

Official Lists and Indexes of Names in Zoology

All family-group, generic and specific names placed on the Official Lists and Indexes by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature up to December 2007 are listed below. Names on the Official Lists are in bold type; names in non-bold type are those placed on the Official Indexes or, in the case of some names of type species, those that have not been ruled upon by the Commission. The Direction or Opinion number under which each name was placed on the Official List or Index is given at the end of that entry.

aalensis, **Loligo**, Schübler in Zieten, 1832, *Die Versteinerungen Württembergs, Expositum des Werkes 'Unsere Zeit'*, part 5, p. 34 (specific name of the type species of **Loligosepia** Quenstedt, 1839) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914

abbreviatus, **Carabus**, Fabricius, 1779, *Reise nach Norwegen mit Bemerkungen aus der Naturhistorie und Oekonomie*, p. 263, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **Lesteva angusticollis** Mannerheim, 1830 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086

abbreviatus, **Curculio**, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, **1**: 99 (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of **Sphenophorus** Schoenherr, 1838) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 572

abbreviatus, **Curculio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 386 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 572

Abderites Ameghino, 1887, *Bol. Mus. de la Plata*, **1**: 5 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Abderites meridionalis** Ameghino, 1887, *Bol. Mus. de la Plata*, **1**: 5) (Mammalia). Op. 1241

ABDERITINAE Ameghino, 1889, *Actas Acad. Cienc. Cordoba*, **6**: 268, 269 (type genus: **Abderites** Ameghino, 1887), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the family-group names **CAENOLESTIDAE** Trouessart, 1898 or **PALAEOTHENTIDAE** Sinclair, 1906 whenever **Abderites** Ameghino, 1887 and **Caenolestes** Thomas, 1895 or **Palaeothentes** Ameghino, 1887 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Mammalia). Op. 1241

abdimii, **Ciconia**, Lichtenstein, 1823, *Verz. doubl. zool. Mus. Berlin*: 76 (specific name of the type species of **Sphenorynchus** [sic] Lichtenstein, 1823) (Aves). Direction 43

abdominalis, **Tiphia**, Panzer, [1798], *Fauna Ins. germ.* (53): tab. 5 (specific name of the type species of **Astata** Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 4

aberrans, **Philonthus**, Cameron, 1932, *The fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma. Coleoptera. Staphylinidae*, vol. 3, p. 111, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **P. aberrans** Sharp, 1876 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

aberrans, **Philonthus**, Sharp, 1876, *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, **1876**: 174 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

abessynicus, **Cypselus**, Streubel, 1848, *Isis* (Oken), **1848**: col. 354 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1011

Abida Turton, 1831, *Manual land & fresh-water Shells brit. Islands*: 101 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Pupa secale* Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France*: 59) (Gastropoda). Op. 335

abietum, *Gastrodes*, Bergroth, 1914, *Wien. entomol. Ztg.*, **33**: 183 (specific name of the type species of *Gastrodes* Westwood, [1840]) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 246

abilgardi, *Sparus*, Bloch, 1791, *Naturgeschichte der ausländische Fische*, part 4, p. 22 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1945

absinthii, *Pharalis*, Leach, 1827, in Risso, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.*, **5**: 217 (a nomen nudum). Op. 646

abyssicola, *Cuthonella*, Bergh, 1884, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **26**: 24, pl. 10, figs. 1, 2, pl. 11, fig. 2, pl. 12, figs. 9-13 (specific name of the type species of *Cuthonella* Bergh, 1884) (Gastropoda). Op. 783

Acamarchis Lamouroux, 1816, *Hist. Polyp.*: 132 (a junior objective synonym of *Bugula* Oken, 1815). Op. 902

Acamptopoeum Cockerell, 1905, *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, **31**: 320 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Camptopoeum submetallicum* Spinola, 1851) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1759

Acanthaloma Conrad, 1840, *Third Ann. Rep. pal. Dep. geol. Surv. New York*, Assembly No. 50: 205 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 498

ACANTHALOMINAE Prantl & Přibyl, 1949, *Rozpr. Stát. Geol. úst. Československé Rep.*, **12**: 18, 35, 133, 151 (type genus: *Acanthaloma* Conrad, 1840) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 498

Acanthephyra Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (6)**11**(4): 12 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Acanthephyra armata* Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (6)**11**(4): 12) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 359

Acanthia Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 693 (a junior objective synonym of *Cimex* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 63

Acanthinula Beck, 1847, *Amtl. Ber.*, **24**, Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aertze Kiel: 122 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Martens, 1860 (*in* Albers, *Die Heliceen* (ed. 2): xiii, 101): *Helix aculeata* Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 81) (Gastropoda). Op. 335

ACANTHINULINAE Pilsbry, 1926, in Tryon, *Man. Conch.*, **27**: 186 (type genus: *Acanthinula* Beck, 1847) (Gastropoda). Direction 27

Acanthiodos Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 1 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Acanthochila Mørch, 1868, *Vid. Medd. Dansk Naturh. Foren.*, **1868**: 202 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 812

Acanthocnema Becker, 1894, *Berlin. entomol. Z.*, **39**: 136 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Cordylura nigrimana* Zetterstedt, 1846, *Dipt. Scand.*, **5**: 2040) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 290

Acanthocnema Costa (A.), 1859, in Costa (O.), *Fauna Regno Napoli*, Imen. **3** Lididei: 2 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 290

ACANTHOCOCCIDAE Signoret, 1875, *Annl. Soc. entomol. France*, (5)**5**: 16 (type genus: *Acanthococcus* Signoret, 1875), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **ERIOCOCCINI** Cockerell, 1899 whenever *Acanthococcus* Signoret, 1875 and *Eriococcus* Targioni-Tozzetti, 1868 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1203

Acanthococcus Signoret, 1875, *Annl. Soc. entomol. France*, (5)**5**: 34 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Acanthococcus aceris* Signoret, 1875, *Annl. Soc. entomol. France*, (5)**5**: 35) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1203

Acanthocyclus Dybowski, 1873, *Arch. Naturk. Liv- Ebst-u. Kurl. Dorpat*, (1)**5**: 333, 359 (a junior homonym of *Acanthocyclus* Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844]). Direction 37

Acanthocyclus Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], in d'Orbigny, *Voy. Amér. mérid.*, **6** (Crust.): 29 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Acanthocyclus gayi* Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], in d'Orbigny, *Voy. Amér. mérid.*, **6** (Crust.): 30) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73

Acanthograpsus Spencer, 1878, *Canadian Naturalist*, **8**: 461 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for *Acanthograptus* Spencer, 1878). Op. 650

ACANTHOGRAPTIDAE Bulman, 1938, in Schindewolf, *Handb. der Palaeozool.*, **2D**(2): 20, 21 (type genus: *Acanthograptus* Spencer, 1878) (Graptolithina). Op. 650

Acanthograptus (emendation of *Acanthograpsus*) Spencer, 1878, *Canadian Naturalist*, **8**: 461 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Acanthograpsus* [sic] *granti* Spencer, 1878, *Canadian Naturalist*, **8**: 461) (Graptolithina). Op. 650

Acantholoma Castelnau, 1843, *Essai Syst. silur. Amér. sept.*: 23 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Acanthaloma* Conrad, 1840). Op. 498

Acantholoma Conrad, 1841, *Fifth Ann. Rep. Pal. State New York*, Assembly No. 150: 31 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Acanthaloma* Conrad, 1840). Op. 498

Acantholyda Costa, 1894, *Prosp. Im. Ital.*: 232 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Rohwer, 1910 (*Canad. Entomol.*, **42**: 216): *Tenthredo erythrocephala* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 558) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 290

Acanthonyx Hampson, 1902, *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.*, **2**: 318, 323 (a junior homonym of *Acanthonyx* Latreille, 1828). Op. 712

Acanthonyx Latreille, 1828, *Ency. méth.*, **10** (Ins.): 698 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Maia lunulata* Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice*: 49) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

Acanthophthalmus van Hasselt in Temminck, 1824, *Bulletin des Sciences Naturelles et de Geologie*, **2**(Zoologie): 376 (a junior objective synonym of *Cobitis* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1695

Acanthopleuroceras Hyatt, 1900, in Zittel, *Textbook of Palaeontology*, **1**: 578 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Ammonites valdani* d'Orbigny, 1844, *Paléontol. franç.*, *Terr. jurass.*, **1**: 255, pl. 71) (Cephalopoda). Op. 996

Acanthopus Dahl, 1823, *Col. u. Lepid.*: 45 (a junior homonym of *Acanthopus* Klug, 1807). Direction 37

Acanthopus de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 5, 29 (a junior homonym of *Acanthopus* Klug, 1807). Direction 37

Acanthopus Giebel, 1872, *Thesaur. Orn.*, **1**: 260 (a junior homonym of *Acanthopus* Klug, 1807). Direction 37

Acanthopus Latreille, 1829, in Cuvier, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2), **5**: 38 (a junior homonym of *Acanthopus* Klug, 1807). Direction 37

Acanthopus Muenster, 1839, *Beitr. Petref.* (1): 94 (a junior homonym of *Acanthopus* Klug, 1807). Direction 37

Acanthopus Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3** (Zool.) (2): iii, 122 (a junior homonym of *Acanthopus* Klug, 1807 and included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Direction 37

Acanthopus Vernet, 1877, *Arch. Sci. phys. nat. Genève* (n.s.), **60**: 334 (a junior homonym of *Acanthopus* Klug, 1807). Direction 37

Acanthotermes Sjöstedt, 1900, *Entomologisk Tidskrift*, **20**: 278 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Sjöstedt, 1926, *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar*, (3)**3**(1): 60: *Termes acanthothorax* Sjöstedt, 1898) (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2038

ACANTHOTERMITINAE Sjöstedt, 1926, *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar*, (3)**3**(1): 8, 60 (type genus: *Acanthotermes* Sjöstedt, 1900), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Acanthotermes* are not to be given priority over **MACROTERMITINAE** Kemner, 1934 and other family-group names based on *Macrotermes* Holmgren, 1909 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2038

Acanthoteuthis Wagner, 1839, in Münster, G. Graf zu (Ed.), *Beiträge zur Petrefacten-Kunde*, part 1, p. 94 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Bülow-Trummer, 1920, *Fossilium Catalogus*, **1** (Animalia), part 11, p. 268: *Acanthoteuthis speciosa* Münster, 1839) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1860

acanthothorax, *Termes*, Sjöstedt, 1898, *Entomologisk Tidskrift*, **19**: 204 (specific name of the type species of *Acanthotermes* Sjöstedt, 1900) (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2038

acanthurus, *Olenus?*, Angelin, 1854, *Pal. scand.*, **1** (Crust. Format. Transit.): 44 (Trilobita). Op. 499

Acanthophthalmus van Hasselt, 1823, *Algemeene Konst- en Letter-Bode voor het jaar 1823*, II deel, no. 35, p. 133 (a junior objective synonym of *Cobitis* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1500

acaroides, *Sphaerius*, Waltl, 1838, *Isis* (von Oken), **1838**: 272 (specific name of the type species of *Sphaerius* Waltl, 1838) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1957

Acarus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 615 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 425, 132): *Acarus siro* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 616, as interpreted by Fabricius, 1794 (*Entomol. syst.*, **4**: 430), as first reviser as being objectively identical with *Acarus siro* [var.] *farinae* Linnaeus, 1758) (Arachnida).
Direction 94

acarus, *Pupa*, Benson, 1856, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**18**: 435 (specific name of the type species of *Gastrocopta* Wollaston, 1878) (Gastropoda). Direction 72

ACENTROPINAE Stephens, 1835, *Illustrations of British entomology, Mandibulata*, p. 148 (type genus: *Acentropus* Curtis, 1834), ruled in accordance with the precepts of the Code to have priority over **NYMPHULINAE** Duponchel, 1845 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2021

Acentropus Curtis, 1834, *British Entomology*, **11**: folio 497 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Acentropus garnonsii* Curtis, 1834) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2021

Acera Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool.*, Moll.: 3 (an unjustified emendation of *Akera* Müller, 1776). Op. 539

Acera Agassiz, 1848, *Nomencl. zool. Index univ.*: 19 (an unjustified emendation of *Akera* Müller, 1776).
Op. 539

Acera Cuvier, 1810, *Annl. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris*, **16**: 9 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1079

Acera Lamarck, 1812, *Extr. Cours Zool. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris (an unjustified emendation of *Akera* Müller, 1776). Op. 539

Acera Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 142 (an unjustified emendation of *Akera* Müller, 1776). Op. 539

Aceras Locard, 1886, *Prodr. Malac. franç.*, **2** (Moll. mar.): 79 (an unjustified emendation of *Akera* Müller, 1776). Op. 539

Aceria Keifer, 1944, *Bulletin of the California Department of Agriculture*, **33**(1): 22 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Eriophyes tulipae* Keifer, 1938) (Arachnida, Acarina). Op. 1521

ACERIDAE Odhner, 1907, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, (4)**41**(4): 7 (type genus: *Akera* Müller, 1776) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **AKERIDAE** Pilsbry, 1893). Op. 539

aceris, *Acanthococcus*, Signoret, 1875, *Annl. Soc. entomol. France*, (5)**5**: 35 (specific name of the type species of *Acanthococcus* Signoret, 1875) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1203

aceris, *Papilio*, Esper, [1783], *Die Schmett.*, **1** (Bd. 2) Forts. Tagschmett.: 142, pl. 81, figs. 3♂, 4♀ (without prejudice to the prior rights of the nominal species *Papilio hylas* Linnaeus, 1758, if that name is held to apply to a subspecies of the same collective species) (specific name of the type species of *Neptis* Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 232

Acernaspis Campbell, 1967, *Bulletin, Oklahoma Geological Survey*, **115**: 32 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Phacops orestes* Billings, 1860) (Trilobita). Op. 1846

acervorum, **Blatta**, Panzer, [1799], *Faun. Ins. germ.* (68): tab. 24 (specific name of the type species of *Myrmecophilus* Berthold, 1827) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 5

Acetes Milne Edwards, 1830, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, (1)19: 350 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Acetes indicus* Milne Edwards, 1830, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, (1)19: 351) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864

achaemenes, **Charaxes**, Felder, 1866, *Reise ost. Freg. Novara Zool. Lepid.*, 2: 446 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 922

Achaeopsis Stimpson, 1857, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 9: 219 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Achaeopsis spinulosus* Stimpson, 1857, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 9: 219) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

Achaeus Leach, 1817, *Malac. podophthal. Brit.*, (16): text to pl. 22C (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Achaeus cranchii* Leach, 1817, *Malac. podophthal. Brit.*, (16): text to pl. 22C) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

Achatia Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 4, 6 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789

achatinaceus, **Bulimus**, Pfeiffer, 1846, *Symbolae ad Historiam Heliceorum*, part 3, p. 82, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. ZMB Moll 65746 in the Pfeiffer collection in the Humboldt Zoologisches Museum, Berlin) designated by Naggs, 1994, *Journal of Molluscan Studies*, 60: 80 (Gastropoda). Op. 1766

Achatinellastrum Pfeiffer, 1854, *Malakozoologische Blätter*, 1: 133 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Pilsbry & Cooke, 1914, *Manual of Conchology*, ser. 2 (Pulmonata), vol. 22 (Achatinellidae), part 88, p. 181: *Achatinella producta* Reeve, 1850) (Gastropoda). Op. 2017

ACHATINELLIDAE Gulick, 1873, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 1873: 89 (type genus: *Achatinella* Swainson, 1828) (Gastropoda). Op. 2017

Achatinigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Acheta Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 279-282, 826 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1830 (*Brit. Entomol.*, 3: pl. 293): *Gryllus domesticus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 428) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 299

Acheta Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 428 (not made available in the work cited; published as a term intermediate between generic and specific names and not possessing the status of a subgeneric name). Op. 299

Achias Fabricius, 1805, *Syst. Antl.*: 247 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Achias oculatus* Fabricius, 1805, *Syst. Antl.*: 247) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1142

ACHIIDAE Fleming, 1821 (as **ACHIASIDAE**), *Philos. zool.*: 55 (type genus: *Achias* Fabricius, 1805), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **PLATYSTOMATIDAE** Schiner, 1862 whenever *Achias* Fabricius, 1805 and *Platystoma* Meigen, 1803 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1142

- achilles, Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 463 (specific name of the type species of *Morpho* Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 4
- achiria, Hippa*, Rafinesque, 1817, *Amer. mon. Mag.*, **2**: 41 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522
- Achoreutes* Templeton, 1843, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London*, **3**(4): 306 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Achorutes* Templeton, 1835). Op. 435
- Achorutes* Templeton, 1835, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London*, **1**(2): 96 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 435
- ACHORUTINAE Börner, 1906, *Mitt. naturh. Mus. Hamburg*, **23**: 159, 160 (type genus: *Achorutes* Templeton, 1835, correctly treated as having *Achorutes muscorum* Templeton, 1835 as type species) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 435
- ACHORUTINI Börner, 1901, *Zool. Anz.*, **24**: 13 (type genus: *Achorutes* Templeton, 1835, incorrectly treated as having *Achorutes viaticus* Tullberg, 1872 as type species) (invalid (i) because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power and (ii) because based on a misidentified type genus). Op. 435
- Acicula* Hartmann, 1821, in Steinmüller's *Neue Alpina*, **1**: 205, 215 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Bulimus lineatus* Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll., terrestr. fluviat. France*: 67) (Gastropoda). Op. 344
- Acicula* Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3** (Zool.) (1): 383 (a nomen nudum). Op. 344
- Acicula* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: pl. 6 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 344
- acicula, Buccinum*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 150 (specific name of the type species of *Cecilioides* Férussac, 1814) (Gastropoda). Op. 335
- ACICULIDAE** Woodward, 1854, *Manual Moll.*: 178 (type genus: *Acicula* Hartmann, 1821) (Gastropoda). Op. 344
- Acilius* Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.*, **3**: 69 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Dytiscus sulcatus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 412) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 619
- Acilius* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 221 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522, Op. 619
- Acinacea* Bory de St. Vincent, 1804, *Voy. Iles Afrique*, **1**: 93 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 487
- ACINACEIDAE McCulloch, 1929, *Mem. Aust. Mus.*, **5**: 258 (type genus: *Acinacea* Bory de St. Vincent, 1804) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 487
- Acinaces* Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.*: 4 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 487

Acinaces Gerstaecker, 1858, *Monogr. Endomych.*: 178 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Strohecker, 1953 (in Wytsman's *Gen. Ins.*, **210**: 85): *Acinaces lebasii* Gerstaecker, 1858, *Monogr. Endomych.*: 179) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 487

Acineta Ehrenberg, [1834], *Physikalische Mathematische Abhandlungen der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1833**: 284, published in the serial in 1835 but issued as a separate in 1834 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Collin, 1912, *Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale*, **51**: 336: *Acineta tuberosa* Ehrenberg, [1834]) (Ciliophora, Suctoria). Op. 1778

Acinonyx Brookes, 1828, *Cat. anat. zool. Mus. J. Brookes*: 16, 33 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Acinonyx venator* Brookes, 1828, *Cat. anat. zool. Mus. J. Brookes*: 16, 33, valid name: *Felis venatica* Griffith, 1821) (Mammalia). Op. 384

Acipenser Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 237 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: *Acipenser sturio* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 237) (Osteichthyes). Op. 77, Direction 56

Acipenses Linck, 1790, *Mag. N. Phys. Naturg.*, **6**(3): 37 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Acipenser* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56

Acmaea Eschscholtz, 1830, in Kotzebue, *Neue Reise Welt*, **2**: App. 24 (a nomen nudum). Op. 344

Acmaea Eschscholtz, 1833, *Zool. Atlas*, **5**: 16 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Dali, 1871 (*Amer. J. Conch.*, **6**: 24, 243): *Acmaea mitra* Eschscholtz, 1833, *Zool. Atlas*, **5**: 18) (Gastropoda). Op. 344

ACMAEIDAE Carpenter, 1857, *Cat. Mazatlan Shells*: 202 (type genus: *Acmaea* Eschscholtz, 1833) (Gastropoda). Op. 344

Acmaeodera Eschscholtz, 1829, *Zoologischer Atlas*, p. 9 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Volkovitsh, 1979, *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **58**(2): 339: *Buprestis cylindrica* Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2100

Acmaeoderella Cobos, 1955, *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique*, **31**(13): 5 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Buprestis discoidea* Fabricius, 1787) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2100

Acmaeopleura Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 105 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Acmaeopleura parvula* Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 105) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

Acme Hartmann, 1821, in Sturm's *Deutschlands Fauna*, **6** (Wülm.), (5): 37 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 344

Acmea Hartmann, 1821, in Steinmüller's *Neue Alpina*, **1**: 204, 212, 213, 214 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 344

Acmea Hartmann, 1821, in Sturm's *Deutschlands Fauna*, **6** (Wülm.), (5): 49 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 344

ACMEIDAE Pollonera, 1905, *Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino*, **20** (No. 517): 1 (type genus: *Acme* Hartmann, 1821) (a junior objective synonym of **ACICULIDAE** Woodward, 1854, the respective type genera of the two families having the same nominal species as type species). Op. 344

ACMIDAE Kobelt, 1908, *Jahrb. nassau. Ver. Naturk.*, **61**: 157 (type genus: *Acme* Hartmann, 1821) (a junior objective synonym of **ACICULIDAE** Woodward, 1854, the respective type genera of the two families having the same nominal species as type species). Op. 344

Acompocoris Reuter, 1875, *Bihang till K. svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl.*, **3**(1): 63 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Kirkaldy, 1906 (*Trans. Amer. entomol. Soc.*, **32**: 120): ***Lygaeus pygmaeus*** Fallén, 1807, *Mon. Cimicum Svec.*: 73) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 863

acraea, **Liptena**, Westwood, [1851], in Doubleday, *Gen. diurn. Lep.* (2): pl. 77, fig. 6 (specific name of the type species of ***Telipna*** Aurivillius, 1895) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 566

Acraspedon Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 561 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Acrida Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 427 (conserved under the plenary power as of subgeneric status) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Gryllus turritus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 427) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 299

Acrochordium Meyen, 1834, *Novorum Actorum Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Naturae Curiosorum*, **16**(Supplement 1): 165 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1752

Acrodontomeros Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 548 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Acrodytes Fitzinger, 1843, *Syst. Rept.*: 30 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 520

Acrolepiopsis Gaedike, 1970, *Entomologische Abhandlungen, Staatliche Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden*, **38**(1): 32 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: ***Roeslerstammia assectella*** Zeller, 1839) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1910

Acrolepis Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 573 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Acrolocha Thomson, 1858, *Öfversigt af Kungliga Vetenskapsakademiens Förhandlingar*, **15**: 38 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: ***Omalium striatum*** Gravenhorst, 1802) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1722

ACROLOXINAE Thiele, 1931, *Handb. syst. Weichtierk.*, **2**: 484 (type genus: ***Acroloxus*** Beck, 1837) (Gastropoda). Direction 41

Acroloxus Beck, 1837, *Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred.*: 124 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Herrmannsen, 1846 (*Indicis Gen. malacoz. Primordia*, **1**: 16): ***Patella lacustris*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 783, as interpreted by Müller, 1774 (*Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 199, 200)) (Gastropoda). Op. 363

Acrophylla Gray, 1835, *Synops. Ins. Phasm.*: 39 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Karny, 1923 (*Treubia*, **3**: 240): *Phasma titan* MacLeay, 1826, in King, *Narr. Surv. Coasts Aust.*, **2**: 454) (Insecta, Phasmida). Op. 641

ACROPHYLLINI Redtenbacher, 1908, in Brunner & Redtenbacher, *Insektenfam. Phasm.*: 436 (type genus: *Acrophylla* Gray, 1835) (ruled to be invalid because based on a misidentified type genus). Op. 641

Acropora Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**(1): 66 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Millepora muricata* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 792) (Anthozoa). Op. 674

ACROPORIDAE Verrill, 1901, *Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci.*, **11**: 163 (type genus: *Acropora* Oken, 1815) (Anthozoa). Op. 674

Acrostomum Örsted, 1843, *Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift* (Udgivet af H. Krøyer) Ræk. 1, 1837-1843, Bd. 4, p. 95 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Akrostomum* Grube, 1840) (Nemertea). Op. 2016

Acrotona Thomson, 1859, *Skand. Coleopt.*, **1**: 38 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Aleochara aterrima* Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleopt. micr.*: 83) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 600

Acryllium Gray, 1840, *List Genera Birds*: 61 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: *Numida vulturina* Hardwicke, 1834, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **2**(1834): 52) (Aves). Op. 67

Actaea de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 4, 18 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **73** (No. 1): 26): *Cancer (Actaea) granulatus* de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 18; *id.*, [1835], *ibid.*: 47, valid name: *Cancer savignyi* Milne Edwards, 1834) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37

actaea, *Papilio*, Esper, [1780], *Die Schmett.*, **1** (Bd. 2) Forts. Tagschmett.: 37, pl. 57, figs. 1a♂, 1b♀ (specific name of the type species of *Satyrus* Latreille, 1810) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 4

Actaeomorpha Miers, [1877], *J. linn. Soc. London (Zool.)*, **13**: 184 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Actaeomorpha erosa* Miers, [1877], *J. linn. Soc. London (Zool.)*, **13**: 184) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73

actaeon, *Papilio*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: App. 829 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1058

Actaletes Giard, 1889, *Le Naturaliste*, (2)**11**: 123 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Actaletes neptuni* Giard, 1889, *Le Naturaliste*, (2)**11**: 123) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291

Actenodes Dejean, 1833, *Catalogue des coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean*, Ed. 2, livraison 1, p. 80 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Buprestis nobilis* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008

acteon, *Papilio*, von Rottemburg, 1775, *Der Naturforscher*, **6**: 30 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1058

Acteonella d'Orbigny, 1842, *Paléontol. franç., Terr. créét.*, **2**: 107-113, pls. 164-167 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Acteonella uchauxensis* Cossmann, 1896, *Essais paléococh. comp.*, **2**: 166) (Gastropoda). Op. 954

Actia Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Mémoires présentés par divers Savants à l'Académie Royale des Sciences de l'Institut de France*, vol. 2, p. 85 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Roeselina lamia* Meigen, 1838) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1432

Actinia Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1088 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Thompson, 1858 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London*: 146): *Priapus equinus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 656) (Anthozoa). Op. 1295

Actinia Pallas, 1766, *P.S. Pallas Misc. zool.*: 152 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1295

ACTINIIDAE Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 155 (type genus: *Actinia* Linnaeus, 1767) (Anthozoa). Op. 1295

actinioides, *Thysanosoma*, Diesing, 1835, *Med. Jahrb. öst. Staat* (n.f.), **7**: 105 (specific name of the type species of *Thysanosoma* Diesing, 1835) (Cestoda). Direction 77

Actinodoris Ehrenberg, 1831, *Symbolae physicae seu icones et descriptiones animalium evertabratorum sepositis insectis quae ex itinere per Africam borealem et Asiam occidentalem*. Decas 1 Mollusca (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1375

Actinote Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.*, (2): 27 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Papilio thalia* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 467) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 214

Actornithophilus Ferris, 1916, *Canad. Entomol.*, **48**: 303 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Colpocephalum uniseriatum* Piaget, 1880, *Pédiculines*: 562, pl. 47, fig. 2) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 342

Actumnus Dana, 1851, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (2)**12**: 128 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **73** (No. 1): 26): *Actumnus tomentosus* Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 82) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37

Aculea Perry, 1810, *Arcana, or the Museum of Natural History*, pl. 15 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1677

aculeata, *Helix*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 81 (specific name of the type species of *Acanthinula* Beck, 1847) (Gastropoda). Op. 335

aculeata, *Holothuria*, Semper, 1868, *Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen*, **2**: 84, 85 (Holothuroidea). Op. 762

aculeatus, *Clinus*, Reinhardt, 1837, *Ichthyologische Bidrag til den grønlandske Fauna*. København: 114, 122 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1021

aculeatus, *Conchyliolithus Anomites*, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. R[4], pl. 37, figs. 9, 10 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 420

aculeatus, Gasterosteus, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 295 (specific name of the type species of *Gasterosteus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 51

aculeatus, Productus, Sowerby, 1814, *Min. Conch.*, **1**: 156, pl. 68, fig. 4, as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**4**: 102, pl. 3, figs. 3a-c) (Brachiopoda). Op. 420

aculeatus, Tropidolepis, Gray, 1831, in Griffith, E. & Pidgeon, E. (Eds.), *The animal kingdom arranged in conformity with its organization, by the Baron Cuvier, with additional descriptions of all the species hitherto named, and of many not before noticed*, vol. 9 (Supplement), p. 43 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1909

acuminata, Buprestis, De Geer, 1774, *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes*, vol. 4, p. 133 (specific name of the type species of *Melanophila* Eschscholtz, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1826

acuminata, Rhadinopsylla (Rectofrontia), Ioff & Tiflov, 1946, *Med. Parasitol. Moscow*, **15** (No. 4): 91, No. 62 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 314

acuminata, Rhadinopsylla (Rectofrontia), Ioff & Tiflov, 1946, *Med. Parasitol. Moscow*, **15** (No. 4): 91, No. 66 [nec No. 62] (conserved under the plenary power) (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 314

acuminata, Terebratula, Sowerby, 1822, *Min. Conch.*, **4**: 23, pl. 324, fig. 1 (middle and two upper figs.), as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**4**: 105, pl. 3, figs. 1a-c) (specific name of the type species of *Pugnax* Hall & Clarke, 1894) (Brachiopoda). Op. 420

acuminatum, Lecanium, Signoret, 1873, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (5)**3**: 397, pl. 11, fig. 1, as interpreted by the neotype proposed by Ben-Dov, 1976 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **32**: 259) and designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Kilifia* de Lotto, 1965) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1192

acuminatus, Conchylolithus Anomites, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. 0[4], pl. 32, figs. 7, 8; pl. 33, figs. 5, 6 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 420

acus, Sphyræna, Lacepède, 1803, *Hist. nat. Poiss.*, **5**: 325 (ruled under the plenary power to be transferred from the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Names in Zoology to the Official List of Specific Names) (Teleostei). Op. 900, Op. 2169

acus, Syngnathus, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 337 (specific name of the type species of *Syngnathus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57

acuta, Cimex, Thunberg, 1783, *Nov. Ins. Spec.*, **2**: 34 (valid name at the date of Opinion 800 of the type species of *Leptocorisa* Latreille, 1829) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 800

acuta, Dorymenia, Heath, 1911, *Mem. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **45**: 95 (specific name of the type species of *Dorymenia* Heath, 1911) (Solenogastres). Op. 1185

acuta, Dussumieria, Valenciennes, 1847, in Cuvier & Valenciennes, *Hist. nat. Poiss.*, **20**: 467 (Osteichthyes). Op. 901

acuta, Physa, Draparnaud, [1805], *Hist. nat. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France*: 55 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

acutangula, *Limosina*, Zetterstedt, 1847, *Diptera Scandinaviae disposita et descripta*, vol. 6, p. 2499 (specific name of the type species of *Coproica* Rondani, 1861) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1839

acutirostris, *Neomorpha*, Gould, January 1837, *Syn. Birds Austr.* (1): pl. xi; *id.*, June 1837, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **4**: 144 (specific name of the type species of *Heteralocha* Cabanis, [1851]) (Aves). Op. 514

acutum, *Cyclostoma*, Draparnaud, 1805, *Histoire naturelle des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de la France*, p. 40, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. 90616 in the Naturhistorisches Museum in Vienna) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Hydrobia* Hartmann, 1821) (Gastropoda). Op. 2034

acutus, *Pleurocerus*, Rafinesque, in Blainville, 1824, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **32**: 236 (specific name of the type species of *Pleurocera* Rafinesque, 1818) (Gastropoda). Op. 1195

Acyon Ameghino, 1887, *Bol. Mus. de la Plata*, **1**: 8 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1209

ACYONIDAE Ameghino, 1891, *Rev. Arg. Hist. nat.*, **1**: 147n (type genus: *Acyon* Ameghino, 1887) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 1209

adactyla, *Hippa*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, **1**: 329 (specific name of the type species of *Hippa* Fabricius, 1787) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 643

adamii, *Hyalinia villae*, Westerlund, 1886, *Fauna der in der paläarktischen Region ... lebenden Binnenconchylien*, part 1 (Fam. Testacellidae, Glandinidae, Vitrinidae and Leucochroidae), p. 48, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. MZUF 13735 in the Museo Zoologico de 'La Specola', Sezione del Museo di Storia Naturale dell'Università di Firenze, Italy, collected in Val Seriana, Bergamo Province) designated under the plenary power (Gastropoda). Op. 1979

adamsi, *Cuspidaria (Rhinochlama)*, Morgan & Heppell, 1981, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society*, London, (B)**294**(1071): 546 (specific name of the type species of *Rhinochlama* Dall & Smith in Dall, 1886) (Bivalvia). Op. 1376

adansonii, *Cerithium*, Bruguière, 1792, *Ency. méth., Hist. nat. Vers*, **1**(2): 479 (specific name of the type species of *Cerithium* Bruguière, [1789]) (Gastropoda). Op. 1109

Adelges Vallot, 1836, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, **3**: 72 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Adelges laricis* Vallot, 1836, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, **3**: 72) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 731

ADELGINAE Annand, 1928, *Stan. Univ. Publ. Biol. Sci.*, **6**: 31 (type genus: *Adelges* Vallot, 1836) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 731

ADERIDAE Winkler, 1927, *Catalogus Coleopterum regionis palearcticae*, part 7, col. 831 (type genus: *Aderus* Stephens, 1829), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Aderus* are to be given precedence over EUGLENESIDAE Seidlitz, 1875 and other family-group names based on *Euglenes* Westwood, 1830 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1549

Aderus Stephens, 1829, *A systematic Catalogue of British Insects*, p. 255 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1830, *Zoological Journal*, London, **5**: 57: *Lytta boleti* Marsham, 1802) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1549

ADIANTHIDAE Ameghino, 1891, *Revista Argentina de Historia Natural*, **1**: 134 (type genus: *Adianthus* Ameghino, 1891) (Mammalia). Op. 1409

Adianthus Ameghino, 1891, *Revista Argentina de Historia Natural*, **1**: 134 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Adianthus bucatus* Ameghino, 1891) (Mammalia). Op. 1409

adippe, *Papilio*, all uses of, subsequent to Linnaeus, 1767, and prior to *adippe*, *Papilio*, [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 501

adippe, *Papilio*, [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wien. Gegend*: 177, as conserved as a binomen under the plenary power and as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary power, namely the specimen figured by Hemming, Riley & Verity, 1958 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, **18**: 55-64, pls. 1-3) (type locality: 'Mödling, near Vienna') (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 501

adippe, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 786 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 501

admete, *Cancer*, Herbst, [1803], *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, **3**(3): 40 (specific name of the type species of *Thalamita* Latreille, 1829) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

adonidum, *Coccus*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 740 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1247

Adopaeoides Godman, [1900], in Godman & Salvin, *Biol. centr.-amer.*, Lep. Rhop., **2**: 470 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Apaustus prittwitzii* Plötz, 1884, *Entomol. Ztg.*, Stettin, **45**: 165) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 825

adriaticus, *Epiphrixus*, Nierstrasz & Brender à Brandis, 1932, *Zool. Anz.*, **101**: 99 (specific name of the type species of *Epiphrixus* Nierstrasz & Brender à Brandis, 1932) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1242

adscensionis, *Scomber*, Osbeck, 1771, *A voyage to China and the East Indies*, vol. 2, p. 94 (unavailable because cited as a synonym from a pre-1758 publication) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1841

adspersus, *Palaemon*, Rathke, 1837, *Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **3**(3/4): 368 (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of *Palaemon* Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 564

adspersus, *Penaeus*, Tilesius, 1818, *Neue Ann. Wetterau. Ges. gesammte Naturk.*, **1**(1): 4, pl. 21a, fig. 1 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 564

adspersus, *Tergipes*, Nordmann, 1845, *Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **4**(6): 498 (Gastropoda). Op. 1084

adunca, *Lernaea*, Strøm, 1762, *Physik og oeconomisk beskrivelse over fogderiet Søndmør, beliggende i Bergens stift i Norge*, part 1, p. 167 (senior subjective synonym of the specific name of *Lernaea uncinata* Müller, 1776, the type species of *Clavella* Oken, 1815) (Copepoda). Op. 1817

advena, ***Cryptophagus***, Waltl, 1834, *Faunus*, **1**: 169 (specific name of the type species of *Ahasverus* des Gozis, 1881) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1771

advena, ***Odynerus***, Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, **3**: 222 (specific name of the type species of *Hypancistrocerus* Saussure, 1855) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893

Aechmophorus Coues, 1862, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1862**: 229 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: ***Podiceps occidentalis*** Lawrence, 1858, in Baird, *Rep. Explor. Surv. Route Railroad Pacific Ocean*, **9**: 894) (Aves). Op. 67

Aecothea Haliday, 1838, *Annals of Natural History*, **2**: 187 (a junior objective synonym of ***Oecothea*** Haliday in Curtis, 1837) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1797

Aedipoda Le Guillou, 1841, *Rev. Zool.*, **4**: 295 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Oedipoda*** Latreille, 1829). Op. 631

aedon, ***Troglodytes***, Vieillot, [1809], *Histoire naturelle des oiseaux de l'Amérique septentrionale ...*, vol. 2, p. 52 (specific name of the type species of ***Troglodytes*** Vieillot, [1809]) (Aves, Passeriformes). Op. 1893

aegagrus, ***Capra***, Erxleben, 1777, *Systema regni animalis ... Classis 1 (Mammalia)*, p. 260, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being pre-dated by a name based on a domestic form (Mammalia). Op. 2027

Aegithia Blyth, 1860, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **29**: 254 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Aegithina*** Vieillot, 1816). Direction 44

Aegithina Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.*: 44 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Sylvia leucoptera* Vieillot, 1807, *Ois. Amér. sept.*, **2**: 28, valid name: ***Motacilla tiphia*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Op. 67

Aegocera Berthold, 1827, in Latreille, *Nat. Fam. Thierr.*: 61 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Egocerus*** Desmarest, 1822). Direction 23

Aegoceros Pallas, 1811, *Zoograph. rosso-asiat.*, **1**: 224 (a junior objective synonym of *Capra* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 23

Aegocerus Wagner, 1844, in Schreber, *Die Säugthiere*, Suppl., **4**: 482 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Egocerus*** Desmarest, 1822). Direction 23

Aegorhinus Erichson, 1834, *Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Naturae Curiosorum*, **16**(suppl.): 261 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Aegorhinus phaleratus*** Erichson, 1834), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name ***Psuchocephalus*** Latreille, 1828 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2085

Aegotheles Vigors & Horsfield, 1826, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **15**(1): 194 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Caprimulgus novaehollandiae* Latham, 1790, *Index orn.*: 588, valid name: ***Caprimulgus cristatus*** Shaw, 1790) (Aves). Op. 67

aegypti, ***Culex***, Linnaeus, 1762, in Hasselquist, *Reise nach Palästina*: 470, as interpreted under the plenary power by reference to the neotype described by Mattingly, Stone & Knight, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **19**: 212-219, pl. 5, text-figs. 1-5) (conserved under the plenary power) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 711

aegyptiaca, *Heterophyes*, Cobbold, 1866, *Tapeworms*: 6 (a junior objective synonym of *heterophyes*, *Distomum*, Siebold, [1852]). Direction 76

aegyptiacum, *Diplostomum*, Cobbold, 1876, *Veterinarian*, **49**: 757 (valid name at the date of Direction 77 of the type species of *Gastrodiscus* Cobbold, 1877) (Trematoda). Direction 77

aegyptiacum, *Trichonema*, Railliet, 1923, *Annales de Parasitologie Humaine et Comparée*, **1**: 13, as defined by the lectotype (storage no. MT2343F in the U.S. National Parasite Collection in Beltsville, Maryland) designated by Gibbons & Lichtenfels, 1999, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **56**: 232 (a junior objective synonym of *Strongylus tetracanthus* Mehlis, 1831) (Nematoda). Op. 1972

aegyptiensis, *Conulites*, Airaghi, 1904, *Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat.*, **43**: 160, 183 (an unjustified emendation of *egyptiensis*, *Patellina*, Chapman, 1900). Op. 585

Aenasioidea Girault, 1911, *Canadian Entomologist*, **43**(5): 171 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Aenasioidea latiscapus* Girault, 1911), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Metaphycus* Mercet, 1917 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1898

aenea, *Buprestis*, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna Suecica*, Ed. 2, p. 213 (specific name of the type species of *Dicerca* Eschscholtz, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1784

aenea, *Libellula*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 544, as defined by the lectotype, the female specimen no. 769 in the collection of the Linnean Society of London, designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Odonata). Op. 2110

aeneus, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 630 (specific name of the type species of *Zosimus* Leach, 1823) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

aeneus, *Cimex*, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.*: 122 (specific name of the type species of *Eysarcoris* Hahn, 1834) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 313

aeneus, *Hydrophilus*, de Geer, 1774, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **4**: 379, pl. 15, figs. 5-7 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 583

aeneus, *Hydrophilus*, Dejean, 1821, *Cat. Coléopt.*: 51 (a nomen nudum). Op. 583

aeneus, *Hydrophilus*, Germar, 1824, *Ins. Spec. nov.*, **1**: 96 (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of *Paracymus* Thomson, 1867) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 583

AEOLIDAE Locard, 1886, *Prodr. Malac. Fr.*: 43 (type genus: *Aeolidia* Cuvier, 1797) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **AEOLIDIIDAE** d'Orbigny, 1834). Op. 779

Aeolidia Cuvier, 1797, *Tabl. élém. Hist. nat.*: 388 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Alder & Hancock, 1847 (*Mon. brit. nud. Moll.*, (3), Gen. 12: 2): *Limax papillosus* Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 508) (Gastropoda). Op. 779

AEOLIDIADAE Bergh, 1888, in Semper, *Reisen Arch. Philipp., Malac. Unters.*, **3**: 777 (type genus: *Aeolidia* Cuvier, 1797) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **AEOLIDIIDAE** d'Orbigny, 1834). Op. 779

AEOLIDIDAE Bergh, 1870, in Semper, *Reisen Arch. Philipp., Malac. Unters.*, **1**: 1 (type genus: *Aeolidia* Cuvier, 1797) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **AEOLIDIIDAE** d'Orbigny, 1834). Op. 779

Aeolidiella Bergh, 1867, *Vid. Medd. Dansk. Naturh. Foren.*, **1866**: 99 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Eolis alderi* Cocks, 1852, *Naturalist*, **2**: 1) (Gastropoda). Op. 780, Op. 1315

AEOLIDIIDAE (correction of EOLIDIDAE) d'Orbigny, 1834, *Moll. Ech. Foram. Pol. îles Canar.*: 34 (type genus: *Aeolidia* Cuvier, 1797) (Gastropoda). Op. 779

AEOLIDINA MacGillivray, 1843, *Hist. Moll. Anim.*: 192 (type genus: *Aeolidia* Cuvier, 1797) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **AEOLIDIIDAE** d'Orbigny, 1834). Op. 779

Aeolidina Pruvot-Fol, 1951, *Arch. Zool. expér. gén.*, **88**: 2 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Eolidina* Quatrefages, 1843). Op. 780

Aeolis Menke, 1844, *Z. Malakozool.*, **1844**: 73 (an unjustified emendation of *Aeolidia* Cuvier, 1797). Op. 779

Aepyornis Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1850, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)*, (3)**14**: 209 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Aepyornis maximus* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1850, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)*, (3)**14**: 209) (Aves). Op. 67

aequalis, *Mycetoporus*, Thomson, 1868, *Skandinaviens Coleoptera, synoptisk bearbetade*, Tom. X, p. 323, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name *Mycetoporus forticornis* Fauvel, 1875 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2163

aequicauda, *Carcinogammarus*, Martynov, 1931, *Zool. Jahrb. (Syst.)*, **60**(3-4): 593 (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 992

aequinocialis, *Cimex*, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomologia carniolica*, p. 132 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Auchenorrhyncha). Op. 1935

aequinocialis, *Scyllarus*, Lund, 1793, *Skr. naturh. Selsk. Kbh.*, (2)**2**: 21 (specific name of the type species of *Scyllarides* Gill, 1898) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 293

aeruginosus, *Falco*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 91 (specific name of the type species of *Circus* Lacepède, 1799) (Aves). Op. 1189

aesalon, *Falco*, [Tunstall], 1771, *Ornithologia britannica*: 1 (Aves). Op. 882

Aethalion Herrmannsen, 1846, *Indicis Gen. Malacoz. Primordia*, **1**: 22 (an unjustified emendation of *Ethalion* Risso, 1826). Op. 774

Aetheius Hübner, [1819], *Verzeichniss bekannter Schmettlinge*, part 7, p. 109 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1381

aethereus, *Phaëthon*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 134 (specific name of the type species of *Phaëthon* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 43

aethiopicus, *Aper*, Pallas, 1766, *Miscell. zool.*: 16 (specific name of the type species of *Phacochoerus* Cuvier, 1826) (Mammalia). Op. 466

aethiopicus, *Tantalus*, Latham, 1790, *Index Ornithologicus, sive Systema Ornithologiae ...*, vol. 2, p. 706 (specific name of the type species of *Threskiornis* Gray, 1842) (Aves, Ciconiiformes). Op. 1674

aethiops, *Lamia*, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae*, p. 174 (specific name of the type species of *Ceroplesis* Serville, 1835) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1407

aethiops, *Tenthredo*, Gmelin, 1790, in Linnaeus, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 5, p. 2992 (senior subjective synonym of *Selandria rosae* Harris, 1841, the type species of *Endelomyia* Ashmead, 1898) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1963

afarensis, *Australopithecus*, Johanson, 1978, in Hinrichson, D., *New Scientist*, **78**(1105): 571, as defined by the lectotype (specimen L.H.4 from Laetoli, preserved in the National Museums of Kenya, Nairobi) designated by Johanson, White & Coppens, 1978, *Kirtlandia* (Cleveland), **28**: 2 (first available subjective synonym of *Meganthropus africanus* Weinert, 1950, the type species of *Praeanthropus* Senyürek, 1955) (Mammalia, Primates). Op. 1941

affinis, *Chiton*, Issel, 1869, *Malac. Mar Rosso*: 234, 235 (specific name of the type species of *Rhysoplax* Thiele, 1893) (Polyplacophora). Op. 951

affinis, *Corixa*, Leach, 1817, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **12**(1): 18 (conserved under the plenary power) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 687

affinis, *Curruca*, Blyth, 1845, *J. Asiat. soc. Beng.*, **14**: 564 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1037

affinis, *Doris*, Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3105 (specific name of the type species of *Flabellina* Voigt, 1834) (Gastropoda). Op. 781

affinis, *Penaeus*, Milne Edwards, 1837, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 416 (specific name of the type species of *Metapenaeus* Wood-Mason, 1891) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864

affinis, *Staphylinus*, Paykull, 1789, *Monographia Staphylinorum Sueciae*, p. 24 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

affinis, *Staphylinus*, Solsky, 1868, *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae*, **5**: 126, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *S. affinis* Paykull, 1789 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

africana, *Gebia*, Ortmann, 1894, *Denkschriften der Medicinisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft zu Jena*, **8**: 22 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1753

africana, *Terebra*, Griffith & Pidgeon, [late 1833-early 1834], Mollusca and Radiata, in Cuvier, *The Animal Kingdom*, **12** (39): explanation of plate M23, fig. 5 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1156

africanus, *Anopheles barbirostris* var., Theobald, 1901, *Mem. Liverpool Sch. Trop. Med.*, **4**, app.: 1 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 850

africanus, *Equus*, Heuglin & Fitzinger, 1866, *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe*, **54**: 588, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being pre-dated by a name based on a domestic form (Mammalia). Op. 2027

africanus, *Meganthropus*, Weinert, 1950, *Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Anthropologie*, **42**(1): 139 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Primates). Op. 1941

africanus, *Oriolus*, Wilkes, 1820, *Encyclopaedia Londinensis*, vol. 17, p. 740 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves). Op. 1859

africanus, *Parapenaeus*, Balss, 1913, *Denkschr. med. naturwiss. Ges. Jena*, **17**: 105 (specific name of the type species of *Macropetasma* Stebbing, 1914) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864

africanus, *Vespertilio pipistrellus*, Rüppell, 1842, *Museum Senckenbergianum*, **3**: 156, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name *Vespertilio nanus* Peters, 1852 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Mammalia). Op. 2120

Agama Daudin, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Rept.*, **3**: 333 (gender: feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: *Lacerta agama* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 207) (Reptilia). Op. 565

agama, *Lacerta*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 207 (specific name of the type species of *Agama* Daudin, [1802]) (Reptilia). Op. 565

AGAMIDAE (correction by Gray, 1827, of AGAMOIDEA) Fitzinger, 1826, *Neue Classif. Rept.*: 11, 17 (type genus: *Agama* Daudin, [1802]), a name having precedence over PNEUSTOIDEA Fitzinger, 1826 and DRACONOIDEA Fitzinger, 1826, these being names published in the same work on the same date, through the first reviser selection made by Smith, 1957 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **13**: 275) (Reptilia). Op. 565

AGAMOIDEA Fitzinger, 1826, *Neue Classif. Rept.*: 11, 17 (type genus: *Agama* Daudin, [1802]) (an incorrect original spelling for AGAMIDAE Fitzinger, 1826). Op. 565

Agapetes Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 78 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 400

AGAPETINAE Verity, 1953, *Farfalle diurne Ital.*, **5**: 3, 46 (type genus: *Agapetes* Billberg, 1820) (invalid (i) because a junior objective synonym of **MELANARGIINAE** Verity, 1920, the respective type genera of the two families having the same nominal species as type species and (ii) because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Direction 54

Agasoma Gabb, [1869], *Geol. Surv. Calif., Paleontol.*, **2** (Sect. 1) (2): 46 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Cossman, 1901 (*Essais Paléoconch. comp.*, **4**: 198): *Clavella sinuata* Gabb, [1866], *Geol. Surv. Calif., Paleontol.*, **2** (Sect. 1) (1): 5) (Gastropoda). Op. 121

Agassiceras Hyatt, 1875, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, **17**: 225 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Buckman, 1894 (*Geol. Mag.*, (4)**1**: 361): *Ammonites scipionianus* d'Orbigny, 1844, *Paléontol. franç.*, Terr. jurass., **1**: 207, pl. 51, figs. 7, 8) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324

AGASSICERATIDAE Spath, 1924, *Proc. Geol. Assoc.*, London, **35**: 189, 207 (type genus: *Agassiceras* Hyatt, 1875), for use by those who consider that *Agassiceras* Hyatt, 1875 and *Arietites* Waagen, 1869 belong to different family-group taxa (Cephalopoda). Direction 14

agassizi, *Coralliocaris*, Coutière, 1901, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **7**: 115 (specific name of the type species of *Coutierea* Nobili, 1901) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

- agassizii, *Eucratodes***, Milne Edwards, 1880, *Miss. Sci. Mex.*, Rech. zool., **5** (fasc. 8): 347, pl. 61, fig. 1 (specific name of the type species of *Eucratodes* Milne Edwards, 1880) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36
- agassizii, *Teudopsis***, Eudes-Deslongchamps, 1835, *Mémoires de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie*, **5**: 72 (specific name of the type species of *Jeletzkyteuthis* Doyle, 1990) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914
- Agatachys* Meigen, 1830, *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten*, Theil 6, p. 343 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1881
- Agchylostoma* Dubini, 1843, *Ann. Univ. Med.*, Milano, **106** (No. 316): 5, 10 (an incorrect original spelling for *Ancylostoma* Dubini, 1843). Direction 76
- agilis, *Hydrothelphusa***, Milne Edwards, 1872, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (5)**15** (No. 21): 2 (specific name of the type species of *Hydrothelphusa* Milne Edwards, 1872) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36
- agilis, *Lacerta***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 203 (specific name of the type species of *Lacerta* Linnaeus, 1758) (Reptilia). Direction 57
- agilis, *Lachnus***, Kaltenbach, 1843, *Mon. Phytophthires*: 161, 162 (specific name of the type species of *Eulachnus* del Guercio, 1909) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 748
- agilis, *Melissodes***, Cresson, 1878, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **30**(2): 204 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1852
- Aglaiia* Brady, 1867, in Folin & Périer, *Les fonds de la mer*, **1**: 89 (a junior homonym of *Aglaiia* Swainson, 1827). Op. 1079
- Aglaiia* [sic] Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi*: XVI (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427
- AGLAINAE Swainson, 1837, *Nat. Hist. Classific. Birds*, **2**: 275 (in Lardner's *Cabinet Cycloped.*, 92) (unavailable because not based on the name of an included genus). Op. 1079
- Aglaja* Eschscholtz, 1825, *Isis* (Oken), **16**: 743 (a junior homonym of *Aglaja* [Renier], [1807]). Op. 1079
- Aglaja* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Suter, 1913 (*Manual New Zealand Moll.*: 542): *Aglaja tricolorata* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII) (ruled under the plenary power to be an available name) (Gastropoda). Op. 1079
- aglaja, *Papilio***, Linnaeus, 1758 (Nymphalidae), *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 481 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 974
- aglaja, Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758 (Pieridae), *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 465 (a junior homonym of *Papilio aglaja* Linnaeus, 1758 (Nymphalidae)). Op. 974
- AGLAJIDAE** Pilsbry, 1895 (1847), in Tryon, *Man. Conch.*, **16**: 43 (type genus: *Aglaja* [Renier], [1807]) (Gastropoda). Op. 1079
- Aglaope* Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.*: 24 (a junior homonym of *Aglaope* Latreille, 1809). Op. 522

AGONIDAE Kirby, 1837, in Richardson, Swainson & Kirby (Eds.), *Fauna Boreali-Americana* ..., part 4, p. 23, spelling emended to **AGONUMIDAE** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Agonum* Bonelli, 1810 is AGONUM- (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1855

AGONIDAE Swainson, 1839, *The natural history of fishes, amphibians, and reptiles or monocardian animals*, vol. 2, p. 181 (type genus: *Agonus* Bloch & Schneider, 1801) (Osteichthyes, Scorpaeniformes). Op. 1855

Agonum Bonelli, 1810, Observations entomologiques, Première partie. Tabula Synoptica exhibens genera Carabiorum in Sectiones et Stirpes disposita, text published, 1810, in *Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences, Littérature et Beaux-Arts de Turin*, **18**: 21-78 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1827, *British entomology* ..., vol. 4, text to pl. 183: *Carabus marginatus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1855

AGONUMIDAE Kirby, 1837, in Richardson, Swainson & Kirby (Eds.), *Fauna Boreali-Americana* ..., part 4, p. 23 (type genus: *Agonum* Bonelli, 1810), spelling emended from AGONIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Agonum* Bonelli, 1810 is AGONUM- (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1855

Agonus Bloch & Schneider, 1801, *M.E. Blochii ... Systema Ichthyologiae iconibus cx illustratum. Post obitum auctoris opus inchoatum absolvit, correxit, interpolavit J. Gottlob Schneider* ..., vol. 1, p. 104 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Tilesius, [1814], in Pallas, *Zoographia Rosso-Asiatica*, vol. 3, p. 109, footnote: *Cottus cataphractus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Scorpaeniformes). Op. 1855

Agouti Lacepède, 1799, *Tableau des divisions, sous-divisions, ordres et genres des mammifères. In: Discours de l'ouverture et de clôture du cours d'Histoire Naturelle donné dans le Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle* ..., l'an VII de la République, et *Tableaux méthodiques des Mammifères et des Oiseaux*, p. 9 (a junior objective synonym of *Cuniculus* Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1894

agreste, Ratton, Brants, 1827, *Het Geslacht der Muizen door Linnaeus opgesteld* (Berlin): 184 (a vernacular name). Op. 1232

Agriades Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.*, (5): 68 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Papilio glandon* Prunner, 1798, *Lepid. pedemont.*: 76) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 270

Agrodes Nordmann, 1837, *Symbolae ad monographiam staphylinorum*, p. 161 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Agrodes elegans* Nordmann, 1837) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1851

AGRODINI Nordmann, 1837, *Symbolae ad monographiam staphylinorum*, p. 7 (type genus: *Agrodes* Nordmann, 1837), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Agrodes* are not to be given priority over **XANTHOLININI** Erichson, 1839 and other family-group names based on *Xantholinus* Dejean, 1821 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1851

Agromyza Fallén, 1810, *Specimen entomologiae novam Diptera* ..., p. 21 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Agromyza reptans* Fallén, 1823) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1476

agrorum, Tenthredo, Fallén, 1808, *Kongl. Vetenskaps Akademiens Handlingar*, **29**(1): 60 (senior subjective synonym of *Tenthredo* (*Allantus*) *nitida* Klug, 1817, the type species of *Taxonus* Hartig, 1837) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1963

Agrotiphila Grote, 1875, *Ann. Lyc. nat. Hist. N.Y.*, **11**: 108 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Agrotiphila colorado* Smith, 1891, *Trans. Amer. entomol. Soc.*, **18**: 133-135) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 983

Agrotis Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 4 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789

aguimp, *Motacilla*, Temminck, [1820], *Manual d'ornithologie*, Ed. 2, part 1, p. lxxviii (Aves). Op. 1859

agulhasensis, *Merhippolyte*, Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 619 (specific name of the type species of *Merhippolyte* Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

aguti, *Mus*, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 80 (specific name of the type species of *Dasyprocta* Illiger, 1811) (Mammalia). Direction 22

Ahaetulla Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.*, **26**: 208 (a junior homonym of *Ahaetulla* Link, 1807). Op. 524

Ahaetulla Link, 1807, *Beschr. Nat.-Samml. Univ. Rostock*, (2): 73 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Meise & Hennig, 1932 (*Zool. Anz.*, **99**: 296): *Ahaetulla mycterizans* Link, 1807, *Beschr. Nat.-Samml. Univ. Rostock*, (2): 74, valid name: *Coluber nasutus* Lacepède, 1789) (Reptilia). Op. 524

ahaetulla, *Coluber*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 225, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Savage & Oliver, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 148, 149) (specific name of the type species of *Leptophis* Bell, 1825) (Reptilia). Op. 524

Ahasverus des Gozis, 1881, *Bulletin des Séances de la Société Entomologique de France*, (6)**1**: cxxvii (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cryptophagus advena* Walzl, 1834) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1771

Ahuautlea de la Llave, 1832, *Registro trimestre*, No. 1, (3): 335 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1311

Aigocerus Smith, 1827, in Griffith's Cuvier, *Anim. Kingd.*, Mamm., **5**: 324 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Egocerus* Desmarest, 1822). Direction 23

AILURIDAE (correction by Flower, 1869 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1869**: 37) of AILURINA) Gray, 1843, *List Spec. Mamm. Coll. Brit. Mus.*: xxi (type genus: *Ailurus* Cuvier, 1825) (Mammalia). Direction 53

AILURINA Gray, 1843, *List Mamm. Coll. Brit. Mus.*: xxi (type genus: *Ailurus* Cuvier, 1825) (an incorrect original spelling for **AILURIDAE** Gray, 1843). Direction 53

Ailurus Cuvier, 1825, in Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, *Hist. nat. Mammif.*, **3**(50): 'Panda' 3 et Tab. 203 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Ailurus fulgens* Cuvier, 1825, in Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, *Hist. nat. Mammif.*, **3**(50): 'Panda' 3 et Tab. 203) (Mammalia). Op. 384

Aix Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.*: 12 (an unjustified emendation of *Aia* Eyton, 1838, and a junior homonym of *Aix* Boie, 1828). Direction 44

Aix Boie, 1828, *Isis* (Oken), **1828**: 239 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Eyton, 1838 (*Monogr. Anat.*: 35): *Anas sponsa* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 128) (Aves). Op. 67

ajax, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 462 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 286

akamushi, *Trombidium*, Brumpt, 1910, *Précis de Parasitologie* (ed. 1): 506, fig. 335, as interpreted by the lectotype proposed by Vercammen-Grandjean, 1969 (*Acarologia*, **11**: 97-100) and ruled under the plenary power to be the neotype (Arachnida). Op. 1218

Akera Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: xxix, 242 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Akera bullata* Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 242) (Gastropoda). Op. 539

akera, *Bulla*, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3434 (a junior objective synonym, through the lectotype designation by Lemche, 1957 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **13**: 5) of *bullata*, *Akera*, Müller, 1776). Op. 539

AKERATIDAE Pilsbry, 1896, in Tryon, *Man. Conch.*, **16**: 230 (type genus: *Akera* Müller, 1776) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **AKERIDAE** Pilsbry, 1893). Op. 539

AKERIDAE Pilsbry, 1893, in Tryon, *Man. Conch.*, **15**: 350 (type genus: *Akera* Müller, 1776) (Gastropoda). Op. 539

akersi, *Clavigerinella*, Bolli, Loeblich & Tappan, 1957, *Studies in foraminifera*. United States National Museum Bulletin, Smithsonian Institution no. 215, p. 30 (specific name of the type species of *Clavigerinella* Bolli, Loeblich & Tappan, 1957) (Foraminiferida). Op. 2105

Akrostomum Grube, 1840, *Actinien, Echinodermen und Würmer des Adriatischen- und Mittelmeers*, p. 57 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Akrostomum stannii* Grube, 1840) (Nemertea). Op. 2016

alabamae, *Catocala*, Grote, 1875, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **27**: 427 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2068

alacris, *Lycosa*, C.L. Koch, 1833, *Faunae insectorum Germaniae initia; oder Deutschlands Insecten*, Heft 120, pl. 17, fig. 18 (specific name of the type species of *Pardosa* C.L. Koch, 1847) (Arachnida). Op. 2049

alamosae, *Kinosternon*, Berry & Legler, 1980, *Contr. Sci. nat. Hist. Mus. Los Angeles County* (no. 325): 1-12 (Reptilia). Op. 1343

alamose, *Kinosternon*, Pritchard, 1979, *Encyclopedia of Turtles*. Neptune, N.J., T.F.H. Publ.: 556 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1343

alaris, *Mytilus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 138 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

Alastor Lepeletier, 1841, *Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym.*, **2**: 668 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Ashmead, 1902 (*Canad. Entomol.*, **34**: 210): *Alastor atropos* Lepeletier, 1841, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hymenopt.*, **2**: 669) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893

Alastoroides Saussure, 1856, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, **3**: 327 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Ashmead, 1902: *Alastor clotho* Lepeletier, 1841, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hymenopt.*, **2**: 668) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893

alastoroides, **Odynerus**, Saussure, 1853, *Monographie des guêpes solitaires ou de la tribu des Euméniens*: 147 (specific name of the type species of **Ancistroceroides** Saussure, 1855) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1363

alatus, *Cimex najas*, Retzius, 1783, *Caroli De Geer genera et species insectorum*, p. 89 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1741

alatus, *Cottus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 39 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

alatus, **Unio**, Say, 1817, in Nicholson, *First American edition of the British Encyclopedia or dictionary of arts and sciences*, vol. 2 (B-E), pl. 4, fig. 2 (specific name of the type species of **Potamilus** Rafinesque, 1818) (Bivalvia). Op. 1665

Alauda Daudin, 1816, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **1**: 513 (a junior homonym of **Alauda** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 44

Alauda Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 165 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Selby, 1825 (*Ill. brit. Ornithol.*, **1** (Landbirds): xxix, xxxiii): **Alauda arvensis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 165) (Aves). Op. 67, Direction 44

alba, **Colias hyale**, Rühl, 1893, *Die palaearktischen Grossschmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte*. 1. Band Tagfalter, p. 156, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name of **Colias hyale alfacariensis** Ribbe, 1905 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2180

alba, *Eolis*, Alder & Hancock, 1844, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **13**: 164 (a junior primary homonym of *alba*, *Eolis*, Van Hasselt, 1824). Op. 783

alba, **Motacilla**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 185 (specific name of the type species of **Motacilla** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 17

alba, *Voluta*, Kanmacher, 1798, in Adams, *Essays Microsc.* (ed. 2): 639, pl. 14, fig. 27 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 568

alba, **Volvaria**, Brown, 1827, *Ill. Conch. Gt. Britain Ireland*: pl. 38, fig. 43 (Gastropoda). Op. 568

alberti, **Limnocaridina**, Lenz, 1910, *Wiss. Ergebn. Deutsch. Zentral-Afr. Exped. 1907-1908*, **3**(3): 12 (specific name of the type species of **Limnocaridella** Bouvier, 1913) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

albescens, *Astacus*, Pennant, 1812, *British Zoology*, Ed. 5, vol. 4, p. 25 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1576

albicans, **Planorbis**, Pfeiffer, 1839, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **5**(1): 354 (specific name of the type species of **Armigerus** Clessin, 1884) (Gastropoda). Op. 735

albicaudus, **Herpestes**, Cuvier, 1829, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2), **1**: 158 (specific name of the type species of **Ichneumia** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1837) (Mammalia). Op. 384

albicilla, **Falco**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 89 (valid name at the date of Direction 43 of the type species of **Haliaeetus** Savigny, 1809) (Aves). Direction 43

albicinctus, **Cholus**, Germar, 1824, *Insectorum, species novae aut minus cognitae, descriptionibus illustratae*, vol. 1, Coleoptera, p. 214 (specific name of the type species of **Cholus** Germar, 1824) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1449

albicollis, **Fringilla**, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 921 (Aves). Op. 412

albida, **Eulimene**, Latreille, 1816, in Cuvier, *Le Règne Animal* (ed. 1), **3**: 68 (specific name of the type species of **Eulimene** Latreille, 1816) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). Op. 1301

albidus, **Agonioneurus**, Westwood, 1837, *Philosophical Magazine*, (3)**10**: 442 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1405

albidus, **Enchytraeus**, Henle, 1837, *Arch. Anat. Phys. Wiss. Med.*, **1837**: 89 (specific name of the type species of **Enchytraeus** Henle, 1837) (Oligochaeta). Direction 77

albifasciata, **Holothuria**, Quoy & Gaimard, 1833, *Voy. 'Astrolabe'*, Zool., **4**: 132 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 762

albifrons, **Corixa**, Motschulsky, 1863, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **36**(2): 94, as defined by the neotype designated by Wroblewski, 1968, *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne*, **38**: 764, ruled by the Commission under Article 75.8 of the Code to be the name-bearing type (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1492

albifrons, **Jaera**, [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 434 (specific name of the type species of **Jaera** [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 643

albirana, **Simia**, Vigors & Horsfield, 1828, *Zoological Journal*, **4**(13): 107-109 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Primates). Op. 1736

albinella, **Phalaena**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 541 (specific name of the type species of **Amaurosetia** Stephens, 1835) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1999

albinucha, **Zorilla**, Gray, 1864, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1864**: 69, pl. 10 (specific name of the type species of **Poecilogle** Thomas, 1883) (Mammalia). Op. 384

albinus, **Cyphodeirus** [sic], Nicolet, [1842], *Neue Denkschr. Allgem. schweiz. Ges.*, **6**: 67 (specific name of the type species of **Cyphoderus** (emendation of **Cyphodeirus**) Nicolet, [1842]) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291

albirostris, **Culex**, Macquart, 1850, *Dipt. Exot.*, suppl. 4: 10 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 979

albispinus, **Echimys**, Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1838, *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences*, **6**: 886 (specific name of the type species of **Trinomys** Thomas, 1921) (Mammalia). Op. 1984

albiventer, **Tesia**, Hodgson, 1837, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **6**: 102 (specific name of the type species of **Pnoepyga** Hodgson, 1844) (Aves). Op. 695

albiventer, **Carbo**, Lesson, 1831, *Traité Orn.* (8): 604 (Aves). Op. 409

albogularis, *Alcedo*, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel*: No. 44 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 273

alboguttata, *Saperda*, Megerle, [1803], *Appendix ad catalogum insectorum, quae mense Novembris MDCCCII Viennae Austriae auctionis lege vendita fuere*, p. [10], ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1710

albomarginatum, *Acrydium*, de Geer, 1773, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **3**: 480 (specific name of the type species of *Chorthippus* Fieber, 1852) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 609

albopicta, *Cetonia*, Gory & Percheron, 1833, *Monographie des Cétoines et genres voisins, formant, dans les familles naturelles de Latreille, la division des Scarabées mélitophiles*, p. 256 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2128

albopicta, *Cetonia*, Motschulsky, 1845, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **18**(1): 59, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *Cetonia albopicta* Gory & Percheron, 1833 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2128

albopunctata, *Hyla*, Spix, 1824, *Animalia nova, sive species novae Testudinum et Ranarum quas in itinere per Brasiliam, annis 1817-1820 collegit et descripsit ... J.B. Spix*. Monachii: 33, as interpreted by the neotype (University of Kansas Museum of Natural History, No. 100000) designated by Duellman, 1971 (*Herpetologica*, **27**: 402) for use as the replacement name for *Hyla boans* Latreille, 1801, by those who regard that species as congeneric with *Rana boans* Linnaeus, 1758 (Amphibia). Op. 1029

albopunctatus, *Curculio*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 68 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

albosignatus, *Heliophanus*, L. Koch, 1867, *Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, **17**: 871 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1611

albothorax, *Banksinella luteolateralis*, Theobald, 1907, *A monograph of the Culicidae or mosquitoes*, vol. 4, p. 470, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. 16988 in the collection of the Department of Entomology, California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco, U.S.A.) designated under the plenary power, the type status of the holotype having been set aside (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1775

Albunea Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.*: 94 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 237): *Cancer symmysta* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 630) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522

ALBUNEIDAE (correction by Miers, 1878, of **ALBUNIDAE**) Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 230 (type genus: *Albunea* Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522

ALBUNIDAE Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 230 (type genus: *Albunea* Weber, 1795) (an incorrect original spelling for **ALBUNEIDAE** Stimpson, 1858). Op. 522

alburnus, *Culter*, Basilewsky, 1855, *Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **10**: 236 (specific name of the type species of *Culter* Basilewsky, 1855) (Osteichthyes). Op. 513

albus, *Ammonites anceps*, Quenstedt, 1857, *Der Jura*, p. 617, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name, not invalid by reason of being a junior homonym (specific name of the type species of *Ilovaiskioceras* Sazonov, 1960) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123

albus, *Planorbis*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 164 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

albus, *Psittacus*, Müller, 1776, *Des Ritters Carl von Linné Natursystems Supplements und Register Band*, p. 76, senior subjective synonym of *Cacatua cristata* Vieillot, 1817, the type species of *Cacatua* Vieillot, 1817 (Aves, Psittaciformes). Op. 1949

albus, *Strombiformis*, Da Costa, 1778, *Historia Naturalis testaceorum Britanniae or, the British conchology ...*, p. 116, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. BM(NH) 1984126 in the Natural History Museum, London) designated by Warén, 1989, *Journal of Conchology*, **33**(4): 222 (senior subjective synonym of *Balcis montagui* Leach in Gray, 1847, the type species of *Balcis* Leach in Gray, 1847) (Gastropoda). Op. 1739

albus, *Turbo*, Pennant, 1777, *British zoology*, Ed. 4, vol. 4, p. 130 (octavo edition) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1739

Alca Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 130 (gender: feminine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: *Alca torda* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 130) (Aves). Op. 271

alceae, *Papilio*, Esper, [1780], *Die Schmett.*, **1** (Bd. 2) Forts. Tagschmett.: 4, pl. 51, fig. 3♀ (specific name of the type species of *Carcharodus* Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 270

ALCEIDAE (ex **ALCEDAE**) Brookes, 1828, *Catalogue of the anatomical and zoological collection of Joshua Brookes*, Part 1: 62 (type genus: *Alces* Gray, 1821) (Mammalia). Op. 1081

Alces Gray, 1821, *London med. Reposit.*, **15**: 307 (gender: feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: *Cervus alces* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 66) (Mammalia). Op. 91

alces, *Cervus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 66 (specific name of the type species of *Alces* Gray, 1821) (Mammalia). Direction 22

alchymillae, *Papilio*, [Hübner, 1790-1793], *Lep. Linn.*: 15 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 975

ALCIDAE (ex **ALCADAE**) Anon., 1820, *Synopsis contents Brit. Mus.* (ed. 17): 68 (type genus: *Alca* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Op. 1081

Alciope Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.*: 24 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522

Alcithoë Adams & Adams, [1853], *Gen. rec. Moll.*, **1**: 164 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Cossmann, 1899 (*Essai Paléoconch. comp.*, **3**: 132): *Voluta pacifica* (Solander MS.) Perry, [1810], *Arcana*: sign. Q[5] & pl., valid name: *Voluta arabica* Gmelin, [1791]) (Gastropoda). Op. 479

alcocki, *Parilia*, Wood-Mason, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)7: 264 (specific name of the type species of *Parilia* Wood-Mason, 1891) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

alcon, *Papilio*, [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wien. Gegend*: 182 (specific name of the type species of *Maculinea* van Eecke, 1915) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 503

Alcyonaria [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. IV (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 436

Alcyonia Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 14 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

alderi, *Eolis*, Cocks, 1852, *Naturalist*, **2**: 1 (specific name of the type species of *Aeolidiella* Bergh, 1867) (Gastropoda). Op. 1315

aldrovandella, *Tinea*, Villers, 1789, *Caroli Linnaei Entomologia, Fauna Suecicae descriptionibus aucta; etc.*, p. 526, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name *Nematois australis* Heydenreich, 1851 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2131

aldrovandi, *Pentaphyllites*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 109 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Alella Leigh-Sharpe, 1925, *Parasitology*, **17**: 194-200 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Anchorella pagelli* Krøyer, 1863, *Naturh. Tidsskr.*, (3)**2**: 75-320) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 1047

Alestes Müller & Troschel, 1844, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, **10**(1): 88 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Jordan, 1919, *The genera of fishes*, part 2, p. 221: *Salmo niloticus* Linnaeus, 1758, a junior subjective synonym of *Cyprinus dentex* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Characiformes). Op. 1813

aletes, *Thracides*, Geyer, (1832), in Hübner, *Zutr. z. Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **4**: 31, pl. [126], figs. 731, 732 (specific name of the type species of *Phanes* Godman, [1901]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 830

Alethodiastictos Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 576 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

ALEUROPTERYGINAE Enderlein, 1905, *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, **29**: 225 (type genus: *Aleuropteryx* Löw, 1885) (Insecta, Neuroptera). Op. 1595

Aleuropteryx Löw, 1885, *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien. Mathematische-Naturwissenschaftlichen Klasse (Abt. 1)*, **91**: 79 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Aleuropteryx loewii* Klapálek, 1894) (Insecta, Neuroptera). Op. 1595

Aleurostictus Kirby, 1827, *Zoological Journal*, **3**: 157 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2186

Alexandrograptus Přibyl, 1981, *Věstník Ústředního ústavu geologického*, **56**(6): 373 (unavailable because disclaimed by its author in the original publication) (Graptolithina). Op. 2023

alfacariensis, *Colias hyale*, Ribbe, 1905, *Societas Entomologica*, **20**(18): 137, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name given precedence over *Colias hyale sareptensis* Alphéraky, 1875, *Colias hyale alba* Rühl, 1893 and *Colias hyale meridionalis* Krulikowsky, 1903 whenever it and any of the other three names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1657, Op. 2180

algecirensis, *Ceratopogon pulicaris*, Strobl, 1900, *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, **19**: 170, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of *Ceratopogon puncticollis* Becker, 1903 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1643

- algovianus*, **Ammonites**, Oppel, 1863, *Pal. Mitt.*, **1**(3): 137 (specific name of the type species of *Arieticerus* Seguenza, 1885) (Cephalopoda). Op. 337
- Alimerichthus* Claus, 1871, *Abh. Ges. Wiss. Göttingen*, **16**: 146 (a junior homonym of *Alimerichthus* Guérin, 1855). Op. 785
- Alle* Link, 1807, *Beschr. nat.-Samml. Univ. Rostock*, **2**: 46 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy): *Alca alle* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 131) (Aves). Op. 999
- alle*, *Alca*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 131 (specific name of the type species of *Alle* Link, 1807) (Aves). Op. 999
- alleganiensis*, **Salamandra**, Daudin, [1803], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Rept.*, **8**: 231 (valid name at the date of Direction 57 of the type species of *Cryptobranchus* Leuckart, 1821) (Amphibia). Direction 57
- alleganiensis*, *Abranchus*, Harlan, 1825, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, **1**(8): 271 (an unjustified emendation of *alleganiensis*, **Salamandra**, Daudin, [1803]). Direction 56
- Allerya* Mörch, 1877, *Journal de Conchyliologie*, **25**(2): 210 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1410
- alliaris*, **Helix**, Miller, 1822, *Ann. Phil.*, **19**: 379 (Gastropoda). Op. 336
- Alligator* Cuvier, 1807, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **10**: 25 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Stejneger & Barbour, 1917 (*Checklist N. Amer. Amph. Rept.* (ed. 1): 41) and through Article 67e (1961 Code): *Crocodylus mississippiensis* (emendation under the plenary power of *mississippiensis*) Daudin, [1801], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Rept.*, **2**: 412, nota 1) (Reptilia). Op. 92, Direction 97
- alligator*, *Lacerta*, Blumenbach, 1779, *Handb. Naturgesch.*, **1**: 263 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 97
- ALLIGATORIDAE** Gray, 1844, *Cat. Tortoises Crocodiles Amphisbaenians Coll. Brit. Mus.*: 56 (type genus: *Alligator* Cuvier, 1807) (Reptilia). Direction 97
- Allodiastictopelte* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 549 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- Allodicrania* Enderlein, 1913, *Zool. Anz.*, **42**: 253 (a junior objective synonym of *Elaphella* Bezzi, 1913). Op. 530
- Alloliopelte* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 549 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- Alloneura* Rondani, 1856, *Dipterol. ital. Prodr.*, **1**: 140 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 597
- Allopeas* Baker, 1935, *The Nautilus*, **48**(3): 84 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: *Bulimus gracilis* Hutton, 1834) (Gastropoda). Op. 1766

Allotropoglyptos Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 554 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Allygidius Ribaut, 1948, *Bull. Soc. nat. Hist. Toulouse*, **83**: 58, 59 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Cicada atomaria* Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, **4**: 37) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1365

Allygus Fieber, 1872, *Katalog der Europäischen Cicadinen, nach Originalen mit Benützung der neuesten Literatur*: 13 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Van Duzee, 1917 (*California Agric. Exper. Sta. entomol. tech. Bull.*, **2**: 675) as ratified under the plenary power: *Cicada mixta* Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, **4**: 39) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1365

alni, *Cercopis*, Fallén, [1806], *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. nya Handl.*, Stockholm, **26**(4): 240-243 (specific name of the type species of *Aphrophora* Germar, 1821) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 590

alni, *Chermes*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 454 (specific name of the type species of *Psylla* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 731

Alona Baird, 1843, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **11**: 92 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Johnson, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 202): *Lynceus quadrangularis* Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 72, 199, pl. IX, figs. 1-3) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). Op. 532

Alope White, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **15**: 123 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Alope palpalis* White, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **15**: 124, valid name: *Hippolyte spinifrons* Milne Edwards, 1837) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Alopecosa Simon, 1885, *Exploration scientifique de la Tunisie, Zoologie*, p. 10 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Aranea fabrilis* Clerck, 1758) (Arachnida). Op. 2049

Alopex Kaup, 1829, *Skizz. Entwickel.-Gesch. nat. Syst. europ. Thierwelt*: 85 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Canis lagopus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 40) (Mammalia). Op. 384

alouina, *Volema*, [Röding], 1798, *Mus. bolten.*: 58 (valid name at the date of Opinion 911 of the type species of *Mancinella* Link, 1807) (Gastropoda). Op. 911

alpestris, *Alauda*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 166 (Aves). Op. 448

alpestris, *Vertigo*, Alder, 1838, *Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb.*, **2**: 340 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

ALPHAEIDAE Balss, 1915, *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien* (Math.-natur. Kl.), **91**: 20 (type genus: *Alpheus* Fabricius, 1798) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **ALPHEIDAE** (correction of ALPHIDIA) Rafinesque, 1815). Op. 334

ALPHEENS Milne Edwards, 1837, *in Roret's Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 339, 345 (type genus: *Alpheus* Fabricius, 1798) (a vernacular (French) name). Op. 334

ALPHEIDAE (correction by Randall, [1840] (*J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **8**: 140) of ALPHIDIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 98 (type genus: *Alpheus* Fabricius, 1798) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 334

Alpheopsis Coutière, 1897, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **2**: 382 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1955 (*Zool. Verh. Leiden*, **26**: 84): *Betaeus trispinosus* Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1860**: 32) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 559

ALPHEUIDAE Yu, 1936, *Chin. J. Zool.*, **2**: 91 (type genus: *Alpheus* Fabricius, 1798) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **ALPHEIDAE** (correction of ALPHIDIA) Rafinesque, 1815). Op. 334

Alpheus Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 380, 404 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 422, 101): *Alpheus avarus* Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 404) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 334

Alpheus Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.*: 91 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 334

alpheus, *Papilio*, Cramer, [1777], *De uitlandsche Kapellen*, vol. 2, part 16, p. 31 (specific name of the type species of *Capys* Hewitson, [1865]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1398

ALPHIDIA Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 98 (type genus: *Alpheus* Fabricius, 1798) (an incorrect original spelling for **ALPHEIDAE** Rafinesque, 1815). Op. 334

Alphitobius Stephens, 1829, *The Nomenclature of British Insects*, London: 19 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Helops picipes* Panzer, 1794, *Faunae Insectorum Germanicae*, heft 14, tab. 4, valid name: *Opatrum laevigatum* Fabricius, 1781) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1039

alpinus, *Canis*, Pallas, [1811], *Zoograph. ross.-asiat.*, **1**: 34 (name of a species of which *Cuon primaevus* Hodgson, 1838 is considered to be a subspecies) (Mammalia). Op. 384

alpinus, *Staphylinus*, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomologiae Systematicae ...*, vol. 1(2), p. 526 (specific name of the type species of *Anthophagus* Gravenhorst, 1802) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2084

alta, *Rhynchonella*, Calvin, [about 1878] (a name erroneously alleged to have been made available).
Direction 1

alta, *Rhynchonella*, Williams, 1890, *Bull. geol. Soc. Amer.*, **1**: 495, pl. 12, figs. 5-7 (Brachiopoda).
Direction 1

alternans, *Coluber*, Lichtenstein, 1823, *Verzeichniss der Doubletten des zoologischen Museums der Königl. Universität zu Berlin nebst Beschreibung vieler bisher unbekanntten Arten von Säugethieren, Vögeln, Amphibien und Fischen*, p. 104 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1832

alternans, *Lyda*, Costa, 1859, *Fauna Reg. Napoli*, Lydidae (78): 3, fig. 6, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *inanis* Klug, 1808, as published in the binomen *Lyda inanis*, by those who regard both as denoting the same taxon (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1066

alternata, *Tuba*, Lea, 1833, *Contrib. geol.*: 128 (specific name of the type species of *Tuba* Lea, 1833) (Gastropoda). Op. 436

althaea, *Sylvia*, Hume, 1878, *Stray Feathers*, **7**: 60 (Aves). Op. 1037

altianalis, *Barbus*, Boulenger, 1900, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)**6**: 159 (Osteichthyes). Op. 1285

Altica Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 244 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considerations générales sur ... les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes*, p. 432: *Chrysomela oleracea* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754

alticola, *Bothriurus*, Pocock, 1899, *The highest Andes, a record of the first ascent of Aconcagua and Tupungato in Argentina, and the exploration of the surrounding valleys*, p. 357, ruled under the plenary power be given precedence over the name *Cercophonius brachycentrus bivittatus* Thorell, 1877 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Arachnida). Op. 2074

Alucita Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 542 (conserved under the plenary power as of subgeneric status) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Phalaena hexadactyla* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 542) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450

ALUCITAEDES Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 92 (type genus: *Alucita* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **ALUCITIDAE** (correction of ALUCITIDES) [Leach, 1815]). Op. 450

ALUCITIDAE (correction of ALUCITIDES) [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **9**(1): 135 (type genus: *Alucita* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450

ALUCITIDES [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **9**(1): 135 (type genus: *Alucita* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for **ALUCITIDAE** [Leach, 1815]). Op. 450

ALUCITINA Zeller, 1841, *Isis* (Oken), **1841**: 865 (type genus: *Alucita* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **ALUCITIDAE** (correction of ALUCITIDES) [Leach, 1815]). Op. 450

ALUCITITES Newman, 1835, *Grammar Entomol.*: 180 (type genus: *Alucita* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **ALUCITIDAE** (correction of ALUCITIDES) [Leach, 1815]). Op. 450

Alus Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.*, **26**: 342 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Alces* Gray, 1821). Direction 24

alutaceus, *Carcinochelis*, Handlirsch, 1897, *Annalen des Kaiserlich Königlichen Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums*, **12**: 222 (specific name of the type species of *Carcinochelis* Fieber, 1861) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1641

alveofrons, *Dasiops*, McAlpine, 1961, *Canad. Entomol.*, **93**(7): 539-544 (conserved under the plenary power) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 700

alveofrons, *Dasiops*, Moffitt & Yaruss, 1961, *J. econ. Entomol.*, **54**(3): 504, 505 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 700

alveolaris, *Calamopora*, Goldfuss, 1829, *Petrefacta Germaniae*, **1**(2): 77 (Anthozoa). Op. 1059

Alveolina d'Orbigny, 1826, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, (1)**7**: 306 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Oryzaria boscii* DeFrance in Bronn, 1825) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1501

ALVEOLINIDAE Ehrenberg, 1839, *Physikalische Mathematische Abhandlungen der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1838**: table facing p. 20 (type genus: *Alveolina* d'Orbigny, 1826) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1501

Alyattes Kinberg, 1867, *Ofversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar. Stockholm*, **23**: 97 (a junior homonym of *Alyattes* Thomson, 1864) (Oligochaeta). Op. 1403

Alydus Fabricius, 1803, *Syst. Rhyng.*: 251 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1831 (*Brit. Entomol.*, 7: pl. 369): *Cimex calcaratus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 450) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 244

Amalaraeus Ioff, 1936, *Z. Parasitenk.*, 9: 98 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Pulex penicilliger* Grube, 1852, in Middendorf, *Reise Nord. Ost. Sibir.*, 2(1): 500, pl. 22, figs. 7, 9, as restricted to the male component of the composite nominal species by Wagner, 1898 (*Hor. Soc. entomol. ross.*, 31: 569, pl. 8, fig. 6)) for use by those who consider that the type species of this genus is generically or subgenerically distinct from that of *Malaraeus* Jordan, 1933 (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 388

AMALTHEIDAE (correction of AMALTHEOIDAE) Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, 1(5): 89 (type genus: *Amaltheus* Montfort, 1808) (Cephalopoda). Op. 575

AMALTHEOIDAE Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, 1(5): 89 (type genus: *Amaltheus* Montfort, 1808) (an incorrect original spelling for **AMALTHEIDAE** Hyatt, 1867). Op. 575

Amaltheus Montfort, 1808, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles*, 1: 90 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Amaltheus margaritatus* Montfort, 1808, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles*, 1: 91) (Cephalopoda). Op. 575

amasia, *Phalaena*, Smith, 1797, *The natural history of the rarer lepidopterous insects of Georgia including their systematic characters ...*, vol. 2, p. 179 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1774

Amathia Roux, 1828, *Crust. Médit.*, (1): pl. 3 (a junior homonym of *Amathia* Lamouroux, 1812). Op. 712

AMAUROBIINAE Thorell, 1870, *European Spiders*: 119, 121 (type genus: *Amaurobius* Koch, 1837) (Arachnida). Op. 1119

Amaurobius Koch, 1836, in Panzer, *Deutschlands Insekten* (Herrich-Schaeffer), Heft 141: 5, 6; in Herrich-Schaeffer, *Deutschlands Crust. Myriap. Arachn.*, Heft 8: 5, 6 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1119

Amaurobius Koch, 1837, *Uebersicht Arachnidensyst.*, 1: 15 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Thorell, 1870 (*On European Spiders*: 126): *Aranea atrox* de Geer, 1778, *Mém. serv. hist. Ins.*, 7: 253, valid name: *Aranea fenestralis* Ström, 1768) (Arachnida). Op. 1119

Amaurocraspedon Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, 28: 581 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Amauropoda Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, 28: 564 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Amauropsina Chelot, 1885, *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France*, (3)13(2): 203 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Ampullaria canaliculata* Lamarck, 1804) (Gastropoda). Op. 1997

Amaurosetia Stephens, 1835, *Illustrations of British Entomology*, vol. 4 (Haustellata), p. 353 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1840, *Synopsis of the genera of British insects*, p. 114: *Phalaena albinella* Linnaeus, 1758), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name *Dichrorampha* Guenée, 1845 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1999

amazonicum, *Simulium*, Goeldi, 1905, *Mems. Mus. paraense Hist. nat. Ethnogr.*, **4**: 138, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1341

amazonicus, *Thamnophilus*, Selater, 1858, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **27**: 214, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Parkes, 1975 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **32**: 178) (Aves). Op. 1180

Ambalodus Branson & Mehl, 1933, *University Missouri Studies*, **8**(2): 127 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Ambalodus triangularis* Branson & Mehl, 1933, *University Missouri Studies*, **8**(2): 128, pl. 10, figs. 35-37) (Conodonta). Op. 796

ambiguus, *Cryptus*, Tschek, 1870, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **20**: 145 (specific name of the type species of *Trychosis* Foerster, 1868) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1017

Amblema Rafinesque, 1819, *J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat.* (Paris), **88**: 427 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 840

Amblema Rafinesque, 1820, *Ann. gén. Sci. phys.*, Bruxelles, **5**: 314 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Frierson, 1914 (*Nautilus*, **28**: 7): *Amblema costata* Rafinesque, 1820, *Ann. gén. Sci. Phys.*, Bruxelles, **5**: 315, valid name: *Unio plicata* Say, 1817) (Bivalvia). Op. 840

Ambledon Rafinesque, 1819, *Journal de Physique, de Chimie et d'Histoire Naturelle et des Arts*, Paris, **88**: 421 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1582

Amblyonyx Rafinesque, 1832, *Atlantic J.*, **1**(2): 62 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Amblyonyx concolor* Rafinesque, 1832, *Atlantic J.*, **1**(2): 62) (Mammalia). Op. 384

Ambloxis Rafinesque, 1818, *American Monthly Magazine and Critical Review*, **3**(5): 355 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1931

AMBLYCEPHALINAE China, 1939, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (11)**4**: 587 (type genus: *Amblycephalus* Curtis, 1833) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym). Op. 647

Amblyomma Koch, 1844, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **10**(1): 223 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Neumann, 1901 (*Mém. Soc. zool. France*, **14**: 340): *Acarus cajennensis* Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, **2**: 372) (Arachnida). Op. 73, Direction 66

Amblyptyche Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 558 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Amblystoma Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. Zool.* (Rept.): 2 (an unjustified emendation of *Ambystoma* Tschudi, 1838). Op. 649

amboinensis, *Columba*, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel*: No. 38 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 273

Ambolodus Branson & Mehl, 1934?, *University Missouri Studies*, **8**(4): errata (an unjustified emendation of *Ambalodus* Branson & Mehl, 1933). Op. 796

ambulans, *Acridium*, Erichson, 1842, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, **8**(1): 251 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1489

ambulans, *Podura*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 608 (specific name of the type species of *Onychiurus* Gervais, 1841) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291

Ambystoma Tschudi, 1838, *Classification der Batrachier* [*Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel*, **2** (1840)]: 57, 92 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Lacerta subviolacea* Barton, 1804, *Trans. amer. Phil. Soc.*, **6**(1): 109, valid name: *Lacerta maculata* Shaw, 1802) (Amphibia). Op. 649

AMBYSTOMATIDAE (correction of AMBYSTOMIDAE) Hallowell, 1856, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **8**: 11 (type genus: *Ambystoma* Tschudi, 1838) (Amphibia). Op. 649

AMBYSTOMIDAE Hallowell, 1856, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **8**: 11 (type genus: *Ambystoma* Tschudi, 1838) (an incorrect original spelling for **AMBYSTOMATIDAE** Hallowell, 1856). Op. 649

Ameiurus Rafinesque, 1820, *Western Review and Miscellaneous Magazine*, Lexington, **2**(6): 359 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Silurus lividus* Rafinesque, 1820, a junior subjective synonym of *Pimelodus natalis* Lesueur, 1819) (Osteichthyes, Siluriformes). Op. 1584

Ameiva Meyer, 1795, *Syn. Rept.* (Göttingen): 31 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Ameiva americana* Meyer, 1795, *Syn. Rept.* (Göttingen): 28, valid name: *Lacerta ameiva* Linnaeus, 1758) (Reptilia). Op. 1300

ameiva, *Lacerta*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 202 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1300 of the type species of *Ameiva* Meyer, 1795) (Reptilia). Op. 1300

AMEIVIDAE Fitzinger, 1826, *Neue Classif. Rept.*: 21 (type genus: *Ameiva* Meyer, 1795), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the family-group name **TEIIDAE** Gray, 1827 whenever *Ameiva* Meyer, 1795 and *Teius* Merrem, 1820 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Reptilia). Op. 1300

americ. [sic], *Vermivora*, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.*: 13 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 412

americana, *Ampelis*, Wilson, 1808, *American ornithology; or, the natural history of the birds of the United States*, vol. 1, p. 107 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves, Passeriformes). Op. 1893

americana, *Blatta*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 424 (specific name of the type species of *Periplaneta* Burmeister, 1838) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 64

americana, *Macrocera*, Lepeletier, 1841, *Histoire naturelle des insectes*. Hyménoptères, vol. 2, p. 92 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1852

americana, *Pseudothelphusa*, Saussure, 1857, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2)**9**: 305 (specific name of the type species of *Pseudothelphusa* Saussure, 1857) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

- americana*, *Uncinaria*, Stiles, 1902, *Amer. Med.*, **3**: 777 (specific name of the type species of *Necator* Stiles, 1903) (Nematoda). Direction 77
- americanum*, *Macrobrachium*, Bate, 1868, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1868**: 363 (specific name of the type species of *Macrobrachium* Bate, 1868) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 564
- americanus*, *Carabus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 415 (specific name of the type species of *Galerita* Fabricius, 1801) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 862
- americanus*, *Cuculus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 111 (specific name of the type species of *Coccyzus* Vieillot, 1816) (Aves). Direction 43
- americanus*, *Hirundoecus*, Ewing, 1930, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **77** (No. 2843): 12 (specific name of the type species of *Hirundoecus* Ewing, 1930) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 343
- amerinae*, *Cynips*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 554 (senior subjective synonym of *Nematus* (*Cryptocampus*) *medullarius* Hartig, 1837, the type species of *Cryptocampus* Hartig, 1837) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1963
- Ametastegia* A. Costa, 1882, *Rendiconto dell'Accademia delle Scienze Fisiche e Matematiche*, **21**(10): 198 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Ametastegia fulvipes* A. Costa, 1882, a junior subjective synonym of *Tenthredo glabrata* Fallén, 1808) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1963
- amethystea*, *Alpheus*, Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. prod. Europ. mérid.*, **5**: 77 (valid name at the date of Opinion 470 of the type species of *Periclimenes* Costa, 1844) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470
- amethystus*, *Solen*, Wood, 1815, *Gen. Conch.*: 138 (Bivalvia). Op. 910
- Ametistina* Schinz, 1825, *Das Thierreich*, **4**: 586 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 989
- amia*, *Scomber*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 299 (specific name of the type species of *Lichia* Cuvier, 1817) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1124
- amica*, *Hepatella*, Smith, 1869, in Verrill, *Amer. Nat.*, **3**: 250, nota (specific name of the type species of *Hepatella* Smith, 1869) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36
- Amicytheridea* Bate, 1975, *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History)*, Geology, **26**(5): 190 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Amicytheridea triangulata* Bate, 1975) (Ostracoda). Op. 1740
- AMMODISCINAE** (correction of AMMODISCINEA) Reuss, 1862, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien* (Math. nat. Cl.), **44**: 365 (type genus: *Ammodiscus* Reuss, 1862) (Rhizopoda). Op. 706
- AMMODISCINEA Reuss, 1862, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien* (Math. nat. Cl.), **44**: 365 (type genus: *Ammodiscus* Reuss, 1862) (an incorrect original spelling for **AMMODISCINAE** Reuss, 1862). Op. 706
- Ammodiscus* Reuss, 1862, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien* (Math. nat. Cl.), **44**: 365 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Involutina silicea* Terquem, 1862, *Mém. Acad. imp. Metz*, **42**: 450) (Rhizopoda). Op. 706

Ammodytes Bonaparte, 1831, *Giorn. Accad. Sci. Lett. Arti*, **52**: 149 (a junior homonym of *Ammodytes* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56

Ammodytes Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 247 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Ammodytes tobianus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 247) (Osteichthyes). Op. 75

AMMONITEA de Haan, 1825, *Specimen philosoph. exhib. Monogr. Ammonit. Goniatit.*: 76 (type genus: *Ammonites* Bruguière, 1789) (an incorrect original spelling for AMMONITIDAE de Haan, 1825). Direction 14

Ammonites Bruguière, [1789], *Ency. méth.*, Vers **1**(1): xvi, 28 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 305

AMMONITIDAE (correction by Owen, 1836 (*in* Todd, *Cyclop. Anat. Physiol.*, **1**: 520) of AMMONITEA) de Haan, 1825, *Specimen philosoph. exhib. Monogr. Ammonit. Goniatit.*: 76 (type genus: *Ammonites* Bruguière, 1789) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Direction 14

ammonitiformis, *Stoa*, De Serres, 1855, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris. Zoologie*, (4)**4**: 240 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1425

Ammophila Kirby, 1798, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **4**: 199 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Sphex sabulosa* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 569) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 180

Ammotrecha Banks, 1900, *American Naturalist*, **34**: 426 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Pocock, 1902, *Biologia Centrali-Americana*, **3**: 64: *Galeodes limbata* Lucas, 1835) (Arachnida). Op. 2050

Ammotrechula Roewer, 1934, *Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierreichs*, Band 5 (Arthropoda), Abt. 4 (Arachnoidea), p. 600 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Cleobis saltatrix* Simon, 1879) (Arachnida). Op. 2050

annica, *Tellina*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 205 (specific name of the type species *Pisidium* Pfeiffer, 1821) (Bivalvia). Op. 335

Ammicola Gould & Haldeman, 1840, *in* Haldeman, *Monogr. Limniades N. America*, **1**: 3 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Herrmannsen, 1846 (*Indicis Gen. Malaco. Primordia*, **1**: 38): *Paludina porata* Say, 1821, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **2**: 174, valid name: *Paludina limosa* Say, 1817) (Gastropoda). Op. 1108

AMNICOLIDAE Tryon, 1862, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **14**: 452 (type genus: *Ammicola* Gould & Haldeman, 1840) (Gastropoda). Op. 1108

amoenus, *Psittacus*, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel*: No. 24 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 273

Ampelis Nozeman & Vosmaer, 1758, *Geslacht. Vogel.*: 1, 2, 25 (Dutch translation of Moehring, 1752, *Avium Genera*) (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Direction 38

amphibius, **Hippopotamus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 74 (specific name of the type species of **Hippopotamus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22

amphibius, **Mus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 61 (specific name of the type species of **Arvicola** Lacepède, 1799) (Mammalia). Direction 22

amphibius, **Thinobius**, Notman, 1921, *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, **29**(3-4): 149 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2129

Amphibola Schumacher, 1817, *Essai nouv. Syst. Habitations Vers test.*: 58, 190 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Amphibola australis* Schumacher, 1817, *Essai nouv. Syst. Habitations Vers test.*: 190, valid name: **Helix crenata** Gmelin, [1791]) (Gastropoda). Op. 479

AMPHIBOLIDAE Adams & Adams, 1855, *Gen. rec. Moll.*, **2**: 268 (type genus: **Amphibola** Schumacher, 1817) (Gastropoda). Op. 479

Amphibulimigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Amphictene Savigny, 1822, *Descr. de l'Égypte*, Hist. nat., **1**(3) Annélides: 88 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Malmgren, 1866 (*Öfvers. K. Vetensk Akad. Förh. Stockholm*, **1865**: 357): **Amphitrite auricoma** Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodrumus*: 216) (Polychaeta). Op. 1225

AMPHICTENIDAE Grube, 1851, *Familien der Anneliden*, Berlin: 82 (type genus: **Amphictene** Savigny, 1822), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **PECTINARIIDAE** Quatrefages, 1865 whenever *Amphictene* Savigny, 1822 and **Pectinaria** Lamarck, 1818 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Polychaeta). Op. 1225

Amphiporus Ehrenberg, 1831, in Hemprich & Ehrenberg (Eds.), *Symbolae Physicae, seu icones et descriptiones Corporum Naturalium novorum ... Pars Zoologica. Animalia evertebrata exclusis insectis*, p. 63 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Planaria lactiflorea** Johnston, 1828) (Nemertea). Op. 1675

Amphipsylla Wagner, 1909, *Mitt. Kaukas. Mus.*, **4**: 196 (Russian text), 201 (German text) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Rothschild, 1913 (*Zoologist*, **1913**(869): 402): **Amphipsylla schelkovnikovi** Wagner, 1909, *Mitt. Kaukas. Mus.*, **4**: 197 (Russian text), 201 (German text)) (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 373

AMPHIPSYLLINA Ioff, 1936, *Z. Parasitenk.*, **9**: 73, 76 (published as a name for a taxon below subfamily rank) (type genus: **Amphipsylla** Wagner, 1909) (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Direction 41

Amphiptyches Wagener, 1852, *Arch. Anat. Physiol. wiss. Med.*, **1852**: 543-554, pls. 14, 15 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Amphiptyches urna** Grube & Wagener, 1852, in Wagener, *Arch. Anat. Physiol. wiss. Med.*, **1852**: 543-554, pls. 14, 15) (Cestoda). Op. 913

AMPHORACRINIDAE Bather, 1899, *Rep. Brit. Assoc.*, **1898**: 922 (type genus: **Amphoracrinus** Austin, 1848) (Crinoidea). Op. 527

Amphoracrinus Austin, 1848, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **4**: 292 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Roemer, 1855 (in Bronn & Roemer, *Lethaea geogn.* (ed. 3), **1**: 249, 250): **Actinocrinus gilbertsoni** Phillips, 1836, *Ill. Geol. Yorks.* (2): 206, as interpreted under the plenary power by reference to

the neotype proposed by Wright, 1955 (*Brit. Carbonif. Crin.*, **2**(1): pl. 49, figs. 3, 16; pl. 50, figs. 3, 9) (Crinoidea). Op. 527

Amplexizaphrentis Vaughan, 1906, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **62**: 315, 316 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Zaphrentis curvulena** Thomson, 1881, *Proc. phil. Soc. Glasgow*, **13**: 223, 236) (Anthozoa). Op. 854

amplus, **Pandalopsis**, Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger' (Zool.)*, **24**: 671 (specific name of the type species of **Pandalopsis** Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 559

Amplycephalus Kuhl & van Hasselt, 1822, *Algemeene Konsten Letterbode*, Haarlem, **1**: 101 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 963

Amplypterus Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (9): 133 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1892 (*Syn. Cat. Lep. Het.*: 674): **Sphinx panopus** Cramer, [1779], *Uitl. Kapellen*, **3**: 50, pl. 124, figs. A, B) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 275

Ampulla [Röding], 1798, *Mus. bolten.* (2): 110 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Pilsbry, 1908 (*Nautilus*, **22**: 83): **Helix priamus** Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3654) (Gastropoda). Op. 986

ampulla, **Bulla**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 727 (specific name of the type species of **Bulla** Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 196

ampullacea, **Helix**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 771 (specific name of the type species of **Pila** Röding, 1798) (Gastropoda). Op. 1913

ampullacea, **Ophiognathus**, Harwood, 1827, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, **1827**: 51 (senior subjective synonym of **Saccopharynx flagellum** Cuvier, 1829, the type species of **Saccopharynx** Mitchill, 1824) (Osteichthyes, Saccopharyngiformes). Op. 1603

Ampullaria Lamarck, 1799, *Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, **1**: 76 (a junior objective synonym of **Pila** Röding, 1798) (Gastropoda). Op. 1913

Ampullarigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

AMPULLARIIDAE Gray, 1824, *Philosophical Magazine and Journal*, **63**(312): 276 (type genus: **Ampullaria** Lamarck, 1799, a junior objective synonym of **Pila** Röding, 1798), confirmed by the Commission to be a senior objective synonym of **PILIDAE** Preston, 1915 (Gastropoda). Op. 1913

Ampullarius de Montfort, 1810, *Conchyliologie systématique, et classification méthodique des coquilles*, vol. 2, pp. 242 (fig.), 243 (text) (an unjustified emendation of **Ampullaria** Lamarck, 1799 and a junior objective synonym of **Pila** Röding, 1798) (Gastropoda). Op. 1913

Amyctus Gistel, 1848, *Nat. Thierr.*: x (a junior objective synonym of **Aphanus** Laporte, 1833). Op. 676

amyntas, **Papilio**, [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wien. Gegend*: 185 (a junior homonym of **amyntas**, **Papilio**, Poda, 1761). Op. 503

anabathrum, **Conus**, Crosse, 1865, *Journal de Conchyliologie*, **13**: 304 (Gastropoda). Op. 1539

Anacaena Thomson, 1859, *Skand. Coleopt.*, **1**: 18 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Hydrophilus globulus* Paykull, [1798], *Fauna svec.*, Ins., **1**: 188) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 583

Anacanthomeros Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 548 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Anaides Baird, [1849], Heck's *Icon. Encyclop. Sci.*, **2**: 256 (a junior homonym of *Anaides* Westwood, 1842). Op. 377

analis, *Philonthus*, Erichson, 1840, *Genera et species Staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiae*, part 2, p. 495, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *P. analis* Heer, 1839 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

analis, *Staphylinus*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa insectorum ...*, vol. 1, p. 221, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Staphylinus scitius* Gravenhorst, 1806 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086

Analithis Gistel, 1848, *Nat. Thierr.*: x (a junior objective synonym of *Platyrhina* Müller & Henle, 1838). Op. 345

Analogodonta Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 574 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Anamathia Smith, 1885, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **7**: 493 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy, through *Amathia* Roux, 1828: *Amathia rissoana* Roux, 1828, *Crust. Médit.* (1): pl. 3) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

Anamictochromata Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 565 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Anapagurus Henderson, 1886, *Proc. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow* (n. ser.), **1**: 337 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **19**: 242): *Pagurus laevis* Bell, 1845, *Hist. Brit. stalk-eyed Crust.* (4): 184) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

Anaphes Haliday, 1833, *Entomol. Mag.*, **1**: 346 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: *Ichneumon punctum* Shaw, 1798, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **4**: 189) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 729

ANAPHINI Ashmead, 1904, *Mem. Carneg. Mus.*, **1**(4): 363 (type genus: *Anaphes* Haliday, 1833) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 729

Anarhicas Latreille, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, **24** (Tab.): 103 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Anarhichas* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56

Anarhichas Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 247 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Anarhichas lupus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 247) (Osteichthyes). Op. 75

Anas Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 122 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Lesson, 1828 (*Manuel Ornithol.*, **2**: 417): *Anas boschas* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 127, valid name: *Anas platyrhynchos* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Op. 67, Direction 81

Anaspis Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abr. Ins. env. Paris*: 315 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Mordella frontalis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 420) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1273

anastomosis, *Gracillaria*, Haworth, 1828, *Lepidopt. Brit.* (4): 530 (specific name of the type species of *Gracillaria* Haworth, 1828) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 912

Anaticola Clay, 1936, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1936**: 617 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Pediculus crassicornis* Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.*: 383, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1951 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, **2**: 19)) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 627

anatifera, *Lepas*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 668 (specific name of the type species of *Lepas* Linnaeus, 1758) (Crustacea, Cirripedia). Direction 67

Anatifigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

anatina, *Lingula*, Lamarck, 1801, *Système des Animaux sans Vertèbres*: 141 (specific name of the type species of *Lingula* Bruguière, [1797]) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1355

Anatinigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

anatinus, *Mytilus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 706, as defined by the neotype (no. 1989.164 in the Natural History Museum, London, from Llangynidr, Brecon, Wales) designated by Mordan & Woodward, 1990 (*Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **47**: 112) (Bivalvia). Op. 336, Op. 1651

Anatoecus Cummings, 1916, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1916**: 653 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Philopterus icterodes* Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar), **3**: 290, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1960 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, **9**: 37, figs. 59-61, pl. 2, fig. 3)) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 629

anceps, *Ammonites contractus*, Quenstedt, 1886, *Die Ammoniten des Schwäbischen Jura*, p. 521, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name, not invalid by reason of being a junior homonym (specific name of the type species of *Epalxites* Mascke, 1907) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123

anceps, *Delphax*, Germar, 1821, *Mag. Entomol.*, **4**: 105 (specific name of the type species of *Conomelus* Fieber, 1866) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 648

ANCHISAURIPODIDAE Lull, 1904, *Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, **5**: 486 (type genus: *Anchisauripus* Lull, 1904) (Reptilia). Op. 535

Anchisauripus Lull, April 1904, *Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, **5**: 486 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation, and under Article 67e: *Ornithoidichnites sillimani* Hitchcock, 1843, *Rep. Assoc. amer. Geologists Naturalists*, **1843**: 256) (Reptilia). Op. 535

Anchistioides Paulson, 1875, *Issljed Rakoobr. krasn. Morja* [*Stud. Crust. Red Sea*]: 115 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Anchistioides compressus* Paulson, 1875, *Issljed. Rakoobr. krasn. Morja* [*Stud. Crust. Red Sea*]: 115) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Anchistus Borradaile, 1898, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)2: 387 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Harpilius miersi* de Man, 1888, *J. linn. Soc. London (Zool.)*, 22: 274) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

anchoralis, Penaeus, Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)8: 181 (specific name of the type species of *Trachypenaeus* Alcock, 1901) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864

Anchylostamum Moehrlau, 1897, *Buffalo med. J.* (n.s.), 36: 573 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Ancylostoma* (emendation of *Agchylostoma*) Dubini, 1843). Direction 76

Anchylostoma Pruner, 1847, *Krankh. Or.*: 244 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Ancylostoma* (emendation of *Agchylostoma*) Dubini, 1843). Direction 76

Anchylostomos Wucherer, 1868, *Gazeta med. Bahia*, 2: 150 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Ancylostoma* (emendation of *Agchylostoma*) Dubini, 1843). Direction 76

Anchylostomum Diesing, 1851, *Syst. Helminth.*, 2: 321 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Ancylostoma* (emendation of *Agchylostoma*) Dubini, 1843). Direction 76

Ancilla Lamarck, 1799, *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris*, 1: 70 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy: *Ancilla cinnamomea* Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 73) (Gastropoda). Op. 579

Ancilligenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Ancistroceroides Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, 3: 221 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Odynerus alastoroides* Saussure, 1853, *Monographie des guêpes solitaires ou de la tribu des Euméniens*: 147) (ruled under the plenary power to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893, Op. 1363

Ancylastrum Bourguignat, February 1853, *J. Conchyliol.*, 4: 63 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Bourguignat, May 1853 (*J. Conchyliol.*, 4: 170): *Ancylus (Ancylastrum) cumingianus* Bourguignat, May 1853, *J. Conchyliol.*, 4: 170) (Gastropoda). Op. 364

ANCYLEA Menke, 1830, *Synopsis meth. Moll.* (ed. alt.): 11 (type genus: *Ancylus* Müller, 1774) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ANCYLIDAE (correction of ANCYLIDIA) Rafinesque, 1815). Direction 41

ANCYLIDIA Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 143 (type genus: *Ancylus* Müller, 1774) (an incorrect original spelling for ANCYLINAE Rafinesque, 1815). Direction 41

ANCYLINAE (correction by Fischer, [1883] (*Man. Conchyl.*: 504) of ANCYLIDIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 143 (type genus: *Ancylus* Müller, 1774) (Gastropoda). Direction 41

Ancylostoma (emendation of *Agchylostoma*) Dubini, 1843, *Ann. Univ. Med.*, Milano, 106 (No. 316): 5, 10 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Agchylostoma* [sic] *duodenale* Dubini, 1843, *Ann. Univ. Med.*, Milano, 106 (No. 316): 5, 10) (Nematoda). Op. 66, Direction 76

Ancylostomom Molin, 1861, *Mem. Ist. Veneto Sci. Lett. Arti*, **9**: 486 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Ancylostoma*** (emendation of *Agchylostoma*) Dubini, 1843). Direction 76

Ancylostomum Diesing, 1851, *Syst. Helminth.*, **2**: 82 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Ancylostoma*** (emendation of *Agchylostoma*) Dubini, 1843). Direction 76

ancylostomus, Rhina, Schneider, 1801, in Bloch, *Syst. Ichthyol.*: 352 (specific name of the type species of ***Rhina*** Schneider, 1801) (Chondrichthyes). Op. 345

Ancylostormum Schifone, 1908, *Riforma medico*, **24** (fasc. 48): 1382 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Ancylostoma*** (emendation of *Agchylostoma*) Dubini, 1843). Direction 76

Ancylus Geoffroy, 1767, *Traité Sommaire Coq. Env. Paris*: 13, 124 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 363

Ancylus Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 199 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Ancylus fluviatilis*** Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 201) (Gastropoda). Op. 363

andecolus, Planorbis, d'Orbigny, 1835, *Mag. Zool.*, **5**: 26 (specific name of the type species of ***Taphius*** Adams & Adams, 1855) (Gastropoda). Op. 735

andersoni, Dermacentor, Stiles, 1908, *U.S. Pub. Health Rep.*, **23**(27): 949 (Arachnida). Op. 1107

andrenaeformis, Sesia, Laspeyres, 1801, *Sesiae europaeae iconibus et descriptionibus illustratae*: 20 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1287

andreossi, Pilumnus, Audouin, [1826], in Savigny, *Descr. Egypte*, **1**(4) (expl. pls. Crust.): 86 (specific name of the type species of ***Cymo*** de Haan, [1833]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

Aneides Baird, [1849], in Heck, *Icon. Encyclop. Sci.*, **2**: 257 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Salamandra lugubris*** Hallowell, 1849, *Proceedings Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **4**: 126) (Amphibia). Op. 377

Anepiodonta Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 558 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

anglicus, Trochus, Sowerby, 1818, *Min. Conch.*, **2**: corrigenda, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Cox, 1955 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **11**: 27) (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of ***Pleurotomaria*** Defrance, 1826) (Gastropoda). Op. 582

anglicus, Turbo, Wood, 1828, *Index testaceol.*, Suppl.: 19 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

angolensis, Pternistes afer var., Bocage, 1893, *Jorn. Sci. math. phys. nat.*, (2)**3**: 154 (a lapsus calami for the subspecific name *benguellensis* Bocage, 1893). Op. 1036

Anguilla Schrank, 1798, *Fauna boica*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 304 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Muraena anguilla*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Anguilliformes). Op. 1672

anguilla, Muraena, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 245 (specific name of the type species of ***Anguilla*** Schrank, 1798) (Osteichthyes, Anguilliformes). Op. 1672

Anguillulina Gervais & van Beneden, 1859, *Zool. med.*, **2**: 101 (a junior objective synonym of *Anguina* Scopoli, 1777). Op. 341

Anguina Scopoli, 1777, *Introd. Hist. nat.*: 374 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Chitwood, 1935 (*Proceedings helminth. Soc. Washington*, **2**(1): 53): *Vibrio tritici* Steinbuch, 1799, *Der Naturforscher*, Halle, **28**: 251) (Nematoda). Op. 341

anguineus, *Porus*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 44 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

angularis, *Staphylinus*, Paykull, 1800, *Fauna Suecica. Insecta*, vol. 3, p. 395, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Staphylinus striatus* Olivier, 1795 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086

angulata, *Gryphaea*, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 398 (a nomen nudum). Op. 338

angulata, *Gryphaea*, Lamarck, 1819, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **6**(1): 198 (Bivalvia). Op. 338

Angulaticeras Quenstedt, 1883, *Ammoniten schwäbisch. Jura*: 26 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Lange, 1924 (*Jahrb. K. preuss. geol. Landesanst.*, **44**: 176): *Ammonites lacunatus* Buckman, 1844, in Murchison, *Geol. Cheltenham*, Ed. 2: 105) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324

ANGULATIDAE Hyatt, 1874, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, **17**: 15 (invalid because based upon the name of a species (namely *Ammonites angulatus* Schlotheim, 1820 which later became the type species of *Schlotheimia* Bayle, 1878) and not upon the name of a type genus). Direction 14

angulatus, *Ammonites*, Schlotheim, 1820, *Die Petrefactenk.*: 70, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Lange, 1951 (*Palaontographica*, **100** (Abt. A): [123] (=explic. to pl.), pl. 1, fig. 2) (specific name of the type species of *Schlotheimia* Bayle, 1878) (Cephalopoda). Op. 323

angulatus, *Ammonites*, Sowerby, 1815, *Min. Conch.*, **2**: 9, pl. 107, fig. 1 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 323

angulatus, *Cyrtograpsus*, Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **5**: 250 (specific name of the type species of *Cyrtograpsus* Dana, 1851) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

angulatus, *Naiadites*, Dawson, 1860, *Supplement to 'Acadian Geology'*: 45, as interpreted by reference to the specimen No. 3132 in the Redpath Museum, Montreal, Canada (Bivalvia). Op. 734

angulatus, *Panulirus*, Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 81 (specific name of the type species of *Puerulus* Ortmann, 1897) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519

angulicollis, *Odynerus*, Spinola, 1851, *Hist. Chile, Zool.*, **6**: 261 (specific name of the type species of *Hypalastor* Saussure, 1856) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893

angulosa, *Madrepora*, Pallas, 1766, *Elenchus zoophytorum sistens generum ...*, **28**, p. 299 (specific name of the type species of *Mussa* Oken, 1815) (Anthozoa). Op. 2061

angusta, *Gryphaea*, Lamarck, 1819, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **6**(1): 200 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 310

angustata, *Cypraea*, Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3421, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Griffiths, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **19**: 319) (Gastropoda). Op. 1197

angustata, *Molanna*, Curtis, 1834, *London Edinburgh phil. Mag.*, (3)**4**: 214 (specific name of the type species of *Molanna* Curtis, 1834) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 586

angustatus, *Staphylinus*, Geoffroy, 1785, *Entomologia Parisiensis*, vol. 1, p. 172 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

angustatus, *Staphylinus*, Solier, 1849, *Zoologia*, **4**: 320, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *S. angustatus* Schrank, 1781, *S. angustatus* Geoffroy, 1785 and *S. angustatus* Paykull, 1789 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

angusticolle, *Coryphium*, Stephens, 1834, *Illustrations of British entomology, Mandibulata*, vol. 5, p. 344 (specific name of the type species of *Coryphium* Stephens, 1834) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1597

angusticollis, *Lesteva*, Mannerheim, 1830, *Précis d'un nouvel arrangement de la famille des brachélytres de l'ordre des insectes coléoptères*, p. 56, a nomen protectum, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Staphylinus fulvus* De Geer, 1774 and *Carabus abbreviatus* Fabricius, 1779 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086

angustifrons, *Asaphus*, Dalman, [1827], *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, **1826**(2): 239 (specific name of the type species of *Ptychopyge* Angelin, 1854) (Trilobita). Op. 538

angustior, *Vertigo*, Jeffreys, 1830, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **16**(2): 361 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

angustus, *Ixodes*, Neumann, 1899, *Mémoires de la Société Zoologique de France*, **12**: 136, as defined by the neotype (catalogue no. RML 49479 in the U.S. National Tick collection, Department of Entomology, Museum Support Center, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.) designated under the plenary power, the type status of the holotype being suppressed under the plenary power (Arachnida, Acari). Op. 1624

angustus, *Nabis*, Spinola, 1837, *Essai sur les genres d'insectes appartenants à l'ordre des Hémiptères ...* Gènes: 107 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1302

ani, *Crotophaga*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 105 (specific name of the type species of *Crotophaga* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 43

ANILIIDAE Stejneger, 1907, *Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **58**: 225 (type genus: *Anilius* Oken, 1816) (Reptilia). Op. 651

Anilius Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**: 284 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Anguis scytale* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 228) (Reptilia). Op. 651

Anisarthria Stephens, 1830, *Illustrations of British Entomology, Mandibulata*, **3**: 61 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, 1838 (*Synopsis of the genera of British insects* (part), London: 14): *Dermestes melas* Marsham 1802, *Entomologia britannica*: 78) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the generic name *Ptenidium* Erichson, 1845 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1277

Anisocaris Ortmann, 1893, in Hensen, *Ergebn. Plankton Exped.*, **2**(G)(b): 72, 74 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 433

anisotae*, *Achaetoneura, Webber, 1930, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **78**(10): 13 (specific name of the type species of *Lespesia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1255

Ankyloptyche Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 559 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Ankylostoma Lutz, 1885, *Samml. klin. Vortr.* (fasc. 88): 2295 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Ancylostoma*** (emendation of *Agchylostoma*) Dubini, 1843). Direction 76

Ankylostomum Bugnion, 1881, *Brit. med. J.*, **1881**: 382 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Ancylostoma*** (emendation of *Agchylostoma*) Dubini, 1843). Direction 76

annectens*, *Desmophyes, Haeckel, 1888, *Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during the years 1872–76*, Zoology, **28**: 170 (specific name of the type species of ***Desmophyes*** Haeckel, 1888) (Cnidaria). Op. 2157

Anniella Gray, 1852, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (2)**10**(59): 440 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Anniella pulchra*** Gray, 1852) (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1735

annulata*, *Apis, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 578 (specific name of the type species of ***Hylaeus*** Fabricius, 1793) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713

annulatum*, *Piroplasma, Dschunkowsky & Luhs, [1906], *Rep. VIIIth int. vet. Congr.* (Budapest, 1905), **3**: 290, as interpreted by Witenberg, 1947 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **1**: 233, 234) (Sporozoa). Op. 266

annulatus, *Sciurus*, Desmarest, 1822, *Ency. méth.*, Mamm. (2): 338 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 464

annulatus, *Sciurus*, Desmoulins, 1824, *Dict. class. Hist. Nat.*, **6**: 73 (a junior primary homonym of *annulatus*, *Sciurus*, Desmarest, 1822). Op. 464

annulatus, *Spiroglyphus*, Daudin, 1800, *Recueil de mémoires et de notes sur des espèces inédites ou peu connues de Mollusques, de Vers, et de Zoophytes*, p. 50 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1425

annulicornis*, *Coccobius, Ratzeburg, 1852, *Die Ichneumoniden der Forstinsecten in forstlicher und entomologischer Beziehung*, vol. 3, p. 195, as defined by the neotype designated by LaSalle & Bouček, 1989, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **46**: 133 (specific name of the type species of ***Coccobius*** Ratzeburg, 1852) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1646

annulicornis, *Pandalus*, Leach, [1815], *Malac. podophth.* *Brit.* (2): expl. pl. 40 (a junior objective synonym of ***montagui*, *Pandalus***, [Leach, 1814]). Direction 47

anoa, *Bos bubalus*, Kerr, 1792, *Animal Kingdom*: 239 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1349

Anobium Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 62 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Ptinus punctatus** de Geer, 1774, *Mém. Ins.*, **4**: 230) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1062

Anodius Motschulsky, 1860, in Schrenk, *Reisen und Forschungen im Amur-Lande*, **2**, zweite Lieferung, Coleopteren: 156, 157 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1145

Anodon Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**(1): 326 (an unjustified emendation of **Anodonta** Lamarck, 1799, and invalid also by reason of having been included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 561

Anodon Smith, 1829, *Zool. J.*, **4**: 143 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 387

Anodonta Herrich-Schaeffer, 1855, *Samml. Aussereur. Schmett.*, **1**: 78 (a junior homonym of **Anodonta** Lamarck, 1799). Direction 72

Anodonta Lamarck, 1799, *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris*, **1799**: 87 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Mytilus cygneus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 706) (Bivalvia). Op. 94

Anodonta Rambur, 1858, *Cat. syst. Lep. Andalusie*: pl. 4 (a junior homonym of **Anodonta** Lamarck, 1799). Direction 72

Anodonta Saunders, 1843, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **11**: 66 (a junior homonym of **Anodonta** Lamarck, 1799). Direction 72

Anodonte Fischer von Waldheim, 1823, *Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **6**: 230 (an unjustified emendation of **Anodonta** Lamarck, 1799). Op. 561

Anodontes Cuvier, 1817, *Règne Anim.*, **2**: 472 (an unjustified emendation of **Anodonta** Lamarck, 1799). Op. 561

Anodontigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Anolis Daudin, 1802, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des Reptiles*, vol. 4, p. 50 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Anolis carolinensis** Voigt, 1832) (Reptilia, Sauria). Op. 1385

Anomala Samouelle, 1819, *The Entomologist's Useful Compendium*, p. 191 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Melolontha frischii** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1546

Anomala von Block, 1799, in Becker, *Der Plauische Grund bei Dresden, mit Hinsicht auf Naturgeschichte und schöne Gartenkunst*, p. 119, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Anomala** Samouelle, 1819 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1546

Anomalina d'Orbigny, 1826, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, **7**: 282 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Anomalina ariminensis** d'Orbigny in Fornasini, 1902) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1902

- anomalipes*, *Thaumastoplax*, Miers, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)8: 261 (specific name of the type species of *Thaumastoplax* Miers, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36
- anomalus*, *Cancer* (*Astacus*), Herbst, 1804, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, 3(4): 45 (valid name at the date of Opinion 434 of the type species of *Thalassina* Latreille, 1806) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 434
- anomalus*, *Halictus*, Robertson, 1892, *American Naturalist*, 26: 272 (specific name of the type species of *Dialictus* Robertson, 1902) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1882
- Anomigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427
- anonyma*, *Limenitis*, Lewis, 1872, *Zoologist*, (2)(7): 3074 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 562
- anonymus*, *Pogoniulus chrysoconus*, Grant, 1956, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)9: 368 (a junior primary homonym of *anonymus*, *Pogoniulus chrysoconus*, Horniman, 1940). Op. 480
- anonymus*, *Pogoniulus chrysoconus*, Horniman, 1940, *Prelim. Descr. new Birds*: 4 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 480
- Anopheles* Meigen, 1818, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.*, 1: 10 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Anopheles maculipennis* Meigen, 1818, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.*, 1: 11) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 547
- ANOPHELINA Theobald, 1901, *Monogr. Culic.*, 1: 97 (type genus: *Anopheles* Meigen, 1818) (an incorrect original spelling for ANOPHELINAE Theobald, 1901, but available as a name for a family-group taxon below the subfamily level unless and until other terminations are prescribed for the names of such taxa). Op. 547
- ANOPHELINAE (correction of ANOPHELINA) Theobald, 1901, *Monogr. Culic.*, 1: 97 (type genus: *Anopheles* Meigen, 1818) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 547
- anophthalmus*, *Palaemon*, Kollar, 1848, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien* (Math. nat. Cl.), 1: 137 (an incorrect original spelling for *anophthalmus*, *Palaemon*, Kollar, 1848). Op. 470
- anophthalmus* (emendation under the plenary power of *anophthalmus*), *Palaemon*, Kollar, 1848, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, 1: 137 (valid name at the date of Opinion 470 of the type species of *Troglocaris* Dormitzer, 1853) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470
- Anoplius* Dufour, 1834, *Annl. Soc. entomol. Fr.*, 2: 484 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Sphex nigerrimus* Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. Carn.*: 295) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 997 *noura* Gervais, 1843, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, 11, Bull.: xlvii (a junior homonym of *Anoura* Gray, 1838). Op. 435
- Anoplocephala* Blanchard, 1848, *Annales Sciences naturelles, Paris* (3) Zoologie, 10: 344 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Braun, 1900, in Bronn's *Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierreichs*, vol. 4, Abt. Ib, Lief. 59-62, p. 1657: *Taenia perfoliata* Schrank, 1788) (Cestoda). Op. 77, Op. 1427
- Anoplocephala* Stål, 1870, *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar*, 9(1): 88 (a junior homonym of *Anoplocephala* Blanchard, 1848) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1427

- anserinus*, *Pediculus*, Fabricius, 1805, *Syst. Antliat.*: 345 (valid name at the date of Opinion 629 of the type species of *Trinoton* Nitzsch, 1818) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 629
- Antalastor* Saussure, 1856, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, **3**: 328 (an objective junior synonym of *Alastor* Lepeletier, 1841) (ruled under the plenary power to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure). Op. 893
- Antalis* Adams & Adams, [1854], *Gen. rec. Moll.*, **1**: 457 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Pilsbry & Sharp, 1897 (in Tryon, *Man. Conch.*, **17**: 37): *Dentalium entalis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 785) (Scaphopoda). Op. 361
- Antalis* Herrmannsen, 1846, *Indicis Gen. Malacoz. Primordia*, **1**: 63 (a nomen nudum). Op. 361
- antarctica*, *Tullbergia*, Lubbock, 1876, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (4)**18**: 324 (specific name of the type species of *Tullbergia* Lubbock, 1876) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291
- antarcticus*, *Crangon*, Pfeffer, 1887, *Jahrb. Hamb. wiss. Anst.*, **4**: 45 (specific name of the type species of *Notocrangon* Coutière, 1900) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470
- antarcticus*, *Scyllarus*, Lund, 1793, *Skr. naturh. Selsk. Kbh.*, **2**(2): 22, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 111) (specific name of the type species of *Parribacus* Dana, 1852) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519
- antarticus*, *Canis*, Kerr, 1792, *Anim. Kingd.*: 136 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 451
- Antedon* Fréminville, 1811, *Nouv. Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, **2**(49): 349 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Antedon gorgonia* Fréminville, 1811, *Nouv. Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, **2**(49): 349, valid name: *Asterias bifida* Pennant, 1777) (Crinoidea). Op. 73, Direction 72
- antennatus*, *Penaeus*, Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. env. Nice*: 96 (specific name of the type species of *Aristeus* Duvemoy, 1840) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864
- Antepipona* Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, **3**: 244 (gender: feminine) (type species: *Odynerus silaos* Saussure, 1853, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, **1**: 213) (ruled under the plenary power to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893
- Anthalia* Zetterstedt, 1838, *Insecta lapponica*: 538 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Anthalia schoenherri* Zetterstedt, 1838, *Insecta lapponica*: 539) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1347
- Anthanassa* Scudder, 1875, *Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Hist.*, **2**: 268 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Melitaea texana* Edwards, 1863, *Proceedings entomol. Soc. Philadelphia*, **2**: 81) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 839
- Anthaxia* Eschscholtz, 1829, *Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer Tierarten, während des Flottcapitains v. Kotzebue zweiter Reise um die Welt, auf der Russisch-Kaiserlichen Kriegsschiff Predpriaetie in den Jahren 1823-1826*. Zoologischer Atlas, erste Hefte, p. 9 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Buprestis nitida* Rossi, 1792, a junior subjective synonym of *Buprestis fulgurans* Schrank, 1789) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2009

ANTHIDIIDAE Ashmead, 1899, *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, **26**: 72 (type genus: *Anthidium* Fabricius, 1804), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Anthidium* are to be given precedence over **STELIDIDAE** Schenck, 1860 and other family-group names based on *Stelis* Panzer, 1806 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713

Anthidium Fabricius, 1804, *Systema Piezatorum*, p. 364 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considerations générales sur ... les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes ...*, p. 439: *Apis manicata* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713

ANTHOCORIDAE Fieber, 1837 (as ANTHOCORIDEA), *Beitr. Nat. Heilwiss.*, **1**: 106 (type genus: *Anthocoris* Fallén, 1814) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 109

ANTHOCORIDEA Fieber, 1837, *Beitr. Nat. Heilwiss.*, **1**: 106 (type genus: *Anthocoris* Fallén, 1814) (an incorrect original spelling for **ANTHOCORIDAE** Fieber, 1837). Direction 109

Anthocoris Fallén, 1814, *Spec. nov. Hemipt.* (1): 9 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, [1840] (*Introd. mod. Class. Ins.*, **2**, Syn. Gen. brit. Ins.: 120): *Cimex nemorum* Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (Ed. 2): 254) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 104, Direction 63

Anthophagus Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera Microptera Brunsvicensia ...*, p. 120 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Thomson, 1859, *Skandinaviens Coleoptera, synoptiskt bearbetade*, vol. 1, p. 48: *Staphylinus alpinus* Fabricius, 1793) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2084

Anthophora Latreille, 1803, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, **18**: 167 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Apis pilipes* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 383) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 151

ANTHOPHORIDAE Dahlbom, 1835, *Clavis novi hymenopterorum systematis ...*, p. 5 (type genus: *Anthophora* Latreille, 1803), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Anthophora* are to be given precedence over **EUCERIDAE** Latreille, 1802, **XYLOCOPIDAE** Latreille, 1802, **CERATINIDAE** Latreille, 1802 and **NOMADIDAE** Fallén, 1813 and other family-group names based on *Eucera* Scopoli, 1770, *Xylocopa* Latreille, 1802, *Ceratina* Latreille, 1802 and *Nomada* Scopoli, 1770 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713

anthraciniformis, *Sphinx*, Esper, 1798, *Die Schmetterlinge in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen*, Suppl. Bd. (2 Abschnitt), Abendschmett.: 29 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1287

Anthraconauta Pruvost, 1930, *Mém. Mus. roy. Hist. nat. Belg.*, **44**: 247 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Unio phillipsii* Williamson, 1836, *Phil. Mag.*, (3)**9**: 350, 351, to be interpreted by reference to specimen L10106 in the Geology Department of the Manchester Museum, England) (Bivalvia). Op. 595

Anthrenus Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 113 (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Mroczkowski, 1968, *Annales Zoologici*, **26**: 139: *Dermestes scrophulariae* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754

ANTHRIBIDAE Billberg, 1820, *Enumeratio insectorum in museo Gust. Joh. Billberg*, p. 39 (type genus: *Anthribus* Geoffroy, 1762), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Anthribus* are to be given precedence over **CHORAGIDAE** Kirby, 1819 and other family-group

names based on *Choragus* Kirby, 1819 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1756

Anthribus Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 306 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Jordan, 1931, *Novitates Zoologicae*, **36**: 287: *Anthribus fasciatus* Forster, 1770) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754

anthyllidis, *Lycastes*, Hübner, [1819], *Verzeichniss bekannter Schmettlinge*, p. 118, and all uses of the name prior to that by Boisduval, 1828 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1391

anthyllidis, *Zygaena*, Boisduval, [1828], *Essai sur une Monographie des Zygénides*, p. 78 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1391

antillarum, *Cimex*, Kirkaldy, 1909, *Cat. Hemipt. (Heteropt.)*, **1** (Cimicidae): 284 (specific name of the type species of *Tetyra* Fabricius, 1803) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 255

antilope, *Bledius*, Peyron, 1858, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (3)**6**: 431, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Bledius graellsii* Fauvel, 1865 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086

antinomia, *Terebratula*, Catullo, 1827, *Saggio di Zoologia Fossile*, Padua, p. 169, pl. 5, figs. p, r, s, t (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1466

Antiope Alder & Hancock, 1848, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**1**: 190 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 678

antipai, *Styloptocuma*, Băcescu & Muradian, 1974, *Revue Roumaine de Biologie*, **19**: 71 (specific name of the type species of *Styloptocuma* Băcescu & Muradian, 1974) (Cumacea). Op. 1769

antiqua, *Belemnoteuthis*, Pearce, 1847, *London Geological Journal*, **2**: pls. 15-16 (specific name of the type species of *Belemnoteuthis* Pearce, 1842) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914

antiqua, *Carbonicola*, Hind, 1894, *Carbonicola*, *Anthracomya* and *Naiadites* (Palaeontogr. Soc.): 80 (Bivalvia). Op. 858

antiqua, *Phalaena*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 503 (specific name of the type species of *Orgyia* Ochsenheimer, 1810) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1283

antiquus, *Conus*, Lamarck, 1810, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **15**: 439, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Kohn, 1982 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **39**: 283, 284) (Gastropoda). Op. 1350

Antirhynchonella Oehlert, 1887, in Fischer, *Manuel Conchyl.*, **11**: 1311 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Atrypa linguifera* Sowerby, 1839, in Murchison, *Silurian System*: 629) (Brachiopoda). Op. 374

Antirhynchonella Quenstedt, 1871, *Petrifactenk. Deutschlands*, **2** (Brach.): 727 (a nomen nudum). Op. 374

Antispila Hübner, [1825], *Verzeichniss bekannter Schmetterlinge*, p. 419 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Antispila stadtmuellerella* Hübner, [1825], a junior subjective synonym of *Tinea metallella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1479

antivertigo, *Pupa*, Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France*: 57 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

Antodynerus Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, **3**: 242, 287 (gender: masculine) (type species: *Vespa flavescens* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. entomol.*: 370 (ruled under the plenary power to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893

Anura Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.*: 27 (a junior homonym of *Anura* Hodgson, 1841). Op. 435

ANUROPHORINAE Börner, June 1901, *Zool. Anz.*, **24**: 341 (type genus: *Anurophorus* Nicolet, [1842]) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 439

Anurophorus Nicolet, [1842], *Neue Denkschr. allgem. schweiz. Ges.*, **6**: 53 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Anurophorus laricis* Nicolet, [1842], *Neue Denkschr. allgem. schweiz. Ges.*, **6**: 53) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 439

ANUROPIDAE Stebbing, 1893, *History of Crustacea*: 345 (type genus: *Anuropus* Beddard, 1886) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1357

Anuropoda Băcescu, 1980, *Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. Bucuresti*, **22**: 381 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Anuropoda francispori* Băcescu, 1980, *Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. Bucuresti*, **22**: 384) (Crustacea, Tanaidacea). Op. 1357

ANUROPODIDAE Băcescu, 1980, *Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. Bucuresti*, **22**: 384 (type genus: *Anuropoda* Băcescu, 1980) (Crustacea, Tanaidacea). Op. 1357

ANUROPODINAE (correction by Calman, 1907, of **ANUROPIDAE**) Stebbing, 1893, *History of Crustacea*: 345 (type genus: *Anuropus* Beddard, 1886) (invalid in consequence of a ruling under the plenary power that the stem of the name of the type genus is ANUROP-). Op. 1357

Anuropus Beddard, 1886, *Proceedings zool. Soc. London*, **1886**: 112 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Anuropus branchiatus* Beddard, 1886, *Proceedings zool. Soc. London*, **1886**: 384) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1357

Apaloderma Swainson, 1833, *Zool. Illustr.*, (2)3(24): pl. 107 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: *Trogon narina* Stephens, 1815, in Shaw, *Gen. Zool. (Aves)*, **9**(1): 14) (Aves). Op. 67

APARALLACTINAE Bourgeois, 1968, *Publ. Univ. Offic. Congo Lumumbashi*, **18**: 165 (type genus: *Aparallactus* Smith, 1849), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the family-group name **URIECHINAE** Cope, 1893 whenever *Aparallactus* Smith, 1849 and *Uriechis* Peters, 1854 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Reptilia). Op. 1201

Aparallactus Smith, 1849, *Illustrations of the zoology of South Africa*, Reptilia: 15 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Aparallactus capensis* Smith, 1849, *Illustrations of the zoology of South Africa*, Reptilia: 16) (Reptilia). Op. 1201

Apatania Kolenati, 1847, *Allgem. deutsch. Naturhist. Ztg.*, **2**(5-6): folio page appendix (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Apatania wallengreni* McLachlan, 1871, *Entomol. mon. Mag.*, **7**: 281) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 586

APATANIIDAE Wallengren, 1891, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, **24**(10): 85 (type genus: *Apatania* Kolenati, 1847) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 586

Apatele Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789

Apatura Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), **6**: 280 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1831 (*Brit. Entomol.*, **5**: pl. 338): **Papilio iris** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 476, as interpreted by the lectotype designated under the plenary power, namely the specimen figured by South, 1906 (*The Butterflies of the British Isles*: pl. 29, fig. 1) (type locality: 'England')) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 232, Op. 264

Apatura [Illiger], 1807, *Allgem. Lit. Ztg.*, Halle (Jena), **1807** (No. 2): 1181 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 232

APATURIDAE (correction of APATURIDES) Boisduval, 1840, *Genera et Index methodicus Europaeorum Lepidopterorum*: 24 (type genus: **Apatura** Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 99, Direction 118

APATURIDES Boisduval, 1840, *Genera et Index methodicus Europaeorum Lepidopterorum*: 24 (type genus: **Apatura** Fabricius, 1807) (an incorrect original spelling for **APATURIDAE** Boisduval, 1840). Direction 99

Apediopelte Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 561 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Apeistus Motschulsky, 1840, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **1840**: 186 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1397

Aper Pallas, 1766, *Miscell. zool.*: 16 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 466

aperea, **Cavia**, Erxleben, 1777, *Systema regni animalis ... Classis 1 (Mammalia)*, p. 348, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being pre-dated by a name based on a domestic form (Mammalia). Op. 2027

Aphanes Holmberg, 1918, *Physis* (Buenos Aires), **4**: 146 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

APHANIDAE Lethierry & Severin, 1894, *Cat. gén. Hémipt.*, **2**: 188 (type genus: *Aphanus* auct.) (invalid because based on a misidentified type genus). Op. 676

Aphanius Nardo, 1827, *Giornale di Fisica, Chimica, Storia naturale, Medicina ed Arti* (Pavia), Decade Seconde, **10**: 34, 39-40 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Jordan, 1917, *Leland Stanford Junior University Publications, University Series*, **27**: 121: *Aphanius nanus* Nardo, 1827, a junior subjective synonym of **Lebias fasciata** Valenciennes in Humboldt & Valenciennes, 1821) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2057

aphanoides, *Tritomacera*, Costa, 1841, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (1)**10**: 296, 297 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 680

Aphanus Laporte, 1833, *Mag. Zool.*, **2**, Suppl.: 35 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Kirkaldy, 1900 (*Entomologist*, **33**(448): 241): *Cimex rolandri* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 448) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 676

Aphelocheira Stephens, 1836, *Ill. Brit. Entomol.*, Mand., **6**: 179 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 758

APHIDAE [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **9**: 125, 126 (type genus: *Aphis* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for APHIDIDAE Latreille, [1802]). Op. 677

APHIDIDAE (correction of APHIDII) Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 263 (type genus: *Aphis* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 677

APHIDII Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 263 (type genus: *Aphis* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for **APHIDIDAE** Latreille, [1802]). Op. 677

APHIDINA Burmeister, 1835, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**: 85 (type genus: *Aphis* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **APHIDIDAE** Latreille, [1802]). Op. 677

Aphidius Nees, 1818, *Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol.*, **9**: 302 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Aphidius avenae* Haliday, 1834, *Entomol. Mag.*, **2**(1): 99) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 284

APHIIDAE Baker, 1921, *Proc. entomol. Soc. Washington*, **23**: 101 (type genus: *Aphis* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **APHIDIDAE** Latreille, [1802]). Op. 677

Aphis Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 451 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Aphis sambuci* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 451) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 677

Aphonopelma Pocock, 1901, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (7)**8**(48): 553 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: *Eurypelma seemanni* Pickard-Cambridge, 1897), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Rhechostica* Simon, 1892 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1637

Aphrophora Germar, 1821, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar), **4**(1): 48-50 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Cercopis alni* Fallén, [1806], *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. nya Handl.*, **26**(4): 240-243) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 590

APHROPHORIDAE (correction by Dohm, 1859, of APHROPHORIDES) Amyot & Serville, 1843, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Ins., Hémipt.*: 563 (type genus: *Aphrophora* Germar, 1821) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 590

apiarius, *Attelabus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 388 (specific name of the type species of *Trichodes* Herbst, 1792) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1273

apiaster, *Merops*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 117 (specific name of the type species of *Merops* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 4

apiata, *Alauda*, Vieillot, 1816, *Nouveau dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle*, Ed. 2, vol. 1, p. 342 (Aves). Op. 1859

- apicalis*, *Pygophora*, Schiner, 1868, *Nov. Reise, Diptera*: 295 (specific name of the type species of *Pygophora* Schiner, 1868) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 867
- apicalis*, *Tachinus*, Erichson, 1839, *Genera et species Staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiae*, part 1, p. 250, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *T. apicalis* Stephens, 1832 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053
- APIDAE Burmeister, 1843, *Organ. Trilob.*: table opp. p. 38 (type genus: *Apus* Cuvier, 1800) (an incorrect original spelling for APODIDAE Burmeister, 1843) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym of *Apus* Scopoli, 1777). Op. 502
- apii*, *Alysia*, Curtis, 1826, *British entomology*, vol. 2, p. 141 (specific name of the type species of *Dapsilarthra* Foerster, 1862) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1424
- APISTINI Ganglbauer, 1899, *Die Käfer von Mitteleuropa*, p. 873 (invalid because based on a junior homonym, *Apistus* Agassiz, 1846) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1397
- Apistus* Agassiz, 1846, *Nomenclatoris zoologici index universalis*, p. 29 (a junior homonym of *Apistus* Cuvier in Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1397
- Apletodon* Briggs, 1955, *Stanford Ichth. Bull.*, **6**: 22, 25 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Lepadogaster microcephalus* Brook, 1889, *Proceedings roy. phys. Soc. Edinburgh*, **10**: 166, pl. 7, figs. 1-4) (Osteichthyes). Op. 638
- Aplexa* Fleming, [1820], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **14**: 617 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Bulla hypnorum* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 727) (Gastropoda). Op. 335
- Aplysia* (emendation of *Laplysia*) Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1082 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Aplysia depilans* Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3103) (Gastropoda). Op. 200
- APLYSIIDAE** Swainson, 1840 (as APLYSIANAE), *Treatise Malacology*: 247, 248, 251 (type genus: *Aplysia* Linnaeus, 1767) (Gastropoda). Op. 1182
- APODES Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 132 (type genus: *Monops* Billberg, 1820) (invalid because based upon the specific name of the type species of the type genus). Op. 502
- APODIDAE (correction by Agassiz, 1846 (*Nomencl. zool. Index univ.*: 30) of APIDAE) Burmeister, 1843, *Organ. Trilob.*: table opp. p. 38 (type genus: *Apus* Cuvier, 1800) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym of *Apus* Scopoli, 1777). Op. 50
- APODIDAE Reichenow, 1897, *Orn. Monatsber.*, **5**: 10 (type genus: *Apus* Scopoli, 1777) (invalid because published for some purpose other than zoological nomenclature). Op. 502
- APODINAE** Hartert, 1897, *Das Tierreich*, **1**: 80 (type genus: *Apus* Scopoli, 1777) (Aves). Op. 502
- Apodium* Rafinesque, 1814, *Princip. fond. somiol.*: 29 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 502
- Apolybas* Alvarenga, 1965, *Boletim da Universidade Federal do Paraná, Zoologia*, **2**(6): 81 (a junior objective synonym of *Lybas* Lacordaire, 1842) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1824

Apolygus China, 1941, *Proceedings r. entomol. Soc. London* (B), **10**: 60 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Phytocoris limbatus* Fallén, 1829, *Hemipt. svec.*: 92) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 667

Aponaulax Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 571 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Apophaneros Holmberg, 1918, *Physis* (Buenos Aires), **4**: 145 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Aporcelaimus Thorne & Swanger, 1936, *Capita Zoologica*, **6**(4): 123 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Dorylaimus superbus* de Man, 1880) (Nematoda). Op. 1904

Apos Scopoli, 1777, *Introd. Hist. nat.*: 404 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 502

Apostraphia Hübner, 1816, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.*, (1): 13 (a junior objective synonym of *Heliconius* Kluk, 1802). Op. 382

appendiculata, *Blastophaga*, Mayr, 1885, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **35**(1): 161, 164 (specific name of the type species of *Ceratosolen* Mayr, 1885) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 682

appendiculata, *Fasciola*, Rudolphi, 1802, *Archiv Zool.* (Wiedemann), **3**(1): 78 (specific name of the type species of *Hemiurus* Rudolphi, 1809) (Trematoda). Direction 77

appendiculatus, *Caligus*, Müller, 1852, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **18**(1): 92 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 943

applanata, *Globigerina*, Hantken, 1883, *Ertek. Termesz. Köreböl. Tud. Akad.*, **13**: 11, pl. 2, fig. 3 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1316

Aptenodita Bonnaterre, 1791, *Ency. méth.*, Orn., **1**: xxxiv (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Aptenodytes* Miller, 1778). Direction 44

Aptenodites Lesson, 1837, *Compl. Buffon*, **9**: 542 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Aptenodytes* Miller, 1778). Direction 44

Aptenodyta Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 2, part 1, pp. 242, 559 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Aptenodytes* Miller, 1778). Direction 44

Aptenodytes Forster, 1777, in Forster, *Voy. World*, **1**: 98 (a nomen nudum). Direction 44

Aptenodytes Miller, 1778, *Var. Subj. nat. Hist.*: pl. 23 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Aptenodytes patagonica* Miller, 1778, *Var. Subj. nat. Hist.*: pl. 23) (Aves). Op. 67

aptera, *Forficula*, Charpentier, 1825, *Hor. Entomol.*: 69 (specific name of the type species of *Chelidura* Berthold, 1827) (Insecta, Dermaptera). Direction 5

Apterebia Ross, 1957, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **13**: 81 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation for the replaced name *Dictyoploca* Krauss, 1911: **Dictyoploca cercocyrtia** Krauss, 1911, *Zoologica*, Stuttgart, No. 60: 55) (Insecta, Embioptera). Op. 545

Apterornis Owen, 1848, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **16**: 1, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of **Aptornis** (Aves). Op. 1874

apterum, **Ptilium**, Guérin-Méneville, 1839, *Dict. pitt. hist. nat. phén. nature*: 621 (specific name of the type species of **Ptinella** Motschulsky, 1844) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1307

Apteryx Shaw, 1813, *Nat. Miscell.*, **24**: pl. 1057 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Apteryx australis** Shaw, 1813, *Nat. Miscell.*, **24**: pl. 1057) (Aves). Op. 67

Aptinothrips Haliday, 1836, *Entomol. Mag.*, **3**: 445 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Thrips (Aptinothrips) rufa** Haliday, 1836, *Entomol. Mag.*, **3**: 445) (Insecta, Thysanoptera). Op. 1338

Aptornis Owen, 1848, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **16**: 1 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Dinornis otidiformis** Owen, 1844), ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *Apterornis* (Aves). Op. 1874

APTORNITHIDAE Bonaparte, 1856, *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences*, Paris, **43**: 109 (type genus: **Aptornis** Owen, 1848) (Aves). Op. 1874

Apus Cuvier, [1797-1798], *Tabl. élém. Hist. nat. Anim.*: 700 (a nomen nudum). Op. 502

Apus Cuvier, 1800, *Leçons Anat. comp.*, **1**: tabl. 7 (a junior homonym of **Apus** Scopoli, 1777). Op. 502

Apus Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 16 (a junior homonym of **Apus** Scopoli, 1777). Op. 502

Apus Schaeffer, 1756, *Krebsart. Kiefenfuss*: 131 (invalid because published before the starting point of zoological nomenclature). Op. 502

Apus Schoch, 1868, *Mikr. Thiere*, **2**: iii, 21 (a junior homonym of **Apus** Scopoli, 1777). Op. 502

Apus Scopoli, 1777, *Introd. Hist. nat.*: 483 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Hirundo apus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1: 192) (Aves). Op. 502

apus, **Hirundo**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 192 (specific name of the type species of **Apus** Scopoli, 1777) (Aves). Op. 502

apus, **Monoculus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 635, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1956 (in Holthuis & Hemming, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 72) (specific name of the type species of **Lepidurus** Leach, 1819) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). Op. 502

apus, *Prionorhynchotus*, Tilesius von Tilenau, 1818, *Ann. Wetterau. Ges. Naturk.*, **4**: 6 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 864

APUSIENS Milne Edwards, 1840, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **3**: 353 (type genus: *Apus* Cuvier, 1800) (a vernacular (French) name). Op. 502

Aquarius Schellenberg, 1800, *Geschl. Land. u. Wass. Wanz. Schweiz.*: 25 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Cimex najas* de Geer, 1773, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **3**: 313) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 247

aquatica, Podura, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 609 (specific name of the type species of *Podura* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 239

aquatica, Silpha, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 362 (specific name of the type species of *Helophorus* Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1724

aquaticus, Gordius, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 647 (specific name of the type species of *Gordius* Linnaeus, 1758) (Nematomorpha). Direction 77

aquaticus, Oniscus, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 637 (specific name of the type species of *Asellus* Geoffroy, 1762) (Isopoda). Op. 1754

aquaticus, Rallus, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 153 (specific name of the type species of *Rallus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 43

aquaticus, Sminthurus, Bourlet, 1842, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, **10**, Bull.: xli (specific name of the type species of *Sminthurides* Börner, 1900) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291

aquilegiae flava, Aphis, Kittel, 1827, *Mém. Soc. linn. Paris*, **5**: 148 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 1188

aquilegiae nigra, Aphis, Kittel, 1827, *Mém. Soc. linn. Paris*, **5**: 148 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 1188

aquilina, Hesperia, Plötz, 1883, *Entomol. Ztg.*, Stettin, **44**: 33 (specific name of the type species of *Artines* Godman, [1901]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 826

arabica, Voluta, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3461, as interpreted by reference to the holotype, namely the specimen figured by Martyn, 1784 (*Univ. Conch.*, **2**: fig. 52) as *Buccin[um]* *arabicum* (valid name at the date of Opinion 479 of the type species of *Alcihoë* Adams & Adams, 1853) (Gastropoda). Op. 479

arabicum, Buccin[um], Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.*, **2**: fig. 52 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 479

aracari, Ramphastos, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 104 (specific name of the type species of *Pteroglossus* Illiger, 1811) (Aves). Direction 43

Arachnoides Klein, 1778, *Nat. Disp. Echin.* (Leske's Ed.): 26 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 277

Arachnoides Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.*: 218 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Echinus placenta* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 666) (Echinoidea). Op. 277

Araeopus Spinola, 1839, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, **8**: 336 (a junior objective synonym of *Delphax* Fabricius, 1798). Op. 602

Aramus Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.*: 58 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Ardea scolopacea* Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 647) (Aves). Op. 67

aranaeoides, *Scarabaeus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 62 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

aranea, *Lichas*, Holzapfel, 1895, *Abh. K.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.*, **16**: 32 (specific name of the type species of *Radiolichas* Reed, 1923) (Trilobita). Op. 615

araneiformis, *Radiolichas*, Tripp, 1957, *Geol. Mag.*, **94**: 118 (a junior synonym of *aranea*, *Lichas*, Holzapfel, 1895). Op. 615

araneus, *Lichas*, Lindström, 1885, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, **6**: 58 (Trilobita). Op. 615

araneus, *Sorex*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 53 (specific name of the type species of *Sorex* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22

Arapaima Müller, 1843, *Arch. Naturges.*, Jahrg. 9, **1**: 192 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Sudis gigas* Schinz, 1822, in Cuvier, *Das Thierreich aus dem französischen frey übersetzt ...*, **2**: 305) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1132

araracina, *Psittacus*, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.*: 9 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 412

aratae, *Palaeotheres*, Ameghino, 1887, *Bol. Mus. de la Plata*, **1**: 5 (specific name of the type species of *Palaeotheres* Ameghino, 1887) (Mammalia). Op. 1241

arbuscula, *Dendritina*, d'Orbigny, 1826, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, (1)**7**: 285 (specific name of the type species of *Dendritina* d'Orbigny, 1826) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1570

arbuscula, *Eudendrium*, Wright, 1859, *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal*, (n.s.)**10**: 113, ruled under the plenary power not to be invalid by reason of having been replaced before 1961 as a junior secondary homonym of *Tubularia arbuscula* d'Orbigny, 1846 (Hydrozoa). Op. 1956

arbuscula, *Tubularia*, d'Orbigny, 1846, *Zoophytes in: Voyage dans l'Amérique méridionale*, vol. 5, part 4, p. 28 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1956

arbustorum, *Helix*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 771 (specific name of the type species of *Arianta* Turton, 1831) (Gastropoda). Op. 335

arbustorum, *Musca*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 591, ruled under the plenary power that all previous type fixations are set aside and the male specimen labelled Lpm, Sorsele, 10/8/58, leg. S. Gaunitz, R. Dahl Coll., BM 1997–740 is designated as the neotype (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2153

Arca Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 693 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Arca noae* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 693) (Bivalvia). Op. 189

Arcania Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.*, **3**: 24 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cancer erinaceus* Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, **1**: 325) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73

Arcella Ehrenberg, [1830], *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin, **1830**: 40 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Arcella vulgaris* Ehrenberg, [1830], *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin, **1830**: 40, pl. 1, fig. 6) (Rhizopoda). Op. 77

Arcella Ehrenberg, 1838, *Die Infusionsth.*: 132 (a junior homonym of *Arcella* Ehrenberg, [1830]). Direction 76

ARCHAEOCIDARIDAE McCoy, 1849, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**3**: 253 (type genus: *Archaeocidaris* McCoy, 1844) (Echinoidea). Direction 41

Archaeocidaris McCoy, 1844, *Syn. Char. Carb. Limest. Foss. Ireland*: 173 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cidaris urii* Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.*: 478) (Echinoidea). Op. 370

Archaeopteryx (Anon.), 1861, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, **1861**: v (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Archaeopteryx* von Meyer, 1861). Op. 607

ARCHAEOPTERYGIDAE Huxley, 1871, *Man. Anat. vert. Anim.*: 233 (type genus: *Archaeopteryx* von Meyer, 1861) (Aves). Op. 607

Archaeopteryx von Meyer, 1861, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, **1861**: 578 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Archaeopteryx lithographica* von Meyer, 1861, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, **1861**: 578) (Aves). Op. 607

Archaeoteuthis Roemer, 1855, in Bronn, *Lethaea geogn.* (Ed. 3), **1**: 520 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 438

Archarias Dejean, 1821, *Catalogue de la collection de Coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean*, p. 86 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1449

Archeopteryx Owen, 1863, *Proceedings roy. Soc. London*, **12**: 272 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Archaeopteryx* von Meyer, 1861). Op. 607

Archias Paulson, 1875, *Izshyed. Rakoobr. krasn. Morya [Stud. Crust. Red Sea]*: 56 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Archias sexdentatus* Paulson, 1875, *Izshyed. Rakoobr. krasn. Morya [Stud. Crust. Red Sea]*: 57) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73

Archigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

archytas, *Papilio*, Stoll, [1787], *Aanhangsel van het werk de Uitlandsche Kapellen*, p. 25, pl. 5, fig. 5 (senior subjective synonym of the specific name of *Anteros axiochus* Hewitson, [1867], the type species of *Ourocnemis* Baker, 1887) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1381

Arcopagus Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.*, **3**: 80, 83 (a junior objective synonym of *Bryaxis* Kugelann, 1794). Op. 887

arcta, *Sertularia*, Dalyell, 1847, *Rare and remarkable animals of Scotland, represented from living subjects: with practical observations on their nature*, vol. 1, p. 224 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1485

arctica, *Lithodes*, Latreille, 1806, *Gen. Crust. Ins.*, **1**: 40 (a junior objective synonym of *maja*, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 511

arctica, *Nucula*, Gray, 1824, *Suppl. App. Parry's Voy. N.W. Passage*: 241 (specific name of the type species of *Portlandia* Mörch, 1857) (Bivalvia). Op. 769

Arctictis Temminck, [1824], *Monogr. Mamm.*, **1**: xxi (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Viverra binturong* Raffles, 1821, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **13**(1): 253) (Mammalia). Op. 384

arcticus, *Colymbus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 135 (Aves). Direction 75

arcticus, *Platygaster*, Zetterstedt, 1838, *Insecta Lapponica descripta*, Section 3, Diptera, p. 574 (specific name of the type species of *Glbellula* Bezzi, 1902) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1545

Arctocephalus Cuvier, 1826, Phoque in Cuvier, F. (Ed.), *Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles*, vol. 39 (Perroq - Phoq), p. 554 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Phoca pusilla* Schreber, 1775) (Mammalia, Pinnipedia). Op. 1962

Arctogale Gray, [1865], *Proceedings zool. Soc. London*, **1864**: 508, 528, 542 (a junior homonym of *Arctogale* Kaup, 1829). Op. 384

Arctogalidia Merriam, 1897, *Science* (n.s.), **5**: 302 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy through the replaced name *Arctogale* Gray, [1865]: *Paradoxurus trivirgatus* Gray, 1832, *Proceedings zool. Soc. London*, **2** (1832): 68) (Mammalia). Op. 384

ARCTOGALIDIINAE Pocock, 1933, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1933** (No. 2): 967, 977 (type genus: *Arctogalidia* Merriam, 1897) for use by those who consider that *Arctogalidia* Merriam and *Paradoxurus* Cuvier, 1821 belong to different family-group taxa (Mammalia). Direction 53

Arctopsis Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 155 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 708

arctos, *Ursus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 47 (specific name of the type species of *Ursus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22

Arctus Dana, 1852, *Proceedings Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 14, 19 (a junior homonym and junior objective synonym of *Arctus* de Haan, [1849], and a junior objective synonym of *Scyllarus* Fabricius, 1775). Op. 519

Arctus de Haan, [1849], in Siebold, *Fauna japon. (Crust.)*, (6, 7): xx, 238 (a junior objective synonym of *Scyllarus* Fabricius, 1775). Op. 519

arctus, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 633, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 111) (specific name of the type species of *Scyllarus* Fabricius, 1775) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519

arcuata, *Anas*, Horsfield, 1824, in: *Zoological researches in Java, and the neighbouring islands*, part 8, pl. [65], as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. 1880.1.1.2436 in the collections at Tring of the Natural History Museum, London) designated under the plenary power, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as the specific name of a then new nominal species (Aves, Anseriformes). Op. 1764

arcuata, **Buprestis**, Laporte & Gory, 1838, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères*, vol. 1, p. 159, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of **Buprestis arcuata** Say, 1825 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008

arcuata, **Buprestis**, Say, 1825, *Annals of the Lyceum of New York*, **1**: 251 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008

arcuata, **Gryphaea**, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 398, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Cox, 1951 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **2**: 324-331) (specific name of the type species of **Gryphaea** Lamarck, 1801) (Bivalvia). Op. 338

arcuata, **Musca**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 592, as defined by the neotype (male specimen, in the Natural History Museum, London, marked 'NEOTYPE, det. P.J. Chandler, 31.3.2000', collected from Voss, S.W. Norway, by A.E. Stubbs, in 1977) designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1982

arcuata, **Scaeva**, Fallén, 1817, *Dipt. svec.*, Syrphici: 42 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 978

Ardea Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 141 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1840 (*List Gen. Birds*: 66): **Ardea cinerea** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 143) (Aves). Op. 67

ardeola, **Dromas**, Paykull, 1805, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Nya Handl.*, Stockholm, **26**(3): 182, 188, pl. 8 (specific name of the type species of **Dromas** Paykull, 1805) (Aves). Direction 43

arenacea, **Spirillina**, Williamson, 1858, *Rec. Foram. Gt. Brit.*: 93, pl. 7, fig. 203, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Barnard, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **19**: 33, 34, pls. 1, 2) (Rhizopoda). Op. 706

Arenaeus Dana, 1851, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (2)**12**: 130 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Portunus cribrarius** Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **5**: 259) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73

arenarea, **Motacilla**, Wilkes, 1817, *Encyclopaedia Londinensis*, vol. 16, p. 85 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves). Op. 1859

Arenaria [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

arenaria, **Succinea**, Bouchard-Chantereaux, 1837, *Mém. Soc. Agric. Boulogne-sur-Mer*, (2)**1**: 190 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

Arenarigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

arenarius, **Cancer**, Catesby, 1771, *Natural History of Carolina* (Edwards' ed.), **2**: pl. 35; Linn. Index, No. 35 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 262

arenarius, **Scarabaeus**, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa insectorum sistens eorum species nuper detectas adiectis characteribus genericis, differentialis specificis, emendationibus, observationibus*, p. 11 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2150

arenarius, Scarabaeus, Olivier, 1789, *Entomologie, ou Histoire Naturelle des Insectes, avec leurs caractères génériques et spécifiques, leur description, leur synonymie, et leur figure enluminée. Coléoptères. 1, Scarabé*, p. 96, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **Scarabaeus arenarius** Fabricius, 1787 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2150

arenatus, Ammonites, Quenstedt, 1886, *Die Ammoniten des Schwäbischen Jura, II, Der Braune Jura*, p. 482 (specific name of the type species of *Prepapillites* Buckman, 1927) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123

Arengus Cornide, 1788, *Hist. Peces Galicia*: 91 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 799

arenicola, Arizona elegans, Dixon, 1960, *Southwestern Naturalist*, **5**: 226, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Williams & Smith, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **19**: 300) (Reptilia). Op. 717

arenicola, Holothuria, Semper, 1868, *Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen II*, vol. 1, p. 81 (Holothuroidea). Op. 1533

arenosa, Bodotria, Goodsir, 1843, *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal*, **34**: 128 (specific name of the type species of *Bodotria* Goodsir, 1843) (Cumacea). Op. 1592

areolata, Lacerta, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 24 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

Arete Stimpson, 1860, *Proceedings Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1860**: 32 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Arete dorsalis** Stimpson, 1860, *Proceedings Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1860**: 32) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Argas Latreille, 1795, *Mag. encyclop.*, **4**: 18 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy, through Latreille, [1802] (in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 66): **Acarus reflexus** Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, **4**: 426) (Arachnida). Op. 73, Direction 90

Argas Scouler, 1835, *Rec. gen. Sci.*, **1**(2): 137 (a junior homonym of **Argas** Latreille, 1795). Direction 90

Arge Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.*, (4): 60 (a junior homonym of **Arge** Schrank, 1802). Op. 400

Arge Schrank, 1802, *Fauna boica*, **2**(2): 209 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Rohwer, 1911 (*Tech. Ser. U.S. Bur. Entomol.*, **20**(2): 74): **Tenthredo enodis** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 922) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 157

argentea, Anniella nigra, Hunt, 1983, *Copeia*, **1983**(1): 86 (a junior objective synonym of **Anniella pulchra** Gray, 1852) (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1735

argenteus, Prochilodus, Agassiz, 1829, *Sci. Gen. Spec. Pisc. Brasil.*: 63, pl. 38 (specific name of the type species of *Prochilodus* Agassiz, 1829) (Osteichthyes). Op. 772

argiades, Papilio, Pallas, 1771, *Reise russ. Reichs*, **1**: 472 (valid name at the date of Opinion 503 of the type species of *Everes* Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 503

Argiope Audouin, 1826, in Savigny, *Explication sommaire des planches d'Arachnides de l'Égypte et de la Syrie*, **1**(4): 121 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Bonnet, 1955 (*Bibliographia Araneorum*, **2**(1): 687): *Aranea sericea* Olivier, 1798, *Araignée, Aranea. Encycl. Méth. Hist. Nat. Ins.*, Paris: 198) (Arachnida). Op. 1038

'*Argiopes* L. Agassiz' Levi, 1970, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **27**: 201 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Argiope* Audouin, 1826). Op. 1038

Argis Krøyer, 1842, *Naturhist. Tidsskrift.*, **4**(3): 255, 267 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Crangon lar* Owen, 1839, *Zool. Beechey's Voy. 'Blossom'*: 88) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

argo, *Argonauta*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 708 (specific name of the type species of *Argonauta* Linnaeus, 1758) (Cephalopoda). Direction 73

Argonauta Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 708 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Children, 1824 (*Quart. J. Sci. Lit. Arts*, **16**: 252): *Argonauta argo* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 708) (Cephalopoda). Op. 94, Direction 72

Argus Bohadsch, 1761, *De quibusdam Animalibus marinis*: 56 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 185, Op. 429

Argus Boisduval, [1832], *Icon. hist. Lépidopt. nouv.*, **1**(5/6): 49 (a junior homonym of *Argus* Bohadsch, 1761). Op. 429

Argus Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.*: 176 (a junior homonym of *Argus* Bohadsch, 1761). Op. 429

argus, *Anthias*, Bloch, 1792, *Naturgeschichte der Ausländischen Fische*, part 6, p. 111 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1439

argus, *Cephalopholis*, Schneider in Bloch & Schneider, 1801, *Systema ichthyologiae*, p. 311 (Osteichthyes). Op. 1439

argus, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 483, as interpreted by reference to the male genitalia figured by Chapman, 1909 (*in* Tutt, *Nat. Hist. brit. Butts.*, **3**: pl. XX, fig. 1) (specific name of the type species of *Plebejus* Kluk, 1802) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 269

argus, *Polyplectron*, Temminck, 1807, *Cat. syst. Cab. Ornith.*: 149 (a junior objective synonym of *bicalcaratus*, *Pavo*, Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 44

arguta, *Lacerta*, Pallas, 1773, *Reise Russland*, **2**: 718 (specific name of the type species of *Ommateremias* Lantz, 1928) (Reptilia). Op. 1318

ARGYNNIDAE Duponchel, [1835], *in* Godart, *Hist. nat. Lépid. pap. France*, Suppl., 1 livr. 23: 394, 395 (type genus: *Argynnis* Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 99, Direction 118

ARGYNNIDINAE Aurivillius, [1911], *in* Seitz, *Grossshmett. Erde*, **13**(107): 121; *ibid.*, [1913], *ibid.*, **13**(150): 229 (type genus: *Argynnis* Fabricius, 1807) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **ARGYNNIDAE** Duponchel, [1835]). Direction 99

Argynnis Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), **6**: 283 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 440, 353): *Papilio paphia* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 481) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Argyreus* Scopoli, 1777 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 161

Argyope Audouin, 1826, *in* Savigny, *Explication sommaire des planches d'Arachnides de l'Égypte et de la Syrie*, **1**(4): 121 (an incorrect original spelling for *Argiope* Audouin, 1826). Op. 1038

'*Argyopes* Latreille' Agassiz, 1846, *Nomenclator Zoologicus*, Soloduri: 2 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Argiope* Audouin, 1826). Op. 1038

Argyreus Scopoli, 1777, *Introd. Hist. nat.*: 431 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Reuss, 1928 (*Int. entomol. Z.*, **22**: 146): *Papilio niphe* Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 785) by direction under the plenary power, not available for use in preference to *Argynnis* Fabricius, 1807 (type species: *Papilio paphia* Linnaeus, 1758), but available for use by those who do not consider the type species of these two genera to be congeneric with one another (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 161, Direction 2

argyrocephala, *Tachina*, Meigen, 1824, *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten*, vol. 4, p. 372 (valid subjective synonym of the specific name of *Musca leucocephala* Rossi, 1790, the type species of *Metopia* Meigen, 1803) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1772

Argyrodes Guénéée, 1845, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (2)**3**: 322, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Argyrodes* Simon, 1864 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1426

Argyrodes Simon, 1864, *Histoire naturelle des Araignées*, Ed. 1, p. 253 (gender: masculine) (type species, by tautonymy: *Linyphia argyrodes* Walckenaer, 1841) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1426

argyrodes, *Linyphia*, Walckenaer, 1841, *Roret's Suites à Buffon*, Aptères II, p. 282 (specific name of the type species of *Argyrodes* Simon, 1864) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1426

argyrognomon, *Papilio*, Bergsträsser, [1779], *Nomencl. Beschr. Ins. Grafschaft Hanau-Münzenberg*, **2**: 76, pl. 46, figs. 1, 29, as interpreted by reference to the male genitalia figured by Chapman, 1917 (*in* Oberthür, *Etudes Lépidopt. comp.*, **14**: pl. VIII, fig. 23) (specific name of the type species of *Lycaeides* Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 269

Argyrosomus de la Pylaie, 1835, *C.R. Congrès Sci. France*, Poitiers: 532 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cheilodipterus aquila* Lacepède, 1803, *Hist. Nat. Poiss.*, **5**: 684) (Osteichthyes). Op. 988

Arianta Turton, 1831, *Manual land & fresh-water Shells brit. Islands*: 35 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Helix arbustorum* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 771) (Gastropoda). Op. 335

aries, *Ovis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 70 (specific name of the type species of *Ovis* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22

arietans, *Vipera (Echidna)*, Merrem, 1820, *Tent. Syst. Amph.*: 152 (specific name of the type species of *Bitis* Gray, 1842) (Reptilia). Direction 1

Arieticerat Quenstedt, 1883, *Ammoniten schwäbisch. Jura*, **1**: 44, 113 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 337

Arieticerat Seguenza, 1885, *Nat. sicil.*, **4**: 255 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Levi, 1896 (*Boll. Soc. geol. ital.*, **15**: 272): *Ammonites algovianus* Oppel, 1863, *Pal. Mitt.*, **1**(3): 137) (Cephalopoda). Op. 337

ARIETICERATINAE Howarth, 1955, *Proc. Yorks. geol. Soc.*, **30**: 166 (conserved under the plenary power) (type genus: *Arieticerat* Seguenza, 1885), for use by those who consider that *Arieticerat* Seguenza and *Hildoceras* Hyatt, 1867 belong to different family-group taxa (Cephalopoda). Direction 70

ARIETIDAE Hyatt, 1875, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, **17**: 225 (type genus: *Arietites* Waagen, 1869) (an incorrect original spelling for **ARIETTIDAE** Hyatt, 1875). Direction 14

Arietites Waagen, 1869, *Geogn.-pal. Beitr.*, **2**: 247 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy): *Ammonites bucklandi* Sowerby, 1816, *Min. Conch.*, **2**: 69) (Cephalopoda). Op. 305

ARIETTIDAE (correction by Haug, 1885 (*Neues Jahrb. Min.*, Beil.-Band. **3**: 713) of ARIETIDAE) Hyatt, 1875, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, **17**: 225 (type genus: *Arietites* Waagen, 1869) (Cephalopoda). Direction 14

ariminensis, *Anomalina*, d'Orbigny in Fornasini, 1902, *Memorie della Reale Accademia della Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, Scienze Naturali*, (5)**10**: 63, fig. 62, as defined under the plenary power by the holotype from Rimini, Italy (catalogue no. F0437 in the Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris) (specific name of the type species of *Anomalina* d'Orbigny, 1826) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1902

Arion Férussac, 1819, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Moll. terrestr. fluviat.*, **2**: 50, 53 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Fleming, 1822 (*Ency. Brit.*, Suppl. 4th, 5th & 6th eds., **5**: 572): *Limax ater* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 652) (Gastropoda). Op. 335

arion, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 483 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 503

ARIONIDAE Gray, 1840, in Turton, *Manual land & freshwater Shells brit. Islands* (ed. 2): 101 (type genus: *Arion* Férussac, 1819) (Gastropoda). Direction 27

Arisbe Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (6): 89 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Papilio leonidas* Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **3**: 35) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 823

Arisphinctes Buckman, 1924, *Type Ammonites*, **5**: 33, pl. 511 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Arisphinctes ariprepes* Buckman, 1924, *Type Ammonites*, **5**: 33, pl. 511, valid name: *Perisphinctes cotovui* Simionescu, 1907) (Cephalopoda). Op. 306

ARISTAEINA Wood-Mason, 1891, in Wood-Mason & Alcock, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**8**: 278 (type genus: *Aristeus* Duvernoy, 1840) (an incorrect original spelling for **ARISTEINAE** Wood-Mason, 1891). Op. 864

Aristaeomorpha Wood-Mason, 1891, in Wood-Mason & Alcock, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**8**: 286 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Aristeus rostridentatus* Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**8**: 189) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864

Aristaeus Wood-Mason, 1891, in Wood-Mason & Alcock, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**8**: 278 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Aristeus* Duvernoy, 1840). Op. 864

ARISTEINAE (correction of ARISTAEINA) Wood-Mason, 1891, in Wood-Mason & Alcock, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**8**: 278 (type genus: *Aristeus* Duvernoy, 1840) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864

Aristeus Duvernoy, 1840, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, **11**: 217 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Penaeus antennatus* Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. env. Nice*: 96) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864

aristolochiae, *Papilio*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 443 (conserved under the plenary power) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 265

aristolochiae, *Papilio*, Pallas, all uses of, by that author, prior to *aristolochiae*, *Papilio*, Fabricius, 1775 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 265

Arizona Kennicott, 1859, in Baird, *Rep. U.S. Mexican Boundary Survey*, 2 Rept.: 18, 19, pl. 13 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Arizona elegans* Kennicott, 1859, in Baird, *Rep. U.S. Mexican Boundary Survey*, 2 Rept.: 18, 19, pl. 13) (Reptilia). Op. 717

ARMADILLIDAE Brandt, [1831], in Brandt & Ratzeburg, *Medizinische Zoologie oder getreue Darstellung und Beschreibung der Thiere die in der Arzneimittellehre in Betracht kommen, in systematischer Folge herausgegeben*, vol. 2, p. 80 (type genus: *Armadillo* Latreille, 1802) (Isopoda). Op. 1897

ARMADILLIDIIDAE Brandt, 1833, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 6: 184 (type genus: *Armadillidium* Brandt in Brandt & Ratzeburg, [1831]) (Isopoda). Op. 1897

Armadillidium Brandt in Brandt & Ratzeburg, [1831], *Medizinische Zoologie oder getreue Darstellung und Beschreibung der Thiere die in der Arzneimittellehre in Betracht kommen, in systematischer Folge herausgegeben*, vol. 2, p. 81 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Fowler, 1912, *Report of the New Jersey State Museum*, 1911: 225: *Armadillidium commutatum* Brandt in Brandt & Ratzeburg, [1831], a junior subjective synonym of *Armadillo vulgaris* Latreille, 1804) (Isopoda). Op. 1897

Armadillo Cuvier, 1792, *Journal d'Histoire Naturelle* (Paris), 2(13): 27, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Armadillo* Latreille, 1802 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Diplopoda). Op. 1897

Armadillo Latreille, 1802, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des crustacés et des insectes*, vol. 3, p. 43 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Armadillo officinalis* Duméril, 1816) (Isopoda). Op. 1897

armadillo, *Oniscus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 637 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Isopoda). Op. 1897

armata, *Acanthephyra*, Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (6)11(4): 12 (specific name of the type species of *Acanthephyra* Milne Edwards, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 359

armata, *Banareia*, Milne Edwards, 1869, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (4)9: 168 (specific name of the type species of *Banareia* Milne Edwards, 1869) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

armata, *Maja*, Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, 6: 98, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 19: 186) (valid name at the date of Opinion 708 of the type species of *Pisa* [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 708

armata, *Oceania*, Kölliker, 1853, *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, 4: 323 (specific name of the type species of *Oceania* Péron & Lesueur, 1810) (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa). Op. 2166

armata, *Podura*, Nicolet, [1842], *Neue Denkschr. allg. Schweiz. Gesellschaft*, 6: 57 (specific name of the type species of *Ceratophysella* Börner, 1932) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 1193

armata, *Tubina*, (Barrande MS) Owen, 1859, *Ency. Brit.* (8th ed.), 17: 111, fig. 17 (specific name of the type species of *Tubina* (Barrande MS) Owen, 1859) (Gastropoda). Op. 436

armatus, *Aristeus*, Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)8: 188 (specific name of the type species of *Plesiopenaeus* Bate, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864

armatus, *Potamocarcinus*, Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (3)20: 208 (specific name of the type species of *Potamocarcinus* Milne Edwards, 1853) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

armifera, *Pupa*, Say, 1821, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 2: 162 (Gastropoda). Direction 72

armigera, *Noctua*, Hübner, [1808], *Samml. europ. Schmett.*, 4: fig. 370 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1120

Armigerus Clessin, 1884, *Conch. Cab. Martini-Chemnitz* (Ed. 2), I, 17: 120 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Morrison, 1947 (*Nautilus*, 61(1): 30, 31): *Planorbis albicans* Pfeiffer, 1839) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Biomphalaria* Preston, 1910 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Gastropoda). Op. 735

armillatus, *Rodens*, [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VI (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 436

Arndtiella Eichler, [1946], *Phthirapterarum Mundi Cat.*: 5 (a junior objective synonym of *Eureum* Nitzsch, 1818). Op. 343

Arndtiella Eichler, 1948, *Naturwissenschaften*, 1948(2): 31 (a junior homonym of *Arndtiella* Eichler, [1946], and a junior objective synonym of *Eureum* Nitzsch, 1818). Op. 343

arnee, *Bos*, Kerr, 1792, *The animal kingdom or zoological system of the celebrated Sir Charles Linnaeus*, vol. 1, part 1 (Mammalia), p. 336, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being predated by a name based on a domestic form (Mammalia). Op. 2027

Arnioceras Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, 1 (No. 5): 73 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Arnioceras cuneiforme* Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, 1 (No. 5): 73) (Cephalopoda). Op. 307

ARNIOCERATIDAE Spath, 1924, *Proc. Geol. Assoc.*, London, 35: 189 (type genus: *Arnioceras* Hyatt, 1867) (Cephalopoda). Direction 14

arnouxii, *Gymnodactylus*, Duméril, 1851, *Catalogue méthodique de la collection des reptiles du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, p. 44, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of *Heteronota pelagica* Girard, 1857 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Reptilia, Sauria). Op. 1647

Arpidiphorus Ziegler in Dejean, 1821, *Catalogue de la collection de coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean*, p. 47, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of *Aspidiphorus* (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1862

arquata, *Kelaeno*, Münster, 1842, in Münster, G. Graf zu (Ed.), *Beiträge zur Petrefacten-Kunde*, part 5, p. 96 (specific name of the type species of *Muensterella* Schevill, 1950) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1860

Arquatula Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 1: 53 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Artemesia Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: xii, lxxvi, 219, 227, 228, 277, 280, 281 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Artemesia longinaris* Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 281) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864

Artemia Leach, 1819, *Entomostraca in: Dict. Sci. Nat.*, **14**: 543 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Lucas, 1840 (*Histoire naturelle des Crustacés, des Arachnides et des Myriapodes*: 289): *Cancer salinus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 634) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the generic name *Eulimene* Latreille, 1816 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). Op. 1301

Artemisia Latreille, 1816, in Cuvier, *Le Règne Animal* (Ed. 1), **3**: 68 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1301

Artemisus Lamarck, 1818, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres*, **5**: 135 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1301

Artheneis Spinola, 1837, *Essai Genres Ins. Ordre Hémipt.*: 250 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Artheneis foveolata* Spinola, 1837, *Essai Genres Ins. Ordre Hémipt.*: 253) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 31

articularis, *Harpa*, Lamarck, 1822, *Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres*, part 7, p. 256 (Gastropoda). Op. 1518

artifex, *Cardiaspis*, Schwarz, 1898, *Proc. entomol. Soc. Washington*, **4**: 72 (specific name of the type species of *Cardiaspina* Crawford, 1911) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 725

Artines Godman, [1901], in Godman & Salvin, *Biol. centr.-amer.*, Lep. Rhop., **2**: 608 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Hesperia aquilina* Plötz, 1883, *Entomol. Ztg.*, Stettin, **44**: 33) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 826

aruensis, *Polycesta*, Obenberger, 1924, *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, **2**: 100, ruled to retain priority over *Polycesta deserticola* Barr, 1974 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2114

arvensis, *Alauda*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 165 (specific name of the type species of *Alauda* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 43

Arvicola Lacepède, 1799, *Tabl. Mamm.*: 10 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Mus amphibius* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 61) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24

aryxna, *Megathymus*, Dyar, 1905, *J. N.Y. entomol. Soc.*, **13**: 141, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Skinner & Williams, 1924 (*Trans. amer. entomol. Soc.*, **50**: 204), namely the specimen figured by Druce, [1897] (in Godman & Salvin, *Biologia cent.-amer.*, Lep. Het., **3**: pl. 69, fig. 4) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 483

ASAPHIDAE Burmeister, 1843, *Organ. Trilob.*: 118 (type genus: *Asaphus* Brongniart, 1822) (Trilobita). Op. 510

Asaphus Brongniart, 1817, in Desmarest, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (Ed. 2), **8**: 517 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 510

Asaphus Brongniart, 1822, in Brongniart & Desmarest, *Hist. nat. Crust. foss.*: 17-25 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power:
Entomostracites expansus Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala*, **8**: 25) (Tribobita). Op. 510

Ascalapha Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 4-6 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789

ascanius, Papilio, Cramer, [1775], *Uitl. Kapellen*, **1**(2): 20, pl. 14, fig. A (conserved under the plenary power) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 265

ascanius, Papilio, Linnaeus, 1768, *Dissert. acad. sistens in Iter in Chinam*: 7, 8 (nota d) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 265

Ascaris Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 648 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Stiles & Hassall, 1905 (*Bull. U.S. Bur. Anim. Ind.*, **79**: 60-62): *Ascaris lumbricoides* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 648) (Nematoda). Op. 66

ascensionis, Caranx, Cuvier in Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1833, *Histoire naturelle des poissons*, vol. 9, p. 102 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1841

Ascitellina Marwick, 1928, *Trans. N.Z. Inst.*, **58**: 467 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Ascitellina donaciformis* Marwick, 1928, *Trans. N.Z. Inst.*, **58**: 467, 468, figs. 59, 60) (Bivalvia). Op. 987

Ascopora Trautschold, 1876, *Nouveaux Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **13**: 367 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Ceriopora nodosa* Fischer von Waldheim, 1837) (Bryozoa, Cryptostomata). Op. 1786

Asellus Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 2, p. 671 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Fourcroy, 1785, *Entomologia Parisiensis*, vol. 2, p. 541: *Oniscus aquaticus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Isopoda). Op. 1754

asellus, Oniscus, Cuvier, 1792, *J. Hist. nat. (Choix de Mém.)*, **2**: 23 (a junior homonym of *asellus, Oniscus*, Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 88

asellus, Oniscus, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 637, as defined by the neotype (male specimen, catalogue no. 1994.3341 in the Crustacea Section of the Natural History Museum, London, from the Linneträdgården, Uppsala, Sweden) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Oniscus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1837, Direction 88

asini, Pes, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 122 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Asiraca Latreille, 1796, *Précis Caract. Ins.*: xii, 202 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arachn. Ins.*: 434): *Cicada clavicornis* Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, **4**: 41) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 602

ASIRACIDES Motschulsky, 1863, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **36**: 108 (type genus: *Asiraca* Latreille, 1796) (an incorrect original spelling for **ASIRACINAE** Motschulsky, 1863). Op. 602

ASIRACINAE (correction of ASIRACIDES) Motschulsky, 1863, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **36**: 108 (type genus: *Asiraca* Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 602

aspalacis, *Amphipsylla*, Jordan, 1929, *Novit. zool.*, **35**: 161, pl. 10, figs. 22, 24 (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 491

asparagi, *Chrysomela*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 376 (specific name of the type species of *Crioceris* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 908, Op. 1754

asper, *Cancer*, Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4), **4**: 8 (specific name of the type species of *Eurynome* [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

asper, *Favosites*, d'Orbigny, 1850, *Prodrome de paléontologie stratigraphique universelle*, **1**: 49 (specific name of the type species of *Paleofavosites* Twenhofel, 1914) (Anthozoa). Op. 1059

asper, *Pecten*, Lamarck, 1819, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **6**(1): 167, 180 (Bivalvia). Op. 311

aspera, *Trigonia*, Lamarck, 1819, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **6**(1): 63 (Bivalvia). Op. 327

Aspergilligenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

aspersa, *Helix*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 59 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

aspersa, *Idalia*, Alder & Hancock, 1845, *Mon. Brit. nudibr. Mollusca Fam.* 1, pl. 26 (Gastropoda). Op. 1014

ASPIDIPHORIDAE Kiesenwetter, 1877 (1859), *Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands* (W.F. Erichson), vol. 1 (Insecta, Coleoptera), part 5, Hälfte 1, p. 198 (type genus: *Aspidiphorus* Ziegler in Dejean, 1821), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Aspidiphorus* are not to be given priority over **SPHINDIDAE** Jacquelin du Val, [1861] and other family-group names based on *Sphindus* Megerle in Dejean, 1821 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1862

Aspidiphorus Ziegler in Dejean, 1821, *Catalogue de la collection de coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean*, p. 47 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Nitidula orbiculata* Gyllenhal, 1808) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1862

Aspidophorus Agassiz, 1846, *Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis ...*, p. 36 (an unjustified emendation of *Aspidiphorus* Ziegler in Dejean, 1821 and a junior homonym of *Aspidophorus* Lacepède, [1801]) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1862

Aspidophorus Lacepède, [1801], *Histoire naturelle des poissons*, vol. 3, p. 221 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Scorpaeniformes). Op. 1855

Aspidoproctus Newstead, [April 1901], *Proceedings zool. Soc. London*, **1900**: 948 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Walkeriana pertinax* Newstead, [April 1901], *Proceedings zool. Soc. London*, **1900**: 947, pl. 59) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 268

Aspis Laurenti, 1768, *Specimen Medicum*: 105 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 661

assectella, *Roeslerstammia*, Zeller, 1839, *Isis* (von Oken), **1839**(3): col. 203 (specific name of the type species of *Acrolepiopsis* Gaedike, 1970) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1910

assimilis, *Curculio*, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae*, p. 134, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Curculio assimilis* Paykull, 1792 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1529

assimilis, *Curculio*, Paykull, 1792, *Monographia Curculionum Sueciae*, p. 69 (specific name of the type species of *Ceutorhynchus* Germar, 1824) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1529

assimilis, *Philonthus*, Nordmann, 1837, *Symbolae ad monographiam staphylinorum*, p. 78, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Staphylinus fulgidus* Fabricius, 1793 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086

assulata, *Cidaris*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 102 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

ASTACIDAE (correction by Samouelle, 1819 (*Entomol. useful Compendium*: 94) of ASTACINI) Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 32 (type genus: *Astacus* Fabricius, 1775) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 12

Astacilla Cordiner, 1793, *Remarkable ruins and romantic prospects of North Britain. With ancient monuments and singular subjects of natural history*, pl. 4 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Fowler, 1912, *Report of the New Jersey State Museum for 1911*, p. 525: *Oniscus longicornis* J. Sowerby, 1805), ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of the name published as 'Astacillae' (Isopoda). Op. 1369

ASTACINI Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 32 (type genus: *Astacus* Fabricius, 1775) (an incorrect original spelling for **ASTACIDAE** but available for use for a taxon belonging to any category within the family-group for which the termination '-INI' is considered appropriate). Direction 12

Astacoides Guérin-Méneville, 6-13 May 1839, *Rev. zool.*, **2**: 109 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Astacoides goudotii* Guérin-Méneville, 6-13 May 1839, *Rev. zool.*, **2**: 109, valid name: *Astacus madagascarensis* Milne Edwards & Audouin, 1839) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519

Astacopodium Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 60 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Astacopsis Huxley, [1879], *Proceedings zool. Soc. London*, **1878**: 760, 764 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Astacus franklinii* Gray, 1845, in Eyre, *J. Exped. Discov. centr. Australia*, **1**: 409) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 559

Astacus Borlase, 1758, *Nat. Hist. Cornwall*: 274 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 332

Astacus Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 413 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Cancer astacus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 631) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 104, Direction 12

Astacus Gronovius, 1762, *Acta Helv.*, **5**: 365 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 332

Astacus Gronovius, 1764, *Zoophylac. gronov.*, **2**: 227 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 332

Astacus Pallas, 1772, *Spicil. Zool.*, **9**: 81 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 12

Astacus, any use of, prior to *Astacus* Fabricius, 1775 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 12

astacus, Cancer, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 631 (specific name of the type species of *Astacus* Fabricius, 1775) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 12

Astata Latreille, 1796, *Précis Caract. Ins.*: xiii (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy through Latreille, [1802] (in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 336): **Tiphia abdominalis** Panzer, [1798], *Fauna Ins. germ.* (53): tab. 5) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 139

Astatus [Jurine], 1801, *Intell.-Bl. Lit.-Ztg.*, **1801**: 163 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Direction 4

asteria, Isis, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1288 (specific name of the type species of *Cenocrinus* Thomson, 1864) (Crinoidea). Op. 636

Asteroceras Hyatt, 1866, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **3**: 78, 80 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Buckman, 1911 (*Type Ammonites*, **1**: v): **Ammonites stellaris** Sowerby, 1815, *Min. Conch.*, **1**: 211, pl. 93) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324

ASTEROCERATIDAE Spath, 1946, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (11)**12**: 496 (type genus: **Asteroceras** Hyatt, 1866) (Cephalopoda). Direction 14

Asthenognathus Bocourt, 1884, *Bull. sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, (7)**8**: 149 (a junior homonym of **Asthenognathus** Stimpson, 1858). Direction 37

Asthenognathus Broom, 1915, *Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist.*, **25**: 125 (a junior homonym of **Asthenognathus** Stimpson, 1858). Direction 37

Asthenognathus Stimpson, 1858, *Proceedings Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 107 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Asthenognathus inaequipes** Stimpson, 1858, *Proceedings Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 107) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

Asthenotoma Harris & Burrows, 1891, *The Eocene and Oligocene beds of the Paris Basin*, p. 113 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy of the replaced nominal genus *Oligotoma* Bellardi, 1875: **Pleurotoma meneghinii** Mayer, 1868) (Gastropoda). Op. 1792

astierianus, Ammonites, d'Orbigny, 1840, *Pal. franç., Terr. cré.*, **1**: 115 (specific name of the type species of **Olcostephanus** Neumayr, 1875) (Cephalopoda). Op. 575

astoma, Volverella, Bory de St Vincent, [1827], in: *Encyclopédie Méthodique. Histoire naturelle des Zoophytes, ou Animaux rayonnées*, p. 782 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Ciliophora, Suctoria). Op. 1778

Astraea Hartman, 1881, *Cat. Gen. 'Partula'*: 7 (a junior homonym of **Astraea** [Röding], 1798). Op. 479

Astraea Mohnike, 1873, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **39**: 166 (a junior homonym of *Astraea* [Röding], 1798). Op. 479

Astraea Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3** (Zool.)(1): v, 827 (a junior homonym of *Astraea* [Röding], 1798, and included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 479

Astraea [Röding], 1798, *Mus. bolten.*, (2): 79 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Suter, 1913 (*Man. N.Z. Moll.*: 166): *Trochus imperialis* Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3576, valid name: ***Trochus heliotropium*** Martyn, 1784) (Gastropoda). Op. 479

Astraeus Laporte & Gory, 1837, *Mon. Bupr.*, **1**: 1, pl. 1, fig. 1 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Asthraeus* (sic) ***flavopictus*** Laporte & Gory, 1837, *Mon. Bupr.*, **1**: 1, pl. 1, fig. 1) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 795

Astrapia Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.*: 36 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Paradisea* [sic] ***nigra*** Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 1, p. 401) (Aves). Op. 67

Astrobonus Thorell, 1876, *Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova*, **8**: 466, 499 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Hoplites argentatus* Koch, 1869, *Z. Ferd. Tirol*, (3)**14**: 155, 156, valid name: ***Acantholophus helleri*** Ausserer, 1867) (Arachnida). Op. 353

Astropodium Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 62 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Astrorrhisa Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 62 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Asturina Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.*: 24 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Asturia* [sic] ***cinerea*** Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.*: 68, valid name: ***Falco nitidus*** Latham, 1790) (Aves). Op. 67

astuta, ***Bassaris***, Lichtenstein, [1830], *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin, **1827**: 119 (specific name of the type species of ***Bassariscus*** Coues, 1887) (Mammalia). Op. 384

Atalanta Stål, 1861, *Stettin Entomol. Ztg.*, **22**: 149 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 678

atalanta, ***Papilio***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 478 (specific name of the type species of ***Vanessa*** Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 4

Atechna Chevrolat, 1837, in Dejean, *Catalogue des Coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean*, Ed. 3. Paris: 427 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Chevrolat, 1843 (Chrysomélines, in C. d'Orbigny, *Dict. univ. Hist. nat.*, **3**: 656): *Chrysomela quattuordecimguttata* Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. Syst.*: 85, valid name: ***Chrysomela duodecimguttata*** Thunberg, 1787) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over ***Chrysolina*** Motschulsky, 1860 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1279

ATELECYCLIDAE Ortmann, 1893, *Zool. Jahrb. (Syst.)*, **7**: 27 (type genus: ***Atelecyclus*** [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

Atelecyclus [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 430 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cancer (Hippra) septemdentatus* Montagu, 1813, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **11**: 1, valid name: *Cancer rotundatus* Olivi, 1792) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

Atelemelanos Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 563 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Atelerythros Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 567 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Ateles Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1806, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **7**(40-41): 269 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Miller & Rehn, 1901 (*Proceedings Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, **30**: 298, 299): *Simia paniscus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 26) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24

Ateletritos Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 578 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

ater, *Capsus*, Jakovlev, 1889, *Horae Soc. entomol. Rossicae*, **24**: 344, ruled under the plenary power not to be rejected as a junior secondary homonym of *ater* Linnaeus, 1758, as published in the binomen *Cimex ater*, whenever the two species are placed in different genera (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1325

ater, *Cimex*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 447 (specific name of the type species of *Capsus* Fabricius, 1803) ruled under the plenary power not to be interpreted as a senior secondary homonym of *ater* Jakovlev, 1889, as published in the binomen *Capsus ater*, whenever the two species are placed in different genera (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 298, Op. 1325

ater, *Curculio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 385 (specific name of the type species of *Rhyncholus* Germar, 1817) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1655

ater, *Dytiscus*, De Geer, 1774, *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes*, vol. 4, p. 401 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1556

ater, *Dytiscus*, Forster, 1771, *Novae species Insectorum I*, p. 54, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Dytiscus ater* De Geer, 1774 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1556

ater, *Limax*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 652 (specific name of the type species of *Arion* Férussac, 1819) (Gastropoda). Op. 335

ater, *Ptilinus*, Creutzer, 1796, in Panzer, *Ins. Germ.*, heft 35, tab. 9 (specific name of the type species of *Xyletinus* Latreille, 1809) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 966

ater, *Sauromalus*, Duméril, 1856, *Archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, **8**: 536 (specific name of the type species of *Sauromalus* Duméril, 1856) (Reptilia). Op. 2072

Atergatis de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 4, 17 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **73**(No. 1): 26): *Cancer integerrimus* Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **5**: 272) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37

Atergatopsis Milne Edwards, 1862, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (4)**18**: 43 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Carpilius signatus* Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'*, (4) Crust.: 37) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37

aterrima, *Aleochara*, Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleopt. micr.*: 83 (specific name of the type species of *Acrotona* Thomson, 1859) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 600

Athanas [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 432 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Palaemon nitescens* [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 401) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Athelges Gerstaecker, 1862, *Wiegmann's Arch. Naturges.*, **28**: 558 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Markham, 1977 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **34**: 128): *Athelges phyllodes* Gerstaecker, 1862, *Wiegmann's Arch. Naturges.*, **28**: 558, valid name: *Phryxus paguri* Rathke, 1843) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1229

ATHELGINAE Codreanu & Codreanu, 1956, *Bull. biol. France Belgique*, **90**: 119 (type genus: *Athelges* Gerstaecker, 1862) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1229

'*Athelgue*' Hesse, 1861, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, (4)**15**: 91, 112 (ruled under the plenary power to be a vernacular name). Op. 1229

Atherina Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 315 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Atherina hepsetus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 315) (Osteichthyes). Op. 75

atherinoides, *Notropis*, Rafinesque, 1818, *Amer. mon. Mag. crit. Rev.*, **2**: 204 (specific name of the type species of *Notropis* Rafinesque, 1818) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1230

Atheris Cope, 1862, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **14**: 337 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Loveridge, 1957, *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology*, Harvard, **117**(2): 159: *Vipera chloroechis* Schlegel, 1855, a junior subjective synonym of *Vipera chlorechis* Pel, [1851]) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1634

atheroidea, *Lissatrypa*, Twenhofel, 1914, *Museum Bulletin, Canadian Geological Survey*, **3**: 33 (specific name of the type species of *Lissatrypa* Twenhofel, 1914) (Brachiopoda). Op. 2022

Atheta Thomson, 1858, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, **15**: 36 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Aleochara gramnicola* Gravenhorst, 1806, *Mon. Coleopt. micr.*: 176) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 600

Athyreus MacLeay, 1819, *Horae entomol.*, **1**(1): 123 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Howden & Martinez, 1963 (*Canadian entomol.*, **95**: 350): *Athyreus bifurcatus* MacLeay, 1819, *Horae entomol.*, **1**(1): 124) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1299

Atilax Cuvier, 1826, in Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, *Hist. nat. Mammif.*, **3**(54): 'Vausire' 2 et Tab. (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Herpestes paludinosus* Cuvier, 1829, *Règne Anim.* (Ed. 2), **1**: 158) (Mammalia). Op. 384

atlantica, *Bresilia*, Calman, 1896, *Trans. roy. Irish Acad.*, **31**: 7 (specific name of the type species of *Bresilia* Calman, 1896) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

atlantica, **Viquesnelia**, Morelet, 1860, *Iles Açores. Notice sur l'histoire naturelle des Açores suivie d'une description des mollusques terrestres de cet Archipel*, p. 139 (specific name of the type species of **Plutonia** Morelet in Stabile, 1864) (Gastropoda). Op. 1880

atlanticum, **Pyrosoma**, Péron, 1804, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **4**: 440 (specific name of the type species of **Pyrosoma** Péron, 1804) (Urochordata). Direction 73

atlanticus, **Chrysops**, Pechuman, 1949, *Canadian Entomologist*, **81**: 79 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1711

atlanticus, **Scylliorhinus**, Koefoed, 1927, *Report of the Scientific Results of Michael Sars North Atlantic Deepsea Expedition 1910*, **4**(1): 18 (Chondrichthyes, Carcharhiniformes). Op. 1732

atlanticus, **Sergestes**, Milne Edwards, 1830, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, (1)**19**: 349 (specific name of the type species of **Sergestes** Milne Edwards, 1830) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864

atlas, **Phalaena**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 495 (specific name of the type species of **Attacus** Linnaeus, 1767) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450

atomaria, **Cicada**, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, **4**: 37 (specific name of the type species of **Allygidius** Ribaut, 1948) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1365

atomaria, **Sigara**, Illiger, 1807, *Fauna Etrusca*, **2**: 354 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 687

atra, **Aleochara**, Gravenhorst, 1806, *Mon. Coleopt. micr.*: 162 (specific name of the type species of **Thinonoma** Thomson, 1859) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 600

atra, **Blatta**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 82 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

atra, **Fulica**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 152 (specific name of the type species of **Fulica** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 17

atra, **Tanagra**, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel*: No. 112 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 273

Atramentarius Buckland & Agassiz, 1838, in Buckland, W., *Geologie und Mineralogie in Beziehung zur natürlichen Theologie*, vol. 2, pl. 44", fig. 7, footnote (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914

atraria, **Siboma**, Girard, 1856, *Researches upon the cyprinoid fishes inhabiting the freshwaters of the United States west of the Mississippi Valley, from specimens in the museum of the Smithsonian Institution*, p. 44, first issued as a separate in September 1856; published in the *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **8**: 208 between 30 September and 27 December 1856 (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1872

atratus, **Coluber**, any use of, prior to that by Hallowell, 1845 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 644

atratus, **Coluber**, Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 3, p. 1103 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 644

atratus, Coluber, Hallowell, 1845, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **2**: 245 (conserved under the plenary power) (Reptilia). Op. 644

atratus, Eudypetes, Finsch, 1875, ex Hutton MS., *Ibis*: 114 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1056

atricapillus, Oxytelus, Germar, 1825, *Fauna insectorum Europae*, vol. 11, p. 4, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *O. atricapillus* Nicolai, 1822 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

atripes, Cassida, Le Conte, 1859, *Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge*, **11**(6): 28 (specific name of the type species of *Strongylocassis* Hincks, 1950, replacement name for *Strongylaspis* Spaeth, 1936) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1453

atropos, Alastor, Lepeletier, 1841, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hymenopt.*, **2**: 669 (specific name of the type species of *Alastor* Lepeletier, 1841) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893

atropos, Drassus, Walckenaer, 1830, *Faune française, Aranéides*, **27**: 171 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1119

atropos, Odynerus, Lepeletier, 1841, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hymenopt.*, **2**: 661 (specific name of the type species of *Stenancistrocerus* Saussure, 1863) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893

atropos, Spatangus, Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **3**: 32 (specific name of the type species of *Moira* Agassiz, 1872) (Echinoidea). Op. 209

atropunctata, Cicada, Goeze, 1778, *Entomol. Beytr. Linn.*, **2**: 162 (valid name at the date of Opinion 647 of the type species of *Eupteryx* Curtis, 1831) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 647

atrox, Crotalus, Baird & Girard, 1853, *Cat. N. Amer. Rept. Mus. Smithson. Inst.*, **1** (Serpents): 5 (Reptilia). Op. 365

atrum, Omalium, Casey, 1894, *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, **7**: 420, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *O. atrum* Heer, 1839 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

atrum, Omalium, Heer, 1839, *Fauna Coleopterorum Helvetica*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 178 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

ATTACIDAE (correction of ATTACITES) Blanchard, 1840, in Laporte, *Hist. nat. Anim. articulés*, *Hist. nat. Ins.* (Paris, Duménil), **3**: 483 (type genus: *Attacus* Linnaeus, 1767) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450, Op. 1170

Attacus Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 808 (conserved under the plenary power as of subgeneric status) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Phalaena atlas* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 495) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450

attelaboides, Rhinomacer, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa insectorum sistens eorum species nuper detectas adiectis characteribus genericis, differentiis specificis, emendationibus, observationibus*, vol. 1, p. 123 (specific name of the type species of *Cimberis* Gozis, 1881) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2111

Attelabus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 387 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Attelabus curculionoides* Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 619, valid name: *Curculio nitens* Scopoli, 1763) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1239

attenuatus, *Conchylolithus Anomites*, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: (Addit. Remarks) 14 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 420

attenuatus, *Steno*, Gray, 1846, *The Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. 'Erebus' and 'Terror' during the years 1839 to 1843*, vol. 1 (Mammalia, Birds), p. 44 (specific name of the type species of *Stenella* Gray, 1866) (Mammalia, Cetacea). Op. 1660

ATTIDAE Yu, 1936, *Chin. J. Zool.*, **2**: 88 (type genus: *Atya* Leach, 1816) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **ATYIDAE** (correction of ATYADEA) de Haan, [1849]). Op. 470

Atya Leach, 1816, *Ency. Brit.*, Suppl. 4th, 5th & 6th eds., **1**: 421 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Atya scaber* Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **11**: 345) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

ATYADEA de Haan, [1849], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 168, 184 (type genus: *Atya* Leach, 1816) (an incorrect original spelling for ATYIDAE de Haan, [1849]). Op. 470

Atyaephyra de Brito Capello, 1867, *Mem. Acad. Sci. Lisboa*, Sci. mat. phys. nat. (n. ser.), **4**(1)(7): 5 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Atyaephyra rosiana* de Brito Capello, 1867, *Mem. Acad. Sci. Lisboa*, Sci. mat. phys. nat. (n. ser.), **4**(1)(7): 6, valid name: *Hippolyte desmarestii* Millet, 1831) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522

ATYDAE Abbott, 1954, *American Seashells*, p. 278 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of **ATYDIDAE** Thiele, 1925) (Gastropoda). Op. 1553

ATYDIDAE Thiele, 1925, *Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition auf des Dampfer 'Valdivia' 1898-1899.* (Gastropoda), vol. 17, part 2, p. 265 (type genus: *Atys* de Montfort, 1810), spelling emended from ATYIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Atys* de Montfort, 1810 is ATYD- (Gastropoda). Op. 1553

Atyella Calman, 1906, *Proceedings zool. Soc. London*, **1906**: 201 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Atyella brevisrostris* Calman, 1906, *Proceedings zool. Soc. London*, **1906**: 201) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

ATYIDAE (correction by Dana, 1852 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 13, 16) of ATYADEA) de Haan, [1849], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 168, 184 (type genus: *Atya* Leach, 1816) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

ATYIDAE Thiele, 1925, *Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition auf des Dampfer 'Valdivia' 1898-1899.* (Gastropoda), vol. 17, part 2, p. 265, spelling emended to **ATYDIDAE** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Atys* de Montfort, 1810 is ATYD- (Gastropoda). Op. 1553

Atypopenaeus (emendation under the plenary power of *Atypopeneus*) Alcock, 1905, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)**16**: 524 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Penaeus compressipes* Henderson, 1893, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, Zool. (2)**5**: 450) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864

Atypopeneus Alcock, 1905, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)**16**: 524 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for *Atypopenaeus* Alcock, 1905). Op. 864

Atys de Montfort, 1810, *Conchyliologie systématique, et classification méthodique des coquilles. Coquilles Univalves, non cloisonnées*, vol. 2, p. 342 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Atys cymbulus* de Montfort, 1810, a junior objective synonym of ***Bulla naucum*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 1553

Atys Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **11**: 345 (a junior homonym of *Atys* Montfort, 1810). Op. 470

Aucella Keyserling, 1846, *Wiss. Beobacht. Petschora-Land*: 297-301, pl. 16 (a junior objective synonym of ***Buchia*** Rouillier, 1845). Op. 492

AUCELLIDAE Lahusen, 1897, *Paleozoomorpha*: 351 (type genus: *Aucella* Keyserling, 1846) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 492

Auchenia Thunberg, 1792, *Nova Acta Upsala*, **5**: 95, 116 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1382

aucta, ***Cephalops***, Fallén, 1817, *Dipt. suec.*, **1** (Syrphici) (6): 61 (specific name of the type species of ***Verrallia*** Mik, 1899) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 597

Audinetella Spinola, 1850, *Tavola sinottica dei generi spettanti alla classe degli insetti arthrodignati Hemiptera Linn., Latr. Rhyngota Fabr., Rhynchota Burm.*, p. 86 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1742

audouinianus, *Platyulus*, Gervais, 1837, *Annl. Sci. nat. Zool.*, (3)**2**: 48 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *audouinii*, *Platyulus*, Gervais, 1836). Op. 1065

audouinii, *Platyulus*, Gervais, 1836, *L'Institut*, (1)**4**(190): 435 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1065

Augochlora Smith, 1853, *Catalogue of hymenopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum*, part 1 (Andrenidae and Apidae), p. 73 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Cockerell, 1923, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (9)**11**: 448: ***Halictus purus*** Say, 1837) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1952

AUGOCHLORINI Beebe, 1925, *Zoologica*, **6**: 102 (type genus: ***Augochlora*** Smith, 1853), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on ***Augochlora*** are to be given precedence over **OXYSTOGLOSSINI** Schrottky, 1909 and other family-group names based on ***Oxystoglossa*** Smith, 1853 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1952

Augopette Holmberg, 1918, *Physis* (Buenos Aires), **4**: 153 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Aulacorhynchus Dittmar, 1872, *Verh. Russ. Min. Ges. St. Petersburg*, (2)**7**: 2 (a junior homonym of ***Aulacorhynchus*** Gould, 1834). Direction 44

Aulacorhynchus Gould, 1834, *Monogr. Ramphastidae*, Add. to Introd.: 2 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: ***Pteroglossus sulcatus*** Swainson, July 1820, *Quart. J. Sci. Lit. Arts*, **9**(18): 267) (Aves). Op. 67

AULACOSTEPHANIDAE Spath, 1924, *Pal. ind.* (n.s.), **9** (Mem. 1): 13 (type genus: *Aulacostephanus* Tornquist, 1896), for use by those who consider that *Aulacostephanus* Tornquist and *Pictonia* Bayle, 1878 belong to different family-group taxa (Cephalopoda). Direction 14

Aulacostephanus Tornquist, 1896, *Abh. schweiz. pal. Ges.*, **23**: 5, 7 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Ammonites pseudomutabilis* de Loriol, 1874, *Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève*, **23**: 28, pl. 5, figs. 1-3) (Cephalopoda). Op. 302

Aulacotetartus Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 571 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Aulocera Butler, 1867, *Entomol. mon. Mag.*, **4**: 121 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Satyrus brahminus* Blanchard, 1844, in Jacquemont, *Voy. Inde*, **4**: 22) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 278

aura, *Vultur*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 86 (specific name of the type species of *Cathartes* Illiger, 1811) (Aves). Direction 43

aurantia, *Eolis*, Alder & Hancock, 1842, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **9**: 34 (Gastropoda). Op. 777

aurantiaca, *Eolis*, Alder & Hancock, 1851, *Mon. brit. nud. Moll.*, fam. 3: pl. 27 (an unjustified emendation of *aurantia*, *Eolis*, Alder & Hancock, 1842). Op. 777

aurantii, *Coccophagus*, Howard, 1894, *Insect Life*, **6**: 231 (specific name of the type species of *Prospaltella* Ashmead, 1904) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 845

Aurantium Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 100 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

aurantium, *Alcyonium*, Pallas, 1766, *Elenchus Zoophytorum*: 357 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1182 of the type species of *Tethya* Lamarck, [1814]) (Porifera). Op. 1182

aurata, *Buprestis*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa insectorum ...*, vol. 1, p. 178, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of *Buprestis aurata* Pallas, 1776 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008

aurata, *Buprestis*, Pallas, 1776, *Reise durch verschiedene Provinzen des Russischen Reiches in den Jahren 1768-1774*, p. 719 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008

aurata, *Sparus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 277 (specific name of the type species of *Sparus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 34

auratus, *Cuculus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 112 (specific name of the type species of *Colaptes* Swainson, 1825) (Aves). Direction 43

Aurelia Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **2**: 512-514 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Medusa aurita* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 660) (Scyphozoa). Op. 515

AURELIDAE Agassiz, 1862, *Contrib. nat. Hist. U.S.A.*, Monogr. 2 (3): v, 80, 150 (type genus: *Aurelia* Lamarck, 1816) (an incorrect original spelling for AURELIIDAE Agassiz, 1862). Op. 515

AURELIDAE (correction of AURELIDAE) Agassiz, 1862, *Contrib. nat. Hist. U.S.A.*, Monogr. 2 (3): v, 80, 150 (type genus: *Aurelia* Lamarck, 1816) (Scyphozoa). Op. 515

Aurellia Péron & Lesueur, [1810], *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **14**(83): 357 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 515

aureoviridis, *Buprestis*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 77 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

aureus, *Vultur*, Hablizl, 1783, in Pallas, *Neue nord. Beytr.*, **4**: 64 (valid name at the date of Direction 81 of the type species of *Gypaetus* Storr, 1784) (Aves). Direction 81

aurichalcea, *Buprestis*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 77 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

aurichalcea, *Cicindela*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 76 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

auricoma, *Amphitrite*, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 216 (specific name of the type species of *Amphictene* Savigny, 1822) (Polychaeta). Op. 1225

auricomus, *Staphylinus*, Cameron, 1929, *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, **18**(1): 65, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *S. auricomus* Brullé, 1842 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

Auricularia Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 62 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

auricularia, *Forficula*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 423 (specific name of the type species of *Forficula* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Dermaptera). Direction 64

auricularia, *Helix*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 774 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

auricularius, *Unio*, Spengler, 1793, *Skr. naturh. Selsk. Kbh.*, **3**(1): 54 (Bivalvia). Op. 495

auriculata, *Doris*, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 229 (valid name at the date of Opinion 775 of the type species of *Facelina* Alder & Hancock, 1855) (Gastropoda). Op. 775

Auriculigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

aurifer, *Curculio*, Drury, 1773, *Illustrations of natural history*, vol. 1, p. 380 (specific name of the type species of *Lachnopus* Schönherr, 1840) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1451

auriflamma, *Mullus*, Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.*: X, 30 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 846

aurigerus, *Ammonites*, Oppel, 1857, *Württemb. naturw. Jahreshefte*, **13**: 178 (p. 476 of the reprint under the title *Die Juraformation Englands, Frankreichs und der Südwestlichen Deutschlands*) (specific name of the type species of *Siemiradzka* Hyatt, 1900) (Cephalopoda). Op. 301

auris, *Peneroplis*, DeFrance, 1824, *Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles*, vol. 32, p. 178 (specific name of the type species of *Planularia* DeFrance, 1826) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1571

aurismalchi, *Helix*, Müller, 1774, *Vermium Terrestrium et Fluviatilium ...*, vol. 2, p. 112 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1662

aurita, *Cicada*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 435 (specific name of the type species of *Ledra* Fabricius, 1803) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 299

aurita, *Medusa*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 660 (specific name of the type species of *Aurelia* Lamarck, 1816) (Scyphozoa). Op. 515

aurita, *Sardinella*, Valenciennes, 1847, in Cuvier & Valenciennes, *Hist. nat. Poiss.*, **20**: 263 (Osteichthyes). Op. 901

auritus, *Labrus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 283 (specific name of the type species of *Lepomis* Rafinesque, 1819) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1684

auritus, *Podargus*, Gray, 1829, in Griffith's Cuvier, *Anim. Kingd.*, **7**: 114 & pl. (specific name of the type species of *Batrachostomus* Gould, 1838) (Aves). Direction 43

aurobyssus, *Curculio*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 68 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

aurofasciata, *Leptura*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 74 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

auropilosa, *Exomalopsis*, Spinola, 1853, *Memoire della Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino*, (2)**13**: 89 (senior synonym of *Exomalopsis fulvopilosa* Spinola, 1853, specific name of the type species of *Exomalopsis* Spinola, 1853) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2070

auropunctatus, *Carabus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 79 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

austeni, *Simulium*, Edwards, 1915, *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, **6**: 33 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1508

australasiae, *Scorpio*, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema entomologiae*, p. 399 (specific name of the type species of *Liocheles* Sundevall, 1833) (Arachnida). Op. 2037

australe, *Buccinum*, Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3490 (specific name of the type species of *Phasianella* Lamarck, 1804) (Gastropoda). Op. 630

australiae, *Cingula*, Frauenfeld, 1867, *Reise der Fregatte Novara um die Erde*, 1857-59, Zool. Theil, **2**(3), Mollusca: 14 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1181 of the type species of *Subestea* Cotton, 1944) (Gastropoda). Op. 1181

australica, *Calamoecia*, Sars, 1908, *Arch. math. Naturvidensk.*, **29**(7): 12 (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 1332

australiensis, *Dromia*, Haswell, 1882, *Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales*, **6**(4): 755 (specific name of the type species of *Dromidiopsis* Borradaile, 1900) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 688

australiensis, *Trigoniza*, Bolivar, 1898, *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale Giacomo Doria*, **39**: 95 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1489

australis, *Apteryx*, Shaw, 1813, *Nat. Miscell.*, **24**: pl. 1057 (specific name of the type species of *Apteryx* Shaw, 1813) (Aves). Direction 43

australis, *Brunella*, Searle, 1911, *Victorian Nat.*, **27**: 176 (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 1332

australis, *Canis*, Kerr, 1792, *Anim. Kingd.*: 144 (Mammalia). Op. 452

australis, *Chorista*, Klug, 1838, *Physikalische Abhandlungen der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1836**: 101 (specific name of the type species of *Chorista* Klug, 1836) (Insecta, Mecoptera). Op. 2047

australis, *Colochirus*, Ludwig, 1875, *Arb. zool.-zoot. Inst. Würzburg*, **2**(2): 12, 13 (Holothuroidea). Op. 762

australis, *Damon*, Simon, 1886, *Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France*, **11**: 575-576 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida). Op. 2108

australis, *Giraffa camelopardalis*, Rhoads, 1896, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1896**: 518 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1138

australis, *Microgaster*, Thomson, 1895, *Opuscula Entomologica*, p. 2241 (specific name of the type species of *Microgaster* Latreille, 1804) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1510

australis, *Nematois*, Heydenreich, 1851, *Lepidopterorum Europaeorum Catalogus Methodicus*, p. 131, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name *Tinea aldrovandella* Villers, 1789 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2131

australis, *Oxycanus*, Walker, 1856, *List lep. Ins. Brit. Mus.* (7): 1574 (specific name of the type species of *Oxycanus* Walker, 1856) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 267

australis, *Philonthus*, Cameron, 1943, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (11)**10**: 342, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *P. australis* MacLeay, 1873 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

australis, *Philonthus*, MacLeay, 1873, *Transactions of the Entomological Society of New South Wales*, **2**: 139 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

australis, *Sterna*, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 608 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 409, Op. 1252

australis, *Termes*, Walker, 1853, *List Specs. neuropt. Ins. Coll. brit. Mus.* (3): 525 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1310

australis, *Tolema*, Laseron, 1955, *Proc. R. zool. Soc. N.S.W.*, 1953-54: 70, 71, figs. 1, 2 (specific name of the type species of *Tolema* Iredale, 1929) (Gastropoda). Op. 911

- austriacus*, *Cimex*, Schrank, 1776, *Beytr. z. Naturg.*: 78 (specific name of the type species of *Bellocoris* Hahn, 1834) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 248
- Austrocochlea* Fischer, 1885, *Manuel de Conchyliologie et de Paléontologie conchyliologique*, p. 820 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Monodonta constricta* Lamarck, 1822) (Gastropoda). Op. 1930
- Austroicetes* Uvarov, 1925, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London*, **1924**: 271 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Epacromia pusilla* Walker, 1870, *Cat. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus.*, **4**: 778) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 357
- Autodax* Boulenger, 1887, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**19**: 67 (a junior objective synonym of *Aneides* Baird, [1849]). Op. 377
- Autodon* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 559 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- Autogoniodes* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 590 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- autographus*, *Bostrichus*, Ratzeburg, 1837, *Die Forst-Insecten ... Erster Theil, Die Käfer*: 194, 195 (specific name of the type species of *Dryocoetes* Eichhoff, 1864) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1145
- Automate* de Man, 1888, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **53**(1): 529 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Automate dolichognatha* de Man, 1888, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **53**(1): 529) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470
- avara*, *Lara*, Le Conte, 1852, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **6**: 42 (specific name of the type species of *Lara* Le Conte, 1852) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1515
- avarus*, *Alpheus*, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 404 (specific name of the type species of *Alpheus* Fabricius, 1798) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 334
- avellanae*, *Calycophthora*, Sorauer, 1886, *Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten*, Ed. 2, vol. 1, p. 827, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Phytoptus avellanae* Nalepa, 1889 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida, Acarina). Op. 1521
- avellanae*, *Phytoptus*, Nalepa, 1889, *Sitzungsberichte der Akademie der Wissenschaften Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, Wien*, **98**(1): 126 (specific name of the type species of *Phytoptus* Dujardin, 1851) (Arachnida, Acarina). Op. 1521
- avenae*, *Aphidius*, Haliday, 1834, *Entomol. Mag.*, **2**(1): 99 (specific name of the type species of *Aphidius* Nees, 1818) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 284
- avenae*, *Heterodera schachtii*, Wollenweber, 1924, *Illustr. Landwirtsch. Z.*, **12**: 101, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Franklin, Thorne & Oostenbrinck, 1959 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **17**: 79, 85) (Nematoda). Op. 601
- Avicularia* Gray, 1848, *List brit. Anim. brit. Mus.*, Centr.: 105, 146 (a junior homonym of *Avicularia* Lamarck, 1818). Direction 66

Avicularia Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **5**: 107 (gender: feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: *Aranea avicularia* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 622) (Arachnida). Op. 104

Avicularia Thompson, 1848, in Gray, *List British Animals Brit. Mus.*: 105, 146 (a junior homonym of *Avicularia* Lamarck, 1818). Op. 902

avicularia, *Aranea*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 622 (specific name of the type species of *Avicularia* Lamarck, 1818) (Arachnida). Direction 67

avium, *Dermanyssus*, Dugès, January 1834, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (2)**1**: 18, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Hemming, 1958 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, **1**(F): 57) (a junior objective synonym of *gallinae*, *Acarus*, de Geer, 1778). Direction 92

avium, *Ligula*, Bloch, 1782, *Abh. Eingeweidewürmer*: 4 (specific name of the type species of *Ligula* Bloch, 1782) for use by those who consider that the species so named is not conspecific with *Fasciola intestinalis* Linnaeus, 1758 (Cestoda). Direction 77

avosetta, *Recurvirostra*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 151 (specific name of the type species of *Recurvirostra* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 43

Avus Ortmann, 1891, *Zool. Jahrb. (Syst.)*, **6**: 15, 21 (a junior objective synonym of *Linuparus* White, 1847). Op. 519

axelrodi, *Cheirodon*, Schultz, 20th February 1956, *Tropical Fish Hobbyist*, **4** (No. 4): 42 (Osteichthyes). Op. 485

AXIIDAE Huxley, [1879], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1878**: 785 (type genus: *Axius* Leach, 1815) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

axillaris, *Tachinus*, Erichson, 1839, *Genera et species Staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiae*, part 1, p. 261, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *T. axillaris* Gravenhorst, 1806 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

axillaris, *Tachinus*, Erichson, 1839, *Genera et species Staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiae*, part 1, p. 261, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *T. axillaris* Gravenhorst, 1806 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

axillaris, *Tachinus*, Gravenhorst, 1806, *Monographia Coleopterorum Micropterorum*, p. 29 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

Axius Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **11**: 335, 343 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Axius stirhynchus* (emendation under the plenary power of *stirhynchus*) Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **11**: 343) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

Axius Mulsant, 1850, *Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon*, (2)**2** (Spec. Col. Securipalpes): 1002 (a junior homonym of *Axius* Leach, 1815). Op. 712

Axolot Bonaparte, 1831, *Giorn. Arcad. Sci. Lett. Arti.*, **49**: 77 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 649

Axolotus Jarocki, 1822, *Zoologia*, **3** (Gady i plazy): 179 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 649

Axopora Milne Edwards & Haime, [1850], *Mon. Brit. foss. Corals*: lix (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Geodia pyriformis* Michelin, [1847], *Iconogr. zoophyt.*: 178) (Hydrozoa). Op. 790

AXOPORIDAE Boschma, 1951, *Zool. Verh.*, Leiden, **13**: 2 (type genus: *Axopora* Milne Edwards & Haime, [1850]) (Hydrozoa). Op. 790

aygula, *Simia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 27 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Primates). Op. 1400

Azeca Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.*: 269 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Turbo tridens* Pulteney, 1799, *Cat. Birds, Shells, Dorsetshire*: 46 (appended to the 2nd edition of Hutchins' *History of Dorset*), valid name: *Helix (Cochlodonta) goodalli* Férussac, 1821) (Gastropoda). Op. 335

AZECIDAE Kennard & Woodward, 1926, *Syn. brit. nonmarine Moll.*: xvi (type genus: *Azeca* Fleming, 1828) (Gastropoda). Direction 27

azia, *Thecla*, Hewitson, 1873, *Illustrations of diurnal Lepidoptera. Part I. Lycaenidae*, vol. 5, p. 144 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2144

AZINIDAE Walsingham, 1906, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (7)**18**: 177 (type genus: *Azinis* Walker, 1863), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Azinis* are not to be given priority over **ETHMIIDAE** Busck, 1909 and other family-group names based on *Ethmia* Hübner, [1819] whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1544

Azinis Walker, 1863, *List of the specimens of lepidopterous Insects in the collection of the British Museum*, part 28, p. 541 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Azinis hilarella* Walker, 1863) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1544

azurea, *Musca*, Fallén, 1817, *Kongliga Vetenskaps Akademiens Handlingar*, **1816**: 245, ruled under the plenary power to be as defined by the lectotype designated by Sabrosky, 1956, *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, (B)**25**(9-10): 178 (specific name of the type species of *Protocalliphora* Hough, 1899) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1618

Bacillus Lepelletier de Saint-Fargeau & Serville, [1828], *Ency. méth.*, **10** (Ins.): 446 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Mantis rossia* Rossi, 1790, *Fauna Etrusca*, **1**: 259) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 149

bactrianus, *Camelus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 65 (specific name of the type species of *Camelus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Op. 2059

baculatus, *Ammonites*, Quenstedt, 1857, *Der Jura*, p. 402 (specific name of the type species of *Baculatoceras* Mascke, 1907) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123

badium, *Lathrobium*, Cameron, 1924, *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, **1924**: 193, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *L. badium* Gravenhorst, 1802 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2139

badium, **Lathrobium**, Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera Microptera Brunsvicensia*, p. 53 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2139

Baeocera Erichson, 1845, *Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands*, Abth. 1, Coleoptera, **3**: 4 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Baeocera falsata** Achard, 1920, *Bull. Soc. entomol. France* for 1920: 307) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1221

Baetis [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **9**: 137 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Ephemera fuscata** Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.*, Ed. 2: 376) (Insecta, Ephemeroptera). Op. 787

Bagre Cloquet, 1816, *Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles*, vol. 4, pp. 52-53 (gender: masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: **Silurus bagre** Linnaeus, 1766) (Osteichthyes, Siluriformes). Op. 1402

bagre, **Silurus**, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, p. 505 (specific name of the type species of **Bagre** Cloquet, 1816) (Osteichthyes, Siluriformes). Op. 1402

BAGRIDAE Bleeker, 1858, *Acta Societatis Scientiarum Indo-Neerlandicae*, **4**: 42 (type genus: **Bagrus** Bosc, 1816) (Osteichthyes, Siluriformes). Op. 1402

Bagrus Bosc, 1816, *Nouveau dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle*, vol. 3, p. 147 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Bailey & Stewart, 1983, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **40**: 169: **Silurus bajad** Forskål, 1775) (Osteichthyes, Siluriformes). Op. 1402

bahiensis, **Pellonula**, Steindachner, 1879, *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Wien*, **80**: 181, pl. 3, fig. 2, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. NMV. 76436:4, 76.5 mm SL, 'Bucht von Bahia', Steindachner coll. in the Naturhistorisches Museum, Vienna) designated under the plenary power (Osteichthyes). Op. 1390

bajad, **Silurus**, Forskål, 1775, *Descriptiones Animalium, avium, amphibiorum, piscum, insectorum, vermium, quae in itinere orientali observavit*, p. 66 (specific name of the type species of **Bagrus** Bosc, 1816) (Osteichthyes, Siluriformes). Op. 1402

Balaena Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 75 (gender: feminine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Balaena mysticetus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 75) (Mammalia). Op. 75

Balaeniceps Gould, 1850, *Athnaeum*, **1850**: 1315 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Balaeniceps rex** Gould, 1850, *Athnaeum*, **1850**: 1315) (Aves). Op. 67, Direction 19

Balanigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

balansae, **Clistocoeloma**, Milne Edwards, 1873, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **9**: 311 (specific name of the type species of **Clistocoeloma** Milne Edwards, 1873) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

Balantidium Claparède & Lachmann, 1858, *Mem. Inst. nat. genevois*, **5**(3): 247 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Bursaria entozoon** Ehrenberg, 1838, *Die Infusionsth.*: 327) (Ciliophora). Op. 915

Balcis Leach in Gray, 1847, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, **20**(133): 271 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Balcis montagui** Leach in Gray, 1847, a junior subjective synonym of **Strombiformis albus** Da Costa, 1778) (Gastropoda). Op. 1739

Balea Gray, 1824, *Zool. J.*, **1**: 61 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Turton, 1831, *A manual of the land and fresh-water shells of the British Islands ...*, p. 7: **Turbo perversus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 335, Op. 1718

Balenosteon Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 64 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Balitochara Hamilton, 1894, *Trans. Amer. entomol. Soc.*, **21**: 365 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Bolitochara** Mannerheim, 1831). Op. 599

Balitora Gray, 1830, *Illustrations of Indian zoology, chiefly selected from the collection of General Hardwicke*, vol. 1, part 3, pl. 88 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Jordan, 1919, *The genera of fishes. Part 2. From Agassiz to Bleeker, 1833-1858, twenty-six years, with the accepted type of each*, p. 178: **Balitora brucei** Gray, 1830) (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1715

BALITORIDAE Swainson, 1839, in Lardner (Ed.), *The cabinet cyclopedia*, vol. 2, p. 190 (type genus: **Balitora** Gray, 1830) (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1715

balliston, *Lampides*, Hübner, [1823], *Zuträge zur Sammlung exotischer Schmettlinge*, p. 11 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1527

Balssia Kemp, 1922, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**: 267 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Amphipalaemon gasti** Balss, 1921, *Mitt. zool. Sta. Neapel*, **22**: 523) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Balssiola Strand, 1922, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **88** (A4): 142 (a junior objective synonym of **Micratya** Bouvier, 1913). Op. 470

balthicus, *Oniscus*, Pallas, 1772, *Spicil. Zool.* (9): 66 (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 643

baltica, *Rhipidocystis*, Jaekel, 1901, *Zeitschrift der Deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft*, **52**(4): 665, text-fig. 3 (specific name of the type species of **Rhipidocystis** Jaekel, 1901) (Eocrinoidea). Op. 1760

Banareia Milne Edwards, 1869, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (4)**9**: 168 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Banareia armata** Milne Edwards, 1869, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (4)**9**: 168) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73

bancrofti, *Spondyliaspis*, Signoret, 1879, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (5)**9** Bull.: lxxxvi (specific name of the type species of *Spondyliaspis* Signoret, 1879) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 725

Bania Brusina, 1896, *Glasnik Hrvatskoga Naravoslovnoga Društva*, **9**: 130 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Stalioa prototypica** Brusina, 1872) (Gastropoda). Op. 1965

banksi, *Pipunculus*, Aczél, 1940, *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, **132**: 152 (specific name of the type species of *Microcephalops* De Meyer, 1989) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2000

banksii, *Psittacus*, Latham, 1790, *Index Ornithologicus, sive systema ornithologiae ...*, vol. 1, p. 107 (Aves, Psittaciformes). Op. 1833

barbara, *Noctua*, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. Syst.*, **3**(2): 111 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1120

barbata, Helix (Helicigona), Férussac, 1832, *Histoire naturelle générale et particulière des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles*, Explication des planches des livraisons 22-27; pl. 66*, fig. 3, confirmed by the Commission that the name is first available from Férussac (1832) and not from Férussac (1821), as defined by the lectotype (specimen figured and named as *H. (H.) barbata* var. *alpha* by Férussac, 1832), ruled under the plenary power to be as designated by Gittenberger & Groh, 1986, *Archiv für Molluskenkunde*, **116**: 222 (Gastropoda). Op. 1690

barbata, Muscicapa, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 933 (specific name of the type species of *Myiobius* Darwin, 1839) (Aves). Op. 414

barbata, Nais, Müller, 1774, *Vermium Terrestrium et Fluvialium, seu Animalium Infusoriorum, Helminthicorum et Testaceorum, non Marinorum, Succincta Historia*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 23 (specific name of the type species of *Nais* Müller, 1774) (Annelida). Op. 2167

barbatum, Ophidion, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 259 (specific name of the type species of *Ophidion* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57

barbatus, Cancer, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **2**: 460 (valid name at the date of Opinion 522 of the type species of *Homola* Leach, 1815) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522

barbatus, Mullus, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 299 (specific name of the type species of *Mullus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57

barbatus, Vultur, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 87 (Aves). Direction 81

barberinus, Mullus, Lacepède, 1802, in Buffon, *Hist. nat., Hist. nat. Poissons*, **3**: 406 (Osteichthyes). Op. 846

barbicornis, Curculio, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 134 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 345

barbicornis, Rhina, Latreille, [1803-1804], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **11**: 103 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 345

barbiger, Gecarcinus, Poeppig, 1836, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **2** (No. 1): 138 (valid name at the date of Direction 36 of the type species of *Paraxanthus* Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

barbirostris, Curculio, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 135 (specific name of the type species of *Rhinostomus* Rafinesque, 1815) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 345

barbouri, Natrux, Taylor, 1922, *Philippine J. Sci.*, **21**: 291-293 (Reptilia). Op. 756

Barbouria Rathbun, 1912, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **54**: 455 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Barbouria poeyi* Rathbun, 1912, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **54**: 455, valid name: *Hippolyte cubensis* von Martens, 1872) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Barrandella Hall & Clarke, 1894, *Nat. Hist. New York (Pal.)*, **8**(2): 241, 245 (a junior objective synonym of *Antirhynchonella* Oehlert, 1887). Op. 374

barrowi, Otis, Gray, 1829, in Griffith's Cuvier, *Anim. Kingd.*, **8** (Aves 3): 303 (Aves). Op. 407

bartonii, Astacus, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 407 (specific name of the type species of *Cambarus* Erichson, 1846) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519

Bartoni Ortmann, 1905, *Proceedings amer. phil. Soc.*, **44**: 97, 117 (a junior objective synonym of *Cambarus* Erichson, 1846). Op. 519

bassanii, *Colobodus*, de Alessandri, 1910, *Memorie della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano*, **7**(1): 76 (specific name of the type species of *Colobodus* Agassiz, 1844) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2102

Bassar Lichtenstein, [1830], *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin, **1827**: 119 (a junior homonym of *Bassar* Hübner, [1819]). Op. 384

Bassariscus Coues, 1887, *Science*, **9**: 516 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy through the replaced name *Bassar* Lichtenstein, [1830]: *Bassar* *astuta* Lichtenstein, [1830], *Abh. K.-preuss. Acad. Wiss.*, Berlin, **1827**: 119) (Mammalia). Op. 384

basteri, *Acarus*, Johnston, 1836, *Magazine of Natural History*, **9**(63): 353 (senior subjective synonym of the specific name of *Thalassarachna verrillii* Packard, 1871, the type species of *Thalassarachna* Packard, 1871) (Arachnida). Op. 2051

Bathyarca Kobelt, 1891, Die Gattung *Arca* L. In: *Martini & Chemnitz Systematisches Conchylien Cabinet* (Küster, H.C., Ed.), vol. 8, part 2, p. 213 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Arca pectunculoides* Scacchi, 1834) (Bivalvia). Op. 1887

Bathycoelios Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 554 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Bathycrinus Thomson, 1872, *Proceedings roy. Soc. Edinburgh*, **7**: 772 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Bathycrinus gracilis* Thomson, 1872, *Proceedings roy. Soc. Edinburgh*, **7**: 772) (Crinoidea). Op. 73, Direction 72

Bathynectes Brinkman, 1913, *Bergens Mus. Aarb.*, **1912**(9): 1 (a junior homonym of *Bathynectes* Stimpson, [1871]). Direction 37

Bathynectes Guenther, 1878, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**2**: 20 (a junior homonym of *Bathynectes* Stimpson, [1871]). Direction 37

Bathynectes Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **2** (No. 2): 145 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Bathynectes longispina* Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **2** (No. 2): 146, valid name: *Portunus superba* Costa, 1838) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37

Bathynomus Milne Edwards, 1879, *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences*, Paris, **88**: 21 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Bathynomus giganteus* Milne Edwards, 1879), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Palaega* Woodward, 1870 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Isopoda). Op. 1668

Bathypalaemonella Balss, 1914, *Zool. Anz.*, **44**: 597 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Bathypalaemonella zimmeri* Balss, 1914, *Zool. Anz.*, **44**: 598) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Bathyplox Milne Edwards, 1880, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **8**: 16 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Bathyplox typhlus* Milne Edwards, 1880, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **8**: 16) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

batia, Ptychoparia?, Walcott, 1905, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **29**(1415): 75, 76 (specific name of the type species of *Chuanguia* Walcott, 1911) (Trilobita). Op. 1261

Batrachostomus Gould, 1838, *Icones Avium*, (2): text to pl. 17 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy): *Podargus auritus* Gray, 1829, in Griffith's Cuvier, *Anim. Kingd.*, **7**: 114 & pl.) (Aves). Op. 67

bauri, Coelurus, Cope, 1887, *American Naturalist*, **21**: 368, as defined by the neotype (the articulated skeleton no. AMNH 7224 in the American Museum of Natural History, New York) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Coelophysis* Cope, 1889) (Reptilia, Saurischia). Op. 1842

bavarica, Cystidea, Barrande, 1868, *Neues Jb. Miner. Geol. Paläontol.*, **1868**: 694 (Cystoidea). Op. 927

baylei, Pictonia, Salfeld, 1913, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **69**: 429, as interpreted by reference to the specimen figured by Bayle, 1878 (*Explic. Carte géol. France*, **4** (Atlas): explic. pl. lxvi) (specific name of the type species of *Pictonia* Bayle, 1878) (Cephalopoda). Op. 426

Bdeogale Peters, 25th June 1850, *Spencersch. Ztg.*, **1850**: 25 (also later in 1850 in *Vossisch. Ztg.*) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Thomas, 1882 (*Proceedings zool. Soc. London*, **1882**: 81): *Bdeogale crassicauda* Peters, February 1852, *Ber. Bekannt. geeignet. Verh. K.-preuss. Acad. Wiss.*, Berlin, **1852**: 81; *id.*, [post February] 1852, *Naturwiss. Reise Mossambique* [sic], **1**: 119, 120, pl. 27) (Mammalia). Op. 384

beadlei, Hapalorhynchus, Goodman, 1987, *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society*, **106**: 80, as defined by the lectotype (specimen illustrated in Fig. 1 of Goodman, 1987, with the type locality 'near Kampala, Uganda' and the host '*Pelusios* sp.') designated under the plenary power, the holotype having been set aside under the plenary power (Trematoda, Digenea). Op. 1588

Beanea Steindachner, 1902, *Anzeiger der Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien*, **39**: 337 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1481

beaumonti, Coryphella, Eliot, 1906, *J. mar. biol. Assoc. U.K.*, **7**: 361 (valid name at the date of Opinion 783 of the type species of *Cumanotus* Odhner, 1907) (Gastropoda). Op. 783

beautempsii, Edwardsia, de Quatrefages, 1842, *Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.)*, (2)**18**: 69 (specific name of the type species of *Edwardsia* de Quatrefages, 1841) (Anthozoa). Op. 1294

bedeguaris, Ichneumon, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 567 (specific name of the type species of *Torymus* Dalman, 1820) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 4

bedoti, Sphaerocarcinus, Zehntner, 1894, *Rev. Suisse Zool.*, **2**: 164 (specific name of the type species of *Sphaerocarcinus* Zehntner, 1894) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

bei, Eremophila alpestris var., Ridgway, 1874, in Baird, Brewer & Ridgway, *Hist. N. Amer. Birds*, Land Birds, **2**: 141, 142 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 448

Belemnella Nowak, 1913, *Bull. Acad. Sci. Cracovie*, Ser. B, **1913**: 393, 403-405 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by von Bülow-Trummer, 1920 (*Fossilium Catalogus*, I, Animalia, pars 11: 195): *Belemnites lanceolatus* Schlotheim, 1813, *Leonhard's Tasch. Min.*, **7**: 111) (Cephalopoda). Op. 1328

Belemnitella d'Orbigny, 1840, *Paléontol. française, Terr. Crét.*, **1** (Ceph.): 59 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Herrmannsen, 1846 (*Indicis Generum Malacozoorum Primordia*, **1**: 105): *Belemnites mucronatus* Schlotheim, 1813, *Leonhard's Tasch. Min.*, **7**: 111) (Cephalopoda). Op. 1328

BELEMNITELLIDAE Pavlow, 1914, *Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **21**(4): 7 (type genus: *Belemnitella* d'Orbigny, 1840) (Cephalopoda). Op. 1328

Belemnites Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 65 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Belemnites Lamarck, 1799, *Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, **1**: 81 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1721

BELEMNITIDAE Owen, 1838, *Transactions of the Zoological Society of London*, **2**(2): 127, ruled under the plenary power to be unavailable, the name of its type genus, *Belemnites* Lamarck, 1799, having been suppressed under the plenary power (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1721

belemnitooides, *Orthoceras*, Buckland, 1830, *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal*, **8**: 23 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914

Belemnosepia Buckland & Agassiz, 1836, in Buckland, W., *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefaktenkunde*, **1836**: 39 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914

BELEMNOSEPIIDAE Naef, 1921, *Fauna und Flora des Golfes von Neapel*, **35**: 47 (invalid because the name of the type genus, *Belemnosepia* Buckland & Agassiz in Buckland, 1836, has been suppressed) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914

Belemnoteuthis Pearce, 1847, *London Geological Journal*, **2**: pls. 15-16 (unavailable as an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Belemnotheutis* Pearce, 1842) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914

Belemnotheutis Pearce, 1842, *Proceedings of the Geological Society of London*, **3**: 593 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Pearce, 1847, *London Geological Journal*, **2**: pls. 15-16: *Belemnoteuthis antiqua* Pearce, 1847) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914

belemnurus, *Megalaspis*, White, 1874, U.S. Army, *Geogr. Geol. Expl. Surv. W. 100th Meridian, Prelim. Rep. Invert. Foss.*: 11 (specific name of the type species of *Xenostegium* Walcott, 1924) (Trilobita). Op. 672

belgica, *Nereis cylindraria*, Pallas, 1766, *Misc. zoologica*: 122, as interpreted by the neotype proposed by Nielsen, Kierkegaard & Lemche, 1977 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **34**: 118) and designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Pectinaria* Lamarck, 1818) (Polychaeta). Op. 1225

bella, *Buprestis*, Gory, 1840, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères*. Monographie des buprestides, Supplement, p. 116, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of *Buprestis bella* Guérin-Méneville, 1830 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008

bella, *Xantho*, Stimpson, 1860, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, **7**: 204, pl. 3, fig. 2 (specific name of the type species of *Lophopanopeus* Rathbun, 1898) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

bellatrix, **Phalaena**, Stoll, 1780, in Cramer, *Uitlandsche Kapellen (Papillons exotiques)*, vol. 4, p. 32, pl. 305, fig. F (specific name of the type species of **Crinodes** Herrich-Schäffer, 1855) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1378

Bellia Bate, 1851, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)7: 318 (a junior homonym of **Bellia** Milne Edwards, 1848). Direction 37

Bellia Gray, 1869, *Proceedings zool. Soc. London*, 1869: 197 (a junior homonym of **Bellia** Milne Edwards, 1848). Direction 37

Bellia Milne Edwards, 1848, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (3)9: 192 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Bellia picta** Milne Edwards, 1848, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (3)9: 192) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73

Bellia Tutt, 1902, *Nat. Hist. brit. Lep.*, 3: 386 (a junior homonym of **Bellia** Milne Edwards, 1848). Direction 37

bellii, **Liolaemus**, Gray, 1845, *Catalogue of the specimens of lizards in the collection of the British Museum*, p. 212 (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1909

bellii, **Tropidolepis**, Gray, 1831, in Griffith, E. & Pidgeon, E. (Eds.), *The animal kingdom arranged in conformity with its organization, by the Baron Cuvier, with additional descriptions of all the species hitherto named, and of many not before noticed*, vol. 9 (Supplement), p. 44 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1909

Bellocoris Hahn, 1834, *Wanzen. Ins.*, 2: 42 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cimex austriacus** Schrank, 1776, *Beytr. z. Naturg.*: 78) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 248

Bellota Peckham & Peckham, 1892, *Occas. Pap. nat. Hist. Soc. Wisconsin*, 2: 67 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Bellota peckhami** Galiano, 1978, *Rev. peruana Entomol.*, 21(1): 27) (Arachnida). Op. 1265

Belone Cuvier, 1817, *Règne Anim.*, Ed. 1, 2: 185 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: **Esox belone** Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.*, Ed. 2: 126) (Osteichthyes). Op. 225

Belone Oken, 1816, *Lehrbuch Naturgesch.*, 3(Zool.)(2): 102 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 225

belone, **Esox**, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 126 (specific name of the type species of **Belone** Cuvier, 1817) (Osteichthyes). Op. 225

benedicti, **Ephyrina**, Smith, 1885, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, 7: 506 (specific name of the type species of **Ephyrina** Smith, 1885) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

bengalensis, **Tupinambis**, Daudin, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Rept.*, 3: 67, a name taking precedence over **cepedianus**, **Tupinambis**, Daudin, [1802], by the action of Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1836 (*Erpétologie gén.*, 3: 480) as first reviser (Reptilia). Op. 540

benghalensis, **Cicada**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 86 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

benghalensis, *Corvus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 106, as interpreted under the plenary power by the neotype designated by Biswas, 1961 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **18**: 218, 219, pl. 3) (Aves). Op. 663

bennettii, *Cynogale*, Gray, [1837], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **4**: 88 (specific name of the type species of *Cynogale* Gray, [1837]) (Mammalia). Op. 384

benniworthensis, *Cucullaea*, Kelly, 1978, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **35**: 128 (specific name of the type species of *Dicranodonta* Woods, 1899) (Bivalvia). Op. 1251

benoit, *Pharopteryx*, Rüppell, 1852, *Verz. Mus. Senck. naturf. Gesell. aufges. Samml.*, **4**: 16, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *kleinenbergi* Giglioli, 1889, as published in the binomen *Eretmophorus kleinenbergi*, by those who regard both names as denoting the same taxon (Osteichthyes). Op. 1082

BENTHESICYMINA Wood-Mason, 1891, in Wood-Mason & Alcock, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**8**: 286 (type genus: *Benthescyymus* Bate, 1881) (an incorrect original spelling for BENTHESICYMINAE Wood-Mason, 1891). Op. 864

BENTHESICYMINAE (correction of BENTHESICYMINA) Wood-Mason, 1891, in Wood-Mason & Alcock, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**8**: 286 (type genus: *Benthescyymus* Bate, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864

Benthescyymus Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**8**: 171, 190 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Bate, 1888 (*Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'*, (Zool.)**24**: 320): *Benthescyymus crenatus* Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**8**: 190) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864

Benthochascon Alcock & Anderson, 1899, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)**3**: 10 (gender: masculine) (type species, through Article 68b(i): *Benthochascon hemingi* Alcock & Anderson, 1899, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)**3**: 10) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73

Benthonectes Smith, 1885, *Proceedings U.S. nat. Mus.*, **7**: 509 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Benthonectes filipes* Smith, 1885, *Proceedings U.S. nat. Mus.*, **7**: 509) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864

Beosus Amyot & Serville, 1843, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Ins. Hémipt.*: 254 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Cimex maritimus* Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.*: 129) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 249

bequaerti, *Pseudoblankaartia*, Fuller & Wharton, 1951, *Psyche*, **58**(2): 85-88 (specific name of the type species of *Pseudoblankaartia* Fuller & Wharton, 1951) (Arachnida). Op. 655

Beraea Stephens, 1833, *Nomencl. Brit. Ins.*, Ed. 2: 118 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Thya maurus* Curtis, 1834, *London Edinburgh phil. Mag.*, (3)**4**: 216) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 589

BERAEIDAE Wallengren, 1891, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, **24**(10): 111 (type genus: *Beraea* Stephens, 1833) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 589

berecynthia, *Papilio*, Poda, 1761, *Ins. Mus. graec.*: 75 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 501

berendtii, *Termes*, Pictet, 1856, in Pictet & Hagen, Die im Bernstein befindlichen Neuropteren der Vorwelt, in Berendt (Ed.), *Die im Bernstein befindlichen organischen Reste der Vorwelt*, vol. 2, p. 49 (specific name of the type species of *Proelectrotermes* von Rosen, 1913) (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2007

bergeri, *Semionotus*, Agassiz, 1833, *Recherches sur les poissons fossiles*, vol. 2, part 1, p. 8 (specific name of the type species of *Semionotus* Agassiz, 1832) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1438

berghausi, *Conus*, Michelotti, 1847, *Natuurkundige Verhandelingen van de Hollandsche Naatschappij der Wetenschappen te Haarlem*, (2)3(2): 342, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of *Conus demissus* Philippi, 1836 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Gastropoda). Op. 1699

bergstraesserella, *Tinea*, Fabricius, 1781, *Species Insectorum*, vol. 2, p. 302 (specific name of the type species of *Glyphipterix* Hübner, [1825]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1418

Beringius Dall, 1879, *Sci. Res. Explor. Alaska*, 1866-1874, 2: pl. 2 (introduced on a plate for a projected but never published volume, the plates for which were distributed privately by the author in 1879) (not duly published for the purposes of Article 8 and therefore possesses no status in nomenclature). Op. 469

Beringius Dall, 1886, *Proceedings U.S. nat. Mus.*, 9: 304 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Chrysodomus crebricostatus* Dall, 1877, *Prelim. Descr. new Spec. Moll. N.W. Coast Amer.*: 1) (Gastropoda). Op. 469

berlandieri, *Taxidea*, Baird, 1858, *Mammals of North America*: 205 (Mammalia). Op. 897

bermudensis, *Holacanthus ciliaris*, Goode, 1876, *Bulletin of the United States National Museum*, 5: 43, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. CAS-SU 363 in the California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco) designated under the plenary power (Osteichthyes). Op. 2003

Bernhardus Dana, 1851, *Proceedings Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 5: 267 (a junior objective synonym of *Pagurus* Fabricius, 1775). Op. 472

bernhardus, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 631, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Forest & Holthuis, 1955 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 11: 312), namely the specimen figured by Swammerdam, 1737 (*Bybel der Natuure*: pl. XI, fig. 1) (specific name of the type species of *Pagurus* Fabricius, 1775) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 472

bernissartensis, *Iguanodon*, Boulenger in Beneden, 1881, *Bulletin de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique*, Classe des Sciences, (3)1(5): 606, as defined by the lectotype (skeleton Q, catalogue no. IRSNB 1534 in the Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Brussels) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Iguanodon* Mantell, 1825) (Reptilia, Ornithischia). Op. 1947

Berosus Leach, 1817, *The zoological miscellany*, vol. 3, p. 92 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Dytiscus luridus*, Linnaeus, 1761) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1577

Berus Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, 3: 234 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 651

BERYTIDAE Fieber, [1851], *Abhandlungen der Königlichen Böhmisches Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften*, 5(7): 189 (type genus: *Berytus* Fabricius, 1803, a junior objective synonym of *Neides* Latreille, 1802) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1504

Berytinellus Stichel, 1957, *Illustrierte Bestimmungstabellen der Wanzen. II. Europa. (Hemiptera-Heteroptera Europae)*, vol. 4, Heft 2. *Pentatomomorpha Lygaeoidea Piesmididae, Berytidae, Lygaeidae*, part 1, p. 44 (a junior objective synonym of *Lizinus* Mulsant & Rey, 1870) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1504

Berytinus Kirkaldy, 1900, *Entomologist*, **33**: 241 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Cimex clavipes* Fabricius, 1775), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Lizinus* Mulsant & Rey, 1870 and *Melorus* Mulsant & Rey, 1870, whenever it and one of the other nominal genera are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1504

Berytus Fabricius, 1803, *Systema Rhyngotorum*, p. 264 (a junior objective synonym of *Neides* Latreille, 1802) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1504

besseri, *Anguis*, Andrzejowski, 1832, *Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, (2)**2**: 338, tab. 22, fig. 7, tab. 24 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 642

Betaeus Dana, 1852, *Proceedings Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 16 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Fowler, 1912 (*Ann. Rep. New Jersey State Mus.*, **1911**: 558): *Betaeus truncatus* Dana, 1852, *Proceedings Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 23) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Bethylus Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 315 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Omalus fuscicornis* Jurine, 1807, *Nouv. Méth. class. Hyménopt.*: 301) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 153

betulella, *Calaphis*, Walsh, 1862, *Proc. entomol. Soc. Philadelphia*, **1**: 301 (specific name of the type species of *Calaphis* Walsh, 1862) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1358

betulina, *Aphis*, Walker, 1852, *List Spec. homopt. Ins. Colls. brit. Mus.*, **4**: 1039, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *callunae* Theobald, 1915, as published in the binomen *Aphis callunae*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1308

Beyrichia Boll, 1847, *Palaeontographica*, **1**: 127 (a junior homonym of *Beyrichia* McCoy, 1846). Op. 1196

Beyrichia McCoy, 1846, *Synopsis Silurian fossils of Ireland ...*, Dublin: 57 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Beyrichia kloedeni* McCoy, 1846, *Synopsis Silurian fossils of Ireland ...*, Dublin: 58) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 1196

BEYRICHIIDAE Matthew, 1886, *Proc. Trans. roy. Soc. Canada*, (1)**3**(4): 63 (type genus: *Beyrichia* McCoy, 1846) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 1196

Bhatia Distant, 1908, *The fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma*, vol. 4 (Rhynchota), p. 357 (gender: feminine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by monotypy: *Eutettix olivaceus* Melichar, 1903) (Insecta, Auchenorrhyncha). Op. 1819

bianco debaxo, *Ration*, Brants, 1827, *Het Geslacht der Muizen door Linnaeus opgesteld* (Berlin): 185 (a vernacular name). Op. 1232

Bibio Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 756 (a junior homonym of *Bibio* Geoffroy, 1762). Op. 441

Bibio Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris*, **2**: 450, 568 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Tipula hortulana** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 588) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 441

BIBIONIDAE (correction of BIBIONITES) Newman, 1834, *Entomol. Mag.*, **2**: 379, 387 (type genus: **Bibio** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 441

BIBIONITES Newman, 1834, *Entomol. Mag.*, **2**: 379, 387 (type genus: **Bibio** Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect original spelling for **BIBIONIDAE** Newman, 1834). Op. 441

bibronii, **Agama**, Duméril, 1851, *Cat. meth. Coll. Rept.*: 101 (Reptilia). Op. 952

bibronii, **Proctotretus**, Bell, 1842, in Darwin, C. (Ed.), *The zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle, under the command of Captain Fitzroy, R.N., during the years 1832-1836*, part 5, p. 6 (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1909

bibronii, **Trapelus** (**Psammorrhoea**), Fitzinger, 1843, *Syst. Rept.*: 81 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 952

bicalcaratus, **Pavo**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 156 (specific name of the type species of **Polyplectron** Temminck, 1807) (Aves). Direction 43

bicarinatus, **Astacus**, Gray, 1845, in Eyre, J. *Exped. Discov. centr. Australia*, **1**: 410 (valid name at the date of Opinion 519 of the type species of **Cherax** Erichson, 1846) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519

bicator, **Coracias**, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.*: 13 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 412

bicaudata, **Phryganea**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 548 (specific name of the type species of **Diura** Billberg, 1820) (Insecta, Plecoptera). Op. 645

bicincta, **Eurymela**, Erichson, 1842, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, **8**(1): 286, as defined by the neotype (specimen in the Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii, U.S.A., labelled 'Sydney, N.S.W. Austr. m 1-1095; Coll. Koebele; type of **E. bicinctellus** Kirk; **Eurymelias bicinctellus** 544 (Kirk.); neotype **Eurymela bicincta** (Erichson)') designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of **Eurymeloides** Ashmead, 1889) (Insecta, Auchenorrhyncha). Op. 1706

bicinctaflava, **Tenthredo**, Christ, 1791, *Naturgeschichte, Klassifikation und Nomenclatur der Insekten vom Bienen, Wespen und Ameisengeschlecht*, p. 442 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1602

bicinctus, **Crabro**, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **2**: 299 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 675

bicinctus, **Crabro**, Rossi, 1794, *Fauna Etrusca*, **2**, Appendix: 123, pl. 7, fig. 0 (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of **Lestiphorus** Lepeletier, 1832) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 675

bicinctus, **Smynthurus**, Koch, 1840, in Herrich-Schaeffer in Fürnrohr, *Naturhistorische Topographie von Regensburg*, Regensburg, **3**: 353 (specific name of the type species of **Deuterosmynthurus** Börner, 1901) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 1042

bicirrhosum, Ischnosoma, Cuvier, 1829, *Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée*, Ed. 2, vol. 2, p. 328 (specific name of the type species of **Osteoglossum** Cuvier, 1829) (Osteichthyes, Osteoglossiformes). Op. 1621

bicollina, Bollia, Jones & Holl, 1886, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)17: 361, pl. 12, figs. 14a-c, 15, 16 (specific name of the type species of **Bollia** Jones & Holl, 1886) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 934

bicolor, Cypraea, Gaskoin, 1849, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 16(186): 92 (Gastropoda). Op. 1197

bicolor, Heteroclonium, Cope, 1896, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 1896: 461 (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1482

bicolor, Lathrobium, Erichson, 1840, *Genera et species Staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiae*, part 2, p. 593, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **L. bicolor** Gravenhorst, 1802 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2139

bicolor, Lathrobium, Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera Microptera Brunsvicensi*, p. 179 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2139

bicolor, Lathrobium, Heer, 1839, *Fauna Coleopterorum Helvetica*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 240 (a junior homonym of **Lathrobium bicolor** Gravenhorst, 1802) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2126

bicolor, Litosoma, Douglas & Scott, 1868, *Entomol. mon. Mag.*, 4: 267 (status as the specific name of the type species of **Pachylops** Fieber, 1858 set aside under the plenary power) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 253, Op. 1943

bicolor, Philonthus, Fauvel, 1903, *Arkiv för Zoologi*, 1: 240, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **P. bicolor** Redtenbacher, 1849 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

bicolor, Staphylinus, Laporte, 1835, *Études entomologiques, ou description d'insectes nouveaux, et observations sur leur synonymie*, p. 115, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **S. bicolor** Paykull, 1789 and **S. bicolor** Gmelin, 1790 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

bicolor, Zeria, Pocock, 1897, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (6)20: 392 (specific name of the type species of **Zeriassa** Pocock, 1897) (Arachnida). Op. 2094

Bicornes Schuchert & LeVene, 1929, *Brachiopoda in Pompecki* (Ed.), *Fossilium Catalogus*, 1 (Animalia): 34 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 907

bicornis, Gomeza, Gray, 1831, *Zool. Miscell.* (1): 39 (specific name of the type species of **Gomeza** Gray, 1831) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

bicornis, Oxytelus, Germar, 1823, *Fauna insectorum Europae*, vol. 6, p. 15, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **O. bicornis** Olivier, 1811 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

bicornis, Oxytelus, Olivier, 1811, *Encyclopédie Méthodique. Histoire naturelle. Insectes*, vol. 8, part 2, p. 615 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

- bicornis*, *Paralatreutes*, Kemp, 1925, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**: 334 (specific name of the type species of *Paralatreutes* Kemp, 1925) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470
- bicornis*, *Rhipicentor*, Nuttall & Warburton, 1908, *Proc. Cambridge phil. Soc.*, **14**: 399-401, figs. 12-16 (specific name of the type species of *Rhipicentor* Nuttall & Warburton, 1908) (Arachnida). Direction 67
- bidens*, *Physeter*, Sowerby, 1804, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **7**: 10 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1289 of the type species of *Mesoplodon* Gervais, 1850) (Mammalia). Op. 1289
- bidens*, *Turbo*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 767 (Gastropoda). Op. 2176
- bidentatus*, *Xanthodes*, Milne Edwards, 1880, *Miss. Sci. Mex.*, Rech. zool., **5** (fasc. 8): 353, pl. 53, figs. 5-5b (specific name of the type species of *Tetraxanthus* Rathbun, 1898) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36
- bidentosus*, *Ammonites*, Quenstedt, 1857, *Der Jura*, p. 616 (specific name of the type species of *Trochiskioceras* Schairer & Schlamp, 1991) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123
- Bidentula* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 90 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592
- bifasciatus*, *Mullus*, Lacepède, 1802, in Buffon, *Hist. nat. Hist. nat. Poissons*, **3**: 383 (specific name of the type species of *Parupeneus* Bleeker, 1863) (Osteichthyes). Op. 846
- bifasciella*, *Elachista*, Treitschke, 1833, in Ochseneimer, *Die Schmetterlinge von Europa*, vol. 9, part 2, p. 182 (specific name of the type species of *Elachista* Treitschke, 1833) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1557
- bifenestra*, *Heterodera*, Cooper, 1955, A preliminary key to British species of *Heterodera* for use in soil examination, in: *Soil Zoology, Proceedings of the University of Nottingham Second Easter School in Agricultural Science*, Kevan (ed.), Butterworth, London: 275, 278 (Nematoda). Op. 1336
- bifer*, *Ammonites*, Quenstedt, 1843, *Das Flözgebirge Württembergs*, p. 160 (specific name of the type species of *Bifericeras* Buckman, 1913) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123
- bifida*, *Asterias*, Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4), **4**: 55 (valid name at the date of Direction 73 of the type species of *Antedon* Fréminville, 1811) (Crinoidea). Direction 73
- biformis*, *Ammonites*, Sowerby, 1831, in de la Beche, *Geol. Man.*: 319 (specific name of the type species of *Pleuroacanthites* Canavari, 1883) (Cephalopoda). Op. 575
- bifrons*, *Ammonites*, Bruguière, [1789], *Ency. méth.*, Vers, **1**(1): 40 (specific name of the type species of *Hildoceras* Hyatt, 1867) (Cephalopoda). Op. 304
- bifurcatus*, *Ammonites biplex*, Quenstedt, 1846, *Petrefactenkunde Deutschlands. Die Cephalopoden*, p. 163, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name, not invalid by reason of being a junior homonym (specific name of the type species of *Divisosphinctes* Beurlen, 1925) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123
- bifurcatus*, *Athyreus*, MacLeay, 1819, *Horae entomol.*, **1**(1): 124 (specific name of the type species of *Athyreus* MacLeay, 1819) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1299
- bigemma*, *Amoeba*, Schaeffer, 1918, *Trans. amer. micros. Soc.*, **94**: 80-88 (specific name of the type species of *Mayorella* Schaeffer, 1926) (Rhizopoda). Op. 1344

Bigotites Nicolesco, 1918, *C.R. Sommaire Soc. géol. France*, (4)18: 36 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Nicolesco, 1931 (*Mém. Soc. géol. France*, 17: 23): **Bigotella petri** Nicolesco, 1917, *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, (4)16: 167, pl. 4, figs. 4, 5) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324

biguttatus, **Dytiscus**, Gmelin, 1790, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 4, p. 1959, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Dytiscus biguttatus** Olivier, 1795 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1785

biguttatus, **Dytiscus**, Olivier, 1795, *Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des insectes*, vol. 3, no. 40, p. 26 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1785

biguttatus, **Portunus**, Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice*: 31 (valid name at the date of Opinion 712 of the type species of **Xaiva** MacLeay, 1838) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

biguttatus, **Staphylinus**, Bernhauer, 1937, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (10)20: 304, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **S. biguttatus** Linnaeus, 1758 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

biguttatus, **Staphylinus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 422 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

bihamata, **Formica**, Drury, 1773, *Illustrations of natural history; wherein are exhibited ... figures of exotic insects*, vol. 2, p. 73, index (specific name of the type species of **Polyrhachis** Smith, 1857) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1919

bilamellatus, **Clausilia (Strobilis)**, Anton, 1838, *Verzeichniss der Conchylien welche sich in der Sammlung von H.E. Anton befinden*, p. 46 (specific name of the senior subjective synonym of **Tornatellina clausa** Pfeiffer, 1842, the type species of **Tornatellina** Pfeiffer, 1842) (Gastropoda). Direction 119

Bilharzia Cobbold, 1859, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, 22(4): 363-366 (a junior homonym of *Bilharzia* Meckel von Hemsbach, 1856). Op. 226

Bilharzia Meckel von Hemsbach, 1856, *Mikrogeologie*: 114 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 226

bilineata, **Buprestis**, Latreille, 1813, in Humboldt von & Bonpland, *Voyage aux régions équinoxiales du Nouveau Continent, fait en 1799-1804*, vol. 2, part 2, p. 60, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of **Buprestis bilineata** Weber, 1801 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008

bilineata, **Buprestis**, Weber, 1801, *Observationes entomologicae, continentes novorum quae condidit generum characteres, et nuper detectarum specierum descriptiones*, p. 74 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008

bilineatus, **Dytiscus**, de Geer, 1774, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, 4: 400 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 618

bilineatus, **Polygnathus**, Roundy, 1926, *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper no. 146*, p. 13 (specific name of the type species of **Gnathodus** Pander, 1856) (Conodonts). Op. 1415

bilineatus, **Psammophis moniliger** var., Peters, 1867, *Monatsber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*: 237 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1210

Biloba Stach, 1949, *Apterygotan Fauna Poland*, Fam. Neogastruridae, Brachystomellidae (*Acta Mon. Mus. Hist. nat. Cracoviae*): 6, 16 (a junior objective synonym of *Neanura* MacGillivray, 1893). Op. 435

bilobatus*, *Bellerophon, Sowerby, 1839, in Murchison, *The Silurian System, founded on geological researches ...*, p. 643 (specific name of the type species of *Sinuities* Koken, 1896) (Gastropoda, Archaeogastropoda). Op. 1470

bilobatus, *Physophyscus*, Lesquereux, 1891, *Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum*, **13**: 9 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Trace fossil, arthropod). Op. 1520

BILOBIDAE Stach, 1951, *Apterygotan Fauna Poland*, Fam. Bilobidae (*Acta Mon. Mus. Hist. nat. Cracoviae*): 3 (type genus: *Biloba* Stach, 1949) (a junior objective synonym of NEANURINAE Bömer, June 1901, the respective type genera of these two families having the same nominal species as type species). Op. 435

bilocularis*, *Anomia, Hisinger, 1799, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Nya Handl.*, Stockholm, **19**: 285 (specific name of the type species of *Conchidium* Oehlert, 1887) (Brachiopoda). Op. 297

bimaculata, *Cicada*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 86 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

bimaculatus, *Elater*, Fourcroy, 1785, *Entomologia parisiensis ...*, part 1, p. 38, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of ***Elater bimaculatus*** Rossi, 1790 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1441

bimaculatus*, *Elater, Rossi, 1790, *Fauna etrusca ...*, vol. 1, p. 182 (specific name of the type species of *Drasterius* Eschscholtz, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1441

bimaculatus*, *Labrus, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 285, as defined by the holotype (catalogue no. NRM 7 in the Swedish Museum of Natural History, Stockholm) (specific name of the type species of *Cichlasoma* Swainson, 1839) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1954

bimammatus*, *Ammonites, Quenstedt, 1857, *Der Jura*, p. 616 (specific name of the type species of *Epipeltoceras* Spath, 1924) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123

BINOCULIDAE Fowler, 1912, *Ann. Rep. New Jersey State Mus.*, **1911**: 466 (type genus: *Binoculus* Müller, 1776) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 502

Binoculus Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 2, p. 658 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 502, Op. 1754

binotata*, *Viverra, Gray, 1830, *Spicil. zool.* (2): 9 (specific name of the type species of *Nandinia* Gray, 1843) (Mammalia). Op. 384

binotatus, *Ammonites*, Oppel, 1862, *Paläontol. Mitt.*, **1**: 155 (a junior objective synonym of *Ammonites valdani* d'Orbigny, 1844). Op. 996

binotatus, *Gryllus* (*Bulla*) [*Acridium*], Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 4, p. 2059, No. 221 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1103

binotatus, *Staphylinus*, Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera Microptera Brunsvicensia* ..., p. 28 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

binotatus, *Staphylinus*, Gravenhorst, 1806, *Monographia Coleopterorum Micropteriorum*, p. 73, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *S. binotatus* Gravenhorst, 1802 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

binturong, *Viverra*, Raffles, 1821, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **13**(1): 253 (specific name of the type species of *Arctictis* Temminck, [1824]) (Mammalia). Op. 384

bioculata, *Ephemera*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 577 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 787

bioculata, *Hippurites*, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 104 (specific name of the type species of *Hippurites* Lamarck, 1801) (Bivalvia). Op. 613

Biomphalaria Preston, 1910, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (8)**6**(35): 535, pl. 7, figs. 26, 26a (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Biomphalaria smithi* Preston, 1910, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (8)**6**(35): 535, pl. 7, figs. 26, 26a) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the generic names *Planorbina* Haldeman, 1842, *Taphius* Adams & Adams, 1855 and *Armigerus* Clessin, 1884 whenever it and any of the other genera are considered synonyms (Gastropoda). Op. 735

biplicatus, *Turbo*, Montagu, 1803, *Test. brit.*, **2**: 361 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

Biplices Siemiradzki, 1891, *Fauna Kopalna warstw Oxfordzkich i Kimerydzkich*: 63 (invalid because not published in the nominative singular). Op. 504

biporcata, *Dactyloa*, Wiegmann, 1834, *Herpetologia mexicana, seu Descriptio amphibiorum Novae Hispaniae, quae itineribus Comitum de Sack, F. Deppe et C.G. Schiede in Museum Zoologicum Berolinense pervenerunt*. Pars prima Saurorum species amplectens, &c, pp. 47-48, as defined by the neotype (holotype of *Anolis copei* Bocourt, 1873 - MNHM 2426) designated under the plenary power (Reptilia). Op. 2015

bipunctata, *Perla*, Pictet, 1833, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, **28**(109): 55 (specific name of the type species of *Perla* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Plecoptera). Op. 645

bipunctatus, *Gryllus* (*Bulla*), Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 427 (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1103

bipunctatus, *Mellinus*, Fabricius, 1798, *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta* ..., *Supplementum*, p. 265 (specific name of the type species of *Prosopis* Fabricius, 1804) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713

bipustulata, *Tritoma*, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae* ..., p. 68 (specific name of the type species of *Tritoma* Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754

bipustulatus, *Lyctus*, Fabricius, 1792, *Entomologia Systematica emendata et aucta*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 503 (specific name of the type species of *Rhizophagus* Herbst, 1793) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1810

Biradiolites d'Orbigny, 1850, *Pal. France, Crét.*, **4** (Brach.): 230 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Toucas, 1909 (*Mém. Soc. géol. France, Paléontol.*, **36**: 98): *Biradiolites canaliculatus* d'Orbigny, 1850, *Pal. France, Crét.*, **4** (Brach.): 230) (Bivalvia). Op. 891

- Bironella** Theobald, 1905, *Ann. hist.-nat. Mus. nat. Hung.*, **3**: 69 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Bironella gracilis** Theobald, 1905, *Ann. hist.-nat. Mus. nat. Hung.*, **3**: 69) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 737
- bironelli*, *Anopheles*, Christophers, 1924, *Ind. Med. Res. Mem.*, **3**: 5, 16 (a junior objective synonym of **gracilis**, **Bironella**, Theobald, 1905). Op. 737
- Birostrites* Lamarck, 1819, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **6**: 236 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 856
- Birulia** Brashnikov, 1903, *Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **8**: xlv (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Birulia sachalinensis** Brashnikov, 1903, *Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **8**: xlv) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470
- biruncinatus**, *Ammonites*, Quenstedt, 1847, *Petrefactenkunde Deutschlands. Die Cephalopoden*, p. 260 (specific name of the type species of *Simoceras* Zittel, 1870) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123
- bisbidentatus*, *Ctenophthalmus*, Kolenati, 1859, *Jh. k.k. mähr. schl. Ges. Ackerbau, Natur- und Landeskunde*, **1858**: 65 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 741
- bisocodontatus**, *Ctenophthalmus*, Kolenati, 1863, *Hor. Soc. entomol. ross.*, **2**: 35, pl. 2, fig. 6, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Hopkins, 1963 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **20**: 220, pl. 4) (specific name of the type species of *Ctenophthalmus* Kolenati, 1856) (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 741
- Bison** Smith, 1827, in Griffith's Cuvier, *Anim. Kingd.*, Mamm. Syn.: 373 (gender: masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: **Bos bison** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 72) (Mammalia). Op. 91
- bison**, *Bos*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 72 (specific name of the type species of **Bison** Smith, 1827) (Mammalia). Direction 22
- bisperforatus**, *Echinodiscus*, Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.*: 198 (specific name of the type species of *Echinodiscus* Leske, 1778) (Echinoidea). Op. 277
- bispinosa**, *Litocheira*, Kinahan, 1856, *J. roy. Dublin Soc.*, **1**: 121 (specific name of the type species of *Litocheira* Kinahan, 1856) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36
- bispinosa*, *Pisitoe*, Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. somiol.*: 25 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1133
- bispinosus**, *Cancer*, Herbst, [1783], *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebsse*, **1**(2-5): 144 (specific name of the type species of *Galene* de Haan, [1833]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36
- bisseptendentatus*, *Ctenophthalmus*, Kolenati, 1863, *Hor. Soc. entomol. ross.*, **2**: 36, pl. 2, fig. 7 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 741
- bisulcatus**, *Belemnites*, de Blainville 1827, *Mémoire sur les Belemnites, considérées zoologiquement et géologiquement*, p. 79 (senior subjective synonym of the specific name of *Belemnites bruguierianus* d'Orbigny, 1843, the type species of *Passaloteuthis* Lissajous, 1915) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1721

bisulcatus, *Buceros*, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel*: No. 6 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 273

Bithinella Fischer, 1885, *Manuel de conchyliologie et de paléontologie conchyliologique*, part 8, p. 725 (an unjustified emendation and junior objective synonym of *Bythinella* Moquin-Tandon, 1856) (Gastropoda). Op. 2161

Bithinia Gray, 1821, *London med. Reposit.*, **15**: 239 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Bithynia* Leach, 1818). Op. 475

Bithynella Fagot, 1886, *Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire naturelle de Toulouse*, **20**: 62 (an unjustified emendation and junior objective synonym of *Bythinella* Moquin-Tandon, 1856) (Gastropoda). Op. 2161

Bithynia Leach, 1818, in Clarke Abel, *Narr. Journ. Int. China*: 362 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Helix tentaculata* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 774) (Gastropoda). Op. 475

BITHYNIIDAE Troschel, 1857, *Das Gebiss der Schnecken zur Begründung einer natürlich Classification*, vol. 1(2), p. 101 (type genus: *Bithynia* Leach, 1818) (Gastropoda). Op. 475, Op. 1664

Bithys Hübner, 1818, *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **1**: 18, no. 44; *id.*, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.*, (5): 75 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 541

Bitinia Sacco, 1889, *Mem. Accad. Sci. Torino*, (2)**39**: 84 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Bithynia* Leach, 1818). Op. 475

Bitis Gray, 1842, *Zool. Miscell.*, (4): 69 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Vipera (Echidna) arietans* Merrem, 1820, *Tent. Syst. Amph.*: 152) (Reptilia). Op. 188

bituberculatum, *Liparthrum*, (correction of *Leiparthrum*), Wollaston, 1854, *Insecta Maderensia, being an account of the insects of the islands of the Madeiran group*: 294 (specific name of the type species of *Liparthrum* Wollaston, 1854) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1166

biunguiculatus, *Palaemon*, Lucas, [1846], *Explor. Sci. Algérie (Zool.)*, **2** (Hist. nat. Anim. art.) (1): 45 (valid name at the date of Opinion 470 of the type species of *Brachycarpus* Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

bivittatus, *Cercophonius brachycentrus*, Thorell, 1877, *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali*, **19**: 183, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name *Bothriurus alticola* Pocock, 1899 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Arachnida). Op. 2074

bizonatus, *Odynerus*, Boisduval, 1835, in d'Urville, *Voy. 'Astrolabe' Entomol.* (2): 658 (specific name of the type species of *Parodynerus* Saussure, 1855) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893

bjerkandrella, *Tinea*, Thunberg, 1784, *D.D. Dissertatio Entomol. sistens Insecta Svecica*, **1**: 24, fig. (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1227

blackburnii, *Hyposmocoma*, Butler, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**7**(40): 400 (specific name of the type species of *Hyposmocoma* Butler, 1881) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 965

blainvillei (emendation of *blainvillii*), **Mormoops**, Leach, 1821, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **13**(1): 77, a name having precedence over *cuvieri*, *Aëlle*, Leach, 1821, through the action of Dobson, 1878 (*Cat. Chiropt. Brit. Mus.*: 454, nota) as first reviser (specific name of the type species of **Mormoops** Leach, 1821) (Mammalia). Op. 462

blainvillii, **Mormoops**, Leach, 1821, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **13**(1): 77 (an incorrect original spelling for **blainvillei**, **Mormoops**, Leach, 1821). Op. 462

blainvillii, *Tropidogaster*, Duméril & Bibron, 1837, *Erpét. gén.*, **4**: 300 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 955

blandingii, **Cistuda**, Holbrook, 1838, *North Amer. Herpet., Descr. Rept. U.S.* (ed. 1), **3**: 35 (conserved under the plenary power) (Reptilia). Op. 660

Blankaartia Oudemans, 1911, *Entomol. Berichten*, **3**(57): 123 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Trombidium niloticum** Trägårdh, 1905, *Results Swedish zool. Exped. Egypt and White Nile*, 1901, **II**: 78-82) (Arachnida). Op. 655

Blanus Wagler, 1830, *Nat. System der Amphibien ...*, München, Stuttgart and Tübingen: 197 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Amphisbaena cinerea** Vandelli, 1797, *Mem. Acad. real Sci. Lisboa*: 69) (Reptilia). Op. 1149

Blastophaga Gravenhorst, 1829, *Beitr. Entomol. Schlesische Fauna*, **1**: 27 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Blastophaga grossorum* Gravenhorst, 1829, *Beitr. Entomol. Schlesische Fauna*, **1**: 27, valid name: **Cynips psenes** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 694

Blastophagus Eichhoff, 1864, *Berlin entomol. Z.*, **8**: 25 (a junior objective synonym of **Tomicus** Latreille, [1802]). Op. 670

Blastophagus Gravenhorst, 1827, *Uebers. Arb. Verand. schles. Ges. vaterländ Cultur*, Breslau, **1826**: 23 (a nomen nudum). Op. 670

Blatta Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 424 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 433, 246): **Blatta orientalis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 424) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 104, Direction 63

blattae, **Amoeba**, Bütschli, 1878, *Z. wiss. Zool.*, **30**(2): 273-277 (specific name of the type species of **Endamoeba** Leidy, 1879) (Rhizopoda). Op. 312

Blattella Caudell, 1903, *Proceedings entomol. Soc. Washington*, **5**: 234 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Blatta germanica** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 668) (Insecta, Dictyoptera). Op. 1231

BLATTELLIDAE Karny, 1908, *Mitt. natur. Ver. Univ. Wien*, **6**: 112 (type genus: **Blattella** Caudell, 1903) (Insecta, Dictyoptera). Op. 1231

Blennius Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 256 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Gilbert, 1882 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **16**: 759): **Blennius ocellaris** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 256) (Osteichthyes). Op. 92, Direction 56

Blennocampa Hartig, 1837, *Die Aderflügler Deutschlands mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihres Larvenzustandes und ihres Wirkens in Wäldern und Gärten für Entomologen, Wald- und Gartenbesitzer ...*, vol. 1, p. 266 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent

designation by Rohwer, 1911, *U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology, Technical Series*, **20**(2): 75: *Tenthredo (Allantus) pusilla* Klug, 1816, invalid senior objective synonym of ***Blennocampa phyllocolpa*** Viitasaari & Vikberg, 1985 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1963

BLENNOCAMPINI Konow, 1890, *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **1890**(2): 248 (type genus: ***Blennocampa*** Hartig, 1837) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1963

Blephara Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 4 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789

Blepharidia Püngeler, 1900, *Dtsch. entomol. Z.*, **13**: 122 (a junior homonym of *Blepharidia* Hübner, 1822). Op. 789

Blepharum Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 4 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789

BLISSIDA Stål, 1862, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, **1862**: 210, 212 (type genus: ***Blissus*** Burmeister, 1835) (an incorrect original spelling for **BLISSINAE** Stål, 1862). Op. 705

BLISSINAE (correction of BLISSIDA) Stål, 1862, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, **1862**: 210, 212 (type genus: ***Blissus*** Burmeister, 1835) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 705

Blissus Burmeister, 1835, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**: 290 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Blissus hirtulus*** Burmeister, 1835, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**: 290) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 705

blumenbachii, ***Calymena***, Brongniart in Desmarest, 1817, *Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle*, Ed. 2, vol. 8, p. 517 (specific name of the type species of ***Calymene*** Brongniart in Brongniart & Desmarest, 1822) (Trilobita). Op. 1433

blythi, ***Sylvia curruca***, Ticehurst & Whistler, 1933, *Ibis*, **1933**: 26, as interpreted by reference to the British Museum (Natural History) specimen No. 98.9.101 (Aves). Op. 1037

Boa Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 214 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Fitzinger, (1843) (*Systema Reptilium ... fasciculus primus*: 24): ***Boa constrictor*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 215) (Reptilia). Op. 1045

boans, ***Rana***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 213, as interpreted by reference to the neotype designated by Duellman, 1971 (*Herpetologica*, **27**: 399) Number 16603 in the Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden (Amphibia). Op. 1029

Bodotria Goodsir, 1843, *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal*, **34**: 128 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Bodotria arenosa*** Goodsir, 1843) (Cumacea). Op. 1592

BODOTRIIDAE Scott, 1901, *Annual Report of the Fishery Board for Scotland*, **19**: 273 (type genus: ***Bodotria*** Goodsir, 1843) (Cumacea). Op. 1592

boehmi, ***Woehrmannia***, Kittl, 1899, *Ann. Naturh. Hofmus. Wien*, **14**: 19 (specific name of the type species of ***Woehrmannia*** Boehm, 1895) (Gastropoda). Op. 639

Bohemilla Vejdovsky, 1883, *Sitzungsberichte der Königlichen Böhmisches Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften* (Prag), **1883**: 218 (a junior homonym of ***Bohemilla*** Barrande, 1872 and a senior objective synonym of ***Vejdovskya*** Michaelsen, 1903) (Oligochaeta). Op. 1835

Bohemillula Strand, 1928, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, **92**(A, 8): 36 (a junior objective synonym of *Vejdovskyella* Michaelsen, 1903) (Oligochaeta). Op. 1835

Boiga Fitzinger, 1826, *Neue Classification der Reptilien nach ihren natürlichen Verwandtschaften*, pp. 29, 60 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Cope, 1860, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **1860**: 264: *Coluber irregularis* Bechstein, 1802) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1374

Boissonneaua Reichenbach, [1854], *J. Ornithol.*, **1** (Extra-Heft) (Aufz. Col.): 4, 11 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Trochilus flavescens* Loddiges, 1832, *Proceedings Comm. Sci. zool. Soc. London*, **2**(15): 7) (Aves). Op. 550

Boissonneauana Giebel, 1877, *Thesaur. Orn.*, **3**: 669-677 (an unjustified emendation of *Boissonneaua* Reichenbach, [1854]). Op. 550

Boissonneauxia Simon, 1897, *Cat. Trochilidae*: 29 (an unjustified emendation of *Boissonneaua* Reichenbach, [1854]). Op. 550

Bolbobythus Raffray, 1904, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, **73**: 255 (a junior objective synonym of *Bythinus* Leach, 1817). Op. 887

Bolboceras Kirby, 1819, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **12**(2): 459 (gender: neuter), ruled under the plenary power that all previous type fixations are set aside and *Scarabaeus quadridens* Fabricius, 1781 is designated as the type species (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2138

boleti, *Chrysomela*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 371 (specific name of the type species of *Diaperis* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754

boleti, *Lytta*, Marsham, 1802, *Coleoptera Britannica, sistens insecta Coleoptera Britanniae indigena*, p. 486 (specific name of the type species of *Aderus* Stephens, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1549

Boletochara Westwood, 1838, *Introd. mod. Classif. Ins.* (Synopsis): 20 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Bolitochara* Mannerheim, 1831). Op. 599

Bolitochara Mulsant & Rey, 1872, *Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon*, (2)**19**: 215 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Bolitochara* Mannerheim, 1831). Op. 599

Bolithochara Laporte, 1835, *Études entomol.*: 136 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Bolitochara* Mannerheim, 1831). Op. 599

BOLITOCHAIRES Mulsant & Rey, 1871, *Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon*, (2)**19**(1872): 91 (type genus: *Bolitochara* Mannerheim, 1831) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **BOLITOCHARINI** Thomson, 1859). Op. 599

Bolitochara Mannerheim, 1831, *Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **1**(5): 489 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Aleochara pulchra* Gravenhorst, 1806, *Mon. Coleopt. micr.*: 164) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 599

BOLITOCHARATES Mulsant & Rey, 1871, *Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon*, (2)**19**(1872): 92 (type genus: *Bolitochara* Mannerheim, 1831) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **BOLITOCHARINI** Thomson, 1859). Op. 599

BOLITOCHARIDES Thomson, 1859, *Skand. Coleopt.*, **1**: 31 (type genus: *Bolitochara* Mannerheim, 1831) (an incorrect original spelling for **BOLITOCHARINI** Thomson, 1859). Op. 599

BOLITOCCHARINA Sharp, 1883, in Godman & Salvin, *Biologia cent.-amer.*, **1**(2): 240 (type genus: *Bolitochara* Mannerheim, 1831) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **BOLITOCCHARINI** Thomson, 1859). Op. 599

BOLITOCCHARINI (correction of BOLITOCCHARIDES) Thomson, 1859, *Skand. Coleopt.*, **1**: 31 (type genus: *Bolitochara* Mannerheim, 1831) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 599

Bolitophaga Mulsant & Rey, 1874, *Ann. Soc. agric. Lyon*, (4)**6**: 295 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Bolitochara* Mannerheim, 1831). Op. 599

Bollandia Reed, 1943, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (11)**10**: 62 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Asaphus globiceps* Phillips, 1836) (Trilobita). Op. 1652

bollensis, *Loligo*, Schübler in Zieten, 1832, *Die Versteinerungen Württembergs, Exeditum des Werkes 'Unsere Zeit'*, part 5, p. 34 (specific name of the type species of *Geoteuthis* Münster, 1843) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914

Bollia Jones & Holl, 1886, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**17**: 360 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Bollia bicollina* Jones & Holl, 1886, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**17**: 361, pl. 12, figs. 14a-c, 15, 16) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 934

BOLLIIDAE Bouček, 1936, *Neues Jahrb.*, **76B**(1): 40 (type genus: *Bollia* Jones & Holl, 1886) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 934

Bolotochara Mulsant & Rey, 1872, *Hist. nat. Coléopt. France* (Brév., Aléo.): 210 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Bolitochara* Mannerheim, 1831). Op. 599

Boltenia Savigny, 1816, *Mém. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, (2): 87 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Huntsman, 1912 (*Trans. roy. canad. Inst.*, **9**: 133): *Vorticella ovifera* Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1319) (Ascidacea). Op. 636

Bombina Oken, 1816, *Lehrbuch Naturgesch.*, **3**(Zool.)(2): 207 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Rana bombina* Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.*, Ed. 2: 101) (Amphibia). Op. 453

bombina, *Rana*, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 101 (specific name of the type species of *Bombina* Oken, 1816) (Amphibia). Op. 453

Bombus Latreille, 1802, *Hist. nat. Fourmis*: 437 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Apis terrestris* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 578) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 220

BOMBYCES Horsfield & Moore, 1858-1859, *Cat. Lep. Ins. Mus. E. India Company*, **2**: 281 (type genus: *Bombyx* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **BOMBYCIDAE** (correction of BOMBYCINAE) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 450

BOMBYCIDAE (correction of BOMBYCINAE) Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 404 (type genus: *Bombyx* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450

Bombycilla Vieillot, [1808], *Histoire naturelle des oiseaux de l'Amérique septentrionale ...*, vol. 1, p. 88 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Bombycilla cedrorum* Vieillot, [1808]) (Aves, Passeriformes). Op. 1893

BOMBYCINAE Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 404 (type genus: *Bombyx* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for the family name **BOMBYCIDAE** Latreille, [1802], but available as the name for the nominate subfamily of that family). Op. 450

BOMBYCITES Latreille, 1809, *Gen. Crust. Ins.*, **4**: 190, 216 (type genus: *Bombyx* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **BOMBYCIDAE** (correction of BOMBYCINAE) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 450

BOMBYCODEA Burmeister, 1837, *Handb. Nat. (2)*: 618 (type genus: *Bombyx* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **BOMBYCIDAE** (correction of BOMBYCINAE) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 450

bombylans, *Apis*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 386 (specific name of the type species of *Lestis* Lepeletier & Serville, 1828) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 657

Bombyx Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 495 (conserved under the plenary power as of subgeneric status) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Phalaena mori* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 499) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450

BOMBYXIA Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 127 (type genus: *Bombyx* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **BOMBYCIDAE** (correction of BOMBYCINAE) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 450

Bomolchus Von Nordmann, 1832, *Mikrographische Beitr. Naturgesch. Wirbell. Tiere*, **2**: 135 (an incorrect original spelling for *Bomolochus* Von Nordmann, 1832). Op. 732

BOMOLOCHIDAE Claus, 1875, *Z. wiss. Zool.*, **25**: 340 (type genus: *Bomolochus* Von Nordmann, 1832) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 732

Bomolochus Von Nordmann, 1832, *Mikrographische Beitr. Naturgesch. Wirbell. Tiere*, **2**: 135 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Bomolochus soleae* Claus, 1864, *Z. Wiss. Zool.*, **14**: 374, pl. 35, figs. 16-20, pl. 36, fig. 28) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 732

bonariensis, *Podalgus*, Burmeister, 1847, *Handbuch der Entomologie*, Band 5 (Besondere Entomologie. Fortsetzung. Coleoptera Lamellicornia Xylophila et Pectinicornia), p. 118 (specific name of the type species of *Philoscaptus* Brèthes, 1919) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2066

bonnieri, *Dichelopandalus*, Caullery, 1896, *Ann. Univ. Lyon*, **26**: 379 (specific name of the type species of *Dichelopandalus* Caullery, 1896) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Borborus Meigen, 1803, *Magazin für Insektenkunde (Illiger)*, **2**: 276 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1863

boreale, *Lathrobium*, Hochhuth, 1851, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **24**(2)(3): 41, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the names *Lathrobium geminum* Kraatz, 1857 and *Lathrobium volgense* Hochhuth, 1851 whenever it and either of the others are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2126

borealis, *Motacilla*, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 686 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 409

borealis, *Penaeus*, Latreille, [1802], *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **6**: 250 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 381

- borealis*, *Prionotropis*?, Warren, 1930, *Trans. roy. Soc. Canad.*, **24**(4): 25, pl. 3, figs. 1-4, pl. 4, fig. 1 (specific name of the type species of *Selwynoceras* Warren & Stelck, 1940) (Cephalopoda). Op. 861
- borealis*, *Simulia*, Zetterstedt, 1842, *Arsberättelse om Botaniska Arbeten och Upptäckter för ar 1838*, p. 515, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of *Simulia ferruginea* Wahlberg, 1844 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1496
- boreas*, *Cancer*, Phipps, 1774, *Voy. North Pole*: 190 (specific name of the type species of *Sclerocrangon* Sars, 1883) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470
- Borhyaena* Ameghino, 1887, *Bol. Mus. de La Plata*, **1**: 8 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy): *Boryhaena tuberata* Ameghino, 1887, *Bol. Mus. de La Plata*, **1**: 8) (Mammalia). Op. 1209
- Boriomyia* Banks, 1904, *Proceedings entomol. Soc. Washington*, **6**: 209 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Killington, 1937 (*Mon. Brit. Neur.*, **2**: 253 (Ray Soc., London)): *Hemerobius fidelis* Banks, 1897, *Trans. Amer. entomol. Soc.*, **24**: 27) (Insecta, Neuroptera). Op. 752
- borneensis*, *Tarentola*, Gray, 1845, *Catalogue of the specimens of lizards in the collection of the British Museum*, p. 165 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1585
- Borophaga* Enderlein, 1924, *Entomologische Mitteilungen*, **8**: 277 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Phora flavimana* Meigen, 1830, a junior subjective synonym of *Phora femorata* Meigen, 1830 by the first reviser action of Zetterstedt, 1848, *Diptera Scandinaviae disposita et descripta*, p. 2886) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1863
- Boryhaena* Ameghino, 1887, *Bol. Mus. de La Plata*, **1**: 8 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for *Borhyaena* Ameghino, 1887). Op. 1209
- Bos* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 71 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: *Bos taurus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 71) (Mammalia). Op. 75
- bosci*, *Rana*, Bory de St. Vincent, 1828, *Rés. Erpétol.*: 266 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 642
- boscii*, *Oryzaria*, Defrance in Bronn, 1825, *System der urweltlichen Pflanzenthier*, p. 44 (specific name of the type species of *Alveolina* d'Orbigny, 1826) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1501
- Bostrichus* Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 301 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considerations générales sur ... les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes*, p. 431: *Dermestes capucinus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754
- BOTHRIOTHORACINI** Howard, 1895, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **17**: 605 (type genus: *Bothriothorax* Ratzeburg, 1844), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the family-group name TETRACNEMINI Howard, 1892 whenever *Bothriothorax* Ratzeburg, 1844 and *Tetracnemus* Westwood, 1837 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 898
- Bothriothorax* Ratzeburg, 1844, *Ichneum. Forstins.*, **1**: 208 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Bothriothorax altensteinii* Ratzeburg, 1844, *Ichneum. Forstins.*, **1**: 209, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Lemche, 1965 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **22**: 125, footnote), valid name: *Encyrtus clavicornis* Dalman, 1820) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 898

- Bothyllus* Hesse, 1864, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (5)1: 347 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Botryllus*** Gaertner, 1774). Direction 72
- Botrillus* Oken, 1829, *Isis* (Oken), **1829**: 1114 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Botryllus*** Gaertner, 1774). Direction 72
- Botryllis* Porro, 1841, *Note Bibl. Malac.*, (3): 99 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Botryllus*** Gaertner, 1774). Direction 72
- Botryllofer* Dalyell, 1851, *The powers of the Creator displayed in the Creation ...*, **1**: 252, pl. 67, fig. 6 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1229
- Botryllus*** Gaertner, 1774, in Pallas, *Spicil. zool.*, **10**: 34, 35 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Apstein, 1915 (*SitzBer. Ges. naturf.-Freunde Berlin*, **1915**(5): 185): *Botryllus stellatus* Gaertner, 1774, in Pallas, *Spicil. zool.*, **10**: 37, valid name: ***Alcyonium schlosseri*** Pallas, 1766) (Urochordata). Op. 94, Direction 72
- Botryllus* Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**(Zool.)(1): 82 (a junior homonym of ***Botryllus*** Gaertner, 1774, and published in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Direction 72
- Botrylus* Koelliker & Loewig, 1846, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (3)5: 236 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Botryllus*** Gaertner, 1774). Direction 72
- bottae***, ***Pleurotoma***, Valenciennes, [1839-1840], in Kiener, *Spec. Gén. Icon. Coquilles Vivantes*, **5**: 33 (specific name of the type species of ***Crassispira*** Swainson, 1840) (Gastropoda). Op. 754
- Bourkelamberticeras* Buckman, 1920, *Type Ammonites*, **3**: 17 (a junior objective synonym of ***Lamberticeras*** Buckman, 1920). Op. 324
- Bourletia* MacGillivray, 1893, *Canad. Entomol.*, **25**: 313 (a junior objective synonym of ***Anurophorus*** Nicolet, [1842]). Op. 439
- Bourletiella*** Banks, 1899, *J. N.Y. entomol. Soc.*, **7**: 194 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: ***Sminthurus hortensis*** Fitch, 1863, *8th Ann. Rep. N.Y. agric. Soc.*: 668) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291
- BOURLETIINI Börner, 1932, in Brohmer, *Fauna Deutschl.* (ed. 4): 141 (type genus: *Bourletia* MacGillivray, 1893) (a junior objective synonym of **ANUROPHORINAE** Börner, 1901, the respective type genera of the two families having the same nominal species as type species). Op. 439
- bouvieri***, ***Pseudopalaemon***, Sollaud, 1911, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **17**: 12 (specific name of the type species of ***Pseudopalaemon*** Sollaud, 1911) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470
- bovis***, ***Oestrus***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 584 (specific name of the type species of ***Hypoderma*** Latreille, 1818) (Insecta, Diptera). Direction 64
- bowmani*, *Endothyra*, Brown, 1843, *The Elements of Fossil Conchology*: 17 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 724

bowmani (emendation of *bowmanni*), **Endothyra**, Phillips, [1846], *Proc. geol. polytech. Soc. West Riding, Yorks.*, **2**: 277, fig. 1, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Loeblich & Tappan, 1964 (*Treatise invert. Paleont. C, Protista 2*: C343-C346) (specific name of the type species of **Endothyra** Phillips, [1846]) (Rhizopoda). Op. 724

bowmannii, **Endothyra**, Brown, 1843, *The Elements of Fossil Conchology*: 17 (an incorrect original spelling for *bowmani*, **Endothyra**, Brown, 1843). Op. 724

bowmanni, **Endothyra**, Phillips, [1846], *Proc. geol. polytech. Soc. West Riding, Yorks.*, **2**: 277, fig. 1 (an incorrect original spelling for **bowmani**, **Endothyra**, Phillips, [1846]). Op. 724

Box Gistel, 1848, *Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs für höhere Schulen*, p. viii (an unnecessary replacement name for **Aspidiphorus** Ziegler in Dejean, 1821) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1862

Brachycarpus Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 781, 795 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Brachycarpus savignyi* Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 795, valid name: **Palaemon biunguiculatus** Lucas, [1846]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

brachydactyla, **Alauda**, Leisler, 1814, *Ann. Wetterau. Ges. gesammte Naturk.*, **3**(2): 357 (an incorrect original spelling for **brachydactyla**, **Alauda**, Leisler, 1814). Op. 411

brachydactyla (emendation of *brachydactyla*), **Alauda**, Leisler, 1814, *Ann. Wetterau. Ges. gesammte Naturk.*, **3**(2): 357 (Aves). Op. 411

Brachyderes Schönherr, 1823, *Isis* (von Oken), **1823**: col. 1140 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Curculio incanus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1440

BRACHYDERINAE Schönherr, 1837, *Curculionidum dispositio methodica* ..., p. 10 (type genus: **Brachyderes** Schönherr, 1823) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1440

Brachyepiodonta Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 582 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Brachymesodon Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 560 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Brachynotus de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.), (1): 5 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy: **Goneplax sexdentatus** Risso, 1827, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.*, **5**: 13) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

Brachynotus Kirby, 1837, in Richardson's *Fauna Bor. Amer.*, **4**: 249 (a junior homonym of **Brachynotus** de Haan, [1833]). Op. 712

Brachyomus Lacordaire, 1863, *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Genera des Coléoptères* ..., p. 130 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986, *Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute*, no. 39, p. 73: **Curculio octotuberculatus** Fabricius, 1787) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1493

Brachyparatasis Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 569 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Brachyptera Newport, 1848, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society, London*, **1**: 388 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Frison, 1929, *Bulletin of the Illinois State Natural History Survey*, **18**: 373: *Nemoura trifasciata* Pictet, 1832) (Insecta, Plecoptera). Op. 1916

brachyptera, Echeneis, Lowe, 1839, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **7**: 89 (Osteichthyes). Op. 1033

BRACHYPTERAINAE Zwick, 1973, *Das Tierreich*, **94**: 308 (type genus: *Brachyptera* Newport, 1848), spelling emended from BRACHYPTERINAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Brachyptera* Newport, 1848 is BRACHYPTERA- (Insecta, Plecoptera). Op. 1916

BRACHYPTERINAE Erichson, [1845], *Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands*, Abt. 1 (Insecta, Coleoptera), vol. 3, p. 125 (type genus: *Brachypterus* Kugelann, 1794), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Brachypterus* are not to be given priority over **KATERETIDAE** Erichson in Agassiz, [1846] and other family-group names based on *Kateretes* Herbst, 1793 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1916

BRACHYPTERINAE Zwick, 1973, *Das Tierreich*, **94**: 308, spelling emended to **BRACHYPTERAINAE** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Brachyptera* Newport, 1848 is BRACHYPTERA- (Insecta, Plecoptera). Op. 1916

Brachypterolus Grouvelle, 1913, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, **81**: 387 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Jelinek & Steel, 1966 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **23**: 240): *Cateretes* [sic, recte *Kateretes*] *gravidus* Illiger, 1798, *Käfer Preuss.*: 395) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 876

Brachypterus Kugelann, 1794, *Neuestes Magazin für Liebhaber der Entomologie*, **1**(5): 560 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Thomson, 1859, *Skandinaviens Coleoptera synoptiskt bearbetade*, vol. 1, p. 67: *Dermestes urticae* Fabricius, 1792) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1916

brachypterus, Dermestes, Fabricius, 1792, *Entomol. syst.*, **1**: 235 (specific name of the type species of *Proteinus* Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 876

brachypterus, Gryllus, Haan, 1842, *Verhandelingen over de natuurlijke Geschiedenis der Nederlandsche overzeesche Bezittingen, door de Leden der natuurkundige Commissie in Indië en andere Schrijvers*, vol. 3, p. 230, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *Gryllus brachypterus* Linnaeus, 1761, of *Gryllus brachypterus* Linnaeus, 1763 and of *Gryllus brachypterus* Ocskay, 1826 (specific name of the type species of *Duolandrevus* Kirby, 1906) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 2075

brachypterus, Gryllus, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna Suecica*, p. 237 (specific name of the type species of *Metrioptera* Wesmaël, 1838) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 2075

brachypterus, Gryllus, Ocskay, 1826, *Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Naturae Curiosorum*, **13**: 409, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *Gryllus brachypterus* Linnaeus, 1761 and of *Gryllus brachypterus* Linnaeus, 1763 (specific name of the type species of *Euthystira* Fieber in Kelch, 1852) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 2075

Brachypus Fitzinger, 1826, *Neue Classif. Rept.*: 20, 50 (a junior homonym of *Brachypus* Meyer, 1814). Op. 502

Brachypus Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.*, **26**: 338 (a junior homonym of *Brachypus* Meyer, 1814). Op. 502

Brachypus Guilding, 1828, *Zool. J.*, **4**(14): 167 (a junior homonym of *Brachypus* Meyer, 1814). Op. 502

Brachypus Meigen, 1824, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.*, **4**: 34 (a junior homonym of *Brachypus* Meyer, 1814). Op. 502

Brachypus Meyer, 1814, *Ann. Wetterau. Ges. gesammte Naturk.*, **3**: 333 (a junior objective synonym of *Apus* Scopoli, 1777). Op. 502

Brachypus Schoenherr, 1826, *Curc. Disp. meth.*: 217 (a junior homonym of *Brachypus* Meyer, 1814). Op. 502

Brachypus Swainson, 1824, *Zool. J.*, **1**(3): 305 (a junior homonym of *Brachypus* Meyer, 1814). Op. 502

Brachyrhinus Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 200 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 982

BRACHYRRHINIDAE Bedel, 1883, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (6)**2**, Faune Coléopt. Bassin Seine: 20, 30 (type genus: *Brachyrhinus* Latreille, [1802]) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 982

Brachystira Fieber, 1858, *Wien entomol. Monats.*, **2**: 301 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Miris calcaratus* Fallén, 1807, *Mon. Cimicum Svec.*: 110, 111) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 898

brachythaerus, any use of, in combination with the generic name *Productus* (or *Producta*), prior to ***brachythaerus***, ***Productus***, Morris, 1845 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 486

brachythaerus, *Producta*, Sowerby, 1844, in Darwin, *Geol. Observ. volcanic Islands*: 158 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 486

brachythaerus, ***Productus***, Morris, 1845, in de Strzelecki, *Phys. Descript. N.S. Wales & van Diemen's land*: pl. 14, fig. 4c, as conserved under the plenary power and as interpreted by reference to the specimen figured by Morris and refigured by Hill, 1950 (*Univ. Qld. Papers*, Dept. Geol., **3**(2): 19), preserved in the British Museum (Natural History), London (specific name of the type species of *Terrakea* Booker, 1930) (Brachiopoda). Op. 486

brachyura, ***Sylvia***, Vieillot, [1820], in Bonnaterre & Vieillot, *Tableau encyclopaedique et méthodique, trois règnes de la nature, ornithologie*, vol. 2, p. 459 (Aves). Op. 1859

brachyuris, ***Dorylaimus***, de Man, 1880, *Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging*, **5**: 83, as defined by the female lectotype (slide no. VAS 254 in the Zoological Museum, University of Amsterdam) designated by Loof, 1961, *Beaufortia*, **8**: 239 (specific name of the type species of *Nygolaimus* Cobb, 1913) (Nematoda). Op. 1876

brachyurus, ***Lynceus***, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 199 (specific name of the type species of *Lynceus* Müller, 1776) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). Op. 532

brachyurus, ***Procyon***, Wiegmann, 1837, *Arch. Naturges.*, **3**(1): 369 (Mammalia). Op. 1076

Bracon Fabricius, [1804-1805], *Syst. Piezat.*: 102 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Ichneumon minutator* Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 225) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 162

bradyi, *Squilla*, Milne Edwards, 1869, in De Folin & Périer, *Fonds de la Mer*, **1**: 137 (specific name of the type species of *Coronida* Brooks, 1886) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda). Op. 785

Bradypus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 34 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Miller & Rehn, 1901 (*Proceedings Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, **30**: 8) *Bradypus tridactylus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 34) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24

Brahmaea Walker, 1855, *List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum*, vol. 5, p. 1200 (gender: feminine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by subsequent designation by Hampson, [1893], *The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma, moths*, vol. 1, p. 29: *Bombyx certhia* Fabricius, 1793) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1698

brahminus, *Satyrus*, Blanchard, 1844, in Jacquemont, *Voy. Inde*, **4**: 22 (specific name of the type species of *Aulocera* Butler, 1867) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 278

branchialis, *Doris*, Rathke, 1806, in Müller, *Zool. Dan.* (ed. 3), **4**: 33, Tab. 149, figs. 5-7 (valid name at the date of Opinion 783 of the type species of *Favorinus* Gray, 1850) (Gastropoda). Op. 783

branchialis, *Lernaea*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1092 (specific name of the type species of *Lernaeocera* (emendation under the plenary power of *Lerneocera*) Blainville, 1822) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 481

branchiatus, *Anuropus*, Beddard, 1886, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1886**: 384 (specific name of the type species of *Anuropus* Beddard, 1886) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1357

brandti, *Otocorys*, Dresser, 1874, *Hist. Birds Europe*, **4**(32): 397, 402 (Aves). Op. 448

brandtii, *Holothuria*, Selenka, 1867, *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, **17**: 339 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Holothuroidea). Op. 1533

brantsii, *Euryotis*, A. Smith, 1834, *South African Quarterly Journal*, **2**: 150 (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1586

brasilianus, *Chomatobius*, Humbert & Saussure, 1870, *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée*, (2)**22**: 205 (Chilopoda). Op. 2071

brasiliensis, *Alastor*, Saussure, 1856, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, **3**: 329 (specific name of the type species of *Hypalastoroides* Saussure, 1856) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893

brasiliensis, *Blatta*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 272 (specific name of the type species of *Epilampra* Burmeister, 1838) (Insecta, Dictyoptera). Op. 1231

brasiliensis, *Lutra*, Brisson, 1762, *Règn. Anim.* (ed. 2): 202 (included in a work in which the author did not apply the principles of binominal nomenclature). Direction 79

brasiliensis, *Lutra*, Zimmermann, 1780, *Geogr. Gesch. Mens.*, **2**: 316 (not made available in the work cited). Direction 79

brasiliensis, *Mugil*, Spix in Spix & Agassiz, 1831, *Selecta genera et species piscium quos in itinere per Brasiliam ...*, part 2, p. 134 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1787

brasiliensis, *Mustela lutris* var., Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 1, p. 93 (valid name at the date of Direction 79 of the type species of *Pteronura* Gray, 1837) (Mammalia). Op. 384, Direction 79

brassicae, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 467 (specific name of the type species of *Pieris* Schrank, 1801) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 278

Brassolis Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), **6**: 282 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Blanchard, 1840 (*Hist. nat. Ins.*, **3**: 453): *Papilio sophorae* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 471) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 232

Brassolis [Illiger], 1807, *Allgem. Lit. Ztg.*, Halle (Jena), **1807** (No. 2): 1181 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 232

brattenburgicus, *Craniolites*, Schlotheim, 1820, *Die Petrefactenkunde auf ihrem jetzigen Standpunkte*, **1**: 246 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1469

brazieri, *Megapodius*, Sclater, 1869, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1869**: 529 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 684

bremii, *Termopsis*, Heer, 1849, *Die Insektenfauna der Tertiärgebilde von Oeningen und von Radoboj in Croatien. Zweiter Theil: Heuschrecken, Florfliegen, Aderflügler, Schmetterlinge und Fliegen*, p. 31 (specific name of the type species of *Termopsis* Heer, 1849) (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2124

Bremus Panzer, [1801-1804], *Fauna Ins. germ.*, (85): pls. 19-21 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 220

brentii, *Lichenella*, Gray, 1858, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **26**: 322 (rejected for all nomenclatural purposes other than those of the Principle of Homonymy as a name applied to a specimen not of the Animal Kingdom). Op. 617

Bresilia Calman, 1896, *Trans. roy. Irish Acad.*, **31**: 7 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Bresilia atlantica* Calman, 1896, *Trans. roy. Irish Acad.*, **31**: 7) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

BRESILIDAE Kemp, 1910, *Sci. Invest. Fish. Br. Ireland*, **1908**(1): 35 (type genus: *Bresilia* Calman, 1896) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for BRESILIIDAE Calman, 1896). Op. 470

BRESILIIDAE Calman, 1896, *Trans. roy. Irish Acad.*, **31**: 7 (type genus: *Bresilia* Calman, 1896) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

brevilabiatius, *Geophilus*, Newport, 1845, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **19**(9): 436 (senior subjective synonym of *Orphnaeus lividus* Meinert, 1870, the type species of *Orphnaeus* Meinert, 1870) (Chilopoda). Op. 2071

brevimanus, *Delphinus*, Wagner, 1846, *Die Säugethiere in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen von D. Johann Christian Daniel von Schreber*, vol. 7 (*Ruderfüßler und Fischzitzthiere*), pl. 361, fig. 2 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Cetacea). Op. 1660

brevipalpis, *Helophorus*, Bedel, 1881, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, **6**(Supplement): 301, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of *Helophorus creticus*

Kiesenwetter, 1858 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1629

brevipalpis, *Toxorhynchites*, Theobald, Nov. 1901, *Monogr. Culic.*, **1**: 235 (specific name of the type species of *Toxorhynchites* Theobald, July 1901) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 548

brevipenne, *Omalium*, Motschulsky, 1860, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **33**(2): 545, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *O. brevipenne* Gyllenhal, 1810 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

brevipennis, *Limnephilus*, Curtis, 1834, *London Edinburgh phil. Mag.*, (3)**4**(2): 125 (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 596

brevipennis, *Proctotrupes*, Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 309 (specific name of the type species of *Proctotrupes* Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 2

Brevipes [Palmer], 1836, *Analyst*, **4**: 101 (a junior objective synonym of *Apus* Scopoli, 1777). Op. 502

breviremis, *Phyllodoce*, de Quatrefages, 1865, *Histoire Naturelle des Annelés Marins et d'Eau Douce*, vol. 2, p. 132 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Polychaeta). Op. 1589

brevirostris, *Atyella*, Calman, 1906, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1906**: 201 (specific name of the type species of *Atyella* Calman, 1906) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

brevirostris, *Pandalus*, Rathke, 1843, *Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol.*, **20**(1): 17 (specific name of the type species of *Pandalina* Calman, 1899) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

briareus, *Phasma (Diura)*, Gray, 1834, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London*, **1**: 45 (specific name of the type species of *Ctenomorphodes* Karny, 1923) (Insecta, Phasmida). Op. 641

Brintesia Fruhstorfer, [1911], in Seitz, *Grossschmett. Erde*, **9**: 307 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Papilio circe* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 495) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 96

Brissoides Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 104 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

brissonii, *Fringilla*, Lichtenstein, 1823, *Verz. Doubl. Berliner Mus.*: 22 (type locality: Bahia, Brazil) (Aves). Op. 1126

Brissus Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 104 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Brissus Dahl, 1823, *Col. u. Lepid.*: 61 (emendation of *Bryssus* Dejean, 1821) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 209

Brissus Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.*, **26**: 431 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Spatangus brissus* var. *unicolor* Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein Nat. Disp. Echin.*: 248, pl. 26, figs. B, C) (Echinoidea). Op. 209

Brissus Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.*: 29 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 209

Brissus Link, 1807, *Beschr. nat.-Samml. Univ. Rostock*, **4**: 24 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 209

Brissus Modeer, 1793, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, **14**: 14 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 209

Brissus Müller, 1781, *Zool. dan. (Danm. Norges Dyrs Hist.)* (Danish Ed.): 20 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 209

Brissus Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3** (Zool.)(1): 354 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 209

Brissus, any use of, prior to *Brissus* Gray, 1825 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 209

Brius Dejean, 1821, *Catalogue de la collection des Coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean*, p. 92 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1474

brochi, *Tergipes*, Risso, 1818, *J. Phys.*, **87**: 373 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 773

Brondelia Bourguignat, 1862, *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie*, (2)**14**: 20 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1410

brongiarti, *Ammonites*, Sowerby, 1817, *Min. Conch.*, **2**: 190 (specific name of the type species of *Sphaeroceras* Bayle, 1878) (Cephalopoda). Op. 300

bronni, *Liparoceras*, Spath, 1938, *Cat. Ammon. Liass. Fam. Liparocerat.*: 43 (specific name of the type species of *Liparoceras* Hyatt, 1867) (Cephalopoda). Op. 308

BRONTEIDES Hawle & Corda, 1847, *K. Böhm. Gesell. Wiss. (Prague)*, Abh. 5: 55 (type genus: *Brontes* Goldfuss, 1839) (invalid because based on a junior homonym). Op. 1004

Brontes Goldfuss, 1839, *Nova Acta Phys. Med. Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol.*, **19**: 360 (a junior homonym of *Brontes* Fabricius, 1801). Op. 1004

Brontias Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 100 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

brooksi, *Chagrinichnites*, Feldmann, Osgood, Szmuc & Meinke, 1978, *Journal of Paleontology*, **52**: 288 (Trace fossil, arthropod). Op. 1520

Brotogeris Vigors, 1825, *Zool. J.*, **2**(7): 400 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Psittacus pyrrhopterus* Latham, 1801, *Index ornithol.*, Suppl.: xxii) (Aves). Op. 67

Brotogerys Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.*: 54 (an unjustified emendation of *Brotogeris* Vigors, 1825). Direction 44

brouni, *Drosophila*, Hutton, 1901, *Trans. New Zealand Inst.*, **33**: 91 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 396

brucei, **Balitora**, Gray, 1830, *Illustrations of Indian zoology, chiefly selected from the collection of General Hardwicke*, vol. 1, part 3, pl. 88, as defined by the neotype designated by Kottelat, 1988, *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, **95**(2): 491-492 (specific name of the type species of **Balitora** Gray, 1830) (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1715

brucei, **Trypanosoma**, Plimmer & Bradford, 1899, *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London*, **65**: 280, ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of **brucii** (Mastigophora). Op. 1484

BRUCHIDAE Latreille, 1802, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière, des crustacés et des insectes*, vol. 3, p. 192 (type genus: **Bruchus** Linnaeus, 1767) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1809

Bruchus Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 163, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Bruchus** Linnaeus, 1767 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1809

Bruchus Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 604 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composant les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes*, p. 430: **Dermestes pisorum** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1809

brucii, **Trypanosoma**, Plimmer & Bradford, 1899, *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London*, **65**: 280, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of **brucei** (Mastigophora). Op. 1484

brunnea, **Cubaris**, Brandt, 1833, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **6**: 190 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1848

brunneicornis, **Hodotermes**, Hagen, 1858, *Linnaea Entomologica*, **12**: 105 (specific name of the type species of **Stolotermes** Hagen, 1858) (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2124

brunneolus, **Pseudotolithus**, Jordan & Richardson, 1909, *Mem. Carnegie Mus.*, **4**: 191 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1272

brunneus, **Lyctus**, Fabricius, 1792, *Entomologia systematica*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 503 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1771

brunneus, **Tachinus**, Erichson, 1839, *Genera et species Staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiae*, part 1, p. 249 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

brunneus, **Tachinus**, Ullrich, 1975, *Monographie der Gattung Tachinus Gravenhorst (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) ...*, p. 207, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **T. brunneus** Erichson, 1839 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

brunneus, **Xylotrogus**, Stephens, 1830, *Illustrations of British entomology. Mandibulata*, vol. 3, p. 117 (specific name of the type species of **Xylotrogus** Stephens, 1830) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1771

bryani, **Labeceras**, Whitehouse, 1926, *Mem. Queensland Mus.*, **8**: 227, pl. xxxix, figs. 4a, b (specific name of the type species of **Labeceras** Spath, 1925) (Cephalopoda). Op. 556

Bryaxis Kugelann, 1794, *N. Mag. Lieb. Entomol. von Schneider*, **1**(5): 580-582 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Pselaphus bulbifer** Reichenbach, 1816, *Mon. Pselaph.*: 37) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 887

Bryaxis Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.*, **3**: 81, 85 (a junior homonym of **Bryaxis** Kugelann, 1794). Op. 887

bryce, *Papilio*, [Hübner, 1790-1793], *Lep. Linn.*: 9 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 975

bryoniae, *Papilio*, [Hübner, 1790-1793], *Lep. Linn.*: 14 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 975

Brysocrypta Westwood, 1840, *Introd. mod. classif. Ins.*, Synopsis: 118 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Byrsocrypta* Haliday, 1838). Op. 1019

Bryssus Dejean, 1821, *Cat. Coléopt.*, [Ed. 1]: 96 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 209

bubalus, **Catostomus**, Rafinesque, 1818, *American Monthly Magazine and Critical Review*, **3**(3): 355 (specific name of the type species of **Ictiobus** Rafinesque, 1820) (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1582

Bubo Brisson, 1760, *Ornithologia*, **1**: 477-486 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 21

Bubo Duméril, 1806, *Zoologie analytique*, p. 34 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Froriep, 1806, *C. Duméril's analytische Zoologie aus dem französischen mit Zusätzen*, p. 35: **Strix bubo** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 122

Bubo Rambur, 1842, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Ins. Neuropt.*: 353 (a junior homonym of *Bubo* Duméril, 1806). Direction 21

bubo, **Murex rana**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 748 (specific name of the type species of **Tutufa** Jousseume, 1881) (Gastropoda). Op. 1074

bubo, **Strix**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 92 (specific name of the type species of **Bubo** Duméril, 1806) (Aves). Direction 122

bucatus, **Adianthus**, Ameghino, 1891, *Revista Argentina de Historia Natural*, **1**: 134, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. A1812 in the Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales, described and figured by Ameghino, 1894, *Boletín de la Academia Nacional de Ciencias en Córdoba*, **13**: 259-452 and 1897, *Boletín del Instituto Geográfico Argentino*, **18**: 406-521, fig. 41) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of **Adianthus** Ameghino, 1891) (Mammalia). Op. 1409

buccalis, **Thyone**, Stimpson, 1856, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1854-1856**: 386 (Holothuroidea). Op. 762

buccatus, **Conops**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 605 (specific name of the type species of **Myopa** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1870

Buccinigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

BUCCINULIDAE Finlay, 1928, *Trans. New Zealand Inst.*, **59**: 250 (type genus: *Buccinulum* Deshayes, 1830) (Gastropoda). Op. 479

Buccinulum Deshayes, 1830, *Ency. méth.*, Vers **2**(1): 143 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Iredale, 1921 (*Proceedings malac. Soc. London*, **14**: 208), from among the species cited by Swainson, 1837 (*Cat. foreign Shells Manchester nat. Hist. Soc.*: 81) (the first author to cite nominal species for this genus): *Murex lineatus* Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3559, valid name: *Buccin[um] linea* Martyn, 1784) (Gastropoda). Op. 479

Buccinum Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 734 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Montfort, 1810 (*Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles*, **2**: 463): *Buccinum undatum* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 740) (Gastropoda). Op. 94, Direction 72

Bucephalus Baer, 1827, *Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Naturae Curiosorum*, **13**: 570 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Bucephalus polymorphus* Baer, 1827) (Trematoda). Op. 1717

bucephalus, *Opilio*, Koch, 1835, *Ins. Germ.*, heft 128: tab. 21 (specific name of the type species of *Platybunus* Koch, 1839) (Arachnida). Op. 976

buchi, *Orthoceratites*, de Verneuil, 1850, *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, (2)**7**: 778 (specific name of the type species of *Jovellania* Bayle, 1879) (Cephalopoda). Op. 726

Buchia Rouillier, 1845, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **18**: 289 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Avicula mosquensis* von Buch, 1844, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, **1844**: 537, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Pavlov, 1907 (*Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **17**: 23-25)) (Bivalvia). Op. 492

BUCHIIDAE Cox, 1953, *Falkland Is. Dependencies Survey*, Sci. Rep. No. 4: 6 (conserved under the plenary power) (type genus: *Buchia* Rouillier, 1845) (Bivalvia). Op. 492

bucklandi, *Ammonites*, Sowerby, 1816, *Min. Conch.*, **2**: 69 (specific name of the type species of *Arietites* Waagen, 1869) (Cephalopoda). Op. 305

bucklandii, *Peltoura* [sic], Milne Edwards, 1840, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **3**: 345 (Trilobita). Op. 466

Buffonita Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 100 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Bufonites Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 105 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Buglossa Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 106 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Bugula Oken, 1815, *Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte*, **3**: 89 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Sertularia neritina* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 815) (Bryozoa). Op. 902

Bulbifer Dejean, 1821, *Catalogue de la collection de Coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean*, p. 99 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1448

bulbifer, *Pselaphus*, Reichenbach, 1816, *Mon. Pselaph.*: 37 (specific name of the type species of *Bryaxis* Kugelann, 1794) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 887

bulbosus, *Rhizograpsus*, Spencer, 1878, *Canadian Naturalist*, **8**: 460 (specific name of the type species of *Rhizograptus* Spencer, 1878) (Graptolithina). Op. 650

BULIMIDAE Guilding, 1828, *Zool. J.*, **3**: 532 (type genus: *Bulimus* Scopoli, 1777) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 475

Bulimigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Bulimina d'Orbigny, 1826, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, **7**: 269 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Cushman, 1911, *Bulletin of the United States National Museum*, **71**(2): 76: *Bulimina marginata* d'Orbigny, 1826) (Foraminifera). Op. 2018

Bulimina Ehrenberg, 1831, *Symbolae physicae seu icones et descriptiones animalium evertibratorum sepositis insectis, quae ex itineribus per Africam, Borealem et Asiam Occidentalem ...*, 1. Pars zoologica. Animalia Evertibrata. Animalia Mollusca, p. [84] (a junior homonym of *Bulimina* d'Orbigny, 1826) (Gastropoda). Op. 2018

BULIMINIDAE Jones in Griffith & Henfrey, 1875, *The micrographic dictionary*, Ed. 3, vol. 1, p. 320 (type genus: *Bulimina* d'Orbigny, 1826) (Foraminifera). Op. 2018

BULIMINIDAE Kobelt, 1880, *Illustriertes Conchylienbuch*, vol. 2, p. 272, spelling emended to BULIMINUSIDAE following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Buliminus* Beck, 1837 is BULIMINUS- (Gastropoda). Op. 2018

BULIMINUINAE Schileyko, 1998, *Treatise on Recent terrestrial pulmonate molluscs. Part 2. Ruthenica*, supplement 2: 183 (an unjustified emendation and junior objective synonym of BULIMINUSIDAE Kobelt, 1880) (Gastropoda). Op. 2018

Buliminus Beck, 1837, *Index Molluscorum praesentis aevi musei principis augustissimi Christiani Frederici*, p. 68 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy of the replaced nominal genus *Bulimina* Ehrenberg, 1831: *Bulimus labrosus* Olivier, 1804) (Gastropoda). Op. 2018

BULIMINUSIDAE Kobelt, 1880, *Illustriertes Conchylienbuch*, vol. 2, p. 272 (type genus: *Buliminus* Beck, 1837), spelling emended from BULIMINIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Buliminus* is BULIMINUS-, ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Buliminus* are not to be given priority over ENIDAE Woodward, 1903 (1880) and other family-group names based on *Ena* Turton, 1831 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Gastropoda). Op. 2018

Bulimula Dall, 1885, *Proceedings U.S. nat. Mus.*, **8**: 260 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Bulimus* Scopoli, 1777). Op. 475

Bulimus Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Bulimus Bruguière, [1789], *Ency. méth.*, Vers. **1**(1): xvi, 286 (a later usage of *Bulimus* Scopoli, 1777, often cited as the name of a separately established genus in which case it would be a junior homonym of *Bulimus* Scopoli, 1777). Op. 475

- Bulimus* Pallary, 1901, *Mém. Soc. géol. France*, Pal. Mém., **29**: 79 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Bulinus* Müller, 1781). Op. 475
- Bulimus* Scopoli, 1777, *Introd. Hist. nat.*: 392 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 475
- Bulimus* Scopoli, 1786, *Delic. Flor. Faun. insubr.*, **1**: 67 (a later usage of *Bulimus* Scopoli, 1777, often cited as the name of a separately established genus in which case it would be a junior homonym of *Bulimus* Scopoli, 1777). Op. 475
- Bulinus* Broderip, 1828, *Zool. J.*, **4**(14): 222 (an unjustified emendation of *Bulimus* Scopoli, 1777, and a junior homonym of *Bulinus* Müller, 1781). Op. 475
- Bulla* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 427 (not made available in the work cited; published as a term intermediate between generic and specific names and not possessing the status of a subgeneric name). Op. 299
- Bulla* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 725 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Bulla ampulla* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 727) (Gastropoda). Op. 196
- bullata*, *Akera*, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 242 (specific name of the type species of *Akera* Müller, 1776) (Gastropoda). Op. 539
- Bulligenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427
- bulloides*, *Globigerina*, d'Orbigny, 1826, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, (1)**7**(27): 277 (specific name of the type species of *Globigerina* d'Orbigny, 1826) (Rhizopoda). Op. 552
- BUNGARIDAE** Fitzinger, 1826, *Neue Classification der Reptilien ...* (Wien, Hübner): 11, 32 (type genus: *Bungarus* Daudin, 1803), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over either **ELAPIDAE** Boie, 1827 or **HYDROPHIIDAE** Fitzinger, 1843 whenever *Elaps* Schneider, 1801 or *Hydrophis* Latreille, 1801 are placed in the same family-group taxon as *Bungarus* Daudin, 1803 (Reptilia). Op. 1201
- Bungarus* Daudin, 1803, *Mag. encycl.*, An 8, **5**(20): 434 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy: *Bungarus annularis* Daudin, 1803, in Sonnini's *Buffon*, Rept. V: 265, valid name: *Pseudoboa fasciata* Schneider, 1801) (Reptilia). Op. 1201
- Buprestis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 408 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Buprestis octoguttata* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1784
- Burhinus* Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium*: 250 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Charadrius magnirostris* Latham, 1801, *Index ornithol.*, Suppl.: lxvi) (Aves). Op. 67
- Bursaria* Müller, 1773, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **1**(1): 62 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Apstein, 1915 (*SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin*, **1915**: 122): *Bursaria truncatella* Müller, 1773, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **1**(1): 62) (Ciliophora). Op. 104, Direction 76
- bursaria*, *Aphis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 453 (specific name of the type species *Pemphigus* Hartig, 1839) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1019

- burtini*, *Terebratula*, DeFrance, 1824, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **32**: 301 (specific name of the type species of *Stringocephalus* DeFrance, 1825) (Brachiopoda). Op. 807
- bushae*, *Ledella*, Warén, 1978, *Sarsia*, **63**: 213, 214 (specific name of the type species of *Ledella* Verrill & Bush, 1897) (Bivalvia). Op. 1306
- butumbiana*, *Helix*, von Martens, 1895, *Nachrichtsblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft*, **27**: 179 (specific name of the type species of *Massaihelix* Germain, 1913) (Gastropoda). Op. 2081
- buxi*, *Coccus*, Fonscolombe, 1834, *Annl. Soc. entomol. France*, **3**: 218 (specific name of the type species of *Eriococcus* Targioni-Tozzetti, 1868) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1203
- Buxtonia* Thomas, 1914, *Mem. geol. Surv. U.K.*, Pal., **1**(4): 259 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Productus scabriculus* Sowerby, 1814, *Min. Conch.*, **1**: 157, pl. 69, fig. 1, as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**4**: 104, pl. 5, figs. 5 a-c)) (Brachiopoda). Op. 420
- byronia*, *Phoca*, de Blainville, 1820, *Journal de Physique, de Chimie et d'Histoire Naturelle*, **91**: 287, 300 (first available subjective synonym of *Phoca leonina* Molina, 1782, the type species of *Otaria* Péron, 1816 and a junior primary homonym of *Phoca leonina* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia, Pinnipedia). Op. 1962
- Byrrhus* Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 108, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Byrrhus* Linnaeus, 1767 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754
- Byrrhus* Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 568 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considerations générales sur ... les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes*, p. 428: *Dermestes pilula* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754
- Byrsocrypta* Haliday, 1838, *Ann. nat. Hist.*, **2**(9): 190 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1019
- Bythiia* Bollinger, 1912, *NachBl. deutsch. Malakozool. Ges.*, **44**: 177 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Bithynia* Leach, 1818). Op. 475
- Bythina* Rosen, 1925, *Arch. Molluskenk.*, **57**(3): 120 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Bithynia* Leach, 1818). Op. 475
- Bythinea* Nevill, 1881, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **50**(Pt. 2)(3): 156 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Bithynia* Leach, 1818). Op. 475
- Bythinella* Moquin-Tandon, 1856, *Histoire naturelle des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de France ...*, pp. 515–516 (gender: feminine), ruled under the plenary power that all previous fixations of the type species are set aside and *Bulimus viridis* Poiret, 1801 is designated as the type species (Gastropoda). Op. 2161
- Bythinia* MacGillivray, 1843, *Hist. Moll. Aberdeen*: 124 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Bithynia* Leach, 1818). Op. 475
- Bythinia* Stein, 1850, *Schnecken Muscheln Berlins*: 95 (an unjustified emendation of *Bithynia* Gray, 1821). Op. 475

- Bythinus** Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.*, **3**: 80, 83 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, 1838 (*Introd. mod. Classific. Ins.*, Generic Synopsis: 21): **Pselaphus securiger** Reichenbach, 1816, *Mon. Pselaph.*: 45) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 887
- Bythis* Geyer, [1827-1831], in Hübner, *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **3**: 11 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Bithys* Hübner, 1818). Op. 541
- Bythocaris** Sars, 1870, *Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania*, **1869**: 149 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Bythocaris simplicirostris** Sars, 1870, *Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania*, **1869**: 149) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470
- Bythynia* Prashad, 1925, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**: 349 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Bithynia** Leach, 1818). Op. 475
- Bytinia* Millet de la Turtaudière, 1870, *Faune Invertébrés Maine-et-Loire*, **1**: 56 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Bithynia** Leach, 1818). Op. 475
- Byzenus* Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.*: 23 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522
- caballus**, **Equus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 73 (specific name of the type species of **Equus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Op. 271
- cabrilla**, **Perca**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 294 (specific name of the type species of **Serranus** Cuvier, 1817) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57
- Cacatoes* Duméril, 1805, *Zoologie analytique, ou méthode naturelle de classification des animaux*, pp. 50, 51 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves, Psittaciformes). Op. 1949
- Cacatua** Vieillot, 1817, in: *Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle*, vol. 17, p. 6 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Salvadori, 1891, in Sharpe, R.D. (Ed.), *Catalogue of the birds in the collection of the British Museum*, vol. 20, pp. 115, 124: *Cacatua cristata* Vieillot, 1817, a junior subjective synonym of **Psittacus albus** Müller, 1776) (Aves, Psittaciformes). Op. 1949
- CACATUINAE** Gray, 1840, *A list of the genera of birds, with an indication of the typical species of each genus*, p. 53 (type genus: **Cacatua** Vieillot, 1817) (Aves, Psittaciformes). Op. 1949
- CACOSTERNINAE** Noble, 1931, *The Biology of the Amphibia*, p. 540 (type genus: **Cacosternum** Boulenger, 1887), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Cacosternum** are to be given precedence over **HEMIMANTIDAE** Hoffmann, 1878 and other family-group names based on **Hemimantis** Peters, 1863, but are not to be given priority over **PETROPEDETINAE** Noble, 1931 and other family-group names based on **Petropedetes** Reichenow, 1874, whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1921
- Cacosternum** Boulenger, 1887, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (5)**20**: 51 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Cacosternum nanum** Boulenger, 1887) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1921
- Cacoxenus** Loew, 1858, *Wiener Entomologischen Monatsschrift*, **2**: 217 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cacoxenus indagator** Loew, 1858) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1879

cadaverinus, **Tenebrio**, Fabricius, 1792, *Entomol. syst.*, **1**: 113 (specific name of the type species of **Phaleria** Latreille, [1802]) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1039

Cadlina Bergh, 1878, in Semper, *Reisen im Arch. Phillip. Malak. Unters.*, II, 2: xxxiv (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Doris repanda* Alder & Hancock, 1842, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **9**: 32, valid name: *Doris laevis* Linnaeus, 1767) (Gastropoda). Op. 812

Cadoceras Fischer, 1882, *Manuel Conchyl.*: 394 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Spath, 1932 (*Meddelelser om Grønland*, **87** (No. 7): 58): **Ammonites sublaevis** Sowerby, 1814, *Min. Conch.*, **1**: 117, pl. 54) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324

CADOCERATIDAE Hyatt, 1900, in Eastman's Zittel, *Textb. Palaeont.*, **1**(2): 580 (type genus: **Cadoceras** Fischer, 1882) (Cephalopoda). Direction 14

Cadomites Munier-Chalmas, 1892, *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, (3)**20** C.R.: clxx (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Ammonites deslongchampsii** (Defrance MS) d'Orbigny, 1846, *Paléont. franç.*, *Terr. jurass.*, **1**: 405, pl. 138, figs. 1, 2) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324

Caecilia Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 229 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Dunn, 1942, *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology*, Harvard, **91**: 494: **Caecilia tentaculata** Linnaeus, 1758) (Amphibia, Gymnophiona). Op. 1462

CAECILIAIDAE Rafinesque, 1814, *Specchio delle scienze o Giornale Enciclopedico di Sicilia*, **2**: 104 (an emended spelling of **CAECILIIDAE**, adopted and placed on the Official List in Op. 1462 but deleted and placed on the Official Index in Op. 1830) (Amphibia, Gymnophiona). Op. 1462, Op. 1830

CAECILIIDAE Kolbe, 1880, *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, **41**: 183, spelling emended to **CAECILIUSIDAE** by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Caecilius** Curtis, 1837 is CAECILIUS- (Insecta, Psocoptera). Op. 1462, Op. 1830

CAECILIIDAE Rafinesque, 1814, *Specchio delle scienze o Giornale Enciclopedico di Sicilia*, **2**: 104 (type genus: **Caecilia** Linnaeus, 1758) (Amphibia, Gymnophiona). Op. 1462, Op. 1830

Caecilius Curtis, 1837, *British entomology ...*, p. 648 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Mockford, 1969, *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, **95**: 78: **Caecilius fenestratus** Curtis, 1837, a junior subjective synonym of **Psocus fuscopterus** Latreille, 1799) (Insecta, Psocoptera). Op. 1462

CAECILIUSIDAE Kolbe, 1880, *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, **41**: 183 (type genus: **Caecilius** Curtis, 1837), spelling emended from CAECILIIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Caecilius** Curtis, 1837 is CAECILIUS- (Insecta, Psocoptera). Op. 1462, Op. 1830

caecutiens, **Tabanus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 602 (specific name of the type species of **Chrysops** Meigen, 1803) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 851

caedemadens, **Cassida**, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 65, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1820

Caelotes Blackwall, 1849, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**4**: 276 (an unjustified emendation of **Coelotes** Blackwall, 1841). Op. 1119

caeneus, *Caenisites*, Buckman, 1925, *Type Ammonites*, **5**: pl. 572 (specific name of the type species of *Caenisites* Buckman, 1925) (Cephalopoda). Op. 482

caeneus, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 796 (an incorrect original spelling for *cereus*, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1767). Op. 755

caenguru, all uses of, in combination with *Mus*, *Yerboa*, *Jaculus*, *Zerbu*, *Didelphis*, *Didelphys* and *Macropus* (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 760

Caenisites Buckman, 1925, *Type Ammonites*, **5**: pl. 572 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Caenisites caeneus* Buckman, 1925, *Type Ammonites*, **5**: pl. 572) (Cephalopoda). Op. 482

caenius, *Charis*, Grote & Robinson, 1869, *Trans. Amer. entomol. Soc.*, **2**: 310, 311 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *cereus*, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1767). Op. 755

Caenolestes Thomas, 1895, *Proceedings zool. Soc. London*, **1895**: 875 (gender: masculine) (type species, through *Hyracodon* Tomes, 1863, non Leidy, 1856: *Hyracodon fuliginosus* Tomes, 1863, *Proceedings zool. Soc. London*, **1863**: 51, pl. 8) (Mammalia). Op. 1241

CAENOLESTIDAE Trouessart, 1898, *Catalogus Mammalium tam viventium quam fossilium*, new ed., Berlin: 1205 (type genus: *Caenolestes* Thomas, 1895), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the family-group names **ABDERITIDAE** Ameghino, 1889, **GARZONIIDAE** Ameghino, 1891 and **DECASTIDAE** Ameghino, 1893 whenever *Caenolestes* Thomas, 1895 and *Abderites* Ameghino, 1887, *Garzonia* Ameghino, 1891 or *Decastis* Ameghino, 1891 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Mammalia). Op. 1241

Caenotropus Guenther, 1864, *Cat. Fishes Brit. Mus.*, **5**: 297 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Eigenmann, 1910 (*Repts. Princeton Univ. Expeds. Patagonia*, 1896-9, **3**(4): 424): *Microdus labyrinthicus* Kner, 1858, *Sitzungsber. k. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, **30**, Heft 13: 77) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1150

Caeparia Stål, 1877, *Ofversigt af Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar. Stockholm*, **34**(10): 37 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Panesthia saussurii* Wood-Mason, 1876) (Insecta, Dictyoptera). Op. 1373

caerulans, *Gryllus*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 701 (specific name of the type species of *Sphingonotus* (emendation of *Sphingonothus*) Fieber, 1852) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 5

caerulea, *Buprestis*, Olivier, 1790, *Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des insectes ... Coléoptères*, genera 9-34, vol. 2(32), p. 21, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of *Buprestis caerulea* Thunberg, 1789 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008

caerulea, *Buprestis*, Thunberg, 1789, *Novas Insectorum species*. 5. Dissertation, p. 91 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008

caerulea, *Doris*, Montagu, 1804, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **7**: 78 (specific name of the type species of *Trinchesia* Ihering, 1879) (Gastropoda). Op. 777

caeruleocephala, *Phalaena*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 504 (specific name of the type species of *Diloba* Boisduval, 1840) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 494

caeruleovittata, *Clupea*, Richardson, 1846, *15th. Rept. Brit. Assoc.* (Cambridge, 1845): 305 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 901

caeruleescens, *Carabus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 78 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

caeruleescens, *Gryllus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 432 (specific name of the type species of *Oedipoda* Latreille, 1829) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 5

caeruleus, *Clerus*, de Geer, 1775, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **5**: 164 (specific name of the type species of *Korynetes* Herbst, (1792)) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 604

caeruleus, *Falco*, Desfontaines, [1789], *Mém. Acad. roy. Sci.*, Paris, **1787**: 503 (valid name at the date of Direction 43 of the type species of *Elanus* Savigny, 1809) (Aves). Direction 43

caeruleus, *Heliases*, Cuvier, 1830, *Histoire Naturelle des Poissons*, vol. 5, p. 497 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1563

caesa, *Agathis*, Klug, 1835, in Walzl, *Reise durch Tyrol Oberitalien und Piemont nach den südlichen Spanien*, vol. 2, p. 89 (specific name of the type species of *Disophrys* Foerster, 1862) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1531

caesius, *Coluber*, Cloquet, 1818, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **11**: 201 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 328

caesum, *Ptilium*, Erichson, 1845, *Naturgeschichte der Insekten Deutschlands*, **3**: 26 (specific name of the type species of *Ptilium* Gyllenhal, 1827) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1277

cafer, *Cuculus*, Lichtenstein, 1793, *Cat. Rerum nat. rariss. Hamb.*, **1**: 14 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 407

cafra, *Otis*, Lichtenstein, 1793, *Cat. Rerum nat. rariss. Hamb.*, **1**: 36 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 407

Cairina Fleming, 1822, *Phil. Zool.*, **2**: 260 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Anas moschata* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 124) (Aves). Op. 67

cajennensis, *Acarus*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, **2**: 372 (specific name of the type species of *Amblyomma* Koch, 1844) (Arachnida). Direction 67

Calamopora Goldfuss, 1829, *Petrefacta Germaniae*, **1**(2): 77 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1059

Calamus Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 111 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Calandra Bartram, 1791, *Trav. Carolina, Georgia, Florida*: 289 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 447

Calandra Brookes, 1830, *Mus. Brookes*: 93 (a junior homonym of *Calandra* Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798). Op. 572

Calandra Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798, *Entomol. helv.*, **1**: pl. 2 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 572

Calandra Gistel, 1848, *Nat. Thierr.*: 136 (a junior homonym of *Calandra* Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798). Op. 572

Calandra Lesson, 1837, *Compl. Buffon*, **8**: 120 (a junior homonym of *Calandra* Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798). Op.

Calandra Oken, 1817, *Isis* (Oken), **1817**: 1184 (a junior homonym of *Calandra* Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798). Op. 572

Calandra Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 68 (a junior homonym of *Calandra* Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798). Op. 572

CALANDRADAE Guilding, 1828, *Trans. Soc. Encour. Arts*, **46**: 143 (type genus: *Calandra* Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 572

CALANDRAEIDES Schoenherr, 1826, *Curc. Disp. meth.*: 23, 323 (type genus: *Calandra* Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798) (an incorrect original spelling for CALANDRINI Schoenherr, 1826). Op. 572

CALANDRIDES Schoenherr, 1837, *Gen. Spec. Curc.*, **4**(2): 790 (type genus: *Calandra* Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for CALANDRINI Schoenherr, 1826). Op. 572

CALANDRINI (correction of CALANDRAEIDES) Schoenherr, 1826, *Curc. Disp. meth.*: 23, 323 (type genus: *Calandra* Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 572

CALAPHIDINI Oestlund, 1918, *Rep. Minn. St. Entomol.*, **18**: 64 (type genus: *Calaphis* Walsh, 1862) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1358

Calaphis Walsh, 1862, *Proceedings entomol. Soc. Philadelphia*, **1**: 301 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Calaphis betulella* Walsh, 1862, *Proceedings entomol. Soc. Philadelphia*, **1**: 301) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1358

Calappa Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 309, 345 (a junior homonym and a junior objective synonym of *Calappa* Weber, 1795). Op. 712

Calappa Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.*: 92 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arachn. Ins.*: 95, 422): *Cancer granulatus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 627) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

CALAPPIDAE (correction of CALAPPIDEA) de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) (1): ix (type genus: *Calappa* Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

CALAPPIDEA de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) (1): ix (type genus: *Calappa* Weber, 1795) (an incorrect original spelling for **CALAPPIDAE** de Haan, [1833]). Op. 712

- Calataria* Sjöstedt, 1921, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, **62** (No. 3): 40 (a junior objective synonym of *Chortoicetes* Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1893). Op. 357
- calcar*, *Calcarina*, d'Orbigny, 1839, in de la Sagra, *Histoire physique, politique et naturelle de l'Île de Cuba*, p. 81 (Foraminiferida). Op. 1464
- calcaratus*, *Cimex*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 450 (specific name of the type species of *Alydus* Fabricius, 1803) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 244
- calcaratus*, *Hemimantis*, Peters, 1863, *Monatsberichte der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1863**: 452, issued in the serial in 1864 but published as a separate in 1863 (specific name of the type species of *Hemimantis* Peters, 1863) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1921
- calcaratus*, *Miris*, Fallén, 1807, *Mon. Cimicum Svec.*: 110, 111 (specific name of the type species of *Brachystira* Fieber, 1858) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 898
- Calcarina* d'Orbigny, 1826, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, (1)**7**: 276 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Parker & Jones, 1859, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (3)**3**: 482: *Nautilus spengleri* Gmelin, 1791) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1569
- CALCARINIDAE Pallary, 1909, *Mémoires présentés à l'Institut Egyptien*, **6**(1): 12 (based on *Calcarina* Moquin-Tandon, 1848, a junior homonym of *Calcarina* d'Orbigny, 1826) (Gastropoda). Op. 2135
- Calceoligenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427
- Calcinus* Dana, 1851, *Proceedings Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **5**: 268 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Dana, 1852 (*Amer. J. Sci. Arts*, (2)**13**: 122): *Cancer tibicen* Herbst, 1791, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, **2**(1): 25) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712
- calcitrans*, *Conops*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 604 (specific name of the type species of *Stomoxys* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 441
- Calendra* Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798, *Entomol. helv.*, **1**: 62 (an incorrect original spelling for *Calandra* Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798 through the action of Fabricius, 1801, acting as first reviser). Op. 572
- CALENDRINAE Leng, 1920, *Cat. Col. Amer. N. of Mexico*: 335 (type genus: *Calandra* Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for CALANDRINI Schoenherr, 1826). Op. 572
- Calephelis* Grote & Robinson, 1869, *Trans. Amer. entomol. Soc.*, **2**: 310, 311 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Erycina virginiensis* Guérin-Méneville, [1831], *Icon. Règne Anim.*, Ins.: 489) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 755
- calidris*, *Motacitta* [sic], Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.*: 8 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 412
- californiana*, *Aspidonectes*, Rivers, 1889, *Proc. California Acad. Sci.*, (2)**2**: 233-236 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1236

californiana, Terebratula, (Koch MS.) Küster, [1844], in Martini, *Syst. Conch. Cabinet*, **7**(1): pl. 2b; *id.*, [1848], *ibid.*, **7**: 38 (specific name of the type species of **Laqueus** Dall, 1870) (Brachiopoda). Op. 449

californiana, Terebratula, Troschel, 1849, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **15**(2): 99 (a junior primary homonym of **californiana, Terebratula**, (Koch MS.) Küster, [1844]). Op. 449

californica, Terebratula, (Koch MS.) Carpenter, 1864, *Suppl. Rep. Brit. Assoc.*, **1863** (33rd Meeting): 568, 574 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **californiana, Terebratula**, (Koch MS.) Küster, [1844]). Op. 449

californica, Terebratula, (Koch MS.) Dall, 1870, *Amer. J. Conch.*, **6**: 123 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **californiana, Terebratula**, (Koch MS.) Küster, [1844]). Op. 449

californica, Terebratula, Sowerby, 1846, *Thes. Conch.*, **1**(7): 352, pl. 70, figs. 50-52 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **californiana, Terebratula**, (Koch MS.) Küster, [1844]). Op. 449

californicus, Odynerus, Saussure, 1870, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2)**22**: 57 (specific name of the type species of **Pachodynerus** Saussure, 1870) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893

californiensis, Chromodoris, Bergh, 10 May 1879, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **31**: 112-114 (Gastropoda). Op. 1253

CALIGINAE Orfila, 1949, *Acta zool. lilloana*, **8**: 585 (type genus: **Caligo** Hübner, [1819]) (an unjustified emendation of CALIGONINAE Fruhstorfer, [1912]). Op. 577

CALIGININAE (correction of CALIGONINAE) Fruhstorfer, [1912], in Seitz, *Grossschmett. Erde*, **5**(137): 290 (type genus: **Caligo** Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 577

Caligo Boisduval, 1870, *Consid. Lép. Guatemala*: 54 (a junior homonym of **Caligo** Hübner, [1819]). Op. 577

Caligo Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.*, (4): 51 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Scudder, 1875 (*Proceedings amer. Acad. Arts Sci.*, Boston, **10**: 129): **Papilio eurilochus** Cramer, [1775], *Uitl. Kapellen*, **1**(3): 53, pl. 53, fig. A) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 577

CALIGONINAE Fruhstorfer, [1912], in Seitz, *Grossschmett. Erde*, **5**(137): 290 (type-genus: **Caligo** Hübner, [1819]) (an incorrect original spelling for CALIGININAE Fruhstorfer, [1912]). Op. 577

Caliroa A. Costa, 1859, Imenotteri. Part 3a (Trivellarti sessiliventri) in Costa, O., *Fauna del Regno Napoli*, part 5 (Imenotteri), p. 59 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Caliroa sebetia** A. Costa, 1859, a junior subjective synonym of **Tenthredo (Allantus) cinxia** Klug, 1816) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1963

CALIROINI Benson, 1938, *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, **87**(15): 368 (type genus: **Caliroa** A. Costa, 1859) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1963

CALLAPHIDINAE Börner, 1952, *Mitt. thuring. bot. Ver.*, Beiheft 3: 32 (type genus: **Callaphis** Walker, 1870) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 1358

Callaphis Walker, 1870, *The Zoologist*, **5**: 2000 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1358

callewaerti (emendation of *callewaeri*), *Tchagra senegala*, Grant, 1956, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)9: 367 (a junior primary homonym of *callewaerti*, *Tchagra senegala*, Horniman, 1940). Op. 480

callewaerti, *Tchagra senegala*, Horniman, 1940, *Prelim. Descr. new Birds*: 3 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 480

Callianassa [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, 7(2): 400 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cancer (Astacus) subterraneus* Montagu, 1808, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, 9: 88) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 434

CALLIANASSIDAE Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 6: 12, 14, 19 (type genus: *Callianassa* [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 434

Callianidea H. Milne Edwards, 1837, *Histoire naturelle des crustacés, comprenant l'anatomie, la physiologie et la classification de ces animaux*, vol. 2, p. 319 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Callianidea typa* H. Milne Edwards, 1837) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1522

CALLIANIDEINAE De Man, 1928, *Siboga Expeditions Monograph*, 39(a6): 30 (type genus: *Callianidea* H. Milne Edwards, 1837) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1522

callida, *Dorippe*, Fabricius, 1798, *Entomologia systematica ... Supplementum*, p. 362 (specific name of the type species of *Neodorippe* Serène & Romimohtarto, 1969) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1437

Callimone Spinola, 1811, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, 17(98): 148 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 4

Callinectes Stimpson, 1860, *Ann. Lyc. nat. Hist. New York*, 7: 220 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Callinectes sapidus* Rathbun, 1896, *Proceedings U.S. nat. Mus.*, 18: 352) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

Calliongmus Linck, 1790, *Mag. N. Phys. Naturg.*, 6(3): 34 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Callionymus* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56

Callionimus Gouan, 1770, *Hist. Pisc.*: 121 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Callionymus* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56

Callionymus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 249 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Bleeker, 1879 (*Versl. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1879: 80): *Callionymus lyra* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 249) (Osteichthyes). Op. 77, Direction 56

calliotis, *Actinopterella*, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.*, No. 1059: 22 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 318

Calliphora Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France*, 2: 433 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Musca vomitoria* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 595) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 274

Callisea Dana, 1852, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia*, 6: 11 (a junior objective synonym of *Callianisea* H. Milne Edwards, 1837) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1522

Callithraupis Berlepsch, 1879, *Ornithologisches Centralblatt*, 4(8): 63 (a junior objective synonym of *Cyanicterus* Bonaparte, 1850 and *Neothraupis* Berlepsch, 1879) (Aves). Op. 2004

Callitroga Brauer, 1883, *Denkschriften der Akademie der Wissenschaften. Wien. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse*, **47**: 74 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1399

Callopanchax Myers, 1933, *Copeia*, **1933**(4): 184 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Aphyosemion occidentale* Stenholt Clausen, 1966, *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.*, **73**: 331) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1010

Callopistes Gravenhorst, 1837, *Nova Acta Academiae Caesarea Leopoldino-Carolinae Germanicae Naturae Curiosorum*, **18**(2): 743 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Callopistes maculatus* Gravenhorst, 1837) (Reptilia). Op. 2118

Callopora Hall, 1852, *Palaeontology of New York*, **2**: 144 (a junior homonym of *Callopora* Gray, 1848). Op. 1034

Callorhinus Gray, 1859, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1859**: 359 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Phoca ursina* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia, Pinnipedia). Op. 1962

Callotaria Palmer, 1892, *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **7**: 156 (a junior objective synonym of *Callorhinus* Gray, 1859) (Mammalia, Pinnipedia). Op. 1962

calloviensis, *Ammonites*, Sowerby, 1815, *Min. Conch.*, **2**: 3, pl. 104 (specific name of the type species of *Sigaloceras* Hyatt, 1900) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324

callunae, *Aphis*, Theobald, 1915, *Entomologist*, **48**: 260, 261, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *betulina* Walker, 1852, as published in the binomen *Aphis betulina*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1308

Calma Alder & Hancock, 1855, *Mon. brit. nud. Moll.*, (7), App. xxi (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Eolis glaucoides* Alder & Hancock, 1854, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**14**: 104) (Gastropoda). Op. 780

Calmania Bouvier, 1909, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, **148**: 1730 (a junior homonym of *Calmania* Laurie, 1906). Op. 470

CALMIDAE Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923, *Proc. malac. Soc. London*, **15**: 200 (type genus: *Calma* Alder & Hancock, 1855) (Gastropoda). Op. 780

Calocaris Bell, 1846, *Hist. Brit. stalk-eyed Crust.*, (5): 231 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Calocaris macandreae* Bell, 1846, *Hist. Brit. stalk-eyed Crust.*, (5): 233) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

Calopodium Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 114 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Calopora Hall, 1851, *Am. J. Sci. Arts*, (ser. 2), **11**: 400 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1034

Calotermes Hagen, 1858, *Linnaea Entomologica*, **12**: 32-33 (a junior objective synonym of *Kalotermes* Hagen, 1853) (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2007

Calycoceras Hyatt, 1900, in Zittel-Eastman, *Textb. Pal.* (Ed. 2), **1**: 589 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Ammonites navicularis* Mantell, 1822, *Fossils South Downs*: 198) (Cephalopoda). Op. 557

Calymena Desmarest, 1817, *Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle*, Ed. 2, vol. 8, p. 517 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Trilobita). Op. 1433

Calymene Brongniart in Brongniart & Desmarest, 1822, *Histoire naturelle des Crustacés fossiles*, p. 11 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Milne Edwards, 1844, in Cuvier, *Le règne animal*, Disciples edition, vol. 18, pl. 80, figs. 1, 1a, 1b: *Calymena blumenbachii* Brongniart in Desmarest, 1817) (Trilobita). Op. 1433

CALYMENIDAE Milne Edwards, 1840, *Histoire naturelle des Crustacés*, in: Roret's *Suites à Buffon*, vol. 3, p. 293 (type genus: *Calymene* Brongniart in Brongniart & Desmarest, 1822) (Trilobita). Op. 1433

Calypso Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice*: 74 (a junior objective synonym of *Melia* Bosc, 1813). Op. 434

Calyptograpsus Spencer, 1878, *Canadian Naturalist*, **8**: 459 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for *Calyptograptus* Spencer, 1878). Op. 650

Calyptograptus (emendation of *Calyptograpsus*) Spencer, 1878, *Canadian Naturalist*, **8**: 459 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Miller, 1889 (*N. Amer. Geol. Pal.*: 175): *Calyptograpsus* [sic] *cyathiformis* Spencer, 1878, *Canadian Naturalist*, **8**: 459) (Graptolithina). Op. 650

Calyptonotus Douglas & Scott, 1865, *Brit. Hemipt.*, **1**: 471 (a junior objective synonym of *Aphanus* Laporte, 1833). Op. 676

Calyptraea Lamarck, 1799, *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris*, **1799**: 78 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Patella chinensis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 781) (Gastropoda). Op. 94

Calyptraeigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

CAMACEA Blainville, 1825, *Man. Malac.*: 541 (type genus: *Chama* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for **CHAMIDAE** Blainville, 1825). Op. 484

Camarophoria Herrmannsen, 1846, *Indicis Gen. Malacoz.*: 161 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Camerophoria* King, 1846). Op. 770

Cambarellus Ortmann, 1905, *Proceedings Amer. phil. Soc.*, **44**: 97, 106 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Cambarus montezumae* De Saussure, 1857, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2)**9**: 102) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519

CAMBARINAE Hobbs, 1942, *Univ. Florida Publ. (Biol. Ser.)*, **3**(2): 23 (type genus: *Cambarus* Erichson, 1846) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519

Cambaroides Faxon, 1884, *Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci.*, Boston, **20**: 149 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Faxon, 1898 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **20**: 665): *Astacus japonicus* de Haan, [1841], in Siebold, *Faun. japon.*, (Crust.): 164, pl. 35, fig. 9) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 12

Cambarus Erichson, 1846, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **12**(1): 88, 89, 95 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Faxon, 1898 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **20**: 644): *Astacus bartonii* Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 407) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519

cambriensis, *Ctenodonta*, Hicks, 1873, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **29**: 47 (Bivalvia). Op. 1022

camelopardalis, *Cervus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 66 (specific name of the type species of *Giraffa* Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Artiodactyla). Op. 1894

Camelus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 65 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Camelus bactrianus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Op. 2059

camelus, *Struthio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 155 (type locality, as restricted by Rothschild, 1910 (*Bull. brit. Ornith. Club*, **39**: 83) and as further restricted by Stresemann, 1926 (*Orn. Monatsber.*, **34**: 139): ‘Sennar, North Africa’) (specific name of the type species of *Struthio* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Op. 413

Camerina Bruguière, [1789], *Ency. méth.*, Vers **1**, (1): xvi (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 1

cameronensis, *Petropedetes*, Reichenow, 1874, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, **40**(1.3): 290 (specific name of the type species of *Petropedetes* Reichenow, 1874) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1921

Camerophoria King, 1846, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **18**: 89-91 (a junior objective synonym of *Stenosisma* Conrad, 1839). Op. 770

CAMEROPHORIINAE Waagen, 1883, *Palaeontol. Indica*, (13)**1**(1-5): 435 (type genus: *Camerophoria* King, 1846) (rejected before 1961 because the name of the type genus is a junior objective synonym of *Stenosisma* Conrad, 1839). Op. 770

camilla, *Papilio*, [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wien. Gegend*: 172 (a junior primary homonym of *camilla*, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1763). Op. 562

camilla, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1764, *Mus. Lud. Ulr.*: 304 (specific name of the type species of *Ladoga* Moore, [1898]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 562, Op. 1917

camillus, *Papilio*, Cramer, [1780], *De uitlandsche Kapellan voorkomende in de drie Waerelddeelen Asia, Africa en America*, vol. 4, part 25, p. 20 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1917

camillus, *Papilio*, Fabricius, 1781, *Species Insectorum ...*, vol. 2, p. 11 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1917

campanula, *Distoma*, Dujardin, 1844, *Histoire naturelle des helminthes ou vers intestinaux*, p. 435 (Trematoda). Op. 1717

Campanularia Lamarck, 1816, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres*, **2**, Paris (Verdière): 112 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Naumov, 1960 (*Fauna S.S.S.R.*, **70**: 249) and ratified under the plenary power: *Sertularia volubilis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 811) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1345

campbelli, *Bothrops*, Freire Lascano, 1991, *Dos nuevas especies de Bothrops en el Ecuador* (Serpientes venenosas), p. 2, as defined by the male holotype (specimen no. INHMT 1956 in the herpetological

collection of the Instituto Nacional de Higiene y Medicina Tropical ‘Leopoldo Izquieta Pérez’, Guayaquil, Ecuador) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1939

Campeloma Rafinesque, 1819, *Journal de Physique, de Chimie, d’Histoire Naturelle*, **88**: 423 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Campeloma crassula* Rafinesque, 1819) (Gastropoda). Op. 1931

Campephaga Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.*: 39 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Campephaga nigra* Vieillot, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, (Ed. 2), **10**: 50) (Aves). Op. 67

campestris, *Andrena*, Eversmann, 1852, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **25**(2) no. 3: 20 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1511

campestris, *Gryllus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 428 (specific name of the type species of *Gryllus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 64

Camponotus Mayr, 1861, *Die Europ. Formiciden*: 10, 25, 35 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Bingham, 1903 (*Fauna Brit. India*, Hymen., **2**: 347): *Formica ligniperda* Latreille, 1802, *Hist. nat. Fourmis*: 88) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 424

Camposichthys Travassos, 1946, *Summa Brasiliensis Biologiae*, **1**: 132 (a junior objective synonym of *Cynodon* Spix in Spix & Agassiz, 1829) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2012

Campsicnemus Haliday, 1851, in Walker’s *Ins. Brit.*, Diptera, **1**: 187 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Coquillett, 1910 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **37**: 518): *Dolichopus scambus* Fallén, 1823, *Dipt. svec.*, **2**, *Mon. Dolichop.*, (3): 19) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 531

Camptandrium Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 106 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Camptandrium sexdentatum* Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 107) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

Camptoplax Miers, 1884, *Rep. Voy. ‘Alert’*: 239 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Camptoplax coppingeri* Miers, 1884, *Rep. Voy. ‘Alert’*: 239) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

Camptosceles Haliday, 1832, *Zool. J.*, **5**(19): 357 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 531

Campylirhynchus Dejean, 1821, *Catalogue de la Collection des Coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean*, p. 84 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1529

CAMPYLONOTIDAE Sollaud, 1913, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **19**: 184 (type genus: *Campylonotus* Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Campylonotus Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. ‘Challenger’* (Zool.), **24**: 767 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1955 (*Zool. Verh.*, Leiden, **26**: 41): *Campylonotus semistriatus* Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. ‘Challenger’* (Zool.), **24**: 768) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Campylosteira Fieber, 1844, *Entomologische Monographien* (Prague): 43 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Tingis verna* Fallén, 1826, *Supplementum Monographiae Cimicum Sveciae* (Lund): 16) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1222

camtschatkensis, *Motacilla*, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 986 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 409

canaliculata, *Ampullaria*, Lamarck, 1804, *Annales du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, **5**(25): 32 (specific name of the type species of *Amauropsina* Chelot, 1885) (Gastropoda). Op. 1997

canaliculata, *Ampullaria*, Lamarck, 1822, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres*, vol. 6, part 2, p. 178, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *Ampullaria canaliculata* Lamarck, 1804 (Gastropoda). Op. 1997

canaliculata, *Bulla*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 727 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 539

canaliculata, *Processa*, Leach, [1815], *Malac. podophth. Brit.* (4): explic. pl. 41 (specific name of the type species of *Processa* Leach, [1815]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 434

canaliculatus, *Biradiolites*, d'Orbigny, 1850, *Pal. France, Crét.*, **4** (Brach.): 230 (specific name of the type species of *Biradiolites* d'Orbigny, 1850) (Bivalvia). Op. 891

canaliculus, *Mytilus*, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3363, as interpreted by reference to the holotype, namely the specimen figured by Martyn, 1784 (*Univ. Conch.*, **2**: fig. 78) as [*Mytilus*] *canaliculus* (Bivalvia). Op. 479

canaliculus, [*Mytilus*], Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.*, **2**: fig. 78 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 479

canalifera, *Ampullaria*, Lamarck, 1822, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres*, vol. 7, p. 549 (a junior objective synonym of *Ampullaria canaliculata* Lamarck, 1804) (Gastropoda). Op. 1997

Cancellarigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

cancellata, *Oniscia*, Sowerby, 1824, *The Genera of Recent and Fossil Shells* (24), London: no pagination, but follows pl. 233 (specific name of the type species of *Oniscidia* Mörch, 1852) (Gastropoda). Op. 1040

cancellatus, *Sigaretus*, Lamarck, 1822, *Anim. sans Vert.*, (6)**2**: 208 (specific name of the type species of *Vanikoro* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) (Gastropoda). Op. 1009

cancellius, *Soldat.*[us], Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 89 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Cancer Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 625 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins*: 422, 94): *Cancer pagurus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 627) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 104

cancriformis, *Apus*, Bosc, [1801-1802], in Castel's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 244 (specific name of the type species of *Triops* Schrank, 1803) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). Op. 502

cancriformis, *Limulus*, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 169 (a junior objective synonym of *apus*, *Monoculus*, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 502

cancroides, *Acarus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 616 (specific name of the type species of *Chelififer* Geoffroy, 1762) (Arachnida, Pseudoscorpionida). Op. 1542

Candace Dana, 1849, *Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci.*, **2**: 22 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Candacia* Dana, 1846). Op. 733

Candacia Dana, 1846, *Amer. J. Sci. Arts*, (2)**1**: 228 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Candace pachydactyla* Dana, 1849, *Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci.*, **2**: 23) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 733

CANDACIDAE Giesbrecht, 1892, *Fauna Flora Golfes Neapel*, **19**: 67 (type genus: *Candacia* Dana, 1846) (an incorrect original spelling for CANDACIIDAE Giesbrecht, 1892). Op. 733

CANDACIIDAE (correction of CANDACIDAE) Giesbrecht, 1892, *Fauna Flora Golfes Neapel*, **19**: 67 (type genus: *Candacia* Dana, 1846) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 733

candida, *Cypris*, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 199 (specific name of the type species of *Candona* Baird, [1846]) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 533

candida, *Folsomia*, Willem, 1902, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, **46**: 280 (specific name of the type species of *Folsomia* Willem, 1902) (Collembola). Op. 1431

candidaria, *Bapta*, Leech, 1897, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**19**: 198 (specific name of the type species of *Lamprocabera* Inoue, 1958) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1305

candidum, *Didemnum*, Savigny, 1816, *Mémoires sur les animaux sans vertèbres*, part 2, pp. 14, 194 (specific name of the type species of *Didemnum* Savigny, 1816) (Tunicata, Ascidiacea). Op. 1412

candidus, *Conus*, Born, 1778, *Index Mus. Caes. Vindobonensis* (1): 130 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 757

candidus, *Solen*, Renier, [1804], *Tav. alfab. Conch. adriat.*: V (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

candiota, *Helix*, Pfeiffer, 1849, Die Schnirkelschnecken (Gattung *Helix*) in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen, in Küster (Ed.), *Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet von Martini und Chemnitz*, vol. 1, part 12, p. 255 (specific name of the type species of *Xeromunda* Monterosato, 1892) (Gastropoda). Op. 1719

Candona Baird, [1846], *Berwickshire Nat. Hist. Club*, **2**(13): 152, 153 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Cypris candida* Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 199) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 533

CANDONINAE Kaufmann, 1900, *Mitt. Naturf. Ges. Bern*, **1900**: 107, 108 (type genus: *Candona* Baird, [1846]) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 533

Canentis Pavesi, 1897, *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, **38**: 158 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *C. ruspolii* Pavesi, 1897), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name *Zeriassa* Pocock, 1897 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Arachnida). Op. 2094

canguru, all uses of (and its various spellings *cangaru*, *cangura*), in combination with *Mus*, *Yerboa*, *Jaculus*, *Zerbua*, *Didelphis*, *Didelphys* and *Macropus* (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 760

canguru, *Mus*, Statius Müller, 1776, *Des Ritters C. von Linné ...*, Supplementsband: 62 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 760

canicularis, *Musca*, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 454 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 884

canifrons, *Chrysops*, Walker, 1848, *List of the specimens of dipterous insects in the collection of the British Museum*, part 1, p. 197 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1711

canina, *Taenia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 820 (specific name of the type species of *Dipylidium* Leuckart, 1863) (Cestoda). Direction 77

Canis Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 38 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: *Canis familiaris* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 38) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24

canis, *Ricinus*, de Geer, 1778, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, 7: 81, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1954 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, 3: 244) (specific name of the type species of *Trichodectes* Nitzsch, 1818) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 627

‘*cannelée*, *Prosthète*’, Hesse, 1861, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, (4)15: 109 (a vernacular name). Op. 1229

Canonicacros Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, 28: 579 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Canonicopempton Holmberg, 1918, *Physis* (Buenos Aires), 4: 2 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

canorus, *Cuculus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 110 (specific name of the type species of *Cuculus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 17

Cantharidus Montfort, 1810, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles*, 2: 250 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Trochus iris* Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3580, valid name: [*Limax*] *opalus* Martyn, 1784) (Gastropoda). Op. 479

cantiana, *Helix*, Montagu, 1803, *Test. brit.*, 2: 422 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

cantianum, *Mantelliceras*, Spath, 1926, *Geol. Mag.*, 63: 82 (Cephalopoda). Op. 557

cantillans, *Cicada*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 86 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

caparoch, *Strix*, Müller, 1766, *Des Ritters C. von Linne's ... vollständige Natursystem ...*, Supplement, p. 69 (valid specific name at the time of the Commission's ruling of *Strix hudsonia* Gmelin, 1788, the type species of *Surnia* Duméril, 1806) (Aves). Direction 122

Capella Frenzel, 1801, *Beschr. Vögel und Eier Wittenberg*: 56 (a name published in synonymy without an independent description and rejected by its author). Direction 39

Capella Keyserling & Blasius, 1840, *Wirbelth. Europas*, **1**: 9 (a junior objective synonym of *Rupicapra* Blainville, 1816). Direction 39

capensis, *Algyra*, A. Smith, 1838, *Magazine of Natural History and Journal of Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology and Meteorology*, **2**: 94 (senior subjective synonym of *Ichnotropis macrolepidota* Peters, 1854, the type species of *Ichnotropis* Peters, 1854) (Reptilia, Sauria). Op. 1422

capensis, *Aparallactus*, Smith, 1849, *Illustrations of the zoology of South Africa*: 16 (specific name of the type species of *Aparallactus* Smith, 1849) (Reptilia). Op. 1201

capensis, *Dytiscus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 78 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

capensis, *Gebia major*, Krauss, 1843, *Die Südafrikanischen Crustaceen. Eine Zusammenstellung aller bekannten Malacostraca ...*, p. 54, as defined by the neotype (the female specimen from Saldanha Bay, South Africa, no. 14895 in the South African Museum, Cape Town) designated under the plenary power (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1753

capensis, *Strix bubo*, Daudin, 1800, *Traité d'Ornith.*, **2**: 209 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 895

capensis, *Strix*, Smith, 1834, *South African Quart. J.*, (2)**2**(1): 317 (Aves). Op. 895

capensis, *Viverra*, Schreber, [1776], *Die Säugthiere*, **3**: pl. 125; *id.*, [1777], *ibid.*, **3**: 450 (valid name at the date of Opinion 384 of the type species of *Mellivora* Storr, 1780) (Mammalia). Op. 384

capensis, *Yerbua*, Forster, 1778, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, **39**: 111 (Mammalia). Op. 730

caperans, *Brachycerus*, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 55, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1820

Caphyra Barrande, 1846, *Not. prélim. Syst. silur. Trilob. Bohême*: 32 (a junior homonym of *Caphyra* Guérin-Méneville, 1832). Direction 37

Caphyra Guérin-Méneville, 1832, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, **25**(99): 285 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Caphyra rouxii* Guérin-Méneville, 1832, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, **25**(99): 287) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37

capillaceus, *Pectunculus*, da Costa, 1778, *British Conchology*, p. 187 (a junior objective synonym of the specific name of *Venus exoleta* Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia). Op. 1414

capillatus, *Solenopotes*, Enderlein, 1904, *Zool. Anz.*, **28**: 144 (specific name of the type species of *Solenopotes* Enderlein, 1904) (Insecta, Anoplura). Op. 1050

capistrata, *Tanagra*, Wied, 1821, *Reise nach Brasilien in den Jahren 1815-1817*, vol. 2, p. 179 (specific name of the type species of *Schistochlamys* Reichenbach, 1850) (Aves). Op. 2004

capistratus, *Psittacus*, Bechstein, 1811, *Latham's Uebers. Vögel*, **4**(1): 68, pl. 3 (Aves). Direction 82

capitata, Larentia, Herrich-Schäffer, 1839, *Deutschlands Insekten*, Heft 165, pl. 3, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *posticata* Fabricius, 1794, as published in the binomen ***Phalaena posticata***, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1361

Capito Gistel, 1848, *Nat. Thierr.*: xi (a junior homonym of **Capito** Vieillot, 1816). Direction 44

Capito Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.*: 27 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Bucco niger*** Müller, [1776], *Linné vollständ. Natursyst.*, Suppl.: 89) (Aves). Op. 67

caponis, Pediculus, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 614, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1955 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, **10**: 288), namely the male specimen figured by Clay, 1938 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London* (B), **108**: 112, fig. 1a) (specific name of the type species of ***Lipeurus*** Nitzsch, 1818) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 342

Capra Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 68 (gender: feminine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: ***Capra hircus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 68) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24

caprae, Sarcoptes, Delafond & Bourguignon, (January) 1858, *Arch. gén. Méd.*, Paris, (5)**11**: 29, 31 (specific name of the type species of ***Chorioptes*** Gervais & van Beneden, 1859) (Arachnida). Direction 93

Caprimulgus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 193 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: ***Caprimulgus europaeus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 193) (Aves). Direction 17

capsiformis, Nabis, Germar, [1838], *Silbermann's Rev. entomol.*, t. 5: 132 (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1302

Capsigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Capsularia Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 115 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Capsus Fabricius, 1803, *Syst. Rhyng.*: 241 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Cimex ater*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 447) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 298

capucina, Simia, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 29 (specific name of the type species of ***Cebus*** Erxleben, 1777) (Mammalia). Direction 22

capucinus, Dermestes, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 355 (specific name of the type species of ***Bostrichus*** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754

caputmedusae, Encrinus, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 379 (a junior objective synonym of ***asteria, Isis***, Linnaeus, 1767). Op. 636

caputmortuum, Dromia, Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 178 (a junior secondary homonym of ***caputmortuum, Cancer***, Linnaeus, 1767). Op. 688

Capys Hewitson, [1865], *Illustrations of Diurnal Lepidoptera*. Lycaenidae. (Supplement), vol. 1, p. 59 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Papilio alpheus*** Cramer, [1777]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1398

caraboides, *Scarabaeus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 354 (specific name of the type species of *Platycerus* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754

Carabus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 413 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Carabus granulatus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 413) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 243

caractaci, *Calymene blumenbachii*, Salter, 1865, *Mon. Brit. Trilobites*: 96 (specific name of the type species of *Flexicalymene* Shirley, 1936) (Trilobita). Op. 736

Caragolus Monterosato, 1884, *Nomenclatura generica e specifica di alcune conchiglie mediterranee*, p. 43 (a junior objective synonym of *Osilinus* Philippi, 1847 and of *Trochocochlea* Mörch, 1852) (Gastropoda). Op. 1930

CARCHARHINIDAE Garman, 1913, *The Plagiostoma*: 106 (type genus: *Carcharhinus* Blainville, 1816) (Chondrichthyes). Op. 723

Carcharhinus Blainville, 1816, *Bull. sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, **1816**: 121 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Carcharias melanopterus* Quoy & Gaimard, 1824, in Freycinet, *Voy. autour Monde 'Uranie' & 'Physicienne'*, (Zool.): 194) (Chondrichthyes). Op. 723

CARCHARIAE Müller & Henle, [1839], *Syst. Besch. Plagiost.*: xvii (type genus: *Carcharias* Rafinesque, 1809) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 723

Carcharias Cuvier, 1817, *Règne Anim.*, **2**: 125 (a junior homonym of *Carcharias* Rafinesque, 1809). Op. 723

Carcharias Müller & Henle, [1839], *Syst. Besch. Plagiost.*: 37 (a junior homonym of *Carcharias* Rafinesque, 1809). Op. 723

Carcharias Rafinesque, 1810, *Caratteri di alcuni nuovi generi e nuove specie di Animali e Piante della Sicilia con varie osservazioni sopra i medesimi*, p.10 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Carcharias taurus* Rafinesque, 1810), name deleted from the Official Index and placed on the Official List by ruling under the plenary power, ruled under the plenary power not to be given precedence over *Odontaspis* Agassiz, 1838 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Chondrichthyes). Op. 723, Op. 1459

Carcharias Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.*, **3**: 119 (a junior homonym of *Carcharias* Rafinesque, 1809). Op. 723

carcharias, *Squalus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 235, as interpreted by Bigelow & Schroeder, 1948 (*Fishes of the Western North Atlantic*: 134, 135, figs. 20, 21) (specific name of the type species of *Carcharodon* Smith, 1838) (Chondrichthyes). Op. 723

CARCHARIIDAE Müller & Henle, [1839], *Systematische Beschreibung Plagiostomen*, p. xvii, correction of CARCHARIAE (type genus: *Carcharias* Rafinesque, 1810), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Carcharias* are not to be given priority over **ODONTASPIDIDAE** Müller & Henle, [1839] and other family-group names based on *Odontaspis* Agassiz, 1838 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Chondrichthyes, Lamniformes). Op. 1459

Carcharinus Cloquet, 1817, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **7**: 7 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Carcharhinus* Blainville, 1816). Op. 723

Carcharodon Smith, in Müller & Henle, 1838, *Mag. nat. Hist.* (n.s.), **2**: 37 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy through *Carcharias lamia* Rafinesque, 1810 (*Indice Ittiol. Sicilia*: 44), through Opinion 723 and Article 67e (1961 Code): **Squalus carcharias** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 235) (Chondrichthyes). Op. 723

Carcharodus Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.*, (7): 110 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Papilio alceae** Esper, [1780], *Die Schmett.*, **1** (Bd. 2) Forts. Tagschmett.: 4, pl. 51, fig. 3♀) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 270

Carcharorhinus Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. Zool. Index Univ.*: 65 (an unjustified emendation of **Carcharhinus** Blainville, 1816). Op. 723

Carcinides Rathbun, 1897, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington*, **11**: 164 (a junior objective synonym of **Carcinus** [Leach, 1814]). Op. 330

Carcinion Jarocki, 1825, *Zoologia czyli zwierzetopismo Ogólne, podlug Náynowszego Systematu*, vol. 5, p. 108 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1575

Carcinochelis Fieber, 1861, *Die europäischen Hemiptera Halbflügler (Rhynchota Heteroptera). Nach der analytischen Methode Bearbeitet*, p. 34 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Carcinochelis alutaceus** Handlirsch, 1897) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1641

Carcinopodium Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 115 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Carcinus Latreille, 1796, *Précis caract. Ins.*: 197 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 330

Carcinus [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 390 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cancer maenas** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 627) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 330

Cardiaspina Crawford, 1911, *Pomona Coll. J. Entomol.*, **3**: 632 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Cardiaspis artifex** Schwarz, 1898, *Proc. entomol. Soc. Washington*, **4**: 72) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 725

Cardigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

CARDINALINAE Sushkin, 1925, *Auk*, **42**: 260 (type genus: **Cardinalis** Bonaparte, 1838) (Aves). Op. 784

Cardinalis Bonaparte, 1838, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1837**: 111 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1840 (*List Genera Birds*: 43): **Cardinalis virginianus** Bonaparte, 1838, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1837**: 111, valid name: **Loxia cardinalis** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Op. 784

Cardinalis Jarocki, 1821, *Zoologia*, **2**: 133 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 784

cardinalis, **Loxia**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 172 (valid name at the date of Opinion 784 of the type species of **Cardinalis** Bonaparte, 1838) (Aves). Op. 784

Cardinia Agassiz, 1838, *Verh. Schweiz. naturf. Ges.*, **23**: 104 (a nomen nudum). Op. 292

Cardinia Agassiz, [1840], in Sowerby, *Min. Conch.* (German ed.): 58 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 292

Cardinia Agassiz, [1841], in Sowerby, *Min. Conch.* (German ed.): 207 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Unio listeri* Sowerby, 1817, *Min. Conch.*, **2**: 123) (Bivalvia). Op. 292

Cardinia Roemer, 1839, *Verstein. norddeutsch. Oolithengebirges Nachtr.*: 38 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 292

Carditigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

cardui, *Cimex*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 443 (specific name of the type species of *Tingis* Fabricius, 1803) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 4

cardui, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 475 (specific name of the type species of *Cynthia* Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 4

cardui, *Phalaena (Noctua)*, Hübner, 1790, *Beitr. Gesch. Schmett.*, **2**: 84, pl. 1, fig. B (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1227

cardui, *Phalaena (Tortrix)*, Ström, 1783, *Nye Saml. k. dansk. Vid. Selsk. Christ.*, **2**: 87 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1227

Carduus Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 100 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

caricae, *Cynips*, Linnaeus, 1762, in Hasselquist, *Reise nach Palästina*: 426 (conserved under the plenary power) (valid name at the date of Opinion 694 of the type species of *Philotrypesis* Förster, 1878) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 694

caricae, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 484 (specific name of the type species of *Nymphidium* Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 232

Caridella Calman, 1906, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1906**: 198 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Caridella cunningtoni* Calman, 1906, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1906**: 199) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Caridina Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 362 (gender: feminine) (type species, by indication under Article 68(c): *Caridina typus* Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 363) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Caridinopsis Bouvier, 1912, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **18**: 300 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Caridinopsis chevalieri* Bouvier, 1912, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **18**: 300) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 559

Caridion Goës, 1863, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, Stockholm, **20**: 170 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy through *Doryphorus* Norman, 1861 (for which *Caridion* Goës,

1863, is a replacement name): *Hippolyte gordonii* Bate, 1888, *Nat. Hist. Rev.*, **5**: iv) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Carina Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 115 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

carinata, *Dipsas*, Wagler, 1830, *Natürl. Syst. Amph.*: 181 (specific name of the type species of *Pareas* Wagler, 1830) (Reptilia). Op. 963

carinata, *Drosophila*, Grimshaw, 1901, *Fauna Hawaiiensis*, **3**(1): 55-57, 71, 72 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1099

carinata, *Phyllophis*, Günther, 1864, *The reptiles of British India*, p. 295, ruled under the plenary power not to be invalid by reason of having been replaced before 1961 as a junior secondary homonym of *Coluber carinatus* Linnaeus, 1758 (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1867

carinata, *Pseudopinnixa*, Ortmann, 1894, *Zool. Jahrb., Jena (Syst.)*, **7**: 694 (specific name of the type species of *Pseudopinnixa* Ortmann, 1894) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

carinatus, *Cancer*, Brünnich, 1768, *Ichthyol. massil.*: 102 (valid name at the date of Opinion 382 of the type species of *Sicyonia* Milne Edwards, 1830) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 382

carinatus, *Chlorophis*, Andersson, 1901, *Bih. k. svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl.*, **27**(5): 9, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *nigrofasciatus* Buchholz & Peters, 1875, as published in the binomen *Philothamnus nigrofasciatus*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Reptilia). Op. 1214

carinatus, *Planorbis*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 157 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

Carinifex Binney, 1863, *Syn. Spec. air-breathing Moll. N. Amer.*: [11] (included in a work rejected as not properly published). Op. 432

Carinifex Binney, 1865, *Smithson. Misc. Coll.*, **7**(2) (No. 143): 74, 75 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Fischer, 1883 (*Manuel Conchyl.*, **1**: 508): *Planorbis newberryi* Lea, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 91) (Gastropoda). Op. 432

Carininota Volkovitsh, 1979, *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **58**(2): 352 [In Russian; English translation in *Entomological Review*, **58**(2), 1979] (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Buprestis flavofasciata* Piller & Mitterpacher, 1783) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008

carinipes, *Durckheimia*, de Man, 1889, *Zool. Jahrb., Jena (Syst.)*, **4**: 442 (specific name of the type species of *Durckheimia* de Man, 1889) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

carinipes, *Zozymodes*, Heller, 1861, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **11** (Abh.): 8; *id.*, 1861, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien (Math.-nat. Cl.)*, **43** (No. 1): 327 (specific name of the type species of *Zozymodes* Heller, 1861) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

Carinula Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 115 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

carnegiei, **Tribolbina**, Latham, 1932, *Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh*, **57**: 358, 359 (specific name of the type species of **Tribolbina** Latham, 1932) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 1118

Carnifex Keep, 1893, *West Coast Shells* (1893 ed.): 116 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Carinifex** Binney, 1865). Op. 432

carnivora, **Musca**, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta ...*, vol. 4, p. 313 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1670

carolina, **Libellula**, Linnaeus, 1763, *Amoenitates Academicae*, **6**: 411 (specific name of the type species of **Tramea** Hagen, 1861) (Insecta, Odonata). Op. 2158

carolinensis, **Anolis**, Voigt, 1832, in Cuvier, *Das Thierreich ... Nach der zweiten ... Ausgabe übersetzt und durch Zusätze erweitert von F.S. Voigt*, p. 71 (specific name of the type species of **Anolis** Daudin, 1802) (Reptilia, Sauria). Op. 1385

carolinensis, **Columba**, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 286 (Aves). Direction 18

carolinensis, **Speocarcinus**, Stimpson, 1859, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, **7**: 59 (specific name of the type species of **Speocarcinus** Stimpson, 1859) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

caronii, **Cymopolia**, Roux, 1830, *Crust. Médit.* (5): pl. 21 (valid name at the date of Opinion 712 of the type species of **Palicus** Philippi, 1838) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

Carpilius Desmarest, 1823, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **28**: 228, nota (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cancer maculatus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 626) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73

Carpilodes Dana, 1851, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (2)**12**: 126 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Carpilodes tristis** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 77) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73

carpini, **Anobium**, Herbst, 1793, in Jablonsky, *Natursystem aller bekannten ... Insekten ... Der Käfer* (5): 58 (specific name of the type species of **Priobium** Motschulsky, 1845) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1062

carpio, **Cyprinus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 320 (specific name of the type species of **Cyprinus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57

Carpoporos Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **2** (No. 2): 138 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Carpoporos papulosus** Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **2** (No. 2): 139) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73

carteri, **Palaega**, Woodward, 1870, *Geological Magazine*, **7**: 496 (specific name of the type species of **Palaega** Woodward, 1870) (Isopoda). Op. 1668

carteri, **Spirifer**, Hall, 1857, *Ann. Rep. New York State Cab. nat. Hist.*, **10**: 150, considered by some to be a senior subjective synonym of **Syringothyris typa** Winchell, 1863 (Brachiopoda). Direction 73

carthami, **Papilio**, Hübner, [1813], *Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge*, vol. 1, pl. 143 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1599

Carthusiana Kobelt, 1871, *Catalog der im Europäischen Faunengebiet lebenden Binnenconchylien: mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der in Rossmässler's Sammlung enthaltenen Arten*, p. 24 (an objective synonym of *Monacha* Fitzinger, 1833) (Gastropoda). Op. 2135

CARTHUSIANINI Kobelt, 1904, *Iconographie der Land- und Süßwasser-Mollusken mit vorzüglicher Berücksichtigung der Europäischen noch nicht abgebildeten Arten*, Neue Folge, Bd. 11, p. 162 (based on *Carthusiana* Kobelt, 1871, a generic name placed on the Official Index in Opinion 2135, replaced under Article 40.2 by **MONACHAINAE** / **MONACHAINI** Wenz, 1930 (1904) (Gastropoda). Op. 2135

cartusiana, *Helix*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 15 (specific name of the type species of *Monacha* Fitzinger, 1833) (Gastropoda). Op. 431

Carupa Dana, 1851, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (2)**12**: 129 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Carupa tenuipes* Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 85) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73

CARYCHIADAE Jeffreys, 1830, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **16**: 324 (type genus: *Carychium* Müller, 1774) (an incorrect original spelling for **CARYCHIIDAE** Jeffreys, 1830). Direction 27

CARYCHIIDAE (correction by Jeffreys, 1862 (*Brit. Conch.*, **1**: 299) of CARYCHIADAE) Jeffreys, 1830, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **16**: 324 (type genus: *Carychium* Müller, 1774) (Gastropoda). Direction 27

Carychium Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 125 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Carychium minimum* Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 125) (Gastropoda). Op. 335

casertanum, *Cardium*, Poli, 1791, *Test. Sicil.*, **1**, Bivalvia: 65, pl. 16, fig. 1 (Bivalvia). Op. 587

caspia, *Sterna*, Pallas, 1770, *Novi Comment. Acad. Sci. imp. Petrop.*, **14**(1): 582 (Aves). Op. 904

caspicus, *Colymbus*, Hablizl, 1783, in Pallas, *Neue nord. Beytr.*, **4**: 9 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 406

caspius, *Culex*, Pallas, 1771, *Reise Prov. Russl.*, **1**: 475 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 711

Cassida Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 362 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Spaeth, 1914 (*Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **64**: [140]): *Cassida nebulosa* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 363) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1023

CASSIDAE (emendation under the plenary power of CASSIDITES) Latreille, 1825, *Fam. Règn. Anim.*: 194 (type genus: *Cassis* Scopoli, 1777) (Gastropoda). Op. 1023

Cassidella Hofker, 1953, *The Micropaleontologist*, **7**(1): 26 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1834

CASSIDINAE (correction of CASSIDIADAE) Stephens, 1831, *Ill. Brit. Entomol.*, Mand., **4**: 364, 365 (type genus: *Cassida* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1023

Cassigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Cassis Scopoli, 1777, *Introd. Hist. nat.*: 393 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Montfort, 1810 (*Conchyl. syst.*, **2**: 599): ***Buccinum cornutum*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 735) (Gastropoda). Op. 1023

cassivelaunus, ***Cancer***, Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4), **4**: 6 (valid name at the date of Opinion 689 of the type species of *Corystes* Bosc, [1801-1802]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 689

castaneum, ***Colydium***, Herbst, 1797, *Natursystem aller Insecten: die Käfer*, vol. 7, p. 282 (specific name of the type species of *Tribolium* MacLeay, 1825) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1495

Castiarina Gory & Laporte, 1837, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères, publiée par monographies séparées*. Texte vol. 2. Suite aux Buprestides, p. 22 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Barker, 1979, *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia*, **103**: 1: ***Stigmodera pertii*** Gory & Laporte, 1837) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1628

Castnia Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), **6**: 280 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 440, 357): *Papilio icarus* Cramer, [1775], *Util. Kapellen*, **1**(2): 26, pl. 18, figs. A, B) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 232

Castnia [Illiger], 1807, *Allgem. Lit. Ztg.*, Halle (Jena), **1807** (No. 2): 1180 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 232

Castor Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 58 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: ***Castor fiber*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 58) (Mammalia). Op. 75

castor, ***Monoculus***, Jurine, 1820, *Hist. Monocles*: 50 (specific name of the type species of *Diaptomus* Westwood, 1836) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Direction 67

Catabrachys Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 567 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Catacus Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse de la Nature, ou Tableau de l'Univers et des Corps Organisés*, p. 64 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves, Psittaciformes). Op. 1949

Catadolichos Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 567 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Catapaguroides Milne Edwards & Bouvier, 1892, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (7)**13**: 211 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **19**: 243): ***Catapaguroides microps*** Milne Edwards & Bouvier, 1892, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (7)**13**: 211) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

cataphractus, ***Cottus***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 264 (specific name of the type species of *Agonus* Bloch & Schneider, 1801) (Osteichthyes, Scorpaeniformes). Op. 1855

Cataphryxus Shiino, 1936, *Mem. Coll. Sci. Kyoto imp. Univ.*, (B)**11**: 172, 173 (gender: masculine) (type species, through *Epiphryxus* Shiino, 1934 (*Mem. Coll. Sci. Kyoto imp. Univ.*, (B)**9**: 281): ***Epiphryxus primus*** Shiino, 1934, *Mem. Coll. Sci. Kyoto imp. Univ.*, (B)**9**: 281-283) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1242

catarractus, *Cycloderes*, Sahlberg, 1823, *Periculi entomographici* ..., pp. 21, 83 (specific name of the type species of *Cycloderes* Sahlberg, 1823) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1440

cataspila, *Emys*, Günther, 1885, *Biologia centrali-americana, Reptilia and Batrachia*: 4, pl. 6, fig. B (Reptilia). Op. 1313

Cathammistes Illiger, 1807, *Magazin für Insektenkunde*, **6**: 297 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1891

Cathartes Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium*: 236 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Vigors, 1825 (*Zool. J.*, **2**: 384): **Vultur aura** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 86) (Aves). Op. 67

Catharthes d'Orbigny, [1835], *Voy. Amér. mérid.*, **9**: tab. 1 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Cathartes** Illiger, 1811). Direction 44

catinatum, *Cyathostomum*, Looss, 1900, *Zentralblatt für Bakteriologie Parasitenkunde, Infektionskrankheiten und Hygiene*, Abteilung 1, Originale 1, **27**: 156 (Nematoda). Op. 1972

Catoplatus Spinola, 1837, *Essai Genres Ins. Ordre Hémipt.*: 167 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Tingis fabricii** Stål, 1868, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm (n.s.), **7** (No. 11): 93 (also p. 93 of the separate with the title *Hémipt. Fab.*)) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 250

Catoptrus Milne Edwards, 1870, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (5)**13** (No. 2): [1] (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Catoptrus nitidus** Milne Edwards, 1870, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (5)**13** (No. 2): [1]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

catta, *Lemur*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 30 (specific name of the type species of *Lemur* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22

catulloi, *Terebratula*, Pictet, 1867, *Mélanges Paléontologiques*, vol. 1(3), p. 202 (Brachiopoda). Op. 1466

catus, *Felis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 42 (specific name of the type species of *Felis* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22

caucasicus, *Androctonus*, Nordmann, 1840, Notice sur les scorpions de la faune pontique. In: *Voyage dans la Russie méridionale et la Crimée, par la Hongrie, la Valachie et la Moldavie, exécuté en 1837* ..., vol. 3, p. 731 (Arachnida, Scorpiones). Op. 1933

caucasicus, *Aradus*, Kolenati, 1857, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **29**(4): 438, as defined by the neotype (male specimen labelled '(1) Derbent; (2) 13' in the Jakovlev collection in the Zoological Institute, Russian Academy of Sciences, St Petersburg, Russia) designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1783

caucasicus, *Pomatoschistus*, Berg, 1916, *Les poissons des eaux douces de la Russie*: 409 (Osteichthyes). Op. 860

caucasius, *Scorpio*, Fischer von Waldheim, 1813, *Zoognosia tabulis synopticis illustrata* ..., Ed. 3, vol. 1, p. 401 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida, Scorpiones). Op. 1933

- caudata*, *Idalla*, Ørsted, 1844, *De regionis marinis*: 73 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1014
- caudatum*, *Strombidion*, Fromentel, 1876, *Études sur les microzoaires ou infusoires proprement dits comprenant de nouvelles recherches sur leur organisation, leur classification et la description des espèces nouvelles ou peu connues*, p. 264, pl. 24, figs. 7-8 (Ciliophora, Oligotrichida). Op. 1955
- caudatus*, *Priapul*, Lamarck, 1816, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres*, **3**: 77 (specific name of the type species of *Priapul* Lamarck, 1816) (Priapulida). Op. 1013
- caudolineata*, *Ahaetulla*, Gray, [1834], *Ill. Ind. Zool.* (2): pl. 81 (specific name of the type species of *Dendrelaphis* Boulenger, 1890) (Reptilia). Op. 524
- Cavator* Blackwall, 1840, *Proc. linn. Soc. London*, **1**(8): 66, and *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (1)**6**: 229 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1119
- Cavolina* Abildgaard, 1791, *Skr. Naturh.-Selsk. Copenhagen*, **1**(2): 175 (an incorrect original spelling for *Cavolinia* Abildgaard, 1791). Op. 883
- Cavolina* Bruguière, 1791, *Ency. méth.* (Tabl. Vers): pl. 85 (an incorrect original spelling for *Cavolinia* Bruguière, 1791). Op. 883
- Cavolina* Forbes & Hanley, 1851, *Hist. brit. Moll.*, **3**: 597 (a junior objective synonym of *Eubranchus* Forbes, 1838). Op. 883
- Cavolinia* (emendation of *Cavolina*) Abildgaard, 1791, *Skr. Naturh.-Selsk. Copenhagen*, **1**(2): 175 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cavolina* (sic) *natans* Abildgaard, 1791, *Skr. Naturh.-Selsk. Copenhagen*, **1**(2): 175, valid name: *Anomia tridentata* Forsskål, 1775) (Gastropoda). Op. 883
- Cavolinia* (emendation of *Cavolina*) Bruguière, 1791, *Ency. méth.* (Tabl. Vers): pl. 85 (ruled under the plenary power to be a junior homonym of *Cavolinia* Abildgaard, 1791). Op. 883
- Cavolinia* Nardo, 1833, *Isis* (Oken), **1833**: 523 (a junior homonym of *Cavolinia* Abildgaard, 1791). Op. 883
- Cavolinia* Schweigger, 1819, *Beob. naturh. Reisen*: 99 (a junior homonym of *Cavolinia* Abildgaard, 1791). Op. 883
- CAVOLINIDAE d'Orbigny, 1842, *Paléont. franç., Terr. crét.*, **2**: 21 (type genus: *Cavolinia* Bruguière, 1791) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym). Op. 883
- CAVOLINIIDAE Gray, 1850 (correction of CAVOLINIDAE), *Cat. Moll. Coll. Brit. Mus.* (2), Pteropoda: 3, 4 (type genus: *Cavolinia* Abildgaard, 1791) (Gastropoda). Op. 883
- cayennensis*, *Buprestis*, Gmelin, 1790, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 4, p. 1931 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008
- cayennensis*, *Buprestis*, Herbst, 1801, *Natursystem aller bekännnten in- und ausländischen Insecten, als eine Fortsetzung der Büssonschen Naturgeschichte. Der Käfer*, vol. 9, p. 56, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of *Buprestis cayennensis* Gmelin, 1790 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008

Cebus Eberhard, 1768, *Versuch neuen Entwurfs Thiergesch.*: 20 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 445

Cebus Erxleben, 1777, *Syst. Regni Anim.*: 44 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Elliot, 1913 (*Review of Primates*, **1**: 1v; **2**: 64): *Simia capucina* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 29) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24

Cebus Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 53 (a junior homonym of *Cebus* Erxleben, 1777). Direction 24

CECILINIA Rafinesque, 1814, *Specchio delle scienze o Giornale Enciclopedico di Sicilia*, **2**: 104 (an incorrect original spelling of **CAECILIIDAE**) (Amphibia, Gymnophiona). Op. 1462, Op. 1830

Cecilioides Férussac, 1814, *Mém. géol. Terr. form. Débris foss. Moll.*: 48 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Buccinum acicula* Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 150) (Gastropoda). Op. 335

cedrorum, *Bombycilla*, Vieillot, [1808], *Histoire naturelle des oiseaux de l'Amérique septentrionale ...*, vol. 1, p. 88 (specific name of the type species of *Bombycilla* Vieillot, [1808]) (Aves, Passeriformes). Op. 1893

CELAENIDAE Naef, 1922, *Die fossilen Tintenfische*, p. 150 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of KELAENIDAE Naef, 1921) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1860

Celaeno Wagner, 1860, *Abhandlungen der Mathemat.-Physikalischen Classe der königlich bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften*, **8**(3): 779 (a junior objective synonym of *Kelaeno* Münster, 1842 and a junior homonym of *Celaeno* Rafinesque-Schmaltz, 1815) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1860

celata, *Cliona*, Grant, 1826, *The Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal*, **1826**: 78 (specific name of the type species of *Cliona* Grant, 1826) (Porifera). Op. 2133

Cellaria Ellis & Solander, 1786, *Nat. Hist. Zoophytes*: 18 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Farcimia sinuosa* Hassall, 1840, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **6**: 172) (Bryozoa). Op. 949

cellaria, *Helix*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 28 (specific name of the type species of *Oxychilus* Fitzinger, 1833) (Gastropoda). Op. 431

cellaris, *Dermestes*, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomologia Carniolica*, p. 16 (specific name of the type species of *Cryptophagus* Herbst, 1792) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1810

Celtia Neale, 1973, *Rev. española Micropaleontol.*, **5**: 436 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Cythere quadridentata* Baird, 1850, *The natural history of British Entomostraca*, London (Ray Society): 173) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 1173

cenea, *Charis*, Seitz, [1917], *The Macrolepidoptera of the World*, Amer. Rophalocera, **5**: 698 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *cereus*, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1767). Op. 755

Cenobita H. Milne Edwards, 1837, *Histoire naturelle des Crustacés*, vol. 2, p. 238 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Coenobita* Latreille, 1829) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1575

Cenobites Berthold, 1827, *Latreille's Natürliche Familien des Thierreichs*, p. 263 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1575

CENOBITIDAE Dana, 1851, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **5**: 269 (an incorrect original spelling of **COENOBITIDAE**) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1575

Cenocrinus Thomson, 1864, *Intell. Observ.*, **6**: 2 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Isis asteria* Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1288) (Crinoidea). Op. 636

Centracantha Rafinesque, 1810, *Maggio, Ind. ittiol. Sicil.*: 67 (an unjustified emendation of *Centracanthus* Rafinesque, 1810). Op. 960

CENTRACANTHIDAE Fowler, 1925 (1829), *Amer. Mus. Novit.*, **162**: 4 (type genus: *Centracanthus* Rafinesque, 1810) (Osteichthyes). Op. 960

Centracanthus (emendation under the plenary power of *Centracantus*) Rafinesque, 1810, Aprile, *Caratt. nuovi Gen. nuove Spec. Anim. Sicilia*: 42 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Centracantus cirrus* Rafinesque, 1810, Aprile, *Caratt. nuovi Gen. nuove Spec. Anim. Sicilia*: 43) (Osteichthyes). Op. 960

CENTRACANTIDAE Fowler, 1936, *Mar. Fish. W. Africa*, **2**: 860 (type genus: *Centracanthus* Rafinesque, 1810) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **CENTRACANTHIDAE** Fowler, 1925 (1829)). Op. 960

Centracantus Rafinesque, 1810, Aprile, *Carratt. nuovi Gen. nuove Spec. Anim. Sicilia*: 42 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for *Centracanthus* Rafinesque, 1810). Op. 960

CENTRIDINI (correction by Moure, 1945 of CENTRINI) Cockerell & Cockerell, 1901, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)**7**: 47 (type genus: *Centris* Fabricius, 1804) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 567

CENTRINI Cockerell & Cockerell, 1901, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)**7**: 47 (type genus: *Centris* Fabricius, 1804) (an incorrect original spelling for **CENTRIDINI** Cockerell & Cockerell, 1901). Op. 567

Centris Fabricius, 1804, *Syst. Piezat.*: 354 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Apis haemorrhoidalis* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 386) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 567

Centrocerus Fitzinger, 1843, *Syst. Rept.*: 18, 86 (a junior homonym of *Centrocerus* Swainson, [1832]). Direction 44

Centrocerus Swainson, [1832], in Richardson, *Fauna Bor.-americana*, **2**: 342 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Tetrao urophasianus* Bonaparte, 1827, *Zool. J.*, **3**(10): 213) (Aves). Op. 67

Centronotus Lacepède, 1801, *Histoire naturelle des poissons*, vol. 3, p. 309, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Centronotus* Bloch & Schneider, 1801 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1799

Centronotus Swainson, 1833, *Zool. Illustr.*, (2)**3**: pl. 100 (a junior homonym of *Centronotus* Schneider, 1801). Op. 886

centuncularis, *Apis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 575 (specific name of the type species of *Megachile* Latreille, 1802) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 219

Cephalemia Rondani, 1856, *Dipterol. Ital. Prodr.*, **1**: 43 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Cephalemia* Latreille, 1818). Direction 63

Cephalemyia Latreille, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2), **23**: 273 (a junior objective synonym of *Oestrus* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 63

Cephalograpsus Hopkinson, 1869, *J. Quekett Micr. Club*, **1**: 159 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for *Cephalograptus* Hopkinson, 1869). Op. 650

Cephalograptus (emendation of *Cephalograpsus*) Hopkinson, 1869, *J. Quekett Micr. Club*, **1**: 159 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Diplograpsus* [sic] *cometa* Geinitz, 1852, *Verstein. Grauwackenform.*, **1**: 26) (Graptolithina). Op. 650

Cephalomutilla André, (1908), *An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires*, (3)**10**: 194 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Ephuta (Traumatomutilla) graviceps* André, 1903, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, **72**: 453) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 542

Cephalomyia Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.*: 71 (an unjustified emendation of *Cephalemyia* Latreille, 1818). Direction 63

Cephalopterus Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1809, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **13**(75): 238 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cephalopterus ornatus* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1809, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **13**(75): 238) (Aves). Op. 67

Cephalopterus Powrie, 1870, *Trans. Edinburgh geol. Soc.*, **1**: 298 (a junior homonym of *Cephalopterus* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1809). Direction 44

Cephalopterus Risso, 1810, *Ichth. Nice*: 14 (a junior homonym of *Cephalopterus* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1809). Direction 44

Cephalosphaera Enderlein, 1936, *Dipt. Thierw. Mitteleurop.*, **6**: 3 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Pipunculus furcatus* Egger, 1860, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **10**: 347) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 597

cephalotes, Halictus, Dalla Torre, 1896, *Catalogus Hymenopterorum*, vol. 10, p. 57 (valid replacement of the specific name of *Halictus cephalicus* Robertson, 1892, the type species of *Paralictus* Robertson, 1901) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1882

cephalotes, Staphylinus, Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera Microptera Brunsvicensia* ..., p. 22 (a nomen protectum) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

cephalotes, Tenthredo, Fabricius, 1781, *Species Insectorum* ..., vol. 1, p. 408 (specific name of the type species of *Megalodontes* Latreille, 1802) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1829

cephalus, Mugil, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 316 (specific name of the type species of *Mugil* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57

Cephenemya Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Mém. prés. Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France*, **2**: 26 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Cephenemyia* Latreille, 1818). Direction 63

Cephenemyia Latreille, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2), **23**: 271 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Oestrus trompe* Modeer, 1786, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Nya Handl.*, Stockholm, **7**: 134) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 106, Direction 63

Cephenomyia Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.*: 72 (an unjustified emendation of *Cephenemyia* Latreille, 1818). Direction 63

Cephus Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 303 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Sirex pygmaeus* Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 929) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 139

Ceramites Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 120 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Ceraphron Jurine, 1807, *Nouv. Méth. class. Hyménopt.*: 303 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Ceraphron sulcatus* Jurine, 1807, *Nouv. Méth. class. Hyménopt.*: 303) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 174

Ceraphron Panzer, [1805], *Fauna Ins. germ.*, (97): tab. 16 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 2

cerasi, **Chrysomela**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 376 (specific name of the type species of *Orsodacne* Latreille, 1802) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1989

cerasi, *Pharalis*, Leach, 1827, in Risso, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.*, **5**: 217 (a nomen nudum). Op. 646

cerasinus, **Hypsilepis cornutus**, Cope, 1868, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1867**: 159, ruled under the plenary power to be interpreted by the lectotype designated by Gilbert, 1964 (*Bull. Florida State Mus. biol. Sci.*, **8**: 137) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1206

Cerasionotos Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 586 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Cerastes Laurenti, 1768, *Specimen Medicum*: 81 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Coluber cerastes* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 217) (Reptilia). Op. 661

cerastes, **Coluber**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 217 (specific name of the type species of *Cerastes* Laurenti, 1768) (Reptilia). Op. 661

Cerastoma Troschel, 1838, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **1838**(2): 281 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Cerostoma* Conrad, 1837). Op. 704

ceratentoma, *Eolidia*, Otto, 1821, *Consp. Anim. quor. marit. non edit.*, **1**: 9 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 774

Ceratina Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 380 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Hylaeus albilabris* Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **2**: 305, valid name: *Apis cucurbitina* Rossi, 1792) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1001

CERATINIDAE (correction of CERATINAE) Latreille, 1802, in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 380 (type genus: *Ceratina* Latreille, 1802), ruled under the plenary power that it and other family-group names based on *Ceratina* Latreille, 1802 are not to be given priority over

ANTHOPHORIDAE Dahlbom, 1835 and other family-group names based on *Anthophora* Latreille, 1803 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1001, Op. 1713

CERATIOCARIDAE Salter, 1860, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (3)5: 162 (type genus: *Ceratiocaris* McCoy, 1849) (an incorrect original spelling for **CERATIOCARIDIDAE** Salter, 1860). Op. 690

CERATIOCARIDIDAE (correction of CERATIOCARIDAE) Salter, 1860, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (3)5: 162 (type genus: *Ceratiocaris* McCoy, 1849) (Crustacea, Archaeostraca). Op. 690

Ceratiocaris McCoy, 1849, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)4: 412 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Miller, 1889 (*North American Geology and Paleontology for the use of amateurs, students and scientists*: 537): *Ceratiocaris solenoides* McCoy, 1849, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)4: 413) to be given precedence over *Leptocheles* McCoy, 1849, by the action of Barrande, 1853 (*Neue Jahrb. Min., Geol. Palaeont. Abh.*, 1853: 341, 342) acting as first reviser (Crustacea, Archaeostraca). Op. 690

Ceration Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 147 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Ceratites de Haan, 1825, *Monographiae Ammoniteorum et Goniatiteorum Specimen*, p. 39 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Ammonites nodosus* Schlotheim, 1813) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1806

Ceratomya Sandberger, 1864, *Würzburg. naturw. Z.*, 5: 16 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Isocardia excentrica* Roemer, 1836, *Versteinerungen des norddeutschen Oolithen-Gebirges*: 106) (Bivalvia). Op. 742

CERATOMYIDAE Arkell, 1934, *Brit. Corallian Lamellibr.* (Palaeontogr. Soc.): 315 (type genus: *Ceratomya* Sandberger, 1864) (Bivalvia). Op. 742

Ceratomyopsis Cossmann, 1915, *Bull. Soc. nivern. Lett. Sci.*, (3)15: 7 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Rollier, 1913 (*Mém. Soc. pal. Suisse*, 39: 269) through *Ceromyopsis* de Loriol, 1897: *Ceromyopsis helvetica* de Loriol, 1897, *Mém. Soc. pal. Suisse*, 24: 79) (Bivalvia). Op. 742

ceratophthalma, *Hymenocera*, Balss, 1913, *Zool. Anz.*, 42: 236 (specific name of the type species of *Phyllognathia* Borradaile, 1915) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

ceratophthalmus, *Cancer*, Pallas, 1772, *Spicil. Zool.*, 9: 83 (specific name of the type species of *Ocypode* Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

ceratophthalmus, *Phacops*, Goldfuss, 1843, *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie*, 1834: 564 (specific name of the type species of *Cyphaspis* Burmeister, 1843) (Trilobita). Op. 1434

Ceratophysella Börner, 1932, in Brohmer, *Fauna von Deutschland* (ed. 4): 140 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Podura armata* Nicolet, [1842], *Neue Denkschr. allg. Schweiz. Gesellschaft*, 6: 57) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 1193

Ceratophyus Fischer von Waldheim, 1824, *Entomogr. imp. ross.*, 2: 143 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Jekel, 1866 (*Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (4)5: 522, 535): *Scarabaeus dispar* Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.*, 1: 5) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 346

Ceratoplax Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 96 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Ceratoplax ciliatus** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 96) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

Ceratosolen Mayr, 1885, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **35**(1): 150, 159, 160, 164 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Ashmead, 1904 (*Mem. Carnegie Mus.*, **1**(4): 233): **Blastophaga appendiculata** Mayr, 1885, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **35**(1): 161, 164) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 682

Cerastoma Herrmannsen, 1846, *Indicis Gen. Malacoz. Primordia*, **1**: 206 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy, through *Cerostoma* Conrad, 1837: **Cerostoma nuttalli** Conrad, 1837, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **7**: 263) (Gastropoda). Op. 704

cercocyrt, **Dictyoploca**, Krauss, 1911, *Zoologica*, Stuttgart, No. 60: 55 (specific name of the type species of **Apterembia** Ross, 1957) (Insecta, Embioptera). Op. 545

Cercopis Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 688 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 434, 264): **Cicada sanguinolenta** Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.*: 112) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 317

Cercopithecus Brünnich, 1771, *Zool. Fund.*: 40, 34 (a junior objective synonym of **Cercopithecus** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 238

Cercopithecus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 26 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Simia diana** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 26) (Mammalia). Op. 104, Op. 238

Cerebratulus Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi*: XXI (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cerebratulus marginatus** Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi*: XXI) (Nemertea). Op. 477

cerentatoma, **Eolidia**, Pruvot-Fol, 1954, *Faune France*, **58**: 442 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Eolidia ceratentoma** Otto, 1821). Op. 774

Cereopsis Latham, 1801, *Index ornithol.*, Suppl.: lxvii (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cereopsis novaehollandiae** Latham, 1801, *Index ornithol.*, Suppl.: lxvii) (Aves). Op. 67

cereus, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, Errata (valid name at the date of Opinion 232 of the type species of **Emesis** Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 232, Op. 755

Cerion [Röding], 1798, *Mus. bolten.*, **2**: 90 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Dall, 1894 (*Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **25**(9): 121): **Turbo uva** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 765) (Gastropoda). Op. 119

Cerithiigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Cerithium Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Cerithium Bruguière, [1789], *Ency. méth., Hist. nat. Vers*, **1**(1): xv (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Cerithium adansonii* Bruguière, 1792, *Ency. méth., Hist. nat. Vers*, **1**(2): 479) (Gastropoda). Op. 1109

CERMATOBIIIDAE Haase, 1885, *Zool. Anzeiger*, **8**: 695 (type genus: *Cermatobius* Haase, 1885), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **HENICOPIDAE** Pocock, 1901 whenever *Cermatobius* Haase, 1885 and *Henicops* Newport, 1844 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Chilopoda). Op. 1228

Cermatobius Haase, 1885, *Zool. Anz.*, **8**: 695 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cermatobius martensii* Haase, 1885, *Zool. Anz.*, **8**: 695) (Chilopoda). Op. 1228

Cerocoma Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 357 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae*, p. 262: *Meloe schaefferi* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754

CEROMYIDAE Fischer, 1887, *Man. Conchyl.*: 1164 (type genus: *Ceromya* Agassiz, 1842) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym). Op. 742

Ceroplesis Serville, 1835, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, **4**: 93 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Lamia aethiops* Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1407

Cerostoma Conrad, 1837, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **7**: 263 (a junior homonym of *Cerostoma* Latreille, [1802]). Op. 704

cerroazulensis, *Globigerina*, Cole, 1928, *Bull. amer. Paleontol.*, **14** (no. 53): 17 (Rhizopoda). Op. 1316

Certhia Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 118 (gender: feminine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: *Certhia familiaris* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 118) (Aves). Direction 17

certhia, *Bombyx*, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta*, vol. 3, part 1, p. 412 (specific name of the type species of *Brahmaea* Walker, 1855) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1698

cerulea, *Sterna*, Bennet, 1840, *Narr. Whaling Voy.*, **2**: 248 (Aves). Op. 409, Op. 1252

CERVULINAE Sclater, 1870, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1870**: 115 (type genus: *Cervulus* Blainville, 1816) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 544

cervulum, *Lophiotherium*, Gervais, 1850, *Zool. Pal. franç.* (ed. 1): explic. pl. 11, figs. 10, 10a, 11, 12, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Hopwood, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 197) (specific name of the type species of *Lophiotherium* Gervais, 1850) (Mammalia). Op. 530

Cervulus Blainville, 1816, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, **1816**: 74 (a junior objective synonym of *Muntiacus* Rafinesque, 1815). Op. 460

Cervus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 66 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: *Cervus elaphus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 67) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24

cervus, **Pangonia**, Wiedemann, 1828, *Aussereurop. zweifl. Insekt.*, **1**: 94 (specific name of the type species of *Elaphella* Bezzi, 1913) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 530

Cerylon Latreille, 1802, *Histoire naturelle générale et particulière des crustacés et des insectes*, vol. 3, p. 205 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Lyctus histeroides* Fabricius, 1792) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1811

CERYLONIDAE Billberg, 1820, *Enumeratio Insectorum in Museo Gust. Joh. Billberg*, p. 47 (type genus: *Cerylon* Latreille, 1802), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Cerylon* are not to be given priority over **COLYDIIDAE** Erichson, 1842 and other family-group names based on *Colydium* Fabricius, 1792 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1811

cessacii, **Epimelus**, Milne Edwards, 1878, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, (7)**2**: 227 (specific name of the type species of *Epimelus* Milne Edwards, 1878) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

Cetiosauriscus Huene, 1927, *Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae*, **20**(3): 453 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Cetiosauriscus stewarti* Charig, 1980) (Reptilia, Sauropodomorpha). Op. 1801

Ceutorhynchus Germar, 1824, *Insectorum species novae aut minus cognitae*, p. 214 (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Thomson, 1859, *Skandinaviens Coleoptera*, vol. 1, p. 140: *Curculio assimilis* Paykull, 1792) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1529

ceylanica, **Hirudo**, Blainville, [June] 1827, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **47**: 271 (specific name of the type species of *Haemadipsa* Tennent, 1859) (Hirudinea). Direction 77

ceylonicus, **Phrynus**, Koch, 1843, *Die Arachniden. Getreu nach der Natur Abgebildet und Beschrieben*, vol. 10, p. 35, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the names *Phalangium reniforme* Linnaeus, 1758 and *Phalangium lunatum* Pallas, 1772 whenever it and either of the other two are considered to be synonyms (Arachnida). Op. 2082

Chaemapelia Allen, 1908, *Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist.*, **24**: 46 (an unjustified emendation of *Chaemepelia* Swainson, 1827). Direction 35

Chaemepelia Swainson, 1827, *Zool. J.*, **3**(11): 361 (a junior objective synonym of *Columbigallina* Boie, 1826). Direction 35

Chaemepella Bangs, 1907, *Auk*, **24**: 292 (an unjustified emendation of *Chaemepelia* Swainson, 1827). Direction 35

Chaemepilia Lawrence, 1862, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, **7**: 301 (an unjustified emendation of *Chaemepelia* Swainson, 1827). Direction 35

Chaeraps Huxley, [1879], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1878**: 752, 755, 764, 767-771, 775, 776, 786 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Cherax* Erichson, 1846). Op. 519

Chaetoderma Lovén, 1844, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, **1**: 116 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Chaetoderma nitidulum* Lovén, 1844, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, **1**: 116) (Caudofoveata). Op. 764

Chaetoderma Moser, 1907, *Ann. Soc. entomol. Belg.*, **51**: 319 (a junior homonym of *Chaetoderma* Lovén, 1844). Op. 764

Chaetoderma Swainson, 1839, *The Natural History of Fishes, Amphibians & Reptiles, or monocardian animals*, **2**: 194, 327, 441 (an incorrect original spelling for *Chaetodermis* Swainson, 1839). Op. 764

CHAETODERMATIDAE (correction of CHAETODERMATA) von Jhering, 1876, *Jb. dtsh. malakol. Ges.*, Jahrg. **3**: 137 (type genus: *Chaetoderma* Lovén, 1844) (Caudofoveata). Op. 764

Chaetodermis Swainson, 1839, *The Natural History of Fishes, Amphibians & Reptiles, or monocardian animals*, **2**: 194, 327, 441 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Bleeker, 1866 (*Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk.*, **3**: 12, 26): *Balistes penicilligerus* Cuvier, 1817, *Le Règne Animal*, **4**: 185, pl. 9, fig. 3) (Osteichthyes). Op. 764

Chaetolonchaea Czerny, 1934, in Lindner, *Flieg. palaearkt. Reg.*, **43**: 26 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Lonchaea dasyops* Meigen, 1826, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.*, **5**: 308) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 652

Chaetopsylla Kohaut, 1903, *Allat. Közlem.*, Budapest, **2**: 37 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by da Cunha, 1914 (*Contrib. Estudo Sifonapteros Brasil*: 105): *Chaetopsylla rothschildi* Kohaut, 1903, *Allat. Közlem.*, Budapest, **2**: 40, pl. 4, figs. 7-9; pl. 5, figs. 3, 5, 6) (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 388

Chaetopteryx Stephens, 1829, *Nomencl. Brit. Ins.*: 28 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Phryganea villosa* Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 200) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 596

Chagriniichnites Feldmann, Osgood, Szmuc & Meinke, 1978, *Journal of Paleontology*, **52**: 288 (gender: masculine) (Trace fossil, arthropod). Op. 1520

Chaitophorus Koch, 1854, *Die Pflanzenläuse, Aphiden, getreu nach dem Leben abgebildet und beschrieben*: 1 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Chaitophorus leucomelas* Koch, 1854, *Die Pflanzenläuse, Aphiden, getreu nach dem Leben abgebildet und beschrieben*: 4, 5, figs. 5, 6) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1161

Chalarodon Peters, 1854, *Monat. König. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*: 616 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Chalarodon madagascariensis* Peters, 1854, *Monat. König. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*: 616) (Reptilia). Op. 955

Chalinolobus Peters, 1866, *Monatsberichte der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1866**: 680 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Vespertilio tuberculatus* J.R. Forster, 1844) (Mammalia). Op. 1994

challengeri, *Antedon*, Clark, 1907, *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, **50**(3): 353 (specific name of the type species of *Isometra* Clark, 1908) (Crinoidea). Op. 2132

chalybata, *Paradisea* [sic], Forster, 1781, *Indische Zool.*: 40 (specific name of the type species of *Manucodia* Boddaert, 1783) (Aves). Direction 43

chalybea, *Manucodia*, Boddaert, 1783, *Tabl. Pl. enlum. Hist. nat. Daubenton*: 39 (a junior objective synonym of *chalybata*, *Paradisea* [sic], Forster, 1781). Direction 44

chalybeata, *Paradisea* [sic], Stiles, 1916, *Smithson. Publ.*, **2409**: 181 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *chalybata*, *Paradisea* [sic], Forster, 1781). Direction 44

Chama da Costa, 1778, *Hist. nat. Test. Brit.*: 230 (a junior homonym of *Chama* Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 484

Chama Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 691 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Children, 1823 (*Quart. J. Sci. Lit. Arts*, **15**: 28): *Chama lazarus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 691) (Bivalvia). Op. 484

Chama Mörch, 1853, *Cat. Conchyl. Yoldi*, **2**: 33 (a junior homonym of *Chama* Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 484

Chama Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**(Zool.)(1): 253 (published in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 484

CHAMACEA Menke, 1830, *Synopsis meth. Moll.* (ed. alt.): 109 (type genus: *Chama* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **CHAMIDAE** Blainville, 1825). Op. 484

CHAMACIDAE d'Orbigny, 1839, in Webb & Berthelot, *Hist. nat. Iles Canaries*, **2**(2): 104 (type genus: *Chama* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **CHAMIDAE** Blainville, 1825). Op. 484

CHAMADAE Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.*: 408, 409 (type genus: *Chama* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for CHAMIDAE Fleming, 1828, a nominal family-group taxon established without knowledge of the prior establishment of the same nominal taxon by Blainville in 1825). Op. 484

chamaeleon, *Musca*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 589 (specific name of the type species of *Stratiomys* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 442

Chamaemyia Meigen, 1803, Illiger's *Mag. f. Insektenk.*, **2**: 278 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Chamaemyia elegans* Panzer, (1806-1809), *Fauna Ins. germ.*, (105): 12) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 847

CHAMAEMYIIDAE Hendel, 1910, *Wien. Entomol. Ztg.*, **29**: 313 (type genus: *Chamaemyia* Meigen, 1803) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 847

Chamaepelia Cuvier, 1829, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2), **1**: 584 (an unjustified emendation of *Chaemepelia* Swainson, 1827). Direction 35

Chamaepilea Bryant, 1866, *Proc. Boston. Soc. nat. Hist.*, **10**: 257 (an unjustified emendation of *Chaemepelia* Swainson, 1827). Direction 35

Chamaepsila Hendel, 1917, *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* (Berlin), **1917**: 37 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Musca rosae* Fabricius, 1794) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1938

CHAMIDAE (correction by Broderip, 1839 (*Penny Cyclopaedia*, **14**: 319) of CAMACEA) Blainville, 1825, *Man. Malac.*: 541 (type genus: *Chama* Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia). Op. 484

Chamigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Chanda Hamilton-Buchanan, 1822, *An account of the fishes of the Ganges*: 103, 370 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Chanda nama* Hamilton-Buchanan, 1822, *An account of the fishes of the Ganges*: 109) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1121

Chapmania Silvestri & Prever, 1904, in Silvestri, *Riv. Ital. Sci. nat., Boll. Nat.*, **24**(12): 117-119, text-figs. 1-3 (a junior homonym of *Chapmania* Monticelli, 1893). Op. 765

Chapmanina Silvestri, 1931, *Boll. Soc. geol. Ital.*, **50**: 63-73, pl. 1 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Chapmania gassinensis* Silvestri, 1905, *Boll. Soc. geol. Ital.*, **23** 1904 (1905): 481, 482, 485 footnote 2) (Rhizopoda). Op. 765

chaquensis, Leptodactylus, Cei, 1950, *Acta Zoologica Lilloana*, **9**: 417 (Amphibia). Op. 2044

CHARAXEIDI Wheeler, 1903, *Butts. Switz.*: 99, 149 (type genus: *Charaxes* Ochseneimer, 1816) (an incorrect subsequent spelling at the tribe-name level for **CHARAXIDAE** Doherty, 1886). Op. 577

Charaxes Ochseneimer, 1816, *Schmett. Europa*, **4**: 18 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Papilio jasius* Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 749, errata) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 577

CHARAXIDAE Doherty, 1886, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, (2)**55**(2): 109, 124 (type genus: *Charaxes* Ochseneimer, 1816) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 577

CHARAXIDINAE Aurivillius, [1911], in Seitz, *Grossschmett. Erde*, **13**(107): 122 (type genus: *Charaxes* Ochseneimer, 1816) (an incorrect subsequent spelling at subfamily-name level for **CHARAXIDAE** Doherty, 1886). Op. 577

charithonia, Papilio, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 757 (specific name of the type species of *Heliconius* Kluk, 1802) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 382

charlottae, Tellina, Smith, 1885, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **13**: 100 (specific name of the type species of *Maoritellina* Finlay, 1927) (Bivalvia). Op. 987

Charonia Gistel, [1847], *Handb. Naturgesch.*: 559, 586 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Murex tritonis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 754) (Gastropoda). Op. 886

Charybdis Cocco, 1832, *Effem. Sci. Lett. Sicil.*, **2**: 204 (a nomen nudum). Op. 712

Charybdis de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.), (1): 3, 10 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Glaessner, 1929 (*Fossil Cat. Anim.*, **41**: 113): *Cancer feriatus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 627) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

Chasmagnathus de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 5; *id.*, [1835], *ibid.*: 27 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Ocypode (Chasmagnathus) convexa* de Haan, [1835], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 28, 56) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 86

Chasmocarcinus Rathbun, 1898, *Bull. Lab. nat. Hist. State Univ. Iowa*, **4**: 284 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Chasmocarcinus typicus* Rathbun, 1898, *Bull. Lab. nat. Hist. State Univ. Iowa*, **4**: 285) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

Chauna Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium*: 253 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Parra chavaria* Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 260) (Aves). Op. 67

Chauna Loew, 1847, *Entomol. Ztg. Stettin*, **8**: 370 (a junior homonym of *Chauna* Illiger, 1811). Direction 44

chavaria, Parra, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 260 (specific name of the type species of *Chauna* Illiger, 1811) (Aves). Direction 43

Cheilosia Meigen, 1822, *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten*, vol. 3, p. 296 (gender: feminine) (type species, under the plenary power by subsequent designation by Coquillett, 1910, *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, **37**: 521: **Syrphus flavipes** Panzer, 1798) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1744

Cheilosia Panzer, [1809], *Faunae insectorum germanicae initia oder Deutschlands Insecten*, Heft 108, p. 14, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Cheilosia** Meigen, 1822 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1744

cheiragonus, Cancer, Tilesius, 1815, *Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **5**: 347 (valid name at the date of Direction 36 of the type species of **Telmessus** White, 1846) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

Cheiridium Menge, 1855, *Neueste Schriften der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft*, **5**(2): 36 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Simon, 1879, *Les arachnides de France*, vol. 7 (Les ordres des chernetes, scorpiones et opiliones), p. 43: **Chelifer museorum** Leach, 1817) (Arachnida, Pseudoscorpionida). Op. 1697

Cheirurus Beyrich, 1845, *Ueber einige böhmischen Trilobiten*, p. 5 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Barton, 1913, *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology*, Harvard, **54**(21): 547: **Cheirurus insignis** Beyrich, 1845) (Trilobita). Op. 1435

chelata, Aranea, O.F. Müller, 1764, *Fauna Insectorum Fridrichsdalina*, p. 94 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida). Op. 2049

chelata, Sertularia, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 816 (specific name of the type species of **Scruparia** Oken, 1815) (Bryozoa). Op. 902

chelicornis, Solpuga, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 218, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (specific name of the type species of **Solpuga** Lichtenstein, 1796) (Solifugae). Op. 1820

Chelidura Berthold, 1827, in Latreille, *Nat. Fam. Thierr.*: 409 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Serville, 1831 (*Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, **22**: 36): **Forficula aptera** Charpentier, 1825, *Hor. Entomol.*: 69) (Insecta, Dermaptera). Op. 149

Chelifer Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 2, p. 617 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considerations générales sur ... les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes*, p. 424: 'Scorpio cancroides Fabricius, 1775' (= **Acarus cancroides** Linnaeus, 1758), ruled under the plenary power to be available (Arachnida, Pseudoscorpionida). Op. 1542, Op. 1754

CHELIFERIDAE Westwood, 1838, *The Entomologist's text book; an introduction to the natural history, structure, physiology and classification of Insects, including the Crustacea and Arachnida*, p. 145 (type genus: **Chelifer** Geoffroy, 1762) (Arachnida, Pseudoscorpionida). Op. 1542

Chelonicerus Hyatt, 1903, *U.S. geol. Surv. Mon.*, **44**: 101 footnote, 129 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Ammonites cornuelianus** d'Orbigny, 1841, *Paléont. franç.*, Terr. cré., **1**: 364, pl. 112, figs. 1, 2) (Cephalopoda). Op. 428

CHELONICERATIDAE Spath, 1923, *Mon. Ammonoidea of the Gault* (Palaeontogr. Soc.), **1**: 35 (type genus: *Chelonicerias* Hyatt, 1903) (Cephalopoda). Op. 428

Chelonus Panzer, 1806, *Kritische Revision der Insektenfauna Deutschlands, nach dem System bearbeitet*, vol. 2, p. 99 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1837, *British entomology*, vol. 14, p. 672: *Ichneumon oculator* Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1546

Chelydra Schweigger, 1812, *Koenigsberger Arch. Naturwiss.*, **1**: 292 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Testudo serpentina* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 199) (Reptilia). Op. 92

Chemelys Rafinesque, 1832, *Atl. J. and Friend of Knowl.*, **1**: 64 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1309

Cheraps Erichson, 1846, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **12**(1): 101 (an incorrect original spelling for *Cherax* Erichson, 1846, under the ruling given under the plenary power). Op. 519

Cherax Erichson, 1846, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **12**(1): 88, 89 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Astacus (Cheraps) preissii* Erichson, 1846, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **12**(1): 101, valid name: *Astacus bicarinatus* Gray, 1845) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519

Chermes Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 453 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 731

chermesina, *Amphinome*, Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi*: xviii (not made available in the work cited which was rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 316

CHERMIDES Fallén, 1814, *Spec. nov. Hemipt. Disp. Meth.*: 22 (type genus: *Chermes* Linnaeus, 1758) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 731

Chetoderma Kowalevsky & Marion, 1887, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. Marseille*, **3**, Mém. 1: 8 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Chaetoderma* Lovén, 1844). Op. 764

chevalieri, *Caridinopsis*, Bouvier, 1912, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **18**: 300 (specific name of the type species of *Caridinopsis* Bouvier, 1912) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 559

Cheylatus Mégnin, 1878, *J. Anat. Physiol.*, **14**: 421 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Cheyletus* Latreille, 1796). Direction 66

Cheyletes Sundevall, 1833, *Consp. Arach.*, (2): 37 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Cheyletus* Latreille, 1796). Direction 66

Cheyletus Latreille, 1796, *Précis Caract. Ins.*: 179 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Acarus eruditus* Schrank, 1781, *Enum. Ins. Austr. indig.*: 513) (Arachnida). Op. 104

Cheylutus Oudemans, 1906, *Mém. Soc. zool. France*, **19**: 212 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Cheyletus* Latreille, 1796). Direction 66

chiametla, *Coluber*, Shaw, 1802, *General Zoology* (Amphibia), **3**(2): 440 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1246

Chicoreus Montfort, 1810, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles*, **2**: 611 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Murex ramosus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 747) (Gastropoda). Op. 911

chilensis, Conger, Guichenot, 1849, in Gay, *Hist. fis. polit. Chile*, Zoologia, **2**: 339 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1200 of the type species of **Genypterus** Philippi, 1857) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1200

chilensis, Corystoides, Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], in d'Orbigny, *Voy. Amér. mérid.*, **6** (Crust.): 31 (specific name of the type species of **Corystoides** Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

chilensis, Echiurus, Diesing, 1859, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, **37**: 778 (specific name of the type species of **Urechis** Seitz, 1907) (Echiuroidea). Op. 941

chilensis, Pyura, Molina, 1782, *Sag. Stor. nat. Chili*: 348 (specific name of the type species of **Pyura** Molina, 1782) (Ascidacea). Op. 1182

chilensis, Scorpio, Molina, 1782, *Saggio sulla storia naturale del Chili*, p. 347 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida). Op. 2097

Chilodus Müller & Troschel, 1844, *Arch. Naturg.*, Jahrgang 10, **1**: 85 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Chilodus punctatus** Müller & Troschel, 1844, *Arch. Naturg.*, Jahrgang 10, **1**: 85) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1150

Chilolepis Fitzinger, 1843, *Syst. Rept.*: 26 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 794

Chilosia Agassiz, 1846, *Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis*, p. 80 (an unjustified emendation of **Cheilosia** Meigen, 1822) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1744

Chimaera Hitchcock, 1858, *Ichnol. New England*: 118 (a junior homonym of **Chimaera** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56

Chimaera Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 236 (gender: feminine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Chimaera monstrosa** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 236) (Chondrichthyes). Op. 77, Direction 56

Chimaera Ochseneimer, 1808, *Schmetz. Europa*, **2**: 2 (a junior homonym of **Chimaera** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56

Chimaera Poli, 1791, *Test. Sicil.*, **1**: Introd. 31 (a junior homonym of **Chimaera** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56

chimaera, Uratelornis, Rothschild, 1895, *Novit. zool.*, **2**: 479 (specific name of the type species of **Uratelornis** Rothschild, 1895) (Aves). Direction 43

chimaerae, Crobylophorus, Krøyer, 1852, *Danmarks fiske*, **3**(2): 813 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 913

Chimaira Duméril, 1856, *Mém. Acad. Sci. Inst. France*, **27**: 155 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Chimaera** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56

chinensis, *Ablabes*, Günther, 1889, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)4: 220 (Reptilia). Op. 744

chinensis, *Odynerus*, Saussure, 1863, *Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. Nat. Genève*, 17: 230 (specific name of the type species of *Stenodynerus* Saussure, 1863) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893

chinensis, *Patella*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 781 (specific name of the type species of *Calyptraea* Lamarck, 1799) (Gastropoda). Direction 73

chiragra, *Cancer*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 409 (specific name of the type species of *Lissa* Leach, 1815) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522

chiragra, *Lygaeus*, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, 4: 168 (specific name of the type species of *Megalonotus* Fieber, [1860]) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 676

chiragra, *Squilla*, Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.*, 1: 515 (specific name of the type species of *Gonodactylus* Berthold, 1827) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda). Op. 785

Chitinotylenchus Micoletzky, 1922, *Arch. Naturges.*, A 87: 546, 575 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Filipjev, 1936 (*Proc. helminthol. Soc. Washington*, 3: 81): *Chitinotylenchus paragracilis* Micoletzky, 1922, *Arch. Naturges.*, A 87: 547, 575) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Ditylenchus* Filipjev, 1936 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Nematoda). Op. 1184

Chitonigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

chitra, *Chitra*, Nutaphand, 1986, *Thai Zoological Magazine*, 1(4): 66, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name *Chitra selenkae* Jaekel, 1911 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Reptilia). Op. 2119

Chloralictus Robertson, 1902, *Canadian Entomologist*, 34: 245 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Halictus cressonii* Robertson, 1890), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Paralictus* Robertson, 1901 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1882

chlorechis, *Vipera*, Pel, [1851], *Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Jagtkunde*, 1: 172 (senior subjective synonym of the specific name of *Vipera chloroechis* Schlegel, 1855, the type species of *Atheris* Cope, 1862) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1634

Chlorima Germar, 1817, *Magazin der Entomologie*, 2: 341 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1642

Chlorocurtis Kemp, 1925, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 27: 272, 279 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Chlorocurtis miser* Kemp, 1925, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 27: 280, valid name: *Virbius jactans* Nobili, 1904) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

chlorodippe, *Argynnis*, Herrich-Schaeffer, 1851, *Syst. Schmett. Europe*, 6: 5 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 923

chlorodippe, *Argynnis*, Villiers & Guénée, 1835, *Tab. syn. Lep. Europe*: 56 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 923

Chlorodopsis Milne Edwards, 1863, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (4)**20**: 292 (a nomen nudum). Direction 37

Chlorodopsis Milne Edwards, 1873, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **9**: 227 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **73** (No. 1): 26): ***Chlorodopsis melanochirus*** Milne Edwards, 1873, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **9**: 228) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37

Chloroechis Bonaparte, 1849, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1849**: 145 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1634

chlorographa, ***Leptosia***, Hübner, 1818, *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **1**: 13, pl. 9, figs. 47, 48 (specific name of the type species of ***Leptosia*** Hübner, 1818) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 584

Chlorophanus Sahlberg, 1823, *Periculi entomographici, species insectorum nondum descriptas proposituri, fasciculus*, p. 4 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Chlorophanus fallax* Sahlberg, 1823, a junior subjective synonym of ***Curculio excisus*** Fabricius, 1801) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1642

CHLOROPINAE Loew, 1862, in Peters, *Naturwiss. Reise Mossambique*, **5**: 34 (type genus: ***Chlorops*** Meigen, 1803) (Insecta, Diptera). Direction 28

Chlorops Meigen, 1803, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), **2**: 278 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Musca pumilionis*** Bjerkander, 1778, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, **39**: 201) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 348

chlorotis, *Muscicapa*, Forster, 1794, *Mag. merkwürdig. neuen Reise Beschreib.*, **5**: 128 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 410

Chlorotocella Balss, 1914, *Abh. K.-bayer. Akad. Wiss.*, Suppl., **2**(10): 33 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Chlorotocella gracilis*** Balss, 1914, *Abh. K.-bayer. Akad. Wiss.*, Suppl., **2**(10): 33) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Chlorotocoides Kemp, 1925, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**: 271, 276 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Chlorotocus spinicauda*** de Man, 1902, *Abh. Senckenb. naturf. Ges.*, **25**: 856) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Chlorotocus Milne Edwards, 1882, *Arch. Miss. Sci. litt.*, (3)**9**: 14 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Chlorotocus gracilipes* Milne Edwards, 1882, *Arch. Miss. Sci. litt.*, (3)**9**: 14, valid name: ***Pandalus crassicornis*** Costa, 1871) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Choerodes Leidy, 1852, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **6**: 52 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Artiodactyla). Op. 1393

Choeropsis Leidy, 1852, *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, (2)**2**: 213 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Hippopotamus liberiensis*** Morton, 1849) (Mammalia, Artiodactyla). Op. 1393

Choetoderma Swainson, 1839, *The Natural History of Fishes, Amphibians & Reptiles, or monocardian animals*, **2**: 194, 327, 441 (an incorrect original spelling for ***Chaetodermis*** Swainson, 1839). Op. 764

Choloepus Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium*: 108 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Gray, 1827 (Synopsis of the species of the Class Mammalia ..., vol. 5 in: Griffith, E., Smith, C.H. & Pidgeon, E. (Eds.), *The animal kingdom arranged in conformity with its organisation, by the Baron Cuvier* ..., p. 275: **Bradypus didactylus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 35) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Op. 1922, Direction 24

Cholus Germar, 1824, *Insectorum, species novae aut minus cognitae, descriptionibus illustratae*, vol. 1, Coleoptera, p. 212 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Schönherr, 1826, *Curculionidum dispositio methodica*, p. 20: **Cholus albicinctus** Germar, 1824) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1449

CHORAGIDAE Kirby, 1819, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **12**: 447 (type genus: **Choragus** Kirby, 1819), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Choragus** are not to be given priority over **ANTHRIBIDAE** Billberg, 1820 and other family-group names based on **Anthribus** Geoffroy, 1762 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1756

Choragus Kirby, 1819, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **12**: 447 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Choragus sheppardi** Kirby, 1819) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1756

chordatus, **Stylephorus**, Shaw, 1791, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, **1**: 90 (specific name of the type species of **Stylephorus** Shaw, 1791) (Osteichthyes, Saccopharyngiformes). Op. 1603

chorea, **Musca**, Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.*, **2**: 444 (specific name of the type species of **Lonchaea** Fallén, 1820) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 652

Choriopetes Gervais & Beneden, 1859, *Zool. med.*, **1**: 463 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Sarcoptes caprae** Delafond & Bourguignon, (January) 1858, *Arch. gén. Méd.*, (5)**11**: 29, 31) (Arachnida). Op. 104, Direction 93

Chorismus Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 577, 616 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Calman, 1907 (*Nat. Antarct. Exped.*, Nat. Hist., **2** (Crust.) (1): 3): **Chorismus tuberculatus** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 617) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Chorista Klug, 1836, *Bericht über die zur Bekanntmachung geeigneten Verhandlungen der Königlichen Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1**: 54 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy **Chorista australis** Klug, 1838) (Insecta, Mecoptera). Op. 2047

CHORISTEIDAE Verrill, 1882, *Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences*, **5**(2): 540 (type genus: **Choristes** Carpenter in Dawson, 1872), spelling emended from CHORISTIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Choristes** is CHORISTE- (Gastropoda). Op. 2047

Choristes Carpenter in Dawson, 1872, *The Canadian Naturalist and Quarterly Journal of Science*, (n.s.)**6**(4): 392 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Choristes elegans** Carpenter in Dawson, 1872) (Gastropoda). Op. 2047

CHORISTIDAE Esben-Petersen, 1915, *Entomologiske Meddelelser*, (2)**5**: 232 (type genus: **Chorista** Klug, 1836) (Insecta, Mecoptera). Op. 2047

CHORISTIDAE Verrill, 1882, *Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences*, **5**(2): 540, spelling emended to **CHORISTEIDAE** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Choristes* is CHORISTE- (Gastropoda). Op. 2047

Choristochromata Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 564 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Chorthippus Fieber, 1852, in Kelch, *Grund. Orth. Oberschles.*: 1 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1910 (*Syn. Cat. Orthopt.*, **3**: 185): *Acrydium albomarginatum* de Geer, 1773, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **3**: 480) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 609

Chortoicetes Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1893, *Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova*, **33**: 123 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Epacromia terminifera* Walker, 1870, *Cat. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus.*, **4**: 777) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 357

chrishna, *Ammonites*, Forbes, 1846, *Transactions of the Geological Society, London*, **7**: 103, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of *Ammonites neubergicus* Hauer, 1858 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1519

Chromadora Bastian, 1865, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **25**: 167 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Chromadora nudicapitata* Bastian, 1865) (Nematoda). Op. 1815

Chromis Cuvier in Desmarest, 1814, *Bulletin des Sciences, par la Société Philomatique de Paris*, (3)**1**: 88 (gender, as confirmed by the Commission: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Sparus chromis* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1417

chromis, *Sparus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 280 (specific name of the type species of *Chromis* Cuvier in Desmarest, 1814) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1417

CHROMODORIDIDAE Bergh, 1892, *Malacologische Untersuchungen in: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. C. Semper*, section 2, vol. 3, part 18, p. 1103, correction of CHROMODORIDAE (type genus: *Chromodoris* Alder & Hancock, 1855) (Gastropoda). Op. 1375

Chromodoris Alder & Hancock, 1855, *Monograph of the British nudibranchiate Mollusca*, Appendix, p. xvii (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Doris magnifica* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) (Gastropoda). Op. 1375

chronus, *Diura*, Gray, 1833, *Entomol. Aust.*, **1**: 20, 26, pl. 5, fig. 2, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Key, 1960 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **17**: 236) (valid name at the date of Opinion 641 of the type species of *Ctenomorpha* Gray, 1833) (Insecta, Phasmida). Op. 641

Chrysaor Hübner, [1809], *Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **1**: pl. [161] (a junior homonym of *Chrysaor* Montfort, 1808). Op. 789

Chrysaor Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 4 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789

chrysis, *Lygaeus*, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 109, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1820

chrysis, *Staphylinus*, Bernhauer, 1936, *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, **29**(1): 24, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *S. chrysis* Gravenhorst, 1806 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

chrysis, *Staphylinus*, Gravenhorst, 1806, *Monographia Coleopterorum Micropterorum*, p. 214 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

Chrysitella Zeller, 1839, *Isis* (von Oken), **1839**(3): col. 203 (an unused objective synonym of *Roeslerstammia* Zeller, 1839) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1910

Chrysobothris Eschscholtz, 1829, *Zoologischer Atlas, enthaltend Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer Thierarten ... auf der Russisch-Kaiserlichen Kriegsschlupp Predpriaetië in den Jahren 1823-1826*, part 1, p. 9 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Westwood, [1838], *Synopsis of the genera of British insects*, p. 24 (published with *An introduction to the modern classification of insects ...*, vol. 1, part 3, pp. 113-160): **Buprestis chryso stigma** Linnaeus, 1758), ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *Chrysobotris* (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1784

Chrysobotris Eschscholtz, 1829, *Zoologischer Atlas, enthaltend Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer Thierarten ... auf der Russisch-Kaiserlichen Kriegsschlupp Predpriaetië in den Jahren 1823-1826*, part 1, p. 9, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of **Chrysobothris** (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1784

chrysocephala, **Meliphaga**, Lewin, 1808, *Birds New Holland*: 10 (specific name of the type species of *Sericulus* Swainson, 1825) (Aves). Direction 43

Chrysoclista Stainton, 1854, *Insecta Britannica*, Lepidoptera, p. 240 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Fletcher, 1928, *Catalogue of Indian Insects*, part 16, p. 25: **Phalaena linneella** Clerck, 1759) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1418

Chrysodema Laporte & Gory, 1835, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères*, vol. 1, p. 1 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Chrysodema sonnerati** Laporte & Gory, 1835) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2076

chryson, *Nereis*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 114 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

Chrysolina Motschulsky, 1860, *Schrenck's Reisen und Forschungen im Amur-Lande*, **2**: 210 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Chrysomela staphylaea** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 370) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the generic name *Atechna* Chevrolat, 1837 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1279

Chrysolophus Gray, [1833-34], *Ill. Ind. Zool.*, **2**: pl. 41, fig. 2 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Phasianus pictus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 158) (Aves). Op. 67

Chrysolophus Swainson, 1837, *Nat. Hist. Classif. Birds*, **2**: 225 (a junior homonym of **Chrysolophus** Gray, [1833-34]). Direction 44

Chrysomela Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 368 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des Crustacés, Arachnides et Insectes*, Paris, **3**: 432): **Chrysomela populi** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 370) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1279

chrysomelinus, **Staphylinus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 423 (specific name of the type species of **Tachyporus** Gravenhorst, 1802) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1743

Chrysonomyia Macquart, 1834, *Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Diptères*, vol. 2, p. 262 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1443

Chrysopa [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **9**(1): 138 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Hemerobius perla** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 549) (Insecta, Neuroptera). Op. 211

CHRYSOPHANIDI Scudder, (1889), *Butts. New England* (2) (Pt. 6): 797 (type genus: **Chrysophanus** Hübner, 1818, incorrectly treated as having **Papilio hippothoe** Linnaeus, 1761 as type species) (invalid under the plenary power because based on a misidentified type genus). Op. 541

Chrysophanus Hübner, 1818, *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **1**: 24, no. 68; *id.*, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.*, (5): 72 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 541

CHRYSOPINA Schneider, 1851, *Symbolae ad monographiam generis Chrysopae*, Leach. Vratislaviae: 35 (type genus: **Chrysopa** [Leach, 1815]) (an incorrect original spelling for **CHRYSOPINAE** Schneider, 1851). Op. 851

CHRYSOPINAE (correction of CHRYSOPINA) Schneider, 1851, *Symbolae ad monographiam generis Chrysopae*, Leach. Vratislaviae: 35 (type genus: **Chrysopa** [Leach, 1815]) (Insecta, Neuroptera). Op. 851

CHRYSOPINAE Lutz, 1909, *Zool. Jahrb.*, Suppl. 10 (4): 674 (type genus: **Chrysops** Meigen, 1803) (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for **CHRYSOPSINAE** Lutz, 1909). Op. 851

Chrysops Meigen, 1803, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), **2**: 265 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Tabanus caecutiens** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 602) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 851

chrysops, **Sylvia**, Latham, 1801, *Index orn.*, Suppl.: liv (Aves). Op. 410

CHRYSOPSINAE (emendation under the plenary power of CHRYSOPINAE) Lutz, 1909, *Zool. Jahrb.*, Suppl. 10 (4): 674 (type genus: **Chrysops** Meigen, 1803) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 851

chrysopterus, **Scarus**, Bloch & Schneider, 1801, *Systema Ichthyologiae iconibus ex illustratum*, p. 286 (specific name of the type species of **Sparisoma** Swainson, 1839) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1945

chrysofelis, **Hyla femoralis**, Cope, 1880, *Bulletin of the United States National Museum*, **17**: 29, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. 37293 in the Texas Natural History Collection, University of Texas at Austin) designated under the plenary power (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1716

chryso stigma, **Buprestis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 409 (specific name of the type species of **Chrysobothris** Eschscholtz, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1784

chrysothorax, **Vespa**, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 203, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1820

chrysotis, *Certhia*, Latham, 1801, *Index orn.*, Suppl.: 38 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 792

Chrystallophrisson Lütken, 1877, *Zool. Record*, **12** (for 1875), Vermes: 543 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Crystallophrisson* Möbius, 1875). Op. 764

Chrystallophrysson Wirén, 1892, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, **23**(12): 4 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Crystallophrisson* Möbius, 1875). Op. 764

CHTENOPTERYGIDAE Grimpe, 1922, *Sitzungsberichte der naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Leipzig*, **45-48 (1918-1921)**: 45 (type genus: *Chtenopteryx* Appellöf, 1890) (corrected original spelling of CTENOPTERYGIDAE) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1793

Chtenopteryx Appellöf, 1890, *Bergens Museums Aarsberetning*, **1889**(33): 3 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Chtenopteryx fimbriatus* Appellöf, 1890, a junior subjective synonym of *Sepioteuthis sicula* Verany, 1851), spelling confirmed as correct by the Commission (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1793

Chuangia Walcott, 1911, *Smithson. misc. Colls.*, **57**(4): 72 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Ptychoparia? batia* Walcott, 1905, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **29**(1415): 75, 76) (Trilobita). Op. 1261

Chyromya Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Essai sur les Myodaires*: 620 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Chyromya fenestrarum* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Essai sur les Myodaires*: 621, valid name: *Musca flava* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 847

CHYROMYIDAE Hendel, 1916, *Entomol. Mitt.*, **5**: 297 (type genus: *Chyromya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 847

Chyusata Tottenham, 1945, *Proc. roy. entomol. Soc. London* (B), **14**: 70 (a junior objective synonym of *Tachyusa* Erichson, 1837). Op. 600

Cicadella Duméril, 1806, *Zool. Analyt.* (Paris ed.): 266 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 647

Cicadella Latreille, 1817, in Cuvier, *Règne Anim.*, **3**: 406 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Van Duzee, 1916 (*Checklist Hemipt. Amer. N. of Mexico*: 66): *Cicada viridis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 438) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 647

Cicadella, all uses of, prior to that by Latreille, 1817 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 647

CICADELLIDAE Latreille, 1825, *Fam. nat. Règne Anim.*: 427 (type genus: *Cicadella* Latreille, 1817) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 647

Cichlasoma Swainson, 1839, *The natural history of fishes, amphibians and reptiles, or monocardian animals*, vol. 2, p. 230 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Labrus bimaculatus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1954

cichorii, *Meloe*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 419 (specific name of the type species of *Mylabris* Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1809

Ciccinnurus Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.*: 35 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Paradisaea regia* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 110) (Aves). Op. 67

Cidaris Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 131 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

ciliaris, *Asterias*, Philippi, 1837, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **3**(1): 194 (Asteroidea). Op. 210

ciliata, *Eschara*, Pallas, 1766, *Elench. Zooph.*: 38 (specific name of the type species of *Microporella* Hincks, 1877) (Bryozoa). Op. 458

ciliata, *Notonecta*, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 524, 525 (specific name of the type species of *Enithares* Spinola, 1837) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 875

ciliata, *Squilla*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, **1**: 333 (specific name of the type species of *Pseudosquilla* Dana, 1852) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda). Op. 785

ciliatus, *Ceratoplax*, Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 96 (specific name of the type species of *Ceratoplax* Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

ciliatus, *Glossograpsus* [sic], Emmons, 1855, *Amer. Geol.*, **1**: 108 (specific name of the type species of *Glossograpsus* Emmons, 1855) (Graptolithina). Op. 650

CIMBERIDAE Gozis, 1882, *Feuille des Jeunes Naturalistes*, **12**(137): 58 (an incorrect original spelling of **CIMBERIDIDAE**) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2111

CIMBERIDIDAE Gozis, 1882, *Feuille des Jeunes Naturalistes*, **12**(137): p. 58 (type genus: *Cimberis* Gozis, 1881), ruled under the plenary power that it and other family-group names based on *Cimberis* are not to be given priority over NEMONYCHIDAE Bedel, 1882 and other family-group names based on *Nemonyx* Redtenbacher, 1845 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2111

Cimberis Gozis, 1881, *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6)**1**(3)(Bulletin): cxii (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Kuschel, 1959, *Investigaciones Zoológicas Chilensis*, **5**: 234: *Rhinomacer attelaboides* Fabricius, 1787) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2111

Cimbex Olivier, 1790, *Ency. méth.*, **5** (Ins.): 762 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Tenthredo lutea* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 555) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 144, Op. 216

Cimex Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 441 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, [1803-1804] (in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **12**: 237): *Cimex lectularius* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 441) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 81

CIMICIDAE Latreille, [1802], (as CIMICIDES), in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 240 (type genus: *Cimex* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 109

CIMICIDES Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 240 (type genus: *Cimex* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for **CIMICIDAE** Latreille, [1802]). Direction 109

cimicoides, *Eureum*, Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(2): 441 (specific name of the type species of *Eureum* Nitzsch, 1818) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 343

- cinicoides*, *Nepa*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 440 (specific name of the type species of *Ilyocoris* Stål, 1861) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 681
- cinolius*, *Chiton*, Reeve, 1847, *Conchologia Iconica*, London, 4 Chiton (no. 141) (specific name of the type species of *Lorica* Adams & Adams, 1852) (Polyplacophora). Op. 1044
- Cinara* Curtis, 1835, *Brit. Entomol.*, 7: pl. 576 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Aphis pini* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 453, to be interpreted by reference to the description published by de Geer, 1773 (*Mém. Hist. Ins.*, 3(2): 27-39) as selected by Goeze, 1778 (*Entomol. Beytr. Linn.*, 2: 304, 305) as first reviser) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 399, Op. 398
- Cinaria* Baker, 1920, *Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric.*, No. 826: 15 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Cinara* Curtis, 1835). Op. 399
- CINARINI** Börner, 1930, *Arch. klass. phyl. Entomol.*, 1: 125 (type genus: *Cinara* Curtis, 1835) (published as a name for a taxon below subfamily rank) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 54
- cincolor*, *Crotalus durissus*, Notestein (by whom this name was attributed to 'J. '), 1905, *Seventh Rep. Michigan Acad. Sci.*: 123 (published in synonymy without independent indication, definition or description). Op. 339
- cincta*, *Domomyza*, Rondani, 1856, *Dipterologiae italicae prodromus. I. Genera italica ordinis Dipteriorum ordinatim disposita et distincta et in families et stirpes aggregata*, p. 121 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1879
- cincta*, *Podura*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 609 (specific name of the type species of *Orchesella* Templeton, 1835) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291
- cinctella*, *Helix*, Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France*: 87 (specific name of the type species of *Hygromia* Risso, 1826) (Gastropoda). Op. 335
- cinctimanus*, *Carpilius*, White, [1849], in Adams & White, *Zool. 'Samarang'* (4) Crust.: 37 (specific name of the type species of *Liomera* Dana, 1851) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36
- cinerea*, *Amphisbaena*, Vandelli, 1797, *Mem. Acad. real Sci. Lisboa*: 69 (specific name of the type species of *Blanus* Wagler, 1830) (Reptilia). Op. 1149
- cinerea*, *Ardea*, Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 143 (specific name of the type species of *Ardea* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 43
- cinerea*, *Lutra*, Illiger, [1815], *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin, 1804-1811: 90 (name of a species of which *Amblonyx concolor* Rafinesque, 1832, is considered to be a subspecies) (Mammalia). Op. 384
- cinerea*, *Motacilla*, [Tunstall], 1771, *Ornithologia britannica*: 2 (Aves). Op. 882
- cinerea*, *Nepa*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 440, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *rubra* Linnaeus, 1758, as published in the binomen *Nepa rubra*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1335
- cinerea*, *Perla*, Retzius, 1783, in de Geer, *Gen. Spec. Ins.*: 60 (specific name of the type species of *Nemoura* Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Plecoptera). Op. 653

- cinerea, Salamandra*, Green, 1818, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1**(2): 356 (conserved under the plenary power) (Amphibia). Op. 665
- cinerea, Simia (Papio)*, Kerr, 1792, *The Animal Kingdom*, Mammalia: 62 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 935
- cinerea, Stenopoda*, Laporte, [1833], *Essai class. Syst. Hemipt., Mag. Zool.* 2, Suppl.: 26 (specific name of the type species of *Stenopoda* Laporte, [1833]) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 868
- cinereiceps, Thamnophilus*, Pelzeln, 1868, *Zur Ornithologie Brasiliens* (2): 145 (Aves). Op. 1180
- cinereoargenteus, Canis*, Schreber, [1776], *Die Säugthiere*, **3**: 360, pl. 92 (valid name at the date of Opinion 384 of the type species of *Urocyon* Baird, 1857) (Mammalia). Op. 384
- cinereoniger, Limax*, Wolf, 1803, in Sturm's *Deutschlands Fauna*, **6** (Wurm.) (1): 7 (Gastropoda). Op. 336
- cinereous, Crotalus*, Le Conte, 1852, in Hallowell, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **5**(5): 177 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 365
- cinereus, Acilius*, Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.*, **3**, Index: 143 (a junior objective synonym of *sulcatus, Dytiscus*, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 619
- cinereus, Dytiscus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 412, as interpreted by a neotype (specimen in the Lund Museum, Sweden, bearing identification labels as *Graphoderus cinereus* (Linnaeus, 1758) by Angus, Foster & Nilsson plus the locality data 'S: NA, Kvismaren 11/6 1982 Leg. Fagelstrn' and red labels 'Neotypus' and 'Neotype ♂ *Dytiscus cinereus* Linnaeus, 1758 des. A. Nilsson 1986') designated under the plenary power, the neotype noted in Op. 618 having been set aside under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Graphoderus* Dejean, 1833) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 618, Op. 1543
- cinereus, Oniscus*, Zenker in Panzer, 1799, *Fauna insectorum Germanicae initia, oder Deutschlands Insecten ...*, Heft 62, no. 22 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Isopoda). Op. 1897
- cinereus, Todos* [sic], Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.*: 12 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 412
- cingala, Eterusia*, Moore, 1877, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4)**20**: 343 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2151
- cingulata, Actia*, Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Mémoires présentés par divers Savants à l'Académie Royale des Sciences de l'Institut de France*, vol. 2, p. 86 (specific name of the type species of *Elfia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1850) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1432
- Ciniflo* Blackwall, 1840, *Proc. linn. Soc. London*, **1**(8): 66, and *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (1)**6**: 229 (a junior objective synonym of *Amaurobius* Koch, 1837). Op. 1119
- CINIFLONIDAE Blackwall, 1840, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **18**(4): 606 (type genus: *Ciniflo* Blackwall, 1840) (a junior objective synonym of **AMAUROBIINAE** Thorell, 1870, the respective type genera of these two families having the same nominal species as type species). Op. 1119

cinnabarina, **Meloe**, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomologia carniolica*, p. 60 (specific name of the senior subjective synonym of *Cucujus depressus* Fabricius, 1775, the type species of **Cucujus** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754

cinnamomea, **Ancilla**, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 73 (specific name of the type species of **Ancilla** Lamarck, 1799) (Gastropoda). Op. 579

cinnamopterum, **Tetropium**, Kirby, 1837, in Richardson, *Fauna Boreali-Americana*, part 4, p. 174 (specific name of the type species of **Tetropium** Kirby, 1837) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1473

Cinxia Stål, 1862, *Stettin Entomol. Ztg.*, **23**: 105 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 678

cinxia, **Tenthredo** (**Allantus**), Klug, 1816, *Magazin. Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin*, **8**(1): 69-70 (senior subjective synonym of *Caliroa sebetia* A. Costa, 1859, the type species of **Caliroa** A. Costa, 1859) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1963

Ciona Fleming, 1822, *The philosophy of zoology* (Edinburgh): 512 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Ascidia intestinalis** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12. vol. 1, part 2, p. 1087) (Urochordata). Op. 1172

Circaetus Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.*: 23 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Falco gallicus** Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 1, p. 259) (Aves). Op. 67

Circe Schumacher, 1817, *Essai vers test.*: 50, 152 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Circe violacea* Schumacher, 1817, *Essai vers test.*: 50, 152, valid name: **Venus scripta** Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia). Op. 1189

circe, **Papilio**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 495 (specific name of the type species of **Brintesia** Fruhstorfer, [1911]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 96

circellaris, **Aleochara**, Gravenhorst, 1806, *Monographia Coleopterorum Micropterorum*, p. 155 (specific name of the type species of **Geostiba** Thomson, 1858) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2098

circezandis, **Aphis**, Fitch, 1870, *Trans. New York Agric. Soc.*, for 1869, **29**: 501, 502 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1137

CIRCINAE Dall, 1895, *Trans. Wagner free Inst. Sci. Philadelphia*, **3**(3): 552 (type genus: **Circe** Schumacher, 1817) (a junior homonym of **CIRCINAE** Sundevall, 1836). Op. 1189

CIRCINAE Sundevall, 1836, *K. Vetenskaps-Akad. Handl.* for 1835: 113 (type genus: **Circus** Lacepède, 1799) (Aves). Op. 1189

circularis, **Coccinella**, Olivier, 1791, *Encyclopédie Méthodique. Histoire Naturelle. Insectes*, vol. 6, p. 62 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1693

circumluteola, **Banksinella luteolateralis**, Theobald, 1908, *Entomologist*, **41**: 107 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1775

circumscriptus, **Arion**, Johnston, 1828, *Edinburgh new phil. J.*, **5**: 76 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

circumspinosus, **Ammonites inflatus**, Quenstedt, 1857, *Der Jura*, p. 609, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name (senior subjective synonym of *Ammonites circumspinosus* Oppel, 1863; specific name of the type species of *Physodoceras* Hyatt, 1900) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123

Circus Lacepède, 1799, *Tableau des Oiseaux*: 4 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Lesson, 1828 (*Man. Ornithol.*, **1**: 105): **Falco aeruginosus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 91) (Aves). Op. 1189

cirrhatius, **Pelecanus**, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 576 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 409

cirridioides, **Euomphalus**, Kittl, 1894, *Jahrb. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.*, **44**: 117, pl. 1, fig. 22 (Gastropoda). Op. 639

cirrosa, **Sciaena**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 289 (specific name of the type species of **Umbrina** Cuvier, 1817) (Osteichthyes). Op. 988

cirrus, **Centracantus** [sic], Rafinesque, Aprile 1810, *Caratt. nuovi Gen. nuove Spec. Anim. Sicilia*: 43 (specific name of the type species of **Centracanthus** Rafinesque, 1810) (Osteichthyes). Op. 960

Cistela Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 115 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754

Cistena Leach, 1816, *Encycl. brit., Annulosa*, Suppl. to eds. 4-6, **1**: 452 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1225

citrinellae, **Pediculus**, Schrank, 1776, *Beytr. z. Naturg.*: 116, pl. 5, fig. 7, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1954 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, **3**: 229) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 627

citrinus, **Motacilla**, Wilkes, 1817, *Encyclopaedia Londinensis*, vol. 16, p. 78 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves). Op. 1859

citrofasciata, **Musca**, De Geer, 1776, *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes*, vol. 6, p. 118 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1982

civetta, **Viverra**, Schreber, [1777], *Die Säugthiere*, **3**: 418; *id.*, [1778], *ibid.*, **3**: pl. 111 (specific name of the type species of **Civettictis** Pocock, 1915) (Mammalia). Op. 384

Civettictis Pocock, 1915, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1915**: 134, 139 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Viverra civetta** Schreber, [1777], *Die Säugthiere*, **3**: 418; *id.*, [1778], *ibid.*: pl. 111) (Mammalia). Op. 384

‘*cladophore*, **Athelgue**’, Hesse, 1861, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, (4)**15**: 91 (ruled under the plenary power to be a vernacular name). Op. 1229

Clamator Blyth, [1852], *Cat. Birds Mus. asiat. Soc.*: 250 (a junior homonym of ***Clamator*** Kaup, 1829).
Direction 44

Clamator Kaup, 1829, *Skizz. Entwickel.-Gesch. natürl. Syst. europ. Thierwelt*: 53 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Cuculus glandarius*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 111) (Aves). Op. 67

clamosus, ***Cuculus***, Latham, 1801, *Index. orn.*, Suppl.: xxx (Aves). Op. 407

Claria Kutikova, Markevich & Spiridonov, 1990, *Rotifera. Proceedings of the third All-Union Rotifer symposium*, 118 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Claria segmentata*** Kutikova, Markevich & Spiridonov, 1990) (Rotifera). Op. 2032

CLARIAIDAE Kutikova, Markevich & Spiridonov, 1990, *Rotifera. Proceedings of the third All-Union Rotifer symposium*, p. 118 (type genus: ***Claria*** Kutikova, Markevich & Spiridonov, 1990), spelling emended from CLARIIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name ***Claria*** is CLARIA- (Rotifera). Op. 2032

CLARIIDAE Kutikova, Markevich & Spiridonov, 1990, *Rotifera. Proceedings of the third All-Union Rotifer symposium*, p. 118, spelling emended to **CLARIAIDAE** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name ***Claria*** is CLARIA- (Rotifera). Op. 2032

clathrata, *Anguilla*, Richardson, 1844, *Zool. Voy. 'Sulphur'*, 1: 104 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 901

clathrata, *Haliotis*, Lichtenstein, 1794, *Catalogus rerum naturalium rarissimum. Sectio secunda continens Conchylia, item mineralia, ligna exotica, et arte parata*, p. 105, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of ***Haliotis clathrata*** Reeve, 1846 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1950

clathrata, ***Haliotis***, Reeve, 1846, *Conchologia Iconica*, vol. 3, Monograph of the genus *Haliotis*, pl. 17, fig. 71 (Gastropoda). Op. 1950

Clathurella Carpenter, 1857, *Cat. Mazatlan Shells*: 399 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Clavatula rava*** Hinds, 1843, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 1843: 39) (Gastropoda). Op. 666

Clausilia Draparnaud, 1805, *Histoire naturelle des Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de la France*, p. 24 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Pupa rugosa*** Draparnaud, 1801) (Gastropoda). Op. 1455

CLAUSOCALANIDAE Giesbrecht, 1892, *Fauna und Flora des Golfes von Neapel*, vol. 19, p. 185 (type genus: ***Clausocalanus*** Giesbrecht, 1888) (Copepoda). Op. 1503

Clausocalanus Giesbrecht, 1888, *Atti della Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, Rendiconti*, (4)4(2): 334 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Calanus mastigophorus*** Claus, 1863) (Copepoda). Op. 1503

Clavatuligenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

clavatus, *Cimex*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 729 (specific name of the type species of *Pilophorus* Hahn, 1826) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 254

clavatus, *Conchiosaurus*, Meyer, [1833], *Museum Senckenbergianum. Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der beschriebenden Naturgeschichte*, **1**(1): 8 (specific name of the type species of *Conchiosaurus* Meyer, [1833]) (Reptilia, Sauropterygia). Op. 1907

clavatus, *Oreaster*, Müller & Troschel, 1842, *System der Asteridien*: 49 (Asteroidea). Op. 707

Clavelina Savigny, 1816, *Mém. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **2**: 87, 109, 171 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Apstein, 1915 (*SitzBer. Ges. naturf.-Freunde Berlin*, **1915**(5): 185): *Ascidia lepadiformis* Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 226) (Urochordata). Op. 94, Direction 72

Clavella Oken, 1815, *Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte*, vol. 3 (Zoologie), part 1, p. 358 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be valid by monotypy: *Lernaea uncinata* Müller, 1776, a junior subjective synonym of *Lernaea adunca* Ström, 1762), ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a rejected work (Copepoda). Op. 1817

Clavellaria Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 264 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 216

Clavellarius Olivier, 1789, *Ency. méth.*, **4** (Ins.): 22 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 216

Clavicera Latreille, 1802, *Hist. nat. Fourmis*: 432 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1001

clavicornis, *Cicada*, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, **4**: 41, conserved by suppression under the plenary power of the specific names of *Cimex aequinotialis* Scopoli, 1763 and *Cicada quadristriata* Gmelin in Linnaeus, 1790 (specific name of the type species of *Asiraca* Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 602, Op. 1935

clavicornis, *Dermestes*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 355 (senior subjective synonym of *Tenebrio hirticornis* De Geer, 1775, the type species of *Orthocerus* Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1811

clavicornis, *Encyrtus*, Dalman, 1820, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, **1820**: 161 (valid name at the date of Opinion 898 of the type species of *Bothriothorax* Ratzeburg, 1844) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 898

clavicornis, *Lygaeus*, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, **4**: 169 (valid name at the date of Opinion 319 of the type species of *Rhypodes* Stål, 1868) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 319

clavifrons, *Calymene*, Dalman, 1827, *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar*, **1826**: 75 (specific name of the type species of *Cyrtometopus* Angelin, 1854) (Trilobita). Op. 1434

claviger, *Culex*, Meigen, 1804, *Klass. Beschr. zweifl. Ins.*, **1**(1): 4 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 547

claviger, *Rhabdosphaera*, Murray & Blackman, 1898, *Philos. Trans. roy. Soc. London B (Biol.)*, **190**: 438, 439, pl. 15, figs. 13, 14 (specific name of the type species of *Rhabdosphaera* Haeckel, 1894) (Coccolithophorida). Op. 805

clavigera, *Cidaris*, Mantell, 1822, *The fossils of the South Downs; or illustrations of the geology of Sussex*, p. 194 (specific name of the type species of *Tylocidaris* Pomel, 1883) (Echinoidea). Op. 1458

clavigera, *Doris*, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 229 (specific name of the type species of *Limacia* Müller, 1781) (Gastropoda). Op. 833

Clavigerinella Bolli, Loeblich & Tappan, 1957, *Studies in foraminifera*. United States National Museum Bulletin, Smithsonian Institution no. 215, p. 30 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Clavigerinella akersi* Bolli, Loeblich & Tappan, 1957) (Foraminiferida). Op. 2105

clavipes, *Cimex*, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae*, p. 729 (specific name of the type species of *Berytinus* Kirkaldy, 1900) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1504

clavipes, *Curculio*, Bonsdorff, 1785, *Hist. nat. Curcul. svec.* (2): 40 (specific name of the type species of *Otiorrhynchus* Germar, 1824) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 982

clavipes, *Sphex*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 569 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1106 of the type species of *Rhopalum* Stephens, 1829) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1106

clavus, *Conus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 716 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 753

Cleiothyridina Buckman, 1906, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)18: 323 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by King, 1850 (*The Permian fossils of England*: 137 footnote) through *Cleiothyris* Phillips, 1841 (*Figures and descriptions of the Palaeozoic Fossils of Cornwall, Devon and West Somerset*: 55): *Atrypa pectinifera* Sowerby, 1840, *The Mineral Conchology of Great Britain*, London, 7: 14) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1041

Cleiothyris Phillips, 1841, *Figures and descriptions of the Palaeozoic Fossils of Cornwall, Devon and West Somerset*: 55 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1041

cleo, *Papilio*, [Hübner, 1790-1793], *Lep. Linn.*: 10 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 975

Cleobis Simon, 1879, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (5)9: 145 (a junior homonym of *Cleobis* Dana, 1847) (Arachnida). Op. 2050

Clerus Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abr. Ins. env. Paris*: 303 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Clerus mutillarius* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 157) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1273

Clibanarius Dana, 1852, *Amer. J. Sci. Arts*, (2)13: 122 (gender: masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: *Cancer clibanarius* Herbst, 1791, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, 2(1): 20) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

Clibanarius Gozis, 1882, *Mitt. Schweiz. entomol. Ges.*, 6: 295 (a junior homonym of *Clibanarius* Dana, 1852). Op. 712

clibanarius, *Cancer*, Herbst, 1791, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, 2(1): 20 (specific name of the type species of *Clibanarius* Dana, 1852) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

Clidastes Cope, 1868, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **20**: 181 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Clidastes propyhton* Cope, 1869) (Reptilia, Sauria). Op. 1750

CLIIDAE Jeffreys, 1869, *British conchology*, vol. 5, p. 118 (type genus: *Clio* Linnaeus, 1767), nomen protectum by Bouchet & Rocroi, 2005, *Malacologia*, **47**: 51 (Pteropoda). Op. 2133

Clinocoris Fallén, 1829, *Hemipt. svec.*: 141 (a junior objective synonym of *Cimex* Linnaeus, 1758).
Direction 63

Clinocoris Hahn, 1834, *Wanzen. Ins.*, **2**(3): 70 (a junior homonym of *Clinocoris* Fallén, 1829). Direction 63

Clinophilus Blanford, 1903, *Nature*, **69**: 200 (an unjustified emendation of *Klinophilos* Kirkaldy, 1899).
Direction 63

clintonensis, *Graptolites*, Hall, 1843, *Geology of New York. Part IV. Survey of the Fourth Geological District*, p. 74, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Graptolithus clintonensis* Hall, 1852 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Graptolithina). Op. 1730

clintonensis, *Graptolithus*, Hall, 1852, *Palaeontology of New York. Volume II, containing descriptions of the organic remains of the Lower Middle Division of the New York System*, p. 39, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. 30951 in the American Museum of Natural History, New York, U.S.A., figured by Hall, 1852, pl. A17, fig. 1a) designated by the Commission (Graptolithina). Op. 1730

Clio Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, p. 1094 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Gray, 1847, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **15**: 203: *Clio pyramidata* Linnaeus, 1767) (Pteropoda). Op. 2133

Cliona Grant, 1826, *The Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal*, **1826**: 78 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cliona celata* Grant, 1826) (Porifera). Op. 2133

CLIONAIDAE d'Orbigny, 1851, *Cours élémentaire de paléontologie et de géologie stratigraphiques*, vol. 2, p. 209 (type genus: *Cliona* Grant, 1826), spelling emended from CLIONIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Cliona* Grant, 1826 is CLIONA- (Porifera). Op. 2133

Clione Pallas, 1774, *Spicilegia Zoologica*, vol. 1, fasc. 10, p. 28 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Clione borealis* Pallas, 1774, a junior synonym of *Clio limacina* Phipps, 1774) (Pteropoda). Op. 2133

Clione Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse de la Nature ou tableau de l'univers et des corps organisés*, p. 141 (a junior homonym of *Clione* Pallas, 1774, ruled under the plenary power not to be the type genus of **CLIONIDAE** Rafinesque, 1815) (Pteropoda). Op. 2133

CLIONIDAE d'Orbigny, 1851, *Cours élémentaire de paléontologie et de géologie stratigraphiques*, vol. 2, p. 209, an incorrect original spelling of **CLIONAIDAE** by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Cliona* Grant, 1826 is CLIONA- (Porifera). Op. 2133

CLIONIDAE Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse de la Nature ou tableau de l'univers et des corps organisés*, p. 141 (type genus, as ruled under the plenary power: *Clione* Pallas, 1774) (Pteropoda). Op. 2133

Clistocoeloma Milne Edwards, 1873, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **9**: 310 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: ***Clistocoeloma balansae*** Milne Edwards, 1873, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **9**: 311) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

Clivipollia Iredale, 1929, *The Australian Zoologist*, **5**: 347 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Clivipollia imperita*** Iredale, 1929) (Gastropoda). Op. 1981

Clonograpsus Hall & Nicholson, 1873, in Nicholson, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (4)**9**: 138 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for ***Clonograptus*** Hall & Nicholson, 1873). Op. 650

Clonograptus (emendation of ***Clonograpsus***) Hall & Nicholson, 1873, in Nicholson, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (4)**9**: 138 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Miller, 1889 (*N. Amer. Geol. Pal.*: 179): ***Graptolithus rigidus*** Hall, 1858, *Geol. Surv. Canada*, Rept. for 1857: 121) (Graptolithina). Op. 650

cloropus, ***Curculio***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 385 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1655

clotho, ***Alastor***, Lepeletier, 1841, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hymenopt.*, **2**: 668 (specific name of the type species of ***Alastoroides*** Saussure, 1856) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893

clouei, ***Ergasticus***, Studer, 1883, *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin, **1882**(2): 7, 8 (specific name of the type species of ***Ergasticus*** Studer, 1883) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

Clupea Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 317 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Gill, 1861 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1861**: 35): ***Clupea harengus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 317) (Osteichthyes). Op. 77, Direction 56

clymenoides, ***Johnstonia***, Quatrefages, [1866 (summer)], *Histoire naturelle des annelés marins et d'eau douce. Annélides et géphyriens*, vol. 2, p. 244, as defined by the lectotype (specimen A'(R)-1868, no. 239b in the Quatrefages collection in the Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris) designated by Mackie & Gobin, 1993, *Zoologica Scripta*, **22**: 231 (specific name of the type species of ***Johnstonia*** Quatrefages, 1866) (Polychaeta). Op. 1807

clypeatus, ***Echinites***, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 102 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

clypeatus, ***Pagurus***, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Insectorum*, vol. 1, p. 328 (specific name of the type species of ***Coenobita*** Latreille, 1829), as defined by the neotype (male specimen USNM 126773 in the U.S. National Museum, Washington) designated under the plenary power (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1575, Op. 2052

Clytia Lamouroux, 1812, *Nouv. Bull. sci. Soc. philom. Paris*, **3**: 184 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Campanularia johnstoni*** Alder, 1856, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**18**: 359, 360) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1345

Cnetha Enderlein, 1921, *Deutsche Tierärztliche Wochenschrift*, **29**: 199 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Simulium vernum*** Macquart, 1826) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1416

COBITIDAE Swainson, 1839, in Lardner, *The Cabinet Cyclopedia*, vol. 2, p. 190 (type genus: ***Cobitis*** Linnaeus, 1758), spelling emended from COBITIDIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the

purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Cobitis* Linnaeus, 1758 is COBIT- (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1500

Cobitis Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 303 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Cobitis taenia* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1500

Cobra Laurenti, 1768, *Specimen medicum*: 103 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 1

coburgensis, *Thalassides*, Berger, 1833, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, **1833**: 69 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 292

coccinea, *Amphinome*, Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi*: xviii (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 316

coccinea, *Cantharis*, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna Suecica*, Ed. 2, p. 202 (specific name of the type species of *Pyrochroa* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754

coccineus, *Coluber*, Blumenbach, 1788, *Magazin f. d. neuste aus d. Physik u. Naturg.*, **5**(1): 11, pl. 1 (Reptilia). Op. 804

cocco, *Peneus*, Prestandrea, 1833, *Effem. sci. lett. Sicilia*, **6**: 6 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 611

Cocobius Ratzeburg, 1852, *Die Ichneumoniden der Forstinsecten in forstlicher und entomologischer Beziehung*, vol. 3, p. 195 (gender: masculine) (type genus, by subsequent designation by Gahan & Fagan, 1923, *Bulletin of the United States National Museum*, **124**: 37: *Cocobius annulicornis* Ratzeburg, 1852) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1646

COCCOLITHIDAE Poche, 1913, *Arch. Protistenk.*, **30**: 157 (type genus: *Coccolithus* Schwarz, 1894) (Coccolithophorida). Op. 805

Coccolithus Schwarz, 1894, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**14**: 341-346 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Coccolithus oceanicus* Schwarz, 1894, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**14**: 346, valid name: *Coccosphaera pelagica* Wallich, 1877) (Coccolithophorida). Op. 805

Coccus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 455 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Coccus hesperidum* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 455) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1303

coccus, *Dactylopius*, Costa, 1829, *Fauna del Regno di Napoli*, Coccinigliferi: 16 (specific name of the type species of *Dactylopius* Costa, Nov. 1829) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1247

Coccyzus Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.*: 28 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cuculus americanus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 111) (Aves). Op. 67

Cochlea Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Cochlicella Férussac, 1821, *Tabl. syst. Anim. moll. terrestr. fluviat.*: 56 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1847 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **15**: 173): *Helix conoidea* Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France*: 68) (Gastropoda). Op. 335

Cochliomyia Townsend, 1915, *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, **5**: 644 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Musca macellaria* Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1399

coelebs, *Fringilla*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 179 (specific name of the type species of *Fringilla* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 17

Coeliodes Schönherr, 1837, *Genera et Species Curculionidum*, vol. 4, p. 282 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Curculio quercus* Fabricius, 1787, a junior primary homonym replaced by *Curculio dryados* Gmelin, 1790) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1529

Coeloides Wesmael, 1838, *Nouveaux Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences et Belles-Lettres de Bruxelles*, **11**: 59 (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Telenga, 1936, *Faune de l'URSS (Institut Zoologique de l'Académie des Sciences de l'URSS)*, **5**(2): 74: *Coeloides scolyticida* Wesmael, 1838) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1530

Coelophysis Cope, 1889, *American Naturalist*, **23**: 626 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Hay, 1930, *Second bibliography and catalogue of the fossil Vertebrata of North America*, vol. 2, p. 186: *Coelurus bauri* Cope, 1887) (Reptilia, Saurischia). Op. 1842

Coelotes Blackwall, 1841, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **18**(4): 618 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Clubiona saxatilis* Blackwall, 1833, *London Phil. Mag. J. Sci.*, (3)**3**: 436) (Arachnida). Op. 1119

Coenobita Latreille, 1829, *Les Crustacés, les Arachnides et les Insectes, distribués en familles naturelles, ouvrage formant les tomes 4 et 5 celui de M. le baron Cuvier sur le règne animal*, Ed. 2, p. 77 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Pagurus clypeatus* Fabricius, 1787) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1575

COENOBITIDAE Dana, 1851, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **5**: 269, correction by Ortmann, 1892, *Zoologische Jahrbücher (Systematik, Geographie und Biologie)*, **6**: 271, of COENOBITIDAE (type genus: *Coenobita* Latreille, 1829) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1575

Coenomyia Latreille, 1796, *Précis des caractères génériques des insectes dans un ordre naturel*, p. 159 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Latreille, [1802], *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des crustacés et des insectes*, vol. 3, p. 439: *Musca ferruginea* Scopoli, 1763) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1870

Coenophthalmus Milne Edwards, 1879, *Miss. Sci. Mex.*, Rech. zool., **5** (fasc. 6): 236 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Coenophthalmus tridentatus* Milne Edwards, 1879, *Miss. Sci. Mex.*, Rech. zool., **5** (fasc. 6): 237, pl. 42, fig. 2) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73

Coereba Vieillot, 1807, *Ois. Amér. sept.*, **2**: 70 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Certhia flaveola* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 119) (Aves). Op. 67

Coerebra Boie, 1826, *Isis* (Oken), **1826**: 971 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Coereba* Vieillot, 1807). Direction 44

coerulea, *Rana*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 19 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

coeruleus, *Cyclops*, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 200 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 203

coffea, *Lecanium*, Walker, 1852, *List of the specimens of homopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum*, part 4, p. 1079 (specific name of the type species of *Saissetia* Déplanche, 1859) (Insecta, Sternorrhyncha). Op. 1627

coffea, *Pediculus*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 740 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1247

coffea, *Saissetia*, Déplanche, 1859, *Messenger de Tahiti, Papeete*, **8**(no. 9): 7 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Sternorrhyncha). Op. 1627

cognatus, *Philonthus*, Sharp, 1876, *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, **1876**: 169, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *P. cognatus* Stephens, 1832 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

cognatus, *Philonthus*, Stephens, 1832, *Illustrations of British entomology ... Mandibulata*, vol. 5, p. 229 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

cognatus, *Scolopostethus*, Fieber, [1860], *Europ. Hemipt.*: 49, 188 (specific name of the type species of *Scolopostethus* Fieber, [1860]) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 680

Colaceutes Hartmann, 1856, *Dissertatio inauguralis hist. nat. Univ. Frédéric-Guillaume* (ed. Fr. Guil. Nietack) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 815

Colaptes Swainson, 1825, in Vigors, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **14**(3): 457 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cuculus auratus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 112) (Aves). Op. 67

colberti, *Rioarribasaurus*, Hunt & Lucas, 1991, *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift*, **65**: 191 (a junior objective synonym of *Coelurus bauri* Cope, 1887) (Reptilia, Saurischia). Op. 1842

colchicus, *Phasianus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 158 (specific name of the type species of *Phasianus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 17

coleoprata, *Sigara*, Fabricius, [1777], *Genera insectorum eorumque characteres naturales secundum numerum, figuram ...*, p. 298, as defined by the lectotype designated by Jansson, 1986, *Acta Entomologica Fennica*, **47**: 20 (specific name of the type species of *Cymatia* Flor, 1860) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1650, Op. 1794

coleopratus, *Thysanus*, Kerrich, 1953, *Bull. entomol. Res.* (London), **44**: 802 (specific name of the type species of *Kerrichiella* Rosanov, 1965) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1143

coli, *Amoeba*, Grassi, 1879, *Gazz. med. lombarda*, **39**(45): 445, as conserved as a binomen under the plenary power and as interpreted by Dobell, 1919 (*The Amoebae living in Man*: 78-92; pl. I, figs. 12-15; pl. II, fig. 17; pl. IV, figs. 55-69) (specific name of the type species of *Entamoeba* Casagrandi & Barbagallo, 1895) (Rhizopoda). Op. 312

coli, *Amoeba*, Lösch, 1875, *Virchows Arch. path. Anat.*, **65**(2): 208, pl. 10, figs. 1-3 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 312

COLIADINAE (correction of COLIANA) Swainson, 1827, *Phil. Mag.* (n.s.), **1**(3): 188 (type genus: *Colias* Fabricius, 1807), ruled under the plenary power not to have priority over **PIERIDAE** Duponchel, [1835] by those who believe that their respective type genera lie in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 99, Direction 112

COLIANA Swainson, 1827, *Phil. Mag.* (n.s.), **1**(3): 188 (type genus: *Colias* Fabricius, 1807) (an incorrect original spelling for **COLIADINAE** Swainson, 1827). Direction 99

Colias Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), **6**: 284 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Papilio hyale* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 469) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 146

colibreve, Ratton, Brants, 1827, *Der Geslacht der Muizen door Linnaeus opgesteld* (Berlin): 186 (a vernacular name). Op. 1232

Colletes Latreille, 1802, *Histoire naturelle des fourmis*, p. 423 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Apis succincta* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713

COLLETIDAE Lepeletier, 1841, *Histoire naturelle des insectes, Hyménoptères*, vol. 2, p. 295 (type genus: *Colletes* Latreille, 1802), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Colletes* are to be given precedence over **PROSOPIDIDAE** Fallén, 1813 and **HYLAEIDAE** Viereck, 1916 (1813) and other family-group names based on *Prosopis* Fabricius, 1804 and *Hylaeus* Fabricius, 1793 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713

Collignoniceras Breistroffer, 1947, *Proc. verb. mens. Soc. Sci. Dauphiné*, 26th year, no. 195: 5 pp. unnumbered (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: *Ammonites woollgari* Mantell, 1822, *Fossils of the South Downs*: 141, 197) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the generic name *Selwynoceras* Warren & Stelck, 1940 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Cephalopoda). Op. 861

Collocalia Gray, 1840, *List Genera Birds*: 8 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Hirundo esculenta* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 191) (Aves). Op. 457

Colluricincla Vigors & Horsfield, 1826, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **15**(1): 213 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Colluricincla cinerea* Vigors & Horsfield, 1826, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **15**(1): 214) (Aves). Op. 67

COLOBINAE Jerdon, 1867 (1825), *The Mammals of India* (Roorkee): 3 (type genus: *Colobus* Illiger, 1811) to be considered the senior synonym of **PRESBYTINA** Gray, 1825, as required by Article 40b, whenever the two names are considered to denote a single family-group taxon at a given rank (Mammalia). Op. 1202

Colobodus Agassiz, 1844, *Recherches sur les poissons fossiles*, vol. 2, *L'histoire de l'ordre des Ganoides*, p. 237 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power and as defined by the neotype specimen T 4843 in the Paläontologisches Institut und Museum der Universität Zürich, *Colobodus bassanii* de Alessandri, 1910 designated by Mutter, 2003, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **60**: 136) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2102

Colobopempton Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 587 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

coloboptera, *Vespa*, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 202, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1820

Colobus Albers, 1850, *Die Heliceen*: 177 (a junior homonym of **Colobus** Illiger, 1811). Direction 24

Colobus Audinet-Serville, 1834, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, **2**: 554 (a junior homonym of **Colobus** Illiger, 1811). Direction 24

Colobus Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium*: 69 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Elliot, 1913 (*Review of Primates*, **1**: lxx; **2**: 115): **Cebus polykomos** Zimmermann, 1780, *Geogr. Gesch. Mens.*, **2**: 202) (Mammalia). Op. 122, Direction 24

Colobus Merrem, 1820, *Tent. Syst. Amph.*: 13, 75 (a junior homonym of **Colobus** Illiger, 1811). Direction 24

Colobus Schoenherr, 1842, *Gen. Spec. Curc.*, **6**(2): 267 (a junior homonym of **Colobus** Illiger, 1811). Direction 24

Colomerus Newkirk & Keifer, 1971, *Eriophyid Studies, C-5, Agriculture Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture*, p. 6 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Eriophyes gardeniella** Keifer, 1964) (Arachnida, Acarina). Op. 1521

Colon Herbst, 1797, *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten. Der Käfer*, part 7, p. 224 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Thomson, 1859, *Skandinaviens Coleoptera, synoptiskt bearbetade*, vol. 1, p. 60: **Colon viennensis** Herbst, 1797), ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *Kolon* (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1810

colon, **Papilio**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 531 (specific name of the type species of **Telicota** Moore, [1881]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 831

colonorum, *Agama*, Daudin, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Rept.*, **3**: 336 (a junior objective synonym of **agama**, **Lacerta**, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 565

colorado, **Agrotiphila**, Smith, 1891, *Trans. Amer. entomol. Soc.*, **18**: 133-135 (specific name of the type species of **Agrotiphila** Grote, 1875) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 983

colorata, **Echis**, Guenther, 1878, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1878**: 977, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *froenata* Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854, as published in the binomen **Echis froenata**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Reptilia). Op. 1176

Colpidium Stein, 1860, *SitzBer. Königl.-Böhm. Ges. Wiss.*, **1860**(1): 47 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Paramecium colpoda** Losana, 1829, *Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino*, **29** (Class Sci. Fis. e Mat.): 45) (Ciliophora). Op. 915

Colpocephalum Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar), **3**: 298 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Colpocephalum zebra** Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(2): 438) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 342

Colpoda (emendation under the plenary power of *Kolpoda*) Müller, 1773, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **1**: 56 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Taylor & Furgason, 1938 (*Arch. Protistenk.*, **90**: 321): **Colpoda cucullus** Müller, 1773, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **1**: 58) (Ciliophora). Op. 915

colpoda (emendation under the plenary power of *kolpoda*), **Paramecium**, Losana, 1829, *Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino*, **29** (Class. Sci. Fis. e Mat.): 45 (specific name of the type species of **Colpidium** Stein, 1860) (Ciliophora). Op. 915

Coluber Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 216 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Fitzinger, 1843 (*Systema reptilium*, Fasc. 1, Amblyglossae: 26): **Coluber constrictor** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 216) (Reptilia). Op. 1201

coluber, Holothuria, Semper, 1868, *Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen*, **2**: 90 (Holothuroidea). Op. 762

Colubraria Schumacher, 1817, *Essai d'un nouveau système des habitations des vers testacés ...*, p. 76 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Colubraria granulata** Schumacher, 1817) (Gastropoda). Op. 1765

COLUBRIDAE Oppel, 1811, *Die Ordnungen, Familien und Gattungen der Reptilien, ...* (Munich, Lindauer): 217 (type genus: **Coluber** Linnaeus, 1758) (Reptilia). Op. 1201

Columba Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 162 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Vigors, 1825 (*Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **14**: 481): **Columba oenas** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 162) (Aves). Direction 38

columbarum, Acarus, Shaw, 1793, *Nat. Miscell.*, **4**: text to pl. 108 (a nomen nudum). Direction 90

Columbella Lamarck, 1799, *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris*, **1799**: 70 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Voluta mercatoria** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 730) (Gastropoda). Op. 94

Columbelligenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

columbia, Selkirkia, Conway Morris, 1977, *Special Pap. Palaeontology* (No. 20): 33 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1337 of the type species of **Selkirkia** Walcott, 1911) (Priapulida). Op. 1337

columbianus, Euderus, Ashmead, 1888, *Can. Entomol.*, **20**: 103 (specific name of the type species of **Galeopsomyia** Girault, 1916) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1351

Columbigallina Boie, 1826, *Isis* (Oken), **1826**: 977 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Columba passerina** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 165) (Aves). Direction 35

Columbigallina Oken, 1817, *Isis* (Oken), **1817**: 1184 (a nomen nudum). Direction 35

Columbigallus Streubel, 1842, in Ersch & Grube, *Allg. Ency.*, (3)**17**: 94 (an unjustified emendation of **Columbigallina** Boie, 1826). Direction 35

Columbina Spix, 1825, *Avium. Spec. nov. Brasil.*, **2**: 57 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1841 (*List Genera Birds* (ed. 2): 75): **Columbina strepitans** Spix, 1825, *Avium Spec. nov. Brasil.*, **2**: 57) (Aves). Direction 35

Columbus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 84 (an incorrect original spelling for *Colymbus* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 38

Columbus [Tunstall], 1771, *Ornithol. Brit.*: [2] (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Columba* Linnaeus, 1758, and included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Direction 38

columnares, Asterias, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 60 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

columnaris, Decastis, Ameghino, 1891, *Rev. arg. Hist. nat.*, **1**: 305 (specific name of the type species of *Decastis* Ameghino, 1891) (Mammalia). Op. 1241

colus, Murex, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 753 (specific name of the type species of *Fusinus* Rafinesque, 1815) (Gastropoda). Op. 1765

COLYDIIDAE Erichson, 1842, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, **8**: 213 (type genus: *Colydium* Fabricius, 1792), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Colydium* are to be given precedence over **CERYLONIDAE** Billberg, 1820 and **ORTHOCERINI** Blanchard, 1845 (1820) and other family-group names based on *Cerylon* Latreille, 1802 and *Orthocerus* Latreille, 1796 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1811

Colydium Fabricius, 1792, *Entomologia Systematica*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 495 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composant les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes*, p. 431: *Bostrichus elongatus* Fabricius, 1787) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1811

COLYMBIDAE Coues, 1903, *Key N. Amer. Birds* (ed. 5), **2**: 104 (type genus: *Colymbus* Linnaeus, 1758, correctly treated as having *Colymbus cristatus* Linnaeus, 1758 as type species) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Direction 75

COLYMBIDAE Shaw, 1824, *Gen. Zool. (Aves)*, **12**: 230 (type genus: *Colymbus* Linnaeus, 1758, incorrectly treated as having *Colymbus immer* Brünnich, 1764 as type species) (invalid (i) because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power and (ii) because based upon an incorrectly determined type genus). Direction 75

Colymbus Hadding, 1913, *Lunds Univ. Arssk. (n.f.)*, **9**(2) (No. 15): 79 (a junior homonym of *Colymbus* Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 401

Colymbus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 135 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 401

Colymbus Paetel, 1875, *Fam. Gatt. Moll.*: 50 (a junior homonym of *Colymbus* Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 401

comanthi, Pontoniopsis, Borradaile, 1915, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (8)**15**: 213 (specific name of the type species of *Pontoniopsis* Borradaile, 1915) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 559

comata, Bohemilla, Vejdovsky, 1883, *Sitzungsberichte der Königlichen Böhmisches Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften* (Prag), **1883**: 218 (specific name of the type species of *Vejdovskyaella* Michaelsen, 1903) (Oligochaeta). Op. 1835

comatularum, Alpheus, Haswell, 1882, *Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales*, **6**: 762 (valid name at the date of Opinion 470 of the type species of *Synalpheus* Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

comatus, *Scarabaeus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 61 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

cometa, *Diplograpsus* [sic], Geinitz, 1852, *Verstein. Grauwackenform.*, **1**: 26 (specific name of the type species of *Cephalograptus* Hopkinson, 1869) (Graptolithina). Op. 650

Cominella Gray, 1850, *Figs. moll. Anim.*, **4**: 72 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Iredale, 1918 (*Proc. malac. Soc. London*, **13**(1/3): 34): *Buccinum testudineum* Bruguière, [1789], *Ency. méth.*, Vers, **1**(1): 266, valid name: *Buccin[um] maculosum* Martyn, 1784) (Gastropoda). Op. 479

COMINELLIDAE Fischer, 1884, *Man. Conchyl.*: 624 (type genus: *Cominella* Gray, 1850) (Gastropoda). Op. 479

comma, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 484 (specific name of the type species of *Hesperia* Fabricius, 1793) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1240

commensalis, *Stegopontonia*, Nobili, 1906, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **12**: 258 (specific name of the type species of *Stegopontonia* Nobili, 1906) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

commersonianus, *Stolephorus*, [Lacepède, 1803], *Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **73**(4): 1, 2 (a name published inadvertently in 1926 in Opinion 93, in error for *Stolephorus commersonii* Lacepède, 1803, in the same binomen). Op. 749

commersonii, *Stolephorus*, Lacepède, 1803, *Hist. nat. Poiss.*, **5**: 381 (specific name of the type species of *Stolephorus* Lacepède, 1803) (Osteichthyes). Op. 749

Comminella Kittl, 1887, *Ann. Naturh. Hofmus. Wien*, **2**: 250 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Cominella* Gray, 1850). Op. 479

commune, *Phyllosoma*, Leach, 1818, *J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat.*, **86**: 307 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 507

communis, *Ammonites*, Sowerby, 1815, *Min. Conch.*, **2**: 10 (specific name of the type species of *Dactylioceras* Hyatt, 1867) (Cephalopoda). Op. 576

communis, *Coturnix*, Bonaterre, 1791, *Ency. méth.*, Orn., **1**: 217 (a junior objective synonym of *coturnix*, *Tetrao*, Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 44

communis, *Monograptus convolutus* var., Lapworth, 1876, *Geol. Mag.*, **13**: 358, pl. xiii, figs. 4a, b (Graptolithina). Op. 571

communis, *Palaemon*, Anslin, 1826, *Natuurk. Verh. Wetensch. Haarlem*, **15**: 262 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 564

complanata, *Helix*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 769 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

complanatus, *Julus*, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 502 (specific name of the type species of *Polydesmus* Latreille, [1802]) (Diplopoda). Direction 67

complanatus, Lumbricus, Dugès, 1828, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, **15**: 289 (specific name of the type species of *Octodrilus* Omodeo, 1956) (Oligochaeta). Op. 1403

compressa, Ephyra, de Haan, [1844], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): pl. 46, fig. 7 (specific name of the type species of *Paratya* Miers, 1882) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470, Direction 85

compressa, Millepora, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 792 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 967

compressa, Millepora, Sowerby, 1805, *Brit. Miscell.*, **1**: 83, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Ryland, 1969 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **26**: 60) and as conserved under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Porella* Gray, 1848) (Bryozoa). Op. 967

compressipes, Penaeus, Henderson, 1893, *Trans. linn. Soc. London, Zool.*, (2)**5**: 450 (specific name of the type species of *Atyopopenaeus* Alcock, 1905) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864

compressus, Anchistioides, Paulson, 1875, *Issljed. Rakoobr. krasn. Morja* [*Stud. Crust. Red Sea*]: 115 (specific name of the type species of *Anchistioides* Paulson, 1875) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

compressus, Eugeniocrinites, Goldfuss, 1829, *Petrefacta Germaniae*, Bd. 1, Lief. 2, p. 164 (specific name of the type species of *Gammarocrinites* Quenstedt, 1857) (Crinoidea). Op. 2155

comptonii, Cypraea, Gray, 1847, *Juke's Voyage of H.M.S. Fly*, **2** Appendix: 356 (Gastropoda). Op. 1197

Compylirhynchus Hummel, 1823, *Essais Entomologiques*, vol. 1, no. 3, p. 24 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Campylirhynchus* Dejean, 1821) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1529

conaxis, Strombodes, McCoy, 1849, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**3**: 10, pl. 49 (a junior objective synonym of *floriformis, Erimatolithus Madreporites*, Martin, 1809). Op. 419

concava, Orbitolites, Lamarck, 1816, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres*, vol. 2, p. 197 (specific name of the type species of *Orbitolina* d'Orbigny, 1850) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1587

concavus, Ammonites, Sowerby, 1815, *Min. Conch.*, **1**: 214, pl. 94, as interpreted by reference to the holotype, refigured by Buckman, 1887 (*Monogr. Inf. Oolite Ammonites* (Palaeontogr. Soc.): pl. 2, figs. 6, 7) (specific name of the type species of *Ludwigella* Buckman, 1901) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324

Conchaecia Dana, 1849, *Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci.*, **2**: 51-53 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for *Conchoecia* Dana, 1849). Op. 534

Conchella Gray, 1848, *List of the specimens of British animals in the collection of the British Museum. Part 1. Centroniae or radiated animals*, p. 88 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1485

Conchidium Bronn, 1848, *Index palaeontol.*, **1**: 322 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 297

Conchidium Hisinger, 1799, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Nya Handl.*, Stockholm, **19**: 285 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 297

Conchidium Oehlert, 1887, in Fischer, *Manuel Conchyl.*, (11): 1311 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: *Anomia bilocularis* Hisinger, 1799, *K. Vetensk.Akad. Nya Handl.*, Stockholm, **19**: 285) (Brachiopoda). Op. 297

Conchidium Wahlenberg, 1821, *Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala*, **8**: 63, 67 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 297

Conchiosaurus Meyer, [1833], *Museum Senckenbergianum. Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der beschriebenden Naturgeschichte*, **1**(1): 8 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Conchiosaurus clavatus* Meyer, [1833]), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Nothosaurus* Münster, 1834 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Reptilia, Sauropterygia). Op. 1907

Conchodytes Peters, 1852, *Ber. Bekannt. geeignet. Verh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin, **1852**: 588, 591 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Hilgendorf, 1879 (*Monatsber. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin, **1878**: 835): *Conchodytes tridacnae* Peters, 1852, *Ber. Bekannt. geeignet. Verh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin, **1852**: 594 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 383

Conchoecia (emendation under the plenary power of *Conchaecia*) Dana, 1849, *Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci.*, Boston, **2**: 51-53 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Conchoecia magna* Claus, 1874, *Schriften zool. Inhalts*, Wien, **1**: 6, pl. 1, fig. 6c; pl. 2, figs. 16, 18) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 534

CONCHOECIDAE Sars, [1866], *Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania*, **7**: 114 (type genus: *Conchoecia* Dana, 1849) (an incorrect original spelling for CONCHOECIIDAE Sars, [1866]). Op. 534

CONCHOECIIDAE (correction of CONCHOECIDAE) Sars, [1866], *Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania*, **7**: 114 (type genus: *Conchoecia* Dana, 1849) for use by those who regard this name as representing a taxon distinct from HALOCYPRIDIDAE Dana, [1853] (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 534

conchyliophorus, *Trochus*, Born, 1780, *Testacea Musei Caesarei Vindobonensis*: 333 (valid name at the date of Opinion 715 of the type species of *Xenophora* Fischer von Waldheim, 1807) (Gastropoda). Op. 715

concinna, *Haemaphysalis*, Koch, 1844, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **10**(1): 237 (specific name of the type species of *Haemaphysalis* Koch, 1844) (Arachnida). Direction 67

concinnus, *Staphylinus*, Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera Microptera Brunsvicensia* ..., p. 21 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

concinnus, *Staphylinus*, Marsham, 1802, *Coleoptera Britannica*, vol. 1, p. 510, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *S. concinnus* Gravenhorst, 1802 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

Concolepadigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

concolor, *Amblonyx*, Rafinesque, 1832, *Atlantic J.*, **1**(2): 62 (specific name of the type species of *Amblonyx* Rafinesque, 1832) (Mammalia). Op. 384

concolor, *Crotalus*, Woodbury, 1929, *Bull. Univ. Utah*, **20**(6): 3 (also numbered 'Biol. Ser., **1**(2)') (Reptilia). Op. 339

concolor, *Crotalus durissus* var., Jan, 1859, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2)**10**: 153 (also often cited by title of paper: *Prodrome Iconograph. descr. Ophid.*: 153) (a nomen nudum). Op. 339

concolor, *Crotalus durissus* var., Garman (by whom this name was attributed to Jan), 1883, *Mem. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **8**: 175 (published in synonymy without independent indication, definition or description). Op. 339

concolor, *Crotalus durissus* var., Gloyd (by whom this name was attributed to Jan), 1940, *Spec. Publ. Chicago Acad. Sci.*, **4**: 171 (published in synonymy without independent indication, definition or description). Op. 339

condyliatus, **Cancer**, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, **1**: 324 (specific name of the type species of **Herbstia** Milne Edwards, 1834) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

Condylocardia Bernard, 1896, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris*, **2**: 195 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Bernard, 1897 (*J. Conchyliol.*, **44**: 175): **Condylocardia sanctipauli** Bernard, 1896, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris*, **2**: 196) (Bivalvia). Op. 872

CONDYLOCARDIIDAE (correction of CONDYLOCARDIDÉS) Bernard, 1896, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris*, **2**: 195 (type genus: **Condylocardia** Bernard, 1896) (Bivalvia). Op. 872

Condylura Barnes, 1826, *Amer. J. Sci.*, **11**: 278 (a junior homonym of **Condylura** Illiger, 1811). Direction 24

Condylura Berthold, 1827, in Latreille, *Nat. Fam. Thierr.*: 269; *id.*, 1829, in Cuvier, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2), **4**: 153 (a junior homonym of **Condylura** Illiger, 1811). Direction 24

Condylura Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium*: 125 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by True, 1896 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **19**(1101): 77): **Sorex cristatus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 53) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24

Condylurus Blainville, 1838, *Ann. franç. étrang. Anat. Phys.*, **2**: 219 (an unjustified emendation of **Condylura** Illiger, 1811). Direction 24

Condytura Bell, 1839, in Todd, *Cyclop. Anat. Physiol.*, **2**: 996 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Condylura** Illiger, 1811). Direction 24

Conepatus Gray, 1837, *Mag. nat. Hist.* (n.s.), **1**: 581 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Conepatus humboldtii** Gray, 1837, *Mag. nat. Hist.* (n.s.), **1**: 581) (Mammalia). Op. 384

confluens, **Corisa**, Fieber, 1851, *Species generis Corisa*, p. 18, a preprint from *Abhandlungen der Königlichen Böhmischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften*, (5)**7**: 230 (1852) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1795

confusus, **Ammonites**, Quenstedt, 1856, *Der Jura*, p. 127 (specific name of the type species of *Microceras* Hyatt, 1867) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123

Conger Cuvier, 1817, *Règne Anim.*, (ed. 1), **2**: 231 (not made available in the work cited). Direction 87

Conger Houuttuyn, 1764, *Natuurl. Hist.* (Deel 1), **7**: 103 (not made available in the work cited). Direction 87

Conger Oken, 1817, *Isis* (Oken), **1817**: 1181 (gender: masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: **Muraena conger** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 245) (Osteichthyes). Op. 93, Direction 87

Conger Schaeffer, 1760, *Epistola Stud. ichthyol. meth.*: 20 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Direction 87

Conger Walbaum, 1792, *Artedi Ichthyol.* (ed. 2), **3**: 580 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Direction 87

conger, **Muraena**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 245 (specific name of the type species of **Conger** Oken, 1817) (Osteichthyes). Direction 87

conglobator, *Oniscus*, Pallas, 1766, *Miscellanea zoologica*, p. 194 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Isopoda). Op. 1574

conica, **Pangonia**, Bigot, 1857, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, **5**: 278 (specific name of the type species of **Mycteromyia** Philippi, 1865) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1238

conicum, **Acrydium**, Olivier, 1791, *Ency. méth.*, **6**: 230 (valid name at the date of Opinion 969 of the type species of **Pyrgomorpha** Audinet-Serville, [1838]) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 969

CONIDOPHRYIDAE Kirby, 1941, *Protozoa in biological research*, p. 954 (type genus: **Conidophrys** Chatton & Lwoff, 1934) (Ciliophora). Op. 2106

Conidophrys Chatton & Lwoff, 1934, *Comptes Rendus des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences* (Paris), **199**(16): 697 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Conidophrys pilisuctor** Chatton & Lwoff, 1934) (Ciliophora). Op. 2106

Conigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Coniporus Thomson, 1859, *Skandinaviens Coleoptera, synoptiskt bearbetade*, vol. 1, p. 90 (a junior objective synonym of **Aspidiphorus** Ziegler in Dejean, 1821) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1862

connubialis, **Catocala**, Guénéée, 1852, *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Species général des Lépidoptères*, vol. 7 (Noctuelites), part 3, p. 105 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1774

conocephali, **Cryptothrips**, Karny, 1913, *Bulletin du Jardin Botanique de Buitenzorg*, **2**: 98 (specific name of the type species of **Eugynothrips** Priesner, 1926) (Insecta, Thysanoptera). Op. 1442

Conochinus Dohrn, 1859, *Cat. Hemipt.*: 48 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Conorhinus* Laporte, [1833]). Direction 63

conoidea, *Bulla*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1185 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 841

conoidea, **Helix**, Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrest. fluviat. France*: 68 (specific name of the type species of **Cochlicella** Férussac, 1821) (Gastropoda). Op. 335

Conoideus Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 103 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Conomelus Fieber, 1866, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **16**: 520 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Delphax anceps** Germar, 1821, *Mag. Entomol.*, **4**: 105) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 648

Conorchinus Spinola, 1852, *Mem. Soc. Modena*, **25**: 86 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Conorhinus* Laporte, [1833]). Direction 63

Conorhinus Laporte, [1833], *Essai Syst. Class. Hémipt.*: 78 (*Mag. Zool.*, **2**, Suppl.) (a junior objective synonym of *Triatoma* Laporte, [1832]). Direction 63

Conorrhinus Jeannel, 1919, in Alluaud & Jeannel, *Voy. Afr. orient.*, Ins. Hemipt. (3): 176, 177 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Conorhinus* Laporte, [1833]). Direction 63

conradi, *Acantholoma* [sic], Castelnau, 1843, *Essai Syst. silur. Amér. sept.*: 23 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 498

consanguinea, *Davila*, Distant, 1893, *Biol. centr.-Amer.*, Heteroptera, **1** Suppl.: 395 (specific name of the type species of *Peggichisme* Kirkaldy, 1904) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1284

consimilis, *Berytus*, Horváth, 1885, *Rev. Entomol.*, **4**: 320-324, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Péricart, 1976 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **32**: 255, 256) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1191

conspicuus, *Tanystropheus*, von Meyer, [1852], *Zur Fauna der Vorwelt* (2): 42 (specific name of the type species of *Tanystropheus* von Meyer, [1852]) (Reptilia). Op. 1186

constricta, *Monodonta*, Lamarck, 1822, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres*, vol. 7 (Histoire des mollusques), p. 36 (specific name of the type species of *Austrocochlea* Fischer, 1885) (Gastropoda). Op. 1930

constricta, *Nuculites*, Conrad, 1842, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **8**: 249, pl. 15, fig. 8 (specific name of the type species of *Palaeoneilo* (emendation of *Palaeaneilo*) Hall, 1869) (Bivalvia). Op. 215

constricta, *Sminthopsis murina* var., Spencer, 1896, *Rep. Horn Exped. Central Australia* (2), Zoology: 33 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1198

constricta, *Tachyusa*, Erichson, 1837, *Käf. Mark Brandenb.*, **1**: 307 (specific name of the type species of *Tachyusa* Erichson, 1837) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 600

Constrictor Laurenti, 1768, *Specimen medicum exhibens synopsis Reptilium emendatam ...* (Viennae): 106 (a junior objective synonym of *Boa* Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 1045

constrictor, *Boa*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 215 (specific name of the type species of *Boa* Linnaeus, 1758) (Reptilia). Op. 1045

constrictor, *Coluber*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 216 (specific name of the type species of *Coluber* Linnaeus, 1758) (Reptilia). Op. 1201

Consul Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen*: [1] (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 278

Consul Hübner, [1807], *Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **1**: pl. [148] (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Papilio fabius* Cramer, [1776], *Uitl. Kapellen*, **1**(8): 141, pl. 90, figs. C, D) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 278

contectum, *Cyclostoma*, Millet, 1813, *Moll. terr. fluv. obs. Dépt. Maine et Loire*: 5, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Forcart, 1957 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **13**: 46) (Gastropoda). Op. 573

contorta, *Helix*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 770 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

Conulus Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 103 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Conulus Fitzinger, 1833, *Beitr. Landesk. Oesterreich. Enns*, **3**: 94 (a junior homonym of *Conulus* Leske, 1778). Op. 335

convexa, *Ocypode* (*Chasmagnathus*), de Haan, [1835], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 28, 56 (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of *Chasmagnathus* de Haan, [1833]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 86

convexus, *Ocypode*, Quoy & Gaimard, 1825, in Freycinet, *Voy. autour Monde 'Uranie' & 'Physicienne'* (Zool.): 525 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 86

convexus, *Ruppellioides*, Milne Edwards, 1867, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (4)**7**: 279 (specific name of the type species of *Ruppellioides* Milne Edwards, 1867) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

conyzae, *Euribia*, Hering, 1933, *Amateur de Papillons*, **6**: 309, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of *Euribia jaceana* Hering, 1935 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1619

Cookia Lesson, [1832], *Illustr. Zool.*, (5): pl. 15 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy and through Opinion 479 and Article 67e (1961 Code): ***Turbo sulcatus*** Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3592, as interpreted by reference to the holotype, namely the specimen figured by Martyn, 1784 (*Univ. Conch.*, **1**: fig. 75)) (Gastropoda). Op. 479

Cookia Silvestri, 1896, *Nat. sicil.* (n.s.), **1**: 158 (a junior homonym of *Cookia* Lesson, [1832]). Op. 479

coombii, *Cypraea*, Sowerby in Dixon, 1850, *The geology and fossils of the Tertiary and Cretaceous formations of Sussex*, p. 188, pl. 8, fig. 6, ruled to retain priority over *Ovula gisortiana* Passy, 1859 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Gastropoda). Op. 2107

copei, *Anolis*, Bocourt, 1873, in Duméril, Bocourt & Mocquard (Eds.), *Recherches Zoologiques*, vol. 3, (Section 1). Etudes sur les reptiles et les Batraciens. *Mission Scientifique au Mexique et dans l'Amérique Centrale*, p. 77 (a junior objective synonym of *Dactyloa biporcata* Wiegmann, 1834) (Reptilia). Op. 2015

Cophixalus Boettger, 1892, *Katalog der Batrachier-Sammlung im Museum der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft im Frankfurt-am-Main* (Knauer, Frankfurt): 24 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Sphenophryne verrucosa*** Boulenger, 1898, *Annali Mus. Genova*, (2) xviii: 707) (Amphibia). Op. 1266

coppingeri, *Camptoplax*, Miers, 1884, *Rep. Voy. 'Alert'*: 239 (specific name of the type species of *Camptoplax* Miers, 1884) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

Coppinia Hassall, 1848, *Zoologist*, **6**: 2223 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1485

Copris Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 87 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considerations générales sur ... les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes*, p. 428: ***Scarabaeus lunaris*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754

Coproica Rondani, 1861, *Dipterologiae italicae prodromus. Species Italicae ordinis Dipteriorum ...*, vol. 4, p. 10 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Limosina acutangula* Zetterstedt, 1847) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1839

Coprophilus Latreille, 1829, *Le règne animal ...*, (Ed. Cuvier), Ed. 2, vol. 4, p. 439 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Staphylinus striatulus* Fabricius, 1792) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1722

Coptorhinus Dejean, 1833, *Catalogue des coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean*, Ed. 2, part 2, p. 152 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1838

Coptorhinus Guérin Méneville, [1838], Crustacés, arachnides et insectes. In Duperrey (Ed.), *Voyage autour du monde ... sur la corvette de Sa Majesté, La Coquille, pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824 et 1825 ...* Zoologie, vol. 2, part 2, p. 72 (a junior homonym of *Coptorhinus* Dejean, 1833) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1838

Cor Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 104 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

cor, *Terebratula*, Bruguière, 1792, *Choix des mémoires ... formant les collections du Journal d'Histoire naturelle*, vol. 1, p. 425 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1466

Cora Bonaparte, 1854, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, (4)1(3): 138 (a junior homonym of *Cora* Selys, 1853). Op. 632

Cora Jan, 1863, *Elenco sist. Ofidi*: 74 (a junior homonym of *Cora* Selys, 1853). Op. 632

CORACES Naumann, 1822, *Natur. Vögel Deutschl.*, 2: i, 3 (type genus: *Coracias* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **CORACIIDAE** (correction of CORACINIA) Rafinesque, 1815). Direction 58

Coracia Brisson, 1760, *Ornithologia*, 2: 3 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 404

Coracia Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.*, (11): 168 (a junior homonym of *Coracia* Brisson, 1760). Op. 404

Coracia Mörch, 1865, *J. Conchyliol.*, 13: 385 (a junior homonym of *Coracia* Brisson, 1760). Op. 404

CORACIANAE Gray, 1840, *List Gen. Birds*: 9 (type genus: *Coracias* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **CORACIIDAE** (correction of CORACINIA) Rafinesque, 1815). Direction 58

Coracias Herrmannsen, 1847, *Indicis Gen. Malacoz. Primordia*, 1: 303 (a junior homonym of *Coracias* Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 404

Coracias Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 107 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Selby, 1825 (*Ill. brit. Ornith.*, 1 (Landbirds): xxvii): *Coracias garrulus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 107) (Aves). Op. 404

CORACIIDAE (correction of CORACINIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 67 (type genus: *Coracias* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 58

coracina, *Phalaena*, Esper, 1805, *Die europäischen Schmetterlinge in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen*, teil 4, Abschn. 2: 74, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *hirtata* Fabricius, 1794, as published in the binomen *Phalaena hirtata*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1362

CORACINIA Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 67 (type genus: *Coracias* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for **CORACIIDAE** Rafinesque, 1815). Direction 58

Coracius Deby, 1845, *Zoologist*, **3**: 1021 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Coracias* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 58

corallinus, *Hippurites*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 263 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

corallinus, *Trachycarcinus*, Faxon, 1893, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **24**: 156 (specific name of the type species of *Trachycarcinus* Faxon, 1893) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

Coralliocaris Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1860**: 38 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Kingsley, 1880 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1879**: 423): *Oedipus superbus* Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 25) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

coralliophila, *Panenka*, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.*, No. 1059: 118 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 318

Corallium Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 60 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

corallofungitae, *Alcyonia*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 14 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

coranguinum, *Spatangus*, Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.*: 221 (specific name of the type species of *Micraster* Agassiz, 1836) (Echinoidea). Op. 608

corax, *Corvus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 105 (specific name of the type species of *Corvus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 17

corax, *Pithecopis hylax*, Fruhstorfer, [1919], *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **83**, Sect. A. 1 (1917): 79 (specific name of the type species of *Pithecopis* Horsfield, [1828]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 822

Corbicula Megerle von Muehlfeld, 1811, *Mag. Ges. Naturf. Freunde*, Berlin, **5**: 56 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Tellina fluminalis* Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 205) (Bivalvia). Op. 335

Corbuligenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

cordatus, *Ammonites*, Sowerby, 1813, *Min. Conch.*, **1**: 51, as interpreted by the lectotype designated under the plenary power, namely the specimen figured by Sowerby, 1813 (*Min. Conch.*, **1**: pl. 17, fig. 4) (Cephalopoda). Op. 235

cordatus, *Echinites*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 104 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

cordatus, **Echinus**, Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4), **4**: 58 (specific name of the type species of **Echinocardium** Gray, 1825) (Echinoidea). Op. 209

Coregonus Jarocki, 1822, *Zoologia*, **4**: 35 (a junior homonym of **Coregonus** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56

Coregonus Lacepède, 1803, *Hist. nat. Poiss.*, **5**: 239 (a junior homonym of **Coregonus** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56

Coregonus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 310 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Salmo lavaretus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 310) (Osteichthyes). Op. 93

Coretus Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

coriacea, **Meladema**, Laporte, 1835, *Études entomologiques, ou description d'insectes nouveaux; et observations sur la synonymie*, part 1, p. 98 (specific name of the type species of **Meladema** Laporte, 1835) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1725

coriacea, **Testudo**, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 350 (specific name of the type species of **Dermochelys** Blainville, 1816) (Reptilia). Direction 57

coriaceus (emendation of **coriacea**), **Phlaeothrips**, Haliday, 1836, *Entomol. Mag.*, **3**: 442 (specific name of the type species of **Phlaeothrips** Haliday, 1836) (Insecta, Thysanoptera). Op. 865

coriarius, **Cerambyx**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 389 (specific name of the type species of **Prionus** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754

coridon, **Papilio**, Poda, 1761, *Ins. Mus. graec.*: 77 (specific name of the type species of **Lysandra** Hemming, 1933) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 429

Corisa Amyot & Serville, 1843, *Hist. nat. Ins. Hémipt.*: 445 (an unjustified emendation of **Corixa** Geoffroy, 1762). Op. 739

Coriscus Schrank, 1796, *Samml. nat. phys. Aufsätze*: 121 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 244

Corisella Lundblad, 1928, *Zool. Anz.*, **79**: 148, 158 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Hungerford, 1948 (*Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull.*, **32**: 259): **Corixa mercenaria** Say, 1832, *Descr. new spp. heteropt. Hemipt. N. America*: 39) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1311

CORISIDES Amyot & Serville, 1843, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Ins. Hémipt.*: II, 444 (type genus: **Corisa** Amyot & Serville, 1843) (a junior objective synonym of **CORIXIDAE** [Leach, 1815]). Op. 739

Coriudo Fleming, 1822, *Phil. Zool.*, **2**: 271 (a junior objective synonym of **Dermochelys** Blainville, 1816). Direction 56

Corixa Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrégé. Ins. Paris*, **1**: 478 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Sigara punctata** Illiger, 1807, in Rossi, *Fauna Etrusca* (ed. 2): 354) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 281

CORIXIDA [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **9**(1): 124 (type genus: *Corixa* Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect original spelling for **CORIXIDAE** [Leach, 1815]). Op. 739

CORIXIDAE (correction of CORIXIDA) [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **9**(1): 124 (type genus: *Corixa* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 739

Cornalatus Attems, 1931, *Zoologica Stuttgart*, **30**(79): 40 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Cornalatus permutatus* Attems, 1938) (Diplopoda, Polydesmida). Op. 1498

cornalianus, *Ichthyosaurus*, Bassani, 1886, *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali*, **29**: 20, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. T2420 in the Paläontologisches Institut und Museum der Universität Zürich) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Mixosaurus* Baur, 1887) (Reptilia). Op. 1977

cornea, *Helix*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 770 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

cornea, *Mactra*, Poli, 1795, *Testacea utriusque Siciliae*, **1**: 73, 74 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1141 of the type species of *Donacilla* Philippi, 1836) (Bivalvia). Op. 1141

cornea, *Tellina*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 678 (specific name of the type species of *Sphaerium* Scopoli, 1777) (Bivalvia). Op. 336

corni, *Lecanium*, Bouché, 1844, *Entomol. Z. Stettin*, Jahrg. 5(8): 298 (specific name of the type species of *Parthenolecanium* Šulc, 1908) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1303

cornicis, *Ricinus*, de Geer, 1778, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **7**: 76, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1954 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, **3**: 239) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 627

cornigerus, *Trilobites*, Schlotheim, 1820, *Die Petrefactenk.*: 38 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 510

cornuelianus, *Ammonites*, d'Orbigny, 1841, *Pal. franç.*, Terr. cré., **1**: 364, pl. 112, figs. 1, 2 (specific name of the type species of *Cheloniceras* Hyatt, 1903) (Cephalopoda). Op. 428

Cornufer Tschudi, 1838, *Classif. der Batrachier* [preprint of *Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel*, **2**]: 28 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Halophila vitiensis* Girard, 1853, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 423) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Platymantis* Günther, 1858 by those who consider the type species of those nominal genera to belong to the same taxonomic genus (Amphibia). Op. 1104

cornupastoris, *Hippurites*, DesMoulins, 1826, *Bull. Hist. nat. Soc. linn. Bordeaux*, **1**: 288, pl. 10 (specific name of the type species of *Durania* Douvillé, 1908) (Bivalvia). Op. 891

cornus, *Drupa*, [Röding], 1798, *Museum Boltenianum* (2): 56 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1154 of the type species of *Drupella* Thiele, 1925) (Gastropoda). Op. 1154

Cornuspira Schulze, 1854, *Ueber den Organismus der Polythalamien (Foraminiferen), nebst Bemerkungen ueber die Rhizopoden im Allgemeinen* (Leipzig): 40 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Brady, 1884 (*Rept. Voy. Challenger*, Zool., **9**: 199): *Orbis foliaceus* Philippi, 1844, *Enum. Moll. Siciliae*, **2**: 147) (Rhizopoda). Op. 1114

cornuta, *Phagocata*, Shishkov, 1903, *Archs. Zool. exp. gen.*, (4)1: 401-409, pl. 16, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *montenigrina* Mrázek, 1904, as published in the binomen *Planaria montenigrina*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Turbellaria). Op. 1127

cornuta, *Trogosita*, Fabricius, 1798, *Supplementum Entomol. syst.*: 51 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1039 of the type species of *Gnatocerus* Thurnberg, 1814) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1039

cornutum, *Buccinum*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 735 (specific name of the type species of *Cassis* Scopoli, 1777) (Gastropoda). Op. 1023

cornutus, *Callionymus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 37 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

cornutus, *Oxytelus*, Bernhauer, 1936, *Philippine Journal of Science*, 61(1): 86, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *O. cornutus* Gravenhorst, 1802 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

cornutus, *Oxytelus*, Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera Microptera Brunsvicensia* ..., p. 109 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

coronalis, *Echinites*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 102 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

coronata, *Acidaspis*, Salter, 1853, *Mem. geol. Surv. U.K.*, 2(1): pl. 9, figs. 6-9, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *quadrimucronatus* Murchison, 1839, as published in the binomen *Paradoxides quadrimucronatus*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Trilobita). Op. 1223

coronata, *Doris*, Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3105 (specific name of the type species of *Doto* Oken, 1815) (Gastropoda). Op. 697

coronata, *Nereis*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 114 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

coronata, *Pelta*, Quatrefages, 1844, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (3)1: 151 (valid name at the date of Opinion 811 of the type species of *Runcina* Forbes, 1851) (Gastropoda). Op. 811

coronata, *Randallia*, Alcock & Anderson, 1894, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, 63(2): 177 (specific name of the type species of *Pariphiculus* Alcock, 1896) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

coronatum, *Douvilleiceras*, Rouchadzé, 1932, *Bull. Inst. géol. Géorgie*, 1(3): 195, pl. 3, fig. 4; text-figs. 12, 13 (specific name of the type species of *Megatyloceras* Humphrey, 1949) (Cephalopoda). Op. 428

Coroniceras Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, 3: 77 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Bonarelli, 1900 (*Pal. ital.*, 5: 58): *Ammonites kridion* Hehl, [1830], in Zieten, *Verstein. Würtemb.*, (1): 4, pl. 3, fig. 2) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324

Coronida Brooks, 1886, *Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ.*, 5(49): 84 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Balss, 1938 (*Bronn's Klassen Ord. Tierr.*, 5(1)(6)(2): 130): *Squilla bradyi* Milne Edwards, 1869, in De Folin & Périer, *Fonds de la Mer*, 1: 137) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda). Op. 785

Coroniderichthus Hansen, 1895, *Ergebn. Plankton-Exped.*, **2**(G)(c): 81, 83, 98, 102 (a junior objective synonym of *Coronida* Brooks, 1886). Op. 785

Coronis Desmarest, (September) 1823, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **28**: 345 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy: *Coronis scolopendra* Latreille, 1828, *Ency. méth.*, **10** (Ins.): 474) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda). Op. 785

Coronis Gloger, 1827, *Notizen* (Froriep), **16**: 277 (a junior homonym of *Coronis* Desmarest, 1823). Op. 785

Coronis Hübner, (21 December) 1823, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.*, (17): 265 (a junior homonym of *Coronis* Desmarest, 1823). Op. 785

Coronuligenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

corrigiolata, *Musca*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 955 (specific name of the type species of *Micropeza* Meigen, 1803) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 369

corrugata, *Gryphaea*, Say, 1823, in James, *Account of an expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains, performed in the years 1819 and '20, under the command of Major Stephen H. Long*, vol. 2, p. 410 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Bivalvia). Op. 1635

corrugatus, *Hylodes*, Duméril, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.)*, (3)**19**: 176 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1104 of the type species of *Platymantis* Günther, 1858) (Amphibia). Op. 1104

corticalis, *Curculio*, Paykull, 1792, *Monographia curculionum sueciae*, p. 41 (specific name of the senior subjective synonym of *Curculio lymexylon* Fabricius, 1792, the type species of *Dryophthorus* Germar, 1824) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1448

corticis, *Trips*, de Geer, 1773, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **3**: 11 (specific name of the type species of *Hoplothrips* Amyot & Serville, 1843) (Insecta, Thysanoptera). Op. 865

Corticularia Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 162 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

corus, *Papilio*, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **3**(1): 41 (specific name of the type species of *Euploea* Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 232

Corvus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 105 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: *Corvus corax* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 105) (Aves). Direction 17

corydon, *Papilio*, [Denis & Schiffmüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wien. Gegend*: 184 (an unjustified emendation of *coridon*, *Papilio*, Poda, 1761). Op. 429

Coryhaena Stiles, 1922, *Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **73** (No. 1): 73 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Coryphaena* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56

coryli, *Coccus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 456 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1303

coryli, *Phytoptus*, Frauenfeld, 1865, *Verhandlungen der kaiserlich-königlichen zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, **15**: 263 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida, Acarina). Op. 1521

coryligallarum, *Phytoptus*, Targioni-Tozzetti, 1885, *Atti della R. Accademia economiche-agrario dei Georgofili di Firenze*, **1885**: 32 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida, Acarina). Op. 1521

Corynetes Paykull, 1798, *Fauna svec.*, **1**: 274 (an unjustified emendation of *Korynetes* Herbst, (1792)). Op. 604

Coryphaena Coues, 1889, *Cent. Dict.*, **2**(5): 1286 (a nomen nudum). Direction 56

Coryphaena Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 261 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Gilbert, 1882 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **16**: 454): ***Coryphaena hippurus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 261) (Osteichthyes). Op. 77, Direction 56

Coryphella Gray, 1850, *Figs. moll. Anim.*, **4**: 109 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Alder & Hancock, 1855 (*Mon. brit. nud. Moll.*, (7), App.: xxii): *Eolis rufibranchialis* Johnston, 1832, *Mag. nat. Hist.*, **5**: 428, valid name: ***Eolidia verrucosa*** Sars, 1829) (Gastropoda). Op. 781

CORYPHELLIDAE Bergh, 1889, in Carus, *Prodr. Fauna Med.*, **2**: 211 (type genus: ***Coryphella*** Gray, 1850) (Gastropoda). Op. 781

Coryphium Stephens, 1834, *Illustrations of British entomology, Mandibulata*, vol. 5, p. 344 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: ***Coryphium angusticolle*** Stephens, 1834) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1597

Corystes Bosc, [1801-1802], *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **1**: 65 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Hippa dentata* Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **2**: 475, valid name: ***Cancer cassivelaunus*** Pennant, 1777) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 689

CORYSTIDAE Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium*: 82 (type genus: ***Corystes*** Bosc, [1801-1802]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 689

Corystoides Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], in d'Orbigny, *Voy. Amér. mérid.*, **6** (Crust.): 31 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Corystoides chilensis*** Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], in d'Orbigny, *Voy. Amér. mérid.*, **6** (Crust.): 31) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73

Coscinocyathus Bornemann, 1884, *Z. dt. geol. Ges.*, **36**: 704 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Coscinocyathus dianthus*** Bornemann, 1884, *Z. dt. geol. Ges.*, **36**: 704) (Archaeocyatha). Op. 1007

COSMOPTERIGIDAE (correction of COSMOPTERYGIDAE) Heinemann & Wocke, 1876, *Die Schmetterlinge Deutschlands und der Schweiz*, **2**(2): 520 (type genus: ***Cosmopterix*** Hübner, 1825) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 866

Cosmopterix Hübner, 1825, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.*: 424 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Tinea zieglerella* Hübner, [1805-1810], *Samml. europ. Schmett.*, Tab. Tinea 44, fig. 306) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 866

Cossmannella Mayer-Eymar, 1896, *J. Conchyliol.*, **44**: 366 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Cardita fajumensis* Oppenheim, 1903, *Palaeontographica*, **30**, Abt. 3, Heft 1-2: 105) (Bivalvia). Op. 1177

costata, *Helix*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 31 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

costata, *Porambonites*, Pander, 1830, *Beiträge zur Geognosie des russischen Reiches*, p. 96 (specific name of the type species of *Platystrophia* King, 1850, as defined by the neotype designated by Zuykov, 1999, *Proceedings of the Estonian Academy of Sciences*, **48**(4): 200 (Brachiopoda). Op. 2154

costata, *Zanclaea*, Gegenbaur, 1856, *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, **8**(2): 229 (specific name of the type species of *Zanclaea* Gegenbaur, 1856) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1752

costatum, *Oosternum*, Sharp, 1882, Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. 1, part 2 in Godman, F.D. & Salvin, O., *Biologia Centrali-Americana*, vol. 16, p. 112 (specific name of the type species of *Oosternum* Sharp, 1882) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1891

costatum, *Scutellum*, Pusch, 1833, *Geognostische Beschreibung von Polen, sowie den übrigen Nord-Karpathenländern* (1): 119 (specific name of the type species of *Scutellum* Pusch, 1833) (Trilobita). Op. 1004

costulatus, *Halictus*, Kriechbaumer, 1873, *Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, **23**: 59 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1511

cothurnix, *Oriolus*, Scopoli, 1786, *Delic. Flor. Faun. insubr.*, **1**: 87 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 684

Cotinis Burmeister, 1842, *Handb. Entomol.*, **3**: 254 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Casey, 1915 (*Mem. Coleopt.*, **6**: 277): *Gymnetis mutabilis* Gory & Percheron, [1836], *Mon. Cétoines*, (13): 334) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 806

cotovui, *Perisphinctes*, Simionescu, 1907, *Public. Fond. Adamach. Acad. Romana*, **4**(21): 151, pl. vii, fig. 1, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Arkell, 1939 (*Monogr. Ammonites Engl. Corall. Beds* (Palaeontogr. Soc.): 126) (valid name at the date of Opinion 306 of the type species of *Arisphinctes* Buckman, 1924) (Cephalopoda). Op. 306

COTTIDAE (correction of COTTINI) Bonaparte, [1832], *Saggio distrib. met. Anim. vert.*: 90, 103 (type genus: *Cottus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 87

COTTINI Bonaparte, [1832], *Saggio distrib. met. Anim. vert.*: 90, 103 (type genus: *Cottus* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for **COTTIDAE** Bonaparte, [1832], but available for a family-group taxon belonging to a category not having a prescribed termination). Direction 87

Cottus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 264 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Girard, 1850 (*Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, **3**: 184): *Cottus gobio* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 265) (Osteichthyes). Op. 77

Coturnix Bonnaterre, 1790, *Ency. méth., Ornithol.*, **1**: lxxxvii (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy through Opinion 67 and Article 67e (1961 Code): **Tetrao coturnix** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 161) (Aves). Op. 67, Direction 21, Direction 43

Coturnix Brisson, 1760, *Ornithologia*, **1**: 247-261 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 21

Coturnix Cuvier, 1800, *Leçons Anat. comp.*, **1**: 2 (a nomen nudum). Direction 44

Coturnix Nozeman & Vosmaer, 1758, *Geslacht. Vogel.*: 3, 39 (Dutch translation of Moehring, 1752, *Avium Genera*) (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Direction 21

coturnix, **Tetrao**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 161 (specific name of the type species of *Coturnix* Bonnaterre, 1790) (Aves). Direction 43

couchii, *Lepidogaster* [sic], Kent, 1883, *Handb. Marine Freshw. Fishes Brit. Is.*: 55, 56 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 638

Coutierea Nobili, 1901, *Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino*, **16**(415): 4 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Coralliocaris agassizi* Coutière, 1901, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **7**: 115) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Crabro Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 373 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Vespa cribraria* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 573) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 144

Crabro Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris*, **2**: 261 and all uses of the name *Crabro* prior to the publication of *Crabro* Fabricius, 1775 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1754, Direction 4

Crago Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 159 (a junior objective synonym of *Crangon* Fabricius, 1798). Op. 334

CRAGONIDAE Rathbun, 1904, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington*, **17**: 172 (type genus: *Crago* Lamarck, 1801) (a junior objective synonym of **CRANGONIDAE** Haworth, 1825, the respective type genera of the two families having the same nominal species as type species). Op. 334

cranchii, *Achaeus*, Leach, 1817, *Malac. podophth. Brit.* (16): text to pl. 22C (specific name of the type species of *Achaeus* Leach, 1817) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

cranchii, *Hippolyte*, Leach, [1817], *Malac. podophth. Brit.* (16): pl. 38, figs. 17-21 (specific name of the type species of *Thoralus* Holthuis, 1947) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 347

Crangon Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 387, 409 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: *Cancer crangon* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 632) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 334

Crangon Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.*: 94 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 334

crangon, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 632 (specific name of the type species of **Crangon** Fabricius, 1798) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 334

CRANGONIDAE Haworth, 1825, *Phil. Mag. J. Sci.*, **65**: 184 (type genus: **Crangon** Fabricius, 1798) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 334

CRANGONIDAE Rathbun, 1904, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington*, **17**: 172 (type genus: *Crangon* Weber, 1795) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 334

CRANGONIENS Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 339 (type genus: **Crangon** Fabricius, 1798) (a vernacular (French) name). Op. 334

Crangonus Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 98 (a junior objective synonym of **Crangon** Fabricius, 1798). Op. 522

Crangonyx Bate, 1859, *Nat. Hist. Rev. Dublin*, **6** (*Proc. Dublin zool. bot. Ass.*, Feb. 18, 1859): 165 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Crangonyx subterraneus** Bate, 1859, *Nat. Hist. Rev. Dublin*, **6** (*Proc. Dublin zool. bot. Ass.*, Feb. 18, 1859): 165) (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1133

craniolaris, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 626 (specific name of the type species of **Leucosia** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

Craniolites Schlotheim, 1820, *Die Petrefactenkunde auf ihrem jetzigen Standpunkte*, **1**: 246 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1469

crassa, **Fenestella**, McCoy, 1844, *Syn. Char. Carb. Limest. Foss. Ireland*: 501 (specific name of the type species of **Fenestrellina** d'Orbigny, 1849) (Bryozoa). Op. 622

Crassatelligenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

crassicauda, **Bdeogale**, Peters, February 1852, *Ber. Bekannt. geeignet. Verh. K.-preuss. Acad. Wiss.*, Berlin, **1852**: 81; *id.*, [post Feb.] 1852, *Naturwiss. Reise Mossambique* [sic], **1**: 119, 120, pl. 27 (specific name of the type species of **Bdeogale** Peters, 25th June 1850) (Mammalia). Op. 384

crassicauda, **Entomotrachites**, Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nova Acta K.vet.-Soc. Upsala*, **8**: 27 (specific name of the type species of **Illiaenus** Dalman, [1827]) (Trilobita). Op. 508

crassicaudatus, **Galago**, Geoffroy, 1812, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris*, **19**: 166, as interpreted by the neotype proposed by Olson, 1980 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **37**: 182, 183) and designated under the plenary power (Mammalia). Op. 1329

crassicorne, **Omalium**, Lea, 1906, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, **31**: 212, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *O. crassicorne* Matthews, 1863 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

crassicornis, **Cicada**, Panzer, 1796, *Fauna Ins. germ.*, **35**: 19 (specific name of the type species of **Delphax** Fabricius, 1798) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 602

crassicornis, **Pandalus**, Costa, 1871, *Ann. Mus. zool. Univ. Napoli*, **6**: 89 (valid name at the date of Opinion 470 of the type species of **Chlorotocus** Milne Edwards, 1882) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

crassicornis, *Pediculus*, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.*: 383, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1951 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, **2**: 19) (specific name of the type species of *Anaticola* Clay, 1936) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 627

crassimanus, *Eucrate*, Dana, 1851, *Boston J. nat. Hist.*, **7**: 588, nota (specific name of the type species of *Eucratopsis* Smith, 1869) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

crassinoda, *Depranella* [sic], Ulrich, 1890, *J. Cincinnati Soc. nat. Hist.*: 118, pl. 8, figs. 1a-c (specific name of the type species of *Drepanella* (emendation of *Depranella*) Ulrich, 1890) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 591

crassipennis, *Syrphus*, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. Syst.*, **4**: 284 (specific name of the type species of *Ectophasia* Townsend, 1912) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 896

crassipes, *Pachygrapsus*, Randall, 1840, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **8**: 127 (specific name of the type species of *Pachygrapsus* Randall, 1840) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

crassipes, *Paracolletes*, Smith, 1853, *Catalogue of hymenopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum*, part 1, p. 6 (specific name of the type species of *Paracolletes* Smith, 1853) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713

crassipes, *Paraphronima*, Claus, 1879, *Arbeiten aus dem Zoologischen Institut der Universität Wien*, **2**: 65 (Amphipoda). Op. 1878

crassipes, *Phlyxia*, Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London*, **2**: 433; *id.*, 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **21**: 304 (specific name of the type species of *Phlyxia* Bell, 1855) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

crassipes, *Pterodactylus*, von Meyer, 1857, *Neues Jahrb. Min. Geol. Pal.*, **1857**: 535, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *lithographica*, as published in the binomen *Archaeopteryx lithographica* von Meyer, 1861, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Aves). Op. 1070

Crassipira Swainson, 1840, *Treatise Malacol.*: 151, 313 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Pleurotoma bottae* Valenciennes, [1839-1840], in Kiener, *Spec. Gén. Icon. Coquilles Vivantes*, **5**: 33) (Gastropoda). Op. 754

Crassostrea Sacco, 1897, in Bellardi & Sacco, *Moll. Terr. terz. Piemonte Liguria*, **23**: 15 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Ostrea virginica* Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3336 (incorrectly cited by Sacco as *virginiana*)) for use by those who consider that the type species of this genus is not congeneric with *Ostrea edulis* Linnaeus, 1758, the type species of *Ostrea* Linnaeus, 1758 (Bivalvia). Op. 338

crassula, *Campeloma*, Rafinesque, 1819, *Journal de Physique, de Chimie, d'Histoire Naturelle*, **88**: 423 (specific name of the type species of *Campeloma* Rafinesque, 1819) (Gastropoda). Op. 1931

crassum, *Sarmatium*, Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **5**: 251 (specific name of the type species of *Sarmatium* Dana, 1851) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

crassus, *Conchylolithus Anomites*, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. G[3], pl. 16, fig. 2 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 420

crassus, ***Democricetodon brevis***, Freudenthal, 1969, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **25**: 181 (specific name of the type species of ***Democricetodon*** Fahlbusch, 1964) (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1419

crassus, ***Gonatonotus***, Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (6)**11**(4): 10 (specific name of the type species of ***Eugonatonotus*** Schmitt, 1926) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

crassus, ***Productus***, Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.*: 379, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**4**: 101, 118, pl. 6, figs. 1a-b) (Brachiopoda). Op. 420

crassus, ***Unio***, Philipsson, 1788, *Dissertatio Hist. nat. sist. nova Test. Gen.*: 17 (Bivalvia). Op. 336

Cratena Bergh, 1864, *K. Danske Vid. Selsk. Skr. Math.-nat. Afd.*, (5)**7**: 213 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: ***Doris peregrina*** Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3105) (Gastropoda). Op. 776

Crateraster Spencer, 1913, *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. (B)*, **204**: 120 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: ***Asterias quinqueloba*** Goldfuss, 1831, *Petref. German.*, **1**: 209, pl. 63, fig. 5, subfigs. 'u', 't', as interpreted by the lectotype designated under the plenary power) (Asteroidea). Op. 331

crebricostatus, ***Chrysodomus***, Dall, 1877, *Prelim. Descr. new Spec. Moll. N.W. Coast Amer.*: 1 (specific name of the type species of ***Beringius*** Dall, 1886) (Gastropoda). Op. 469

crenata, ***Helix***, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3623, as interpreted by reference to the holotype, namely the specimen figured by Martyn, 1784 (*Univ. Conch.*, **2**: fig. 69) as [*Helix*] ***crenata*** (a name possessing precedence over *Helix crenata* Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3655, through the first reviser selection made by Fleming et al., 1957 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, **16**: 398)) (valid name at the date of Opinion 479 of the type species of ***Amphibola*** Schumacher, 1817) (Gastropoda). Op. 479

crenata, *Helix*, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3655 (a junior primary homonym of ***crenata***, ***Helix***, Gmelin, [1791], *ibid.*: 3623, through the first reviser selection made by Fleming et al., 1957 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, **16**: 398)). Op. 479

crenata, [*Helix*], Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.*, **2**: fig. 69 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 479

Crenatuligenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

crenatus, ***Benthescymus***, Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**8**: 190 (specific name of the type species of ***Benthescymus*** Bate, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864

crenatus, ***Cancer (Eucrate)***, de Haan, [1835], in Siebold, *Fauna japon. (Crust.)*: 36, 51 (specific name of the type species of ***Eucrate*** de Haan, [1835]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

Crenophilus Wickham, 1895, *Canad. Entomol.*, **27**: 214 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Creniphilus*** Horn, 1890). Op. 583

Creniigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Creniphilus Horn, 1890, *Trans. amer. entomol. Soc.*, **17**: 262, 265 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Hydrobius rufiventris** Horn, 1873, *Proc. amer. phil. Soc.*, **13**: 135) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 583

Creniphilus Motschulsky, 1845, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **18**(i): 32, errata (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 583

Crenitis Bedel, 1881, *Faune Coléopt. Bassin Seine*, **1**: 306, note (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Hydrobius punctatostriatum** Letzner, [1841], *Uebers. Arb. Veränd. schles. Ges. vaterländ. Cultur*, Breslau, **1840**: 81) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 583, Op. 1891

Crenophilus Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index univ.*: 103 (an unjustified emendation of **Creniphilus** Motschulsky, 1845). Op. 583

Crenophilus Agassiz, 1848, *Nomencl. zool. Index univ.*: 299 (an unjustified emendation of **Creniphilus** Motschulsky, 1845). Op. 583

Crenophilus d'Orchymont, 1942, *Mém. Mus. roy. Hist. nat. Belg.*, (2)**27**: 28 (an unjustified emendation of **Creniphilus** Horn, 1890). Op. 583

crenulatus, **Byrrhus**, Rossi, 1794, *Mantissa Insectorum, exhibens species nuper in Etruria collectas, adjectis faunae Etruscae illustrationibus ac emendationibus*, vol. 2, p. 81, as defined by the lectotype designated by Bameul, 1991, *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, **95**: 257 (senior subjective synonym of **Pimelia pygmaea** Fabricius, 1798, the type species of **Georissus** Latreille, 1809) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1891

crenulatus, **Monograptus**, Törnquist, 1881, *Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar*, **5**: 438, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Monograptus vomerinus crenulatus** Elles & Wood, 1911 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Graptolithina). Op. 1731

crenulatus, **Monograptus vomerinus**, Elles & Wood, 1911, *Palaeontographical Society (Monograph)*, p. 412, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. BU 1555 in Birmingham University, Birmingham, U.K., figured by Elles & Wood, 1911, text-fig. 278a) designated by the Commission (Graptolithina). Op. 1731

Creophilus Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium*: 172 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Staphylinus maxillosus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 421) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 546

Crepiduligenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

crepitans, **Psophia**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 154 (specific name of the type species of **Psophia** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 43

cressonii, **Halictus**, Robertson, 1890, *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, **17**: 317 (specific name of the type species of **Chloralictus** Robertson, 1902) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1882

creticus, **Helophorus**, Kiesenwetter, 1858, *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **2**: 40, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of **Helophorus brevipalpis** Bedel, 1881 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1629

creusa, *Anthocharis*, Doubleday, [1847], *Gen. diurn. Lep.* (1): 56, pl. 7, fig. 1 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 270

cribraria, *Vespa*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 573 (specific name of the type species of *Crabro* Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 4

cribrarius, *Portunus*, Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **5**: 259 (specific name of the type species of *Arenaeus* Dana, 1851) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

Cribrilina Gray, 1848, *List Brit. Anim.*, (1): 117, 147 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy): *Lepralia punctata* Hassall, 1841, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **7**: 368, pl. ix, fig. 7) (Bryozoa). Op. 1016

Cricetus Leske, 1779, *Anfangsgr. Naturgesch.*, **1**: 168 (gender: masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: *Mus cricetus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 60) (Mammalia). Op. 91

cricetus, *Mus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 60 (specific name of the type species of *Cricetus* Leske, 1779) (Mammalia). Direction 22

Criconema Hofmänner & Menzel, 1914, *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, **44**: 88 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Eubostrichus guernei* Certes, 1889) (Nematoda). Op. 2046

Criconemoides Taylor, 1936, *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society*, **55**: 406 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation *Criconema morgense* Hofmänner & Menzel, 1914) (Nematoda). Op. 2046

crinifer, *Thinobius*, Smetana, 1959, *Časopis Československé Společnosti Entomologické*, **56**(3): 271 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2129

Crinocerus Burmeister, 1835, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(1): 318 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Cimex sanctus* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 709) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1054

Crinodes Herrich-Schäffer, 1855, *Systematische Bearbeitung Schmetterlinge Europa*, vol. 6, p. 91 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Phalaena bellatrix* Stoll, 1780) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1378

Crioceris Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 237 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Chrysomela asparagi* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 376) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 908, Op. 1754

Criomorphus Mulsant, 1839, *Histoire Naturelle des Coléoptères de France*, part 1, p. 58 (a junior homonym of *Criomorphus* Curtis, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1473

Criopoderma Poli, 1795, *Testacea utriusque Siciliae eorumque historia et anatome*, vol. 2, p. 255 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1467

Criopododerma Agassiz, 1848, *Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis*, p. 301 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1467

Criopus Poli, 1791, *Testacea utriusque Siciliae eorumque historia et anatome*, vol. 1, p. 34 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1467

crispata, *Cythere*, Brady, 1868, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (4)2: pl. 14, figs. 14, 15, as interpreted by the holotype identified by Athersuch, 1982 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 39: 226, 227) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 1346

crissale, *Toxostoma*, Baird, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 10: 117, 118, ruled under the plenary power to be a correct original spelling (Aves). Op. 1249

crista, *Nautilus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 709 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

cristata, *Columba*, Pallas, 1764, in Vroeg, *Cat. Vogel.*: Adumbr. 2 (valid name at the date of Direction 43 of the type species of *Goura* Stephens, 1819) (Aves). Direction 43

cristata, *Dexia*, Meigen, 1826, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.*, 5: 41 (valid name at the date of Opinion 553 of the type species of *Estheria* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 553

cristata, *Hystrix*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 56 (specific name of the type species of *Hystrix* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22

cristata, *Phoca*, Erxleben, 1777, *Syst. Regni Anim.*: 590 (specific name of the type species of *Cystophora* Nilsson, 1820) (Mammalia). Direction 22

cristata, *Stomoxys*, Fabricius, 1805, *Systema antliatorum secundum ordines, genera, species*, p. 281, as defined by the holotype in the Zoological Museum, University of Copenhagen (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1975

cristata, *Valvata*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, 2: 198 (specific name of the type species of *Valvata* Müller, 1774) (Gastropoda). Op. 335

cristata, *Viverra*, Sparrman, 1783, *Resa Goda Hopps-Udden*, 1: 581 (valid name at the date of Opinion 384 of the type species of *Proteles* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1824) (Mammalia). Op. 384

cristatus, *Caprimulgus*, Shaw, [August] 1790, in White, *J. Voy. N.S. Wales*: 241 et pl. (valid name at the date of Direction 43 of the type species of *Aegotheles* Vigors & Horsfield, 1826) (Aves). Direction 43

cristatus, *Colymbus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 135 (specific name of the type species of *Podiceps* Latham, 1787) (Aves). Op. 401

cristatus, *Pavo*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 156 (specific name of the type species of *Pavo* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 17

cristatus, *Psittacus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 99 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves, Psittaciformes). Op. 1949

cristatus, *Sorex*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 53 (specific name of the type species of *Condylura* Illiger, 1811) (Mammalia). Direction 22

Crobylophorus Krøyer, 1852, *Danmarks fiske*, 3(2): 813 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 913

crocea, *Squilla*, Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.*: 25 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522

Crocidura Wagler, 1832, *Isis* (Oken), **1832**: 275 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Palmer, 1904 (*N. Amer. Fauna*, **23**: 204): ***Sorex leucodon*** Hermann, 1780, in Zimmermann, *Geogr. Gesch. Mens.*, **2**: 383) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24

Crocidurus Schulze, 1890, *Schr. Ver. Harzes*, **5**: 28 (an unjustified emendation of ***Crocidura*** Wagler, 1832). Direction 24

crocodila, ***Belona***, Peron & Lesueur, 1821, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **2**: 129 (Osteichthyes). Op. 900

Crocodilus Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 183) (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

croesella, ***Phalaena***, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomologia Carniolica exhibens insecta Carnioliae indigena et distributa in ordines, genera, species, varietates. Methodo Linnaeana*, p. 251, ruled under the plenary power that all previous type fixations are set aside and the specimen in the Natural History Museum, London, bearing two labels: 5 x 7 mm, black ink ‘Croat.[ia] | Man[n]’; 8 x 10 mm, black ink and print ‘Zeller Coll. | Walsingham | Collection | 1910–427’ is designated as the neotype (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2181

Crossarchus Cuvier, 1825, in Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, *Hist. nat. Mammif.*, **3**(47): ‘Mangue’ 3 et Tab. (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: ***Crossarchus obscurus*** Cuvier, 1825, in Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, *Hist. nat. Mammif.*, **3**(47): ‘Mangue’ 3 et Tab.) (Mammalia). Op. 384

Crotalus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 214 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Fitzinger, 1843 (*Syst. Rept.*: 29): ***Crotalus horridus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 214) (Reptilia). Op. 92, Direction 56

Crotophaga Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 105 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Crotophaga ani*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 105) (Aves). Op. 67

crucialis, ***Hyla***, Harlan, 1826, *Amer. J. Sci. Arts*, **10**(7): 64 (Amphibia). Op. 1072

crucifera, *Cicindela*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 76 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

cruciger, *Bufo*, Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**: 209 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 651

crucigerum, ***Phrynidium***, Lichtenstein & Martens, 1856, *Nomenclator reptilium et amphibiorum musei zoologici berlinensis*, p. 41, as defined by the neotype (specimen from the vicinity of Rancho Grande on the road from Maracay to Ocumare de la Costa, ca. 1000 m above sea level, Estado Aragua, Venezuela, ZSM 93/1947/10, Zoologische Staatssammlung, Munich) designated under the plenary power (Amphibia). Op. 2013

cruentata, *Nectarinia senegalensis*, Rüppell, 1845, *Systematische Uebersicht der Vögel Nord-Ost-Afrika's nebst Abbildungen und Beschreibungen von fünfzig theils unbekanntten, theils noch nicht bildlich dargestellten Arten*. VIII, pp. 26–27, L pls. Schmerber'sche Buchhandlung, Frankfurt am Main (a junior objective synonym of *Cinnyris proteus* Rüppell, 1840) (Aves). Op. 2187

cruentatus, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 630 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522

cruentus, *Odynerus*, Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, **3**: 221 (formerly specific name of the type species of *Ancistroceroides* Saussure, 1855) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893, Op. 1363

crumena, *Conchylolithus Anomites*, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. R[1], pl. 36, fig. 4, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Muir-Wood, 1956 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, **14**: 111, 112) (conserved under the plenary power) (Brachiopoda). Op. 419

crustulum, *Parapronoe*, Claus, 1879, *Arbeiten aus dem Zoologischen Institut der Universität zu Wien*, **2**: 31 (Amphipoda). Op. 1889

Cryniphilus Motschulsky, 1845, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **18**(i): 32 (an incorrect original spelling for *Creniphilus* Motschulsky, 1845). Op. 583

Cryopus Deshayes, 1836, in Lamarck, *Histoire naturelle des Animaux sans vertèbres*, Ed. 2, revue et augmentée de notes ... par MM. G.P. Deshayes et H. Milne Edwards, vol. 7, p. 314 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1467

Cryphops Richter & Richter, 1926, *Abhandlungen der Preussischen geologischen Landesanstalt*, **99**: 157 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Phacops cryptophthalmus* Emmrich, 1844) (Trilobita). Op. 2006

Crypteuna Motschulsky, 1863, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **36**(1): 448 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1891

CRYPTINAE Kirby, 1837, in Richardson, *Fauna Boreali-Americana*, part 4, p. 259 (type genus: *Cryptus* Fabricius, 1804) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1757

Cryptobranchus Leuckart, 1821, *Isis* (Oken), **1821**, Litt. Anz.: 260 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Salamandra gigantea* Barton, 1808, *Not. Siren Lacert.*: 8, valid name: *Salamandra alleganiensis* Daudin, [1803]) (Amphibia). Op. 92

Cryptocampus Hartig, 1837, *Die Aderflügler Deutschlands mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihres Larvenzustandes und ihres Wirkens in Wäldern und Gärten für Entomologen, Wald- und Gartenbesitzer ...*, vol. 1, p. 221 (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Rohwer, 1911, *U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology, Technical Series*, **20**(2): 77: *Nematus (Cryptocampus) medullarius* Hartig, 1837, a junior subjective synonym of *Cynips amerinae* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1963

Cryptocephalus Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 231 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considerations générales sur ... les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes*, p. 432: *Chrysomela sericea* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754

Cryptocheles Sars, 1870, *Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania*, **1869**: 150 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cryptocheles pygmaea* Sars, 1870, *Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania*, **1869**: 150) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Cryptocnemus Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 162 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cryptocnemus pentagonus* Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 162) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73

Cryptocoeloma Miers, 1884, *Report on the Zoological collections made in the Indo-Pacific Ocean during the voyage of H.M.S. 'Alert' 1881-2*, p. 227 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Cryptocoeloma haswelli* Rathbun, 1923) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1554

Cryptocraspedon Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 569 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Cryptonymus Eichwald, 1825, *Geogn.-zool. Ingriam Mar. Balt. Prov. Trilob. Observ.*: 44 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 508

cryptooecium, *Cribrilina*, Norman, 1903, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)**12**: 102, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Ryland & Stebbing, 1968 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **25**: 63) (Bryozoa). Op. 1016

Cryptophagus Herbst, 1792, *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten*. Der Käfer, part 4, p. 172 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Westwood, [1838], *Synopsis of the genera of British insects*, p. 13, published with *An introduction to the modern classification of insects ...*, vol. 1, part 1, pp. 1-48: *Dermestes cellaris* Scopoli, 1763), ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *Kryptophagus* (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1810

cryptophthalmus, *Phacops*, Emmerich, 1844, *Zur Naturgeschichte der Trilobiten*, p. 15 (specific name of the type species of *Cryphops* Richter & Richter, 1926) (Trilobita). Op. 2006

Cryptopleurum Mulsant, 1844, *Hist. nat. coléoptères de France*, Palpicornes: 188 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Sphaeridium minutum* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 68) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1178

Cryptoprocta Bennett, 1833, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1**(1833): 46 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Cryptoprocta ferox* Bennett, 1833, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1**(1833): 46) (Mammalia). Op. 384

CRYPTOPROCTIDAE (correction by Flower, 1869 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1869**: 37) of CRYPTOPROCTINA) Gray, [1865], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1864**: 508, 545 (type genus: *Cryptoprocta* Bennett, 1833) (Mammalia). Direction 53

CRYPTOPROCTINA Gray, [1865], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1864**: 508, 545 (type genus: *Cryptoprocta* Bennett, 1833) (an incorrect original spelling for **CRYPTOPROCTIDAE** Gray, [1865]). Direction 53

Cryptoptycha Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 558 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

CRYPTORHYNCHINAE (correction of CRYPTORHYNCHIDES) Schoenherr, 1825, *Isis* (Oken), **1825**: col. 585 (type genus: *Cryptorhynchus* Illiger, 1807) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 808

Cryptorhynchus Illiger, 1807, *Mag. Insektenk.*, **6**: 330 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Curculio lapathi* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 379) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 808

Cryptotis Pomel, 1848, *Archive des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles, Genève*, **9**: 249 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Sorex cinereus* Bachman, 1837) (Mammalia). Op. 2164

cryptotis, **Rana**, Boulenger, 1907, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (7)**20**: 109, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name *Chiromantis kachowskii* Nikolsky, 1900 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Amphibia). Op. 1983

Cryptus Fabricius, [1804-1805], *Syst. Piezat.*: 70 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1837 (*Brit. Entomol.*, **3**: pl. 668): **Cryptus viduatorius** Fabricius, [1804-1805], *Syst. Piezat.*: 70) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 157, Op. 1757

Cryptus Jurine, 1801, *Intelligenzblatt der Litteratur Zeitung, Erlangen*, vol. 1, no. 21, p. 163 (a name published in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1757

Cryptus Panzer, 1804, *Fauna insectorum Germanicae initia; oder Deutschlands Insecten ...*, Heft 88, pl. 17 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1757

crystallina, **Helix**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 23 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

crystallina, *Podura*, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 184 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1064

crystallinus, **Polycitor**, Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi*: XVII (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of **Polycitor** Renier, [1804]) (Urochordata). Op. 478

Crystallophrysson Graff, 1875, *Z. wiss. Zool.*, **26**: 188 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Crystallophrisson* Möbius, 1875). Op. 764

Ctenites Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 183) (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Ctenium Menge, 1871, *Schriften der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Danzig*, (2)**2**: 292 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1426

Ctenomorpha Gray, 1833, *Entomol. Aust.*, (1): 16, 27 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1904 (*Syn. Cat. Orthopt.*, **1**: 388): *Ctenomorpha marginipennis* Gray, 1833, *Entomol. Aust.*, (1): 16, pl. 1, fig. 2, valid name: **Diura chronus** Gray, 1833) (Insecta, Phasmida). Op. 641

Ctenomorphodes Karny, 1923, *Treubia*, **3**: 240 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Phasma (Diura) briareus** Gray, 1834, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London*, **1**: 45) (Insecta, Phasmida). Op. 641

CTENOPHTHALMINAE Rothschild, 1915, *Entomol. mon. Mag.*, **51**: 77 (type genus: **Ctenophthalmus** Kolenati, 1856) (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 741

Ctenophthalmus Kolenati, 1856, *Parasiten der Chiroptern* (Brünn ed.): 33 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Ctenophthalmus bisoctodentatus** Kolenati, 1863, *Hor. Soc. entomol. ross.*, **2**: 35, pl. 2, fig. 6) (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 741

Ctenopsyllus Kolenati, 1863, *Hor. Soc. entomol. ross.*, **2**: 37 (a junior homonym of *Ctenopsyllus* Kolenati, 1856). Op. 285

CTENOPTERYGIDAE Grimpe, 1922, *Sitzungsberichte der naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Leipzig*, **45-48 (1918-1921)**: 45 (an incorrect original spelling of **CHTENOPTERYGIDAE**) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1793

Ctenopteryx Joubin, 1900, *Résultats des Campagnes Scientifiques accomplies sur son yacht par Albert Ier Prince Souverain de Monaco*, **17**: 9 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of ***Chtenopteryx*** Appellöf, 1890) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1793

Ctenopteryx Pfeffer, 1900, *Mitteilungen aus dem Naturhistorischen Museum in Hamburg*, **17**: 171 (an unjustified emendation of ***Chtenopteryx*** Appellöf, 1890 and a junior homonym of *Ctenopteryx* Flach, 1889) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1793

ctenopus, ***Halacarus***, Gosse, 1855, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (2)**16**: 28, as defined by the neotype (specimen labelled USNM No. 44-211-27) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of ***Halacarus*** Gosse, 1855) (Arachnida). Op. 2051

CUBARIDAE Brandt, 1833, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **6**: 189 (type genus: ***Cubaris*** Brandt, 1833) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1848

Cubaris Billberg, 1820, *Enumeratio Insectorum in Museo Gust. Joh. Billberg*, p. 137, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of ***Cubaris*** Brandt, 1833 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1848

Cubaris Brandt, 1833, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **6**: 189 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Budde-Lund, 1909, *Denkschriften der Medicinisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft zu Jena*, **14**(1): 54: ***Cubaris murina*** Brandt, 1833) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1848

cubensis, ***Epilobocera***, Stimpson, 1860, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, **7**: 234 (specific name of the type species of ***Epilobocera*** Stimpson, 1860) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

cubensis, ***Hippolyte***, von Martens, 1872, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **38**(1): 136 (valid name at the date of Opinion 470 of the type species of ***Barbouria*** Rathbun, 1912) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

cubensis, ***Lysianax***, Stebbing, 1897, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, (2), Zoology, **7**: 29 (specific name of the type species of ***Shoemakerella*** Pirlot, 1936) (Amphipoda). Op. 1639

Cubiceps Lowe, 1843, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **11**: 82 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Evermann, 1919 (*Gen. Fish.* (2): 215): ***Seriola gracilis*** Lowe, 1843, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **11**: 82) (Osteichthyes). Op. 461

cubicus, ***Cancer***, Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.*: 89 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522

Cucujus Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae ...*, p. 204 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Cucujus depressus*** Fabricius, 1775, a junior subjective synonym of ***Meloe cinnabarina*** Scopoli, 1763) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754

Cucujus Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 123, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of ***Cucujus*** Fabricius, 1775 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754

- Cucullaeigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427
- cucullatus, Megalodon*, Sowerby, 1827, *The mineral conchology of Great Britain*, part 97 (vol. 6), p. 132 (specific name of the type species of *Megalodon* Sowerby, 1827) (Bivalvia). Op. 1829
- cucullus, Kolpoda*, Müller, 1773, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **1**: 58 (specific name of the type species of *Colpoda* Müller, 1773) (Ciliophora). Op. 915
- Cuculus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 110 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: *Cuculus canorus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 110) (Aves). Direction 17
- cucurbitina, Apis*, Rossi, 1792, *Mant. Ins.*, **1**: 145 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1001 of the type species of *Ceratina* Latreille, [1802]) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1001
- culinaris, Tenebrio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 417 (specific name of the type species of *Uloma* Dejean, 1821) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1039
- Cultellaria* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 187 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592
- Culter* Basilewsky, 1855, *Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **10**: 236 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Bleeker, 1863 (*Atlas ichthyol. Indes orient. néerland.*, **3**: 33): *Culter alburnus* Basilewsky, 1855, *Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **10**: 236) (Osteichthyes). Op. 513
- Cuma* Humphrey, 1797, *Museum Calonianum*, p. 35 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) (Mollusca). Op. 1592
- Cuma* H. Milne Edwards, 1828, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, Paris, (1)**13**: 287 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Cumacea). Op. 1592
- cumanense, Phascolosoma*, Keferstein, 1867, *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, **17**: 53, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of *Lumbricus edule* Pallas, 1774 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Sipuncula). Op. 1389
- Cumanotus* Odhner, 1907, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, **41**(4): 26, 29, 101, text-figs. 2-4 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cumanotus laticeps* Odhner, 1907, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, **41**(4): 26, 29, 101, text-figs. 2-4, valid name: *Coryphella beaumonti* Eliot, 1906) (Gastropoda). Op. 783
- cumingianus, Ancylus (Ancylastrum)*, Bourguignat, May 1853, *J. Conchyliol.*, **4**: 170 (specific name of the type species of *Ancylastrum* Bourguignat, February 1853) (Gastropoda). Op. 364
- cumingii, Lithadia*, Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London*, **2**: 434; *id.*, 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **21**: 305 (specific name of the type species of *Lithadia* Bell, 1855) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36
- Cummingella* Reed, 1942, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (11)**9**: 653 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Phillipsia jonesii* Portlock, 1843, *Rep. Geol. Londonderry*: 308, pl. xi, fig. 3, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Stubblefield, 1952 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **6**: 152) (type locality: 'Clonfeacle, Co. Tyrone')) (Trilobita). Op. 352

cuneatus, **Donax**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 683 (specific name of the type species of *Latona* Schumacher, 1817) (Bivalvia). Op. 1057

cuneiforme, **Arnioceras**, Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **1** (No. 5): 73 (specific name of the type species of *Arnioceras* Hyatt, 1867) (Cephalopoda). Op. 307

Cuniculus Brisson, 1762, *Regnum Animale in classes IX distributum, sive synopsis methodica*, Ed. 2, pp. 13, 98 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Mus paca* Linnaeus, 1766), ruled under the plenary power to be taken as first available from Brisson, 1762, despite that being a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1894

Cuniculus Meyer, 1790, *Magazin für Thiergeschichte, Thieranatomie und Thierarzneykunde*, vol. 1, part 1, p. 52 (a junior homonym of **Cuniculus** Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1894

Cuniculus Wagler, 1830, *Natürliches System der Amphibien, mit vorangehender Classification der Säugthiere und Vögel*, p. 21 (a junior homonym of **Cuniculus** Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1894

cuniculus, **Podalgus**, Burmeister, 1847, *Handbuch der Entomologie*, Band 5 (Besondere Entomologie. Fortsetzung. Coleoptera Lamellicornia Xylophila et Pectinicornia), p. 119 (specific name of the type species of *Podalgus* Burmeister, 1847) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2066

cunningtoni, **Caridella**, Calman, 1906, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1906**: 199 (specific name of the type species of *aridella* Calman, 1906) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Cuon Hodgson, 1838, *Ann. nat. Hist.*, **1**: 152 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cuon primaevus* Hodgson, 1838, *Ann. nat. Hist.*, **1**: 152) (Mammalia). Op. 384

CUPIDIDI Tutt, [1907], *Nat. Hist. brit. Butts.*, **2**: 327 (type genus: **Cupido** Schrank, 1801) (an incorrect original spelling for CUPIDINIDI Tutt, [1907]). Op. 503

CUPIDINIDI (correction of CUPIDIDI) Tutt, [1907], *Nat. Hist. brit. Butts.*, **2**: 327 (published as a name for a taxon below subfamily rank) (type genus: **Cupido** Schrank, 1801) selected by Verity, 1943 (*Farfalle diurne Ital.*, **2**: 85), acting as first reviser, to take precedence below the name **EVERIDI** Tutt, [1907]) for use by those who consider that **Cupido** Schrank and **Everes** Hübner, [1819] belong to different family-group taxa (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 503

Cupido Schrank, 1801, *Fauna boica*, **2**(1): 153 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Papilio minimus* Fuessly, 1775, *Verz. bekannt. Schweiz. Ins.*: 31) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 503

cupido, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 482 (specific name of the type species of *Helicopsis* Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 232

cupratus, **Eurhin**, Illiger, 1807, *Magazin Insektenk.* (Illiger), **6**: 309 (specific name of the type species of *Eurhinus* Illiger, 1807) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1352

cupreus, **Coluber**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 28 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

cupriacella, **Tinea**, Hübner, 1819, *Sammlung Europäischer Schmetterlinge* Lepidoptera VIII. Tineae, pl. 67, fig. 445, as defined by the neotype (female specimen: ♀, POLAND: Glogów; ‘Scab. succisa,

Torfwiesen, Glogau, Zeller 1/ [18]53'; Stainton Coll., Brit. Mus. 1893-134, in the Natural History Museum, London) designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2067

cupriceps, *Chrysomela*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 66 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

cuprifera, *Buprestis*, Kirby, 1818, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **12**: 457 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008

cuprifera, *Buprestis*, Laporte & Gory, 1836, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères*, vol. 1, p. 59, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of *Buprestis cuprifera* Kirby, 1818 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008

cupulifer, *Pilumnus*, Latreille, 1825, *Ency. méth.*, **10** (Ins.): 124 (specific name of the type species of *Polydectus* Milne Edwards, 1837) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

curculionoides, *Metopias*, Gory, 1832, *Magasin de Zoologie*, **2**: pl. 42 [2 pp. text, 1 pl.] (specific name of the type species of *Metopias* Gory, 1832) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1772

curema, *Mugil*, Valenciennes in Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1836, *Histoire naturelle des poissons*, vol. 11, p. 87, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. A.3638 in the Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris) designated by Harrison, 1993, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **50**: 145 (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1787

Curimata Bosc, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. nat.* (nouv. ed.), **9**: 9 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Salmo edentulus* Bloch, 1794, *Naturgesch. Ausl. Fische*, **8**: pl. 380) (Osteichthyes). Op. 772

Curimata Walbaum, 1792, *Artedi Genera Piscium*, Ichth. (ed. 2), **3**: 80 (published in the binomen *Salmo* (*Curimata*) *Marggravii* as a specific name but mistakenly considered by some authors to be a generic name). Op. 772

curimata, *Salmo*, Walbaum, 1792, *Artedi Genera Piscium*, Ichth. (ed. 2), **3**: 80 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 772

CURIMATINAE Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889, *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, **4**: 409 (type genus: *Curimata* Bosc, 1817) (Osteichthyes). Op. 772

cursor, *Nematocarcinus*, Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (6)**11**(4): 14 (specific name of the type species of *Nematocarcinus* Milne Edwards, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

cursor, *Papirius*, Lubbock, 1862, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **23**: 436-438 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1092

cursor, *Staphylinus*, Müller, 1776, *Zoologiae Danicae prodromus, seu animalium Daniae et Norvegiae indigenarum characteres*, p. 97, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Staphylinus rivularis* Paykull, 1789 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086

curtistylus, *Psectrocladius*, Goetghebuer, 1921, *Mémoires du Musée royal d'histoire naturelle de Belgique*, **8**(4): 101 (specific name of the type species of *Pseudorthocladius* Goetghebuer, 1943) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2179

- curvicollis*, *Lepidocyrtus*, Bourlet, 1839, *Mém. Soc. r. Sci. Lille*, **1839**(1): 392 (specific name of the type species of *Lepidocyrtus* Bourlet, 1839) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291
- curvicornu*, *Neokentroceras*, Spath, 1922, *Trans. r. Soc. Edinburgh*, **53**: 139 (specific name of the type species of *Neokentroceras* Spath, 1921) (Cephalopoda). Op. 1254
- curvipes*, *Dolichopus*, Fallén, 1823, *Dipt. svec.*, **2**, *Mon. Dolichop.* (3): 20 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 531
- curvipes*, *Sphaerocera*, Latreille, 1805, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des crustacés et des insectes*, vol. 14, p. 394 (specific name of the type species of *Sphaerocera* Latreille, 1804) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1863
- curvirostra*, *Loxia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 171 (specific name of the type species of *Loxia* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 17
- curvirostra*, *Munidopsis*, Whiteaves, 1874, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (3)**7**: 212 (specific name of the type species of *Munidopsis* Whiteaves, 1874) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712
- curvirostris*, *Haliporus*, Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**8**: 185 (specific name of the type species of *Haliporus* Bate, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864
- curvulena*, *Zaphrentis*, Thomson, 1881, *Proc. phil. Soc. Glasgow*, **13**: 223, 236 (specific name of the type species of *Amplexizaphrentis* Vaughan, 1906) (Anthozoa). Op. 854
- cuspidatus*, *Conchylolithus Anomites*, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. Y[3], pl. 46, figs. 3, 4; pl. 47, fig. 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 420
- cuspidatus*, *Spirifer*, Sowerby, 1816, *Min. Conch.*, **2**: 42, pl. 120, figs. 1-3, as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**4**: 112, pl. 4, figs. 1a-d) (Brachiopoda). Op. 420
- Cuthona* Alder & Hancock, 1855, *Mon. brit. nud. Moll.*, App.: xxii (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Eolis nana* Alder & Hancock, 1842, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **9**: 36) (Gastropoda). Op. 773
- Cuthonella* Bergh, 1884, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger' (Zool.)*, **26**: 23 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cuthonella abyssicola* Bergh, 1884, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger' (Zool.)*, **26**: 24, pl. 10, figs. 1-2; pl. 11, fig. 2; pl. 12, figs. 9-13) (Gastropoda). Op. 783
- CUTHONIDAE** Odhner, 1934, *Brit. Antarct. (Terra Nova) Exp.*, Nat. Hist. Rept., Zool., **7**: 278 (type genus: *Cuthona* Alder & Hancock, 1855) (Gastropoda). Op. 773
- cuticulare*, *Orchelimum*, Audinet-Serville, 1838, *Hist. nat. Ins. Orth.*: 523, 524 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1148
- cuvieri*, *Dorippe*, Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice*: 35 (specific name of the type species of *Paromola* Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1891) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712
- cuvieri*, *Helicarion*, Férussac, 1821, *Tableaux systématiques des animaux mollusques ... suivis d'un prodrome général ...*, p. 23 (folio), p. 19 (quarto), as defined by the neotype designated by Kershaw, 1979, *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia*, **4**(3): 150 (specific name of the type species of *Helicarion* Férussac, 1821) (Gastropoda). Op. 1678

cuvieri, *Inoceramus*, Mantell, [May] 1822, *Foss. South Downs*: 213, pl. 27, fig. 4; pl. 28, figs. 1, 4 (a junior primary homonym of *cuvierii*, ***Inoceramus***, Sowerby, 1814). Op. 473

cuvieri, *Inoceramus*, Smith, 1816, *Strata Syst. organ. Foss.*: 10, 'Lower Chalk' pl., fig. 1 (a junior primary homonym of *cuvierii*, ***Inoceramus***, Sowerby, 1814). Op. 473

cuvierii, ***Inoceramus***, Sowerby, 1814, *Ann. Phil.*, **4**: 448, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Cox, 1955 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **11**: 242, 243) namely the specimen figured by Sowerby, 1822 (*Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **13**: pl. 25, figs. 2, 3) (specific name of the type species of ***Inoceramus*** Sowerby, 1814) (Bivalvia). Op. 473

cuvierii, *Inoceramus*, Sowerby, [post-October 1822], *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **13**: 457, pl. 25, figs. 1-3 (a junior primary homonym of, and a junior objective synonym of, *cuvierii*, ***Inoceramus***, Sowerby, 1814). Op. 473

cyanea, ***Buprestis***, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae, sistens insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species* ..., p. 223 (specific name of the type species of ***Phaenops*** Dejean, 1833) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1826

cyanea, ***Lema***, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 92 (specific name of the type species of ***Lema*** Fabricius, 1798) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 908

cyanea, *Loxia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 174 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1126

cyanea, ***Muscicapa***, Müller, [1776], *Linné vollständ. Natursyst.*, Suppl.: 170 (Aves). Op. 415

cyanea, *Muscicapa*, Vieillot, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2), **21**: 447 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 415

cyanea, ***Muscitrea***, Hume, 1877, *Stray Feathers*, **5**: 101 (conserved under the plenary power) (Aves). Op. 415

cyanea, ***Papilio***, Cramer, [1775], *De Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkommende in de drie Waerelddeelen Asia, Africa en America*, vol. 1, p. 120 (specific name of the type species of ***Pepliphorus*** Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1773

cyanea, ***Tanagra***, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 315 (Aves). Op. 1126

cyaneofulvus, *Cerambyx*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 72 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

cyaneopunctatus, *Cerambyx*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 72 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

cyanipes, ***Buprestis***, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa insectorum* ..., vol. 1, p. 178 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008

cyanipes, ***Buprestis***, Say, 1823, *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **3**: 164, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of ***Buprestis cyanipes*** Fabricius, 1787 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008

cyathiformis, ***Calyptograpsus*** [sic], Spencer, 1878, *Canadian Naturalist*, **8**: 459 (specific name of the type species of ***Calyptograpsus*** Spencer, 1878) (Graptolithina). Op. 650

Cyathocrinites Miller, 1821, *Nat. Hist. Crinoidea*: 85 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cyathocrinites planus** Miller, 1821, *Nat. Hist. Crinoidea*: 85) (Crinoidea). Op. 917

Cyatholithus Huxley, 1868, *Trans. roy. Micros. Soc.* (n.s.), **15**: 206 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 805

Cyathostomum Molin, 1861, *Memorie del Reale Istituto Veneto di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti*, **9**: 453 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Strongylus tetracanthus** Mehlis, 1831) (Nematoda). Op. 1972

CYCLADIDAE (as CYCLADIA) Rafinesque, 1820, *Ann. gén. Sci. phys.*, **5**: 318 (see also Prime, 1851, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*: 155) (type genus: *Cyclas* Lamarck, [1798]) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior objective synonym rejected before 1961). Direction 117

Cycladigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Cyclas Lamarck, [1798], *Tabl. encycl. trois règnes de la nature*: pls. 301, 302 (a junior objective synonym of **Sphaerium** Scopoli, 1777). Direction 117

Cyclaxyra Broun, 1893, *Manual of New Zealand Coleoptera*, part 5, p. 1076 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cyclomorpha politula** Broun, 1881) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1472

Cycloceras M'Coy, 1844, *A synopsis of the characters of the Carboniferous Limestone fossils of Ireland*, p. 6 (gender: neuter) (type species, designated under the plenary power: **Cycloceras laevigatum** M'Coy, 1844) (Cephalopoda, Nautiloidea). Op. 1720

Cycloderes Sahlberg, 1823, *Periculi entomographici* ..., pp. 21, 83 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cycloderes catarractus** Sahlberg, 1823) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1440

Cyclodius Dana, 1851, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (2)**12**: 126 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **73** (No. 1): 26): **Cyclodius ornatus** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 80) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37

Cyclogyra Wood, 1842, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (1)**9**: 458 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1114

Cyclope Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.*, **4**: 170, 271 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Keen, 1964 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **21**: 303): **Cyclope neritoidea** Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.*, **4**: 170, 271, valid name: **Buccinum neriteum** Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 793

Cyclopterus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 260 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Cyclopterus lumpus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 260) (Osteichthyes). Op. 77, Direction 56

Cyclopterus Marseul, 1872, *Abeille*, **10**: 30 (a junior homonym of **Cyclopterus** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56

Cyclosalpa Blainville, 1827, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **47**: 108 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Metcalfe, 1918 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, 100, **2**(2): 9): **Salpa pinnata** Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.*: 112) (Urochordata). Op. 888

Cyclosiphon Ehrenberg, 1856, *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin, **1855** (Phys.): 168 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy in Opinion 127). Direction 76

Cyclostomigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

cydippe, *Papilio*, all uses of, subsequent to Linnaeus, 1761, and prior to ***cydippe*, *Papilio***, Linnaeus, 1767 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 501

cydippe, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 281 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 501

cydippe*, *Papilio, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 776 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 501

cygneus, *Mytilus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 706, as defined by the lectotype (shell inscribed '218' and 'cygneus' in Linnaeus's handwriting in the collection of the Linnean Society of London) designated by Bloomer, 1938, *Journal of Conchology*, **21**: 39) (specific name of the type species of ***Anodonta*** Lamarck, 1799) (Bivalvia). Op. 336, Op. 1651

Cylichna Lovén, 1846, *Öfvers. K. Vet. Ak. Förh.*, III(5): 142 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Pilsbry, 1893 (*in* Tryon, *Man. Conch.*, **15**: 287): ***Bulla cylindracea*** Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4), iv: 100) (Gastropoda). Op. 1030

Cylichnostomum Looss, 1901, *Records of the Egyptian Government School of Medicine*, Cairo, **1**: 36, 86 (a junior objective synonym of ***Cyathostomum*** Molin, 1861) (Nematoda). Op. 1972 (Nematoda). Op. 1972

Cylicostomum Railliet, 1901, *Echo Vétérinaire* (Liège), **30**(1): 40 (a junior objective synonym of ***Cyathostomum*** Molin, 1861) (Nematoda). Op. 1972

cylindracea*, *Bulla, Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4), **IV**: 100 (specific name of the type species of ***Cylichna*** Lovén, 1846) (Gastropoda). Op. 1030

cylindraceus*, *Turbo, da Costa, 1778, *Hist. nat. Testac. Brit.*: 89 (valid name at the date of Opinion 335 of the type species ***Lauria*** Gray, 1840) (Gastropoda). Op. 335

cylindraria, *Nereis*, Pallas, 1766, *Misc. zoologica*: 117 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1225

Cylindrella Swainson, 1840, *A Treatise on Malacology, in Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopaedia*, London: 135 (a nomen nudum). Op. 1030

Cylindrella Swainson, 1840, *A Treatise on Malacology, in Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopaedia*, London: 311 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1030

Cylindrella Swainson, 1840, *A Treatise on Malacology, in Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopaedia*, London: 326 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1030

cylindrica, **Buprestis**, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema entomologia*, p. 220 (specific name of the type species of *Acmaeodera* Eschscholtz, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2100

cylindrica, **Vertigo**, Férussac, 1807, *Essai Méth. conchyl.*: 52 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

cylindricum, **Pinnotheres**, Say, 1818, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1**(2): 452 (specific name of the type species of *Pinnixa* White, 1846) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

cylindricus, **Ptilinus**, Müller, 1776, *Zoologiae Danicae prodromus*, p. 81 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754

cylindricus, **Trochus**, Gmelin, 1791, *Caroli a Linné Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6 (Vermes), p. 3572. Lipsiae (senior synonym of *Solarium herberti* Deshayes, 1830, specific name of the type species of *Heliacus* d'Orbigny, 1842) (Gastropoda). Op. 2185

Cylindrogaster Lioy, 1864, *Atti dell'Istituto Veneto di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti*, (3)**9**(2): 1327 (a junior objective synonym of *Sicus* Scopoli, 1763) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1870

cylindrus, **Cancer**, Fabricius, 1777, *Gen. Ins.*: 248 (specific name of the type species of *Ixa* Leach, 1815) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

Cyllopsalia Pace, 1982, *Bollettino della Società entomologica Italiana*, **114**: 40 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation of the replaced nominal genus *Parapsalia* Scheerpeltz, 1966: *Homalota difformis* Mulsant & Rey, 1853) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2113

Cymatia Flor, 1860, *Die Rhynchoten Livlands*, vol. 1, p. 799 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Kirkaldy, 1898, *Entomologist*, **31**: 252: *Sigara coleoprata* Fabricius, [1777]) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1650, Op. 1794

CYMATIAINAE Walton in Hutchinson, 1940, *Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences*, **33**: 344 (type genus: *Cymatia* Flor, 1860), spelling emended from CYMATIINAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Cymatia* Flor, 1860 is CYMATIA- (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1650

CYMATIINAE Iredale, 1913 (1854), *The Nautilus*, **27**: 56 (type genus: *Cymatium* [Röding], 1798) (Gastropoda). Op. 1650

CYMATIINAE Walton in Hutchinson, 1940, *Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences*, **33**: 344, spelling emended to **CYMATIAINAE** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Cymatia* Flor, 1860 is CYMATIA- (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1650

Cymatium [Röding], 1798, *Museum Boltenianum, sive catalogus cimeliorum e tribus regnis naturae quae olim collegerat joa. Fried. Bolten ... pars secunda*, p. 129 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Dall, 1904, *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, **47**: 133: *Murex femorale* Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 1650

Cymbium Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Cymo de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.*, (Crust.): 5, 22 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Pilumnus andreossyi* Audouin, [1826], in Savigny, *Descr. Egypte*, **1**(4) (expl. pls. Crust.): 86) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37

cymodoce, *Ammonites*, d'Orbigny, 1850, *Pal. franç.*, Terr. jurass., **1**: 534, pl. 202, figs. 3, 4 (nec figs. 1, 2) as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Tornquist, 1896 (*Abh. schweiz. pal. Ges.*, **23**: 8) (Cephalopoda). Op. 426

cymodoce, *Cancer*, Herbst, 1801, *Versuch einer Naturgeschichte der Krabben und Krebse*, vol. 3, part 2, p. 22 (senior subjective synonym of the specific name of *Trapezia dentifrons* Latreille, 1828, the type species of *Trapezia* Latreille, 1828) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1614

Cymonomus Milne Edwards, 1880, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **8**(1): 26 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cymonomus quadratus* Milne Edwards, 1880, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **8**(1): 26) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

Cymopolia Roux, 1830, *Crust. Médit.*, (5): pl. 21 (a junior homonym of *Cymopolia* Lamouroux, 1816). Op. 712

CYMOPOLIIDAE (correction of CYMOPOLIDAE) Dana, 1854, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (2)**18**: 9 (type genus: *Cymopolia* Roux, 1830) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym). Op. 712

Cynocephalus Boddaert, 1768, *Dierkundig Mengelwerk*, **2**: 8 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Lemur volans* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 30) (Mammalia). Op. 1077

Cynochampsia Owen, 1859, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* (1) *Proc. geol. Soc. London*, **16**: 61 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1324

Cynodon Cuvier, 1829, *Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée*, Ed. 2, vol. 2, p. 312 and all uses of the name *Cynodon* prior to the publication of *Cynodon* Spix in Spix & Agassiz, 1829 (suppressed for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2012

Cynodon Spix in Spix & Agassiz, 1829, *Selecta genera et species piscium quos in itinere per Brasiliam ... Collegit et pingendos curavit Dr. J.B. de Spix ... Digessit, descripsit et observationibus anatomicis illustravit Dr. L. Agassiz*, pl. 26 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Cynodon gibbus* Spix & Agassiz, 1829), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name *Rhaphiodon* Agassiz in Spix & Agassiz, 1829 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Osteichthyes). Op. 2012

Cynogale Gray, [1837], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **4**: 88 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cynogale bennettii* Gray, [1837], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **4**: 88) (Mammalia). Op. 384

Cynogale Lund, 1842, *K. Danske Vid. Selsk. Afh.*, **9**: 203 (a junior homonym of *Cynogale* Gray, [1837]). Op. 384

CYNOGALINA Gray, [1865], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1864**: 507, 521 (type genus: *Cynogale* Gray, [1837]) (an incorrect original spelling for **CYNOGALINAE** Gray, [1865]). Direction 53

CYNOGALINAE (correction by Gill, 1872 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **230**: 4, 62) of CYNOGALINA) Gray, [1865], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1864**: 507, 521 (type genus: *Cynogale* Gray, [1837]) (Mammalia). Direction 53

Cynthia Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), **6**: 281 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, [1840] (*Introd. mod. Class. Ins.*, **2**, Syn. Gen. brit. Ins.: 87): **Papilio cardui** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 475) by direction under the plenary power, not to be used in preference to **Vanessa** Fabricius, 1807, but available for use by those who consider that the type species of this genus is not congeneric with **Papilio atalanta** Linnaeus, 1758, the type species of **Vanessa** Fabricius, 1807 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 4

Cyon Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.*: 113 (an unjustified emendation of **Cuon** Hodgson, 1838). Op. 384

cyparissa, **Papilio**, Cramer, [1775], *Uitlandsche Kapellen* ..., vol. 1, part 4, p. 63, pl. 39, figs. D, E (specific name of the type species of **Euphaedra** Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1380

Cyphaspis Burmeister, 1843, *Organisation und Übersicht Trilobiten*, p. 103 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Phacops ceratophthalmus** Goldfuss, 1843) (Trilobita). Op. 1434

Cyphodeirus Nicolet, [1842], *Neue Denkschr. allgem. schweiz. Ges.*, **6**: 63 (an incorrect original spelling for **Cyphoderus** Nicolet, [1842]). Op. 291

Cyphoderus (emendation of **Cyphodeirus**) Nicolet, [1842], *Neue Denkschr. allgem. schweiz. Ges.*, **6**: 63 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Börner, 1903 (*SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin*, **1903**: 180): **Cyphodeirus** [sic] **albinus** Nicolet, [1842], *Neue Denkschr. allgem. schweiz. Ges.*, **6**: 67) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291

Cyphogastra Deyrolle, 1864, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, **8**: 36 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Bellamy, 1998, *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **45**(1): 10: **Buprestis foveicollis** Boisduval, 1835) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008

Cyphonota Dejean, 1833, *Catalogue des Coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean, Livraison 1*, p. 79 (suppressed for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2083

Cyphosoma Mannerheim, 1837, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **1837**(8): 91 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Bílý, 2001, *Folia heyrovskyana*, **9**(2): 150, of the replaced nominal genus **Cyphonota** Dejean, 1833: **Buprestis tatarica** Pallas, 1773) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2083

Cypraeigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

cyprinacea, **Lernaea**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 655 (specific name of the type species of **Lernaea** Linnaeus, 1758) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 481

cyprinoides, **Mormyrus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 327 (specific name of the type species of **Mormyrus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57

Cyprinus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 320 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Gilbert, 1882 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **16**: 254): **Cyprinus carpio** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 320) (Osteichthyes). Op. 77, Direction 56

CYPSELINAE Bonaparte, 1838, *Geogr. comp. List Birds Eur. N. Amer.*: 8 (type genus: *Cypselus* Illiger, 1811) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 502

Cypselus Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium*: 229 (a junior objective synonym of *Apus* Scopoli, 1777). Op. 502

Cyrnus Stephens, 1836, *Ill. Brit. Entomol.*, Mand., **6**: 174 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Cyrnus unipunctatus* Stephens, 1836, *Ill. Brit. Entomol.*, Mand., **6**: 175, valid name: *Philopotamus trimaculatus* Curtis, 1834) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 691

Cyrtodaria Reuss, 1801, *Repertorium Commentationum*, vol. 1, p. 351 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Gray, 1847, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **15**: 190: *Mya siliqua* Spengler, 1793) (Bivalvia). Op. 1414

Cyrtograpsus Carruthers, 1867, *Intell. Observ.*, **11**: 369 (a junior homonym of *Cyrtograpsus* Dana, 1851). Direction 37

Cyrtograpsus Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **5**: 250 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cyrtograpsus angulatus* Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **5**: 250) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

CYRTOGRAPTIDAE Bouček, 1933, *Prace geol.-palaeont. ustavu Karlovy University*: T.P., 11 [footnote] (type genus: *Cyrtograptus* Lapworth, 1873) (Graptolithina). Op. 650

Cyrtograptus Lapworth, 1873, *Geol. Mag.*, **10**: table i (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy, through *Cyrtograpsus* Carruthers, 1867: *Cyrtograpsus murchisonii* Carruthers, 1867, in Murchison, *Siluria* (ed. 4), App.: 540) (Graptolithina). Op. 650

Cyrtometopus Angelin, 1854, *Palaeontologica Scandinavica*, p. 32 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Calymene clavifrons* Dalman, 1827) (Trilobita). Op. 1434

Cystia [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 436

Cystidea Barrande, 1868, *Neues Jb. Miner. Geol. Paläontol.*, **1868**: 694 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 927

Cystigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Cystioceras Börner, 1912, in Schille, *Spraw. Komisji Fysiogr. Kraju*, **46**: 126, 127 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1193

Cystophora Nilsson, 1820, *Skand. Fauna*, Dagg. Djur.: 382 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Allen, 1880 (*U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr.*, Misc. Publ., **12**: 273): *Phoca cristata* Erxleben, 1777, *Syst. Regni Anim.*: 590) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24

Cystophora Yabe & Hayasaka, 1916, *J. geol. Soc. Tokyo*, **23** (No. 271): 70 (a junior homonym of *Cystophora* Nilsson, 1820). Direction 24

Cytamoeba Danilewsky, 1891, *Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, **5**(12): 762 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 283

Cytherigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Cytosporon Danilewsky, 1891, *Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, **5**(12): 762 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 283

Cytozoon Danilewsky, 1891, *Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, **5**(12): 780 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 283

CYZICIDAE Stebbing, 1910, *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.*, **6**(4): 486 (type genus: *Cyzicus* Audouin, 1837) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). Op. 553

Cyzicus Audouin, 1837, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, **6**: x (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Limnadia tetracera* Krynicki, 1830, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **2**(11): 176) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). Op. 553

czizeki, *Tipula*, de Jong, 1925, Een Studien over Emelten en haare bestrijding, *Verh. Mededeel. Plantenz. Dienst Wageningen*: 42 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1160

Dacryopilumnus Nobili, 1906, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **12**: 263 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Dacryopilumnus eremita* Nobili, 1906, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **12**: 264) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73

Dactylamoeba Korotneff, 1880, *Arch. Zool. exp. gen.*, **8**: 470 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Dactylamoeba elongata* Korotneff, 1880, *Arch. Zool. exp. gen.*, **8**: 469, 470) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the generic name *Mayorella* Schaeffer, 1926 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Rhizopoda). Op. 1344

Dactylioceras Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **1**(5): 95 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Ammonites communis* Sowerby, 1815, *Min. Conch.*, **2**: 10) (Cephalopoda). Op. 576

DACTYLIOCERATIDAE (correction of DACTYLOIDAE) Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **1**(5): 87, 94 (type genus: *Dactylioceras* Hyatt, 1867) (Cephalopoda). Op. 576

Dactylocera Latreille, 1829, in Cuvier, *Règne Animal* (ed. 2), **4**: 117 (a junior objective synonym of *Phrosina* Risso, 1822). Op. 1133

Dactyloceras Fischer, 1879, *J. Conchyliol.*, **27**: 254 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dactylioceras* Hyatt, 1867). Op. 576

DACTYLOIDAE Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **1**(5): 87, 94 (type genus: *Dactylioceras* Hyatt, 1867) (an incorrect original spelling for **DACTYLIOCERATIDAE** Hyatt, 1867). Op. 576

DACTYLOPIIDAE (correction of DACTYLOPITES) Signoret, 1875, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (5)**5**: 305 (type genus: *Dactylopius* Costa, (Nov. 1829)) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1247

Dactylopius Costa, (Nov. 1829), *Fauna del Regno di Napoli*, Coccinigliferi: 2, 15 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Dactylopius coccus* Costa, (Nov. 1829), *Fauna del Regno di Napoli*, Coccinigliferi: 16) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1247

DACTYLOPODIINAE Lang, 1936, *Further zool. results of the Swedish Antarctic Exped.*, **3**(3): 22, 29 (type genus: *Dactylopusia* Norman, 1903) (an incorrect original spelling for **DACTYLOPUSIINAE** Lang, 1936). Op. 1356

Dactylopusia Norman, 1903, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)**11**: 368 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Dactylopus tisboides* Claus, 1863, *Die frei lebenden Copepoden*: 126) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 1356

DACTYLOPUSIINAE (correction by Vervoort (1963) of DACTYLOPODIINAE) Lang, 1936, *Further zool. results of the Swedish Antarctic Exped.*, **3**(3): 22, 29 (type genus: *Dactylopusia* Norman, 1903) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 1356

daea, *Palaeopsylla*, Dampf, 1910, *Zool. Jahresb.*, **12**, Suppl.: 633, figs. Q-V, to be interpreted as directed under the plenary power by reference to the lectotype designated by Hopkins, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **11**: 351) (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 491

dahalacensis, *Estheria*, Rüppell, 1837, in Straus-Durckheim, *Abh. Mus. Senckenb.*, **2**(2): 126 (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). Op. 553

Daira de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 4, 18 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cancer perlatus* Herbst, [1790], *Versuch. Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, **1**(8): 265) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 78

Daira Gistel, [1847], *Handb. Naturgesch.*: 575 ; *id.*, 1848, *Nat. Thierr.*: 174 (a junior homonym of *Daira* de Haan, [1833]). Direction 78

Daira Milne Edwards, 1830, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, **20**: 392 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 78

Dairilia Dana, 1853, *U.S. Explor. Exped.*, **13**(2): 1595, 1596 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy through *Daira* Milne Edwards, 1830 (for which *Dairilia* Dana, 1853, was published as a replacement name): *Daira gabertii* Milne Edwards, 1830, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, **20**: 393) (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Direction 78

Dairinia Bate, 1862, *Cat. amph. Crust. Brit. Mus.*: 309 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dairilia* Dana, 1853). Direction 78

Daldorfia Rathbun, 1904, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington*, **17**: 171 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cancer horridus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 629) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 696

Dalla Mabille, 1904, *Genera Insectorum*, **17**: 107 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Lindsey, 1921, *University of Iowa Studies in Natural History*, **9**(4): 58: *Cyclopides eryonas* Hewitson, 1877) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1669

Dama Frisch, 1775, *Natur-Syst. vierfüssig. Thiere*: 3, [31], table at end (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Cervus dama* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 67) (Mammalia). Op. 581

Dama Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.*, **26**: 342 (a nomen nudum). Op. 581

Dama Gray, 1850, *Gleanings Menagerie Knowlsey Hall*, Horned Quadr., **1**: 5 (a junior homonym of *Dama* Frisch, 1775). Op. 581

Dama Smith, 1827, in Griffith's Cuvier, *Anim. Kingdom*: Syn. 306 (a junior homonym of *Dama* Frisch, 1775). Op. 581

Dama Zimmermann, 1777, *Spec. zool. geogr.*: 353, 532 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 581

Dama Zimmermann, 1780, *Geogr. Gesch. Mens.*, **2**: 129 (a junior homonym of *Dama* Frisch, 1775). Op. 581

dama, *Cervus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 67 (specific name of the type species of *Dama* Frisch, 1775) (Mammalia). Op. 581

Damalis Fabricius, 1805, *Systema Antliatorum*: 147 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Damalis planiceps* Fabricius, 1805, *Systema Antliatorum*: 148) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1342

damesi, *Desmoceras*, Jimbo, 1894, *Palaeontol. Abhandl.*, **6** (N.F., **2**) (3): 172 (specific name of the type species of *Damesites* Matsumoto, 1942) (Cephalopoda). Op. 555

Damesites Matsumoto, 1942, *Proc. imp. Acad. Japan*, **18**: 24 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Desmoceras damesi* Jimbo, 1894, *Pal. Abhandl.*, **6**(N.F. 2)(3): 172) (Cephalopoda). Op. 555

danae, *Goniosoma*, Milne Edwards, 1869, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **5**: 153 (specific name of the type species of *Thalamonyx* Milne Edwards, 1873) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

danae, *Nikoides*, Paulson, 1875, *Issljed. Rakoobr. krasn. Morja* [*Stud. Crust. Red Sea*]: 98 (specific name of the type species of *Nikoides* Paulson, 1875) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

danae, *Taningia*, Joubin, 1931, *Annales de l'Institut Océanographique*, **10**: 181, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of *Octopodoteuthis persica* Naef, 1923 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (specific name of the type species of *Taningia* Joubin, 1931) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1768

DANAIDAE (correction of DANAIDES) Boisduval, [1833], *Icon. hist. Lépid. Europ.*, **1**(9): 84 (type genus: *Danaus* Kluk, 1802) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 99

DANAIDES Boisduval, [1833], *Icon. hist. Lépid. Europ.*, **1**(9): 84 (type genus: *Danaus* Kluk, 1802) (an incorrect original spelling for **DANAIDAE** Boisduval, [1833]). Direction 99

DANAIDIDAE Reuter, 1897, *Acta Soc. Sci. fenn.*, **22**: 301 (type genus: *Danaus* Kluk, 1802) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **DANAIDAE** Boisduval, [1833]). Direction 99

dananus, *Eubrontes*, Hitchcock, 1845, *Assoc. amer. Geologists, Naturalists Rep.*, **1845**: 23 (a junior objective synonym of *sillimani*, *Ornithoidichnites*, Hitchcock, 1843). Op. 535

Danaus Kluk, 1802, *Zwierz. Hist. nat. pocz. gospod.*, **4**: 84 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Hemming, 1933 (*Entomologist*, **66**: 222): *Papilio plexippus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 471, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary power, namely the male specimen figured by Clark, 1941 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **90**: pl. 71, fig. 1) and refigured in Opinion 282 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, **6**: pl. 2) (restricted type locality: 'Kendall, New York State')) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 278

danieli, *Mastigodryas*, Amaral, 1934, *Mems. Inst. Butantan*, **8**: 158 (specific name of the type species of *Mastigodryas* Amaral, 1934) (Reptilia). Op. 1035

danilewskyi, Leucocytozoen, Ziemann, 1898, *Ueber Malaria- und andere Blutparasiten nebst Anhang. Eine wirksame Methode der Chromatin- und Blutfärbung*, p. 128, pl. 3, figs. 29-33 (specific name of the type species of **Leucocytozoon** Berestneff, 1904) (Protista). Op. 1971

dantici, Vespa, Rossi, 1790, *Fauna Etrusca*, **2**: 89 (specific name of the type species of **Euodynerus** Dalla Torre, 1904) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893

Dapanus Hentz, 1867, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, **11**: 4 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1083

daplidice, Papilio, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 468 (specific name of the type species of **Pontia** Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 232

Dapsilarthra Foerster, 1862, *Verhandlungen des Naturhistorischen Vereins der Preussischen Rheinlande und Westfalens*, **19**: 267 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Alysia apii** Curtis, 1826) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1424

Dardanus Paulson, 1875, *Issljed. Rakoobr. krasn. Morja [Stud. Crust. Red Sea]*: 90 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Dardanus hellerii** Paulson, 1875, *Issljed. Rakoobr. krasn. Morja [Stud. Crust. Red Sea]*: 90, valid name: **Pagurus sanguinolentus** Quoy & Gaimard, 1825) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 472

dardanus, Papilio, Brown, 1776, *New Illustr. Zool.*: 52 (conserved under the plenary power) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 620

dardanus, Papilio, Cramer, 1775, *Uitl. Kapellen*, **1**: 25, pl. 17, figs. E, F (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 620

dardanus, Papilio, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **3**: 10 (a junior primary homonym of **dardanus, Papilio**, Brown, 1776). Op. 620

Daristane Walker, 1859, *J. linn. Soc. London*, **3**: 193 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Daristane tibiaria** Walker, 1859, *J. linn. Soc. London*, **3**: 194) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **Striglina** Guénee, 1877 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1075

darwiniensis, Mastotermes, Froggatt, 1897, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, **21**: 519, as defined by the neotype (a female alate registered as Type No. 9033 in the Australian National Insect Collection, CSIRO, Canberra) designated by Hill, 1942, *Termites (Isoptera) from the Australian Region*, p. 21, and confirmed by the Commission (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 1808

darwinii, Pholas, Sowerby, 1849, *Thesaurus conchylium*, **2**(10): 490, pl. 107, figs. 76, 77 (specific name of the type species of **Netastoma** Carpenter, 1864) (Bivalvia). Op. 1296

Dasineura Rondani, 1840, *Memoria per servire alla ditterologia italiana*. No. 2 (Sopra alcuni nuovi generi di insetti ditteri), p. 12 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Rondani, 1860, *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali*, **2**: 288: **Tipula sisymbrii** Schrank, 1803) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1911

Dasiopa Coquillet, 1910, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **37**: 531 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Dasiops** Rondani, 1856). Op. 652

Dasiops Rondani, 1856, *Dipterol. ital. Prodr.*, **1**: 120 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Lonchaea latifrons* Meigen, 1826, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.*, **5**: 308) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 652

dasiops, *Lonchea* [sic], Rondani, 1856, *Dipterol. ital. Prodr.*, **1**: 120 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *dasyops*, *Lonchaea*, Meigen, 1826). Op. 652

Dasycaris Kemp, 1922, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**: 240 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Dasycaris symbiotes* Kemp, 1922, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**: 240) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Dasychira Hübner, [1809], *Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **1**: pl. [178] (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Dasychira tephra* Hübner, [1809], *Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **1**: pl. [178]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1283

DASYCHIRIDAE Packard, 1864, *Proc. entomol. Soc. Philadelphia*, **3**: 331 (type genus: *Dasychira* Hübner, [1809]), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **LYMANTRIIDAE** Hampson, [1893] whenever *Dasychira* Hübner, [1809] and *Lymantria* Hübner, [1819] are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1283

Dasyneura Agassiz, 1846, *Nomenclator Zoologicus. Nomina Systematica Generum Dipteriorum*, p. 11 (an unjustified emendation of *Dasineura* Rondani, 1840 and a junior homonym of *Dasyneura* Saunders, 1842) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1911

Dasyops Scudder, 1882, *Nomencl. zool.* (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dasiops* Rondani, 1856). Op. 652

dasyops, *Lonchaea*, Meigen, 1826, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.*, **5**: 308 (specific name of the type species of *Chaetolonchaea* Czerny, 1934) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 652

DASYPELTINAE Cope, 1886, *Proc. amer. phil. Soc.*, **23**: 494 (type genus: *Dasypeltis* Wagler, 1830) (Reptilia). Direction 54

Dasypeltis Wagler, 1830, *Naturl. Syst. Amph.*: 178 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Coluber scaber* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 223) (Reptilia). Op. 387

Dasypoda Latreille, 1802, *Histoire naturelle des fourmis ...*, p. 424 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Blanchard, 1840, Hyménoptères. In Castelnau, F.L.N. de Laporte, *Histoire naturelle des insectes*, vol. 3, p. 414: *Andrena hirtipes* Fabricius, 1793) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1926

DASYPODAIDAE Börner, 1919, *Biologisches Zentralblatt*, **39**(4): 180 (type genus: *Dasypoda* Latreille, 1802), spelling emended from DASYPODIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Dasypoda* Latreille, 1802 is DASYPODA- (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1926

DASYPODIDAE Börner, 1919, *Biologisches Zentralblatt*, **39**(4): 180, spelling emended to **DASYPODAIDAE** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Dasypoda* Latreille, 1802 is DASYPODA- (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1926

DASYPODIDAE Gray, 1821, *London Medical Repository, Monthly Journal and Review*, **15**(1): 305 (type genus: *Dasypus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia, Xenarthra). Op. 1926

Dasyprocta Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium*: 93 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Thomas, 1903 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)12: 464) under Opinion 6: *Mus aguti* Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 80) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24

Dasyprocta Lund, 1840, *Écho Monde Savant*, 1840: 191 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dasyprocta* Illiger, 1811). Direction 24

Dasypus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 50 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: *Dasypus novemcinctus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia, Xenarthra). Op. 1926

Datames Simon, 1879, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (5)9: 133 (a junior homonym of *Datames* Stål, 1875) (Arachnida). Op. 2050

dauci, *Aphis*, Fabricius, 1775, *Entomol. Syst.*: 737 (valid name at the date of Opinion 646 of the type species of *Semiaphis* Van der Goot, 1913) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 646

dauuricus, *Erinaceus*, Sundevall, 1842, *K. svenska Vetenskaps Akad. Handl.*, for 1841: 237, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *sibiricus* Erxleben, 1777, as published in the binomen *Erinaceus sibiricus*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Mammalia). Op. 1243

Davaena Cohn, 1900, *Zool. Anz.*, 23: 92 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Davainea* Blanchard & Railliet, 1891). Direction 76

Davaena Cohn, 1899, *Zbl. Bakt. (Abt. 1)*, 25: 419 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Davainea* Blanchard & Railliet, 1891). Direction 76

Davainaea Diamare, 1893, *Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli*, (1)7: 11 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Davainea* Blanchard & Railliet, 1891). Direction 76

Davainea Blanchard & Railliet, 1891, *Mém. Soc. zool. France*, 4: 420, 428 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Stiles & Hassall, 1896 (*Bull. U.S. Bur. Anim. Ind.*, 12: 46): *Taenia proglottina* Davaine, 1860, *Traité Entozool.*, (ed. 1): xxxix-xl, figs. 5, 13) (Cestoda). Op. 84, Direction 76

davainei (correction of *davainii*), *Tylenchus*, Bastian, 1865, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, 25(2): 126 (specific name of the type species of *Tylenchus* Bastian, 1865) (Nematoda). Op. 341

Davainia Cohn, 1899, *Zbl. Bakt. (Abt. 1)*, 25: 415, 419 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Davainea* Blanchard & Railliet, 1891). Direction 76

davainii, *Tylenchus*, Bastian, 1865, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, 25(2): 126 (an incorrect original spelling for *davainei*, *Tylenchus*, Bastian, 1865). Op. 341

debilis, *Hymenopenaeus*, Smith, 1882, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, 10: 91 (specific name of the type species of *Hymenopenaeus* Smith, 1882) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864

debilis, *Leptacinus*, Cameron, 1950, *Explorations du Parc National Albert. Mission G.F. de Witte*, (1933-1935), 59: 28, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *L. debilis* Erichson, 1839 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

debilis, *Leptacinus*, Erichson, 1839, *Genera et species Staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiae*, part 1, p. 336 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

debilis, **Leptopodia**, Smith, 1871, *Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci.*, 1869/1870 (app.): 87 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 763

DECASTIDAE Ameghino, 1893, *Rev. gen. Sci.* (Paris), **4**: 79 (type genus: **Decastis** Ameghino, 1891), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the family-group names **CAENOLESTIDAE** Trouessart, 1898 or **PALAEOTHENTIDAE** Sinclair, 1906 whenever **Decastis** Ameghino, 1891 and **Caenolestes** Thomas, 1895 or **Palaeothentes** Ameghino, 1887 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Mammalia). Op. 1241

Decastis Ameghino, 1891, *Rev. arg. Hist. nat.*, **1**: 19 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Decastis columnaris** Ameghino, 1891, *Rev. arg. Hist. nat.*, **1**: 305) (at the time of Opinion 1241 treated as a junior subjective synonym of **Dipilus** Ameghino, 1890) (Mammalia). Op. 1241

decemnotatus, **Agabus**, Aubé, 1838, *Species général des Hydrocanthares et Gyriniens, par le docteur Ch. Aubé; pour faire suite au species général des Coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean*, vol. 6, p. 319 (specific name of the type species of **Platynectes** Régimbart, 1879) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1796

decipiens, **Chaetetes**, Rominger, 1866, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1866**: 116, 117 (specific name of the type species of **Peronopora** Nicholson, 1881) (Bryozoa). Op. 838

Deckenia Hilgendorf, 1869, *SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin*, **1868**: 2 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Deckenia imitatrix** Hilgendorf, 1869, *SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin*, **1868**: 2) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73

decollata, **Helix**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 773 (specific name of the type species of **Rumina** Risso, 1826) (Gastropoda). Op. 335

decolorata, **Lycaena argiades** var., Staudinger, 1886, *Stett. entomol. Zs.*, **47**: 204 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 970

decora, **Spirifera**, Phillips, 1836, *Ill. Geol. Yorks.*, **2**: 219, pl. 10, fig. 9, to be interpreted by reference to the holotype refigured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**4**: pl. 5, figs. 6a-c) (Brachiopoda). Op. 421

decorata, **Oxystoglossa**, Smith, 1853, *Catalogue of hymenopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum*, part 1 (Andrenidae and Apidae), p. 83 (specific name of the type species of **Oxystoglossa** Smith, 1853) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1952

decorsei, **Geloius**, Bolivar, 1905, *Boln. R. esp. Hist. nat.*, **5**: 286, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Wintrebert, 1972 (*Annals Mus. r. Afr. cent. (Zool.)*, **198**: 64) and ratified under the plenary power (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1091

decurtatus, **Curculio**, Gmelin, [1790], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 4, p. 1747 (a junior objective synonym of **abbreviatus**, **Curculio**, Fabricius, 1787). Op. 572

deformis, **Ricinula**, Reeve, 1846, *Conchologia iconica: or, illustrations of the shells of molluscos animals, Ricinula*, pl. 6, fig. 44, text (specific name of the type species of **Risomurex** Olsson & McGinty, 1958) (Gastropoda). Op. 1623

defossus, **Ammonites**, Simpson, 1843, *A monograph of the ammonites of the Yorkshire Lias* (London): 15, as interpreted by the lectotype designated under the plenary power (Cephalopoda). Op. 1088

Defrancia Millet, 1826, *Mém. linn. Soc. Paris*, **5**: 437 (a junior homonym of *Defrancia* Bronn, 1825). Op. 666

Defrancia Möller, 1842, *Ind. Moll. Groenl.*: 12 (a junior homonym of *Defrancia* Bronn, 1825). Op. 666

Degeeria Nicolet, 1841, *Bibl. Univ. Genève* (n.s.), **32**: 384 (a nomen nudum). Op. 440

Degeeria Nicolet, [1842], *Neue Denkschr. allgem. schweiz. Ges.*, **6**: 70 (a junior homonym of *Degeeria* Meigen, 1838). Op. 440

DEGEERIADAE Lubbock, 1873, *Monogr. Collemb. Thysan.*: 129 (type genus: *Degeeria* Nicolet, [1842]) (an incorrect original spelling for DEGEERIIDAE Lubbock, 1873). Op. 440

Degeeriella Neumann, 1906, *Bull. zool. Soc. France*, **20**: 60 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Johnston & Harrison, 1911 (*Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales*, **36**: 326): *Nirmus discocephalus* Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(2): 430, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay, 1958 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.)*, *Entomol.*, **7**: 168)) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 627

DEGEERIELLINI Eichler, 1937, in Niethammer, *Handb. dtsh. Vogelkunde*, **1**: 360 (type genus: *Degeeriella* Neumann, 1906) for use by those who consider that *Degeeriella* Neumann, 1906 and *Philopterus* Nitzsch, 1818 belong to different taxa of the family-group (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 627

DEGEERIIDAE (correction by Tullberg, 1876 (*Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, Stockholm, **33** (No. 5): 31) of DEGEERIADAE) Lubbock, 1873, *Monogr. Collemb. Thysan.*: 129 (type genus: *Degeeria* Nicolet, [1842]) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym of *Degeeria* Meigen, 1838). Op. 440

Deidamia von Willemoes-Suhm, 1873, in Thomson, *Nature* (London), **8**: 51 (a junior homonym of *Deidamia* Clemens, 1859). Op. 579

deissneri, *Osphromenus*, Bleeker, 1859, *Natuurkundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch Indië*, **18**: 376, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. ZRC 31377 in the Zoological Reference Collection, National University of Singapore) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Parosphromenus* Bleeker, 1877) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1946

dejeanii, *Dufourea*, Lepeletier, 1841, *Histoire naturelle des insectes*, vol. 2, p. 228 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2001

dekayi, *Tropidonotus*, Holbrook, 1842, *North Amer. Herpet.*, **4**: 54 (specific name of the type species of *Storeria* Baird & Girard, 1853) (Reptilia). Op. 632

delfini, *Galaxias*, Philippi, 1895, *Verh. deutsch wiss. Ver. Santiago Chile*, **3**: 17-22, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *platei* Steindachner, 1898, as published in the binomen *Galaxias platei*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Osteichthyes). Op. 1153

delicata, *Harpa*, Perry, 1811, *Conchology, or the Natural History of Shells; containing a new arrangement of the genera and species ...*, pl. 40, fig. 2 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1518

Delocrinus Miller & Gurley, 1890, *J. Cincinnati Soc. Nat. Hist.*, **13**: 9 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Poteriocrinus hemisphericus* Shumard, 1858, in Shumard & Swallow, *St. Louis Acad. Sci., Trans.*, **1**: 221) (Crinoidea). Op. 1006

DELPHACIDA [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **9**: 125 (type genus: *Delphax* Fabricius, 1798) (an incorrect original spelling for **DELPHACIDAE** [Leach, 1815]). Op. 602

DELPHACIDAE (correction of DELPHACIDA) [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **9**: 125 (type genus: *Delphax* Fabricius, 1798) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 602

Delphax Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 511 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Cicada crassicornis* Panzer, 1796, *Fauna Ins. germ.*, **35**: 19) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 602

Delphinuligenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Delphinus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 77 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: *Delphinus delphis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 77) (Mammalia). Op. 75

delphis, *Delphinus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 77 (specific name of the type species of *Delphinus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22

demissus, *Conus*, Philippi, 1836, *Enumeratio molluscorum Siciliae*, vol. 1, p. 239, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of *Conus berghausi* Michelotti, 1847 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Gastropoda). Op. 1699

democratica, *Salpa*, Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.*: 112 (specific name of the type species of *Thalia* Blumenbach, 1798) (Urochordata). Op. 888

Democricetodon Fahlbusch, 1964, *Abhandlungen der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse*, (n.f.)**118**: 19 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Democricetodon crassus* Freudenthal, 1969) (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1419

Demodex Owen, 1843, *Lect. comp. Anat. Phys. invertebr. Anim.*: 252 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Acarus folliculorum* Simon, 1842, *Arch. Anat. Phys. Wiss. Med.*, **1842**: 231) (Arachnida). Op. 104

demodocus, *Papilio*, Esper, [1798], *Ausl. Schmett.* (14): 205, pl. 51, fig. 1 (specific name of the type species of *Princeps* Hübner, [1807]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 2

demophile, *Papilio*, [Hübner, 1790-1793], *Lep. Linn.*: 10 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 975

Dendraspis Fitzinger, 1843, *Syst. Rept.*: 28 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 709

Dendrelaphis Boulenger, 1890, *Faun. Brit. Ind.*, Rept. Batr.: 239 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Ahaetulla caudolineata* Gray, [1834], *Ill. Ind. Zool.*, (2): pl. 81) (Reptilia). Op. 524

dendriticum, *Distoma*, Rudolphi, 1819, *Entoz. Syn. Mant.*: 93, 364 (valid name at the date of Direction 77 of the type species of *Dicrocoelium* Dujardin, [1844]) (Trematoda). Direction 77

Dendritina d'Orbigny, 1826, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, (1)**7**: 285 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Cushman, 1927, *Contributions from the Cushman Laboratory for Foraminiferal Research*, 3(**4**): 189: *Dendritina arbuscula* d'Orbigny, 1826) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1570

Dendroaspis Schlegel, 1848, *Over Elaps jamesonii Traill* etc., *Natura Artis Magistra* 1848: 5 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Elaps jamesonii* Traill, 1843, *Edinburgh new phil. J.*, **34**(66): 54) (Reptilia). Op. 709

Dendrochariessa Gistel, 1848, *Naturgeschichte des Thierreiches für höhere Schulen*, p. ix (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1825

Dendroctonus Erichson, 1836, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **2**(1): 52 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Bostrichus micans* Kugelmann, 1794, *Mag. Lieb. Entomol.* [Schneider's], **5**: 523) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 670

Dendrophis Boie, 1826, in Fitzinger, *Neue Classif. Rept.*: 29, 60 (a junior objective synonym of *Leptophis* Bell, 1825). Op. 524

Dendrophyllia Blainville, 1830, *Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles*, vol. 60, p. 319 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850, *A monograph of the British fossil corals. First part. Introduction; corals from the Tertiary and Cretaceous Formations*, p. liii: *Madrepora ramea* Linnaeus, 1758) (Anthozoa). Op. 2061

DENDROPHYLLIIDAE Gray, 1847, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, **19**: 128 (type genus: *Dendrophyllia* Blainville, 1830) (Anthozoa). Op. 2061

Dendropoma Mörch, 1861, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1861**: 153 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Keen, 1961, *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History)*, **7**(3): 189: *Siphonium (Dendropoma) lituellum* Mörch, 1861) (Gastropoda). Op. 1425

Dendryphantes Koch, 1837, *Uebers. Arachnidensyst.*, **1**: 31 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Thorell, [1870] (*Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala*, (3)**7**(fasc. 1) (No. 1): 214): *Aranea hastatus* Clerck, [1758], *Aran. svec.*: 115) (Arachnida). Op. 104, Direction 66

densispina, *Membranipora*, Levinsen, 1925, *Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skrifter, Naturvidenskabelig og matematisk Afdeling*, **8**, **7**: 316 (specific name of the type species of *Marssonopora* Lang, 1914) (Bryozoa, Cheilostomata). Op. 1608

Dentale da Costa, 1778, *Hist. Nat. Test. Brit.*: 24 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 361

Dentalium Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 785 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Montfort, 1810 (*Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles*, **2**: 23): *Dentalium elephantinum* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 785) (Scaphopoda). Op. 94, Direction 72

Dentalius Forbes, 1841, *Hist. brit. Starfishes*: 253 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dentalium* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 72

dentata, *Hippa*, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **2**: 475 (a junior objective synonym of *cassivelaunus*, *Cancer*, Pennant, 1777). Op. 689

dentata, *Nursilia*, Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London*, **2**: 434; *id.*, 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **21**: 309 (specific name of the type species of *Nursilia* Bell, 1855) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

- dentata*, **Sphaerocoryphe**, Angelin, 1854, *Palaeontol. Scand.* (1): 66, pl. 34, fig. 6 (specific name of the type species of **Sphaerocoryphe** Angelin, 1854) (Trilobita). Op. 614
- dentatum*, **Entodinium**, Stein, 1858, *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.*, (5)10: 69, as determined by Schuberg, 1888 (*Zool. Jahrb.*, Jena (Syst.), 3: 365-418); by Kofoid & MacLennan, 1932 (*Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool.*, 37: 53-152); and by Wertheim, 1935 (*Veterinarskog Arhiva*, 5: 388-526) (specific name of the type species of **Diplodinium** Schuberg, 1888) (Ciliophora). Op. 202
- dentatus*, **Ammonites**, Sowerby, 1821, *Min. Conch.*, 4: 3, pl. 308, as interpreted by Spath, 1925 (*Mon. Ammonoidea of the Gault* (Palaeontogr. Soc.)), 1: 10 (specific name of the type species of **Hoplites** Neumayr, 1875) (Cephalopoda). Op. 353
- dentatus*, **Chelanops**, Banks, 1895, *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, 3: 6 (specific name of the type species of **Mirochernes** Beier, 1930) (Arachnida, Pseudoscorpionida). Op. 1653
- dentatus*, **Pediculus**, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.*: 383, as interpreted under the plenary power by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1951 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, 2: 17, figs. 21, 22, pl. 1, fig. 5) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 629
- dentatus*, **Stephanurus**, Diesing, 1839, *Ann. wiener Mus. Naturgesch.*, 2(2): 232 (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of **Stephanurus** Diesing, 1839) (Nematoda). Op. 340
- dentatus*, **Strongylus**, Rudolphi, 1803, *Archiv Zool.* (Wiedemann), 3(2): 12, as interpreted by the descriptions and figures published by Goodey, 1924 (*J. Helminth.*, 2(1): 1-14, figs. 1-15) (specific name of the type species of **Oesophagostomum** Molin, 1861) (Nematoda). Op. 340
- dentex*, **Cyprinus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 325 (senior subjective synonym of *Salmo niloticus* Linnaeus, 1758, the type species of **Alestes** Müller & Troschel, 1844, by the first reviser action of Valenciennes, 1849, in Cuvier & Valenciennes, *Histoire naturelle des poissons*, vol. 22, p. 185) (Osteichthyes, Characiformes). Op. 1813
- dentex*, **Haustrum**, Perry, 1811, *Conchology*: pl. 44 (rejected as a nomen oblitum). Op. 886
- dentex*, **Scomber**, Bloch & Schneider, 1801, *Systema ichthyologiae iconibus cx illustratum ...*, vol. 1, p. 30 (specific name of the type species of **Pseudocaranx** Bleeker, 1863) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1841
- denticolle*, **Omalium**, Beck, 1817, *Beiträge zur baierischen Insektenfauna, oder Beschreibung und Abbildung neuentdeckter Käfer ...*, vol. 7, p. 26 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053
- denticolle*, **Omalium**, Sharp, 1889, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (6)3: 475, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **O. denticolle** Beck, 1817 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053
- denticulata*, [**Patella**], Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.*, 2: fig. 65 (conserved under the plenary power) (Gastropoda). Op. 479
- denticulatus*, **Borborus**, Meigen, 1830, *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten*, vol. 6, p. 200 (specific name of the type species of **Ischiolepta** Liroy, 1864) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1839
- denticulatus*, **Cancer**, Montagu, 1808, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, 9: 87 (specific name of the type species of **Pirimela** Leach, [1816]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

dentipes, **Alpheus**, Guérin, 1832, *Expéd. sci. Morée*, Zool. (2): 39 (conserved under the plenary power) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 606

dentiventris, **Halictoides**, Nylander, 1848, *Notiser ur Sällskapetets pro fauna et flora Fennica*, vol. 1, p. 195, as defined by the lectotype (female specimen no. 5153 in the Zoological Museum, Helsinki) designated by Ebmer, 1976, *Nachrichtenblatt der Bayerischen Entomologen*, **25**: 1 (specific name of the type species of **Halictoides** Nylander, 1848) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2001

depicta, **Aglaja**, [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (ruled under the plenary power to be an available name) (Gastropoda). Op. 1079

depilans, **Aplysia** (or **Laplysia**), all uses of, prior to *depilans*, **Aplysia**, Gmelin, [1791] (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 200

depilans, **Aplysia**, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3103 (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of **Aplysia** (emendation of **Laplysia**) Linnaeus, 1767) (Gastropoda). Op. 200

depilans, **Laplysia**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1082 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 200

deplanatus, **Euryetisus**, Cano, 1889, *Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli*, (1)**3**: 88 nota, 200 (specific name of the type species of **Euryetisus** Cano, 1889) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

Depranella Ulrich, 1890, *J. Cincinnati Soc. nat. Hist.*, **1890**: 117, 118 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for **Drepanella** Ulrich, 1890). Op. 591

DEPRANELLINAE Howe, 1955, *Handbook of Ostracod Taxonomy*: 61 (type genus: *Depranella* Ulrich, 1890) (an invalid spelling because the name of the type genus has been emended under the plenary power to **Drepanella** Ulrich, 1890). Op. 591

depressa, **Buprestis**, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema entomologiae ...*, p. 219, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of **Buprestis depressa** Linnaeus, 1771 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008

depressa, **Buprestis**, Linnaeus, 1771, *Mantissa Plantarum*, p. 533 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008

depressa, **Panoplax**, Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **2** (No. 2): 151 (specific name of the type species of **Panoplax** Stimpson, [1871]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

depressicornis, **Antilope**, Smith, 1827, in: *Griffith's Cuvier, Mammals*, **4**: 239 (Mammalia). Op. 1349

depressus, **Cancer**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 406 (specific name of the type species of **Plagusia** Latreille, 1804) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

depressus, **Echinites**, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 128 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

depressus, **Echinus**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 124 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

depurator, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 627, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary power, namely the specimen figured by Holthuis, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 104, 105, pl. 2) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 84

derbyensis (emendation of *derbiensis*), **Entomolithus**, Phillips, 1836, *Ill. Geol. Yorks.*, **2**: 240 (Trilobita). Op. 352

derbyensis, *Entomolithus Onicites*, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: Sign. X & Y, pl. 45, figs. 1, 2; pl. 45*, fig. 1 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 352

derelecta, **Doris**, Fischer, 1867, *Journal de Conchyliologie*, (3)**15**: 7, as defined by the neotype (specimen labelled as the neotype in the Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, collected from Castropol, Asturias, Spain) designated under the plenary power (a junior objective synonym of **Doris verrucosa** Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 1980

Dermacentor Koch, 1844, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **10**(1): 235 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Neumann, 1901 (*Mém. Soc. zool. France*, **14**: 340): **Acarus reticulatus** Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, **4**: 428) (Arachnida). Op. 73, Direction 66

Dermanissus Kolenati, [1856], *Paras. Chiropt.*: 19, 21, 50 (an unjustified emendation of **Dermanyssus** Dugès, 1834). Direction 92

Dermanyssus Dugès, January 1834, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (2)**1**: 18 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy and through Article 67e (1961 Code): **Acarus gallinae** de Geer, 1778, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **7**: 111, pl. 6, figs. 13, 14) (Arachnida). Op. 104, Direction 92

Dermatochelys Wagler, 1830, *Natürl. Syst. Amph.*: 133 (a junior objective synonym of **Dermochelys** Blainville, 1816). Direction 56

Dermochelis Lesueur, 1829, in Cuvier, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2), **2**: 14 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Dermochelys** Blainville, 1816). Direction 56

Dermochelys Blainville, 1816, *J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat.*, **83**: 259 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy through Cuvier, 1829 (*Règne Anim.* (ed. 2), **2**: 14): **Testudo coriacea** Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 350) (Reptilia). Op. 92, Direction 56

deroissyi, **Spirifera**, Léveillé, 1835, *Mém. Soc. géol. Fr.*, **2**: 39 (Brachiopoda). Op. 1041

Descarpentriesina Leraut, 1983, *Entomologica Gallica*, **1**(1): 6 (a junior objective synonym of **Poecilonota** Eschscholtz, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1825

deschiensiana, **Bithinia**, Deshayes, 1862, in: *Description des animaux sans vertèbres du Bassin de Paris*, part 2, p. 492 (specific name of the type species of **Euchilus** Sandberger, 1870) (Gastropoda). Op. 1965

Desidea Koehler, 1855, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie*, **20**(4): 12 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of **Dysidea** Johnston, 1842) (Porifera, Keratosa). Op. 1550

deslongchampsii, **Ammonites**, (Defrance MS) d'Orbigny, 1846, *Pal. franç.*, Terr. jurass., **1**: 405, pl. 138, figs. 1, 2 (specific name of the type species of **Cadomites** Munier-Chalmas, 1892) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324

desmaresti, **Ogygia**, Brongniart, in Brongniart & Desmarest, 1822, *Hist. nat. Crust.*: 28 (specific name of the type species of **Ogygites** Tromelin & Lebesconte, 1876) (Trilobita). Op. 1259

- desmarestii*, **Hippolyte**, Millet, 1831, *Mém. Soc. Agric. Sci. Arts*, Angers, **1**: 56 (valid name at the date of Opinion 522 of the type species of **Atyaephyra** de Brito Capello, 1867) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522
- desmarestii*, **Paludina**, Prévost, 1821, *Journal de Physique, de Chimie, d'Histoire naturelle et des Arts*, **92**: 426 (specific name of the type species of **Stalioa** Brusina, 1870) (Gastropoda). Op. 1965
- Desmocarid** Sollaud, 1911, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, **152**: 913 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Palaemonetes trispinosus** Aurivillius, 1898, *Bihang. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, **24**(4)(1): 29) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470
- Desmognathus** Baird, (1850), *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, (2)**1**(4): 282 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Stejneger & Barbour, 1917 (*Checklist N. Amer. Amph. Rept.*: 22): **Triturus fuscus** Rafinesque, 1820, *Annals of Nature*: 4) (Amphibia). Op. 92, Direction 56
- Desmophyes** Haeckel, 1888, *Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft*, **22**: 36 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Desmophyes annectens** Haeckel, 1888) (Cnidaria). Op. 2157
- Desorella** Cotteau, 1855, *Bulletin de la Société géologique de France*, (2)**12**: 710 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Cotteau, 1873, in d'Orbigny, *Paléontologie Française*, vol. 9, p. 333: **Hyboclypus elatus** Desor, 1847) (Echinoidea). Op. 1512
- desponsa*, **Melissodes**, Smith, 1854, *Catalogue of hymenopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum*, part 2 (Apidae), p. 310 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1852
- destructor*, **Scolytus**, Olivier, 1795, *Entomologie*, **4**(78): 1-14, pls. 1, 2 (a junior objective synonym of **scolytus**, **Bostrichus**, Fabricius, 1775). Op. 683
- desultor*, **Lipistius** [sic], Schiødte, 1849, *Nat. Tidskr.*, (2)**2**: 621 (specific name of the type species of **Liphistius** Schiødte, 1849) (Arachnida). Op. 933
- detrita*, **Helix**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **1**: 101 (Gastropoda). Op. 336
- Deuterios** Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 581 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- Deuterosminthurus** Börner, 1901, *Zool. Anz.*, **24**(645): 345 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Smynthurus bicinctus** Koch, 1840, in Herrich-Schaeffer, in Fürnrohr, *Naturhistorische Topographie von Regensburg*, Regensburg, **3**: 353) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 1042
- Deuterythros** Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 567 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- Dexia** Meigen, 1826, *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten*, vol. 5, p. 33 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Musca rustica** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1475
- Dexilla* Westwood, 1840, *Synopsis of the genera of the British Insects*, p. 140 (a junior objective synonym of **Dexia** Meigen, 1826) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1475
- diabolica*, **Mutilla**, Gerstaecker, 1874, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **40**: 76 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 542

diacantha, *Portunus*, Latreille, 1825, *Ency. méth.*, **10** (Ins.): 190 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 712

Diadema Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.*, **26**: 426 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Echinometra setosa* Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein Nat. Disp. Echin.*: 35, pl. 37, figs. 1-12; pl. 47, figs. 1, 2) (Echinoidea). Op. 206

Diadema Ranzani, 1817, *Opusc. Sci.*, Bologna, **1**: 276 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 206

Diadema Schumacher, 1817, *Essai nouv. Syst. Habitations Vers test.*: 34, 90 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 206

Diademodon Seeley, 1894, *Phil. Trans. roy. Soc. London* (B), **185**: 1030 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Diademodon tetragonus* Seeley, 1894, *Phil. Trans. roy. Soc. London* (B), **185**: 1030) (Reptilia). Op. 1324

Dialictus Robertson, 1902, *Canadian Entomologist*, **34**: 48 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation and monotypy: *Halictus anomalus* Robertson, 1892), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Paralictus* Robertson, 1901 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1882

diana, *Simia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 26 (specific name of the type species of *Cercopithecus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Op. 238

dianthus, *Coscinocyathus*, Bornemann, 1884, *Z. dt. geol. Ges.*, **36**: 704 (specific name of the type species of *Coscinocyathus* Bornemann, 1884) (Archaeocyatha). Op. 1007

Diaperis Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 337 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Müller, 1776, *Zoologiae Danicae prodromus*, p. 74: *Chrysomela boleti* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754

diaphana, *Helix*, Studer, 1820, in Meisner's *Naturw. Anz., Allg. Schweiz. Ges.*, **3**: 86 (p. 13 of the separate with the title *Syst. Verz. schweiz. Conch.*) (specific name of the type species of *Vitrea* Fitzinger, 1833) (Gastropoda). Op. 335

diaphanus, *Papilio*, Drury, 1773, *Ill. nat. Hist.*, **2**: Index, 13, pl. 7, fig. 3 (specific name of the type species of *Greta* Hemming, 1934) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 985

Diaphoreolis Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923, *Proc. malac. Soc. London*, **15**: 202 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 777

Diaphoroglyptos Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 581 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Diaprepes Schoenherr, 1823, *Isis* (Oken), **1823**: 1140 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Curculio spengleri* (emendation of *sprengleri*) Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 609) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 572

Diaprosteci Costa, 1828, *Pontano*, **1**: 453 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1247

Diaptomus Westwood, 1836, in Partington, *Brit. Cyclop. nat. Hist.*, **2**: 228 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Monoculus castor** Jurine, 1820, *Hist. Monocles*: 50) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 104, Direction 66

Diaeraetria Grote, 1882, *New Check List N. Amer. Moths*: 56 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Diatraea** Guilding, 1828). Op. 594

Diastictopelte Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 553 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Diastocera Dejean, 1835, *Catalogue de la collection de Coléoptères de M. le Comte Dejean*, vol. 4, p. 342 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Lamia trifasciata** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1407

Diastylis Say, 1818, *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **1**(11): 313 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cuma rathkii** Krøyer, 1841) (Cumacea). Op. 2020

Diateleerythros Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 583 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Diatraea Guilding, 1828, *Trans. Soc. Encour. Arts*, **46**: 148, 149, 1 pl. (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Diatraea sacchari** Guilding, 1828, *Trans. Soc. Encour. Arts*, **46**: 148, 149, 1 pl., valid name: **Phalaena saccharalis** Fabricius, 1794) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 594

Diatrea Guilding, 1828, *Trans. Soc. Encour. Arts*, **46**: plate (an incorrect original spelling for **Diatraea** Guilding, 1828). Op. 594

Diazona Savigny, 1816, *Mém. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **2**: 35, 174 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Diazona violacea** Savigny, 1816, *Mém. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **2**: 35) (Urochordata). Op. 94

Diazone Usov, 1875, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **41**(1): 3 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Diazona** Savigny, 1816). Direction

Dicellograpsus Hopkinson, 1871, *Geol. Mag.*, **7**: 20 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for **Dicellograptus** Hopkinson, 1871). Op. 650

Dicellograptus (emendation of **Dicellograpsus**) Hopkinson, 1871, *Geol. Mag.*, **7**: 20 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Gurley, 1896 (*J. Geol.*, **4**: 70): **Didymograpsus** [sic] **elegans** Carruthers, 1868, *Geol. Mag.*, **5**: 129) (Graptolithina). Op. 650

Dicellomus Hall, 1871, *Prelim. Notice: 23rd Ann. Rep. State Cab. Nat. Hist. N.Y.*: 1-5 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Lingula polita** Hall, 1861, *Rep. Superintendent Geol. Surv. Wisconsin*: 24) (Brachiopoda). Op. 721

Diceratigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Dicerca Eschscholtz, 1829, *Zoologischer Atlas, enthaltend Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer Thierarten ... auf der Russisch-Kaiserlichen Kriegsschlupf Predpriaetië in den Jahren 1823-1826*, part 1, p.

9 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Westwood, [1838], *Synopsis of the genera of British insects*, p. 24, published with *An introduction to the modern classification of insects ...*, vol. 1, part 3, pp. 113-160: ***Buprestis aenea*** Linnaeus, 1761), ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *Dicerea* (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1784

Dicerea Eschscholtz, 1829, *Zoologischer Atlas, enthaltend Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer Thierarten ... auf der Russisch-Kaiserlichen Kriegsschlupp Predpriaetië in den Jahren 1823-1826*, part 1, p. 9, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of ***Dicerca*** (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1784

Dicerorhinus Gloger, 1841, *Handb. Naturgesch.*: 125 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Rhinoceros sumatrensis*** Fischer, 1814, *Zoognosie*, 3: 301) (Mammalia). Op. 1080

Dichelopandalus Caullery, 1896, *Ann. Univ. Lyon*, 26: 379 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Dichelopandalus bonnieri*** Caullery, 1896, *Ann. Univ. Lyon*, 26: 379) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Dichograpsus Salter, 1861, *Geologist*, 4: 74 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 650

Dichograpsus Salter, 1863, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, 19: 139 (a junior homonym of *Dichograpsus* Salter, 1861). Op. 650

DICHOGRAPTIDAE Lapworth, 1873, *Geol. Mag.*, 10: table i (type genus: ***Dichograptus*** Hall, 1865) (Graptolithina). Op. 650

Dichograptus Hall, 1865, *Geol. Surv. Canada, Canadian Organic Remains*, Decade 2 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Gurley, 1896 (*J. Geol.*, 4: 64): ***Dichograpsus sedgwickii*** Salter, 1863, *Quart. J. Geol. Soc. London*, 19: 137) (Graptolithina). Op. 650

dichotoma, ***Antilope***, Gervais, 1849, *Compte Rendu Hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences*, 28: 549 (specific name of the type species of ***Procervulus*** Gaudry, 1877) (Mammalia, Artiodactyla). Op. 1791

dichotomous, ***Staurograpsus*** [sic], Emmons, 1855, *Amer. Geol.*, 1: 109 (specific name of the type species of ***Staurograptus*** Emmons, 1855) (Graptolithina). Op. 650

Dichromatopoda Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, 28: 564 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Dichrorampha Guenée, 1845, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (2)3: 185 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by designation by Fernald, 1908, *The genera of the Tortricidae and their types*, p. 56: ***Grapholitha plumbagana*** Treitschke, 1830), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name ***Amaurosetia*** Stephens, 1835 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1999

dicquemari, ***Tergipes***, Risso, 1818, *J. Phys.*, 87: 373 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 773

Dicrania Macquart, 1834, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Ins.*, Dipt., 1: 195 (a junior homonym of *Dicrania* Lepeletier & Serville, 1828). Op. 530

Dicranodonta Woods, 1899, Cretaceous Lamellibranchia (*Palaeontogr. Soc. London*), **1**: 53 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Cucullaea benniworthensis* Kelly, 1978, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **35**: 128) (Bivalvia). Op. 1251

Dicranomyia Hunter, 1901, *Trans. amer. entomol. Soc.*, **27**: 135 (a junior homonym of *Dicranomyia* Stephens, 1829). Op. 530

Dicrocoelium Dujardin, [1844], in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Helminthes.*: 391 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Stiles & Hassall, 1898 (*Arch. Parasitol.*, **1**(1): 88): *Fasciola lanceolata* Rudolphi, 1803, *Archiv. Zool.* (Wiedemann), **3**(2): 24, valid name: *Distoma dendriticum* Rudolphi, 1819) (Trematoda). Op. 84, Direction 76

DICTYOCLOSTIDAE Stehli, 1954, *Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist.*, **105**(3): 316 (type genus: *Dictyoclostus* Muir-Wood, 1930) (Brachiopoda). Direction 62

Dictyoclostus Muir-Wood, 1930, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (10)**5**: 103 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Conchylolithus Anomites semireticulatus* Martin, 1809, *Petrif. herb.*: sign. O[3], pl. 32, figs. 1-3, pl. 33, fig. 4, as conserved under the plenary power and as interpreted by the neotype designated by Muir-Wood, 1956 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, **14**(3): 110, 111)) (Brachiopoda). Op. 419

Dictyoconos Blanckenhorn, 1900, *Z. deutsche geol. Ges.*, **52**: 419, 432, 434-436 (an incorrect original spelling for *Dictyoconus* Blanckenhorn, 1900). Op. 585

Dictyoconus Blanckenhorn, 1900, *Z. deutsche geol. Ges.*, **52**: 419, 432, 434-436 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Woodring, 1924 (*Geol. Surv. Rep. Haiti*, Appendix 1: 608): *Patellina egyptiensis* Chapman, 1900, *Geol. Mag.*, (4)**7**: 11, 12, pl. 2, figs. 1-3) (Rhizopoda). Op. 585

Dictyonota Curtis, 1827, *Brit. Entomol.*, **7**: pl. 154 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Dictyonota strichnocera* Fieber, 1844, *Entomol. Monogr.*: 95) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 251

Dictyophara Germar, 1833, *Revue Entomol.* (Silbermann), **1**(4): 175 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Desmarest, 1845 (*in d'Orbigny, Dict. univ. Hist. nat.*, **5**: 121): *Fulgora europaea* Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 704) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 322

Dictyophora Burmeister, 1835, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(1): 159 (an unjustified emendation of *Dictyophara* Germar, 1833). Op. 322

DICTYOPHORINI Kirby, 1902 [Feb. 4], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1902**: 97 (type genus: *Dictyophorus* Thunberg, 1815) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 969

Dictyophorus Thunberg, 1815, *Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **5**: 214, 217, 258 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1902 (*Trans. entomol. Soc. London*, **1902**: 88): *Gryllus spumans* Thunberg, 1787, *Mus. Nat. Acad. Upsal.*, **5**: 59) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 969

Dictyoploca Jordan, [October] 1911, *in* Seitz, *Grossschmett. Erde*, **2**(90): 218 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Jordan, 1957 (*Entomologist*, **90**: 50): *Saturnia simla* Westwood, 1847, *Cab. orient. Entomol.*: 41) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 545

Dictyoploca Krauss, 1911, *Zoologica*, Stuttgart (60): 55 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 545

Dicyrtoma Bourlet, 1842, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, **10**, Bull. (4me trimestre): xl-xli (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Papirius fuscus* Lubbock, 1873, *Monograph of Thysanura and Collembola*: 120-122) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 1092

Dicyrtomina Börner, 1903, *SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin*, **1903**(3): 167 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Podura minuta* Fabricius, 1783, *K. danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr.*, **2**(2): 307) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 1092

didactylus, *Bradypus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 35 (specific name of the type species of *Choloepus* Illiger, 1811) (Mammalia). Direction 22

Didelphis Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 54 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Thomas, 1888 (*Cat. Marsup. Monotremat. Brit. Mus.*: 316): *Didelphis marsupialis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 54) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24

Didemnum Savigny, 1816, *Mémoires sur les animaux sans vertèbres*, part 2, pp. 14, 20, 138, 184 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Hartmeyer, 1909, *Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin*, **1909**(9): 578: *Didemnum candidum* Savigny, 1816) (Tunicata, Ascidiacea). Op. 1412

Didermocerus Brookes, 1828, *A catalogue of the anatomical and zoological museum of Joshua Brookes, Part One*, London: 75 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1080

Didiastictopelte Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 558 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Didymograpsus McCoy, (1851), in Sedgwick & McCoy, *Syn. Classif. Brit. palaeoz. Rocks*, (1): 9 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for *Didymograptus* McCoy, 1851). Op. 650

Didymograptus (emendation of *Didymograpsus*) McCoy, (1851), in Sedgwick & McCoy, *Syn. Classif. Brit. palaeoz. Rocks*, (1): 9 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Miller, 1889 (*N Amer. Geol. Pal.*: 185): *Graptolithus munchisoni* Beck, 1839, in Murchison, *Silurian System*: 694) (Graptolithina). Op. 650

Didymuria Kirby, 1904, *Syn. Cat. Orthopt.*, **1**: 381 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Phasma violescens* Leach, 1814, *Zool. Miscell.*, **1**: 26, pl. 9) (Insecta, Phasmida). Op. 641

Diemichylus Cope, 1859, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **11**: 128 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Diemictylus* Rafinesque, 1820). Op. 635

Diemyctelus Gunther, 1901, in Godman & Salvin, *Biologia centr.-amer.*, Zool., Batrach.: 294 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Diemictylus* Rafinesque, 1820). Op. 635

Diemyctylus Hallowell, 1856, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **8**: 6-11 (an unjustified emendation of *Diemictylus* Rafinesque, 1820). Op. 635

Diestecodonta Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 573 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

- difficilis*, **Holothuria**, Semper, 1868, *Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen*, **1**: 92 (Holothuroidea). Op. 914
- difformis*, **Homalota**, Mulsant & Rey, 1853, *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon*, (2)1: 33 (specific name of the type species of *Cyllopisalia* Pace, 1982) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2113
- diffractum*, **Otarion**, Zenker, 1833, *Beitr. nat. Umwelt.*: 44 (specific name of the type species of *Otarion* Zenker, 1833) (Trilobita). Direction 67
- digenea*, **Lacerta fiumana lissana** var., Wettstein, 1926, in Kammerer, *Artenwandel auf Ins.*: 279, tab. 4, figs. 28, 29 (conserved under the plenary power) (Reptilia). Op. 642
- digitata*, **Hastigerina**, Rhumbler, 1911, *Die allgemeinen Organisationsverhältnisse der Foraminiferen, Plankton Expedition Humboldt-Stiftung, Ergeben* 3, pp. 163, 202, as defined by the neotype BMNH Cat. no. 1959.5.11.744 in the collections of the Natural History Museum, London, designated by Banner, 1965, *Micropaleontology*, **5**: 115, and ruled under the plenary power to be deemed to be the specific name of a then new nominal species (specific name of the type species of *Hastigerinella* Cushman, 1927) (Foraminiferida). Op. 2105
- digitata*, **Patella**, Fischer von Waldheim, 1807, *Muséum-Demidoff mis en ordre systématique et décrit*, vol. 3, p. 115 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1868
- diglossis*, **Chirotes**, Saenz, 1869, *Anales de la Universidad Nacional de Estados Unidos de Colombia*, **1869**: 73 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1482
- digueti*, **Cambarus**, Bouvier, 1897, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **3**: 227 (specific name of the type species of *Procambarus* Ortmann, 1905) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519
- Digymnoptyche* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 547 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- Dihora* [anon.], 1842, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, **1842**: 496 (a junior objective synonym of *Cardinia* Agassiz, [1841]). Op. 292
- dilatata*, **Antinomia**, Catullo, 1851, *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London*, **7**: 75, fig. 4 (replaced by Pictet, 1867, *Mélanges Paléontologiques*, vol. 1(3), p. 202, when a junior homonym of *Terebratula dilatata* Lamarck, 1819) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1466
- dilatatus*, **Planorbis**, Gould, 1841, *Rep. Invertebr. Massachusetts*: 210 (Gastropoda). Op. 336
- dilatatus*, **Trilobus**, Brünnich, 1781, *Nye Samml. k. dansk. Skr.*, **1**: 393 (specific name of the type species of *Ogygiocaris* Angelin, 1854) (Trilobita). Op. 1259
- dilatipes*, **Pilumnus**, Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'* (4) Crust.: 44, pl. IX, fig. 4 (specific name of the type species of *Lophopilumnus* Miers, 1886) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36
- Dileueocraspedon* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 582 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Diliopelte Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 558 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Diloba Boisduval, 1840, *Gén. Index méth. europ. Lépid.*: 88 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Phalaena caeruleocephala* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 504) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 494

DILOBINAE Aurivillius, 1889, *Nord Fjär. Handb. Sveriges, Norges, Danmarks och Finlands Macrolepid.*: 79 (type genus: *Diloba* Boisduval, 1840) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 494

Dilophaspis Traquair in Walther, 1903, *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie*, **17**: 30 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *D. lata* Traquair in Walther, 1903), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name *Nahecaris* Jaekel, 1921 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Malacostraca). Op. 2109

dimidiata, Apis, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **2**: 316 (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of *Eulaema* Lepeletier, 1841) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 567

dimidiata, Apis, Gmelin, [1790], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 5, p. 2780 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 567

dimidiata, Apis, Olivier, 1789, *Ency. méth.*, **4** (Ins): 64 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 567

dimidiatus, Acarus, Hermann, 1804, *Mem. Apter.*: 85, pl. 6, fig. 4 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1298

dimidiatus, Staphylinus, Laporte, 1835, *Études entomologiques, ou description d'insectes nouveaux, et observations sur leur synonymie*, p. 115, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *S. dimidiatus* Sahlberg, 1830, *S. dimidiatus* Say, 1830 and *S. dimidiatus* Lacordaire, 1835 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

dimidiatus, Sunius, Stephens, 1833, *Illustrations of British entomology ... Mandibulata*, vol. 5, p. 277 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2139

dimidiatus, Sunius, Wollaston, 1864, *Catalogue of the coleopterous insects of the Canaries in the collection of the British Museum*, p. 591, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *S. dimidiatus* Stephens, 1833 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2139

diminuta, Taenia, Rudolphi, 1819, *Entozoorum Synopsis, cui accedunt mantissa duplex et indices locupletissimi*, p. 689 (specific name of the type species of *Hymenolepis* Weinland, 1858) (Cestoda). Op. 1428

dingo, Canis, Meyer, 1793, *Syst.-summ. Uebers. neuest. zool. Entdeck. Neuholland Africa*: 33 (Mammalia). Op. 451

Dinochoerus Gloger, [1841], *Hand- und Hilfsbuch Naturgesch.*, **1**: 131 (a junior objective synonym of *Phacochoerus* Cuvier, 1826). Op. 466

Dinodontosaurus Romer, 1943, *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology*, Harvard, **92**: 336 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Dinodontosaurus oliveirai* Romer, 1943, a junior subjective synonym of *Dicynodon turpior* Huene, 1935) (Reptilia, Synapsida). Op. 1802

Dioctophyma Bosc, 1803, *Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle ...*, vol. 7, p. 255 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Dioctophyme* Collet-Meygret, 1802) (Nematoda). Op. 1552

DIOCTOPHYMATIDAE Railliet, 1915, *Recueil de Médecine vétérinaire*, **41**(15): 493 (based on an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Dioctophyme* Collet-Meygret, 1802) (Nematoda). Op. 1552

Dioctophyme Collet-Meygret, 1802, *Journal de Physique, de Chimie et d'Histoire naturelle*, **55**: 463 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent monotypy: *Strongylus gigas* Rudolphi, 1802, a junior subjective synonym of *Ascaris renales* Goeze, 1782), the original spelling of this name ruled by the Commission to be correct (Nematoda). Op. 1552

DIOCTOPHYMIDAE Railliet, 1915, *Recueil de Médecine vétérinaire*, **41**(15): 493 (type genus: *Dioctophyme* Collet-Meygret, 1802) (Nematoda). Op. 1552

Diodon Lesson, 1828, *Hist. nat. Mamm. Ois.*, **1**: 124, 440 (a junior homonym of *Diodon* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56

Diodon Lesson, 1830, *Traité Ornith.*, (2): 95 (a junior homonym of *Diodon* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56

Diodon Storr, 1780, *Prodr. meth. Mamm.*: 42, Tab. C (a junior homonym of *Diodon* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56

diodontis, *Pennella*, Oken, 1815, *Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte*, vol. 3 (Zoologie), part 1, p. 358 (specific name of the type species of *Pennella* Oken, 1815), ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a rejected work (Copepoda). Op. 1817

Diodontopteria La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.*, No. **1059**: 36 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 318

Diodontosaurus Caldas, 1936, *Revista Instituto Historico e Geografico do Rio-Grande-do-Sul*, **16**: 249 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Synapsida). Op. 1802

Diodontus Curtis, 1834, *Brit. Entomol.*, **11**: No. 496 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Pemphredon tristis* Van der Linden, 1829, *Nouv. Mém. Acad. roy. Sci. Belg.*, **5**: 78) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 844

Diogenes Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **5**(11): 268 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Dana, 1852 (*Amer. J. Sci.*, (2)**13**(37): 122): *Pagurus miles* Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, **1**: 327) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 472

diogenes, *Cambarus*, Girard, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 88 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522

DIOGENINAE Ortmann, 1892, *Zool. Jahrb.*, Jena (Syst.), **6**: 270, 294 (type genus: *Diogenes* Dana, 1851) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 472

Diomedea Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 132 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1840 (*List Genera Birds*: 78): **Diomedea exulans** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 132) (Aves). Op. 67

diomedeae, Pediculus, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 808, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay, 1940 (*Sci. Rept. British Graham Land Exped.*, **1**: 299-302, figs. 1, 2, 4a, 5a, 6a) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 656

Dione Barrande, 1846, *Not. prélim. Syst. silur. Trilob. Bohême*: 33 (a junior homonym of **Dione** Hübner, [1819]). Op. 350

Dionide Barrande, 1847, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, **1847**: 391 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Dione formosa** Barrande, 1846, *Not. prélim. Syst. silur. Trilob. Bohême*: 33) (Trilobita). Op. 350

DIONIDEAE Gürich, 1907, *Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal.*, **1907**: 129-133 (type genus: **Dionide** Barrande, 1847) (an incorrect original spelling for **DIONIDIDAE** Gürich, 1907). Direction 28

DIONIDEIDAE Raymond, 1920, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **64** (No. 2): 214 (type genus: **Dionide** Barrande, 1847) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **DIONIDIDAE** (correction of DIONIDEAE) Gürich, 1907). Direction 28

DIONIDIDAE (correction by Whittard, 1940 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (11)**6**: 138) of DIONIDEAE) Gürich, 1907, *Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal.*, **1907**: 129-133 (type genus: **Dionide** Barrande, 1847) (Trilobita). Direction 28

Dipephricoptyeche Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 548 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Diphthera Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 4 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789

Diphthera Sluiter, 1888, *Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederl. Ind.*, **48**: 233 (a junior homonym of **Diphthera** Hübner, [1809]). Op. 789

Dipilidia Matheron, 1842, *Cat. méth. foss. Bouches du Rhône*: 111 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 856

Diplectrona Westwood, 1839, *Introd. mod. Classif. Ins., Gen. Syn.*: 49 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Diplectrona felix** MacLachlan, 1878, *Rev. Syn. Trich.*: 376) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 758

Diplocentrus Peters, 1861, *Monatsberichte der Königlich-Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1861**: 512 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Diplocentrus mexicanus** Peters, 1861) (Arachnida, Scorpiones). Op. 1847

Diplocera Blanchard, 1848, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, (3)**9**: 187 (a nomen nudum). Op. 782

Diplocus Blanchard, 1845, *Hist. Ins.*, **2**: 470 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 530

Diplocus Pictet, 1853, *Traité Paléontol.* (ed. 2), **1**: 340 (a junior homonym of *Diplocus* Blanchard, 1845, and a junior objective synonym of *Lophiotherium* Gervais, 1850). Op. 530

Diplodinium Schuberg, 1888, *Zool. Jahrb.*, Jena (Syst.), **3**: 369, 404 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Entodinium dentatum* Stein, 1858, *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.*, (5)**10**: 69, as determined by Schuberg, 1888 (*Zool. Jahrb.*, Jena (Syst.), **3**: 365-418), by Kofoid & MacLennan, 1932 (*Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool.*, **37**: 53-152) and by Wertheim, 1935 (*Veterinarskog Arhiva*, **5**: 388-526)) (Ciliophora). Op. 202

Diplograpsis McCoy, 1850, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**6**: 270 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for *Diplograptus* McCoy, 1850). Op. 650

Diplograpsus McCoy, (1851), in Sedgwick & McCoy, *Syn. Classif. Brit. palaeoz. Rocks*, (1): 7 (an unjustified emendation of *Diplograpsis* McCoy, 1850). Op. 650

DIPLOGRAPTIDAE Lapworth, 1873, *Geol. Mag.*, **10**: table i (type genus: *Diplograptus* McCoy, 1850) (Graptolithina). Op. 650

Diplograptus (emendation of *Diplograpsis*) McCoy, 1850, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**6**: 270 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Gurley, 1896 (*J. Geol.*, **4**: 78): *Prionotus pristis* Hisinger, 1837, *Lethaea svec.*, suppl.: 114) (Graptolithina). Op. 650

Diplolepis Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 2, p. 308 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Karsch, 1880, *Zeitschrift für die Gesammten Naturwissenschaften*, (3.F)**5**(53): 288: *Cynips rosae* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1754

Diplonychus Laporte, 1833, *Magasin de Zoologie*, **2**: 18 (gender: masculine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by monotypy: *Nepa rustica* Fabricius, 1781) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1850

Diplosoma MacDonald, 1859, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **22**(4): 375 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Diplosoma rayneri* MacDonald, 1859, a junior subjective synonym of *Leptoclinium listerianum* Milne Edwards, 1841) (Tunicata, Ascidiacea). Op. 1412

Diplotritaenia Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 584 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Diplotrypa Nicholson, 1879, *On the Structure and Affinities of the 'Tabulate Corals' of the Palaeozoic Period with critical descriptions of illustrative species*, p. 312 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Diplotrypa petropolitana* Nicholson, 1879) (Bryozoa). Op. 2042

Diprion Schrank, 1802, *Fauna boica*, **2**(2): 209 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Rohwer, 1910 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **39**: 103): *Tenthredo pini* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 556) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 157

dipsacea, *Phalaena*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 856 (specific name of the type species of *Heliothis* Ochsenheimer, 1816) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1312

dipsaci, *Anguillula*, Kuhn, 1857, *Z. wiss. Zool.*, **9**: 129-137 (specific name of the type species of *Ditylenchus* Filipjev, 1936) (Nematoda). Op. 1184

Dipylidium Leuckart, 1863, *Die mens. Paras.*, **1**: 400 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Stiles & Hassall, 1896 (*Bull. U.S. Bur. Anim. Ind.*, **12**: 129): *Taenia canina* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 820) (Cestoda). Op. 84

DISCIADIDAE (correction by Kemp, 1920 (*Rec. Indian Mus.*, **19**: 137, 138) of DISCIDAE) Rathbun, 1902, *Proc. Washington Acad. Sci.*, **4**: 289 (type genus: *Discias* Rathbun, 1902) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 433

Discias Rathbun, 1902, *Proc. Washington Acad. Sci.*, **4**: 290 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Discias serrifer* Rathbun, 1902, *Proc. Washington Acad. Sci.*, **4**: 290) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 433

DISCIDAE Rathbun, 1902, *Proc. Washington Acad. Sci.*, **4**: 289 (type genus: *Discias* Rathbun, 1902) (an incorrect original spelling for **DISCIADIDAE** Rathbun, 1902). Op. 433

DISCIIDAE Lebour, 1949, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **118**(4): 1107 (type genus: *Discias* Rathbun, 1902) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **DISCIADIDAE** (correction of DISCIDAE) Rathbun, 1902). Op. 433

DISCINAE Thiele, 1931, *Handb. syst. Weichtierk.*, **2**: 578 (type genus: *Discus* Fitzinger, 1833) (Gastropoda). Direction 27

Discobatus Garman, 1880, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **3**: 523 (a junior objective synonym of *Platyrhina* Müller & Henle, 1838). Op. 345

Discocephala Laporte, 1833, *Magasin de Zoologie*, **2**: 57 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Discocephala marmorea* Laporte, 1833) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1538

DISCOCEPHALIDAE Pintner, 1928, *Zoologische Jahrbuecher. Abteilung fuer Anatomie und Ontogenie der Tiere*, **50**: 87 (a junior homonym of **DISCOCEPHALINAE** Fieber, 1861) (Cestoda, Lecanicephalidea). Op. 1538

DISCOCEPHALINAE Fieber, 1861, *Die Europäischen Hemiptera Halbflüger (Rhynchota Heteroptera)*, p. 77 (type genus: *Discocephala* Laporte, 1833) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1538

Discocephalum Linton, 1891, *Report U.S. Commissioner of Fish and Fisheries for 1887*, **15**: 781 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Cestoda, Lecanicephalidea). Op. 1538

discocephalus, *Nirmus*, Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(2): 430, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay, 1958 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, **7**: 168) (specific name of the type species of *Degeeriella* Neumann, 1906) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 627

Discocyclina Gümbel, 1870, *Abhandlungen der Mathematisch-Physikalischen Classe der Königlich Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften*, **10**(2): 687 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Orbitolites prattii* Michelin, 1847) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1537

DISCOCYCLININAE Galloway, 1928, *Journal of Paleontology*, **2**: 55 (type genus: *Discocyclina* Gümbel, 1870) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1537

discoidea, *Buprestis*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa insectorum*, vol. 2, p. 184 (specific name of the type species of *Acmaeoderella* Cobos, 1955) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2100

- Discoïdes* Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi*: XVI (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 436
- discoïdeus*, *Echinites*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 103 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592
- discolor*, *Cuculus*, Hermann, 1783, *Tab. Aff. Anim.* (ed. 2): 186 (specific name of the type species of *Leptosomus* Vieillot, 1816) (Aves). Op. 1068
- discolor*, *Vespertilio*, (Natterer MS.) Kuhl, 1817, *Die dtsh. Fledermäuse*: 43 (a junior objective synonym of *murinus*, *Vespertilio*, Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 98
- discophthalmus*, *Phasmatocarcinus*, Tilesius von Tilenau, 1818, *Ann. Wetterau. Ges. Naturk.*, **4**: 7 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 864
- Discosomus* Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**: 310 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 651
- Disculiceps* Joyeux & Baer, 1935, *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, **60**: 499 (gender: masculine) (type species, by indication under Article 67.8 of the Code: *Discocephalum pileatum* Linton, 1891) (Cestoda, Lecanicephalidea). Op. 1538
- DISCULICIPITIDAE** Joyeux & Baer, 1935, *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, **60**: 499 (type genus: *Disculiceps* Joyeux & Baer, 1935) (Cestoda, Lecanicephalidea). Op. 1538
- Discus* Fitzinger, 1833, *Beitr. Landesk. Osterreich Enns*, **3**: 99 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1847 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **15**: 174): *Helix ruderata* Férussac, 1821, *Tabl. syst. Anim. moll. terrestr. fluviat.*: 44) (Gastropoda). Op. 335
- Disophrys* Foerster, 1862, *Verhandlungen des Naturhistorischen Vereins der Preussischen Rheinlande und Westfalens*, **19**: 246 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Agathis caesa* Klug, 1835) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1531
- dispansus*, *Ammonites*, Lycett, 1860, *Proc. Cotteswold Nat. Field Club*, **2**: 146, as interpreted by reference to the holotype, refigured by Buckman, 1922 (*Type Ammonites*, **4**: pl. 340) (specific name of the type species of *Phlyseogrammoceras* Buckman, 1901) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324
- dispar*, *Scarabaeus*, Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.*, **1**: 5 (specific name of the type species of *Ceratophyus* Fischer von Waldheim, 1824) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 346
- Disparalona* Fryer, 1968, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, (B)**254**: 286 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Lynceus rostratus* Koch, 1841) (Branchiopoda). Op. 1967
- Dissodactylus* Smith, 1870, *Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci.*, **2**(1): 172 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Dissodactylus nitidus* Smith, 1870, *Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci.*, **2**(1): 173) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37
- Distaplia* Della Valle, 1881, *Atti Accad. Lincei*, Mem., (3)**10**: 431, 446 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Apstein, 1915 (*SitzBer. Ges. naturf.-Freunde Berlin*, **1915**(5): 185): *Distaplia magnilarva* Della Valle, 1881, *Atti Accad. Lincei*, Mem., (3)**10**: 431, 446) (Urochordata). Op. 94, Direction 72

distincta, *Corisa*, Fieber, 1848, *Nouveaux Mémoires de la Société Impériale des naturalistes de Moscou*, **21**: 524, as defined by the neotype designated by Jansson, 1986, *Acta Entomologica Fennica*, **47**: 74 (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1524

distinguenda, *Cythereis*, Neviana, 1928, *Memorie Accad. pont. Nuovi Lincei*, (2)**11**: 105, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Athersuch, 1982 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **39**: 226, 227) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 1346

Ditylenchus Filipjev, 1936, *Proc. helminthol. Soc. Washington*, **3**: 81, 82 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Anguillula dipsaci* Kuhn, 1857, *Z. wiss. Zool.*, **9**: 129-137) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the generic name **Chitinotylenchus** Micoletzky, 1922 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Nematoda). Op. 1184

Diucopsis Bonaparte, 1850, *Conspectus Generum Avium*, part 1, p. 491 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves). Op. 2004

Diura Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 96 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Phryganea bicaudata** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 548) (Insecta, Plecoptera). Op. 645

Diura Gray, 1833, *Entomol. Aust.* (1): 26 (a junior homonym of *Diura* Billberg, 1820). Op. 641

DIURAE Redtenbacher, 1908, in Brunner & Redtenbacher, *Insektenfam. Phasm.*: 379 (type genus: *Diura* Gray, 1833) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym). Op. 641

diversipes, **Tetrapedia**, Klug, 1810, *Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin, Magazin für neuesten Entdeckungen in der gesammten Naturkunde*, **4**: 35-36, as defined by the neotype (specimen from Nova Teutonia, Santa Catarina, Brazil, collected in October 1951 by L.E. Plaumann and deposited in the Museum für Naturkunde der Humboldt-Universität, Berlin) designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2070

dives, **Lactura**, Walker, 1854, *List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum*, part 2, p. 485 (specific name of the type species of **Lactura** Walker, 1854) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1927

divisa, *Tuba*, [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VI (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 436

dobsoni, **Penaeus**, Miers, 1878, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1878**: 302 (specific name of the type species of **Mangalura** Miers, 1878) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864

DOCOPHORIDAE Mjöberg, 1910, *Ark. Zool.*, **6**(13): 108 (type genus: *Docophorus* Nitzsch, 1818) (a junior objective synonym of **PHILOPTERIDAE** Burmeister, 1838). Op. 629

Docophorus Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar), **3**: 289 (a junior objective synonym of **Phlopterus** Nitzsch, 1818). Op. 629

dohrnii, *Corisa*, Fieber, 1848, *Nouveaux Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **21**: 530 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1937

dolabratus, *Cimex*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 449 (specific name of the type species of *Leptopterna* Fieber, 1858) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 898

dolabratus, *Trochus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 760 (specific name of the type species of *Pyramidella* Lamarck, 1799) (Gastropoda). Op. 386

doliatus, *Coluber*, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 376 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 804

doliatus, *Coluber*, Wied-Neuwied, [1824], *Abbildungen zur Naturgeschichte Brasiliens*, Heft 8, pl. 44, fig. 3 (a junior primary homonym of *Coluber doliatus* Linnaeus, 1766) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1832

doliatus, *Lanius*, Linnaeus, 1764, *Mus. Adolphi Frid.*, 2: 12 (specific name of the type species of *Thamnophilus* Vieillot, 1816) (Aves). Direction 43

dolichognatha, *Automate*, de Man, 1888, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, 53(1): 529 (specific name of the type species of *Automate* de Man, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Dolichomesodon Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, 28: 560 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

DOLICHOPIDAE Stephens, 1829, *Syst. Cat. brit. Ins.*: 266 (type genus: *Dolichopus* Latreille, 1796) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **DOLICHOPODIDAE** (correction of DOLICHOPODES) Latreille, 1809). Direction 49

Dolichopoda Bolivar, 1880, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (5)10(1): 72 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Gryllus (Tettigonia) palpata* Sulzer, 1776) (Grylloptera). Op. 1998

DOLICHOPODAINI Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1888, *Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, 38: 256 (type genus: *Dolichopoda* Bolivar, 1880), spelling emended from DOLICHOPODINI by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Dolichopoda* is DOLICHOPODA- (Grylloptera). Op. 1998

DOLICHOPODES Latreille, 1809, *Gen. Crust. Ins.*, 4: 239, 290 (type genus: *Dolichopus* Latreille, 1796) (an incorrect original spelling for **DOLICHOPODIDAE** Latreille, 1809). Direction 49

DOLICHOPODIDAE (correction by Loew, 1862 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, 6 (Art. 1): 32) of DOLICHOPODES) Latreille, 1809, *Gen. Crust. Ins.*, 4: 239, 290 (type genus: *Dolichopus* Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Diptera). Direction 49

DOLICHOPODINI Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1888, *Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, 38: 256, spelling emended to **DOLICHOPODAINI** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Dolichopoda* is DOLICHOPODA- (Grylloptera). Op. 1998

Dolichopus Latreille, 1796, *Précis Caract. Ins.*: 159 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 443, 387): *Musca unguolata* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 598) (Insecta, Diptera). Direction 49

Dolichopus van der Hoeven, [1856], *Handb. Zool.*, 2: 422, 431 (a junior homonym of *Dolichopus* Latreille, 1796). Direction 49

Doliigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

doliolum, *Actinia*, Pallas, 1766, *P.S. Pallas Misc. zool.*: 152 (specific name of the type species of *Pentacta* Goldfuss, 1820) (Holothuroidea). Op. 1295

DOLYCHOPODAE Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium*: 294 (type genus: *Dolichopus* Latreille, 1796) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **DOLICHOPODIDAE** (correction of DOLICHOPODES) Latreille, 1809). Direction 49

Dolychopus Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium*: 294 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dolichopus* Latreille, 1796). Direction 49

Domecia Eydoux & Souleyet, 1842, in Vaillant, *Voy. 'Bonite'* (Zool.), **1**: 234 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Domecia hispida* Eydoux & Souleyet, 1842, in Vaillant, *Voy. 'Bonite'* (Zool.), **1**: 235) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73

domestica, *Musca*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 596 (specific name of the type species of *Musca* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Diptera). Direction 64

domestica, *Sylvia*, Wilson, 1808, *American ornithology; or, the natural history of the birds of the United States*, vol. 1, p. 129 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves, Passeriformes). Op. 1893

domesticus, *Gryllus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 428 (specific name of the type species of *Acheta* Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 299

domesticus, *Mus*, Ruttly, 1772, *An essay towards a natural history of the county of Dublin ...*, vol. 1, p. 281 (a nomen nudum), and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Mus domesticus* Schwarz & Schwarz, 1943 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1607

domesticus, *Mus musculus*, Schwarz & Schwarz, 1943, *Journal of Mammalogy*, **24**: 65, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over all names, with the exception of *musculus* Linnaeus, 1758, that are considered to be synonyms of it (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1607

domicella, *Psittacus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 100 (specific name of the type species of *Lorius* Vigors, 1825) (Aves). Op. 938

dominica, *Loxia*, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.*: 8 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 412

dominula, *Cicada*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 87 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

Domomyza Rondani, 1856, *Dipterologiae italicae prodromus. 1. Genera italica ordinis Dipteriorum ordinatim disposita et distincta et in families et stirpes aggregata*, p. 121 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1879

donacia, *Maetra*, Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vert.*, **5**: 479 (specific name of the type species of *Mesodesma* Deshayes, [1832]) (Bivalvia). Op. 1141

donaciformis, *Ascitellina*, Marwick, 1928, *Trans. N.Z. Inst.*, **58**: 467, 468, figs. 59, 60 (specific name of the type species of *Ascitellina* Marwick, 1928) (Bivalvia). Op. 987

Donacigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Donacilla Blainville, 1819, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **13**: 429, and all uses of, prior to Philippi, 1836, *Enum. moll. Siciliae*, **1**: 37 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1141

Donacilla Philippi, 1836, *Enum. moll. Siciliae*, **1**: 37 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Donacilla lamarckii* Philippi, 1836, *Enum. moll. Siciliae*, **1**: 37, valid name: *Mactra cornea* Poli, 1795) (Bivalvia). Op. 1141

donovani, *Eucampe*, Gray, 1847, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (1)**20**: 268 (a junior objective synonym, through the lectotype designation by Lemche, 1957 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **13**: 5) of *bullata*, *Akera*, Müller, 1776). Op. 539

Doralis Leach, 1827, in Risso, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.*, **5**: 217 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 646

dorbignyi, *Heterodon*, Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Erpét. Gén.*, **7**: 772 (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of *Lystrophis* Cope, 1885) (Reptilia). Op. 698

dorcas, *Capra*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 69 (specific name of the type species of *Gazella* Blainville, 1816) (Mammalia). Direction 22

Dorcatoma Herbst, 1792, *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten*. Der Käfer, part 4, p. 103 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Dorcatoma dresdensis* Herbst, 1792), ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *Dorkatoma* (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1810

Dorhynchus (emendation under the plenary power of *Dorynchus*) Thomson, 1873, *Depths of the Sea*: 174, 175 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Dorhynchus thomsoni* Thomson, 1873, *Depths of the Sea*: 174, 175) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

doria, *Antilope*, Ogilby, 1837, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **4**(47): 121, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *zebra* Gray, 1838, as published in the binomen *Antilope zebra*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Mammalia). Op. 1291

DORIDIDAE Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse de la Nature, ou tableau de l'Univers et des Corps Organisés*, p. 142 (type genus: *Doris* Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 1980

Doridigitata d'Orbigny, 1839, in Webb & Berthelot (Eds.), *Histoire naturelle des îles Canaries*, Mollusques, vol. 2, part 2, p. 39 (a junior objective synonym of *Doris* Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 1980

DORIDIGITATIDAE Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923, *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London*, **15**: 226 (type genus: *Doridigitata* d'Orbigny, 1839) (a junior objective synonym of **DORIDIDAE** Rafinesque, 1815) (Gastropoda). Op. 1980

DORIDIINAE (correction of DORIDIINA) Gray, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1847**: 161 (type genus: *Doridium* Meckel, 1809) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 1079

Doridium Meckel, 1809, *Beytr. vergl. Anat.*, **1**(2): 33 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1079

dorion, *Papilio*, [Hübner, 1790-1793], *Lep. Linn.*: 10 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 975

Dorippe Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 322, 361 (a junior homonym and a junior objective synonym of *Dorippe* Weber, 1795). Op. 688

Dorippe Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.*: 93 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arachn. Ins.*: 96, 442): *Cancer quadridens* Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **2**: 464, valid name: *Cancer frasco* Herbst, 1785) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 688

DORIPPIDAE (correction of DORIPPINA) MacLeay, 1838, in Smith, *Illustrations Zoology South Africa* (Invertebratae): 55, 69 (type genus: *Dorippe* Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 688

DORIPPIDEA de Haan, [1841], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) (5): 120 (type genus: *Dorippe* Weber, 1795) (an incorrect original spelling for **DORIPPIDAE** MacLeay, 1838). Op. 688

DORIPPIENS Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 151 (type genus: *Dorippe* Weber, 1795) (a vernacular name). Op. 688

Dorippoides Serène & Romimohtarto, 1969, *Marine Research in Indonesia*, no. 9, p. 3 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation and monotypy: *Cancer facchino* Herbst, 1785) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1437

Doris Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 653 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Doris verrucosa* Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 1980

doris, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1771, *Mantissa Plantarum altera*, p. 536 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1386

Dorkatoma Herbst, 1792, *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten*. Der Käfer, part 4, p. 103, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of *Dorcatoma* (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1810

dormia, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1763, *Amoen. Acad.*, **6**: 431 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 688

Dorodotes Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 627, 677 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1955 (*Zool. Verh.*, Leiden, **26**: 119): *Dorodotes reflexus* Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 678) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

dorsalis, *Arete*, Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1860**: 32 (specific name of the type species of *Arete* Stimpson, 1860) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

dorsalis, *Corixa*, Leach, 1817, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **12**: 17, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1274

dorsalis, **Rosema**, Walker, 1855, *List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum*, part 4, p. 1168 (specific name of the type species of **Rosema** Walker, 1855) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1617

dorsalis, **Toxostoma**, Baird, 1858, in Henry, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **10**: 117, 118 (an incorrect original spelling for *crissale*, **Toxostoma**, Baird, 1858). Op. 1249

dorsata, **Hystrix**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 57 (specific name of the type species of **Erethizon** Cuvier, 1823) (Mammalia). Direction 22

dorsata, **Testudo**, Schoepff, 1801, *Naturgesch. Schildkr.*: 158, tab. 34 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 660

dorsettensis, **Cancer**, Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4), **4**: 8 (valid name at the date of Opinion 763 of the type species of **Inachus** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 763

dorsioculata, **Vianellia**, Nardo, 1847, *Sinon. modern. Spec. Lag. Golfo Veneto*: 8 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 671

dorsipes, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 630 (specific name of the type species of **Notopus** de Haan, [1841]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 688

Dorymenia Heath, 1911, *Mem. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **45**: 46 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Dorymenia acuta* Heath, 1911, *Mem. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **45**: 95) (Solenogastres). Op. 1185

Dorynchus Thomson, 1873, *Depths of the Sea*: 174, 175 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for *Dorhynchus* Thomson, 1873). Op. 712

Doryphorus Norman, 1861, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (3)**8**: 27 (a junior homonym of *Doryphorus* Cuvier, 1829). Op. 470

Dota Gray, 1840, *Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus.* (ed. 42): 148 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Doto* Oken, 1815). Op. 697

DOTIDAE (correction of DOTONIDAE) Gray, 1853, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**11**: 220 (type genus: *Doto* Oken, 1815) (Gastropoda). Op. 697

Dotilla Bergh, 1879, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **28**: 574 (a junior homonym of *Dotilla* Stimpson, 1858). Op. 697

Doto Oken, 1807, *Göttingen Gelehrte Anzeiger*: 1067 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 697

Doto Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**(1): 278 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Doris coronata* Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3105) (Gastropoda). Op. 697

DOTOIDAE Jeffreys, 1869, *Brit. Conch.*, **5**: 59 (type genus: *Doto* Oken, 1815) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **DOTIDAE** Gray, 1853). Op. 697

Dotona Iredale, 1918, *Proc. malac. Soc. London*, **13**: 30 (a junior homonym of *Dotona* Carter, 1880). Op. 697

Dotona Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 161 (a nomen nudum). Op. 697

DOTONIDAE Gray, 1853, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**11**: 220 (type genus: *Doto* Oken, 1815) (an incorrect original spelling for **DOTIDAE** Gray, 1853). Op. 697

Douvilleiceras de Grossouvre, 1893, *Mém. Carte géol. France*, Rech. Craie sup. (2): 26, 107 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Ammonites mammillatus* Schlotheim, 1813, *Tasch. Min.*, **7**: 111, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Casey, 1954 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **9**: 252, 253)) (Cephalopoda). Op. 422

DOUVILLEICERATIDAE Parona & Bonarelli, 1897, *Pal. Ital.*, **2**: 101 (type genus: *Douvilleiceras* de Grossouvre, 1893) (Cephalopoda). Op. 422

dovii, *Euphylax*, Stimpson, 1860, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, **7**: 226 (specific name of the type species of *Euphylax* Stimpson, 1860) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

dracaena, *Lacerta*, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 360 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 540

Draco Gouan, 1770, *Hist. Pisc.*: 117 (a nomen nudum). Direction 56

Draco Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 199 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Draco volans* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 199) (Reptilia). Op. 75

Draco Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3** (Zool.) (2): 273 (a junior homonym of *Draco* Linnaeus, 1758, and included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Direction 56

draco, *Trachinus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 250 (specific name of the type species of *Trachinus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57

Draconculus Penel, 1904, *Filaires Sang de l'Homme*: 61 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dracunculus* Reichard, 1759). Direction 102

DRACUNCULIDAE Stiles, 1907, *Bull. hyg. Lab. Washington*, **34**: 38, 39 (type genus: *Dracunculus* Reichard, 1759) (Nematoda). Direction 102

Dracunculus Krøyer, [1838-1840], *Danmarks Fiske*, **1** (No. 8): 1 (a junior homonym of *Dracunculus* Reichard, 1759). Direction 102

Dracunculus Reichard, 1759, in Kniphof, *De Pediculis*: 12 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Gordius medinensis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 647) (Nematoda). Op. 66, Direction 102

Dracunculus Wiegmann, 1834, *Herpet. mex.*: 14 (a junior homonym of *Dracunculus* Reichard, 1759). Direction 102

dracunculus, *Callionymus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 249 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1658

Dracuncius Moniez, 1896, *Traité Parasitol.*: 317 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dracunculus* Reichard, 1759). Direction 102

Drakella Bergroth, 1922, *Ann. Soc. entomol. Belgique*, **62**: 152 (a junior objective synonym of *Fenestrella* Osborn & Drake, 1916). Op. 622

draparnaldi, *Helix*, Beck, 1837, *Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred.* (1): 6, Spec. nov. 7 (an incorrect original spelling for *draparnaudi*, *Helix*, Beck, 1837). Op. 336, Op. 1924

draparnaldi, *Helix*, Cuvier, 1816, *Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation ...*, vol. 2, p. 405, footnote 5 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1924

draparnaudi (emendation of *draparnaldi*), *Helix*, Beck, 1837, *Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred.* (1): 6, Spec. nov. 7 (Gastropoda). Op. 336, Op. 1924

draparnaudi, *Helix*, Sheppard, 1823, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **14**: 158, and all uses of that name in combination with *Helix* prior to the publication of *Helix draparnaldi* Beck, 1837 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1924

Drasterius Eschscholtz, 1829, in Thon, *Entomologisches Archiv*, vol. 2, part 1, p. 33 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1840, *Synopsis of the Genera of British Insects*, p. 26: *Elater bimaculatus* Rossi, 1790) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1441

Dreissena Clessin, 1880, *Malak. Bl.* (n.f.), **2**: 148 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dreissena* (emendation of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835). Op. 351

Dreissena (emendation of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835, *Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belg.*, **2**: 25 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Mytilus* [ex err. pro *Mytilus*] *polymorphus* Pallas, 1771, *Reise russ. Reichs.*, **1**: 478) (Bivalvia). Op. 351

Dreissena Dumortier, 1835, *Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belg.*, **2**: 44-47 (an emendation of *Driessena* van Beneden, 1835, published in the same year as the justified emendation of the same name to the same form by van Beneden). Op. 351

DREISSENADAE Gray, 1840, in Turton, *Manual land & freshwater Shells brit. Islands* (ed. 2): 277 (type genus: *Dreissena* van Beneden, 1835) (an incorrect original spelling for DREISSENIDAE Gray, 1840). Direction 41

Dreissencia Gillet, 1922, *Bull. Soc. Sci. Hist. nat. Yonne*, **75**(2): 84 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dreissena* (emendation of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835). Op. 351

Dreissenia Bronn, 1848, *Index palaeont.*, **1**(1): 437 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dreissena* (emendation of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835). Op. 351

DREISSENIDAE (correction by Gray, 1847 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **15**: 199) of DREISSENADAE) Gray, 1840, in Turton, *Manual land & freshwater Shells brit. Islands* (ed. 2): 277 (type genus: *Dreissena* van Beneden, 1835) (Bivalvia). Direction 41

Dreissensa Moquin-Tandon, 1856, *Hist. nat. Moll. France*, **2**: 597, 598 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dreissena* (emendation of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835). Op. 351

Dreissensia Bronn, 1862, *Klass. Ordn. Thierr.*, **3**(1): 352, 360, 364, 388, 390, 406, 436, 471, 478, 486, 499, 508 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dreissena* (emendation of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835). Op. 351

DREISSENSIINAE Fischer, 1887, *Man. Conchyl.*: 965 (type genus: *Dreissena* van Beneden, 1835) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **DREISSENIDAE** (correction of DREISSENADAE) Gray, 1840). Direction 41

Dreissina Sowerby, 1839, *Conch. Manual* (ed. 1): 40, 121 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dreissena* (emendation of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835). Op. 351

Dreistena Boué, 1840, *Turquie d'Eur.*, **1**: 477 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dreissena* (emendation of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835). Op. 351

Drepana Schrank, 1802, *Fauna boica*, **2**(2): 155 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, 1840 (*Introd. mod. Classif. Ins.*, Synopsis: 104): *Phalaena falcataria* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 519) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 610

Drepane Cuvier, 1831, in Cuvier & Valenciennes, *Hist. nat. Poissons*, **7**: 132 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Jordan, 1917 (*Genera of Fishes*, **1**: 136): *Chaetodon punctatus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 273) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1046

DREPANEIDAE Gill, 1872, *Smithson. misc. Coll.*, 1874, **11**(247): 8 (type genus: *Drepane* Cuvier, 1831) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1046

Drepanella (emendation under the plenary power of *Depranella*) Ulrich, 1890, *J. Cincinnati Soc. nat. Hist.*: 117, 118 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Depranella* [sic] *crassinoda* Ulrich, 1890, *J. Cincinnati Soc. nat. Hist.*: 118, pl. 8, figs. la, b, c) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 591

DREPANELLINAE Ulrich & Bassler, 1923, *Maryland geol. Surv., Silurian Vol.*: 308 (type genus: *Drepanella* Ulrich, 1890) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 591

Drepania Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.*, (10): 140 (an unjustified emendation of *Drepana* Schrank, 1802). Op. 610

Drepanichthys Bonaparte, 1831, *Giorn. Acad. Sci. Lett. Arti.*, **52**: 172 (a junior objective synonym of *Drepane* Cuvier, 1831). Op. 1046

DREPANIDAE (correction of DREPANULIDI) Boisduval, [Nov. 1828], *Europ. Léop. Index méth.*: 55 (type genus: *Drepana* Schrank, 1802) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 610

DREPANIDAE Bonaparte, 1853, *Compte rendu Séances Acad. Sci. Paris*, **37**(18): 644 (type genus: *Drepanis* Temminck, 1820) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **DREPANIDIDAE** Cabanis, 1847 and a junior homonym of **DREPANIDAE** Boisduval, [Nov. 1828]). Op. 1046

DREPANIDAE Gill, 1872, *Smithson. misc. Coll.*, 1874, **11**(247): 8 (type genus: *Drepane* Cuvier, 1831) (an incorrect original spelling for **DREPANEIDAE** Gill, 1872 and a junior homonym of **DREPANIDAE** Boisduval, [Nov. 1828]). Op. 1046

DREPANIDAE Sushkin, 1929, *Verh. VI int. Ornith. Kongr.*, Copenhagen: 375 (type genus: *Drepanis* Temminck, 1820) (an unjustified emendation of DREPANIDIDAE Gadow, 1891). Op. 610

DREPANIDIDAE Cabanis, 1847, *Arch. Naturges.*, Jahrg. 1: 325 (type genus: *Drepanis* Temminck, 1820) (Aves). Op. 610, Op. 1046

DREPANIDIDAE Gadow, 1891, in Wilson & Evans, *Aves Hawaiienses* (2): 235 (type genus: *Drepanis* Temminck, 1820) (a subsequent usage of **DREPANIDIDAE** Cabanis, 1847). Op. 1046

DREPANIIDAE Mayr, 1943, *Condor*, **45**: 46 (type genus: *Drepanis* Temminck, 1820) (an unjustified emendation of DREPANIDIDAE Gadow, 1891). Op. 610

DREPANINAE Cabanis, 1847, *Arch. für Naturges.*, **1**: 325 (type genus: *Drepanis* Temminck, 1820) (an incorrect original spelling for **DREPANIDIDAE** Cabanis, 1847 and a junior homonym of **DREPANIDAE** Boisduval, [Nov. 1828]). Op. 1046

Drepanis Brisson, 1760, *Ornithologie*, **2**: 506 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 610

Drepanis Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 69 (a nomen nudum). Op. 610

Drepanis Temminck, 1820, *Manuel Ornithol.* (ed. 2), **1**: lxxvi (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1840 (*List Genera Birds*: 12): *Certhia pacifica* Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 470) (Aves). Op. 610

Drepanites Benett, 1831, *A catalogue of the organic remains of the County of Wilts.*, p. 3, pl. 16, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Drepanites* Mojsisovics, 1893 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1609

Drepanites Mojsisovics, 1893, *Abhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Geologischen Reichsanstalt*, **6**(2): 495 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Diener, 1915, Cephalopoda triadica. In Frech (Ed.), *Fossilium catalogus*. 1. Animalia. (8), p. 129: *Arpadites (Drepanites) hyatti* Mojsisovics, 1893) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1609

DREPANULIDI Boisduval, [Nov. 1828], *Europ. Léop. Index méth.*: 55 (type genus: *Drepana* Schrank, 1802) (an incorrect original spelling for **DREPANIDAE** Boisduval, [1828]). Op. 610

dresdensis, Dorcatoma, Herbst, 1792, *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten*. Der Käfer, part 4, p. 104 (specific name of the type species of *Dorcatoma* Herbst, 1792) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1810

Dresseina Conrad, 1874, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1874**: 29 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dreissena* (emendation of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835). Op. 351

Dressena Germain, 1931, *Faune France*, **22**: 775 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dreissena* (emendation of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835). Op. 351

Dreyssena Munier-Chalmas, 1864, *Bull. Soc. linn. Normandie*, **8**: 97 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dreissena* (emendation of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835). Op. 351

Dreyssena Philippi, 1853, *Handb. Conchyliol. Malacozool.*: 364 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dreissena* (emendation of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835). Op. 351

Dreysensia Hébert & Munier-Chalmas, 1877, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, **85**: 126 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dreissena* (emendation of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835). Op. 351

Dreysentia Bernard, 1895, *Elém. Paléontol.*: 561 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dreissena* (emendation of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835). Op. 351

Driessena van Beneden, 1835, *Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belg.*, **2**: 25 (an incorrect original spelling for *Dreissena* van Beneden, 1835). Op. 351

Driessenia van Beneden, 1835, *Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belg.*, **2**: Index iii, x (an incorrect original spelling for *Dreissena* van Beneden, 1835). Op. 351

Driessensia Dewalque, 1863, *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, (2)**20**: 797 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dreissena* (emendation of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835). Op. 351

Drimo Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.*, **5**: 70 (a junior objective synonym of *Gnathophyllum* Latreille, 1819). Op. 470

DRIMOIDAE Ortman, 1896, *Zool. Jahrb.*, Jena (Syst.), **9**: 425 (type genus: *Drimo* Risso, 1826) (a junior objective synonym of GNATHOPHYLLIDAE Dana, 1852, the respective type genera of these two families having the same nominal species as type species). Op. 470

dröbachiensis, *Echinus*, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 235 (specific name of the type species of *Strongylocentrotus* Brandt, 1835) (Echinoidea). Op. 208

Dromas Paykull, 1805, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Nya Handl.*, Stockholm, **26**(3): 182 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Dromas ardeola* Paykull, 1805, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Nya Handl.*, Stockholm, **26**(3): 182, 188, pl. 8) (Aves). Op. 67

Dromia Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 320, 359 (a junior homonym of *Dromia* Weber, 1795). Op. 688

Dromia Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.*: 92 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Cancer personatus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 628, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Holthuis, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **19**: 53, pl. 3)) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 688

dromia, *Cancer*, Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.*, **1**: 501 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *dormia*, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1763). Op. 688

DROMIACEA de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) (1): ix (type genus: *Dromia* Weber, 1795) (an incorrect original spelling for DROMIIDAE de Haan, [1833]). Op. 688

dromiaeformis, *Trichia*, De Haan, 1839, *Fauna Japonica*, fasc. 4, pl. 29, fig. 4; pl. H (specific name of the type species of *Trichia* De Haan, 1839) (Brachyura). Op. 2079

Dromidiopsis Borradaile, 1900, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1900**: 572 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Dromia australiensis* Haswell, 1882, *Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales*, **6**(4): 755) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 688

DROMIENS Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 168 (type genus: *Dromia* Weber, 1795) (a vernacular name). Op. 688

DROMIIDAE Bonelli, 1810, *Observations entomologiques*. Première Partie, *tabula synoptica*, unnumbered page, an incorrect original spelling of **DROMIUSIDAE** by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Dromius** Bonelli, 1810 is DROMIUS- (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2149

DROMIIDAE (correction of DROMIACEA) de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) (1): ix (type genus: **Dromia** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 688

Dromius Bonelli, 1810, *Observations entomologiques*. Première Partie, *tabula synoptica*, unnumbered page (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Hope, 1838, *The Coleopterist's Manual*, part 2, p. 63: **Carabus quadrimaculatus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2149

DROMIUSIDAE Bonelli, 1810, *Observations entomologiques*. Première Partie, *tabula synoptica*, unnumbered page (type genus: **Dromius** Bonelli, 1810), spelling emended from DROMIIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Dromius** is DROMIUS- (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2149

Dromophis Peters, 1869, *Monatsberichte der Königlich-Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1869**: 447 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Dendrophis praeornata** Schlegel, 1837) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1384

drummondii, **Buprestis**, Kirby, 1837, in Richardson, (Ed.), *Fauna Boreali-Americana*, part 4, p. 57, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of **Buprestis drummondii** Laporte & Gory, 1836 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008

drummondii, **Buprestis**, Laporte & Gory, 1836, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères*, vol. 1, p. 37 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008

Drupella Thiele, 1925, *Wiss. Ergebnisse deutsch. Tiefsee-Expedition ... 'Valdivia', 1898-1899*, Gastropoda, Theil II: 171 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Purpura elata** Blainville, 1832, *Nouv. Ann. Mus. d'Hist. nat. Paris*, **1**(2): 207, valid name: **Drupa cornus** [Röding], 1798) (Gastropoda). Op. 1154

dryados, **Curculio**, Gmelin, 1790, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 4, p. 1748, the oldest available synonym of **Curculio quercus** Fabricius, 1787, rejected because of primary homonymy (specific name of the type species of **Coeliodes** Schönherr, 1837) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1529

Dryas Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen*: [1] (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 278

Dryinus Latreille, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, **24** (Tab.): 176 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Dryinus formicarius** Latreille, [1804-1805], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **13**: 228) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 153

Dryinus Merrem, 1820, *Tent. Syst. Amph.*: 15, 136 (a junior homonym of **Dryinus** Latreille, [1804], and a junior objective synonym of **Ahaetulla** Link, 1807). Op. 524

Dryocoetes Eichhoff, 1864, *Berliner entomol. Zeitschr.*, **8**: 38, 39 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Hopkins, 1914 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **48**: 121): **Bostrichus autographus** Ratzeburg, 1837, *Die Forst-Insecten ...*, Erster Theil, Die Käfer: 194, 195) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1145

Dryophis Dalman, 1823, *Anat. Entomol.*: 7 (a junior objective synonym of **Ahaetulla** Link, 1807). Op. 524

Dryophthorus Germar, 1824, *Insectorum, species novae aut minus cognitae, descriptionibus illustratae*, vol. 1, Coleoptera, p. 302 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Curculio lymexylon* Fabricius, 1792, a junior subjective synonym of *Curculio corticalis* Paykull, 1792) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1448

dsinezumi, Sorex, Temminck, 1843, *Aperçu gén. spéc. mamm. Japon*, part 2: 26, ruled under the plenary power to be a correct original spelling (Mammalia). Op. 1256

dubia, Amphisbaena, Müller, 1924, *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin*, **2**(1): 86 (conserved under the plenary power) (Reptilia). Op. 664

dubia, Amphisbaena, Rathke, 1863, *Abh. K.-bayer. Akad. Wiss.*, München, **9**(1): 128 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 664

dubia, Clausilia, Draparnaud, [1805], *Hist. nat. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France*: 70 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

dubia, Melanochroa, Roeder, 1886, *Entomologische Nachrichten*, **12**(1), no. 9, p. 140 (specific name of the type species of *Melanochroa* Roeder, 1886) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1472

dubia, Nitidula, Gyllenhal, 1808, *Insecta Svecica, Descripta a Leonardo Gyllenhal, Classis I. Coleoptera sive Eleuterata*, vol. 1, p. 243 (specific name of the type species of *Sphindus* Megerle in Dejean, 1821) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1862

dubius, Cidarites (Phyllacanthus), Brandt, 1835, *Prodr. Descr. Anim. Mertens. Orb. Terr. Circumnav. observ.*, **1**: 68 (specific name of the type species of *Phyllacanthus* Brandt, 1835) (Echinoidea). Op. 208

dubius, Cordylodus?, Rhodes, 1953, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, (B)**237**: 299 (Conodonts). Op. 1580

dubius, Philopotamus, Rambur, 1842, *Histoire naturelle des Insectes Névroptères*: 503 (specific name of the type species of *Holocentropus* McLachlan, 1878) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 1327

ducorsii, Cacatua, Pucheran, 1853, in Jacquinot & Pucheran, *Voyage au Pôle sud*, Zoologie, **3**: 108 (Aves). Op. 1168

ducrops, Plyctolophus, Bonaparte, 1850, *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, **30**: 138 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1168

ductor, Gasterosteus, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 295 (specific name of the type species of *Naucrates* Rafinesque, 1810) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1799

dudleyi, Cryptotermes, Banks, 1918, *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, **38**(17): 660, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name *Calotermes (Cryptotermes) jacobsoni* Holmgren, 1913 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2064

Dugastella Bouvier, 1912, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, **155**: 993 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Dugastella marocana* Bouvier, 1912, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, **155**: 993) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

dujardin, Macrobiotus, Doyère, 1840, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, (Zoologie), (2)**14**: 288, ruled under the plenary power to be the incorrect original spelling of *dujardini* (Tardigrada). Op. 1551

dujardini, *Macrobotus*, Doyère, 1840, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, (Zoologie), (2)**14**: 288, ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *dujardin* (specific name of the type species of *Hypsibius* Ehrenberg, 1848) (Tardigrada). Op. 1551

dumblei, *Truncatulina*, Applin, 1925, in Applin, Kniker & Ellisor, *Bull. Am. Assoc. Petrol. Geol.*, **9**: 86-89 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 873

dumerili, *Caranx*, Risso, 1810, *Ichth. Nice*: 175, pl. 6, fig. 20 (specific name of the type species of *Seriola* Cuvier, [1816]) (Osteichthyes). Op. 461

dunensis, *Palaeoteuthis*, Roemer, 1855, *Palaeontographica*, **4**: 72 (specific name of the type species of *Rhinopteraspis* Jaekel, 1919) (Agnatha). Op. 438

duodecimguttata, *Chrysomela*, Thunberg, 1787, *Mus. Nat. Acad. Upsaliensis* (4): 44 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1279 of the type species of *Atechna* Chevrolat, 1837) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1279

duodecimus, *Fusus*, Gray, 1843, in Dieffenbach, *Trav. N.Z.*, **2**: 230 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 911

duodenale, *Agchylostoma* [sic], Dubini, 1843, *Ann. Univ. Med.*, Milano, **106** (No. 316): 5, 10 (specific name of the type species of *Ancylostoma* (emendation of *Agchylostoma*) Dubini, 1843) (Nematoda). Direction 77

Duolandrevus Kirby, 1906, *A synonymic catalogue of Orthoptera II. Orthoptera Saltatoria, part 1 (Achetidae et Phasgonuridae)*, p. 50 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Gryllus brachypterus* Haan, 1842) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 2075

dupiniana, *Nerinea*, d'Orbigny, 1843, *Pal. franç.*, Terr. créat., **2**: 81 (specific name of the type species of *Nerinella* Sharpe, 1850) (Gastropoda). Op. 316

duplicatus, *Erismatolithus Madreporites*, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. N[4], pl. 30, figs. 1, 2, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Smith, 1916 (*Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **71**: 238) (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of *Lonsdaleia* McCoy, 1849) (Anthozoa). Op. 419

duponcheli, *Leucophasia*, Staudinger, 1871, in Staudinger & Wocke, *Cat. Lepid. Europ. Faunengeb.*: 5, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Hemming & Sheljuzhko, 1958 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **16**: 84) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 584

Durania Douvillé, 1908, *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, (4)**8**: 309 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Hippurites cornupastoris* DesMoulins, 1826, *Bull. Hist. nat. Soc. linn. Bordeaux*, **1**: 288, pl. 10) (Bivalvia). Op. 891

Durckheimia de Man, 1889, *Zool. Jahrb.*, Jena (Syst.), **4**: 442 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation through Article 68b(i): *Durckheimia carinipes* de Man, 1889, *Zool. Jahrb.*, Jena (Syst.), **4**: 442) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

duryi, *Pseudotriton*, Weller, 1930, *Proc. J. Soc. nat. Sci. Cincinnati*, **1**(5-6): 7 (Amphibia). Op. 738

Duseidea Delage & Hérouard, 1899, *Traité de Zoologie concrète*, vol. 2(1), p. 230 (an unjustified emendation of *Dysidea* Johnston, 1842) (Porifera, Keratosa). Op. 1550

Duseideia Johnston, 1842, *History of British Sponges and Lithophytes*, p. 185 (an incorrect original spelling of **Dysidea**) (Porifera, Keratosa). Op. 1550

dutemplei, *Pentetagonaster*, d'Orbigny, 1850, *Prodrome de paléontologie stratigraphique universelle des animaux mollusques et rayonnés*, vol. 2, p. 274 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Asteroidea). Op. 1579

duvallii, *Terebratula*, Newman, 1844, *Zoologist*, **2**: 279 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1466

dyscherus, **Odynerus**, Saussure, 1852, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, **1**: 175 (specific name of the type species of **Epsilon** Saussure, 1855) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893

Dysdera Latreille, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, **24** (Tab.): 134 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Aranea punctoria** Villers, 1789, *Linn. Entomol. Faunae svec.*, **4**: 128) (Arachnida). Op. 104, Direction 66

Dyseideia Lieberkuhn, 1859, *Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie*, **1859**: 363 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of **Dysidea** Johnston, 1842) (Porifera, Keratosa). Op. 1550

dysenteriae, *Amoeba*, Councilman & Lafleur, 1891, *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep.*, **2**(7/9): 405 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 312

dysenterica, *Amoeba*, Pfeiffer, 1888, *Korresp. Bl. allgem. ärztl. Ver. Thuringen*, **17**(11): 662 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 312

Dysidea Johnston, 1842, *History of British Sponges and Lithophytes*, p. 251 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by deLaubenfels, 1948, *Allan Hancock Foundation Publications, Occasional Papers*, No. 3: 137: **Spongia fragilis** Montagu, 1818) (Porifera, Keratosa). Op. 1550

DYSIDEIDAE Gray, 1867, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1867**: 511 (type genus: **Dysidea** Johnston, 1842) (Porifera, Keratosa). Op. 1550

Dysidia Agassiz, 1846, *Nomenclatoris Zoologici. Index Universalis*, p. 131 (an unjustified emendation of **Dysidea** Johnston, 1842) (Porifera, Keratosa). Op. 1550

DYTICEA Erichson, 1832, *Gen. Dytic.*: 1 (type genus: **Dytiscus** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **DYTISCIDAE** Leach, 1817). Op. 619

DYTICIDAE Curtis, 1826, *Brit. Entomol.*: pl. 99 (type genus: **Dytiscus** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **DYTISCIDAE** Leach, 1817). Op. 619

DYTICIDEA Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.*, **3**: 69 (type genus: **Dytiscus** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for **DYTISCIDAE** Leach, 1817). Op. 619

DYTICOIDEA Hope, 1838, *Col. Man.*, **2**: 117 (type genus: **Dytiscus** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **DYTISCIDAE** Leach, 1817). Op. 619

Dytiscus Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 185 (a junior objective synonym of ***Dytiscus*** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 619, Op. 1754

DYTISCIDAE (correction of DYTICIDEA) Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.*, **3**: 69 (type genus: ***Dytiscus*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 619

Dytiscus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 411 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arachn. Ins.*: 167, 426): ***Dytiscus marginalis*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 411) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 619

Ebalia Leach, [1817], *Malac. podophth. Brit.* (14): text to pl. 25 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **73** (No. 1): 26): ***Cancer tuberosus*** Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4), **4**: 7) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37

ebii, *Sciurus*, Pel, 1851, *Nederl. Tijdschr. Jagtkunde*, **1**: 161 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 945

ebii, *Sciurus*, Temminck, 1853, *Esquisses zool. côte Guinée*: 129 (Mammalia). Op. 945

Eburnigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Eclissa Schrank, 1803, *Fauna boica*, **3**(2): 21, 101 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 418

Eccoptogaster Erichson, 1836, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **2**: 58 (a junior objective synonym of ***Scolytus*** Geoffroy, 1762, and an unjustified emendation of *Ekkoptogaster* Herbst, 1793). Op. 683

ECCOPTOGASTERINAE Trédl, 1907, *Entomol. Bl.*, **3**: 5 (type genus: *Eccoptogaster* Erichson, 1836) (a junior objective synonym of **SCOLYTIDAE** Westwood, 1838). Op. 683

ECCOPTOGASTERINI Reitter, 1906, *Cat. Col. Europe*: 707 (type genus: *Eccoptogaster* Erichson, 1836) (a junior objective synonym of **SCOLYTIDAE** Westwood, 1838). Op. 683

Eccoptus Dejean, 1821, *Catalogue de la collection de Coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean*, p. 86 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1450

Echeneis Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 260 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Echeneis naucrates*** (emendation of *neucrates*) Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 261) (Osteichthyes). Op. 92, Op. 242

echidna, *Hispa*, Guérin-Méneville, 1840, *Rev. zool.*, **1840**: 139 (specific name of the type species of ***Platypria*** Guérin-Méneville, 1840) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 376

Echinarachnius Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.*, **26**: 428 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Scutella parma*** Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **3**: 11) (Echinoidea). Op. 277

Echinarachnius Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.*: 217, 218 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 277

Echinarachnius, all uses of, prior to *Echinarachnius* Gray, 1825 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 277

echinatus, **Paracrangon**, Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 20 (specific name of the type species of **Paracrangon** Dana, 1852) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Echinites Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 102 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

ECHINOCARDIINAE Wythe Cooke, 1942, *J. Paleontol.*, **16**: 59 (type genus: *Echinocardium* Gray, 1825) (Echinoidea). Op. 608

Echinocardium Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.*, **26**: 430 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Echinus cordatus* Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4), **4**: 58) (Echinoidea). Op. 209

Echinocardium Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.*: 73 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy, in so far as this name was published as a generic name). Op. 209

Echinochila Mørch, 1869, *Ann. Soc. Malac. Belg.*, **4**: 9 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 812

Echinococcus Rudolphi, 1801, *Archiv für Zoologie und Zootomie*, **2**(1): 52 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Rudolphi, 1805, *Bemerkungen aus dem Gebiet der Naturgeschichte, Medicin und Thierarzneykunde, auf eine Reise durch einen Theil von Deutschland, Holland und Frankreich gesammelt*, part 2, p. 41: *Hydatigena granulosa* Batsch, 1786) (Cestoda). Direction 121

ECHINOCONCHIDAE Stehli, 1954, *Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist.*, **105**(3): 326 (type genus: *Echinoconchus* Weller, 1914) (Brachiopoda). Direction 62

Echinoconchus Weller, 1914, *Mon. State geol. Surv. Illinois*, **1**: 138 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Chao, 1927 (*Palaeont. sinic.*, **5**(2): 63): *Productus punctatus* Sowerby, 1822, *Min. Conch.*, **4**: 22, pl. 323, as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**4**: 103, pl. 4, figs. 2a, b)) (Brachiopoda). Op. 420

Echinocorys Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.*: 111 (175) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Lambert, 1898 (*Bull. Soc. belg. Géol. Paléontol. Hydrol.*, (2)**1**: 179): *Echinocorys scutata* Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.*: 111 (175)) (Echinoidea). Op. 993

Echinocorytes Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.*: 111 (175) (a junior objective synonym of *Echinocorys* Leske, 1778, through the first reviser action of Peake & Melville, 1970 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **27**: 57, 58, pl. 2)). Op. 993

Echinocrinus Agassiz, 1841, *Mon. Echin.*, Monogr. 2: 15 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 370

Echinocyamus van Phelsum, 1774, *Brief Gewelv-Slekken Zee-Egelen*: 131 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Spatagus* [sic] *pusillus* Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 236) (Echinoidea). Op. 207

Echinodiscus Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.*: 195 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Clark, 1911 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (8)7: 597): *Echinodiscus bisperforatus* Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.*: 198) (Echinoidea). Op. 277

echinodiscus, *Echinorhynchus*, Diesing, 1851, *Syst. Helminth.*, **2**: 36 (specific name of the type species of *Gigantorhynchus* Hamann, 1892) (Acanthocephala). Direction 77

Echinometrites Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 103 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

echinopus, *Tyroglyphus*, Fumouze & Robin, 1868, *J. Anat. Physiol.*, **5**: 287 (valid name at the date of Direction 67 of the type species of *Rhizoglyphus* Claparède, (1869)) (Arachnida). Direction 67

Echioceras Bayle, 1878, *Explic. Carte géol. France*, **4**: explic. pl. 77, figs. 2, 3 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Ammonites raricostatus* Zieten, [1831], *Verstein. Wurtemb.* (3): 18, pl. 13, fig. 4) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324

ECHIOCERATIDAE Buckman, 1913, *Type Ammonites*, **2**: v (type genus: *Echioceras* Bayle, 1878) (Cephalopoda). Direction 14

Eclectus Wagler, 1832, *Abh. K.-bayer. Akad. Wiss.*, München, **1**: 495 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1840 (*List Genera Birds* (ed. 1): 52): *Psittacus grandis* Gmelin, 1789, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 335, valid name: *Psittacus roratus* Müller, 1776) (Aves). Op. 938

Eclissa Modeer, 1790, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Nya Handl.*, Stockholm, **11**(4): 242 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 418

ECTOBIIDAE Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865, *Nouv. Syst. Blatt.* (Wien): 46, 51 (type genus: *Ectobius* Stephens, 1835) (Insecta, Dictyoptera). Op. 1231

Ectobius Stephens, 1835, *Ill. brit. Entomol.*, Mand., **6**: 45 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, [1838] (*Introd. mod. Class. Ins.*, **2**, Syn. Gen. brit. Ins.: 44): *Blatta lapponica* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 425) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 104, Direction 63

Ectophasia Townsend, 1912, *Proc. entomol. Soc. Washington*, **14**: 45 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Syrphus crassipennis* Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. Syst.*, **4**: 284) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 896

Ectopistes Swainson, 1827, *Zool. J.*, **3**(11): 362 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Swainson, 1837 (*Nat. Hist. Classif. Birds*, **2**: 348): *Columba migratoria* Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 285) (Aves). Op. 67, Direction 18

edentula, *Pupa*, Draparnaud, [1805], *Hist. nat. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France*: 59 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

edentulus, *Salmo*, Bloch, 1794, *Naturgesch. Ausl. Fische*, **8**: pl. 380 (specific name of the type species of *Curimata* Bosc, 1817) (Osteichthyes). Op. 772

Edgellia Shaw, 1950, in Shaw & Stubblefield, *J. Paleontol.*, **24**(5): 624 (a junior objective synonym of *Trinucleus* Murchison, 1839). Op. 505

edule, **Lumbricus**, Pallas, 1774, *Spicilegia Zoologica*, vol. 10, p. 10, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of **Phascolosoma cumanense** Keferstein, 1867 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Sipuncula). Op. 1389

edulis, **Mytilus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 705 (specific name of the type species of **Mytilus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia). Op. 333

edulis, **Ostrea**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 699 (specific name of the type species of **Ostrea** Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia). Op. 356

Edwardsia da Costa, 1834, *Cenni zoologici* (Naples): 62 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1294

Edwardsia de Quatrefages, 1841, *l'Institut*, **9**: 427 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Carlgren, 1949 (*K. Vetenskaps Akad. Handl.*, (4)**1**: 23): **Edwardsia beautempsii** de Quatrefages, 1842, *Ann. Sci. nat.* (Zool.), (2)**18**: 69) (Anthozoa). Op. 1294

edwardsii, **Palaemon**, Heller, 1863, *Die Crustaceen des südlichen Europa*, p. 265 (a junior objective synonym of **Palaemon longirostris** H. Milne Edwards, 1837, p. 392) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1576

edwardsii, **Squalus**, Schinz, 1822, *Das Thierreich eingeteilt nach dem Bau der Thiere als Grundlage ihrer Naturgeschichte und die vergleichende Anatomie*, vol. 2, p. 214, ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *edwardsii* (Chondrichthyes). Op. 2056

EDWARDSIIDAE Andres, 1881, *Mitt. zool. Stat. Neapel*, **2**: 333 (type genus: **Edwardsia** de Quatrefages, 1841) (Anthozoa). Op. 1294

edwardsii, **Squalus**, Schinz, 1822, *Das Thierreich eingeteilt nach dem Bau der Thiere als Grundlage ihrer Naturgeschichte und die vergleichende Anatomie*, vol. 2, p. 214, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of *edwardsii* (Chondrichthyes). Op. 2056

Egeon Bosc, 1813, *Nouv. Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, **3**(66): 233 (a junior homonym of *Egeon* de Montfort, 1808). Op. 434

Egeon Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice*: 99 (a junior homonym of *Egeon* de Montfort, 1808). Op. 434

Egocerus Desmarest, 1822, *Ency. méth.*, Mamm., (2): 475 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 23

Egretta Brisson, 1760, *Ornithologia*, **5**: 431-433 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 21

Egretta Forster, 1817, *Syn. Cat. brit. Birds*: 59 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Ardea garzetta** Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 237) (Aves). Op. 67, Direction 21

egyptiensis, **Patellina**, Chapman, 1900, *Geol. Mag.*, (4)**7**: 11, 12, pl. 2, figs. 1-3 (specific name of the type species of **Dictyoconus** Blanckenhorn, 1900) (Rhizopoda). Op. 585

ehlersi, **Diodontopteria**, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.*, No. 1059: 39 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 318

eichwaldi, *Asaphus*, Fischer von Waldheim in Eichwald, 1825, *Geognostico-zoologicae per ingriam marisque Baltici provincias nec non de trilobitis observationes*, p. 54, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. TML 1557/5107 in the Tshernyshev's Museum, St Petersburg, Russia, figured by Weber, 1937, *Paleontology of the U.S.S.R. Monographs*, pl. 7, fig. 15) designated by Osmólska, 1970, *Palaeontologia Polonica*, **23**: 130 and confirmed by the Commission (Trilobita). Op. 1702

eimeensis, *Columba*, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 784 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 409

Eimeria Schneider, 1875, *Arch. zool. expér. gén. Paris*, **4**: xli (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Gregarina falciformis*** Eimer, 1870, *Ueb. ei und kugelförm. sogen. Psorosp. wirbelth.*: 4) (Sporozoa). Op. 104

Ekkoptogaster Herbst, 1793, *Der Käfer*, Th. V: 81, 103, 122, 127, 128 (a junior objective synonym of ***Scolytus*** Geoffroy, 1762). Op. 683

Elachista Kollar, 1832, *Beiträge zur Landeskunde Oesterreich's unter der Enns*, **2**: 98, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of ***Elachista*** Treitschke, 1833 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1557

Elachista Treitschke, 1833, in Ochsenheimer, *Die Schmetterlinge von Europa*, vol. 9, part 2, p. 177 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Meyrick, 1915, *Transactions of the New Zealand Institute*, **47**: 210: ***Elachista bifasciella*** Treitschke, 1833) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1557

ELACHISTIDAE Bruand, 1850, *Mémoires (et Comptes Rendus) de la Société d'Emulation du Doubs*, (1)3(5-6): 50 (type genus: ***Elachista*** Treitschke, 1833) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1557

elachistus, ***Paratylenchus***, Steiner, 1949, *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Fla.* (1942) 4-B: 72-117, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Tarjan & Golden, 1964 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **21**: 226) (Nematoda). Op. 791

Elanus Savigny, 1809, *Descr. Egypte*, **1**(1) (Ois.): 69, 97 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Elanus caesius*** Savigny, 1809, *Descr. Egypte*, **1**(1) (Ois.): 98, valid name: ***Falco caeruleus*** Desfontaines, [1789]) (Aves). Op. 67

Elaphe Fitzinger, 1833, in Wagler, *Descr. Icon. Amph.* (3): expl. pl. 27 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Elaphe parreyssii*** Fitzinger, 1833, in Wagler, *Descr. Icon. Amph.* (3): expl. pl. 27, valid name: ***Coluber sauromates*** Pallas, [1814]) by direction under the plenary power to take precedence over the generic name ***Gonyosoma*** Wagler, 1828 (Reptilia). Op. 490

Elaphella Bezzi, 1913, *Soc. entomol. (Internat. Entomol. Verein)*, **28**(13): 56 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Enderlein, 1913 (*Zool. Anz.*, **42**: 253) for the replaced name ***Allodicrania*** Enderlein, 1913: ***Pangonia cervus*** Wiedemann, 1828, *Aussereurop. zweifl. Insekt.*, **1**: 94) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 530

elaphis, ***Coluber***, Shaw, 1802, *Gen. Zool.*, **3**: 450 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 642

elaphus, ***Cervus***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 67 (specific name of the type species of ***Cervus*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22

ELAPIDAE Boie, 1827, *Isis* (Oken), **20**(3): 510 (type genus: *Elaps* Schneider, 1801), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the family-group name **BUNGARIDAE** Fitzinger, 1826 whenever *Elaps* Schneider, 1801 and *Bungarus* Daudin, 1803 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Reptilia). Op. 1201

Elaps Schneider, 1801, *Historia amphibiorum naturalis et literariae* (Jena), fasc. 2: 289 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Coluber lemniscatus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 224) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the generic name *Micrurus* Wagler, 1824 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Reptilia). Op. 1201

Elasmia Hübner, 1822, *Syst.-alph. Verz.*: 62 (an incorrect original spelling for *Elasmion* Hübner, 1822). Op. 789

Elasmion Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 6 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789

Elasmucha Stål, 1864, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (4)**4**: 54 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cimex ferrugatus* Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, **2**: 232) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 63

Elatophilus Reuter, 1884, *Mon. Anthocorid. Orbis Terrestris*: 56 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Kirkaldy, 1906 (*Trans. Amer. entomol. Soc.*, **32**: 120): *Anthocoris nigrellus* Zetterstedt, 1838, *Ins. Lapp.*: 265) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 863

elatus, *Hyboclypus*, Desor, 1847, in Agassiz & Desor, *Annales des Sciences naturelles, Paris*, (Zoologie), (3)**7**: 152 (specific name of the type species of *Desorella* Cotteau, 1855) (Echinoidea). Op. 1512

electricus, *Silurus*, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 3, p. 1354 (specific name of the type species of *Malapterurus* Lacepède, 1803) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57

Eledone Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.*, **3**: 138 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Octopus moschatus* Lamarck, 1798, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris* (No. 17): 130) (Cephalopoda). Op. 233

elegans, *Agrion*, Van der Linden, 1823, *Agriones Bononienses descriptae*, p. 104 (specific name of the type species of *Ischnura* Charpentier, 1840) (Insecta, Odonata). Op. 2037

elegans, *Agrodes*, Nordmann, 1837, *Symbolae ad monographiam staphylinorum*, p. 161 (specific name of the type species of *Agrodes* Nordmann, 1837) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1851

elegans, *Alpheus*, Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice*: 92 (specific name of the type species of *Gnathophyllum* (emendation under the plenary power of *Gnathophyllum*) Latreille, 1819) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

elegans, *Arizona*, Kennicott, 1859, in Baird, *Rep. U.S. Mexican Boundary Survey*, **2** Rept.: 18, 19, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Blanchard (1924, *Occ. Papers Mus. Zool. U. Mich.*, **150**: 4) and ruled under the plenary power not previously to have been rejected as a junior secondary homonym (specific name of the type species of *Arizona* Kennicott, 1859) (Reptilia). Op. 717

elegans, *Bathyporeia*, Crawford, 1937, *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom*, **21**: 639 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Amphipoda). Op. 2136

elegans, **Bathyporeia**, Watkin, 1938, *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom*, **23**: 222, as defined by the lectotype (Zoologisk Museum i Oslo, ZMO F2656) designated by d'Udekem d'Acoz, 2004, *Zoologische Verhandelingen*, **348**: 33 (Amphipoda). Op. 2136

elegans, **Chamaemy[i]a**, Panzer, (1806-1809), *Fauna Ins. germ.* (105): 12 (specific name of the type species of **Chamaemyia** Meigen, 1803) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 847

elegans, **Choristes**, Carpenter in Dawson, 1872, *The Canadian Naturalist and Quarterly Journal of Science*, (n.s.)**6**(4): 392 (specific name of the type species of **Choristes** Carpenter in Dawson, 1872) (Gastropoda). Op. 2047

elegans, **Coluber**, Shaw, 1802, *Gen. Zool.*, **3**: 536, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Williams & Smith, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **19**: 300) (Reptilia). Op. 717

elegans, **Curculio**, Fourcroy, 1785, *Entomol. paris.* (1): 118 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 572

elegans, **Didymograpsus** [sic], Carruthers, 1868, *Geol. Mag.*, **5**: 129 (specific name of the type species of **Dicellograptus** Hopkinson, 1871) (Graptolithina). Op. 650

elegans, **Drosophila**, Bock & Wheeler, 1972, *The Drosophila melanogaster species group*, p. 28 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2143

elegans, **Drosophila**, Statz, 1940, *Palaeontographica*, **91A**: 152 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2143

elegans, **Gryllus**, Thunberg, 1815, *Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **5**: 226 (specific name of the type species of **Zonocerus** Stål, 1873) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 969

elegans, **Haliotis**, Philippi, 1844, *Abbildung und Beschreibungen neuer oder weniger gekannter Conchylien*, vol. 1, part 5, p. 119 (Gastropoda). Op. 1950

elegans, **Helix**, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3642 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

elegans, **Idalia**, Leuckart, 1828, *Brev. Anim.*: 15 (specific name of the type species of **Okenia** Menke, 1830) (Gastropoda). Op. 1014

elegans, **Latreillia**, Roux, 1830, *Crust. Médit.* (5): pl. 22 (specific name of the type species of **Latreillia** Roux, 1830) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

elegans, **Malurus**, Gould, 1837, *Birds Austr.* (1): pl. 2 (Aves). Op. 410

elegans, **Motacilla**, Forster, 1794, *Mag. merkwürdig. neuen Reise Beschreib.*, **5**: 128 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 410

elegans, **Myoxus**, Temminck, 1844, in Siebold, Temminck & Schlegel (Eds.), *Fauna Japonica*, p. 52 (an invalid senior objective synonym of **Myoxus japonicus** Schinz, 1845) (Mammalia). Op. 1978

elegans, **Ophiura**, Leach, 1815, in Leach & Nodder, *Zoological Miscellany*, vol. 2, p. 57 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Ophiuroidea). Op. 1560

elegans, Palaemon, Rathke, 1837, *Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **3**(3-4): 370 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 564

elegans, Phytomyza, Meigen, 1830, *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten*, vol. 6, p. 148 (senior synonym of *Phytomyza festiva* Meigen, 1830, the type species of *Napomyza* Westwood, 1840, by the first reviser action of Hendel, 1920, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, **84**: 148) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1477

elegans, Psittacus, Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 318 (valid name at the date of Direction 43 of the type species of *Platycercus* Vigors, 1825) (Aves). Direction 43

elegans, Succinea, Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.*, **4**: 59 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

elegantula, Callopora, Hall, 1852, *Palaeontology of New York*, **2**: 144 (specific name of the type species of *Hallopora* Bassler, 1911) (Bryozoa). Op. 1034

Eleotris Gronovius, 1763, *Zoophylac. gronov.*, **1**: 83 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Direction 56

Eleotris Schneider, 1801, in Bloch, *Syst. Ichthyol.*: 65 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Gobius pisonis* Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 3, p. 1206) (Osteichthyes). Op. 93, Direction 56

elephantinum, Dentalium, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 785 (specific name of the type species of *Dentalium* Linnaeus, 1758) (Scaphopoda). Direction 73

elephas, Astacus, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, **1**: 331 (specific name of the type species of *Palinurus* Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519

elephas, Gryllus Locusta, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 431 (specific name of the type species of *Pamphagus* Thunberg, 1815) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 969

Eleutherodactylus Duméril & Bibron, 1841, *Erpétologie Générale*, **8**: 620 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Hylodes martinicensis* Tschudi, 1838, *Classif. der Batrachier* [preprint of *Mem. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel*, **2**]: 37, 77) (Amphibia). Op. 1104

Eleuthrobothrios Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 548 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Elfia Robineau-Desvoidy, 1850, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (2)**8**: 190 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863, *Histoire naturelle des Diptères des environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 672: *Actia cingulata* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1432

Elleptocephalus Zenker, 1833, *Beitr. Nat. Umwelt.*: 51 (an incorrect original spelling for *Ellipsocephalus* Zenker, 1833). Op. 512

ELLIPSOCEPHALIDAE Matthew, 1887, *Trans. roy. Soc. Canada*, **5** (Sect. 4): 128 (type genus: *Ellipsocephalus* Zenker, 1833) (Trilobita). Op. 512

Ellipsocephalus (emendation of *Elleipsocephalus*) Zenker, 1833, *Beitr. Nat. Urwelt*: 51 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Elleipsocephalus* [sic] *ambiguus* Zenker, 1833, *Beitr. Nat. Urwelt*: 51, valid name: ***Trilobites hoffii*** Schlotheim, 1823) (Trilobita). Op. 512

Ellipsolithes Montfort, 1808, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles*, **1**: 86 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 304

Ellipsoma Millard, 1997, *Classification of Mollusca. A classification of world wide Mollusca*, p. 86 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Ellipstoma* Rafinesque, 1818) (Gastropoda). Op. 2093

Ellipsostoma Agassiz, 1846, *Nomenclator zoologicus, continens nomina systematica generum animalium, tam viventium quam fossilium*, p. 33 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Ellipstoma* Rafinesque, 1818) (Gastropoda). Op. 2093

Ellipstoma Rafinesque, 1818, *American Monthly Magazine and Critical Review*, **4**: 42 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 2093

ELMIDAE Curtis, 1830, *British entomology*, vol. 7, pl. 294 (type genus: ***Elmis*** Latreille, 1802), it being ruled by the Commission that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name ***Elmis*** Latreille, 1802 is ELM- (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1812

Elmis Latreille, 1802, *Histoire naturelle des fourmis*, p. 398 (gender, as ruled by the Commission: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Elmis maugetii*** Latreille, 1802) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1812

elongata, *Ctenodonta*, Salter, 1873, *A catalogue of the Cambrian and Silurian fossils contained in the Geological Museum of Cambridge*, Cambridge: 24 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1022

elongata, ***Dactylamoeba***, Korotneff, 1880, *Arch. Zool. exp. gen.*, **8**: 469, 470 (specific name of the type species of ***Dactylamoeba*** Korotneff, 1880) (Rhizopoda). Op. 1344

elongata, ***Glassia***, Davidson, 1881, *Geological Magazine*, (2)**8**(4): 148 (specific name of the type species of ***Glassia*** Davidson, 1881) (Brachiopoda). Op. 2022

elongata, ***Isea***, Guérin[-Méneville], 1832, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, **1**: 300, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of ***Callianidea typa*** H. Milne Edwards, 1837 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1522

elongata, *Voluta*, Lightfoot, 1786, *A catalogue of the Portland Museum ...*, p. 30 (a junior objective synonym of ***Limax fibratus*** Martyn, 1784) (Gastropoda). Op. 1662

elongatum, ***Leptosomatum***, Bastian, 1865, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **25**: 145 (specific name of the type species of ***Leptosomatum*** Bastian, 1865) (Nematoda). Op. 1068

elongatum, ***Oxystoma***, Bütschli, 1874, *Abhandl. Senckenberg. naturf. Ges.*, **9**: 270 (specific name of the type species of ***Oxystomina*** Filipjev, 1918) (Nematoda). Op. 1098

elongatus, ***Bostrichus***, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Insectorum*, vol. 1, p. 36 (specific name of the type species of ***Colydium*** Fabricius, 1792) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1811

elongatus, **Hippolyte**, Guérin-Méneville, 1856, in Sagra, *Hist. Cuba*, Hist. nat., **7**: xx (specific name of the type species of *Xiphocaris* von Martens, 1872) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

elongatus, **Indodorylaimus**, Baqri, 1982, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **39**: 57 (specific name of the type species of *Indodorylaimus* Ali & Prabha, 1974) (Nematoda, Dorylaimida). Op. 1404

elongatus, **Naiadites**, Dawson, 1860, *Supplement to 'Acadian Geology'*: 44 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 766

Elonium Leach in Samouelle, 1819, *The entomologist's useful compendium*, p. 175 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1722

Elophilus Meigen, 1803, *Magazin für Insektenkunde (Illiger)*, **2**: 274 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1747

Elophorus Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae*, p. 66, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of the generic name **Helophorus** (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1724

Elymana de Long, 1936, *Ohio J. Sci.*, **36**: 218 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Thamnotettix inornatus* Van Duzee, 1892, *Trans. amer. entomol. Soc.*, **19**(12): 303, valid name: **Cicadula sulphurella** Zetterstedt, 1828) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 603

emarginata, **Cymothoa**, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **2**: 508 (specific name of the type species of **Idotea** Fabricius, 1798) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 643

Emarginuligenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Embletonia Alder & Hancock, 1851, *Mon. brit. nud. Moll.* (5): fam. 3, genus 14 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Pterochilus pulcher** Alder & Hancock, 1844, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **14**: 329) (Gastropoda). Op. 782

Emerita Gronovius, 1764, *Zoophylac. gronov.* (2): 234 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 643

Emerita Meuschen, 1778, *Mus. gronov.*: 87 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 643

Emerita Meuschen, 1781, *Index Zoophylac. gronov.*: (9) (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 643

Emerita Scopoli, 1777, *Introd. Hist. nat.*: 405 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy: **Cancer emeritus** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1055, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1960 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **17**: 182)) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 643

emeritus, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1055, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1960 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **17**: 182) (specific name of the type species of **Emerita** Scopoli, 1777) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 643

Emesis Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), **6**: 287 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, [1851] (*in* Doubleday, *Gen. diurn. Lep.* (2): 421, 446): *Hesperia ovidius* Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **3**(1): 320, valid name: ***Papilio cereus*** Linnaeus, 1767) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 232

Emesis [Illiger], 1807, *Allgem. Lit. Ztg.*, Halle (Jena), **1807** (No. 2): 1180 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 232

emolus, ***Polyommatus***, Godart, [1824], *in* Latreille & Godart, *Encyclopédie Méthodique*, vol. 9(2), p. 656 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1527

Emphania Erichson, 1847, *Naturgeschichte der Insekten Deutschlands. 1. Abteilung. Coleoptera 3. Band*, p. 695 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Heptomera metallica*** Blanchard, 1850) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2130

empusa, ***Phasma***, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Cat. Mus. Zool. Hamb.*, **3**: 77 (specific name of the type species of ***Phasma*** Lichtenstein, 1796) (Insecta, Phasmida). Op. 641

Emydes Brongniart, [1805], *Essai d'une classification naturelle des reptiles ...*, p. 27 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1800

Emys Duméril, 1806, *Zoologie analytique ou méthode naturelle de classification des animaux ...*, p. 76 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Lindholm, 1929, *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, **81**: 282, footnote: *Testudo lutaria* Linnaeus, 1758, a junior subjective synonym of ***Testudo orbicularis*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1800

Ena Turton, 1831, *Manual land & freshwater Shells brit. Islands*: 80 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Herrmannsen, 1847 (*Indicis Gen. Malacoz. Primordia*, **1**: 421): ***Bulimus montanus*** Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France*: 65) (Gastropoda). Op. 475

Enarmonia (emendation of *Ernarmonia*) Hübner, [1825], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (24): 375 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Walsingham, 1895 (*Trans. entomol. Soc. London*, **1895**: 516): *Phalaena (Tortrix) woeberiana* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wien. Gegend*: 126, valid name: ***Phalaena formosana*** Scopoli, 1763) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 349

ENARMONIINI Diakonoff, 1953, *Verh. K. Ned. Akad. Wetensch. Natuurk.*, (2)**49** (No. 3): 89, 161 (published as a name for a taxon below subfamily rank) (type genus: ***Enarmonia*** Hübner, [1825]) for use by those who consider that ***Enarmonia*** Hübner and *Laspeyresia* Hübner, [1826] belong to different family-group taxa (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 28

Encarsia Foerster, 1878, *Verh. naturf. Ver. preuss. Rheinl.*, **35**: 65 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: ***Encarsia tricolor*** Foerster, 1878, *Verh. naturf. Ver. preuss. Rheinl.*, **35**: 66) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1351

Enchelis Müller, 1773, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **1**: 34 (an incorrect original spelling for ***Enchelys*** Müller, 1773). Op. 915

Enchelys Müller, 1773, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **1**: 34 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Corliss & Dougherty, 1967 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **24**: 162): ***Enchelis farcimen*** Müller, 1773, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **1**: 34) (Ciliophora). Op. 915

Enchytraeus Henle, 1837, *Arch. Anat. Phys. Wiss. Med.*, **1837**: 74 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Enchytraeus albidus* Henle, 1837, *Arch. Anat. Phys. Wiss. Med.*, **1837**: 89) (Oligochaeta). Op. 104

Enchytreus Udekem, 1854, *Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belg.*, **21**(2): 853 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Enchytraeus* Henle, 1837). Direction 76

ENCRINIDAE (correction of ENCRINIENS) Dujardin & Hupé, 1862, *Hist. nat. Zoophytes*, Echinodermes: 161 (type genus: *Encrinus* Lamarck, 1801) (Crinoidea). Op. 636

ENCRINIENS Dujardin & Hupé, 1862, *Hist. nat. Zoophytes*, Echinodermes: 161 (type genus: *Encrinus* Lamarck, 1801) (an incorrect original spelling for **ENCRINIDAE** Dujardin & Hupé, 1862). Op. 636

encrinula, *Isis*, Lamarck, 1815, *Mémoires du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle*, **1**: 415, as defined by the lectotype (specimen labelled '*Isis encrinula*. Lk. *Mopsea verticillaris*. Lamx. De La N[ouv]elle Hollande par MM Péron and Lesueur 1809' in the Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, illustrated and described by Bayer & Stefani, 1987) designated by Alderslade, 1992, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **49**: 104 (specific name of the type species of *Mopsea* Lamouroux, 1816) (Anthozoa). Op. 1738

ENCRINURIDAE Angelin, 1854, *Pal. scand.*, **1** (Crust. Format. transit.): 88 (type genus: *Encrinurus* Emmrich, 1844) (Trilobita). Op. 537

Encrinurus Emmrich, 1844, *Naturgesch. Trilobiten*: 16 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Entomostracites punctatus* Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nov. Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala*, **8**: 32, pl. ii, fig. 1* [nec fig. 1]) (Trilobita). Op. 537, Direction 111

Encrinus Andreae, 1763, *Briefe aus der Schweiz* (Hannoverisches Magazin) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 636

Encrinus Andreae, 1776, *Briefe aus der Schweiz* (separate) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 636

Encrinus Blumenbach, 1779, *Handb. Naturgesch.* (ed. 1): 435 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 636

Encrinus Blumenbach, 1788, *Handb. Naturgesch.* (ed. 3): 503 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 636

Encrinus Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 379 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Encrinus liliiiformis* Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 379) (Crinoidea). Op. 636

Encrinus Schultze, 1760, *Betrachtung der Versteinerten Seesterne und Ihrer Theile*: 21 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 636

Encrinus, all uses prior to that by Lamarck, 1801 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 636

encrinus, *Isis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 800 (specific name of the type species of *Umbellula* Cuvier, [1797]) (Anthozoa). Op. 636, Op. 1903

Endamoeba Leidy, 1879, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1879**: 205 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Amoeba blattae* Bütschli, 1878, *Z. wiss. Zool.*, **30**: 273-277) (Rhizopoda). Op. 95, Op. 312

Endelomyia Ashmead, 1898, *Canadian Entomologist*, **30**(10): 256 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy and original designation: *Selandria rosae* Harris, 1841, a junior subjective synonym of *Tenthredo aethiops* Gmelin, 1790) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1963

Endothyra Brown, 1843, *The Elements of Fossil Conchology*: 17 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 724

Endothyra Phillips, [1846], *Proc. geol. polytech. Soc. West Riding, Yorks*, **2**: 277 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Endothyra bowmani* Phillips, [1846], *Proc. geol. polytech. Soc. West Riding, Yorks*, **2**: 277, fig. 1) (Rhizopoda). Op. 724

endrachtensis, *Tupinambis*, Péron, 1807, *Voyage de découvertes aux Terres Australes, exécuté par ordre de Sa Majesté L'Empereur et Roi sur les Corvettes le Géographie, le Naturaliste, et la Goélette le Casuarina, pendant les années 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803 et 1804*, vol. 1, p. 118 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1948

Enema Hope, 1837, *Col. Man.*, **1**: 83 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: *Scarabaeus enema* Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, **1**: 4) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 353

enema, *Scarabaeus*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, **1**: 4 (specific name of the type species of *Enema* Hope, 1837) for use by those who consider that this nominal species is not conspecific with *Scarabaeus pan* Fabricius, 1775 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 353

Engaeus Erichson, 1846, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **12**(1): 88, 89, 102 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Clark, 1936 (*Mem. nat. Mus. Victoria*, **10**: 37): *Astacus (Engaeus) fossor* Erichson, 1846, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **12**(1): 102) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519

Engycampyle Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 578 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Enhydra Fleming, 1822, *Phil. Zool.*, **2**: 187 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Mustela lutris* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 45) (Mammalia). Op. 384

ENHYDRINA Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.*, **26**(5): 340 (type genus: *Enhydra* Fleming, 1822) (an incorrect original spelling for ENHYDRINAE Gray, 1825). Direction 53

ENHYDRINAE (correction by Gill, 1872 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **230**: 6, 65) of ENHYDRINA) Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.*, **26**(5): 340 (type genus: *Enhydra* Fleming, 1822) for use by those who consider that *Enhydra* Fleming and *Lutra* Brisson, 1762 belong to different family-group taxa (Mammalia). Direction 53

Enhydrus Dahl, 1823, *Col. u. Lepid.*: 34 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 710

Enhydrus Laporte, 1834, *Étud. Entomol.* (2): 110 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Gyrinus sulcatus* Wiedemann, 1821, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar), **4**: 119) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 710

Enhydrus MacLeay, 1825, *Annul. Jav.*, **1**: 35 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 710

Enhydrus Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 77 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Enhydris* Latreille, [1802]). Op. 710

ENIDAE Woodward, 1903 (1880), *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London*, **5**(5): 310 (type genus: *Ena* Turton, 1831), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Ena* are to be given precedence over **BULIMINUSIDAE** Kobelt, 1880 and other family-group names based on *Buliminus* Beck, 1837 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Gastropoda). Op. 2018

eniomon, *Mesidothea* [sic], Gurjanova, 1936, *Fauna of the U.S.S.R.*, **7**(3): 145 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *entomon*, *Oniscus*, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 643

Enithares Spinola, 1837, *Essai Genres Ins. Ordre Hémipt.*: 60 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Notonecta ciliata* Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 524, 525) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 875

Enixe Gistel, 1848, *Naturg. Thierr. höhere Schulen*: ix (a junior objective synonym of *Drepane* Cuvier, 1831). Op. 1046

enodis, *Tenthredo*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 922 (specific name of the type species of *Arge* Schrank, 1802) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 4

Enoplognatha Pavesi, 1880, *Rend. reale Ist. Lombardo Sci. Lett.*, (2)**13**: 192 (also later in 1880, *Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova*, **15**: 325) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Pavesi, 1880 (*Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova*, **15**: 325); *Theridion mandibulare* Lucas, 1846, *Explor. sci. Algérie* (Zool.), **2**, (*Hist. nat. Anim. art.*) (1): 260, pl. 17, fig. 1) (Arachnida). Op. 517

Enoplometopus Milne Edwards, 1862, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (4)**17**: 362 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Enoplometopus pictus* Milne Edwards, 1862, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (4)**17**: 362) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519

ensifer, *Heterocarpus*, Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (6)**11**(4): 8 (specific name of the type species of *Heterocarpus* Milne Edwards, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

ensiferus, *Palemon* [sic], Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice*: 106 (valid name at the date of Opinion 470 of the type species of *Ligur* Sarato, 1885) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

ensiger, *Gonodactylus*, Owen, 1832, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1832**: 6 (valid name at the date of Opinion 785 of the type species of *Hemisquilla* Hansen, 1895) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda). Op. 785

ensis, *Acanthephyra*, Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (6)**11**(4): 14 (valid name at the date of Opinion 470 of the type species of *Plesionika* Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

entalis, *Dentalium*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 785 (specific name of the type species of *Antalis* Adams & Adams, [1854]) (Scaphopoda). Op. 361

Entamoeba Casagrandi & Barbagallo, 1895, *Bull. Accad. Gioenia Sci. nat. Catania* (n.s.), **1895**(41): 18 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Amoeba coli* Grassi, 1879, *Gazz. med. Lombarda*, **39**(45): 445, ruled under the plenary power to be an available binomen and as interpreted by Dobell, 1919 (*The Amoebae living in Man*: 78-92; pl. I, figs. 12-15; pl. II, fig. 17; pl. IV, figs. 55-69)) (Rhizopoda). Op. 312

entelloides, *Hylobates*, Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1842, *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, **15**: 717, conserved by suppression under the plenary power of the specific names of *Simia longimana* Schreber, [1774] and *Simia albimana* Vigors & Horsfield, 1828 (Mammalia). Op. 1219, Op. 1736

entellus, *Simia*, Dufresne, 1797, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philom. Paris*, no. 7: 49 (specific name of the type species of *Semnopithecus* Desmarest, 1822) (Mammalia). Op. 1202

Enterion Savigny, [1822], *Description de l'Egypte, ou recueil des observations et des recherches ... Histoire naturelle*, **1**(3): 103 (a junior objective synonym of *Lumbricus* Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 1102

Entomobrya Rondani, 1861, *Dipterol. ital. Prodr.*, **4**: 40 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Börner, 1903 (*SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin*, **1903** (No. 3): 178): *Degeeria muscorum* Nicolet, [1842], *Neue Denkschr. allgem. Schweiz. Ges.*, **6**: 73 (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 440

ENTOMOBRYIDAE Schäffer, 1896, *Mitt. naturh. Mus. Hamburg*, **13**: 177 (type genus: *Entomobrya* Rondani, 1861) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 440

Entomolithus Gesner, 1758, *Tract. Petrif.*: 57 (included in a work rejected under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 496

Entomolithus Linnaeus, 1759, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, **20**: 19 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 496

entomon, *Oniscus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 636 (specific name of the type species of *Saduria* Adams, 1852) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 643, Addendum to Op. 643 (*Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **21**: 92)

Entomostracites Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala*, **8**: 25 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 496

entozoon, *Bursaria*, Ehrenberg, 1838, *Die Infusionsth.*: 327 (specific name of the type species of *Balantidium* Claparède & Lachmann, 1858) (Ciliophora). Op. 915

Eodiadema Duncan, 1889, in Wilson & Crick, *Geol. Mag.*, (3)**6**: 339 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Eodiadema granulatum* Wilson, 1889, *Geol. Mag.*, (3)**6**: 339) (Echinoidea). Op. 626

Eolia Cuvier, 1800, *Leçons Anat. comp.*, **1**: 5th table at end (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Aeolidia* Cuvier, 1797). Op. 779

Eolida Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.*: 285 (a junior objective synonym of *Aeolidia* Cuvier, 1797). Op. 779

Eolidia Cuvier, 1816, *Règne Anim.*, **2**: 393 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Aeolidia* Cuvier, 1797). Op. 779

EOLIDIDAE d'Orbigny, 1834, *Moll. Ech. Foram. Pol. îles Canar.*: 34 (type genus: *Aeolidia* Cuvier, 1797) (an incorrect original spelling for **AEOLIDIIDAE** d'Orbigny, 1834). Op. 779

EOLIDINA Gray, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **15**: 166 (type genus: *Aeolidia* Cuvier, 1797) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **AEOLIDIIDAE** d'Orbigny, 1834). Op. 779

Eolidina Quatrefages, 1843, *Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.) Paris*, (2)**19**: 276 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 780

EOLIDININAE Pruvot-Fol, 1951, *Arch. Zool. expér. gén.*, **88**: 54 (type genus: *Eolidina* Quatrefages, 1843) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 780

Eolis Cuvier, 1805, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **6**: pl. 61 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Aeolidia* Cuvier, 1797). Op. 779

Eoparafusulina Coogan, 1960, *Univ. Calif. Publ. Geol. Sci.*, **36**(5): 262 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Fusulina gracilis* Meek, 1864, in Meek & Gabb, *Paleont. Calif.*, **1**: 4, pl. 2, figs. 1, 1a-c) (Rhizopoda). Op. 916

Eophacops Delo, 1935, *Journal of Paleontology*, **9**: 405 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Phacops handwerki* Weller, 1907) (Trilobita). Op. 1846

eperlanus, *Salmo*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 310 (specific name of the type species of *Osmerus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 69

Ephialtes Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon. Europ.*, **1**: Conspectus 64; *ibid.*, **3**: 224 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Ichneumon manifestator* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 563) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 159

Ephialtes Schrank, 1802, *Fauna boica*, **2**(2): 316 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 4

ephippium, *Cassida*, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 65, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1820

ephippium, *Reduvius*, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 111, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1820

Ephydra Fallén, 1810, *Specimen entomologicum novam Diptera disponendi methodum exhibens*: 22 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1832 (*British Entomology*, **9**: 413): *Ephydra riparia* Fallén, 1813, *K. Vetenskaps Akad. Handl.* for 1813 (2): 246) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1321

EPHYDRIDAE Zetterstedt, 1837, *Isis* (Oken): col. 48 (type genus: *Ephydra* Fallén, 1810), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the family-group name **HYDRELLIIDAE** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 and over **GYMNOMYZIDAE** Latreille, 1829 and other family-group names based on *Gymnomyza* Fallén, 1810 (a junior subjective synonym of *Mosillus* Latreille, 1804) whenever *Ephydra* or *Hydrellia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, or *Mosillus* or *Gymnomyza* are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1321, Op. 1748

Ephyra Roux, 1831, *Mém. Class. Crust. Salic.*: 24 (a junior homonym of *Ephyra* Péron & Lesueur, 1810). Op. 359

Ephyrina Smith, 1885, *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.*, **7**: 506 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Ephyrina benedicti* Smith, 1885, *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.*, **7**: 506) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Epicolobos Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 547 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

EPICRIIDAE Berlese, 1885, *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, **17**: 129 (type genus: *Epicrius* Canestrini & Fanzago, 1877) (Arachnida, Acari). Op. 1749

EPICRIIDAE (published as 'Epicria') Fitzinger, 1843, *Systema Reptilium ... fasciculus primus: Amblyglossae (Conspectus geographicus)*, p. 34, spelling emended to **EPICRIUMIDAE** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Epicrium* Wagler, 1828 is EPICRIUM- (Amphibia, Gymnophiona). Op. 1604, Op. 1749

Epicrium Wagler, 1828, *Isis* (von Oken), **1828**: col. 742 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by the Commission: *Caecilia hypocyana* Boie, 1827) (Amphibia, Gymnophiona). Op. 1604, Op. 1749

EPICRIUMIDAE Fitzinger, 1843, *Systema reptilium. Fasciculus primus (Amblyglossae)*, p. 34 (type genus: *Epicrium* Wagler, 1828), spelling emended from EPICRIIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Epicrium* Wagler, 1828 is EPICRIUM-, ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Epicrium* are not to be given priority over **ICHTHYOPHIIDAE** Taylor, 1968 and other family-group names based on *Ichthyophis* Fitzinger, 1826 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Amphibia, Gymnophiona). Op. 1749

Epicrius Canestrini & Fanzago, 1877, *Atti del Reale Istituto Veneto di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti*, (5)**4**(1): 131 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Epicrius geometricus* Canestrini & Fanzago, 1877) (Arachnida, Acari). Op. 1749

Epidiodonta Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 557 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Epigea Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (4): 62 (a junior objective synonym of *Erebia* Dalman, 1816). Op. 506

epigena, Phalaena, Stoll, [1790], *Aanhangsel van het Werk, de Uitlandsche Kapellen, voorkomende in de drie Waereld-Deelen Asia, Africa en America, door den Heere Pieter Cramer*, p. 72 (specific name of the type species of *Rhogalia* Hübner, [1825]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1617

Epilampra Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(2): 504 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1903 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)**12**: 276): *Blatta brasiliensis* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 272) (Insecta, Dictyoptera). Op. 1231

EPILAMPRIDAE Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865, *Nouv. Syst. Blatt.* (Wien): 47, 147 (type genus: *Epilampra* Burmeister, 1838) (Insecta, Dictyoptera). Op. 1231

epilobii, Aphis, Kittel, 1827, *Mém. Soc. linn. Paris*, **5**: 152 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 1188

Epilobocera Stimpson, 1860, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, **7**: 234 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Epilobocera cubensis* Stimpson, 1860, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, **7**: 234) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73

Epimelus Milne Edwards, 1878, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, (7)2: 227 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Epimelus cessacii** Milne Edwards, 1878, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, (7)2: 227) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73

Epinectes Régimbart, 1877, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (5)7: 105 (a junior objective synonym of **Enhydrus** Laporte, 1834). Op. 710

Epinectus Dejean, 1833, *Cat. Coléopt.* (ed. 2): 48 (a nomen nudum). Op. 710

EPINEPHELIDI Tutt, 1896, *Brit. Butts.*: 87, 376, 402 (type genus: *Epinephele* Hübner, [1819]) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 506

Epinephelus Bloch, 1793, *Naturgesch. ausl. Fische*, 7: 11 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Epinephelus marginalis** Bloch, 1793, *Naturgesch. ausl. Fische*, 7: 14) (Osteichthyes). Op. 93

Epipharia Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 1: 202 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Epiphrixus Nierstrasz & Brender à Brandis, 1932, *Zool. Anz.*, 101: 99 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Epiphrixus adriaticus** Nierstrasz & Brender à Brandis, 1932, *Zool. Anz.*, 101: 99) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1242

Epiphryxus Shiino, 1934, *Mem. Coll. Sci. Kyoto imp. Univ.*, (B), 9: 281 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1242

Epirhexis Cope, 1866, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, (2)6: 96 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1024

Epirrita Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 4 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789

episcopalis, *Voluta*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, pp. 732, 733 (a junior objective synonym of **Voluta mitra** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 885

episcopus, **Tanagra**, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 313, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *virens* Linnaeus, 1766, as published in the binomen *Loxia virens*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Aves). Op. 852

Episema Cope & Jordan, 1877, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 1877: 77 (a junior homonym of **Episema** Ochseneimer, 1816). Op. 494

Episema Ochseneimer, 1816, *Schmett. Europa*, 4: 65 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Phalaena glaucina** Esper, [1789], *Die Schmett.*, Suppl. 3 Abschn.: 11, pl. 81, figs. 4, 5) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 494

EPISEMIDAE Guénée, 1852, *Hist. nat. Ins.*, 5: 168, 407 (type genus: **Episema** Ochseneimer, 1816) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 494

Epixanthus Heller, 1861, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien* (Math.-nat. Cl.), **43** (No. 1): 323 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Epixanthus kotschii* Heller, 1861, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien* (Math.-nat. Cl.), **43** (No. 1): 325, valid name: *Ozius frontalis* Milne Edwards, 1834) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

Epizoanthus Gray, 1867, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1867**: 237 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Dysidea papillosa* Johnston, 1842) (Anthozoa). Op. 1689

Eponides de Montfort, 1808, *Conchyliologie systématique et classification méthodique des coquilles. Coquilles univalves, cloisonnées*, vol. 1, p. 127 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Nautilus repandus* Fichtel & Moll, 1798) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1572

epops, *Upupa*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 117 (specific name of the type species of *Upupa* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 17

Epsilon Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, **2**: 229, 252 (gender: neuter) (type species: *Odynerus dyscherus* Saussure, 1852, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, **1**: 175) (ruled under the plenary power to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893

equi, *Oestrus*, Clark, 1797, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **3**: 298, 326 (a junior primary homonym of *equi*, *Oestrus*, Fabricius, 1787). Direction 63

equi, *Oestrus*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, **2**: 321, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Hemming, 1957 (*Ops. Decl. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, **1**(E): 42) (a junior objective synonym of *nasalis*, *Oestrus*, Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 63

equi, *Sarcoptes*, Raspail, 1834, *Bull. gén. Thér. méd. chir.*, Paris, **7** (Suppl.): 182 (specific name of the type species of *Psoroptes* Gervais, 1841) (Arachnida). Direction 67

equina, *Antilope*, Desmarest, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, **24**: 4 (Mammalia). Direction 23

equina, *Taenia*, Pallas, 1781, *Neue nordische Beytraege*, vol. 1, p. 71 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Cestoda). Op. 1427

equinus, *Priapus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 656 (specific name of the type species of *Actinia* Linnaeus, 1767) (Holothuroidea). Op. 1295

equinus, *Strongylus*, Müller, 1780, *Zool. dan.*, **2**: pl. 42 (specific name of the type species of *Strongylus* Müller, 1780) (Nematoda). Direction 77

Equus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 73 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: *Equus caballus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 73) (Mammalia). Op. 271

Erastria Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789

Erastria Ochsenheimer, 1816, *Schmett. Europa*, **4**: 92 (a junior homonym of *Erastria* Hübner, [1813]). Op. 789

erato, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 467, as defined by the neotype (specimen 'Berg, en Dal, Surinam, 1898-9. Michls./erato erato Linn./866./20.20. ex coll. Riffarth/Joicey Bequest, Brit. Mus. 1934-120' in the collections of the Natural History Museum, London) designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1386

ERBOCYATHIDAE Vologdin & Zhuravleva, 1956, *Doklady Akademii Nauk S.S.S.R.*, **111**: 879 (type genus: *Erbocyathus* Zhuravleva, 1955) (Archaeocyatha). Op. 2121

Erbocyathus Zhuravleva, 1955, Trudy, *Paleontologicheskii Institut, Akademiya Nauk S.S.S.R.*, **56**: 44 (a junior objective synonym of **Pluralicyathus** Okulitch, 1950) (Archaeocyatha). Op. 2121

Erbula Stål, 1873, *Enum. Hemipt.*, **3**: 86 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Stenocoris southwoodi* Ahmad, 1965, *Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, Suppl. 5: 24) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 853

Erebia Dalman, 1816, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, **1816** (No. 1): 58 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Papilio ligea* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 473) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 506

EREBIINAE Tutt, 1896, *Brit. Butts.*: 87, 402 (type genus: *Erebia* Dalman, 1816) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 506

erecta, **Achatina**, Benson, 1842, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (1)**9**: 487, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. 1991104A in the Natural History Museum, London) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Tortaxis* Pilsbry, 1906) (Gastropoda). Op. 1766

Eremias Wiegmann, 1834, *Herpetol. Mexic.* (1): 9 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Lacerta velox* Pallas, 1771, *Reise Russland*, **1**: 457) (Reptilia). Op. 1318

Eremiophilus Fitzinger, 1843, *Systema Reptilium*: 32 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1364

Eremita Osbeck, 1765, *Reise nach Ostindien und China*, p. 356 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1575

eremita, **Cypris**, Vejdovský, 1880, *Jahresb. k.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.*, Prague, **1880**: L (specific name of the type species of *Typhlocypris* Vejdovský, 1882) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 533

eremita, **Dacryopilumnus**, Nobili, 1906, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **12**: 264 (specific name of the type species of *Dacryopilumnus* Nobili, 1906) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

eremita, **Scarabaeus**, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomologia carniolica exhibens Insecta Cornioliae indigena ...* Trattner, Vindobonae, p. 7 (specific name of the type species of *Osmoderma* Le Peletier de Saint-Fargeau & Serville, 1828) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2186

Eremobates Banks, 1900, *American Naturalist*, **34**: 426 (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Roewer, 1934, *Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierreichs*, Band 5 (Arthropoda), Abt. 4 (Arachnoidea), p. 555: *Galeodes pallipes* Say, 1823) (Arachnida). Op. 2050

Eremorhax Roewer, 1934, *Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierreichs*, Band 5 (Arthropoda), Abt. 4 (Arachnoidea), p. 553 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Datames magna* Hancock, 1888) (Arachnida). Op. 2050

Erethismus Gistel, 1848, *Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs für höhere Schulen*, p. xi (a junior objective synonym of *Trichia* Hartmann, 1840) (Gastropoda). Op. 2079

Erethizon Cuvier, 1823, *Mém. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **9**: 426, 432 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Hystrix dorsata* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 57) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24

Erethrizon Torne, 1885, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **7**: 600 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Erethizon** Cuvier, 1823). Direction 24

Erethryzon [Torne], 1891, *Ann. Rep. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **1890**: 760 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Erethizon** Cuvier, 1823). Direction 24

ereticacuda, *Triton*, Eschscholtz, 1833, *Zool. Atlas*, **5**: 14 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 377

Eretison Doughty, 1831, *Cab. nat. Hist. Amer. Rural Sports*, **1**(11): 241 (also McMurtrie, 1831, in Cuvier, *Anim. Kingd.*, **1**: 154) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Erethizon** Cuvier, 1823). Direction 24

Eretizon Cuvier, [1824], *Dents Mamm.* (Tabl.): 256 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Erethizon** Cuvier, 1823). Direction 24

Eretmia Gosse, 1886, in Hudson & Gosse, *The Rotifera or Wheel Animalcules both British & Foreign*, **2**: 128 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 816

Eretmosaurus Seeley, 1874, *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London*, **30**: 445 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Plesiosaurus rugosus* Owen, 1840) (Reptilia, Plesiosauria). Op. 1831

Ergasticus Studer, 1883, *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin, **1882**(2): 7 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Ergasticus clouei* Studer, 1883, *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin, **1882**(2): 7, 8) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

erhardii, *Lacerta muralis fusca* var., Bedriaga, 1882, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **56**(3): 99 (conserved under the plenary power) (Reptilia). Op. 642

ericetorum, *Turdus*, Turton, 1807, *Brit. Fauna*, **1**: 35 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 405

Erichthus Latreille, 1817, in Cuvier, *Règne Anim.* [ed. 1], **3**: 43 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 294

Eriechinus Pomel, 1883, *Class. méth. Gen. Echin. viv. foss.*: 114 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 372

Erigone Audouin, [1826], *Description de l'Égypte. Histoire Naturelle*, vol. 1, part 4, p. 115 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Erigone longipalpis* Sundevall, 1830) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1421

Erimacrus Benedict, 1892, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **15** (No. 900): 229 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Platycorystes (Podacanthus) isenbeckii* Brandt, 1848, *Bull. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **7**(12/13): 180) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73

Erimetopus Rathbun, 1894, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **17** (No. 980): 26 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Erimetopus spinosus* Rathbun, 1894, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **17** (No. 980): 26) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73

Erinaceus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 52 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Erinaceus europaeus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 52) (Mammalia). Op. 75

erinaceus, Cancer, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, **1**: 325 (specific name of the type species of *Arcania* Leach, 1817) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

erinaceus, Murex, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 743 (specific name of the type species of *Ocenebra* Gray, 1847) (Gastropoda). Op. 886

eriocheles, Maja, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 154 (a junior objective synonym of *maja, Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 511

ERIOCOCCINI Cockerell, 1899, *Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Survey*, **5**: 389 (type genus: *Eriococcus* Targioni-Tozzetti, 1868), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **ACANTHOCOCCIDAE** Signoret, 1875 whenever *Eriococcus* Targioni-Tozzetti, 1868 and *Acanthococcus* Signoret, 1875 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1203

Eriococcus Targioni-Tozzetti, 1868, *Introduzione alla seconda memoria per gli studi sulle cocciniglie, e catalogo dei generi e delle specie della famiglia dei Coccidi* (privately published): 726 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Coccus buxi* Fonscolombe, 1834, *Annls. Soc. entomol. France*, **3**: 218) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1203

Eriophyes von Siebold, 1851, *Jahresbericht der schlesischen Gesellschaft für vaterländische Kultur*, **28**: 89 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Phytoptus pyri* Pagenstecher, 1857) (Arachnida, Acarina). Op. 1521

Eriphia Chambers, 1875, *Canad. Entomol.*, **7**: 55 (a junior homonym of *Eriphia* Latreille, 1817). Op. 712

Eriphia Herrich-Schaeffer, 1850-1856, *Aussereurop. Schmett.*, **1**: 16 (a junior homonym of *Eriphia* Latreille, 1817). Op. 712

Eriphia Latreille, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2), **10**: 404 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Milne Edwards, 1837 (in Cuvier's *Règne Anim.* (ed. 4, Disciples ed.), **18**: pl. 14, fig. 1): *Cancer spinifrons* Herbst, 1785, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebsse*, **1**(6): 185, valid name: *Cancer verrucosus* Forsskål, 1775) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

Eriphia Meigen, 1826, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.*, **5**: 206 (a junior homonym of *Eriphia* Latreille, 1817). Op. 712

Eriphis Latreille, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2), **10**: 404 (an incorrect original spelling for *Eriphia* Latreille, 1817). Op. 712

Eristalis Latreille, 1804, in: *Nouveau Dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle ...*, Ed. 1, vol. 24, p. 194 (gender: feminine, as ruled under the plenary power) (type species, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1832, *British entomology; being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland ...*, vol. 9, pl. 432 (text): *Musca tenax* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1747, Op. 2153

erithacus, *Psittacus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 99 (specific name of the type species of *Psittacus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 43

Ernarmonia Diakonoff, 1952, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **6**: 156 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Enarmonia* Hübner, [1825]). Op. 349

Ernarmonia Hübner, [1825], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (24): 375 (an incorrect original spelling for *Enarmonia* Hübner, [1825]). Op. 349

erosa, *Actaeomorpha*, Miers, [1877], *J. linn. Soc. London (Zool.)*, **13**: 184 (specific name of the type species of *Actaeomorpha* Miers, [1877]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

Erpetocypris Brady & Norman, 1889, *Sci. Trans. roy. Dublin Soc.*, (2)**4**: 64 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for *Herpetocypris* Brady & Norman, 1889). Op. 533

Eryzoon Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 4, 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789

errabunda, *Cellia*, Swellengrebel, 1925, *Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk.*, **69**: 1913 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 874

errata, *Lepralia*, Waters, 1878, *Proc. Manchester lit. & philos. Soc.*, **18**: 11 (Bryozoa). Op. 1194

Ertemia Hood, 1888, *Science Gossip*, **24**: 28 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Eretmia* Gosse, 1886). Op. 816

Ertemias Hood, 1888, *Science Gossip*, **24**: 27 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Eretmia* Gosse, 1886). Op. 816

eruditus, *Acarus*, Schrank, 1781, *Enum. Ins. Austr. indig.*: 513 (specific name of the type species of *Cheyletus* Latreille, 1796) (Arachnida). Direction 67

erxlebella, *Alucita*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa insectorum*, vol. 2, p. 256, as defined by the neotype (the male specimen in the Zoological Museum, Copenhagen, labelled 'WÜRTTEMBERG Grossbottwar Wunnenstein 22.5.69 L. Süssner', with its genitalia on a slide labelled 'TIN 58 ♂ P. Huemer') designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Roeslerstammia* Zeller, 1839) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1910

Erycina Lamarck, 1805, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **6**(36): 413 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Erycina pellucida* Lamarck, 1805, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **6**(37): 53) (Bivalvia). Op. 217

ERYCINIDAE Swainson, 1827, *Philos. Mag.* (n.s.), **1**: 185 (type genus: *Erycina* Fabricius, 1807) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym). Op. 1073

Erycinigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

eryonas, Cyclopides, Hewitson, 1877, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4)**20**: 325 (specific name of the type species of *Dalla* Mabille, 1904) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1669

Eryoneicus Bate, 1882, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**10**: 456 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 702

Eryonicus Faxon, 1893, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **24**: 197, 198 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Eryoneicus* Bate, 1882). Op. 702

Erythizon Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.*, **26**: 341 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Erethizon*** Cuvier, 1823). Direction 24

erythropus, Sciurus, Geoffroy, 1803, *Cat. Mammif. Mus. nat. Hist. nat.*, Paris: 178 (an incorrect original spelling for ***erythropus, Sciurus***, Geoffroy, 1803). Op. 945

Erythrobasis, Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 546 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

erythrocephala, Musca, Meigen, 1826, *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten*, vol. 5, p. 62 (a junior primary homonym of *Musca erythrocephala* De Geer, 1776) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1670

erythrocephala, Tenthredo, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 558 (specific name of the type species of *Acantholyda* Costa, 1894) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 290

erythronota, Salamandra, Rafinesque, 1818, *Science Journal*, **1**(1): 25 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 665

Erythronotos Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 557 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Erythropleurae Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 553 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

erythropterus (emendation under the plenary power of *erythropterus*), ***Staphylinus***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 422 (specific name of the type species of ***Staphylinus*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 546

erythropus, Sciurus, Geoffroy, 1803, *Cat. Mammif. Mus. nat. Hist. nat.*, Paris: 178 (Mammalia). Op. 945

erythrozonias, Cimex, Gmelin, [1790], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 4, p. 2181 (a junior objective synonym of ***rubrofasciatus, Cimex***, de Geer, 1773). Direction 63

erythropterus, Staphylinus, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 422 (rejected under the plenary power as an incorrect original spelling for ***erythropterus, Staphylinus***, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 546

Escharina Milne Edwards, 1836, in Lamarck, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* (ed. 2), **2**: 218, 230 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Eschara vulgaris* Moll, 1803, *Eschara ex Zoophyt.*: 55, 56, pl. 3, figs. 10A, 10B [nec figs. 11A-C], as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Brown, 1952 (*Tert. Cheilostomatous Polyzoa New Zealand*: 228)) (Bryozoa). Op. 458

esculenta, *Hirundo*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 191 (specific name of the type species of *Collocalia* Gray, 1840) (Aves). Op. 457

Esox Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 313 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Gilbert, 1882 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **16**: 352): *Esox lucius* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 314) (Osteichthyes). Op. 92, Direction 56

esperi, *Euchloe* [sic] *ausonia* var., Kirby, 1871, *Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep.*: 506 (without prejudice to the prior rights of the nominal species *Anthocharis creusa* Doubleday, [1847] and *Anthocharis belemida* var. *orientalis* Bremer, 1864, if either of those names is held to apply to a subspecies of the same collective species) (specific name of the type species of *Euchloë* Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 270

espinoso, *Ratton*, Brants, 1827, *Der Geslacht der Muizen door Linnaeus opgesteld* (Berlin): 186 (a vernacular name). Op. 1232

Estheria Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Mém. présentées Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France*, **2**: 305 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Townsend, 1916 (*Insecutor Inscit. menstr.*, **4**: 7): *Estheria imperatoriae* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Mém. présentées Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France*, **2**: 306, valid name: *Dexia cristata* Meigen, 1826) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 553

Estheria Rüppell, 1837, in Straus-Durchheim, *Abh. Mus. Senckenb.*, **2**(2): 117 (a junior homonym of *Estheria* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830). Op. 553

ESTHERIADAE Packard, 1874, in Hayden's *U.S. geol. geogr. Surv.*: 618 (type genus: *Estheria* Rüppell, 1837) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ESTHERIIDAE Claus, 1860). Op. 553

ESTHERIIDAE Claus, 1860, *Beitr. z. Kenntn. der Entomotraken*: 13 (type genus: *Estheria* Rüppell, 1837) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym). Op. 553

Ethalion Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. Europe*, **4**: 36 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 774

Etherigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Ethmia Hübner, [1819], *Verzeichniss bekannter Schmettlinge*, p. 163 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Phalaena pyrausta* Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1544

ETHMIIDAE Busck, 1909, *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, **11**: 91 (type genus: *Ethmia* Hübner, [1819]), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Ethmia* are to be given precedence over AZINIDAE Walsingham, 1906 and other family-group names based on *Azinis* Walker, 1863 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1544

Ethusa Roux, 1830, *Crust. Médit.* (4): pl. 18 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Fowler, 1912 (*Ann. Rep. New Jersey State Mus.*, **1911**: 590): *Cancer mascarone* Herbst, 1785, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, **1**(6): 191) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

euagora, **Parapanope**, de Man, 1895, *Zool. Jahrb.*, Jena (Syst.), **8**: 514 (specific name of the type species of **Parapanope** de Man, 1895) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

Eualus Thallwitz, 1892, *Abh. Ber. zool.-anthrop. Mus. Dresden*, **1890/1891**(3): 23, 50 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Eualus obses* Thallwitz, 1892, *Abh. Ber. zool.-anthrop. Mus. Dresden*, **1890/1891**(3): 23, valid name: **Hippolyte gaimardii** Milne Edwards, 1837) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 671

Euamnicola Fischer & Crosse, 1891, *Mission Sci. Mexique Amérique centr.*, Zool., part 7, **2**: 261 (a junior objective synonym of **Ammicola** Gould & Haldeman, 1840). Op. 1108

Euaspidoceras Spath, 1931, *Palaeontographica indica*, **9**(2): 326 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: **Ammonites perarmatus** J. Sowerby, 1822) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1456

Euasteroceras Donovan, 1953, *Proc. geol. Soc. London*, No. 1503: xiii, xiv (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: **Ammonites turneri** Sowerby, 1824, *Min. Conch.*, **5**: 75, pl. 452) for use by those who consider on taxonomic grounds that the type species of this genus is generically distinct from the type species of **Caenisites** Buckman, 1925 (Cephalopoda). Op. 482

Eubiradiolites Coogan, 1966, *J. Paleontol.*, **40**: 763 (a junior objective synonym of **Biradiolites** d'Orbigny, 1850). Op. 891

EUBRANCHIDAE Odhner, 1934, *Brit. Antarct. (Terra Nova) Exp.*, Nat. Hist. Rep., Zool., **7**: 278 (type genus: **Eubranthus** Forbes, 1838) (Gastropoda). Op. 774

Eubranthus Forbes, 1838, *Malac. Mon.*: 5 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Eubranthus tricolor** Forbes, 1838, *Malac. Mon.*: 5) (Gastropoda). Op. 774

Eucalycoceras Spath, 1923, *Summ. Progr. geol. Surv.*, **1922**: 144 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: **Ammonites pentagonus** Jukes-Browne, 1896, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **52**: 156, pl. 5, fig. 1) (Cephalopoda). Op. 557

eucalypti, **Psylla**, Dobson, 1851, *Pap. Roy. Soc. Tasmania*, **1**: 235-239, pl. 18, figs. 1, 2, 3a, 4 (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 725

Eucampe Gray, 1847, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (1)**20**: 268 (a junior objective synonym of **Akera** Müller, 1776). Op. 539

Eucarphia Hübner, [1825], *Verzeichniss bekannter Schmetterlinge*, p. 364 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Ragonot, 1885, *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, **22**: 18: **Tinea vinetella** Fabricius, 1787) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1426

Eucera Scopoli, 1770, *Annus IV, historico-naturalis*, p. 8 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considerations générales sur ... les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes ...*, p. 439: **Apis longicornis** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713

Euceraphis Walker, 1870, *Zoologist*, (2)**5**: 2001 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Aphis punctipennis** Zetterstedt, 1828, *Fauna Ins. Lapp.* (1): 559) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 640

EUCERIDAE Latreille, 1802, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des crustacés et des insectes*, vol. 3, p. 376 (type genus: **Eucera** Scopoli, 1770), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Eucera** are not to be given priority over **ANTHOPHORIDAE** Dahlbom,

1835 and other family-group names based on *Anthophora* Latreille, 1803 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713

eucharila, *Cremna*, Bates, 1867, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London*, (3)5: 543 (specific name of the type species of *Napaea* Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 820

Euchilus Sandberger, 1870, *Die Land- und Süßwasser-Conchylien der Vorwelt*, livraison 2-3, pl. 11, fig. 10 (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Sandberger, 1872, *Die Land- und Süßwasser-Conchylien der Vorwelt*, livraison 6-8, p. 225: *Bithinia deschiensiana* Deshayes, 1862) (Gastropoda). Op. 1965

Euchirograpsus Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (3)20: 175 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Euchirograpsus liguricus* Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (3)20: 175) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

Euchloë Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (6): 94 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Euchloe* [sic] *ausonia* var. *esperi* Kirby, 1871, *Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep.*: 506) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 270

Euchroeus Latreille, 1809, *Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum*, vol. 4, p. 49 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Chrysis purpurata* Fabricius, 1787) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1906

Euchromadora de Man, 1886, *Anatomische Untersuchungen über freilebende Nordsee-Nematoden*, p. 67 (type species, by original designation: *Chromadora vulgaris* Bastian, 1865) (Nematoda). Op. 1815

Euclidia Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 3 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789

Euconomelus Haupt, 1929, *Zool. Jahrb.*, Syst., 58: 212 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Delphax lepida* Boheman, 1847, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, 1847: 265) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 648

EUCONULINAE Baker, 1928, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 80: 9 (type genus: *Euconulus* Reinhardt, 1883) (Gastropoda). Direction 27

Euconulus Reinhardt, 1883, *SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin*, 1883: 86 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1847 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 15: 173) for *Conulus* Fitzinger, 1833 (for which *Euconulus* Reinhardt, 1883, is a replacement name): *Helix fulva* Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, 2: 56) (Gastropoda). Op. 335

Eucrate de Haan, [1835], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 36 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cancer (Eucrate) crenatus* de Haan, [1835], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 36, 51) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

Eucrate Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 136 (a nomen nudum). Direction 37

Eucratodes Milne Edwards, 1880, *Miss. Sci. Mexique*, Rech. zool., 5 (fasc. 8): 346 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Eucratodes agassizii* Milne Edwards, 1880, *Miss. Sci. Mexique*, Rech. zool., 5 (fasc. 8): 347, pl. 61, fig. 1) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

Eucratopsis Smith, (August 1869), *Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci.*, **2**(1): 35, nota; *id.*, November 1869, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (2)**48**: 391 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Eucrate crassimanus* Dana, 1851, *Boston J. nat. Hist.*, **7**: 588, nota) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

Eucypris Vávra, 1891, *SitzBer. Königl.-Böhm. Ges. Wiss.*, **1891**: 166 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Monoculus virens* Jurine, 1820, *Hist. Monocles*: 174) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 718

eudactylus, *Myrodes*, Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London*, **2**: 432; *id.*, 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **21**: 299 (specific name of the type species of *Myrodes* Bell, 1855) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

Eudistoma Caullery, 1909, *Bulletin Scientifique de la France et de la Belgique*, **42**: 44 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Michaelsen, 1930, *Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens*, **5**(7): 489: *Distoma rubrum* Savigny, 1816), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Paessleria* Michaelsen, 1907 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Tunicata). Op. 1865

EUDOCIMIDAE Bonaparte, 1854, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, Zoologie, (4)**1**(1): 142 (type genus: *Eudocimus* Wagler, 1832), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Eudocimus* are not to be given priority over **THRESKIORNITHIDAE** Poche, 1904 and other family-group names based on *Threskiornis* Gray, 1842 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Aves, Ciconiiformes). Op. 1674

Eudocimus Wagler, 1832, *Isis* (von Oken), **1832**: col. 1232 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Reichenow, 1877, *Journal für Ornithologie*, **25**(2): 145: *Scolopax rubra* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves, Ciconiiformes). Op. 1674

Eudorylas Aczél, 1940, *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, **132**: 151 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Pipunculus fuscipes* Zetterstedt, 1844) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2000

Euglena Ehrenberg, 1830, *Annalen der Physik und Chemie*, **94**(n.f. 18): 502 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Dujardin, 1841, *Histoire naturelle des Zoöphytes*. Infusoires, p. 358: *Cercaria viridis* Müller, 1786) (Flagellata). Op. 1549

Euglenes Westwood, 1830, *Zoological Journal*, London, **5**: 59 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Pic, 1900, *In: Bestimmungstabelle der Europäischen Coleopteren*, XL Heft, p. 3: *Anthicus oculatus* Paykull, 1798) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1549

EUGLENESIDAE Seidlitz, 1875, *Fauna Baltica*, p. 380 (emendation of EUGLENIDAE) (type genus: *Euglenes* Westwood, 1830), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Euglenes* are not to be given priority over **ADERIDAE** Winkler, 1927 and other family-group names based on *Aderus* Stephens, 1829 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1549

EUGLENIDAE Seidlitz, 1875, *Fauna Baltica*, p. 380, spelling emended to **EUGLENESIDAE** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Euglenes* Westwood, 1830 is EUGLENES- (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1549

EUGLENIDAE Stein, 1878, *Der Organismus der Infusionsthier*, vol. 3(1), p. x (type genus: *Euglena* Ehrenberg, 1830) (Flagellata). Op. 1549

EUGONATONOTIDAE Chace, 1937, *Proc. New Engl. zool. Cl.*, **16**: 15 (conserved under the plenary power) (type genus: *Eugonatonotus* Schmitt, 1926) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Eugonatonotus Schmitt, 1926, *Biol. Res. Fish. Exper. 'Endeavour'*, **5**(6): Corrigenda et Addenda [2] (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy through *Gonatonotus* Milne Edwards, 1881 (for which *Eugonatonotus* Schmitt, 1926, is a substitute name): *Gonatonotus crassus* Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (6)**11**(4): 10) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Eugynothrips Priesner, 1926, *Treubia*, **8**(Supplement): 157 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Cryptothrips conocephali* Karny, 1913) (Insecta, Thysanoptera). Op. 1442

Euhaena Falconer, 1868, *Palaeontological memoirs and notes*, vol. 2, p. 464 (a junior objective synonym of *Hyaena* Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Carnivora). Op. 1894

Eukrohnia Ritter-Zahony, 1909, *Zool. Anz.*, **34**: 792 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Sagitta hamata* Möbius, 1875, *Jber. Comm. wiss. Untersuch. dtsch. Meere, Jahrg. II-III*: 158, tab. 3, figs. 13-16) (Chaetognatha). Op. 761

Eulachnus del Guercio, 1909, *Redia*, **5**: 315 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Wilson, 1911 (*Ann. entomol. Soc. Amer.*, **4**: 54): *Lachnus agilis* Kaltenbach, 1843, *Mon. Phytophthires*: 161, 162) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 748

Eulaema Lepeletier, 1841, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Ins.*, Hym., **2**: 11 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Taschenberg, 1883 (*Berlin entomol. Z.*, **27**: 85): *Apis dimidiata* Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **2**: 316) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 567

Eulecanium Cockerell, 1893, *Trans. amer. entomol. Soc.*, **20**: 54 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: *Coccus tiliae* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 456) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1303

euleri, *Coccyzus*, Cabanis, 1873, *Journal für Ornithologie*, (4)**1**(1): 72 (Aves, Cuculiformes). Op. 1688

Eulima Risso, 1826, *Histoire naturelle des principales productions de l'Europe méridionale et particulièrement de celles des environs de Nice et des Alpes Maritimes*, vol. 4, p. 123 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Herrmannsen, 1847, *Indicis generum malacozoorum primordia*, vol. 1, p. 431: *Turbo subulatus* Donovan, 1804, an unnecessary replacement name for *Strombiformis glaber* Da Costa, 1778) (Gastropoda). Op. 1718

Eulimene Latreille, 1816, in Cuvier, *Le Règne Animal* (ed. 1), **3**: 68 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Eulimene albida* Latreille, 1816, in Cuvier, *Le Règne Animal* (ed. 1), **3**: 68) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the generic name *Artemia* Leach, 1819 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). Op. 1301

Eulophus Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 2, p. 312 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Olivier, 1792, *Encyclopédie méthodique, histoire naturelle, insectes*, vol. 6, p. 454: *Ichneumon ramicornis* Fabricius, 1781) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1754

Eumastax Burr, 1899, *An. Soc. Esp. Hist. nat.*, **28**: 75, 94, 257 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Mastax tenuis* Perty, 1832, *Del. Anim. artic. Brazil* (2): 123) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 149

Eumeros Meigen, 1803, *Magazin für Insektenkunde (Illiger)*, **2**: 273 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1747

Eumerus Meigen, 1804, *Klassifikation und Beschreibung der europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten (Diptera Linn.)*, vol. 1, part 1, p. xx, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of ***Eumerus*** Meigen, 1822 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1747

Eumerus Meigen, 1822, *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten*, vol. 3, p. 202 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1839, *British entomology; being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland ...*, vol. 16, pl. 749 (text): ***Syrphus tricolor*** Fabricius, 1798) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1747

Eumesia Felder & Felder, [1867], *Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte 'Novara' um die Erde*, p. 504 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1669

EUMESIIDAE Felder & Felder, [1867], *Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte 'Novara' um die Erde*, p. 504 (name of the type genus *Eumesia* Felder & Felder, [1867] suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1669

Eumetopias Gill, 1866, *Proceedings of the Essex Institute*, **5**: 7 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Arctocephalus monteriensis* Gray, 1859, a junior subjective synonym of ***Phoca jubata*** Schreber, 1776) (Mammalia, Pinnipedia). Op. 1962

Euodynerus Dalla Torre, 1904, *Gen. Insect.*, **19**: 38 (gender: masculine) (type species: ***Vespa dantici*** Rossi, 1790, *Fauna Etrusca*, **2**: 89) (ruled under the plenary power to be available from its date of publication by C.G. de Dalla Torre although originally proposed as a name for a group of infra-subgeneric rank) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893

EUOMPHALIDAE de Koninck, 1881, *Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique, Annales &c (Série Paléontologique)*, **6**: 106 (type genus: ***Euomphalus*** Sowerby, 1814) (Gastropoda, Archaeogastropoda). Op. 1470

Euomphalus Sowerby, 1814, *The Mineral Conchology of Great Britain*, vol. 1, no. 9, p. 97 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Meek & Worthen, 1866, *Geological Survey of Illinois*, vol. 2 (Paleontology), section 2, p. 158: ***Euomphalus pentangulatus*** Sowerby, 1814) (Gastropoda, Archaeogastropoda). Op. 1470

EUPAGURINAE Ortmann, 1892, *Zool. Jahrb., Jena (Syst.)*, **6**: 270, 296 (type genus: *Eupagurus* Brandt, 1851) (a junior objective synonym of **PAGURIDAE** (correction of PAGURII) Latreille, [1802], the respective type genera of these two families having the same nominal species as type species). Op. 472

Eupagurus Brandt, 1851, in Middendorff, *Reise Nord. Ost. Sibir.*, **2**: 105 (a junior objective synonym of ***Pagurus*** Fabricius, 1775). Op. 472

Euparypha Hartmann, 1844, *Erd. u. Süßwasser-Gasteropoden*: 204 (a junior objective synonym of ***Theba*** Risso, 1826). Op. 431

EUPARYPHINAE Perrot, 1939, *Compte-Rendu des Séances de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire naturelle de Genève*, **56**(1) [in: *Supplément aux Archives des Sciences physiques et naturelles*, (5)**21**]: 35 (based on *Euparypha* Hartmann, 1844, a generic name placed on the Official Index in Opinion 431) (Gastropoda). Op. 2135

Euphaedra Hübner, [1819], *Verzeichniss bekannter Schmettlinge*, p. 39 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Scudder, 1875, *Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences*, **10**: 172: **Papilio cyparissa** Cramer, [1775]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1380

Euphonia Desmarest, [1806], *Hist. Nat. Tangaras*, livr. 10: pl. 27 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Euphonia olivacea* Desmarest, [1806], *Hist. Nat. Tangaras*, livr. 10: pl. 27, valid name: **Euphonia minuta** Cabanis, 1849) (Aves). Op. 852

Euphrosyne Gray, 1866, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1866**: 214 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 678

Euphydryx Scudder, 1872, *4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci.*, **1871**: 48 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Papilio phaeton** Drury, [1773], *Ill. nat. Hist.*, **1**: index & 42, pl. 21, figs. 3, 4♀) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 278

Euphylax Stimpson, 1860, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, **7**: 225 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Euphylax dovii** Stimpson, 1860, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, **7**: 226) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73

Eupilis Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. Europ. mérid.*, **5**: 227 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1106

Eupleres Doyère, 1835, *Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. France*, **1835**(3): 45; (5): 103; *id.*, 1835, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (2)**4**: 280, pl. 8 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Eupleres goudotii** Doyère, 1835, *Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. France*, **1835**(3): 45) (Mammalia). Op. 384

EUPLERIDAE Chenu, [1850-1858], *Ency. Hist. nat.*, Carnassiers, **1**: 165 (type genus: **Eupleres** Doyère, 1835) for use by those who consider that **Eupleres** Doyère and *Hemigalus* Jourdan, 1837 belong to different family-group taxa (Mammalia). Direction 53

Euploea Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), **6**: 280 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Papilio corus** Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **3**(1): 41) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 163

Euploea [Illiger], 1807, *Allgem. Lit. Ztg.*, Halle (Jena), **1807** (No. 2): 1180, 1181 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 232

Euprocerites Wetzel, 1950, *Palaeontographica*, **99A**: 63 (a junior objective synonym of **Procerites** Siemiradzki, 1898). Op. 301

Eupteryx Curtis, 1831, *Guide Arrang. Brit. Ins.* (6): 192 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1837 (*Brit. Entomol.*, **14**: pl. 640): *Cicada picta* Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, **4**: 42, valid name: **Cicada atropunctata** Goeze, 1778) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 647

EUREINAE Eichler, 1941, *Arch. Naturgesch.* (n.s.), **10**: 382 (type genus: **Eureum** Nitzsch, 1818) for use by those who consider that **Eureum** Nitzsch and **Menopon** Nitzsch, 1818 belong to different family-group taxa (Insecta, Mallophaga). Direction 28

Eureodon Fischer von Waldheim, 1817, *Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **5**: 373, 417 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 466

Eureum Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar), **3**: 301 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Eureum cimicoides** Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(2): 441) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 343

Eurhin Illiger, 1807, *Magazin Insektenk.* (Illiger), **6**: 309 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for **Eurhinus** Illiger, 1807). Op. 1352

EURHININI (correction of EURHINIDES) Lacordaire, 1866, *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Genera des coléoptères*, **7**: 217, 220 (type genus: **Eurhinus** Illiger, 1807) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1352

Eurhinus Illiger, 1807, *Magazin Insektenk.* (Illiger), **6**: 309 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Eurhin cupratus** Illiger, 1807, *Magazin Insektenk.* (Illiger), **6**: 309) (ruled under the plenary power to be a justified emendation of **Eurhin** Illiger, 1807) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1352

EURHYNCHINAE (correction of EURHYNCHIDES) Lacordaire, 1863, *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Genera des coléoptères*, **6**: 380, 527 (type genus: **Eurhynchus** Kirby, in Kirby & Spence, 1828) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1352

Eurhynchus Berthold, 1827, *Latreille's natürliche Familien des Thierreichs aus dem Französischen*: 74 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1352

Eurhynchus Kirby, in Kirby & Spence, 1828, *An introduction to entomology* (ed. 5), **3**: 324 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Schoenherr, 1833 (*Synonymia Insectorum, Genera et Species Curculionidum*, **1**(1): 248); **Eurhinus scabrior** Kirby, 1819, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **12**(2): 428) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1352

eurilochus, **Papilio**, Cramer, [1775], *Util. Kapellen*, **1**(3): 53, pl. 53, fig. A (specific name of the type species of **Caligo** Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 577

europaea, **Fulgora**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 704 (specific name of the type species of **Dictyophara** Germar, 1833) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 322

europaea, **Sitta**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 115 (specific name of the type species of **Sitta** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 43

europaea, **Talpa**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 52 (specific name of the type species of **Talpa** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22

europaeus, **Caprimulgus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 193 (specific name of the type species of **Caprimulgus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 17

europaeus, **Erinaceus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 52 (specific name of the type species of **Erinaceus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22

europaeus, **Learedius**, Price, 1934, *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, **24**: 138 (a junior objective synonym of **Distoma constrictum** Leared, 1862) (Digenea). Op. 1875

europaeus, **Scorpio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 625 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 60

Europosphaera Verhoeff, 1943, *Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere*, **39**: 169 (unavailable because published without fixation of the type species) (Isopoda). Op. 1574

Euryala Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.*: 94 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 689

EURYALIDAE Rathbun, 1910, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **38**: 576 (type genus: *Euryala* Weber, 1795) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 689

Euryetisus Cano, 1889, *Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli*, (1)**3**: 88 nota, 200 (gender: masculine) (type species, through Article 68b(i): *Euryetisus deplanatus* Cano, 1889, *Boll. Soc. nat. Napoli*, (1)**3**: 88 nota, 200) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

Eurylaemus Gloger, [1841], *Hand-und Hilfsbuch Naturgesch.*, **1**: 333 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Eurylaimus* Horsfield, 1821). Direction 44

Eurylaimus Horsfield, 1821, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **13**(1): 170 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Eurylaimus javanicus* Horsfield, 1821, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **13**(1): 170) (Aves). Op. 67

Eurymeloides Ashmead, 1889, *Entomologica Americana*, **5**(7): 126 (gender: feminine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by subsequent designation by Kirkaldy, 1906, *Bulletin of the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association Experiment Station* (Entomological Series), **1**(9): 354: *Eurymela bicincta* Erichson, 1842) (Insecta, Auchenorrhyncha). Op. 1706

Eurynoma Latreille, 1829, in Cuvier's *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2), **4**: 57 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Eurynome* [Leach, 1814]). Op. 712

Eurynome Chambers, 1875, *Cincinnati Quart. J. Sci.*, **2**: 304 (a junior homonym of *Eurynome* [Leach, 1814]). Op. 712

Eurynome [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 431 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cancer asper* Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4), **4**: 8) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

Eurynome Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 99 (a nomen nudum). Op. 712

Eurynone de Haan, [1839], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) (4): pl. G (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Eurynome* [Leach, 1814]). Op. 712

Eurynorhynchus Lafresnaye, 1842, *Rev. Zool.*, **5**: 402 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Eurynorhynchus* Nilsson, 1821). Direction 44

Eurynorhynchus Nilsson, 1821, *Ornithol. svec.*, **2**(1): 29 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy and through Opinion 67 and Article 67e (1961 Code): *Platalea pygmaea* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 140) (Aves). Op. 67, Direction 43

Eurynorynchus Reichenbach, [1852], *Av. Syst. Nat.*: xiii (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Eurynorhynchus* Nilsson, 1821). Direction 44

Euryplax Klapálek, 1909, *Wien entomol. Ztg.*, **28**: 225 (a junior homonym of *Euryplax* Stimpson, 1859). Direction 37

Euryplax Stimpson, 1859, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, **7**: 60 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Euryplax nitidus* Stimpson, 1859, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, **7**: 60) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

Eurypyga Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium*: 257 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Ardea helias* Pallas, 1781, *Neue nord. Beytr.*, **2**: 48, pl. 3) (Aves). Op. 67

Eurypygia Swainson, 1837, *Nat. Hist. Classif. Birds*, **2**: 359 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Eurypyga* Illiger, 1811). Direction 44

EURYRHYNCHINAE Holthuis, 1950, *Siboga Exped.*, Mon., **39**(a 9): 1, 2 (type genus: *Euryrhynchus* Miers, [1878]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 518

Euryrhynchus Miers, [1878], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1877**: 662 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Euryrhynchus wrzesniowski* Miers, [1878], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1877**: 662) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 518

Euryrhynchus Nitzsch, 1829, *Obs. Avium Arteria carot. communi*: 18 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Eurynorhynchus* Nilsson, 1821). Op. 518

eurysternus, all uses of, in combination with the generic name *Haematopinus* prior to its use by Denny, 1842, in the combination *Haematopinus eurysternus* (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1050

eurysternus, *Haematopinus*, Denny, 1842, *Monographia Anoplurorum Britanniae*: 29, 30, as conserved under the plenary power and as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Kim & Weisser, 1973 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **30**: 45) (Insecta, Anoplura). Op. 1050

eurysternus, *Pediculus*, Burmeister, 1838, *Genera quaedam Insectorum*, **1**(4): *Pediculus*, No. 14, and all uses of *eurysternus* in combination with the generic name *Pediculus* prior to its use by Denny, 1842 in the combination *Haematopinus eurysternus* (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1050

Eurytium Stimpson, 1859, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, **7**: 56 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: *Cancer limosa* Say, 1818, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1**(2): 446) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

eusarca, *Nycteridopsylla*, Dampf, 1908, *Schr. phys.-öken. Ges. Königsberg*, **48**: 398 (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 389

eusebia, *Squilla*, Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice*: 115 (Crustacea, Stomatopoda). Op. 522

Eusicyonia Stebbing, 1914, *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.*, **15**: 2, 25 (a junior objective synonym of *Sicyonia* Milne Edwards, 1830). Op. 382

EUSICYONINAE Burkenroad, 1934, *Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist.*, **68**: 116 (type genus: *Eusicyonia* Stebbing, 1914) (a junior objective synonym of **SICYONIINAE** (correction of SICYONINAE) Ortmann, 1898, the respective type genera of the two families having the same nominal species as type species). Direction 54

Eusminthurus Börner, 1900, *Zool. Anz.*, **23**(630): 611 (a junior objective synonym of *Sminthurus* Latreille, [1802]). Op. 1043

Eustixia Hübner, 1823, *Zuträge zur Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge*, vol. 1, p. 24 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892, *A synoptic catalogue of Lepidoptera Heterocera (Moths)*, vol. 1 (Sphingines and Bombyces), p. 339: **Eustixia pupula** Hübner, 1823) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1927

Eustixis Hübner, [1831], *Zuträge zur Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge*, vol. 3, p. 24 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1927

Euthalia Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (3): 41 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Scudder, 1875 (*Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci.*, Boston, **10**: 176): **Papilio lubentina** Cramer, [1777], *Util. Kapellen*, **2**(13): 92, pl. 115, figs. C, D) by direction under the plenary power to be given precedence over **Symphaedra** Hübner, [1819] (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 167

Euthystira Fieber in Kelch, 1852, *Grundlage zur Kenntniss der Orthopteren (Gradflügler) oberschlesiens, und Grundlage zur Kenntniss der Käfer oberschlesiens ... Erster Nachtrag*, p. 2 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Bey-Bienko, 1932, *Eos*, **8**: 43: **Gryllus brachypterus** Ocskay, 1826) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 2075

evalthe, Papilio, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 480 (specific name of the type species of **Xanthocastnia** Houlbert, 1918) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 620

Evanystes Gistel, 1856, *Die Mysterien der Europäischen Insectenwelt*, p. 387 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2098

Everes Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (5): 69 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Scudder, 1872 (*4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci.*, **1871**: 56): **Papilio amyntas** [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wien. Gegend*: 185, valid name: **Papilio argiades** Pallas, 1771) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 503

EVERIDI Tutt, [1907], *Nat. Hist. brit. Butts.*, **2**: 327 (published as a name for a taxon below subfamily rank) (type genus: **Everes** Hübner, [1819]) selected by Verity, 1943 (*Farfalle diurne Ital.*, **2**: 85), acting as first reviser, to take precedence over the name **CUPIDINIDI** (correction of CUPIDIDI) Tutt, [1907] (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 503

exaratus, Chlorodius, Milne Edwards, 1834, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **1**: 402 (specific name of the type species of **Leptodius** Milne Edwards, 1863) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

excavata, Helix, Alder, 1830, *Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb.*, **1**(1): 38 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

excavata, Orthix, Geinitz, 1842, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, **1842**: 578, pl. 10, figs. 12, 13 (specific name of the type species of **Orthothrix** Geinitz, 1847) (Brachiopoda). Op. 625

excavatum, Anobium, Kugelann, 1791, (Schneider's) *Neues Mag. für die Liebhaber Entomol.*, **4**: 488 (specific name of the type species of **Grynobius** Thomson, 1859) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1062

excellens, Buprestis, Klug, 1825, *Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae-Leopoldino Carolinae, Naturae Curiosorum*, **12**(2): 421 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008

excellens, Buprestis, Klug, 1855, *Bericht über die zur Bekanntmachung geeigneten Verhandlungen der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1855**: 644, ruled under the plenary power

to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of *Buprestis excellens* Klug, 1825 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008

excelsus, *Perigrapsus*, Heller, 1862, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **12** (Abh.): 522 (specific name of the type species of *Perigrapsus* Heller, 1862) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

excentrica, *Isocardia*, Roemer, 1836, *Versteinerungen des norddeutschen Oolithen-Gebirges*: 106 (specific name of the type species of *Ceratomya* Sandberger, 1864) (Bivalvia). Op. 742

excisus, *Curculio*, Fabricius, 1801, *Systema Eleutheratorum*, vol. 2, p. 531 (senior subjective synonym of the specific name of *Chlorophanus fallax* Sahlberg, 1823, the type species of *Chlorophanus* Sahlberg, 1823) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1642

excubitor, *Lanius*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 94 (specific name of the type species of *Lanius* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 43

Exechoparatasis Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 570 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

exigua, *Eolis*, Alder & Hancock, 1848, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**1**: 192 (Gastropoda). Op. 773

exigua, *Janthina*, Lamarck, [1816], *Ency. méth.* (Vers): pl. 456 and expl. (specific name of the type species of *Iodina* Mörch, 1860) (Gastropoda). Op. 989

exiguus, *Graptolites lobiferus* var. β , Nicholson, 1868, *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London*, **24**: 533, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Monograptus exiguus* Lapworth, 1876 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Graptolithina). Op. 1620

exiguus, *Monograptus*, Lapworth, 1876, *Geological Magazine*, (2)**3**: 503, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. BU 1654 in the University of Birmingham, U.K.) designated by Loydell, 1989, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **46**: 33 (Graptolithina). Op. 1620

exilis, *Falco*, Temminck, 1830, *Planch. Color.*, livr. 84, pl. 496 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1028

eximius, *Eostomias*, Jordan & Gilbert, 1925, *Stanf. Univ. Publs.* (Biol. Sci.), **4**(1): 13 (Osteichthyes). Op. 1031

exitiosus, *Eutermes*, Hill, 1925, *Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria*, N.S., **37**: 222 (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 1310

exoleta, *Venus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 688 (specific name of the senior objective synonym of *Pectunculus capillaceus* da Costa, 1778, the type species of *Pectunculus* da Costa, 1778) (Bivalvia). Op. 1414

Exolygus Wagner, 1949, *Verh. naturwiss. Heimatf. Hamburg*, **30**: 26-40 (a junior objective synonym of *Lygus* Hahn, 1833). Op. 667

Exomalopsis Spinola, 1853, *Memoire della Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino*, (2)**13**: 89 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Taschenberg, 1883, *Berliner Entomologische*

Zeitschrift, **27**: 82: *Exomalopsis fulvopilosa* Spinola, 1853, a junior synonym of *E. auropilosa* Spinola, 1853) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2070

Exoprosopa Macquart, 1840, *Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus*, vol. 2, part 1, p. 35 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Coquillett, 1910, *Proceedings of the United States Museum of Natural History*, **37**: 544: *Anthrax pandora* Fabricius, 1805) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1632

expansa, *Taenia*, Rudolphi, 1805, *Bemerk. Naturg.*, **2**: 38 (specific name of the type species of *Moniezia* Blanchard, 1891) (Cestoda). Direction 77

expansus, *Entomolithus paradoxus* [var.], Linnaeus, 1768, *Systema Naturae* (ed. 12), **3**: 160 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 510

expansus, *Entomostracites*, Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala*, **8**: 25, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Jaanusson, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 93) (specific name of the type species of *Asaphus* Brongniart, 1822) (Trilobita). Op. 510

expansus, *Plethodus*, Dixon, 1850, *Geol. Foss. Tertiary & Cretaceous Sussex*: 394 (specific name of the type species of *Plethodus* Dixon, 1850) (Osteichthyes). Op. 921

exsculpta, *Ochthera*, Loew, 1862, Monographs Diptera North America, part 1, *Smithson. misc. Colls.*, **6**: 160, to be interpreted by reference to the holotype of the species (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1258

exsul, *Crotalus*, Garman, 1884, *Memoirs of the Museum of Comparative Zoology of Harvard College*, **8**(3): 114, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the subspecific name of *Crotalus adamanteus ruber* Cope, 1892 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1960

extensorius, *Ichneumon*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 561 (specific name of the type species of *Ichneumon* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 4

exulans, *Diomedea*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 132 (specific name of the type species of *Diomedea* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 43

exunguis, *Manatus*, Natterer, 1839, in Diesing, *Ann. wiener Mus. Naturges.*, **2**(2): 230 footnote (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1320

Eysarcoris Hahn, 1834, *Wanzen. Ins.*, **2**: 66 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Cimex aeneus* Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.*: 122) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 313

faba, *Nautilus*, Fichtel & Moll, 1798, *Testacea microscopica aliaque minuta ex generibus Argonauta et Nautilus ad naturam picta et descripta*, p. 103 (specific name of the type species of *Nonion* de Montfort, 1808) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1567

faber, *Zeus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 267 (specific name of the type species of *Zeus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57

Fabia Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **5**: 253 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Fabia subquadrata* Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **5**: 253) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

fabius, **Papilio**, Cramer, [1776], *Uitl. Kapellen*, **1**(8): 141, pl. 90, figs. C, D (specific name of the type species of *Consul* Hübner, [1807]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 278

Fabriciana Reuss, 1920, *Entomol. Mitt.*, **9**: 192 nota (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Papilio niobe** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 481) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 501

fabriciana, **Horia**, Betrem, 1929, *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, **72**: xxvii (specific name of the type species of **Horia** Fabricius, 1787) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1918

fabricianus, *Megalophthalmus*, Leach, 1830, *Trans. Plymouth Inst.*, **1**: 176-178 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 578

fabricii, **Tingis**, Stål, 1868, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm (n.s.), **7** (No. 11): 93 (also p. 93 of the separate with the title *Hémipt. Fab.*) (specific name of the type species of **Catoplatus** Spinola, 1837) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 250

fabilis, **Aranea**, Clerck, 1758, *Sénska spindlar ... Aranei Svecici, descriptionibus et figuris ... illustrati*, p. 86 (specific name of the type species of **Alopecosa** Simon, 1885) (Arachnida). Op. 2049

facchino, **Cancer**, Herbst, 1785, *Versuch einer Naturgeschichte der Krabben und Krebse*, vol. 1, part 6, p. 190 (specific name of the type species of **Dorippoides** Serène & Romimohtarto, 1969) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1437

Facelina Alder & Hancock, 1855, *Mon. brit. nud. Moll.* (7): app. xxii (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Eolidia coronata* Forbes & Goodsir, 1839, *Athenaeum* (618): 647, valid name: *Doris auriculata* Müller, 1776) (Gastropoda). Op. 775

FACELININAE Bergh, 1889, in Carus, *Prodr. Fauna Medit.*, **2**: 213 (type genus: **Facelina** Alder & Hancock, 1855) (Gastropoda). Op. 775

faeroensis, **Polycera**, Lemche, 1929, *Zoology of the Faeroes* (ed. Ad. S. Jensen, W. Lundberg & Th. Mortensen; managing editor R. Spärck), LIII, Gastropoda, Opisthobranchiata: 12-15 (Gastropoda). Op. 1085

fajumensis, **Cardita**, Oppenheim, 1903, *Palaeontographica*, **30**, Abt. 3, Heft 1, 2: 105 (specific name of the type species of **Cossmannella** Mayer-Eymar, 1896) (Bivalvia). Op. 1177

fakir, **Belostoma**, Gistel, [1848], *Naturgeschichte des Thierreiches*: 191 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1248 of the type species of **Lethocerus** Mayr, 1853) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1248

falcata, **Gryllus**, Poda, 1761, *Ins. Mus. graec.*: 52 (specific name of the type species of **Phaneroptera** Serville, 1831) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 4

falcata, *Perca*, Houuttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houutt. Index*: 43 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

falcataria, **Phalaena**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 519 (specific name of the type species of **Drepana** Schrank, 1802) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 610

Falcatula Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 210 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

falcatus, **Ammonites**, Mantell, 1822, *The fossils of the South Downs; or illustrations of the geology of Sussex*, p. 117, pl. 21, figs. 6, 12 (specific name of the type species of **Hyphoplites** Spath, 1922) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1609

falcifer, **Ammonites**, Sowerby, 1820, *Min. Conch.*, **3**: 99 (specific name of the type species of **Harpoceras** Waagen, 1869) (Cephalopoda). Op. 303

falcifera, **Plusia**, Kirby, 1837, in Richardson (Ed.), *Fauna Boreali-Americana*, part 4 (The insects), p. 308 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1682

falciforme, **Ematozoa**, Antolisei & Angelini, 1890, *Riforma medica*, **6**(56): 334 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 283

falciforme, **Haematozoon**, Thayer & Hewetson, 1895, *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Repts.*, **5**: 27 (usually cited by the title of the paper which constitutes this volume, namely *The Malarial Fevers of Baltimore*) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 283

falciformis, **Gregarina**, Eimer, 1870, *Ueb. ei-und kugelförm. sogen. Psorosp. wirbelth.*: 4 (specific name of the type species of **Eimeria** Schneider, 1875) (Sporozoa). Direction 77

Falciger Dejean, 1821, *Catalogue de la Collection des Coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean*, p. 84 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1529

falciparum, **Haematozoon**, Welch, 1897, in Loomis, *Syst. pract. Med.*, **1**: 36 (specific name of the type species of **Laverania** Feletti & Grassi, 1889) (Sporozoa). Op. 283

falclandica, **Astacilla**, Ohlin, 1901, *Svenska Expeditionen till Magellanslanderna*, **2**(11): 266 (confirmed by the Commission as the specific name of the type species of **Neastacilla** Tattersall, 1921) (Isopoda). Op. 1457

falcolinus, **Tetrao**, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.*: 11 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 412

fallax, **Clupea**, Lacepède, 1803, *Hist. nat. Poissons*, **5**: 424 or another edition, **10**: 188 (Osteichthyes). Op. 859

fallax, **Ebalia**, Henderson, 1893, *Trans. linn. Soc. London (Zool.)*, (2)**5**: 402 (specific name of the type species of **Heterolithadia** Alcock, 1896) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

fallax, **Pupa**, Say, 1825, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **5**: 121 (specific name of the type species of **Leucochila** von Martens, 1860) (Gastropoda). Direction 73

fallax, **Triacodon**, Marsh, 1871, *American Journal of Science*, (3)**2**: 123 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Carnivora). Op. 1517

falsata, **Baeocera**, Achard, 1920, *Bull. Soc. entomol. France* for 1920: 307, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Löbl (1982, in Opinion 1221) (specific name of the type species of **Baeocera** Erichson, 1845) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1221

familiaris, Canis, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 38 (specific name of the type species of *Canis* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22

familiaris, Certhia, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 118 (specific name of the type species of *Certhia* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 17

farcimen, Enchelis, Müller, 1773, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, 1: 34 (specific name of the type species of *Enchelys* Müller, 1773) (Ciliophora). Op. 915

farciminoides, Cellaria, Ellis & Solander, 1786, *Nat. Hist. Zoophytes*: 26 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 949

farinae, Acarus siro [var], Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 616 (a junior objective synonym of *siro, Acarus*, Linnaeus, 1758, through the first reviser selection made by Fabricius, 1794 (*Entomol. syst.*, 4: 430)). Direction 94

farinalis, Phalaena, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 533 (specific name of the type species of *Pyralis* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450

farrani, Eolis, Alder & Hancock, 1844, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, 13: 164, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *alberti* Quatrefages, 1844, as published in the binomen *Amphorina alberti*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Gastropoda). Op. 774

fasciata, Buprestis, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa insectorum ...*, vol. 1, p. 177 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008

fasciata, Buprestis, Villers, 1789, *Caroli Linnaei Entomologia*, p. 339, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of *Buprestis fasciata* Fabricius, 1787 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008

fasciata, Coccinella, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 66 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

fasciata, Lacerta, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 24 (included in a work rejected under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

fasciata, Laplysia [recte *Aplysia*], Poiret, 1789, *Voy. Barbarie*, 2: 2 (Gastropoda). Op. 354

fasciata, Lebias, Valenciennes in Humboldt & Valenciennes, 1821, *Voyage aux régions équinoxiales du nouveau continent, fait en 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803 et 1804*, vol. 2, part 11, p. 160 (senior subjective synonym of *Aphanius nanus* Nardo, 1827, the type species of *Aphanius* Nardo, 1827) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2057

fasciata, Pseudoboa, Schneider, 1801, *Historia amphibiorum naturalis et literariae* (Jena), fasc. 2: 283 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1201 of the type species of *Bungarus* Daudin, 1803) (Reptilia). Op. 1201

fasciata, Rana, all uses of, prior to that by Smith, 1849 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 713

fasciata, Rana, Burchell, 1824, *Travels Interior South Africa*, 2: 32 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 713

- fasciata*, **Rana**, Smith, 1849, *Illustr. Zool. S. Africa*, **2**: pl. 78, figs. 1, 1a-c, as interpreted by the neotype proposed by Parker & Ride, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **19**: 290-292) and designated as lectotype in Opinion 713 (conserved under the plenary power) (designated under the plenary power as type species of *Strongylopus* Tschudi, 1838)(Amphibia). Op. 713, Op. 1920
- fasciata*, **Tanagra**, Lichtenstein, 1823, *Verzeichniss der Doubletten des zoologischen Museums der Königl. Universität zu Berlin*, p. 32 (specific name of the type species of **Neothraupis** Hellmayr, 1936) (Aves). Op. 2004
- fasciatus*, **Ammonites**, Quenstedt, 1848, *Petrefactenkunde Deutschlands. Die Cephalopoden*, p. 271 (specific name of the type species of *Lytogyroceras* Spath, 1925) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123
- fasciatus*, **Anthribus**, Forster, 1770, *A catalogue of British insects*, p. 5 (specific name of the type species of **Anthribus** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754
- fasciatus*, **Aphodius**, Fabricius, 1801, *Systema Eleutheratorum secundum Ordines, Genera, Species adiectis Synonymis, Locis, Observationibus, Descriptionibus*, part 1, p. 68 (a junior homonym of **Scarabaeus fasciatus** Olivier, 1789) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2150
- fasciatus*, **Centropus**, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel*: No. 61 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 273
- fasciatus*, **Chaetodon**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 40 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380
- fasciatus*, **Crangon**, Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice*: 82 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522
- fasciatus*, **Crotaphytus**, Mocquard, 1899, *Nouvelles Archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle*, Paris, (4)**1**: 303 (a junior primary homonym of *Crotaphytus fasciatus* Hallowell, 1853) (Reptilia). Op. 2014
- fasciatus*, **Dytiscus**, de Geer, 1774, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **4**: 397 (a junior objective synonym of **cinereus**, **Dytiscus**, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 618
- fasciatus*, **Gammarus**, Say, 1818, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1**: 374 (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1133
- fasciatus*, **Hydrus**, Schneider, 1799, *Historia amphibiorum naturalis et literariae* (Jena), fasc. 1: 240 (specific name of the type species of **Hydrophis** Latreille, 1801) (Reptilia). Op. 1201
- fasciatus*, **Meloë**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 81 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380
- fasciatus*, **Mesapus**, Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.*: 23 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522
- fasciatus*, **Scarabaeus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 352 (specific name of the type species of **Trichius** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2079
- fasciatus*, **Scarabaeus**, Olivier, 1789, *Entomologie, ou Histoire Naturelle des Insectes, avec leurs caractères génériques et spécifiques, leur description, leur synonymie, et leur figure enluminée*.

Coléoptères. **1**, *Scarabé*, p. 90, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *Scarabaeus fasciatus* Linnaeus, 1758 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2150

fasciatus, *Tetrodon*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 32 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

fasciatus, *Tropidolepis*, Gray, 1831, in Griffith, E. & Pidgeon, E. (Eds.), *The animal kingdom arranged in conformity with its organization, by the Baron Cuvier, with additional descriptions of all the species hitherto named, and of many not before noticed*, vol. 9 (Supplement), p. 44 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1909

fascicularis, *Madrepora*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 796 (specific name of the type species of *Galaxea* Oken, 1815) (Anthozoa). Op. 2061

fascicularis, *Simia*, Raffles, 1821, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **13**: 346 (Mammalia, Primates). Op. 1400

fasciculata, *Doris*, Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3105 (a junior homonym of *fasciculata*, *Doris*, Müller, 1776). Op. 773

Fasciola Goeze, 1782, *Versuch. Naturg. Eingeweidewürmer*: 41, 180 (a junior homonym of *Fasciola* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 76

Fasciola Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 648 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Stiles & Hassall, 1898 (*Arch. Parasitol.*, **1**(1): 88): *Fasciola hepatica* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 648) (Trematoda). Op. 84, Direction 76

Fasciola Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 505 (a junior homonym of *Fasciola* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 76

Fasciola Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **1**(2): 57 (a junior homonym of *Fasciola* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 76

Fasciolarigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

fasciolatus, *Crotaphytus*, Mocquard, 1903, *Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle*, Paris, **9**: 209 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia). Op. 2014

Fasciolites Parkinson, 1811, *Organic remains of a former world*, p. 158 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1501

fastigiata, *Sertularia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 815 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 956

fatalis, *Solpuga*, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctoris lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 217, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Solifugae). Op. 1820

fatima, **Papilio**, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. Syst.*, **3**(1): 81 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1339

fausti, **Helophorus**, Kuwert, 1887, *Wiener entomologische Zeitung*, **6**: 165, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of **Helophorus (Trichelophorus) obscurellus** Poppius, 1907 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1630

Faviphyllum Hall, 1852, *Geology and Paleontology, in Stansbury, Exploration and survey of the valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah, including a reconnaissance of a new route through the Rocky Mountains, U.S. 32nd Congress Special Session, Senate Executive Document*, **3**: 407, pl. 1, figs. la, lb (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 813

FAVORININAE Bergh, 1889, *in Carus, Prodr. Fauna Medit.*, **2**: 212 (type genus: **Favorinus** Gray, 1850) (Gastropoda). Op. 783

Favorinus Gray, 1850, *Figs. Moll. Anim.*, **4**: 109 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Eolis alba* Alder & Hancock, 1844, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **13**: 164, valid name: **Doris branchialis** Rathke, 1806) (Gastropoda). Op. 783

Favus Lanchester, 1900, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1900**: 767 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Favus granulatus** Lanchester, 1900, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1900**: 768) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 25

Favus Schafhaeutl, 1850, *Geogn. Unters. südbay. Alpengeb.*: 44 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 24

feisthamelii, **Papilio**, Duponchel, 1832, *in Godart, Hist. nat. Lépid. France, Suppl.*, **1** (Diurnes): 7, pl. 1, fig. 1♀ (type locality: 'Barcelone') (without prejudice to the prior rights of the nominal species **Papilio podalirius** Linnaeus, 1758, if that name is held to apply to a subspecies of the same collective species) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 263

Felis Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 41 (gender: feminine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Felis catus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 42) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24

felis, **Silurus**, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1(1), p. 501, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. BMNH 1985.11.11:1 in the collections of the Natural History Museum, London) designated under the plenary power, any type specimen status of the specimen no. 125 in the Linnaean Society of London collection, labelled **Silurus felis** Linnaeus, No. 19 of Garden, being set aside under the plenary power (Osteichthyes, Siluriformes). Op. 1547

felix, **Diplectronea**, MacLachlan, 1878, *Rev. Syn. Trich.*: 376 (specific name of the type species of **Diplectronea** Westwood, 1839) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 758

femorale, **Murex**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 749 (specific name of the type species of **Cymatium** [Röding], 1798) (Gastropoda). Op. 1650

femorata, **Buprestis**, Olivier, 1790, *Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des insectes ... Coléoptères, genera 9-34*, vol. 2(32), p. 47, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of **Buprestis femorata** Villers, 1789 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008

femorata, *Corixa*, Guérin-Méneville, 1857, *Moniteur univ.* (no. 330): 1298 (specific name of the type species of *Krizousacorixa* Hungerford, 1930) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1311

femorata, *Dryops*, Fabricius, 1792, *Entomologia systematica*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 74 (specific name of the type species of *Oncomera* Stephens, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1506

femorata, *Phora*, Meigen, 1830, *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten Europäischen Zweiflügeligen*, vol. 6, p. 213 (senior subjective synonym by the first reviser action of Zetterstedt, 1848, *Diptera Scandinaviae disposita et descripta*, p. 2886, of the specific name of *Phora flavimana* Meigen, 1830, the type species of *Borophaga* Enderlein, 1924) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1863

femurrubrum, *Acrydium*, de Geer, 1773, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **3**: 498, pl. 42, fig. 5 (specific name of the type species of *Melanoplus* Stål, 1873) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 835

Fenestella Lonsdale, 1839, in Murchison, *Silurian System*: 677 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Fenestrella* [sic] *subantiqua* d'Orbigny, 1850, *Prodr. Paléont.*, **1**: 44, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Elias, 1956 (*J. Paleont.*, **30**: 317, 319-321, pl. 43, figs. 1-4)) (Bryozoa). Op. 622

Fenestella [Röding], 1798, *Mus. bolten.*, **2**: 193 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 622

FENESTELLIDAE King, 1849, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**3**: 388 (type genus: *Fenestella* Lonsdale, 1839) (Bryozoa). Op. 622

fenestralis, *Aranea*, Ström, 1768, *Trondh. Selsk. Skr.*, **4**: 362 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1119 of the type species of *Amaurobius* Koch, 1837) (Arachnida). Op. 1119

fenestralis, *Helomyza*, Fallén, 1820, *Heteromyzides Sveciae*, p. 5 (specific name of the type species of *Oecothea* Haliday in Curtis, 1837) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1797

Fenestrella d'Orbigny, 1849, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2)**3**: 501 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Fenestella* Lonsdale, 1839). Op. 622

Fenestrella d'Orbigny, 1850, *Prodr. Paléont.*, **1**: 44 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Fenestella* Lonsdale, 1839). Op. 622

Fenestrella Girard, [1844], *Arch. wiss. Kunde Russland* (1843), **3**: 539 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Fenestella* Lonsdale, 1839). Op. 622

Fenestrella Gray, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1847**: 201 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Fenestella* [Röding], 1798). Op. 622

Fenestrella Osborn & Drake, 1916, *Ohio State Univ. Bull.*, **20**: 222 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Fenestrella ovata* Osborn & Drake, 1916, *Ohio State Univ. Bull.*, **20**: 222) for use by those who consider that *Fenestrella* is a taxon distinct from *Acalypta* Westwood, 1840 (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 622

Fenestrellina d'Orbigny, 1849, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2)**3**: 501 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Fenestella crassa* McCoy, 1844, *Syn. Char. Carb. Limest. Foss. Ireland*: 501) (Bryozoa). Op. 622

- Fennecus* Desmarest, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, **24** (Tab.): 18 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Fennecus arabicus* Desmarest, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, **24** (Tab.): 18, valid name: *Canis zerda* Zimmermann, 1780) (Mammalia). Op. 384
- fennicum, Pedalion*, Levander, 1892, *Zool. Anz.*, **15**: 403 (specific name of the type species of *Hexarthra* Schmarda, 1854) (Rotifera). Op. 326
- fergusoni, Conus*, G.B. Sowerby III, 1873, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1873**: 145, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of *Conus fulvocinctus* Crosse, 1872 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Gastropoda). Op. 1502
- feriatus, Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 627 (specific name of the type species of *Charybdis* de Haan, [1833]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712
- fernandopoensis, Sitala (Prositala)*, Germain, 1915, *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, **21**: 283 (specific name of the type species of *Prositala* Germain, 1915) (Gastropoda). Op. 2081
- ferox, Accipiter*, Gmelin, 1771, *Novi Comment. Acad. Sci. imp. Petrop.*, **15**: 442 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 83
- ferox, Carcharias*, Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.*, **3**: 122 (specific name of the type species of *Odontaspis* Agassiz, 1838) (Chondrichthyes). Op. 723
- ferox, Cryptoprocta*, Bennett, 1833, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1**(1833): 46 (specific name of the type species of *Cryptoprocta* Bennett, 1833) (Mammalia). Op. 384
- ferox, Lipeurus*, Giebel, 1867, *Z. ges. Nat. Wiss.*, **29**: 195 (specific name of the type species of *Harrisoniella* Bedford, 1929) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 656
- ferrugalis, Pyralis*, Hübner, 1796, *Samml. europ. Schmett.*: pl. *Pyr.* 9, fig. 54 (specific name of the type species of *Udea* Guénée, 1844) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 536
- ferrugator, Cimex*, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, **4**: 101 (an unjustified emendation of *ferrugatus*, *Cimex*, Fabricius, 1787). Direction 63
- ferrugatus, Cimex*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, **2**: 232 (specific name of the type species of *Elasmucha* Stål, 1864) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 63
- ferruginea, Hemichelidon*, Hodgson, 1845, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **13**: 32 (conserved under the plenary power) (Aves). Op. 416
- ferruginea, Hemichelidon*, Hodgson, June 1844, in Gray, *Zool. Miscell.* (6): 84 (a nomen nudum). Op. 416
- ferruginea, Musca*, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomologica carniolica exhibens insecta ...*, p. 340 (specific name of the type species of *Coenomyia* Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1870
- ferruginea, Muscicapa*, Merrem, 1784, *Avium rar. Icones Descr.*, **1**: 19 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 416
- ferruginea, Simulia*, Wahlberg, 1844, *Ofversigt at Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar*, vol. 1, p. 110, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific names of *Simulia rufa*

Meigen, 1838 and *Simulia borealis* Zetterstedt, 1842 whenever these names are considered to be synonyms of *ferruginea* (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1496

ferruginea, Tipula, Fabricius, 1805, *Syst. antl.*: 28 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1257

ferruginea, Tipula, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carniolica*: 321 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1257

ferrugineus, Conops, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svecica sistens animalia sveciae regni*, Ed. 2, p. 468 (specific name of the type species of *Sicus* Scopoli, 1763) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1870

ferrumequinum, Vespertilio, Schreber, [1774], *Die Säugthiere*, 1: 174, pl. 62 (specific name of the type species of *Rhinolophus* Lacepède, 1799) (Mammalia). Direction 22

fertilis, Artemia, Verrill, 1869, *American Journal of Science and Arts*, (2)48: 430 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Branchiopoda). Op. 1704

ferus, Camelus bactrianus, Przewalski, 1878, *From Kul'dzha through Tyan'-Shan' to Lob-Nor*, pp. 20, 43, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being pre-dated by a name based on a domestic form (Mammalia). Op. 2027

ferus, Camelus dromedarius, Falk, 1786, *Beiträge zur topographischen Kenntnis des Russischen Reiches*, vol. 3, p. 292 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia). Op. 2027

ferus, Cimex, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 449 (valid name at the date of Direction 64 of the type species of *Nabis* Latreille, [1802]) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 64

ferus, Equus, Boddaert, 1785, *Elenchus Animalium*, vol. 1 (Sistens Quadrupedia), p. 159, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being pre-dated by a name based on a domestic form (Mammalia). Op. 2027

ferus, Felis catus var., Erxleben, 1777, *Syst. Regni Anim.*: 518 (a junior primary homonym of *ferus, Felis catus* Linn., Schreber, [1775]). Op. 465

ferus, Felis catus, Linn., Schreber, [1775], *Die Säugthiere*, 3: pl. 107A (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 465

ferussaci, Squilla, Roux, 1830, *Crust. Médit.*: pl. 28 (Crustacea, Stomatopoda). Op. 522

fervensis, Tellina, Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3235 (specific name of the type species of *Psammobia* Lamarck, 1818) (Bivalvia). Op. 910

festiva, Buprestis, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 663 (specific name of the type species of *Palmar* Schaefer, 1949) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1825

festiva, Musca, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 593, as defined by the neotype (male specimen BM 1937-539, in the Natural History Museum, London, marked 'NEOTYPE, det. P.J. Chandler, 31.3.2000', collected from Schneverdingen, Lüneberg Heath, N. Germany, by T.H. Rowsell and B.J. Clifton, in 1937) designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1982

festucae, *Myzus*, Theobald, 1917, *Entomologist*, **50**: 80, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *myrmecophilum* Theobald, 1916, as published in the binomen *Macrosiphum myrmecophilum*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1353

fiber, *Castor*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 58 (specific name of the type species of *Castor* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22

fibratus, *Limax*, Martyn, 1784, *The universal conchologist ...*, vol. 1, pl. 25 (specific name of the type species of *Placostylus* Beck, 1837), ruled under the plenary power to be an available name despite being published in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes (Gastropoda). Op. 1662

Fibularia Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **3**: 16 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Fibularia ovulum* Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **3**: 17) (Echinoidea). Op. 207

fibularis, *Echinites*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 103 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Fidela Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.*, **1**: 154; *ibid.*, **4**: 435 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 344

Fidelis Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.*, **4**: 121 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 344

fidelis, *Hemerobius*, Banks, 1897, *Trans. Amer. entomol. Soc.*, **24**: 27 (specific name of the type species of *Boriomyia* Banks, 1904) (Insecta, Neuroptera). Op. 752

filamentosus, *Callionymus*, Valenciennes in Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1837, *Histoire naturelle des poissons*, vol. 12, p. 303 (Osteichthyes, Callionymidae). Op. 1388

Filaraia Rudolphi, 1809, *Entozoorum*, **2**(1): 69 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Filaria* Müller, 1787). Direction 76

Filaria Müller, 1787, *Der Naturforscher*, Halle, **22**: 64 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Stiles & Hassall, 1905 (*Bull. U.S. Bur. Anim. Ind.*, **79**: 106): *Filaria martis* Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3040) (Nematoda). Op. 104, Direction 76

Filellum Hincks, 1868, *A history of the British hydroid zoophytes*, vol. 1, p. 214 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Campanularia serpens* Hassall, 1848) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1485

Filimanus Myers, 1936, *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, **26**(9): 379 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Filimanus perplexa* Feltes, 1991) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1761

filipes, *Benthonectes*, Smith, 1885, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **7**: 509 (specific name of the type species of *Benthonectes* Smith, 1885) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864

filosa, *Psammobia*, Conrad, 1833, *Fossil Shells Tert. N. Amer.*, **4**: 42 (specific name of the type species of *Garum* Dall, 1900) (Bivalvia). Op. 910

filosus, *Octopus*, Howell, 1868, *American Journal of Conchology*, **3**: 240 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Cephalopoda). Op. 2147

filum, *Mantis*, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 81, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Insecta, Mantodea). Op. 1820

filum, *Paederus*, Waltl, 1838, *Isis, encyclopädische Zeitschrift, vorzüglich für Naturgeschichte, vergleichende Anatomie und Physiologie*, column 267 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2139

filum, *Sunius*, Aubé, 1850, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (2)**8**: 317, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior secondary homonym of *Paederus filum* Waltl, 1838 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2139

fimbria, *Tethys*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1089 (specific name of the type species of *Tethys* Linnaeus, 1767) (Gastropoda). Op. 200

fimbriata, *Spirifera*, Phillips, 1836, *Illustrations of the Geology of Yorkshire* (2): 220 (Brachiopoda). Op. 1041

fimbriata, *Spratella*, Valenciennes, 1847, in Cuvier & Valenciennes, *Hist. nat. Poiss.*, **20**: 359 (Osteichthyes). Op. 901

fimbriata, *Testudo*, Schneider, 1783, *Allg. Naturgesch. Schildkröten*: 349 (conserved under the plenary power) (Reptilia). Op. 660

fimbriata, *Tipula*, Meigen, 1818, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.*, **1**: 190 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1160

fimbriatum, *Gasterostomum*, Siebold, 1848, *Lehrbuch der vergleichende Anatomie der wirbellosen Thiere*, vol. 1, p. 129, as defined by the lectotype designated by Baturo, 1979, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **36**: 33 (a junior objective synonym of the specific name of *Bucephalus polymorphus* Baer, 1827) (Trematoda). Op. 1717

fimbriatus, *Ammonites*, Sowerby, 1817, *Min. Conch.*, **2**: 145 (specific name of the type species of *Lytoceras* Suess, 1865) (Cephalopoda). Direction 73

fimbriatus, *Stellio*, Schneider, 1792, *Amphibiorum physiologiae specimen alterum*: 32 (specific name of the type species of *Uroplatus* Duméril, 1806) (Reptilia). Op. 1359

fimbriatus, *Trinucleus*, Murchison, 1839, *Silurian System*: 660, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Stubblefield & Whittington, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 51) (specific name of the type species of *Trinucleus* Murchison, 1839) (Trilobita). Op. 505

Fissurelligenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Fistulanigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Fistularia Blainville, 1830, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **60**: 173 (a junior homonym of *Fistularia* Linnaeus, 1758).
Direction 56

Fistularia Bowerbank, 1841, *Proc. geol. Soc. London*, **3** (No. 78): 433 (a junior homonym of *Fistularia* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56

Fistularia Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.*: 121 (a junior homonym of *Fistularia* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56

Fistularia Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **3**: 74 (a junior homonym of *Fistularia* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56

Fistularia Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 312 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Fistularia tabacaria* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 312) (Osteichthyes).
Op. 75

Fistularia Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 254 (a junior homonym of *Fistularia* Linnaeus, 1758).
Direction 56

Fistulipora McCoy, 1849, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**3**: 130 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850 (*Monogr. Brit. Fossil Corals* (Pal. Soc.): lix): *Fistulipora minor* McCoy, 1849, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**3**: 130) (Bryozoa). Op. 459

Fistulipora Rafinesque, 1831, *Remark. nat. Obj. Cab. Prof. Rafinesque*: 5 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 459

FISTULIPORIDAE Ulrich, 1882, *J. Cincinn. Soc. nat. Hist.*, **5**: 156 (type genus: *Fistulipora* McCoy, 1849) (Bryozoa). Op. 459

fistulosa, *Eschara*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 804, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary power (Bryozoa). Op. 949

fitzingeri, *Laemanctus*, Wiegmann, 1834, *Herpetologia Mexicana, seu descriptio amphibiorum Novae Hispaniae ... Pars prima, saurorum species amplectens ...*, p. 46 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Squamata).
Op. 1777

fiumana, *Lacerta muralis neapolitana* var., Werner, 1891, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **41**: 753 (conserved under the plenary power) (Reptilia). Op. 642

Fizesereneia Takeda & Tamura, 1980, *Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Tokyo*, (A)**6**: 137 (gender: feminine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by original designation: *Troglocarcinus heimi* Fize & Serène, 1956) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1591

flabelliforme, *Scleritoderma*, Sollas, 1888, *Report on the Scientific Results of the Voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during the years 1873-76*, Zoology, **25**(63): 316 (specific name of the type species of *Scleritoderma* Schmidt, 1879) (Porifera). Op. 2060

Flabellina Cuvier, 1830, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2), **3**: 55 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 781

Flabellina d'Orbigny, 1839, in Sagra, *Hist. nat. Ile Cuba*: 42 (a junior homonym of *Flabellina* Voigt, 1834). Op. 781

Flabellina de Gregorio, 1930, *Ann. géol. paléontol. Palermo*, **52**: 33 (a junior homonym of ***Flabellina*** Voigt, 1834). Op. 781

Flabellina Levinsen, 1902, *Vid. Medd. Dansk. Naturh. Foren.*: 21 (an unjustified emendation of *Flabellaris* Waters, 1898). Op. 781

Flabellina Voigt, 1834, *Das Thierreich*, **3**: 124 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Doris affinis*** Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3105) (Gastropoda). Op. 781

FLABELLININAE Bergh, 1889, in Carus, *Prodr. Fauna Medit.*, **2**: 215 (type genus: ***Flabellina*** Voigt, 1834) (Gastropoda). Op. 781

flabellipes, ***Curculio***, Olivier, 1807, *Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des insectes ... Coléoptères*, p. 374 (specific name of the type species of ***Geonemus*** Schönherr, 1833) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1493

flammeus, Meloë, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 81 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

flava, ***Campephaga***, Vieillot, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2), **10**: 49 (Aves). Op. 407

flava, ***Musca***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 600 (valid name at the date of Opinion 847 of the type species of ***Chyromya*** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 847

flava, *Testudo*, Lacepède, 1788, *Hist. nat. Quad. ovip. Serpens*, **1**, Synops. method.: 135, tab. 16 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 660

flava, ***Zonitis***, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae* ..., p. 127 (specific name of the type species of ***Zonitis*** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1918

flaveola, ***Certhia***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 119 (specific name of the type species of ***Coereba*** Vieillot, 1807) (Aves). Direction 43

flavescens, *Amphisbaena*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 29 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

flavescens, *Gryllus (Locusta)*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 85 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

flavescens, *Lanius*, Lichtenstein, 1793, *Cat. Rerum nat. rariss. Hamb.*, **1**: 15 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 407

flavescens, ***Spatagus***, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 236, as interpreted, by direction under the plenary power, by the neotype designated by Melville, 1960 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **17**: 215, 216) (Echinoidea). Op. 608

flavescens, ***Tettigonia***, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, **4**: 24 (valid name at the date of Opinion 590 of the type species of ***Ptyelus*** Lepeletier & Serville, 1828) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 590

flavescens, ***Trochilus***, Loddiges, 1832, *Proc. Comm. Sci. zool. Soc. London*, **2**(15): 7 (specific name of the type species of ***Boissonneaua*** Reichenbach, [1854]) (Aves). Op. 550

- flavescens*, *Vespa*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. entomol.*: 370 (specific name of the type species of *Antodynerus* Saussure, 1855) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893
- flavicans*, *Sylvia*, Vieillot, [1820], in Bonnaterra & Vieillot, *Tableau encyclopaedique et methodique, trois règnes de la nature, ornithologie*, vol. 2, p. 438 (Aves). Op. 1859
- flaviceps*, *Notiphila*, Meigen, 1830, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.*, **6**: 72 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1321 of the type species of *Hydrellia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1321
- flavicollis*, *Termes*, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomologia Systematica Emendata et Aucta, Secundum Classes, Ordines, Genera, Species, Adjectis Synonymis, Locis, Observationibus, Descriptionibus*, vol. 2, p. 91 (specific name of the type species of *Kaloterme* Hagen, 1853) (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2007
- flavicollo*, *Psittacus banksii*, Kerr, 1792, *The animal kingdom, or zoological system, of the celebrated Sir Charles Linnaeus*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 586 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves, Psittaciformes). Op. 1833
- flavicornis*, *Chrysomela*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Insectorum*, **1**: 73, and all uses of that name prior to *flavicornis*, *Chrysomela*, Suffrian, 1851, *Linnaea Entomol.*, **5**: 215 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1270
- flavicornis*, *Chrysomela*, Suffrian, 1851, *Linnaea Entomol.*, **5**: 215 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1270
- flavicornis*, *Leuckartia*, Claus, 1863, *Die frei lebenden Copepoden mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Fauna Deutschlands, der Nordsee und des Mittelmeeres*, p. 183 (specific name of the type species of *Lucicutia* Giesbrecht in Giesbrecht & Schmeil, 1898) (Copepoda). Op. 1613
- flavilabris*, *Aphalara*, Froggatt, 1903, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales*, **28**: 318 (specific name of the type species of *Glycaspis* Taylor, 1960) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 725
- flavipennis*, *Sphex*, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **2**: 201 (specific name of the type species of *Sphex* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 2
- flavipes*, *Chironomus*, Meigen, 1818, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.*, **1**: 50 (valid name at the date of Opinion 616 of the type species of *Phaenopsectra* Kieffer, 1921) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 616
- flavipes*, *Chrysomela*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 601 (specific name of the type species of *Luperus* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1273
- flavipes*, *Dytiscus*, Fabricius, 1792, *Entomol. syst.*, **1**: 201 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 395
- flavipes*, *Dytiscus*, Olivier, 1795, *Entomologie*, **3** (No. 40): 38, pl. 5, fig. 52a, b (conserved under the plenary power) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 395
- flavipes*, *Staphylinus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 423, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Staphylinus planus* Paykull, 1792 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086
- flavipes*, *Syrphus*, Panzer, 1798, *Faunae insectorum germanicae initia oder Deutschlands Insecten*, Heft 54, p. 10 (specific name of the type species of *Cheilosisia* Meigen, 1822) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1744

flavirostris, *Garrulus*, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel*: No. 72 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 273

flavofasciata, *Buprestis*, Herbst, 1801, *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insecten, als eine Fortsetzung der Büssonschen Naturgeschichte. Der Käfer*, vol. 9, p. 306, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of *Buprestis flavofasciata* Piller & Mitterpacher, 1783 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008

flavofasciata, *Buprestis*, Piller & Mitterpacher, 1783, *Iter per Poseganum, Sclavoniae provinciam mensibus Junio et Julio 1782 susceptum*, p. 84 (specific name of the type species of *Carininota* Volkovitsh, 1979) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008

flavolineatus, *Mullus*, Lacepède, 1802, in Buffon, *Hist. nat., Hist. nat. Poissons*, **3**: 406 (specific name of the type species of *Mulloidichthys* Whitley, 1929) (Osteichthyes). Op. 846

flavomaculata, *Libellula*, Vander Linden, 1825, *Monographiae libellularum Europaeorum specimen*, p. 19, as defined by specimen no. 768 in the collection of the Linnean Society of London (Insecta, Odonata). Op. 2110

flavomaculata, *Pontonia*, Heller, 1864, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **14**: 51 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522

flavopictus, *Asthraeus* (sic), Laporte & Gory, 1837, *Mon. Bupr.*, **1**: 1, pl. 1, fig. 1 (specific name of the type species of *Astraeus* Laporte & Gory, 1837) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 795

flavus, *Bagrus*, Bleeker, 1846, *Natuur- en Geneeskundig Archief voor Neêrland's Indië*, **3**: 156, ruled that the previous fixation of type specimen is not set aside (Osteichthyes). Op. 2011

flavus, *Limax*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 652 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

Flebotomus Rondani, 1840, *Mem. serv. Ditterol. ital.*, **1**: 12 (an incorrect original spelling for *Phlebotomus* Rondani, 1840). Op. 256

fleuriausi, *Radiolites*, d'Orbigny, 1842, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)*, (2)**17**: 181 (specific name of the type species of *Praeradiolites* Douvillé, 1902) (Bivalvia). Op. 856

Flexicalymene Shirley, 1936, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **92**: 395 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Calymene caractaci* Salter, 1865, *Mon. Brit. Trilobites*: 96) (Trilobita). Op. 736

flexuella, *Spaniotoma (Orthocladius)*, Edwards, 1929, *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, **77**: 349 (specific name of the type species of *Mesosmittia* Brundin, 1956) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2179

flexuosa, *Geoteuthis*, Münster, 1843, in Münster, G. Graf zu, Meyer, H.V. & Wagner, R. (Eds.), *Beiträge zur Petrefacten-Kunde ...*, p. 75 (specific name of the type species of *Parabelopeltis* Naef, 1921) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914

flexuosa, *Laomedea*, Alder, 1857, *Trans. Tyneside Nat. Fld. Cl.*, **3**: 122 (specific name of the type species of *Laomedea* Lamouroux, 1812) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1345

florentina, *Aranea*, Rossi, 1790, *Fauna Etrusca*, **2**: 133 (specific name of the type species of *Segestria* Latreille, 1804) (Arachnida). Direction 29

floridanus, **Thor**, Kingsley, 1878, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1878**: 95 (specific name of the type species of **Thor** Kingsley, 1878) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

floriformis, **Erismatolithus Madreporites**, Martin, 1809, *Petrief. derb.*: sign. V[1], pl. 43, figs. 3, 4, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Smith, 1916 (*Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **71**: 247, 259) (conserved under the plenary power) (Anthozoa). Op. 419

Florilus de Montfort, 1808, *Conchyliologie systématique et classification méthodique des coquilles. Coquilles univalves, cloisonnées*, vol. 1, p. 134 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1568

flos-maris, **Clupea**, Richardson, 1846, *15th. Rept. Brit. Assoc.* (Cambridge 1845): 305 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 901

fluminalis, **Tellina**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 205 (specific name of the type species of **Corbicula** Megerle von Muehlfeld, 1811) (Bivalvia). Op. 335

fluminensis, **Cynopoecilus**, Faria & Muller, 1937, *Revista Naval*, **37**(3): 99 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Cyprinodontiformes). Op. 1762

fluvialis, **Pandion**, Savigny, [1809], *Descr. Egypte*, **1**(1) (Ois.): 96 (a junior objective synonym of **haliaetus**, **Falco**, Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 44

fluviatilis, **Ancylus**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 201 (specific name of the type species of **Ancylus** Müller, 1774) (Gastropoda). Op. 363

fluviatilis, **Astacus**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 413 (a junior objective synonym of **astacus**, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 12

fluviatilis, **Cancer**, Herbst, 1785, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, **1**(6): 183 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

fluviatilis, **Margartifera** [sic], Schumacher, 1816, *Overs. K. Dansk. Vidensk. Selsk. Forhandl. Kjobenhavn*, **7**: 7 (a junior objective synonym of **margaritifera**, **Mya**, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 495

fluviatilis, **Mytilus**, Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3359, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name **Unio ochraceus** Say, 1817 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Bivalvia). Op. 2092

fluviatilis, **Nerita**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 777 (valid name at the date of Opinion 335 of the type species of **Theodoxus** Montfort, 1810) (Gastropoda). Op. 335

fluviatilis, **Perca**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 289 (specific name of the type species of **Perca** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57

fluviatilis, **Symethus**, Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.*: 23 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522

fluviatilis, **Tintinnus**, Stein, 1863, *Amtl. Ber. Dt. Naturf. u. Aertze*: 161 (specific name of the type species of **Tintinnidium** Kent, 1881) (Ciliophora). Op. 926

- fluviatilis*, *Trichodactylus*, Latreille, [1828], *Ency. méth.*, **10** (Ins.): 705 (specific name of the type species of *Trichodactylus* Latreille, [1828]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36
- fluviorium*, *Viviparus*, Montfort, 1810, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles*, **2**: 247 (a junior objective synonym of *vivipara*, *Helix*, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 573
- foetidus*, *Coluber*, Gldenstedt, 1801, in Georgi, *Geogr.-phys. naturh. Beschreib. russ. Reich.*, **3**(7): 1884 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 642
- foetidus*, *Scarabaeus*, Herbst, 1783, *Archiv der Insectengeschichte*, **4**: 7 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1890
- foliaceum*, *Petalidium*, Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**8**: 194 (specific name of the type species of *Petalidium* Bate, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864
- foliaceus*, *Orbis*, Philippi, 1844, *Enum. Moll. Siciliae*, **2**: 147 (specific name of the type species of *Cornuspira* Schulze, 1854) (Rhizopoda). Op. 1114
- foliatus*, *Triplex*, Perry, 1810, *Arcana*: sign. M (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 911
- folliculorum*, *Acarus*, Simon, 1842, *Arch. Anat. Phys. Wiss. Med.*, **1842**: 231 (specific name of the type species of *Demodex* Owen, 1843) (Arachnida). Direction 67
- Folsomia* Willem, 1902, *Annales de la Socit Entomologique de Belgique*, **46**: 280 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Folsomia candida* Willem, 1902) (Collembola). Op. 1431
- fonscolombei*, *Melissodes*, Romand, 1841, in Gurin, *Mag. Zool.*, (2)**3**: 5, pl. 70 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 750
- Fonscolombia* Lichtenstein, 1877, *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, **14**: 35 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Fonscolombia graminis* Lichtenstein, 1877) (Insecta, Sternorrhyncha). Op. 1654
- fontinalis*, *Bulla*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 727 (specific name of the type species of *Physa* Draparnaud, [1801]) (Gastropoda). Op. 336
- fontisbellaquaei*, *Omalisus*, Geoffroy in Fourcroy, 1785, *Entomologia Parisiensis*, vol. 1, p. 64 (specific name of the type species of *Omalisus* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754
- Fontiscrutor* Pandell, 1876, *Anales de la Sociedad Espanola de Historia Natural*, **5**: 58 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1891
- forbesii*, *Orbicula*, Davidson, 1848, *Bull. Soc. gol. France*, (2)**5**: 334 (specific name of the type species of *Orbiculoidea* d'Orbigny, 1847) (Brachiopoda). Op. 722
- Forbicina* Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrge des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 2, p. 611 (a junior objective synonym of *Lepisma* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Thysanura). Op. 1754
- forficata*, *Scolopendra*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 638 (specific name of the type species of *Lithobius* [Leach, 1814]) (Chilopoda). Op. 454

Forficula Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 115 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Forficula Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 423 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 433, 246): ***Forficula auricularia*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 423) (Insecta, Dermaptera). Op. 104, Direction 63

Formica Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 579 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Formica rufa*** Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 426, as conserved under the plenary power and as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Yarrow, 1954 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **9**: 316)) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 424

FORMICADAE Leach, 1819, in Samouelle, *Entomol. useful Compendium*: 272 (type genus: ***Formica*** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **FORMICIDAE** (correction of FORMICARIAE) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 424

FORMICAEDES Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 104 (type genus: ***Formica*** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **FORMICIDAE** (correction of FORMICARIAE) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 424

Formicaleo Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 2, p. 256 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Neuroptera). Op. 1754

FORMICARIAE Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 352 (type genus: ***Formica*** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for **FORMICIDAE** Latreille, [1802]). Op. 424

FORMICARIDES [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **9**(1): 147 (type genus: ***Formica*** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **FORMICIDAE** (correction of FORMICARIAE) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 424

formicarius, Dryinus, Latreille, [1804-1805], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **13**: 228 (specific name of the type species of ***Dryinus*** Latreille, 1804) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 4

FORMICIDAE (correction by Stephens, 1829 (*Syst. Cat. brit. Ins.*: 357) of FORMICARIAE) Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 352 (type genus: ***Formica*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 424

formicina, Chirothecia, Taczanowski, 1879, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **53**(4): 367, 368 (Arachnida). Op. 1265

formosa, Dione, Barrande, 1846, *Not. prelim. Syst. silur. Trilob. Bohême*: 33 (specific name of the type species of ***Dionide*** Barrande, 1847) (Trilobita). Op. 350

formosa, Heterandria, Agassiz, 1855, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (2)**19**: 136 (specific name of the type species of ***Heterandria*** Agassiz, 1853) (Osteichthyes). Op. 375

formosa, Rhynchonella, Hall, 1857, *Tenth ann. Rept. New York State Cab. nat. Hist.*: 76 (specific name of the type species of ***Machaeraria*** Cooper, 1955) (Brachiopoda). Op. 770

formosana, **Phalaena**, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.*: 237, fig. 599 (valid name at the date of Opinion 349 of the type species of **Enarmonia** Hübner, [1825]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 349

formosissimus, **Constrictor**, Laurenti, 1768, *Specimen medicum exhibens synopsis Reptilium emendatam ...* (Viennae): 107 (a junior objective synonym of **Boa constrictor** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 1045

formosus, **Bucco**, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel*: No. 67 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 273

formosus, **Psittacus**, Latham, 1790, *Index orn.*: 103 (a junior primary homonym of *formosus*, **Psittacus**, Scopoli, 1769). Direction 44

forskahli, **Pleurobranchus**, Delle Chiaje, 1822, *Memorie sulla storia e notomia degli animali senza vertebre del Regno di Napoli, Figure*, pl. 41, fig. 11 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1767

forskalii, **Pleurobranchus**, Rüppell & Leuckart, [1828], in: *Atlas zu der Reise im nördlichen Afrika von Eduard Rüppell*, p. 18, pl. 5, figs. 2a, 2b (Gastropoda). Op. 1767

forsteri, **Natrix**, Wagler in Spix, 1824, *Serpentum Brasiliensium species novae ...*, p. 16 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1832

forticornis, **Mycetoporus**, Fauvel, 1875, *Faune Gallo-Rhénane ou species des insectes qui habitent la France, la Belgique ...*, p. 572, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name **Mycetoporus aequalis** Thomson, 1868, whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2163

fortunata, **Epinephele janira** var., Alphéraky, 1889, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.*, **5**: 222, pl. 11, fig. 4♀ (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 506

fossor, **Astacus (Engaeus)**, Erichson, 1846, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **12**(1): 102 (specific name of the type species of **Engaeus** Erichson, 1846) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519

fossor, **Astacus**, Rafinesque, 1817, *Amer. mon. Mag.*, **2**: 42 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522

foveicollis, **Buprestis**, Boisduval, 1835, *Voyage de découvertes de l'Astrolabe exécuté, ... pendant les années 1826-1827-1828-1829, sous les commandement de M.J. Dumont d'Urville. Faune entomologique de l'Océan Pacifique, avec l'illustration des insectes nouveaux recueillis pendant le voyage. Deuxième partie (Coléoptères et autres ordres)*, p. 73 (specific name of the type species of **Cyphogastra** Deyrolle, 1864) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008

foveicollis, **Buprestis**, Gory, 1840, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères. Monographie des buprestides, Supplement*, p. 95, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of **Buprestis foveicollis** Boisduval, 1835 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008

foveolata, **Artheneis**, Spinola, 1837, *Essai Genres Ins. Ordre Hémipt.*: 253 (specific name of the type species of **Artheneis** Spinola, 1837) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 319

foveolatus, **Hydroporus**, Heer, 1839, *Fauna coleopterorum Helvetica*, part 1, vol. 2, p. 157, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name **Hydroporus nivalis** Heer, 1839 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2127

fracticornis, **Staphylinus**, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 99 (specific name of the type species of **Gyrohypnus** Samouelle, 1819, ex Leach MS) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1250

fragarius, **Curculio**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 69 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

fragifer, **Cancer (Halimede)**, de Haan, [1835], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 36, 47 (specific name of the type species of **Halimede** de Haan, [1833]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

fragilis, **Melibaea** [sic], Forbes, 1838, *Malac. Monensis*: 4 (Gastropoda). Op. 697

fragilis, **Psathyrocaris**, Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1893, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**11**: 168 (specific name of the type species of **Psathyrocaris** Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1893) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

fragilis, **Spirula**, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 102 (a junior objective synonym of **spirula**, **Nautilus**, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 315

fragilis, **Spongia**, Montagu, 1818, *Memoirs of the Wernerian Natural History Society*, **2**: 114 (specific name of the type species of **Dysidea** Johnston, 1842) (Porifera, Keratosa). Op. 1550

franciscana, **Artemia**, Kellogg, 1906, *Science*, (n.s.)**24**: 596, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of **Artemia gracilis** Verrill, 1869 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Branchiopoda). Op. 1704

francispori, **Anuropoda**, Băcescu, 1980, *Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. Bucuresti*, **22**: 384 (specific name of the type species of **Anuropoda** Băcescu, 1980) (Crustacea, Tanaidacea). Op. 1357

franklinii, **Astacus**, Gray, 1845, in Eyre, *J. Exped. Discov. centr. Australia*, **1**: 409 (specific name of the type species of **Astacopsis** Huxley, [1879]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 559

frascone, **Cancer**, Herbst, 1785, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebsse*, **1**(6): 192 (valid name at the date of Opinion 688 of the type species of **Dorippe** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 688

fregaricus, **Conus**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 141 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

frenatus, **Heliases**, Cuvier, 1830, *Histoire Naturelle des Poissons*, vol. 5, p. 498 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1563

Friesea von Dalla Torre, 1895, *Programm k.-k. Staats-Gymnasium Innsbruck*, **46**: 1-23 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy, through **Triaena** Tullberg, 1871, *Öfvers. k. Vetensk.Akad. Förh.*, **28**: 155: **Triaena mirabilis** Tullberg, 1871, *Öfvers. k. Vetensk.Akad. Förh.*, **28**: 155) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 1049

Fringilla Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 179 (gender: feminine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Fringilla coelebs** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 179) (Aves). Direction 17

- fringillae*, **Ricinus**, de Geer, 1778, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **7**: 71, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1954 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, **3**: 237) (specific name of the type species of **Ricinus** de Geer, 1778) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 627
- frischii*, **Melolontha**, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae*, p. 37 (specific name of the type species of **Anomala** Samouelle, 1819) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1546
- frit*, **Musca**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 598 (specific name of the type species of **Oscinella** Becker, 1909) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1100
- froenata*, **Echis**, Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854, *Erpétologie générale, ou histoire naturelle complète des reptiles*, **7**: 1449, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *colorata* Guenther, 1878, as published in the binomen **Echis colorata**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Reptilia). Op. 1176
- frondosa*, **Monticulipora**, d'Orbigny, 1850, *Prodr. Paléontol.*, **1**: 25 (specific name of the type species of **Heterotrypa** Nicholson, 1879) (Bryozoa). Op. 838
- frontalis*, **Mordella**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 420 (specific name of the type species of **Anaspis** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1273
- frontalis*, **Ozius**, Milne Edwards, 1834, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **1**: 406 (valid name at the date of Direction 36 of the type species of **Epixanthus** Heller, 1861) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36
- Fruментарium* Fichtel & Moll, 1798, *Testacea microscopica aliaque minuta ex generibus Argonauta et Nautilus* [1803 reprint: 16] (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 692
- frustulosa*, **Monticulipora**, d'Orbigny, October 1849, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2)**1**: 503 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *pustulosa*, **Ceriodora**, Michelin, 1846). Op. 443
- Fryeria** Gray, 1853, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (2)**11**: 221 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Fryeria rueppelii** Bergh, 1869) (Gastropoda). Op. 1663
- fucorum*, **Palaemon**, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 404 (valid name at the date of Opinion 470 of the type species of **Latreutes** Stimpson, 1860) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470
- Fuellebornius* Leiper, 1926, *Arch. Schiffs-Tropenhyg.*, **30**: 491 (a junior objective synonym of **Dracunculus** Reichard, 1759). Direction 102
- fugax*, **Leucosia**, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 351 (specific name of the type species of **Myra** Leach, 1817) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712
- fulgens*, **Ailurus**, Cuvier, 1825, in Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, *Hist. nat. Mammif.*, **3**(50): 'Panda' 3 et Tab. 203 (specific name of the type species of **Ailurus** Cuvier, 1825) (Mammalia). Op. 384
- fulgens*, **Aonides**, Levinsen, 1884, *Videnskab. Medd. naturh. Forening København*, **1883**: 101-103 (specific name of the type species of **Paraonis** Grube, 1873) (Polychaeta). Op. 1139

fulgens, **Leptoclinum**, Milne Edwards, 1841, *Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de l'Institut de France*, **18**: 299 (specific name of the type species of **Leptoclinum** Milne Edwards, 1841) (Tunicata, Ascidiacea). Op. 1412

fulgidus, *Elater*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 75 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

fulgidus, **Staphylinus**, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Insectorum ...*, vol.1: 220 (specific name of the type species of **Gauropterus** Thomson, 1860) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1250, Op. 2086

fulgidus, **Staphylinus**, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomologiae Systematicae ...*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 525, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Staphylinus fuscipennis* Block, 1799, *Staphylinus rufitarsus* Marsham, 1802, **Staphylinus iracundus** Say, 1830 and **Philonthus assimilis** Nordmann, 1837 whenever they are considered to be synonyms, and not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **Staphylinus fulgidus** Fabricius, 1787 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086

Fulgora Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 703 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cicada laternaria** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 434) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 322

fulgurans, **Buprestis**, Schrank, 1789, *Der Naturforscher* (Halle), **24**: 85 (senior subjective synonym of the specific name of *Buprestis nitida* Rossi, 1792, the type species of **Anthaxia** Eschscholtz, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2009

Fulica Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 152 (gender: feminine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Fulica atra** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 152) (Aves). Direction 17

fulica, **Colymbus**, Boddaert, 1783, *Tabl. Pl. enlum. Hist. nat. Daubenton*: 54 (specific name of the type species of **Heliornis** Bonnaterre, 1790) (Aves). Direction 43

fulicarius, *Heliornis*, Bonnaterre, 1790, *Ency. méth.*, Orn., **1**: 65 (a junior objective synonym of **fulica**, **Colymbus**, Boddaert, 1783). Direction 44

fuliginosus, **Hyracodon**, Tomes, 1863, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1863**: 51, pl. 8 (specific name of the type species of **Caenolestes** Thomas, 1895) (Mammalia). Op. 124

'*fullode*, *Athelgue*', Hesse, 1861, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, (4)**15**: 97 (ruled under the plenary power to be a vernacular name). Op. 1229

Fulmarus Stephens, 1826, in Shaw, *Gen. Zool.* (Aves), **13**(1): 233 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1855 (*Cat. Gen. Subgen. Birds Brit. Mus.*: 129): **Procellaria glacialis** Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 51) (Aves). Op. 67, Direction 44

fulmen, **Conus**, Reeve, 1843, Monograph of the genus *Conus*. In: *Conchologia iconica; a complete repertory of species*, vol. 1, species no. 215, pl. 39, fig. 215 (Gastropoda). Op. 1699

fulva, **Helix**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrest. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 56 (specific name of the type species of **Euconulus** Reinhardt, 1883) (Gastropoda). Op. 335

fulvipes, **Castianeira**, Simon, 1896, *Annales de la Société entomologique de Belgique*, **40**: 406 (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 2177

fulvipes, **Lathrobium**, Adachi, 1955, *Journal of the Tokyo University*, **7**: 30, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **L. fulvipes** Blanchard, 1842 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2139

fulvipes, **Lathrobium**, Blanchard, 1842, *Voyage dans l'Amérique méridionale ... par Alcide d'Orbigny ... Insectes Coléoptères*, vol. 6, part 2, p. 85 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2139

fulvipes, **Tachinus**, Erichson, 1840, *Genera et species Staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiae*, part 2, p. 921, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *T. fulvipes* Stephens, 1832 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

fulvocinctus, **Conus**, Crosse, 1872, *Journal de Conchyliologie*, **20**: 214, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of **Conus fergusonii**, G.B. Sowerby III, 1873 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Gastropoda). Op. 1502

Funchalia Johnson, 1868, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1867**: 895 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Funchalia woodwardi** Johnson, 1868, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1867**: 895) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864

Fundulopanchax Myers, 1924, *Am. Mus. Novit.*, **116**: 1-11 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Fundulus gularis* var. *caerulea* Boulenger, 1915, *Catalogue of the fresh-water fishes of Africa in the British Museum (Natural History)*, **3**: 30, valid name: **Fundulus sjoestedti** Lönnberg, 1895) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1010

funnebris, **Salamandra**, Bory de St. Vincent, 1828, *Rés. Erpétol.*: 236 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 642

fur, **Cerambyx**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 393 (specific name of the type species of **Ptinus** Linnaeus, 1767) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1809

furcatus, **Pipunculus**, Egger, 1860, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **10**: 347 (specific name of the type species of **Cephalosphaera** Enderlein, 1936) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 597

furcistria, **Leptodesma**, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.*, No. 1059: 33 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 318

Fursenkoina Loeblich & Tappan, 1961, *Journal of Paleontology*, **35**: 314 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy of the replaced nominal genus *Virgulina* d'Orbigny, 1826: **Virgulina squamosa** d'Orbigny, 1826) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1834

fusca, **Chermes**, Zetterstedt, 1828, *Fauna Insectorum lapponica*: 552, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *fusca* Geoffroy in Fourcroy, 1785, as published in the binomen **Psylla fusca**, whenever the two names are combined with the generic name *Psylla* Geoffroy, 1762 (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1286

fusca, **Fistularia**, Quoy & Gaimard, 1833, *Voy. 'Astrolabe', Zool.*, **4**: 26 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 762

fusca, **Mantis**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 82 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

- fusca*, **Paronella**, Schött, 1893, *Bihang. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, **19**(4) (No. 4): 18 (specific name of the type species of **Paronella** Schött, 1893) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291
- fusca*, **Phryganea**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 549 (specific name of the type species of **Leuctra** Stephens, 1835) (Insecta, Plecoptera). Op. 836
- fusca*, **Psylla**, Geoffroy, 1785, in Fourcroy, *Entomologia parisiensis, sive catalogus insectorum qui in agro parisiensi reperiuntur*: 224, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *fusca* Zetterstedt, 1828, as published in the binomen **Chermes fusca**, whenever the two names are combined with the generic name *Psylla* Geoffroy, 1762 (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1286
- fuscata*, **Ephemer**, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 376, as interpreted by the male neotype specimen designated by Müller-Liebenau, 1965 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **22**: 119-122) (specific name of the type species of **Baetis** [Leach, 1815]) (Insecta, Ephemeroptera). Op. 787
- fuscatus*, **I[nuus]**, Blyth, 1875, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **1875**(2): 6 (Mammalia). Op. 920
- fuscatus*, **Sparus**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 40 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380
- fuscicornis*, **Omalus**, Jurine, 1807, *Nouv. Méth. class. Hyménopt.*: 301 (specific name of the type species of **Bethylus** Latreille, [1802]) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 4
- fuscipes*, **Dytiscus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10. vol. 1, p. 411 (specific name of the type species of **Hydrobius** Leach, 1815) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1577
- fuscipes*, **Pipunculus**, Zetterstedt, 1844, *Diptera Scandinaviae disposita et descripta*, vol. 3, p. 953, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. 296, type number ZML 2442:1 in the Zetterstedt collection in Lund) designated by Collin, 1956, *Opuscula Entomologica*, **21**(2-3): 151 (specific name of the type species of **Eudorylas** Aczél, 1940) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2000
- fuscopterus*, **Psocus**, Latreille, 1799, in de Montbret (Ed.), *Illustratio iconographica Insectorum quae in Musaeis Parisiensis observavit et in lecum editit J.C. Fabricius ...*, decas 1-111, p. 10 (senior subjective synonym of **Caecilius fenestratus** Curtis, 1837, the type species of **Caecilius** Curtis, 1837) (Insecta, Psocoptera). Op. 1462
- fuscoviride*, **Metopeurum**, Stroyan, 1950, *Trans. 8th. int. Congr. Entomol.*, **1948**: 999-1001 (specific name of the type species of **Metopeurum** Mordvilko, 1914) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 646
- fuscus*, **Papirius**, Lubbock, 1873, *Monograph of Thysanura and Collembola*: 120-122 (specific name of the type species of **Dicyrtoma** Bourlet, 1842) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 1092
- fuscus*, **Platyrhacus**, Koch, 1847, *System der Myriapoden*, in Panzer & Herrich-Schaeffer, *Krit. Revis. Insectenfauna Deutschlands*, III Bändchen: 132 (specific name of the type species of **Platyrhacus** Koch, 1847) (Diplopoda). Op. 1128
- fuscus*, **Ptilinus**, Geoffroy in Fourcroy, 1785, *Entomologia Parisiensis*, vol. 1, p. 4 (specific name of the first available subjective synonym of **Ptilinus cylindricus** Müller, 1776, the type species of **Ptilinus** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754
- fuscus*, **Syngnathus**, Storer, 1839, *Rept. Ichth. Herpet. Mass.*: 162, 163, a name to be given precedence, by direction under the plenary power, over **peckianus**, **Syngnathus**, Storer, 1839 (Osteichthyes). Op. 569

fuscus, *Triturus*, Rafinesque, 1820, *Annals of Nature* (1): 4 (specific name of the type species of *Desmognathus* Baird, (1850)) (Amphibia). Direction 57

fuscus, *Turbo*, Montagu, 1803, *Test. brit.*, **2**: 330 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

fusififormis, *Boltenia*, Savigny, 1816, *Mém. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* (2): 87 (a junior objective synonym of *bolteni*, *Vorticella*, Linnaeus, 1771). Op. 636

Fusigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Fusinus Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse de la nature ou tableau de l'univers ...*, p. 145 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Lamarck, 1799, *Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, **1**: 73, of the replaced nominal genus *Fusus* Bruguière, 1789: *Murex colus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 1765

Fusus Bruguière, 1789, *Encyclopédie méthodique. Histoire naturelle des vers*, vol. 1, part 1, p. xv (a junior homonym of *Fusus* Helbling, 1779) (Gastropoda). Op. 1765

Fusus Helbling, 1779, *Abhandlungen einer Privatgesellschaft in Böhmen*, **4**: 116 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1765

Fusus [Röding], 1798, *Museum Boltenianum ... Pars secunda continens Conchylia sive Testacea univalvia, bivalvia & multivalvia*, p. 118 (a junior homonym of *Fusus* Helbling, 1779 and of *Fusus* Bruguière, 1789) (Gastropoda). Op. 1765

gabertii, *Daira*, Milne Edwards, 1830, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, **20**: 393 (specific name of the type species of *Dairilia* Dana, 1853) (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Direction 78

Gadus Dejean, 1821, *Cat. Coléopt.* (ed. 1): 96 (a nomen nudum). Direction 56

Gadus Deshayes, 1861, *Descr. Anim. s. Vertèbr. Bassin Paris*, **2**: 217 (a junior homonym of *Gadus* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56

Gadus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 251 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Gilbert, 1882 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **16**: 802): *Gadus morhua* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 252) (Osteichthyes). Op. 77, Direction 56

Gadus Rang, 1829, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, **16**: 498 (a junior homonym of *Gadus* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56

GAFRARIINAE Korobkov, 1954, *Spravochnik i metodicheskoe rukovodstvo po Tretichnim Mollyuskam*: 166 (type genus: *Gafrarium* [Röding], 1798) (Bivalvia). Op. 1189

Gafrarium [Röding], 1798, *Museum Boltenianum*: 176 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Dall, 1902 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **26**: 350) under Article 69a(iv): *Venus pectinata* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 689) (Bivalvia). Op. 1189

gagates, *Limax*, Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France*: 100 (specific name of the type species of *Milax* Gray, 1855) (Gastropoda). Op. 335

gaimardianus, *Mugil*, Desmarest, 1831, in Bory de Saint-Vincent (Ed.), *Dictionnaire classique d'histoire naturelle*, vol. 17 (Atlas et illustration des planches), pl. 109 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1787

gaimardii, *Hippolyte*, Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 378 (valid name at the date of Opinion 671 of the type species of *Eualus* Thallwitz, 1892) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 671

GALAGIDAE Gray, 1825, *Annals of Philosophy*, (N.S.)**10**: 338 (type genus: *Galago* E. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1796), spelling emended from GALAGONIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Galago* is GALAG- (Mammalia). Op. 1995

Galago Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1796, *Mag. encyclop.*, **1**(1): 49 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Galago senegalensis* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1796, *Mag. encyclop.*, **1**(1): 49) (Mammalia). Op. 122, Direction 24

Galago Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1796, *Magasin Encyclopédique, ou journal des sciences, des lettres et des arts*, (2)**1**(1): 49 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Galago senegalensis* E. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1796) (Mammalia). Op. 1995

GALAGONIDAE Gray, 1825, *Annals of Philosophy*, (N.S.)**10**: 338, spelling emended to **GALAGIDAE** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Galago* is GALAG- (Mammalia). Op. 1995

GALATEADAE Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium*: 92 (type genus: *Galathea* Fabricius, 1793) (an incorrect original spelling for **GALATHEIDAE** Samouelle, 1819). Op. 434

Galateigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Galathea Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **2**: 471 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 422, 101): *Cancer trigosus* Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 495) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 434

galathea, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 474 (specific name of the type species of *Melanargia* Meigen, [1828]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 400

GALATHEIDAE (correction by White, 1847 (*List Crust. Coll. Brit. Mus.*: 65) of GALATEADAE) Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium*: 92 (type genus: *Galathea* Fabricius, 1793) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 434

Galaxea Oken, 1815, *Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte*, vol. 3 (Zoologie), part 1 (Fleischlose Thiere), p. 71, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a rejected work (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Vaughan, 1918, Publications of the Carnegie Institution of Washington, No. 213. *Papers of the Department of Marine Biology*, **9**: 98: *Madrepora fascicularis* Linnaeus, 1758) (Anthozoa). Op. 2061

GALAXEINAE Vaughan & Wells, 1943, *Geological Society of America, Special Papers*, **44**: 184 (type genus: *Galaxea* Oken, 1815) (Anthozoa). Op. 2061

Galba Schrank, 1803, *Fauna boica. Durchgedachte Geschichte der in Baiern einheimischen und zahmen Thiere*, Band 3, Heft 2, p. 262 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Buccinum truncatum** Müller, 1774) (Gastropoda). Op. 1896

galbineus, **Armadillo**, Eschscholtz, 1823, *Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **6**: 112 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1848

galbula, **Oriolus**, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 160 (a junior objective synonym of **oriolus**, **Coracias**, Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 44

Galea Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 100 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

galea, **Buccinum**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 734 (specific name of the type species of **Tonna** Brünnich, 1771) (Gastropoda). Op. 237

galeata, **Testudo**, Schoepff, 1792, *Historia testudinum iconibus illustrata*, p. 12 (specific name of the type species of **Pelomedusa** Wagler, 1830) (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1534

Galeatula Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 244 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

galeatum, **Monostoma**, Rudolphi, 1819, *Entozoorum synopsis, cui accedunt mantissa duplex et indices locupletissimi*, p. 86 (senior subjective synonym of the specific name of *Gasterostomum minimum* Wagener, 1852, the type species of **Rhipidocotyle** Diesing, 1858) (Trematoda). Op. 1717

galeatus, **Echinites**, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 103 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Galene de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 4, 19 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cancer bispinosus** Herbst, [1783], *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, **1**(2-5): 144) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

Galeopithecus Pallas, 1783, *Acta Acad. Sci. imp. Petropolitanae*, **4** (for 1780): 208 (a junior objective synonym of **Cynocephalus** Boddaert, 1768). Op. 1077

Galeopsomyia Girault, 1916, *Entomol. News*, **27**: 348 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Euderus columbianus** Ashmead, 1888, *Can. Entomol.*, **20**: 103) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1351

Galerella Gray, [1865], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1864**: 564 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Herpestes ochraceus** Gray, [1849], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **16**: 138) for use by those who consider on taxonomic grounds that **Galerella** Gray is distinct from **Herpestes** Illiger, 1811 (Mammalia). Op. 384

Galerita Fabricius, 1801, *Syst. Eleutheratorum*, **1**: 214 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arachn. Ins.*: 426): **Carabus americanus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 415) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 862

Galerita Gouan, 1770, *Historia Piscium*: 123 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 862

- GALERITINI** Lacordaire, 1854, *Gén. Coléopt.*, **1**: 79 (type genus: *Galerita* Fabricius, 1801) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 862
- GALERITINII Jeannel, 1949, *Faune de l'Empire Français*, **11**: 1057 (type genus: *Galeritina* Jeannel, 1949) (a junior objective synonym of **GALERITINI** Lacordaire, 1854). Op. 862
- GALERITULINI Jedlicka, 1963, *Entomol. Abhandl. Museum Dresden*, **28**: 474 (type genus: *Galeritula* Strand, 1936) (a junior objective synonym of **GALERITINI** Lacordaire, 1854). Op. 862
- Galeruca* Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 251 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considerations générales sur ... les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes*, p. 432: *Chrysomela tanaceti* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754
- Galgulus* Brisson, 1760, *Ornithologia*, **2**: 69-85 (a junior objective synonym of *Coracias* Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 404
- Galgulus* Kittlitz, 1832, *Kupfertaf. Nat. Vögel* (1): 7 (a junior homonym of *Galgulus* Brisson, 1760). Op. 404
- Galgulus* Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 252 (a junior homonym of *Galgulus* Brisson, 1760). Op. 404
- Galgulus* Wagler, 1827, *Syst. Avium*, **1**: sign. 21 (15) (a junior homonym of *Galgulus* Brisson, 1760). Op. 404
- galilea*, *Typhlocaris*, Calman, 1909, *Trans. linn. Soc. London (Zool.)*, (2)**11**: 93 (specific name of the type species of *Typhlocaris* Calman, 1909) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470
- galilejensis*, *Cypselus*, Antinori, 1855, *Naumannia*: 307 (Aves). Op. 1011
- gallensis*, *Lacerta muralis coeruleascens*, Eimer, 1881, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **47**(1): 395 (conserved under the plenary power) (Reptilia). Op. 642
- gallica*, *Leucospis*, Villers, 1789, *Caroli Linnaei Entomologia*, **3**: 261 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1111
- gallicus*, *Falco*, Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 259 (specific name of the type species of *Circaetus* Vieillot, 1816) (Aves). Direction 83
- gallinae*, *Acarus*, de Geer, 1778, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **7**: 111, pl. 6, figs. 13, 14 (specific name of the type species of *Dermanyssus* Dugès, 1834) (Arachnida). Direction 92
- gallinae*, *Pediculus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 613, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1950 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, **1**: 262, fig. 56) (specific name of the type species of *Menopon* Nitzsch, 1818) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 628
- gallinae*, *Ricinus*, de Geer, 1778, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **7**: 79, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1954 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, **3**: 242) (specific name of the type species of *Goniocotes* Burmeister, 1838) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 627
- Gallinago* Brisson, 1760, *Ornithologia*, **5**: 298-310 (gender: feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: *Scolopax gallinago* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 147) (Aves). Op. 67, Direction 39

Gallinago Koch, 1816, *Syst. baier. Zool.*, **1**: 312 (a junior homonym, and a junior objective synonym, of *Gallinago* Brisson, 1760). Direction 39

gallinago, *Scolopax*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 147 (specific name of the type species of *Gallinago* Brisson, 1760) (Aves). Direction 39

galliwasp, *Scincus*, Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**: 299 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 651

gallopavo, *Meleagris*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 156 (specific name of the type species of *Meleagris* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 17

Gamaris [H.S.], 1876, *Ceylon*, **2**: 275 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 295

gambianus, *Sciurus*, Ogilby, 1835, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **3**: 103 (specific name of the type species of *Heliosciurus* Trouessart, 1880) (Mammalia). Op. 464

Gambusia Poey, 1854, *Mém. Hist. nat. Cuba*, **1**: 382 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Copeland, 1876 (*Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci.*, **3**: 142): *Gambusia punctata* Poey, 1854, *Mém. Hist. nat. Cuba*, **1**: 384) (Osteichthyes). Op. 375

GAMBUSINAE Gill, 1893, *Mem. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, **6**: 133 (type genus: *Gambusia* Poey, 1854) (Osteichthyes). Direction 41

gammarellus, *Oniscus*, Pallas, 1766, *Misc. Zool.*: 191 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1133 of the type species of *Orchestia* Leach, 1814) (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1133

Gammarocrinites Quenstedt, 1857, *Der Jura*, Lief. 4, p. 654 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Rasmussen, 1978, *Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology*, Part T, Echinodermata 2, vol. 3, p. T831: *Eugeniocrinites compressus* Goldfuss, 1829), ruled that the name retains priority over the name *Sclerocrinus* Jaekel, 1891 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Crinoidea). Op. 2155

Gammarolites Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 244 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Gammarolithus Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 244 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Gammarus Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 418 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 423, 103): *Cancer pulex* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 633) (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 104, Direction 66

gammarus, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 631 (specific name of the type species of *Homarus* Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 51

Gampsocleis Fieber, 1852, in Kelch, *Grundl. Orth. Obersches.*: 2 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Locusta glabra* Herbst, 1786, in Fuessly, *Arch. Ins.*, **7**: 193) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 149

Gampsonyx Jordan, 1847, *Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinl.*, **4**: 91 (a junior homonym of *Gampsonyx* Vigors, 1825). Direction 44

Gampsonyx Vigors, 1825, *Zool. J.*, **2**(5): 69 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Gampsonyx swainsonii** Vigors, 1825, *Zool. J.*, **2**(5): 69) (Aves). Op. 67

gangeticus, **Delphinus**, Roxburgh, 1801, *Asiatic Researches* [Calcutta edition], p. 171 (specific name of the type species of **Platanista** Wagler, 1830) (Mammalia, Cetacea). Op. 1565

ganteri, **Palaemonias**, Hay, 1901, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington*, **14**: 180 (specific name of the type species of **Palaemonias** Hay, 1901) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Garantia Rollier, 1909, *Arch. Sci. phys. nat. Genève*, (4)**28**: 613, 615 (an unjustified emendation of **Garantiana** Mascke, [1906]). Op. 324

Garantiana Hyatt, 1900, in Eastman's Zittel, *Textb. Paleontol.*, **1**: 583 (a nomen nudum). Op. 324

Garantiana Mascke, [1906], *Die Stephanoceras-Verwandt. Coronatensch. Norddeuschl.*: 24, 34 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Ammonites garantianus** d'Orbigny, 1846, *Paléontol. franç.*, Terr. jurass., **1**: 377, pl. 123) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324

garantianus, **Ammonites**, d'Orbigny, 1846, *Pal. franç.*, Terr. jurass., **1**: 377, pl. 123 (specific name of the type species of **Garantiana** Mascke, [1906]) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324

gardeniella, **Eriophyes**, Keifer, 1964, *Eriophyid Studies B-12, California Department of Agriculture*, p. 9 (specific name of the type species of **Colomerus** Newkirk & Keifer, 1971) (Arachnida, Acarina). Op. 1521

Gari Schumacher, 1817, *Essai nouv. Syst. Habitations Vers test.*: 44, 131 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Gari vulgaris** Schumacher, 1817, *Essai nouv. Syst. Habitations Vers test.*: 44, 131, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Lemche, 1970 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **27**: 18)) (Bivalvia). Op. 910

gari, **Tellina**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 674 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 910

garnonsii, **Acentropus**, Curtis, 1834, *British Entomology*, **11**: folio 497 (specific name of the type species of **Acentropus** Curtis, 1834) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2021

garnotii, **Hemidactylus**, Duméril & Bibron, 1836, *Erpétologie générale ou histoire naturelle complète des reptiles*, vol. 3, p. 368 (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1908

garrulus, **Coracias**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 107 (specific name of the type species of **Coracias** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Op. 404

Garum Dall, 1900, *Trans. Wagner free Inst. Sci. Philadelphia*, **3**: 975 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Psammobia filosa** Conrad, 1833, *Fossil Shells Tert. N. Amer.*, **4**: 42) (Bivalvia). Op. 910

garzetta, **Ardea**, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 237 (specific name of the type species of **Egretta** Forster, 1817) (Aves). Direction 43

Garzonia Ameghino, 1891, *Rev. arg. Hist. nat.*, **1**: 21 (gender: feminine) (type species, under Article 68c: **Garzonia typica** Ameghino, 1891, *Rev. arg. Hist. nat.*, **1**: 307) (at the time of Opinion 1241 treated as a junior subjective synonym of **Stilotherium** Ameghino, 1887) (Mammalia). Op. 1241

GARZONIDAE Ameghino, 1891, *Rev. arg. Hist. nat.*, **1**: 304, 307 (type genus: *Garzonia* Ameghino, 1891), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the family-group names **CAENOLESTIDAE** Trouessart, 1898 or **PALAEOTHENTIDAE** Sinclair, 1906 whenever *Garzonia* Ameghino, 1891 and *Caenolestes* Thomas, 1895 or *Palaeothentes* Ameghino, 1887 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Mammalia). Op. 1241

gassinensis, *Chapmania*, Silvestri, 1905, *Boll. Soc. geol. Ital.*, **23**, 1904 (1905): 481, 482, 485 footnote 2 (specific name of the type species of *Chapmanina* Silvestri, 1931) (Rhizopoda). Op. 765

Gasterophilus Leach, 1817, in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **12**(1): 162 (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1826 (*Brit. Entomol.*, **8**: pl. 146): *Oestrus equi* Clark, 1797, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **3**: 298, 326, valid name: *Oestrus intestinalis* de Geer, 1776) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 106, Direction 63

Gasterosteus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 295 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Gilbert, 1882 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **16**: 393): *Gasterosteus aculeatus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 295) (Osteichthyes). Op. 77, Direction 56

Gasterostomum Siebold, 1848, *Lehrbuch der vergleichende Anatomie der wirbellosen Thiere*, vol. 1, p. 129 (a junior objective synonym of *Bucephalus* Baer, 1827) (Trematoda). Op. 1717

gasti, *Amphipalaemon*, Balss, 1921, *Mitt. zool. Sta. Neapel*, **22**: 523 (specific name of the type species of *Balssia* Kemp, 1922) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

GASTRIOCERAE Hyatt, 1884, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, **22**: 325 (type genus: *Gastrioceras* Hyatt, 1884) (an incorrect original spelling for **GASTRIOCERATIDAE** Hyatt, 1884). Direction 62

Gastrioceras Hyatt, 1884, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, **22**: 327 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Foord & Crick, 1897 (*Cat. foss. Cephal. Brit. Mus.*, **3**: 327): *Ammonites listeri* Sowerby, 1812, *Brit. Min.*, **5**: 97, pl. 455, as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Stubblefield, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**4**: 123, pl. 7, figs. 2a-c)) (Cephalopoda). Op. 420

GASTRIOCERATIDAE (correction of **GASTRIOCERAE**) Hyatt, 1884, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, **22**: 325 (type genus: *Gastrioceras* Hyatt, 1884) (Cephalopoda). Direction 62

Gastrocopta Wollaston, 1878, *Testacea atlantica*: 515 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Pilsbry, 1916 (*in Tryon & Pilsbry, Man. Conch.*, (2)**7**: 7): *Pupa acarus* Benson, 1856, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**18**: 435) (Gastropoda). Direction 72

Gastrodes Westwood, [1840], *Introd. mod. Class. Ins.*, **2**, Syn. Gen. brit. Ins.: 122 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Gastrodes abietum* Bergroth, 1914, *Wien. entomol. Ztg.*, **33**: 183) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 246

Gastrodiscus Cobbold, 1877, *Veterinarian*, **50**: 233-239 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Gastrodiscus sonsinoii* Cobbold, 1877, *Veterinarian*, **50**: 233-239, valid name: *Diplostomus aegyptiacum* Cobbold, 1876) (Trematoda). Op. 84, Direction 76

Gastrodiseus Kowalewski, 1899, *Rozpr. Akad. Krakow*, (2)**15**: 158 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Gastrodiscus* Cobbold, 1877). Direction 76

Gastrodiskus Schneidemuehl, 1896, *Lehrb. vergl. Path.* (fasc. 2): 295 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Gastrodiscus* Cobbold, 1877). Direction 76

Gastrophilus Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.*: 160 (an unjustified emendation of *Gasterophilus* Leach, 1817). Direction 63

gaudichaudii, *Platymera*, Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 108 (specific name of the type species of *Platymera* Milne Edwards, 1837) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

Gauropterus Thomson, 1860, *Skand. Coleopt.*, **2**: 187 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Staphylinus fulgidus* Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*: 220) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1250

gaurus, *Bos*, Smith, 1827, in: *Griffith's Cuvier, Mammals*, **4**: 399 (Mammalia). Op. 1348

Gaussia Wolfenden, 1905, *Plankton Studies*, part 1, p. 5 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Pleuromma princeps* Scott, 1894) (Copepoda). Op. 1590

Gavia Boie, 1822, *Isis* (Oken), **1822**: 563 (a junior homonym of *Gavia* Forster, 1788). Op. 401

Gavia Brisson, 1760, *Ornithologia*, **6**: 196 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 401

Gavia Forster, 1788, *Enchiridion Hist. nat.*: 38 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Colymbus immer* Brünnich, 1764, *Orn. boreal.*: 38) (Aves). Op. 401

Gavia Gloger, 1842, *Hand- und Hilfsbuch Naturgesch.*, **1**: 433 (a junior homonym of *Gavia* Forster, 1788). Op. 401

Gavia Gmelin, 1770, *Reise Russl.*, **1**: 152 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 401

Gavia Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3** (Zool.) (2): 537 (a junior homonym of *Gavia* Forster, 1788). Op. 401

Gavia, all uses of, prior to *Gavia* Forster, 1788 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 401

GAVIDAE Coues, 1903, *Key N. Amer. Birds* (ed. 5), **2**: 104 (type genus: *Gavia* Forster, 1788) (Aves). Direction 75

gaii, *Acanthocyclus*, Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], in d'Orbigny, *Voy. Amér. mérid.*, **6** (Crust.): 30 (specific name of the type species of *Acanthocyclus* Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

Gazella Blainville, 1816, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, **1816**: 75 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Ogilby, [1837] (*Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **4**: 137): *Capra dorcas* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 69) (Mammalia). Op. 108, Direction 23

Gazella Lichtenstein, 1814, *Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berlin Mag.*, **6**: 152, 171 (not published in the nominative singular, appearing only in the nominative plural) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 23

Gazella Pallas, 1769, *Novi Comment. Acad. Sci. imp. Petrop.*, **13**: 468 (not published in the nominative singular, appearing only in the accusative singular and the nominative and genitive plural) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 23

Gazella Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 56 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 23

gazella, *Capra*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 69 (valid name at the date of Direction 23 of the type species of *Oryx* Blainville, 1816) (Mammalia). Direction 23

gazella, *Mecocerus*, Gyllenhal, 1833, in Schoenherr, *Gen. Spec. Curc.*, **1**(1): 115 (specific name of the type species of *Mecocerus* Schoenherr, 1833) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 982

Gebia Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **11**: 342 (a junior objective synonym of *Upogebia* [Leach, 1814]). Op. 434

GEBIDAE Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 12, 13, 19 (type genus: *Gebia* Leach, 1815) (an incorrect original spelling for GEBIIDAE Dana, 1852). Op. 434

GEBIIDAE (correction by Miers, 1876 (*Cat. Crust. New Zealand*: 70) of GEBIDAE) Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 12, 13, 19 (type genus: *Gebia* Leach, 1815) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 434

Gecarcinicus Dana, 1852, *U.S. explor. Exped.*, **13** (Crust.): 375, pl. 1 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Gecarcinucus* Milne Edwards, 1844). Direction 37

Gecarcinucus Milne Edwards, 1844, in Jacquemont, *Voy. Inde*, **4**: 4, 44 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Gecarcinucus jacquemontii* Milne Edwards, 1844, in Jacquemont, *Voy. Inde*, **4**: 4, 44) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73

Gegenes Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (7): 107 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Papilio pumilio* Hoffmannsegg, 1803, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), **3**: 202, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Hemming, 1964 (*Annot. Lep.*, **1**: 112)) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 827

geinitzianus, *Gladiolites*, Barrande, 1850, *Grapt. Bohême*: 69, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. L31612 in the National Museum, Prague, figured by Bouček & Münch, 1944, *Rozpravy II. Třída České Akademie*, **53**: pl. 3, figs. 2-4) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Retiolites* Barrande, 1850) (Graptolithina). Op. 199, Op. 1901

Gelastocaris Kemp, 1914, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **10**: 106 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Latreutes paronai* (correction of *paronae*) Nobili, 1905, *Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino*, **20**(506): 2) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

geminatus, *Buprestis*, Say, 1823, *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **3**: 163, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of *Buprestis geminatus* Illiger, 1803 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008

geminum, *Lathrobium*, Kraatz, 1857, *Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands. Abt. 1. Coleoptera. Zweiter Band. Lief. 3-4*, p. 673, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name *Lathrobium boreale* Hochhuth, 1851 and the name *Lathrobium volgense* Hochhuth, 1851 whenever it and either of the others are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2126

gemascens, *Madrepora*, all uses of subsequent to Wilkens, 1787, and prior to *Madrepora gemmascens* Esper, [1794] (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 574

gemmascens, *Madrepora*, Esper, [1794], *Die Pflanzenthier*, Fortsetzung, **1**(2): 60, as interpreted by the holotype figured by Boschma, 1955 (*Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, **58**(C): 22-31, pl. 1) (conserved under the plenary power) (Hydrozoa). Op. 544

gemmascens, *Madrepora*, Wilkens, 1787, in Pallas, *Charakteristik der Thierpflanzen*, **2**: 144 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 574

Gemmura Smith, 1968, *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, **61**(6): 1401 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Nematus (Cryptocampus) mucronatus* Hartig, 1837) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1963

gemonensis, *Natrix*, Laurenti, 1768, *Specimen medicum, exhibens synopsis reptilium emendatam ...*, p. 76, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. 1357.70 in the Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, Geneva) designated under the plenary power (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1686

GEMPYLINAE Goode & Bean, 1895, *Oceanic Ichth.*: 193 (type genus: *Gempylus* Cuvier, 1829) (Osteichthyes). Op. 487

Gempylus Cuvier, 1829, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2), **2**: 200 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Gempylus serpens* Cuvier, 1829, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2), **2**: 200) (Osteichthyes). Op. 487

genicularis, *Ammonites*, Waagen, 1869, *Geogn.-Pal. Beitr.*, **2**: 227, pl. 20, figs. 4a-c (specific name of the type species of *Oecotraustes* Waagen, 1869) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324

geniculata, *Anculosa (Lithasia)*, Haldeman, 1840, *Monogr. Limniades or freshwater univalve shells of North America*, Suppl. to No. 1: 1 (specific name of the type species of *Lithasia* Haldeman, 1840) (Gastropoda). Op. 1195

geniculata, *Musca*, de Geer, 1776, *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des Insectes*, **6**: 38 (specific name of the type species of *Siphona* Meigen, 1803) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1008

geniculata, *Rhamphomyia*, Meigen, 1830, *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten*, part 3, p. 340 (specific name of the type species of *Pararhamphomyia* Frey, 1922) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2117

Gennadas Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**8**: 171, 191 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Gennadas parvus* Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**8**: 192) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864

Genypterus Philippi, 1857, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, Jahrg. 23(1): 268 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Genypterus nigricans* Philippi, 1857, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, Jahrg. 23(1): 269, 270, valid name: *Conger chilensis* Guichenot, 1849) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1200

Geoderces Horn, 1876, *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*, **15**(96): 70 (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by original designation: *Trachyphloeus melanothrix* Kirby, 1837) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1452

Geodromicus Redtenbacher, 1857, *Fauna austriaca. Die Käfer*, Ed. 2, p. 244 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Lacordaire, 1854, *Histoire des insectes. Genera des coléoptères ou exposé méthodique et critique de tous les genres proposés jusqu'ici dans cet ordre d'insectes*, vol. 2, p. 136: *Staphylinus plagiatus* Fabricius, 1798, the type species of the replaced name *Geobius* Heer, 1839), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name *Psephidonus* Gistel, 1856 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2077

Geoemyda Gray, 1834, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1834**: 100 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Testudo spengleri** Gmelin, 1789, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 3, p. 1043) (Reptilia). Op. 1309

geoffroi [sic], *Dermestes scolytus*, Goeze, 1777, *Entomol. Beytr. Linn.*, **1**: 143 (a junior objective synonym of *scolytus*, **Bostrichus**, Fabricius, 1775). Op. 683

geoffroyi, **Ateles**, Kuhl, 1820, *Beiträge zur Zoologie und vergleichenden Anatomie*, p. 26, ruled under the plenary power to be available from Kuhl, 1820 (Mammalia). Op. 2184

geoffroyi, *Corixa*, Leach, 1817, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **12**(1): 17 (a junior objective synonym of *punctata*, **Sigara**, Illiger, 1807). Op. 281

Geomalacus Allman, 1843, *Athenaeum*, **1843**: 851 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Geomalacus maculosus** Allman, 1843, *Athenaeum*, **1843**: 851) (Gastropoda). Op. 335

Geometra Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 519 (conserved under the plenary power as of subgeneric status) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Phalaena papilionaria** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 522) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450

Geometra Paetel, 1875, *Fam. Gatt. Moll.*: 86 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Geomitra* Swainson, 1840, and a junior homonym of *Geometra* Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 450

geometricus, **Epicrius**, Canestrini & Fanzago, 1877, *Atti del Reale Istituto Veneto di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti*, (5)**4**(1): 131 (specific name of the type species of **Epicrius** Canestrini & Fanzago, 1877) (Arachnida, Acari). Op. 1749

GEOMETRIDA [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **9**(1): 134 (type genus: **Geometra** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for **GEOMETRIDAE** [Leach, 1815]). Op. 450

GEOMETRIDAE (correction of GEOMETRIDA) [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **9**(1): 134 (type genus: **Geometra** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450

GEOMETRITES Newman, 1835, *Grammar Entomol.*: 175 (type genus: **Geometra** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **GEOMETRIDAE** (correction of GEOMETRIDA) [Leach, 1815]). Op. 450

Geonemus Schönherr, 1833, *Synonymia Insectorum, Genera et species curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiae*, vol. 1, p. 13 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Curculio flabellipes** Olivier, 1807) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1493

Geopeltis Regteren Altena, 1949, *Archives du Musée Teyler*, (3)**10**: 56 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Belopeltis simplex** Voltz, 1840) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914

Georissus Latreille, 1809, *Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum, secundum ordinem naturalem in Familias disposita, iconibus exemplisque plurimus explicata*, vol. 4, p. 377 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Pimelia pygmaea* Fabricius, 1798, a junior subjective synonym of **Byrrhus crenulatus** Rossi, 1794) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1891

Georyssus Stephens, 1828, *Illustrations of British entomology ... Mandibulata*, vol. 2, p. 105 (a junior objective synonym of **Georissus** Latreille, 1809) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1891

Geostiba Thomson, 1858, *Öfversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar*, **15**: 33 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Aleochara circellaris** Gravenhorst, 1806) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2098

Geoteuthis Münster, 1843, in Münster, G. Graf zu, Meyer, H.V. & Wagner, R. (Eds.), *Beiträge zur Petrefacten-Kunde* ..., p. 68 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Bülow-Trummer, 1920, *Fossilium Catalogus I: Animalia*, part 11 (Cephalopoda dibranchiata), p. 252: **Loligo bollensis** Schübler in Zieten, 1832) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914

Geotriton Bonaparte, [1832], *Iconografia della fauna Italica per le quattro classi degli animali vertebrati*, vol. 2 (Amfibi), fasc. 1, pp. [243]-[244] (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Amphibia, Caudata). Op. 1866

Geotrupes Latreille, 1796, *Précis Caract. Ins.*: 6 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Scarabaeus stercorarius** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 349) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 346

GEOTRUPINI Latreille, 1806, *Gen. Crust. Ins.*, **2**: 91 (type genus: **Geotrupes** Latreille, 1796) (published as a name for a taxon below subfamily rank) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Direction 28

gerardi, Strophalosia, King, 1846, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **18**: 93 (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of **Strophalosia** King, 1844) (Brachiopoda). Op. 625

Gerbios Bosc, 1813, *Nouv. Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, **3**(66): 233 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 434

germanica, Blatta, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 668 (specific name of the type species of **Blattella** Caudell, 1903) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name **transfuga** Brünnich, 1763, as published in the binomen **Blatta transfuga**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Dictyoptera). Op. 1231

germanicum, Polyzonium, Brandt, 1837, *Bull. Sci. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **1**(23): 178, 179 (specific name of the type species of **Polyzonium** Brandt, 1837) (Diplopoda). Op. 1065

germari, Chrysobothris, Gory & Laporte, 1838, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes Coléoptères. Monographie des buprestides*, vol. 2, p. 50, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **Buprestis sexsignata** Say, 1839 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2174

germari, Corisa, Fieber, 1848, *Nouveaux Mémoires de la Société Impériale des naturalistes de Moscou*, **21**: 531, as defined by the neotype (male specimen, glued on card and labelled: '(1) male, (2) 12.10.44, Adolfshütte, Oberlausitz, Dr. Jordan, (3) Arctocorisa germari (Fieber) det. A. Jansson 1985, (4) Neotype Corisa germari Fieber, (5) Zool. Mus. Berlin', deposited in the Zoological Museum, Humboldt University, Berlin, Germany) designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1523

germinationis, Musca, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 600, as defined by the neotype (specimen labelled 'Opomyza germinationis ♂ 2.7' in the Naturhistoriska Riksmuseet, Stockholm) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of **Opomyza** Fallén, 1820) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2088

GERREIDAE (correction of GERREIFORMES) Bleeker, 1859, *Act. Soc. Sci. Indo-Neerl.*, **6**: xx (type genus: **Gerres** Quoy & Gaimard, 1824) (Osteichthyes). Op. 962

GERREIFORMES Bleeker, 1859, *Act. Soc. Sci. Indo-Neerl.*, **6**: xx (type genus: *Gerres* Quoy & Gaimard, 1824) (an incorrect original spelling for **GERREIDAE** Bleeker, 1859). Op. 962

Gerres Quoy & Gaimard, 1824, *Voy. 'Uranie'* (Zool.): 292 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan, 1917 (*Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. Publ. Univ. Ser.*, No. 27: 117, 118): *Gerres vaigiensis* Quoy & Gaimard, 1824, *Voy. 'Uranie'* (Zool.): 292) (Osteichthyes). Op. 962

GERRIDA [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **9**: 123 (type genus: *Gerris* Fabricius, 1794) (an incorrect original spelling for **GERRIDAE** [Leach, 1815]). Op. 962

GERRIDAE (correction of GERRIDA) [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh. Ency.*, **9**: 123 (type genus: *Gerris* Fabricius, 1794) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 962

GERRIDAE Günther, 1862, *Cat. Acanthopterygii Pharyngognathi Anacanthini Br. Mus.*, **4**: 252 (type genus: *Gerres* Quoy & Gaimard, 1824) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **GERREIDAE** Bleeker, 1859). Op. 962

Gerris Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, **4**: 187 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arachn. Ins.*: 259, 434): *Cimex lacustris* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 450) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 962

gervaisii, *Diplocus*, Pictet, 1853, *Traité Paléont.* (ed. 2), **1**: 340 (a junior objective synonym of *cervulum*, *Lophiotherium*, Gervais, 1850). Op. 530

Geryon Krøyer, 1837, *Naturhist. Tidsskrift*, **1**(1): 10, 20, 21 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Geryon tridens* Krøyer, 1837, *Naturhist. Tidsskrift*, **1**(1): 10, 21) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

geversianum, *Buccinum*, Pallas, 1774, *Spicil. Zool.* (10): 33 (valid name at the date of Opinion 911 of the type species of *Trophon* Montfort, 1810) (Gastropoda). Op. 911

gibba, *Sphex*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 571 (specific name of the type species of *Sphecodes* Latreille, 1804) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713

gibbicollis, *Buprestis*, Illiger, 1803, *Magazin für Insectenkunde*, **2**: 239 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008

gibbicollis, *Buprestis*, Say, 1823, *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **3**: 161, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of *Buprestis gibbicollis* Illiger, 1803 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008

gibbon, *Simia*, Miller, 1779, *Phil. Trans. roy. Soc. London*, **68**: 161-179, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *syndactyla* Raffles, 1821, as published in the binomen *Simia syndactyla*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Mammalia). Op. 1224

gibbosus, *Entomostracites*, Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala*, **8**: 39 (specific name of the type species of *Olenus* Dalman, [1827]) (Trilobita). Op. 496

gibbosus, *Notostomus*, Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)*, (6)**11**(4): 7 (specific name of the type species of *Notostomus* Milne Edwards, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

gibbum, *Acrydium*, Olivier, 1791, *Ency. Méth., Ins.*, **6**: 233, No. 76 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1103

gibbus, *Cynodon*, Spix & Agassiz, 1829, *Selecta genera et species piscium quos in itinere per Brasiliam ... Collegit et pingendos curavit Dr. J.B. de Spix ... Digessit, descripsit et observationibus anatomicis illustravit Dr. L. Agassiz*, pl. 27 (specific name of the type species of **Cynodon** Spix in Spix & Agassiz, 1829) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2012

gibelio, *Cyprinus*, Bloch, 1782, *Oeconomische Naturgeschichte der Fische Deutschlands*, vol. 1, p. 71, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being pre-dated by a name based on a domestic form (Osteichthyes). Op. 2027

gigantea, *Alce*, Blumenbach, 1799, *Handbuch der Naturgeschichte*, 6th Ed., vol. 16, p. 697 (senior subjective synonym of *Megaloceros antiquorum* Brookes, 1828, the specific name of the type species of **Megaloceros** Brookes, 1828) (Mammalia, Artiodactyla). Op. 1566

gigantea, *Procellaria*, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 563, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. 1911 340 in the Catalogue Général of the Laboratoire de Zoologie: Mammifères et Oiseaux, Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of **Macronectes** Richmond, 1905) (Aves, Procellariiformes). Op. 1751

gigantea, *Proscopia*, Klug, 1820, in Nees von Esenbeck, *Hor. phys. berol.*: 18 (specific name of the type species of **Proscopia** Klug, 1820) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 5

Gigantella Sarycheva, 1928, *Mem. geol. Sci. Res. Inst. Moscow*, **1928**(1): 13 (a junior homonym of *Gigantella* Ekman, 1905). Op. 420

giganteus, all uses in combination with *Yerboa*, *Jaculus*, *Didelphis* and *Didelphys* prior to **Macropus giganteus** Shaw, 1790, *Nat. Miscell.*: pl. 33 and text (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 760

giganteus, *Bathynomus*, Milne Edwards, 1879, *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences*, Paris, **88**: 21 (specific name of the type species of **Bathynomus** Milne Edwards, 1879) (Isopoda). Op. 1668

giganteus, *Conchyliolithus Anomites*, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. G[2], pl. 15, fig. 1 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 420

giganteus, *Gyrolepis*, Agassiz, 1835, *Poiss. Foss.*, **2**(1): 175, pl. 19, fig. 13 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 930

giganteus, *Jaculus*, Erxleben, 1777, *Syst. Règn. Anim.*: 409 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 760

giganteus, **Macropus**, Shaw, 1790, *Nat. Miscell.*: pl. 33 and text, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Calaby & Ride, 1964 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **21**: 254) (specific name of the type species of **Macropus** Shaw, 1790) (ruled under the plenary power not to be an objective synonym of **Macropus major** Shaw, 1800) (Mammalia). Op. 760

giganteus, **Productus**, Sowerby, 1822, *Min. Conch.*, **4**: 19, pl. 320, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**4**: 100) (specific name of the type species of **Gigantoproductus** Prentice, 1950) (Brachiopoda). Op. 420

giganteus, *Turrilites*, de Haan, 1825, *Specimen Philosophicum Inaugurale. Exhibens Monographiae Ammoniteorum et Goniatiteorum ...*, p. 78 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1925

giganteus, Unio, Barnes, 1823, *American Journal of Science and Arts*, **6**: 119 (valid specific name of the senior subjective synonym of *Unio heros* Say, 1829, the type species of *Megaloniaias* Utterback, 1915) (Bivalvia). Op. 1487

Gigantoproductus Prentice, 1950, *Geol. Mag.*, **87**(6): 436 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Muir-Wood, 1930 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (10)**5**: 105, 106) for the replaced name *Gigantella* Sarycheva, 1928: **Productus giganteus** Sowerby, 1822, *Min. Conch.*, **4**: 19, pl. 320, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**4**: 100)) (Brachiopoda). Op. 420

Gigantorhinchus Weinberg & Romanowitsch, 1908, *Clin. veter.*, **31**: 41 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Gigantorhynchus** Hamann, 1892). Direction 76

Gigantorhynchus Hamann, 1892, *Zool. Anz.*, **15**: 196 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Stiles & Hassall, 1905 (*Bull. U.S. Bur. Anim. Ind.*, **79**: 108): **Echinorhynchus echinodiscus** Diesing, 1851, *Syst. Helminth.*, **2**: 36) (Acanthocephala). Op. 84

gigas, Ascalabotes, Bocage, 1875, *Jornal de Sciencias Mathematicas, Physicas e Naturaes*, **5**: 108 (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1585

gigas, Cancer, Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **5**: 272 (specific name of the type species of *Pseudocarcinus* Milne Edwards, 1834) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

gigas, Hypselopus, Burmeister, 1835, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(1): 329 (specific name of the type species of *Hypselopus* Burmeister, 1835) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 1

gigas, Ichneumon, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 560 (specific name of the type species of *Urocerus* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1754

gigas, Leucospis, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **2**: 245 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1111

gigas, Manati, Zimmermann, 1780, *Geographische Geschichte des Menschen und die vierfüssigen Thiere*, **2**: 426 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1320 of the type species of *Hydrodamalis* Retzius, 1794) (Mammalia). Op. 1320

gigas, Sudis, Schinz, 1822, in Cuvier, *Das Thierreich aus dem französischen frey übersetzt ...*, **2**: 305 (specific name of the type species of *Arapaima* Müller, 1843) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1132

gigaxii, Helix, Pfeiffer, 1850, *Z. f. Malakozool.*, **7**: 85 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

gigliotosi, Heniola, Carbonell, 1971, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **28**: 167 (specific name of the type species of *Heniola* Uvarov, 1940) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1032

gilbertsoni, Actinocrinus, Phillips, 1836, *Ill. Geol. Yorks.* (2): 206, to be interpreted, as directed under the plenary power, by reference to the neotype designated by Wright, 1955 (*Brit. Carbonif. Crin.*, **2**(1): pl. 49, figs. 3, 16; pl. 50, figs. 3, 9) (specific name of the type species of *Amphoracrinus* Austin, 1848) (Crinoidea). Op. 527

Ginorga Gray, 1840, *Syn. Contents Brit. Mus.* (ed. 42): 150 (a nomen nudum). Op. 292

Ginorga Strickland, 1842, *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* (Plymouth, 1841) (Trans. Sect.): 65 (a junior objective synonym of *Cardinia* Agassiz, [1841]). Op. 292

gioëni, Tricla, Philipsson, 1788, *Dissertatio Hist. nat. sist. nova Test. Gen.*: 8 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 287

Gioënia Bruguière, [1789], *Ency. méth.*, Vers **1**(1): xii (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 287

Giraffa Brisson, 1762, *Regnum Animale in classes IX distributum, sive synopsis methodica*, Ed. 2, pp. 12, 37 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Cervus camelopardalis*** Linnaeus, 1758), ruled under the plenary power to be taken as first available from Brisson, 1762, despite that being a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes (Mammalia, Artiodactyla). Op. 1894

Glabella Loew, 1873, *Beschreibung europäischer Dipteren*, Band 3, p. 208 (a junior homonym of *Glabella* Swainson, 1840) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1545

Glbellula Bezzi, 1902, *Zeitschrift für Systematische Hymenopterologie und Dipterologie*, **2**: 191 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Platygaster arcticus*** Zetterstedt, 1838) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1545

glaber, *Conchylolithus Anomites*, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign Z[2], pl. 48, figs. 9, 10 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 420

glaber, ***Ptychognathus***, Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 104 (specific name of the type species of ***Ptychognathus*** Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

glaber, ***Spirifer***, Sowerby, 1820, *Min. Conch.*, **3**: 123, pl. 269 (numbered 169 on legend in error), as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**4**: 111, pl. 3, figs. 2a-c) (specific name of the type species of ***Martinia*** McCoy, 1844) (Brachiopoda). Op. 420

glaber, ***Staphylinus***, Müller, 1776, *Zoologiae Danicae prodromus, seu animalium Daniae et Norvegiae indigenarum characteres*, p. 98, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over ***Quedius plagiatus*** Mannerheim, 1843 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086

glaber, ***Strombiformis***, Da Costa, 1778, *Historia naturalis testaceorum Britanniae or, the British conchology ...*, p. 117, as defined by the neotype designated by Warén, 1989, *Journal of Conchology*, **33**(4): 220 (senior objective synonym of the specific name of ***Turbo subulatus*** Donovan, 1804, the type species of ***Eulima*** Risso, 1826) (Gastropoda). Op. 1718

glaberrimum, *Xiphidium*, Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(2) Part 1: 707 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1148

glabra, ***Heteropanope***, Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 35 (specific name of the type species of ***Heteropanope*** Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

glabra, ***Locusta***, Herbst, 1786, in Fuessly, *Arch. Ins.*, **7**: 193 (specific name of the type species of ***Gampsocleis*** Fieber, 1852) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 5

glabra, ***Madiza***, Fallén, 1820, *Oscinides Sveciae*: 9 (specific name of the type species of ***Madiza*** Fallén, 1810) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1112

glabrata, *Tenthredo*, Fallén, 1808, *Kongl. Vetenskaps Academiens Handlingar*, **29**(2): 108 (senior subjective synonym of *Ametastegia fulvipes* A. Costa, 1882, the type species of *Ametastegia* A. Costa, 1882) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1963

glabrum, *Buccinum*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 135 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

glacialis, *Hepomadus*, Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**8**: 190 (specific name of the type species of *Hepomadus* Bate, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864

glacialis, *Pasiphaë*, Buchholz, 1874, in Koldewey, *Zweite Deutsche Nordpolarfahrt*, **2**: 279 (specific name of the type species of *Hymenodora* Sars, 1877) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

glacialis, *Procellaria*, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 51 (specific name of the type species of *Fulmarus* Stephens, 1826) (Aves). Direction 43

gladiator, *Conus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 141 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

Gladiolites Barrande, 1850, *Grapt. Bohême*: 68 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 199

gladius, *Scomber*, attributed erroneously to Broussonet, 1786, *Mém. Acad. Sci.* (1786): 454, in the supposed binomen *Scomber gladius* (not made available in the work cited). Op. 903

gladius, *Xiphias*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 248 (specific name of the type species of *Xiphias* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57

Glaea Curtis, 1829, *Brit. Entomol.*, **6**: 268 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Gloia* Hübner, 1822). Op. 789

glandarius, *Cuculus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 111 (specific name of the type species of *Clamator* Kaup, 1829) (Aves). Direction 43

glandon, *Papilio*, Prunner, 1798, *Lepid. pedemont.*: 76 (specific name of the type species of *Agriades* Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 270

Glandularia Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 245 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

glanis, *Silurus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 304 (specific name of the type species of *Silurus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57

Glassia Davidson, 1881, *Geological Magazine*, (2)**8**(1): 11 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Glassia elongata* Davidson, 1881) (Brachiopoda). Op. 2022

glauca, *Chromodoris*, Bergh, 31 March 1879, *Malakozool. Blätter*, N.F., **1**: 106, 107 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1253

glauca, *Notonecta*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 439 (specific name of the type species of *Notonecta* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 64

glauca, *Poeciloptera*, Kirby, 1891, *J. linn. Soc. London (Zool.)*, **24**: 154, pl. 6, fig. 14 (specific name of the type species of *Hansenia* Kirkaldy, 1902) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 598

glauцина, *Phalaena*, Esper, [1789], *Die Schmett.*, Suppl., **3** Abschn.: 11, pl. 81, figs. 4, 5 (specific name of the type species of *Episema* Ochsenheimer, 1816) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 494

glaucoïdes, *Eolis*, Alder & Hancock, 1854, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**14**: 104 (specific name of the type species of *Calma* Alder & Hancock, 1855) (Gastropoda). Op. 780

Glaucoma Ehrenberg, 1830, *Organization syst. geogr. Verhalt. Infusionsth.*: 96 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Glaucoma scintillans* Ehrenberg, 1830, *Organization syst. geogr. Verhalt. Infusionsth.*: 98) (Ciliophora). Op. 915

Glaucopis Bonaparte, 1854, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)*, (4)**1**(3): 137 (a junior homonym of *Glaucopis* Gmelin, 1788). Op. 789

Glaucopis Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), **6**: 289 (a junior homonym of *Glaucopis* Gmelin, 1788). Op. 789

Glaucopis Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 3, 4, 5, 6 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789

glaucus, *Phasmatocarcinus*, Tilesius von Tilenau, 1818, *Ann. Wetterau. Ges. Naturk.*, **4**: 6 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 864

glaucus, *Scomber*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 298 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1841

glaucus, *Squalus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 235 (specific name of the type species of *Prionace* Cantor, 1850) (Chondrichthyes). Op. 723

Gliricola Mjöberg, January 1910, *Zool. Anz.*, **35**: 292 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Gyropus gracilis* Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar), **3**: 304, valid name: *Pediculus porcelli* Schrank, 1781) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 342

Gliricola Mjöberg, June 1910, *Ark. Zool.*, **6** (No. 13): 18 (a junior homonym and junior objective synonym of *Gliricola* Mjöberg, January 1910). Op. 342

GLIRICOLINAE Ewing, 1924, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **63** (No. 20): 7 (type genus: *Gliricola* Mjöberg, 1910) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Direction 28

Glirulus Thomas, 1906, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1905**(2): 347 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Myoxus japonicus* Schinz, 1845) (Mammalia). Op. 1978

Glis Brisson, 1762, *Regnum Animale in classes IX distributum, sive synopsis methodica*, Ed. 2, pp. 13, 113 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Sciurus glis* Linnaeus, 1766), ruled under the plenary power to be taken as first available from Brisson, 1762, despite that being a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1894

Glis Erxleben, 1777, *Systema regni animalis ... Classis 1* (Mammalia), p. 358 (a junior homonym of *Glis* Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1894

glis, **Sciurus**, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, p. 87 (specific name of the type species of *Glis* Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1894

globator, **Oniscus**, Cuvier, 1792, *Journal d'Histoire Naturelle* (Paris), 2(13): 24 (a junior homonym of *Oniscus globator* Pallas, 1772) (Isopoda). Op. 1897

globator, **Oniscus**, Pallas, 1772, *Spicilegia zoologica*, (9): 70 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Isopoda). Op. 1574

globator, **Volvox**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 820 (specific name of the type species of *Volvox* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mastigophora). Direction 77

globiceps, **Asaphus**, Phillips, 1836, *Illustrations of the geology of Yorkshire; or, a description of the strata and organic remains: accompanied by a geological map, sections, and diagrams, and figures of the fossils, part 2 (The Mountain Limestone District)*, p. 240 (specific name of the type species of *Bollandia* Reed, 1943) (Trilobita). Op. 1652

Globicornis Latreille, 1829, in Cuvier, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2), 4: 511 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Dermestes rufitarsis* Panzer, [1796], *Fauna Ins. germ.* (35): No. 6, valid name: *Dermestes nigripes* Fabricius, 1792) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 300

globifera, **Crax**, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. hist.*: 13 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 412

Globigenera Sowerby, 1842, *Conch. Manual* (ed. 2): 154 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Globigerina* d'Orbigny, 1826). Op. 552

Globigerina d'Orbigny, 1826, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, [1]7(27): 271, 277 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Parker, Jones & Brady, 1865 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (3)16: 36): *Globigerina bulloides* d'Orbigny, 1826, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, [1]7(27): 277) (Rhizopoda). Op. 552

GLOBIGERINIDA Carpenter, Parker & Jones, 1862, *Introd. Study Foram.*: 171-175 (type genus: *Globigerina* d'Orbigny, 1826) (an incorrect original spelling for GLOBIGERINIDAE Carpenter, Parker & Jones, 1862). Op. 552

GLOBIGERINIDAE (correction by Zittel, 1876, of GLOBIGERINIDA) Carpenter, Parker & Jones, 1862, *Introd. Study Foram.*: 171-175 (type genus: *Globigerina* d'Orbigny, 1826), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over ORBULINIDAE Schultze, 1854 by those who consider that the genera *Globigerina* d'Orbigny, 1826 and *Orbulina* d'Orbigny, 1839 belong to the same family-group taxon (Rhizopoda). Op. 552

globipunctata, **Taenia**, Rivolta, 1874, *Sopra alcune specie Tenie pecore*: 3 (specific name of the type species of *Stilesia* Stiles & Hassall, 1893) (Cestoda). Direction 77

Globites de Haan, 1825, *Specimen philosoph. exhib. Monogr. Ammonit. Goniatit.*: 37 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 304

globosa, *Globigerina*, Hantken, 1883, *Ertek. Termesz. Köreböl Tud. Akad.*, 13: 11, pl. 2, fig. 7 (a junior primary homonym of *Globigerina globosa* von Hagenow, 1842). Op. 1316

globosus, *Cancer*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, **1**: 315 (a junior objective synonym of ***globus*, *Cancer***, Fabricius, 1775). Op. 712

globulosa, *Leucosia*, Bosc, [1801-1802], in Castel's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **1**: 238 (a junior objective synonym of ***globus*, *Cancer***, Fabricius, 1775). Op. 712

Globulus Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 103 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

globulus*, *Hydrophilus, Paykull, [1798], *Fauna svec.*, *Ins.*, **1**: 188 (specific name of the type species of *Anacaena* Thomson, 1859) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 583

globus*, *Cancer, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 401 (specific name of the type species of *Philyra* Leach, 1817) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

Glochidium Rathke, 1797, *Skr. naturh. Selsk. Kbh.*, **4**(1): 166 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy, but available for use as a technical designation to denote the parasitic larval stage of species of the genus *Anodonta* Lamarck, 1799). Op. 561

Gloee Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 4, 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789

Glomeris Latreille, 1802, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des crustacés et des insectes*, vol. 3, p. 44 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Jeekel, 1971, *Monografieën van de Nederlandse Entomologische Vereniging*, **5**: 14: ***Oniscus pustulatus*** Fabricius, 1781) (Diplopoda). Op. 1897

gloriosa, *Chrysis*, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomologia Systematica emendata et aucta*, vol. 2, p. 242 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1906

Glossodoris Ehrenberg, 1831, *Symbolae physicae seu icones et descriptiones animalium evertabrorum sepositis insectis quae ex itinere per Africam borealem et Asiam occidentalem. Decas 1 Mollusca* (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Gray, 1847, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1847**: 164: *Doris* (*Glossodoris*) *xantholeuca* Ehrenberg, 1831, a junior subjective synonym of ***Doris pallida*** Rüppell & Leuckart, 1830 or 1831) (Gastropoda). Op. 1375

Glossograpsus Emmons, 1855, *Amer. Geol.*, **1**: 108 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for ***Glossograptus*** Emmons, 1855). Op. 650

Glossograptus (emendation of *Glossograpsus*) Emmons, 1855, *Amer. Geol.*, **1**: 108 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Lapworth, 1873 (*Geol. Mag.*, **10**: table i): ***Glossograpsus*** [sic] ***ciliatus*** Emmons, 1855, *Amer. Geol.*, **1**: 108) (Graptolithina). Op. 650

glutinosa*, *Caecilia, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 229 (specific name of the type species of *Ichthyophis* Fitzinger, 1826) (Amphibia, Gymnophiona). Op. 1604

glutinosa*, *Myxine, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 650 (specific name of the type species of *Myxine* Linnaeus, 1758) (Agnatha). Direction 57

glutinosa, *Salamandra*, Green, 1818, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1**(2): 357 (specific name of the type species of *Plethodon* Tschudi, 1838) (Amphibia). Op. 921

Glycaspis Taylor, 1960, *Aust. J. Zool.*, **8**: 385 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Aphalara flavilabris* Froggatt, 1903, *Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales*, **28**: 318) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 725

Glycimerigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Glycimeris Lamarck, 1799, *Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, **1799**: 83 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Bivalvia). Op. 1414

Glycimeris Lamarck, 1801, *Système des Animaux sans Vertèbres*, p. 126 (a junior homonym of *Glycimeris* Lamarck, 1799) (Bivalvia). Op. 1414

glycimeris, *Mya*, Born, 1778, *Index Rerum Naturalium Musei Caesarei Vindibonsis Pars 1, Testacea*, p. 10 (specific name of the senior subjective synonym of *Panopea aldrovandi* Ménard de la Groye, 1807, the type species of *Panopea* Ménard de la Groye, 1807) (Bivalvia). Op. 1414

GLYCYMERIDIDAE Newton, 1916, *Journal of Conchology*, **15**: 83 (type genus: *Glycymeris* da Costa, 1778) (Bivalvia). Op. 1414

Glycymeris da Costa, 1778, *British Conchology*, p. 168 (gender: feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: *Arca glycymeris* Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia). Op. 1414

glycymeris, *Arca*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 695 (specific name of the type species of *Glycymeris* da Costa, 1778) (Bivalvia). Op. 1414

GLYPHIPTERIGIDAE Stainton, 1854, *Insecta Britannica*, Lepidoptera, p. 169 (type genus: *Glyphipterix* Hübner, [1825]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1418

Glyphipterix Hübner, [1825], *Verzeichniss bekannter Schmettlinge*, p. 421 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Tinea bergstraesserella* Fabricius, 1781) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1418

Glyphipteryx Curtis, 1827, *British entomology*, vol. 4, p. 152 (an unjustified emendation of *Glyphipterix* Hübner, [1825]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1418

Glyphocrangon Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (6)**11**(4): 3 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Glyphocrangon spinicauda* Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (6)**11**(4): 3) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

GLYPHOCRANGONIDAE Smith, 1884, *Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish*, **10**: 364 (type genus: *Glyphocrangon* Milne Edwards, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Glyptagnostus Whitehouse, 1936, *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*, **11**: 101 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Glyptagnostus toreuma* Whitehouse, 1936) (Trilobita). Op. 1701

Glyptograpsus Smith, 1870, *Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci.*, **2**(1): 153 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Glyptograpsus impressus* Smith, 1870, *Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci.*, **2**(1): 154) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

Glyptoplax Smith, 1870, *Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci.*, **2**(1): 164 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Glyptoplax pugnax** Smith, 1870, *Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci.*, **2**(1): 165) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

Glyptus Brullé, 1835, *Hist. nat. Ins.*, **5** Coleoptera II: 83 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Glyptus sculptilis** Brullé, 1835, *Hist. nat. Ins.*, **5** Coleoptera II: 84) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1299

Glyptus Hoffmannsegg, 1818, *Wiedemann's Zool. Mag.*, **1**(2): 85 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1299

Gnamptodon Haliday, 1833, *Entomological Magazine*, **1**: 265 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Bracon pumilio** Nees, 1834) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1424

Gnamptodon Haliday 1837, *Entomological Magazine*, **4**: 220, ruled by the Commission to be an incorrect subsequent spelling of **Gnamptodon** Haliday, 1833 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1424

gnatho, Brentus, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 53, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1820

Gnathodus Pander, 1856, *Monographie der fossilen Fische des Silurischen Systems der Russisch-Baltischen Gouvernements*, p. 33 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Polygnathus bilineatus** Roundy, 1926) (Conodonts). Op. 1415

GNATHOPHYLLINAE Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 16 (type genus: **Gnathophyllum** Latreille, 1819) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Gnathophyllum (emendation under the plenary power of **Gnathophyllum**) Latreille, 1819, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2), **30**: 72 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Milne Edwards, 1837 (Cuvier's *Règne Anim.* [ed. 3] (Disciples' ed.), **18**: pl. 52, fig. 2): **Alpheus elegans** Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice*: 92) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Gnathosoma Kreft, 1871, *Trans. entomol. Soc. N.S. Wales*, **2**: 210 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Gnathostoma** Owen, [1837]). Direction 76

Gnathostoma Owen, [1837], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **4**: 125 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Gnathostoma spinigerum** Owen, [1837], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **4**: 125) (Nematoda). Op. 66, Direction 76

Gnathostome Ward, 1903, *Trans. amer. micr. Soc.*, **24**: 104 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Gnathostoma** Owen, [1837]). Direction 76

Gnathostomum Blanchard, 1896, in Boucharad, *Traité Path.*, **2**: 651, 747 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Gnathostoma** Owen, [1837]). Direction 76

Gnatocerus Thunberg, 1814, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, **1814**(1): 47 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Gnatocerus ruber** Thunberg, 1814, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, **1814**(1): 47, valid name: **Trogosita cornuta** Fabricius, 1798) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1039

Gnathophyllum Latreille, 1819, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2), **30**: 72 (an incorrect original spelling for **Gnathophyllum** Latreille, 1819). Op. 470

Gnomulus Thorell, 1890, *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, (2)**10**: 378 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Gnomulus sumatranus** Thorell, 1891) (Arachnida). Op. 1966

Gnorimus Chaudhri, 1975, *Pakistan Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, **12**: 100 (a junior homonym of **Gnorimus** Le Peletier de Saint-Fargeau & Serville, 1828) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2186

Gnorimus Le Peletier de Saint-Fargeau & Serville, 1828, Latreille, *Encyclopédie Methodique. Histoire Naturelle. Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes. 10*. Agasse, Paris, p. 702 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Blanchard, 1845, *Histoire des Insectes. Hyménoptères et Coléoptères*, p. 233: **Scarabaeus nobilis** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2186

Gobio Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 250 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

gobio, **Cottus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 265 (specific name of the type species of **Cottus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 87

Gobius Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 262 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Gill, 1863 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1863**: 268): **Gobius niger** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 262) (Osteichthyes). Op. 77, Direction 56

Godiva Macnae, 1954, *Ann. Natal Mus.*, **13**: 20 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Hervia quadricolor** Barnard, 1927, *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.*, **25**: 203) (Gastropoda). Op. 778

goldfussi, **Cylindrella**, Menke, 1847, *Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie*, **1847**(1): 2 (specific name of the type species of **Holospira** Martens, 1860) (Gastropoda). Op. 1932

goldfussi, **Spondylus**, Münster, 1839, *Beitr. zur. Petrefactenkunde*, **1**: 2, pl. 4, figs. 3a, b (Brachiopoda). Op. 625

goliah, **Macropus**, Owen in Waterhouse, 1846, *A natural history of the Mammalia*, vol. 1, p. 59 (specific name of the type species of **Procoptodon** Owen, 1874) (Mammalia). Op. 1993

golock, **Simia**, Bechstein, 1799, *T. Pennant's 'Uebersicht der vierfüssigen Thiere'*, **1**: 181 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1219

Gomez, **Gomez** Gray, 1831, *Zool. Miscell.* (1): 39 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Gomez** **bicornis** Gray, 1831, *Zool. Miscell.* (1): 39) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37)

GOMPHONOTIDAE Chace, 1936, *J. Washington Acad. Sci.*, **26**: 25 (type genus: **Gomphonotus** Chace, 1936) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 470

Gomphonotus Chace, 1936, *J. Washington Acad. Sci.*, **26**: 25 (a junior objective synonym of **Eugonatonotus** Schmitt, 1926). Op. 470

GONATONOTIDAE Gurney, 1941, *J. linn. Soc. London (Zool.)*, **41**: 122 (type genus: **Gonatonotus** Milne Edwards, 1881) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym of **Gonatonotus** Adams & White, 1847). Op. 470

Gonatonotus Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (6)4(4): 10 (a junior homonym of *Gonatonotus* Adams & White, 1847). Op. 470

Goneplat [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, 7(2): 393 (an incorrect original spelling for ***Goneplax*** [Leach, 1814]). Direction 37

Goneplax [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, 7(2): 393 (as *Goneplat*), 430 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Ocypoda bispinosa* Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 150, valid name: ***Cancer rhomboides*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

Gonerichthus Brooks, 1886, *Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ.*, 5(49): 83 (a junior objective synonym of ***Gonodactylus*** Berthold, 1827). Op. 785

GONIATITEA de Haan, 1825, *Specimen philosoph. exhib. Monogr. Ammonit. Goniatit.*: 156 (type genus: ***Goniatites*** de Haan, 1825) (an incorrect original spelling for **GONIATITIDAE** de Haan, 1825). Direction 62

Goniatites de Haan, 1825, *Specimen philosoph. exhib. Monogr. Ammonit. Goniatit.*: 159 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Miller, 1889 (*N. Amer. Geol. Pal.*: 438): ***Ammonites sphaericus*** Sowerby, 1814, *Min. Conch.*, 1: 116, pl. 53, figs. 2 (left & right), to be interpreted by reference to the holotype preserved in the British Museum (Natural History) and refigured by Stubblefield, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)4: pl. 7, figs. 1a-c)) (Cephalopoda). Op. 420

GONIATITIDAE (correction of GONIATITEA) de Haan, 1825, *Specimen philosoph. exhib. Monogr. Ammonit. Goniatit.*: 156 (type genus: ***Goniatites*** de Haan, 1825) (Cephalopoda). Direction 62

Goniocotes Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.*, 2(2): 431 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Johnston & Harrison, 1911 (*Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales*, 36: 326): ***Ricinus gallinae*** de Geer, 1778, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, 7: 79, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1954 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, 3: 242)) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 627

GONIOCOTINI Eichler, 1937, *SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin*, 1937: 108 (type genus: ***Goniocotes*** Burmeister, 1838) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 627

Goniosoma Milne Edwards, 1860, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (4)14: 218, 224, 263 (a junior objective synonym of ***Charybdis*** de Haan, [1833]). Op. 712

Goniurellia Hendel, 1927, Trypetidae, in Lindner, *Die Fliegen der palaearktischen Region*, Heft 49: 198 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Urellia tridens*** Hendel, 1910, *Wiener entomol. Zeitung*, 29: 106, 107) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1208

Gonodactylus Berthold, 1827, in Latreille, *Natürl. Fam. Thierr.*: 271 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Squilla chiragra*** Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.*, 1: 515) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda). Op. 785

Gonoplax Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, 11(2): 323 (an unjustified emendation of ***Goneplax*** [Leach, 1814]). Direction 37

Gonyosoma Wagler, 1828, *Descr. Icon. Amph.* (1): expl. pl. 9 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Gonyosoma viride* Wagler, 1828, *Descr. Icon. Amph.* (1): expl. pl. 9, valid name: ***Coluber oxycephalus*** Boie, 1827) by direction under the plenary power, not available for use in preference to *Elaphe* Fitzinger, 1833, but available for use by those who do not consider the type species of these two genera to be congeneric with one another (Reptilia). Op. 490

goodalli, *Helix (Cochlodonta)*, Férussac, 1821, *Tabl. syst. Anim. moll. terrestr. fluviat.*: 75 (valid name at the date of Opinion 335 of the type species of *Azeca* Fleming, 1828) (Gastropoda). Op. 335

Gordius Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 647 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Gordius aquaticus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 647) (Nematomorpha). Op. 66, Direction 76

Gordius Slabber, [1769-1778], *Natuurk. Verlustig.*: 61 (a junior homonym of **Gordius** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 76

gordoni, *Hippolyte*, Bate, 1858, *Nat. Hist. Rev.*, **5**: iv (specific name of the type species of *Caridion* Göes, 1863) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

gordoniana, *Hippolyte*, Bate, 1859, *Proc. Dublin Univ. zool. bot. Assoc.*, **1**: v, 48 (a junior objective synonym of **gordoni**, *Hippolyte*, Bate, 1858). Op. 470

gorgone, *Dryas reticulata*, Hübner, 1810, *Sammlung Exotischer Schmetterlinge*, pl. [41], figs. 1–2, as defined by the neotype (labelled: ‘Neotype ♂, *Dryas reticulata gorgone*’, deposited in the McGuire Center for Lepidoptera and Biodiversity, Florida Museum of Natural History, Gainesville, Florida) designated by Gatrell, 1998, *Taxonomic Report*, **1**(2): 5 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2160

Gorilla Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1852, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, **34**: 84 (gender: feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: **Troglodytes gorilla** Savage, 1847, *Boston J. nat. Hist.*, **5**(4): 417) (Mammalia). Op. 122

gorilla, *Troglodytes*, Savage, 1847, *Boston J. nat. Hist.*, **5**(4): 417 (specific name of the type species of **Gorilla** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1852) (Mammalia). Direction 22

gorriense, *Stictostroma*, Stearn, 1995, *Journal of Paleontology*, **69**: 26 (specific name of the type species of *Stictostroma* Parks, 1936) (Stromatoporoidea). Op. 1843

Gortania Cossmann, 1909, *Revue critique de paléozoologie*, **13**: 67 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Trilobita). Op. 2006

gossypii, *Aphis*, Glover, 1877, *Report of the U.S. Commissioner for Agriculture for 1876*: 36 (in Report of the Entomologist and Curator of the Museum) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1137

gouazoubira, *Cervus*, Fischer, 1814, *Zoognosia. Tabulis synopticis illustrata*, vol. 3, p. 465, ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *Cervus gouazoupira* (Mammalia). Op. 1985

gouazoupira, *Cervus*, Fischer, 1814, *Zoognosia. Tabulis synopticis illustrata*, vol. 3, p. 465, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of **Cervus gouazoubira** (Mammalia). Op. 1985

goudotii, *Astacoides*, Guérin-Méneville, 1839, *Rev. zool.*, **2**: 109 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 519

goudotii, *Eupleres*, Doyère, 1835, *Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. France*, **1835**(3): 45 (specific name of the type species of *Eupleres* Doyère, 1835) (Mammalia). Op. 384

gouldii, *Hydrosaurus*, Gray, 1838, *Annals of Natural History; or, Magazine of Zoology, Botany and Geology*, **1**: 394, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. BMNH 1997.1 in the Natural History Museum,

London, collected from Karrakatta, Perth, Western Australia by G. Thompson on 29 September 1997) designated under the plenary power (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1948

Goura Stephens, 1819, in Shaw, *Gen. Zool.* (Aves), **11**(1): 120 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1840 (*List Genera Birds*: 59): *Columba coronata* Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 282, valid name: *Columba cristata* Pallas, 1764) (Aves). Op. 67

GRACILARIIDAE Stainton, 1854, *Ins. Brit., Lep. Tin.*: 193 (type genus: *Gracillaria* Haworth, 1828) (an incorrect original spelling for **GRACILLARIIDAE** Stainton, 1854). Op. 912

gracilior, *Uroctonoides*, Hoffmann, 1931, *Anales del Instituto de Biología, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México*, **2**(4): 406, as defined by the lectotype designated by Gertsch & Soleglad, 1966, *American Museum Novitates*, **2278**: 29 (specific name of the type species of *Paruroctonus* Werner, 1934) (Arachnida, Scorpiones). Op. 1934

gracilipes, *Platypilumnus*, Alcock, 1894, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**13**: 401 (specific name of the type species of *Platypilumnus* Alcock, 1894) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

gracilipes, *Rhizopa*, Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 95 (specific name of the type species of *Rhizopa* Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

gracilipes, *Rochinia*, Milne Edwards, 1875, *Rech. zool. Hist. Faune Amér. centr. Mexique*, **5**(3): 86, pl. 18, fig. 1 (specific name of the type species of *Rochinia* Milne Edwards, 1875) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

gracilipes, *Utica*, White, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **15**: 86 (specific name of the type species of *Utica* White, 1847) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

gracilis, *Aonides*, Tauber, 1879, *Annulata Danica*, **1**: 115 (specific name of the type species of *Levinsenia* Mesnil, 1897) (Polychaeta). Op. 1139

gracilis, *Artemia*, Verrill, 1869, *American Journal of Science and Arts*, (2)**48**: 248, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of *Artemia franciscana* Kellogg, 1906 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Branchiopoda). Op. 1704

gracilis, *Bathycrinus*, Thomson, 1872, *Proc. roy. Soc. Edinburgh*, **7**: 772 (specific name of the type species of *Bathycrinus* Thomson, 1872) (Crinoidea). Direction 73

gracilis, *Bironella*, Theobald, 1905, *Ann. hist.-nat. Mus. nat. Hung.*, **3**: 69 (specific name of the type species of *Bironella* Theobald, 1905) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 737

gracilis, *Bulimus*, Hutton, 1834, *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, **3**: 93 (specific name of the type species of *Allopeas* Baker, 1935) (Gastropoda). Op. 1766

gracilis, *Chlorotocella*, Balss, 1914, *Abh. K.-bayer. Akad. Wiss.*, Suppl., **2**(10): 33 (specific name of the type species of *Chlorotocella* Balss, 1914) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

gracilis, *Clupea*, Schlegel, 1846, in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Pisces) (10-14): 238, fig. 2 (Osteichthyes). Op. 749

gracilis, *Fusulina*, Meek, 1864, in Meek & Gabb, *Paleontol. Calif.*, **1**: 4, pl. 2, figs. 1, 1a-c (specific name of the type species of *Eoparafusulina* Coogan, 1960) (Rhizopoda). Op. 916

gracilis, **Graptolithus**, Hall, 1848, *Nat. Hist. New York (Paleontol.)*, **1**: 274 (valid name at the date of Opinion 650 of the type species of **Nemagraptus** Emmons, 1855) (Graptolithina). Op. 650

gracilis, **Laomedea**, Dana, 1846, *United States Exploring Expedition ... under the command of Charles Wilkes, U.S.N.*, vol. 7 (Zoophytes), p. 689, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Laomedea gracilis** Sars, 1850 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1465

gracilis, **Laomedea**, Sars, 1850, *Nytt Magasin for Naturvidenskapene*, Christiania, **9**: 138, as defined by the lectotype designated by Cornelius & Östman, 1986, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **43**: 165 (Hydrozoa). Op. 1465

gracilis, **Leptochela**, Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1860**: 42 (specific name of the type species of **Leptochela** Stimpson, 1860) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

gracilis, **Seriola**, Lowe, 1843, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **11**: 82 (specific name of the type species of **Cubiceps** Lowe, 1843) (Osteichthyes). Op. 461

gracilis, **Talitrus**, Dana, 1852, *Proc. Amer. Acad. Sci.*, **2**: 201 (specific name of the type species of **Talorchestia** Dana, 1852) (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1133

gracilis, **Viverravus**, Marsh, 1872, *American Journal of Science*, (3)**4**: 127 (specific name of the type species of **Viverravus** Marsh, 1872) (Mammalia, Carnivora). Op. 1517

Gracillaria Haworth, 1828, *Lepidopt. Brit.* (4): 527 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1833 (*Brit. Entomol.*, **10**, pl. 479): **Gracillaria anastomosis** Haworth, 1828, *Lepidopt. Brit.* (4): 530) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 912

GRACILLARIIDAE (correction of GRACILARIIDAE) Stainton, 1854, *Ins. Brit., Lep. Tin.*: 193 (type genus: **Gracillaria** Haworth, 1828) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 912

graeca, **Isolabella**, Verhoeff, 1902, *Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin*, **1902**: 16 (specific name of the type species of **Isolabella** Verhoeff, 1902) (Insecta, Dermaptera). Op. 2125

graeca, **Musca**, Pontoppidan, 1763, *Den Danske Atlas*, vol. 1, p. 696 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1444

graecus, **Stellio**, Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**: 202 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 651

graellsi, **Bledius**, Fauvel, 1865, *Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie*, **9**: 309, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **Bledius antilope** Peyron, 1858 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086

graminea, **Buprestis**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 77 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

graminicola, **Aleochara**, Gravenhorst, 1806, *Mon. Coleopt. micr.*: 176 (specific name of the type species of **Atheta** Thomson, 1858) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 600

graminis, **Fonscolombia**, Lichtenstein, 1877, *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, **14**: 35, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as the specific name of a then new nominal species, now defined by the lectotype designated by Ben-Dov & Matile-Ferrero, 1989, *Systematic Entomology*, **14**(2): 168 (specific name of the type species of **Fonscolombia** Lichtenstein, 1877) (Insecta, Sternorrhyncha). Op. 1654

graminis, *Tychea*, Koch, 1857, *Die Pflanzenläuse, Aphiden* (1854-1857), p. 298 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Sternorrhyncha). Op. 1654

graminum, **Tachydromia**, Fallén, 1815, *Empidiae Sveciae*, p. 15 (specific name of the type species of **Stilpon** Loew, 1859) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1881

grammistes, *Perca*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 43 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

granarius, **Curculio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 378 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 572

grandicollis, *Thinobius*, Notman, 1921, *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, **29**(3-4): 150 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2129

grandidieri, *Thaumastolemur*, Filhol, 1895, *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, **1**(1): 13 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Primates). Op. 1737

grandiflora, **Doris**, Rapp, 1827, *Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Naturae Curiosorum*, **13**: 520 (Gastropoda). Op. 1805

grandinatus, **Trochus**, Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3585 (valid name at the date of Opinion 871 of the type species of **Tectarius** Valenciennes, [1832]) (Gastropoda). Op. 871

grandis, **Monstrilla**, Giesbrecht, 1891, *Atti Accad. naz. Lincei, Rendiconti*, **7**, Sem. 1: 476 (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 1175

granosus, *Curculio*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 68 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

granosus, [**Trochus**], Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.*, **1**: fig. 37 (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of **Modelia** Gray, 1850) (Gastropoda). Op. 479

granti, **Acanthograpsus** [sic], Spencer, 1878, *Canadian Naturalist*, **8**: 461 (specific name of the type species of **Acanthograptus** Spencer, 1878) (Graptolithina). Op. 650

granulata, **Colubraria**, Schumacher, 1817, *Essai d'un nouveau système des habitations des vers testacés* ..., p. 251 (specific name of the type species of **Colubraria** Schumacher, 1817) (Gastropoda). Op. 1765

granulata, **Cryptopodia**, Gibbes, 1850, *Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci.*, **3**: 173 (specific name of the type species of **Heterocrypta** Stimpson, 1871) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

granulata, **Helix**, Alder, 1830, *Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb.*, **1**(1): 39 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

- granulata*, *Stromatopora*, Nicholson, 1873, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (4)**12**: 94 (specific name of the type species of *Stromatoporella* Nicholson, 1886) (Stromatoporoidea). Op. 1215
- granulata*, *Turritella*, Sowerby, 1827, *Min. Conch.*, **6**: 125 (specific name of the type species of *Torquesia* Douvillé, 1929) (Gastropoda). Op. 493
- granulatum*, *Eodiadema*, Wilson, 1889, in Wilson & Crick, *Geol. Mag.*, (3)**6**: 339 (specific name of the type species of *Eodiadema* Duncan, 1889) (Echinoidea). Op. 626
- granulatus*, *Anguis*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 29 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380
- granulatus*, *Cancer*, Audouin, [1826], in Savigny, *Descr. Egypte*, *Hist. nat.*, **1**(4): 87 (a junior primary homonym of *granulatus*, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 37, Direction 85
- granulatus*, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 627 (specific name of the type species of *Calappa* Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712
- granulatus*, *Carabus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 413 (specific name of the type species of *Carabus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 243
- granulatus*, *Favus*, Lanchester, 1900, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1900**: 768 (specific name of the type species of *Favus* Lanchester, 1900) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 25
- granulatus*, *Heteromesus*, Richardson, 1908, *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, **35**: 82 (specific name of the type species of *Heteromesus* Richardson, 1908) (Isopoda). Op. 2062
- granulatus*, *Oediplax*, Rathbun, 1893, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **16** (No. 933): 242 (specific name of the type species of *Oediplax* Rathbun, 1893) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36
- granulatus*, *Scleroplax*, Rathbun, 1893, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **16** (No. 933): 250 (specific name of the type species of *Scleroplax* Rathbun, 1893) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36
- granulosa*, *Hydatigena*, Batsch, 1786, *Naturgeschichte der Bandwurmattung* (Halle), p. 87 (specific name of the type species of *Echinococcus* Rudolphi, 1801) (Cestoda). Direction 121
- granulosa*, *Turritella*, Deshayes, 1832, *Descr. Coqu. foss. Paris*, **2**: 275 (Gastropoda). Op. 493
- granulosus*, *Pyxidognathus*, Milne Edwards, 1879, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, (7)**3**: 109 (specific name of the type species of *Pyxidognathus* Milne Edwards, 1879) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36
- Graphoderas* Thomson, 1860, *Skand. Coleopt.*, **2**: 38 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Graphoderus* Dejean, 1833). Op. 618
- Graphoderus* Dejean, 1833, *Cat. Coléopt.* (ed. 2): 54 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, 1838 (*Introd. mod. Classif. Ins.*, Synopsis: 8): *Dytiscus cinereus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 412, as interpreted by direction under the plenary power by the neotype designated by Balfour-Browne, 1961 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **18**: 367, pl. 5)) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 618
- Graptolithus* Linnaeus, 1768, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 3, p. 173 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 197

gratus, Philonthus, Cameron, 1943, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (11)**10**: 342, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **P. gratus** LeConte, 1863 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

gratus, Philonthus, LeConte, 1863, *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, **6**(167): 38 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

gravesianus, Turrilites, d'Orbigny, 1842, in: *Paléontologie Française; Terrains Crétacés. I. Céphalopodes*, p. 596, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. BMNH C5762b in the collections of the Natural History Museum, London) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of **Hypoturrilites** Dubourdieu, 1953) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1925

graviceps, Ephuta (Traumatomutilla), André, 1903, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, **72**: 453 (specific name of the type species of **Cephalomutilla** André, (1908)) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 542

grayi, Rana, Smith, 1849, *Illustr. Zool. S. Africa*, **2**: pl. 78, figs. 2, 2a-c, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Parker & Ride, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **19**: 292) (Amphibia). Op. 713

Grazirrhinchus Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 253 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

greeni, Lachnus, Schouteden, 1905, *Spolia Zeylandica*, **2**: 184, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of **Lachniella tujafilina** Del Guercio, 1909 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 2172

grenophia, Arca, Risso, 1826, *Histoire naturelle des principales productions de l'Europe Méridionale et particulièrement de celles des environs de Nice et des Alpes Maritimes*, vol. 4, p. 313, as defined by the lectotype designated by Arnaud, 1978, *Annales du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Nice*, **5**: 119 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Bivalvia). Op. 1887

Greta Hemming, 1934, *Gen. names Holarctic Butts.*: 28 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Scudder, 1875 (*Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci.*, **10**: 193) through *Hymenitis* Hübner, 1816: **Papilio diaphanus** Drury, 1773, *Ill. nat. Hist.*, **2**: Index, 13, pl. 7, fig. 3) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 985

Griffithides Portlock, 1843, *Report on the geology of the county of Londonderry, and of parts of Tyrone and Fermanagh*, p. 310 (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Vogdes, 1890, *Bulletin of the United States Geological Survey*, **63**: 116: **Griffithides longiceps** Portlock, 1843) (Trilobita). Op. 1652

grilli, Anisolepis, Boulenger, 1891, *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, (2)**10**: 909 (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1777

Griphornis (Owen MS) Woodward, 1862, *Intell. Observ.*, **2**: 317, plate (a junior objective synonym of **Archaeopteryx** von Meyer, 1861). Op. 607

Griphosaurus Wagner, (1862), *SitzBer. bayer. Akad. Wiss. München*, **1861**(2): 153 (a junior objective synonym of **Archaeopteryx** von Meyer, 1861). Op. 607

grisea, Lacerta, Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**: 303 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 651

grisea, **Tanagra**, Boddaert, 1783, *Tabl. Pl. enlum. Hist. nat. Daubenton*: 45 (valid name at the date of Direction 81 of the type species of **Vireo** Vieillot, 1807) (Aves). Direction 81

Griselda Heinrich, 1923, *Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **123**: 186, pl. 7, fig. 36, pl. 49, fig. 329 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Griselda radicana** Heinrich, 1923, *Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **123**: 186, pl. 7, fig. 36, pl. 49, fig. 329) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 786

griseola, **Columbina**, Spix, 1825, *Avium Spec. nov. Brasil.*, **2**: 57 (Aves). Direction 35

griseola, **Micronecta**, Horváth, 1899, *Revue d'Entomologie*, **18**(12): 103, as defined by the lectotype designated by Jansson, 1986, *Acta Entomologica Fennica*, **47**: 14 (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1491

griseus, **Eurynorhynchus**, Nilsson, 1821, *Ornith. svec.*, **2**(1): 29 (a junior objective synonym of **pygmaea**, **Platalea**, Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 44

griseus, **Gryllus (Bulla)** [**Acridium**], Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 4, p. 2059, No. 220 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1103

griseus, **Hypothenemus**, Blackburn, 1885, *Transactions of the Royal Society of Dublin*, (2)**3**: 194, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of **Cryphalus mangiferae** Stebbing, 1914 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1408

groenlandica, **Umbellularia**, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 380 (a junior objective synonym of **encrinus**, **Isis**, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 636

grossa, **Musca**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 596 (specific name of the type species of **Tachina** Meigen, 1803) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1743

grossa, **Silpha**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 361 (specific name of the type species of **Peltis** Kugelann, 1792) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754

Gruntoconcha Angiolini, 1995, *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia*, **101**: 206 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Waagenoconcha (Gruntoconcha) macrotuberculata** Angiolini, 1995) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1928

Grus Brisson, 1760, *Ornithologia*, **5**: 374-391 (gender: feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: **Ardea grus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 141) (Aves). Op. 103, Direction 55

Grus Pallas, 1766, *Miscell. Zool.*: 65 (a junior homonym of **Grus** Brisson, 1760). Direction 55

grus, **Ardea**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 141 (specific name of the type species of **Grus** Brisson, 1760) (Aves). Direction 55

Gryllacris Serville, 1831, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, **22**: 138 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Rehn, 1905 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **57**: 827): **Gryllacris maculicollis** Serville, 1831, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, **22**: 139) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 149

Gryllotalpa Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 275 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Gryllus gryllotalpa** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 428) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 149

gryllotalpa, ***Gryllus***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 428 (specific name of the type species of ***Gryllotalpa*** Latreille, [1802]) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 5

Gryllulus Uvarov, 1935, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (10)16: 320 (a junior objective synonym of ***Acheta*** Fabricius, 1775). Op. 299

Gryllus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 425 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 433, 248): ***Gryllus campestris*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 428) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 104, Direction 63

Grynobius Thomson, 1859, *Skandinaviens Coleoptera*, 1: 89 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Anobium excavatum*** Kugelann, 1791, (Schneider's) *Neues Mag. für die Liebhaber Entomol.*, 4: 488) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1062

Gryphaea Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 398 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Anton, 1839 (*Verz. Conchyl. Samml. Anton.*: 21): ***Gryphaea arcuata*** Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 398, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Cox, 1951 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 2: 324-331)) (Bivalvia). Op. 338

Gryphaeigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

GRYPHAEINAE Vialov, 1937, *C.R. XIIe Congrès int. Zool.* (Lisbonne 1935) (3): 1631 (type genus: ***Gryphaea*** Lamarck, 1801) for use by those who consider that ***Gryphaea*** Lamarck and ***Ostrea*** Linnaeus, 1758 belong to different family-group taxa (Bivalvia). Op. 356

gryphaeoides, *Avicula*, Sedgwick, 1829, *Transactions of the Geological Society, London*, (2)3: 119, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of ***Avicula gryphaeoides*** J. de C. Sowerby, 1836 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Bivalvia). Op. 1540

gryphaeoides, ***Avicula***, J. de C. Sowerby, 1836, in Fitton, *Transactions of the Geological Society, London*, (2)4: 156 (Bivalvia). Op. 1540

Gryphornis Lambrecht, 1933, *Handb. Paleorn.*: 80 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Griphornis* (Owen MS) Woodward, 1862). Op. 607

Gryphosaurus Lambrecht, 1933, *Handb. Paleorn.*: 80 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Griphosaurus* Wagner, (1862)). Op. 607

gryphus, *Anomia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 701 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 338

grypus, ***Phoca***, Fabricius, 1791, *Skr. Naturh. Selsk. Kbh.*, 1(2): 167, pl. 13, fig. 4 (valid name at the date of Direction 22 of the type species of ***Halichoerus*** Nilsson, 1820) (Mammalia). Direction 22

guacanagari, *Thecla*, Wallengren, 1860, *Wiener Entomologische Monatschrift*, 4(2): 37 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2144

guamensis, *Holothuria*, Quoy & Gaimard, 1833, *Voy. 'Astrolabe', Zool.*, 4: 137 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 762

guanicoe, Camelus, Müller, 1776, *Des Ritters Carl von Linné ... voustandigen Natursystems*. Supplements und Register, p. 50, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being pre-dated by a name based on a domestic form (Mammalia). Op. 2027

guavera, Bos bubalus, Kerr, 1792, *Animal Kingdom*: 339 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1348

guerini, Rhinosimus, Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Erpét. Gén.*, 7: 991 (specific name of the type species of **Phimophis** Cope, 1860) (Reptilia). Op. 698

guernei, Eubostrichus, Certes, 1889, *Mission Scientifique du Cap Horn (1882-1883)*, vol. 6, Zoologie, p. L.48 (specific name of the type species of **Criconema** Hofmänner & Menzel, 1914) (Nematoda). Op. 2046

guianensis, Heterodon, Troschel, 1848, in Schomburgk, *Reisen in Britisch-Guiana*, Reptilien: 653 (Reptilia). Op. 698

guildingi, Artemis, Thompson, 1834, *Zoological researches and illustrations 1828-1834*, vol. 1, part 1, memoir 6, p. 107 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Branchiopoda). Op. 1704

Gulo Pallas, 1780, *Spicil. zool.*, 14: 25 (gender: masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: **Mustela gulo** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 45) (Mammalia). Op. 91

gulo, Mustela, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 45 (specific name of the type species of **Gulo** Pallas, 1780) (Mammalia). Direction 22

gulosus, Tylenchus, Kühn, 1890, *Jahrb. Deut. Landw. Ges.*, 4: 93, 94 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 658

gundlachi, Palinurellus, von Martens, 1878, *SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin*, 1878: 131 (specific name of the type species of **Palinurellus** von Martens, 1878) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519

gussoni, Ancylus, Costa, 1829, *Osservazioni Zoologiche intorno ai Testacei dell'isola di Pantelleria*, p. 10 (specific name of the type species of **Williamia** Monterosato, 1884) (Gastropoda). Op. 1410

guttata, Doridopsis, Odhner, 1917, *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar*, 52(16): 62 (Gastropoda). Op. 1805

guttata, Doris, Risso, 1826, *Histoire naturelle des principales productions de l'Europe Méridionale et particulièrement de celles des environs de Nice et des Alpes Maritimes*, vol. 4, p. 33 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1805

guttata, Perca, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 43 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

guttatus, Attus, Thorell, 1875, *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae*, 11: 119 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1612

guttatus, *Bodianus*, Bloch, 1790, *Naturgeschichte der Ausländischen Fische*, part 4, p. 36 (a junior homonym of *guttata* Linnaeus, 1758, when both *Perca guttata* Linnaeus and *B. guttatus* were included in *Serranus* or *Epinephelus*) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1439

guttatus, *Sipunculus* (*Phymosomum*), De Quatrefages, 1865, *Histoire Naturelle des Annelés marins et d'eau douce. Annélides et Géphyriens*, p. 621 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Sipuncula). Op. 1532

guttula, *Reduvius*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, 2: 314 (specific name of the type species of *Prostemma* Laporte, [1832]) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 63

gyllenhali, *Lyda*, Dahlbom, 1835, *Clavis novi hymenopterorum systematis*, vol. 5, p. 40, fig. 1 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2101

Gymnetis MacLeay, 1819, *Horae Entomol.*, 1(1): 152 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Scarabaeus lanius* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 352) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 806

Gymnodus Kirby, 1827, *Zoological Journal*, 3: 157 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2186

GYMNOMYZIDAE Latreille, 1829, in Cuvier, *Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation ...*, Ed. 2, vol. 5, p. 535 (type genus: *Gymnomyza* Fallén, 1810, a junior subjective synonym of *Mosillus* Latreille, 1804), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Gymnomyza* are not to be given priority over **EPHYDRIDAE** Zetterstedt, 1837 and other family-group names based on *Ephydra* Fallén, 1810 whenever *Ephydra* and *Mosillus* or *Gymnomyza* whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1748

Gymnoptyche Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, 28: 553 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Gymnothorax Bloch, 1795, *Naturgesch. ausl. Fische*, 9: 83 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Gymnothorax reticularis* Bloch, 1795, *Naturgesch. ausl. Fische*, 9: 85) (Osteichthyes). Op. 93

Gymnothorax Cuvier, [1800], *Leçons Anat. comp.*, 1: tab. 4 (a nomen nudum). Direction 56

Gymnothorax Duda, 1923, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, 89 (Abt. A) (4): 38, 40 (a junior homonym of *Gymnothorax* Bloch, 1795). Direction 56

Gynacantha Rambur, 1842, *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Névroptères*, p. 209 (gender: feminine), ruled under the plenary power that all previous fixations of type species are set aside before the subsequent designation by Calvert, 1905, *Biologia centrali-americana: Insecta, Neuroptera*, p. 189: *Gynacantha nervosa* Rambur, 1842 (Insecta, Odonata). Op. 2148

Gynaecophorus Diesing, 1858, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien* (Math. nat. Cl.), 32: 356 (a junior objective synonym of *Schistosoma* Weinland, 1858). Direction 76

Gypaetos Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1797, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, 1: 65 (an unjustified emendation of *Gypaetus* Storr, 1784). Direction 81

Gypaetus Storr, 1784, *Alpenreise vom Jahre, 1781*, **1**: 69 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Gypaetus grandis* Storr, 1784, *Alpenreise vom Jahre, 1781*, **1**: 69, valid name: **Vultur aureus** Hablitzl, 1783) (Aves). Op. 67, Direction 81

Gypidia Dalman, 1828, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Hand.*, Stockholm, **1827**: 93 (a junior objective synonym of **Pentamerus** Sowerby, 1813). Op. 297

Gyrinus Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 193 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considerations générales sur ... les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes*, p. 426: **Dytiscus natator** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754

Gyrocotyle Diesing, 1850, *Systema Helminthum*, **1**: 408 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Gyrocotyle rugosa** Diesing, 1850, *Systema Helminthum*, **1**: 408) (Cestoda). Op. 913

GYROHYPNINI Kirby, 1837, in Richardson, Swainson & Kirby (Eds.), *Fauna Boreali-Americana; or the zoology of the northern parts of British America ...*, part 4, p. 88 (type genus: **Gyrophypnus** Samouelle, 1819), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Gyrophypnus** are not to be given priority over **XANTHOLININI** Erichson, 1839 and other family-group names based on **Xantholinus** Dejean, 1821 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1851

Gyrophypnus Samouelle, 1819, ex Leach MS, *Entomol. useful Compendium*: 172 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Staphylinus fracticornis** Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 99) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1250

GYROPIDAE Kellogg, 1896, *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, (2)**6**: 68 (type genus: **Gyropus** Nitzsch, 1818) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Direction 28

Gyropus Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar), **3**: 282, 302-304 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Gyropus ovalis** Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(2): 443) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 342

habei, **Nipponaphera**, Petit, 1972, *Venus*, **31**(2): 103 (specific name of the type species of **Nipponaphera** Habe, 1961) (Gastropoda). Op. 1052

habroptilus, **Strigops**, Gray, 1845, *Genera Birds*, **2**: 427 (specific name of the type species of **Strigops** Gray, 1845) (Aves). Direction 43

hachisukae, *Erithacus*, Ripley, 1952, *Postilla*, New Haven, No. **13**: 24 (a junior objective synonym of **obscura**, **Larvivora**, Berezowsky & Bianchi, 1891). Op. 444

Haemadipsa Tennent, 1859, *Ceylon* (ed. 1), **1**: 302, nota (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Hirudo ceylanica** Blainville, [June] 1827, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **47**: 271) (Hirudinea). Op. 104, Direction 76

Haemamoeba Feletti & Grassi, December 1889, *Sui Parasiti della Malaria* (a paper also published in January 1890, *Riforma medica*, **6**(11): 63) (a junior objective synonym of **Plasmodium** Marchiafava & Celli, 1885). Op. 283

Haemaphysalis Koch, 1844, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **10**(1): 237 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Neumann, 1901 (*Mém. Soc. zool. France*, **14**: 340): **Haemaphysalis concinna** Koch, 1844, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **10**(1): 237) (Arachnida). Op. 73, Direction 66

haematites, *Cassida*, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 66, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1820

Haematobia Lepeletier & Serville, 1828, *Encycl. Méthod.*, Insectes, **10**, livr. 100: 499 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, 1840 (*Intro. mod. class. Ins., Syn. genera British Ins.*: 140): *Conops irritans* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 604) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1008

haematobium, *Distoma*, Bilharz, [1852], in Siebold, *Z. wiss. Zool.*, **4**(1): 59-62 (specific name of the type species of *Schistosoma* Weinland, 1858) (Trematoda). Direction 77

haematocheir, *Grapsus (Pachysoma)*, de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon. (Crust.)*: pl. 7; *id.*, [1835], *ibid.*: 62 (specific name of the type species of *Holometopus* Milne Edwards, 1853) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36, Direction 85

haematod., *Psittacus*, Linnaeus, 1771, *Mantissa Plant.*: 524 (an incorrect, because abbreviated, original spelling for *haematodus*, *Psittacus*, Linnaeus, 1771). Direction 82

haematodes, *Psittacus*, Shaw, 1811, *Gen. Zool. (Aves)*, **8**(2): 415 (an unjustified emendation of *haematodus* (spelling-out of the abbreviation *haematod.*), *Psittacus*, Linnaeus, 1771). Direction 82

haematodus (spelling-out of the abbreviated form *haematod.*), *Psittacus*, Linnaeus, 1771, *Mantissa Plant.* (2): 524, as defined by the first reviser selection made by Jardine & Selby, [1831], *Ill. Orn.*: expl. pls. 111, 112 (specific name of the type species of *Trichoglossus* Stephens, 1826) (Aves). Direction 82

Haematomonas Osler, 1886, *Philadelphia med. Times*; *id.*, 1887, *Brit. med. J.*, **1887**: 556 (not made available in the works cited). Op. 283

Haematonotos Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 546 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Haematophyllum Metschnikoff, 1887, *Russk. Med.*, **12**: 207 (a junior objective synonym of *Plasmodium* Marchiafava & Celli, 1885). Op. 283

Haematopus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 152 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Haematopus ostralegus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 152) (Aves). Op. 67

haematopus, *Trichoglossus*, Stephens, 1826, in Shaw, *Gen. Zool. (Aves)*, **14**(1): 130 (an unjustified emendation of *haematodus* (spelling-out of the abbreviation *haematod.*), *Psittacus*, Linnaeus, 1771). Direction 82

haematotus, *Psittacus*, Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 316 (an unjustified emendation of *haematodus* (spelling-out of the abbreviation *haematod.*), *Psittacus*, Linnaeus, 1771). Direction 82

haemochrous, *Tetrameres*, Creplin, 1846, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **12**: 130 (specific name of the type species of *Tetrameres* Creplin, 1846) (Nematoda). Op. 892

Haemocytosporon Danilewsky, 1891, *Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, **5**(12): 762, nota (included in a paper rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 283

haemorrhoidalis, *Apis*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 386 (specific name of the type species of *Centris* Fabricius, 1804) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 567

haemorrhoidalis, *Buprestis*, Herbst, 1780, *Schriften der Berlinerischen Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde*, **1**: 97 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008

haemorrhoidalis, *Buprestis*, Olivier, 1790, *Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des insectes ...* Coléoptères, genera 9-34, vol. 2(32), p. 38, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym *Buprestis haemorroidalis* Herbst, 1780 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008

haemorrhoidalis, *Oestrus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 584 (Insecta, Diptera).
Direction 63

haemorrhoidalis, *Philonthus*, Brancsik, 1893, *Jahresheft des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines des Trencsiner Comitates*, **15**: 220, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *P. haemorrhoidalis* MacLeay, 1873 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

haemorrhoidalis, *Philonthus*, MacLeay, 1873, *Transactions of the Entomological Society of New South Wales*, **2**: 140 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

haemorrhoidalis, *Staphylinus*, Fabricius, 1801, *Systema eleutheratorum secundum ordines ...*, vol. 2, p. 596, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *S. haemorrhoidalis* Gmelin, 1790 and *S. haemorrhoidalis* Olivier, 1795 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

haemorrhoidalis, *Staphylinus*, Germar, 1824, *Insectorum species novae aut minus cognitae, descriptionibus illustratae. Coleoptera*, p. 34, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *S. haemorrhoidalis* Gmelin, 1790, *S. haemorrhoidalis* Olivier, 1795 and *S. haemorrhoidalis* Fabricius, 1801 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

Haemosporidium Lewkowicz, 1897, *Zbl. Bakt. (Abt. 1)*, **21**(4): 132, 133 (a junior objective synonym of *Plasmodium* Marchiafava & Celli, 1885). Op. 283

Haeratula Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 263 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Halacarus Gosse, 1855, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (2)**16**: 28 (gender: masculine), type species, by subsequent designation by Viets, 1927, *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, **130**: 87: *Halacarus ctenopus* (Arachnida). Op. 2051

Halarctus Gill, 1866, *Proceedings of the Essex Institute*, **5**: 7 (a junior objective synonym of *Arctocephalus* Cuvier, 1826) (Mammalia, Pinnipedia). Op. 1962

Halcampella Andres, 1883, *Atti della Reale Accademia de Lincei, Memorie*, (3)**14**: 315 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Halcampella maxima* Hertwig, 1888) (Anthozoa). Op. 2073

HALECIIDAE Hincks, 1868, *History of British hydroid zoophytes* (London): 220 (type genus: *Halecium* Oken, 1815) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1220

halecina, *Sertularia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 809 (specific name of the type species of *Halecium* Oken, 1815) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1220

Halecium Oken, 1815, *Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte*, **3**(1): 91 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Naumov, 1960 (*Fauna SSSR*, **70**: 442): **Sertularia halecina** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 809) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1220

Halia Bate, 1856, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (2)**17**: 458 (a junior homonym of **Halia** Risso, 1826) (Cumacea). Op. 1593

Haliaeetus Savigny, 1809, *Descr. Egypte*, **1**(1) (Ois.): 68, 85 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Haliaeetus nisus** Savigny, 1809, *Descr. Egypte*, **1**(1) (Ois.): 87, valid name: **Falco albicilla** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Op. 67

Haliaethus Lesson, 1831, *Traité Orn.* (8): 654 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Haliaeetus** Savigny, 1809). Direction 44

Haliaëtus Bonaparte, 1826, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, **2**: 24, 25 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Haliaeetus** Savigny, 1809). Direction 44

Haliaetus Cuvier, [1816], *Règne Anim.* (ed. 1), **1**: 351 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Haliaeetus** Savigny, 1809). Direction 44

haliaetus, **Falco**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 91 (specific name of the type species of **Pandion** Savigny, 1809) (Aves). Direction 43

Halianassa von Meyer, 1838, *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie*, **1838**: 667 (a junior objective synonym of **Halitherium** Kaup, 1838) (Mammalia, Sirenia). Op. 1535

Haliastur Selby, 1840, *Cat. Gen. Types Aves*: 2 (nota), 3 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Falco pondicerianus** Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 265, valid name: **Falco indus** Boddaert, 1783) (Aves). Op. 67

Halichoerus Nilsson, 1820, *Skand. Fauna*, Dagg. Djur.: 376 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Allen, 1880 (*U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr.*, Misc. Publ. **12**: 682): **Halichoerus griseus** Nilsson, 1820, *Skand. Fauna*, Dagg. Djur.: 377, valid name: **Phoca grypus** Fabricius, 1791) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24

HALICTIDAE Thomson, 1869, *Opuscula Entomologica*, fasc. 1, p. 8 (type genus: **Halictus** Latreille, 1804), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Halictus** are to be given precedence over **ROPHITIDAE** Schenck, 1866 and **SPHECODIDAE** Schenck, [1869] and other family-group names based on **Rophites** Spinola, 1808 and **Sphecodes** Latreille, 1804 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713

Halictoides Nylander, 1848, *Notiser ur Sällskapet pro fauna et flora Fennica*, vol. 1, p. 195 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Cockerell & Porter, 1899, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (7)**4**: 420: **Halictoides dentiventris** Nylander, 1848) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2001

Halictus Latreille, 1804, Tableau méthodique des insectes. Pp. 129-200 in: *Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle*, vol. 24 (Caractères et Tables), p. 182 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Richards, 1935, *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, **83**: 170: **Apis quadricincta** Fabricius, [1777]) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713

Halimede de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 4; *id.*, [1835], *ibid.*: 35 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cancer (Halimede) fragifer** de Haan, [1835], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 36, 47) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

Halimede Oberthuer & Houlbert, 1922, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, **174**: 190 (a junior homonym of *Halimede* de Haan, [1833]). Direction 37

Halimede Rathke, 1843, *Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol.*, **20**(1): 166 (a junior homonym of *Halimede* de Haan, [1833]). Direction 37

Halitodigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Haliotites Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 259 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Haliporus Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**8**: 185 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Fowler, 1912 (*Ann. Rep. New Jersey State Mus.*, **1911**: 542): *Haliporus curvirostris* Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**8**: 185) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864

Halitherium Kaup, 1838, *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie*, **1838**: 536 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Pugmeodon schinzii* Kaup, 1838), ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *Halytherium* (Mammalia, Sirenia). Op. 1535

halli, *Macronectes giganteus*, Mathews, 1912, *The birds of Australia*, vol. 2, p. 187, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. 91.6.16.6 in the collections at Tring of the Natural History Museum, London) designated by Bourne & Warham, 1966, *Ardea*, **54**(1-2): 64 (Aves, Procellariiformes). Op. 1751

Hallopورا Bassler, 1911, *Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **77**: 325 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Ulrich, 1882 (*Cincinnati Soc. nat. Hist.*, Jour. **5**: 251) through *Callopora* Hall, 1852 (*Palaeontology of New York*, **2**: 144): *Callopora elegantula* Hall, 1852, *Palaeontology of New York*, **2**: 144) (Bryozoa). Op. 1034

hallucatus, *Dasyurus*, Gould, 1842, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1842**: 41 (Mammalia, Marsupialia). Op. 1460

Halmaturotherium Krefft, 1872, *The Sydney Mail and New South Wales Advertiser*, no. 637, vol. 14, p. 327 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia). Op. 1993

Halmatutherium Krefft, 1873, *The Sydney Mail and New South Wales Advertiser*, no. 686, vol. 16, p. 238 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia). Op. 1993

HALOCYPRIDAE Dana, [1853], *U.S. explor. Exped.*, **13/14**(2): 1281 (type genus: *Halocypris* Dana, [1853]) (an incorrect original spelling for HALOCYPRIDIDAE Dana, [1853]). Op. 534

HALOCYPRIDIDAE (correction of HALOCYPRIDAE) Dana, [1853], *U.S. explor. Exped.*, **13/14**(2): 1281 (type genus: *Halocypris* Dana, [1853]) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 534

Halocypris Dana, [1853], *U.S. explor. Exped.*, **13/14**(2): 1301 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Sylvester-Bradley, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 214): *Conchaecia* [sic] *inflata* Dana, 1849, *Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci.*, **2**: 52) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 534

halotaeniai, *Thalassema*, Ikeda, 1901, *Dobutsugaku Zasshi* [*The Zoological Magazine, Japan*], **13**(158): 392 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Echiura). Op. 2048

Halpe Moore, 1878, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1878**(3): 689 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Halpe moorei** Watson, 1893, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1893**: 109) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 828

Halytherium Kaup, 1838, *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie*, **1838**: 319, pl. 2 (spelling emended under the plenary power to **Halitherium**) (Mammalia, Sirenia). Op. 1535

Hamadryas Albers, 1850, *Die Heliceen*: 155 (a junior homonym of *Hamadryas* Hübner, [1806]). Op. 789

Hamadryas Boisduval, 1832, in d'Urville, *Voy. 'Astrolabe'*, *Entomol.*, **1**: 91 (a junior homonym of *Hamadryas* Hübner, [1806]). Op. 789

Hamadryas Cantor, 1838, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **6**: 73 (a junior homonym of *Hamadryas* Hübner, [1806]). Op. 789

Hamadryas Clemens, 1864, *Proc. entomol. Soc. Philadelphia*, **2**: 422 (a junior homonym of *Hamadryas* Hübner, [1806]). Op. 789

Hamadryas Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen*: [1] (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 278

Hamadryas Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 4 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789

Hamadryas Lesson, 1840, *Spec. Mamm.*: 107 (a junior homonym of *Hamadryas* Hübner, [1806]). Op. 789

Hamadryas Mikan, 1821, *Del. Brasil.*: expl. pl. [2] (a junior homonym of *Hamadryas* Hübner, [1806]). Op. 789

hamata, **Sagitta**, Möbius, 1875, *Jber. Comm. wiss. Untersuch. dtsh. Meere*, Jahrg. II-III: 158, tab. 3, figs. 13-16 (specific name of the type species of **Eukrohnia** Ritter-Zahony, 1909) (Chaetognatha). Op. 761

Hamellus Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 259 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

hamiltoni, **Catharacta skua**, Hagen, 1952, *Results of the Norwegian Scientific Expedition to Tristan da Cunha 1937-1938*, **20**: 135 (Aves, Charadriiformes). Op. 1814

Hamiltonia Swainson, 1839, *Nat. hist. class. fishes amph. rept.*, **2**: 176, 250 (a junior objective synonym of **Chanda** Hamilton-Buchanan, 1822). Op. 1121

Haminaea Leach, 1847, in Gray, J.E. (Ed.), *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, **20**(133): 268 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of **Haminoea** [Turton] in Turton & Kingston in Carrington, 1830) (Gastropoda). Op. 1942

Haminea Gray, 1847, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **15**: 161 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of **Haminoea** [Turton] in Turton & Kingston in Carrington, 1830) (Gastropoda). Op. 1942

HAMINEINAE Pilsbry, 1895, *Tryon's manual of conchology; structural and systematic*, vol. 15, p. 351 (an incorrect original spelling of **HAMINOEINAE**) (Gastropoda). Op. 1942

Haminoea [Turton] in Turton & Kingston in Carrington, 1830, Conchology, arranged on the amended system in: *The Teignmouth, Dawlish and Torquay guide*, part 2 (The natural history of the district; or, lists of the different species of animals, vegetables and minerals, and their respective localities, scientifically arranged), genus no. 63 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Bulla hydatis** Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 1942

HAMINOEINAE Pilsbry, 1895, *Tryon's manual of conchology; structural and systematic*, vol. 15, p. 351, correction of HAMINEINAE under Article 35.4.1 of the Code (type genus: **Haminoea** [Turton] in Turton & Kingston in Carrington, 1830) (Gastropoda). Op. 1942

hammonis, **Helix**, Ström, 1765, *Trondheim. Selsk. Skr.*, **3**: 435, 436, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Waldén, 1968 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **25**: 47) (Gastropoda). Op. 937

handwerki, **Phacops**, Weller, 1907, *Bulletin, Chicago Academy of Science (The Natural History Survey)*, **4**: 271 (specific name of the type species of **Eophacops** Delo, 1935) (Trilobita). Op. 1846

hanleyanus, **Donax**, Philippi, 1847, *Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie*, **4**: 84 (Bivalvia). Op. 1372

hannah, **Naja**, Cantor, 1836, *Asiat. Research*, **19**(1): 187 (valid name at the date of Opinion 709 of the type species of **Ophiophagus** Günther, 1864) (Reptilia). Op. 709

Hansenia Kirkaldy, January 1902, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **14**: 53 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Poeciloptera glauca** Kirby, 1891, *J. linn. Soc. London (Zool.)*, **24**: 154, pl. 6, fig. 14) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 598

Hansenia Melichar, [23 May 1902], *Ann. naturh. Hofmus. Wien*, **16**: 195, 228 (a junior homonym of **Hansenia** Kirkaldy, January 1902). Op. 598

Hanzawaia Asano, 1944, *Journal of the Geological Society of Japan*, **51**(606): 97 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Hanzawaia nipponica** Asano, 1944) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1568

Hapalotrema Looss, 1899, *Zoologische Jahrbücher (Jena)*, **12**: 656 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Hapalotrema loossi** Price, 1934, a junior objective synonym of **Mesogonimus mistroides** Monticelli, 1896) (Digenea). Op. 1875

Haplocanthosaurus Hatcher, 1903, *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **16**: 100 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy of the replaced nominal genus **Haplocanthus** Hatcher, 1903: **Haplocanthus priscus** Hatcher, 1903) (Reptilia, Saurischia). Op. 1633

Haplocanthus Hatcher, 1903, *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **16**: 1 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Saurischia). Op. 1633

Haplosphaeronis Jaekel, 1926, *Norsk. geol. Tidsskr.*, **9**: 19 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Haplosphaeronis kiaeri** Jaekel, 1926, *Norsk. geol. Tidsskr.*, **9**: 19) (Cystoidea). Op. 1048

hardwickii, **Nursia**, Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.*, **3**: 20 (specific name of the type species of **Nursia** Leach, 1817) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

harengus, **Clupea**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 317 (specific name of the type species of **Clupea** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57

Harminius Fairmaire, 1851, *Rev. mag. zool. Paris*, (2)3: 527, 528 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Athous spiniger* Candèze, 1860, *Mém. Soc. r. Sci. Liège*, 15: 460, 461) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1334

harmonicus, Turdus, Latham, 1801, *Index orn.*, Suppl.: xli (Aves). Op. 410

Harpa [Röding], 1798, *Museum Boltenianum*, part 2, p. 149 (gender: feminine) (type species, by tautonymy: *Buccinum harpa* Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 1436

harpa, Buccinum, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 738 (specific name of the type species of *Harpa* [Röding], 1798) (Gastropoda). Op. 1436

Harpes Goldfuss, 1839, *Nova Acta Academiae Caesarea Leopoldino-Carolinae Germanicum Naturae Curiosorum*, 19(1): 358 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Harpes macrocephalus* Goldfuss, 1839) (Trilobita). Op. 1436

HARPETIDAE Hawle & Corda, 1847, *Prodrom einer Monographie der böhmischen Trilobiten*, vol. 5, p. 161 (type genus: *Harpes* Goldfuss, 1839), spelling emended from HARPIDES by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Harpes* Goldfuss, 1839 is HARPET- (Trilobita). Op. 1436

HARPIDAE Bronn, 1849, *Handbuch der Geschichte der Natur*, vol. 3, part 3, Index Palaeontologicus, p. 469 (type genus: *Harpa* [Röding], 1798) (Gastropoda). Op. 1436

Harpides Beyrich, 1846, *Untersuchungen über Trilobiten*, p. 34 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Harpides hospes* Beyrich, 1846) (Trilobita). Op. 1436

HARPIDIDAE Raw, 1949, *Journal of Paleontology*, 23: 514 (type genus: *Harpides* Beyrich, 1846) (Trilobita). Op. 1436

Harpigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Harpilius Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 6: 17 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Harpilius lutescens* Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 6: 25) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

Harpoceras Waagen, 1869, *Geogn.-pal. Beitr.*, 2: 245, 250 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Ammonites falcifer* Sowerby, 1820, *Min. Conch.*, 3: 99) (Cephalopoda). Op. 303

HARPOCERATINAE (correction by Zittel, 1884 (*Handb. Paläont., Paläozool.*, 2: 458) of HARPOCERATINEN) Neumayr, 1875, *Z. deutsche geol. Ges.*, 27: 905 (type genus: *Harpoceras* Waagen, 1869) for use by those who consider that *Harpoceras* Waagen and *Hildoceras* Hyatt, 1867 belong to different family-group taxa (Cephalopoda). Direction 14

HARPOCERATINEN Neumayr, 1875, *Z. deutsche geol. Ges.*, 27: 905 (type genus: *Harpoceras* Waagen, 1869) (an incorrect original spelling for **HARPOCERATINAE** Neumayr, 1875). Direction 14

Harpochris Cantor, 1849, *J. r. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, 18: 1144 (a junior objective synonym of *Drepane* Cuvier, 1831). Op. 1046

Harpognathus Wesmael, 1834, *L'Institut (Journal général des Sociétés et Travaux scientifiques de la France et de l'Étranger)*, **2**(42): 76 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Harpognatus* Wesmael, 1833) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1597

Harpognatus Wesmael, 1833, *Recueil Encyclopédique Belge*, p. 121 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1597

harrisii, *Pilumnus*, Gould, 1841, *Rep. Invertebr. Massachusetts*: 326 (specific name of the type species of *Rhithropanopeus* Rathbun, 1898) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

Harrisoniella Bedford, 1929, *Rep. vet. Res. S. Africa*, **15**: 529 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Lipeurus ferox* Giebel, 1867, *Z. ges. NatWiss.*, **29**: 195) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 656

harrisonii, *Scelidosaurus*, Owen, 1861, *Monograph of the Palaeontographical Society*, **1**: 1, as defined by the lectotype (skull and skeleton no. BM(NH) Pal. Dept. no. R.1111 in the Natural History Museum, London) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Scelidosaurus* Owen, 1859) (Reptilia, Ornithischia). Op. 1788

hasselquistii, *Myletes*, Cuvier, 1818, *Mémoires du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle*, **4**: 449 (a junior objective synonym of *Cyprinus dentex* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Characiformes). Op. 1813

hastatus, *Aranea*, Clerck, [1758], *Aran. svec.*: 115 (specific name of the type species of *Dendryphantes* Koch, 1837) (Arachnida). Direction 67

hastatus, *Lygaeus*, Fabricius, 1803, *Syst. Rhyng.*: 239 (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 719

hastatus, *Vespertilio*, Pallas, 1767, *Spicil. Zool.*, **3**: 7 (specific name of the type species of *Phyllostomus* Lacepède, 1799) (Mammalia). Direction 22

Hastigerinella Cushman, 1927, *Cushman Laboratory of Foraminiferal Research Contributions*, **3**: 87 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Hastigerina digitata* Rhumbler, 1911) (Foraminiferida). Op. 2105

haswelli, *Cryptocoeloma*, Rathbun, 1923, *Biological Results Fishing Experiments F.I.S. 'Endeavour'*, **5**(1): 111 (specific name of the type species of *Cryptocoeloma* Miers, 1884) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1554

hatcheri, *Liolaemus*, Stejneger, 1909, *Reports of the Princeton University Expedition to Patagonia 1896-99*, **3**(1): 218, ruled to have priority over *Vilcunia periglacialis* Cei & Sclaro, 1982 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Reptilia). Op. 2103

Hatschekia Poche, 1902, *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, **26**: 16 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Clavella hippoglossi* Guérin, [1831]) (Copepoda). Op. 1430

Hatteria Gray, 1842, *Zool. Miscell.* (2): 72 (a junior objective synonym of *Sphenodon* Gray, 1831). Op. 455

HATTERIIDAE Cope, 1864, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1864**: 227 (type genus: *Hatteria* Gray, 1842) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 455

haugi, *Storthingocrinus*, Oehlert, 1896, *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, (3)**24**: 821 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 727

hausmanni, *Asaphus*, Brongniart, 1822, in Brongniart & Desmarest, *Hist. nat. Crust. foss.*: 21 (specific name of the type species of *Odontochile* Hawle & Corda, 1847) (Trilobita). Op. 537

Haustator de Montfort, 1810, *Conchyliologie systématique, et classification méthodique des coquilles ...*, vol. 2, p. 182 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Haustator gallicus* de Montfort, 1810, a junior subjective synonym of *Turritella imbricataria* Lamarck, 1804) (Gastropoda). Op. 1677

haustellum, *Anomia*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 136 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

haustorium, **Buccinum**, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3498, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Fleming et al., 1957 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, **16**: 397), namely the specimen figured by Martyn, 1784 (*Univ. Conch.*, **1**: fig. 9, as *Buccin[um] haustum*) (Gastropoda). Op. 479

Haustrum Perry, 1811, *Conchology*: pl. 14 et expl. (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Iredale, 1915 (*Trans. New Zealand Inst.*, **47**: 474): *Haustrum zealandicum* Perry, 1811, *Conchology*: pl. 14 et expl.) (Gastropoda). Op. 479

haustrum, *Buccin[um]*, Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.*, **1**: fig. 9 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 479

haworthi, **Aleochara**, Stephens, 1832, *Ill. Brit. Entomol. (Mand.)*, **5**: 126 (specific name of the type species of *Zyras* Stephens, 1835) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 599

hebraea, **Nerita**, Martyn, 1786, *The universal conchologist ...*, vol. 3, pl. 109, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name despite being published in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes (Gastropoda). Op. 1662

hebridensis, *Alauda arvensis*, Grant, 1956, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**9**: 367 (a junior primary homonym of *hebridensis*, *Alauda arvensis*, Horniman, 1940). Op. 480

hebridensis, *Alauda arvensis*, Horniman, 1940, *Prelim. Descr. new Birds*: 2 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 480

hebridium, *Emberiza calandra*, Grant, 1956, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**9**: 367 (a junior primary homonym of *hebridium*, *Emberiza calandra*, Horniman, 1940). Op. 480

hebridium, *Emberiza calandra*, Horniman, 1940, *Prelim. Descr. new Birds*: 3 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 480

hebridium, *Erithacus rubecula*, Grant, 1956, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**9**: 366 (a junior primary homonym of *hebridium*, *Erithacus rubecula*, Horniman, 1940). Op. 480

hebridium, *Erithacus rubecula*, Horniman, 1940, *Prelim. Descr. new Birds*: 2 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 480

HECTARTHROPIDAE Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 481, 883 (type genus: *Hectarthropus* Bate, 1888) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 434

heeri, *Myriochele*, Malmgren, 1867, *Spetsbergens, Grönlands, Islands och den Skandinaviska halföns hittills kända Annulata Polychaeta*, p. 101 (specific name of the type species of *Myriochele* Malmgren, 1867) (Polychaeta). Op. 1636

Hegumenerythros Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 575 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

heimi, *Troglocarcinus*, Fize & Serène, 1956, *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, **80**(5, 6): 378 (specific name of the type species of *Fizesereneia* Takeda & Tamura, 1980) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1591

heinei, *Myolestes*, Finsch & Hartlaub, [1870], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1869**: 546 (Aves). Op. 409

Helarctos Horsfield, 1825, *Zool. J.*, **2**(6): 221 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Helarctos euryspilus* Horsfield, 1825, *Zool. J.*, **2**(6): 221, valid name: *Ursus malayanus* Raffles, 1821) (Mammalia). Op. 384

helena, *Muraena*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 244 (specific name of the type species of *Muraena* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Anguilliformes). Op. 1672

Heliaca Herrich-Schäffer, [1851], *Syst. Bearbeit. Schmett. Europ.*, **2**: 370 (a junior homonym of *Heliaca* Hübner, 1822). Op. 789

Heliaca Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789

Heliacus d'Orbigny, 1842, *Mollusques. In Sagra, R., Histoire physique, politique, et naturelle de l'Ile de Cuba*, vol. 2, parts 1–7, p. 68, Bertrand, Paris (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Solarium heberti* Deshayes, 1830 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of *herberti*), a junior subjective synonym of *Trochus cylindricus* Gmelin, 1791) (Gastropoda). Op. 2185

helias, *Ardea*, Pallas, 1781, *Neue nord. Beytr.*, **2**: 48, pl. 3 (specific name of the type species of *Eurypyga* Illiger, 1811) (Aves). Direction 43

Helicarion Férussac, 1821, *Tableaux systématiques des animaux mollusques ... suivis d'un prodrome général ...*, p. 23 (folio), p. 19 (quarto) (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Gray, 1847, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **15**: 169: *Helicarion cuvieri* Férussac, 1821), ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *Helixarion* (Gastropoda). Op. 1678

HELICARIONIDAE Godwin-Austen, 1882, *Land and freshwater Mollusca of India ...*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 65 (type genus: *Helicarion* Férussac, 1821) (Gastropoda). Op. 1678

Helice Chambers, 1873, *Canad. Entomol.*, **5**: 187 (a junior homonym of *Helice* de Haan, [1833]). Direction 37

Helice de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 5; *id.*, [1835], *ibid.*: 28 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Ocypode (Helice) tridens* de Haan, [1835], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 28, 57) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

Helicella Férussac, 1821, *Tabl. syst. Anim. moll. terrest. fluviat.*: 28 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Helix itala* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 772) (Gastropoda). Op. 431

Helicella Lamarck, 1812 (cited by Chenu, 1859, *Manuel Conchyl.*, **1**: 421, but not made available). Op. 431

HELICELLINAE Chenu, 1859, *Man. Conchyl.*, **1**: 421 (type genus: *Helicella* Lamarck, 1812) (a nomen nudum because its type genus was not made available). Op. 431

HELICELLINAE von Ihering, 1909, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **59**: 429 (type genus: *Helicella* Férussac, 1821) (Gastropoda). Op. 431

Helicigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Helicinigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Heliconia Godart, 1819, *Ency. méth.*, **9** (Ins.): 203 (a junior objective synonym of *Heliconius* Kluk, 1802). Op. 382

HELICONIDAE Swainson, 1827, *Phil. Mag.* (n.s.), **1**: 187 (type genus: *Heliconius* Kluk, 1802) (an incorrect original spelling for HELICONIIDAE Swainson, 1827). Direction 54

HELICONIIDAE (correction of HELICONIDAE) Swainson, 1827, *Phil. Mag.* (n.s.), **1**: 187 (type genus: *Heliconius* Kluk, 1802) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 54

Heliconius Kluk, 1802, *Zwierz. Hist. nat. pocz. gospod.*, **4**: 82 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Hemming, 1933 (*Entomologist*, **66**: 223): *Papilio charithonia* Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 757) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 382

Heliconius Latreille, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, **24** (Tab.): 185, 199 (a junior homonym of *Heliconius* Kluk, 1802). Op. 382

Heliconius Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, pp. 465-467 (not made available in the work cited; published as a term intermediate between generic and specific names and not possessing the status of a subgeneric name). Op. 382

Helicopsis Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), **6**: 285 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Scudder, 1875 (*Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston*, **10**: 186): *Papilio cupido* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 482) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 137, Op. 232

Helicopsis [Illiger], 1807, *Allgem. Lit. Ztg.*, Halle (Jena), **1807** (No. 2): 1180 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 232

Helicter Pease, 1862, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1862**: 6 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 2017

Helicteres Beck, 1837, *Index Molluscorum ...*, part 1, p. 51 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 2017

HELICTERINAE Pease, 1870, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1869**: 645 (invalid because the name of its type genus *Helicter* Pease, 1862 has been suppressed) (Gastropoda). Op. 2017

Helictis Gray, 1831, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1** (1830-31): 94 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Helictis moschata* Gray, 1831, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1** (1830-31): 94) (Mammalia). Op. 384

Heliophilus Meigen, 1803, *Magazin für Insektenkunde (Illiger)*, **2**: 273 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1747

Heliornis Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 79 (a junior homonym of *Heliornis* Bonnatere, 1790). Direction

Heliornis Bonnatere, 1790, *Ency. méth.*, Orn. **1**: lxxxiv, 64 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy and through Opinion 67 and Article 67e (1961 Code): *Colymbus fulica* Boddaert, 1783, *Tabl. Pl. enlum. Hist. nat. Daubenton*: 54) (Aves). Op. 67, Direction 43, Direction 44

Heliosciurus Trouessart, 1880, *Le Naturaliste*, **1**: 292 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Sciurus gambianus* Ogilby, 1835, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **3**: 103) (Mammalia). Op. 464

HELIOTHINAE (ex HELIOTHIDI) Boisduval, 1828, *Europaeorum Lepidopterorum Index Methodicus*: 94 (type genus: *Heliothis* Ochsenheimer, 1816) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1312

Heliothis Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789

Heliothis Ochsenheimer, 1816, *Schmett. Eur.*, **4**: 91 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Samouelle, 1819 (*Entomol. useful Compendium*: 252): *Phalaena dipsacea* Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 856) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1312

heliotropium, Trochus, Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.*, **1**: fig. 30 (conserved under the plenary power) (valid name at the date of Opinion 479 of the type species of *Astraea* [Röding], 1798) (Gastropoda). Op. 479

Helix Férussac, 1821, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Moll. terrestr. fluviat.*, Tabl. Limacons: 23 (a later usage of *Helix* Linnaeus, 1758, often cited as the name of a separately established genus, in which case it would be a junior homonym of *Helix* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 72

Helix Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 768 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Montfort, 1810 (*Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles*, **2**: 231): *Helix pomatia* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 771) (Gastropoda). Op. 94, Direction 72

Helixarion Férussac, 1821, *Tableaux systématiques des animaux mollusques ... suivis d'un prodrome général* ..., p. 23 (folio), p. 19 (quarto), ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of ***Helicarion*** (Gastropoda). Op. 1678

HELIXARIONIDAE Bourguignat, 1883, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles (Zoologie)*, (6)**15**: art. 2, p. 9 (an unjustified emendation of **HELICARIONIDAE** Godwin-Austen, 1882) (Gastropoda). Op. 1678

helleri, Acantholophus, Ausserer, 1867, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **17**: 158 (valid name at the date of Opinion 353 of the type species of ***Astrobonus*** Thorell, 1876) (Arachnida). Op. 353

Hellula Guénéée, 1854, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Ins., Lép.*, **8**: 415 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: ***Phalaena undalis*** Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.*, **2**: 272) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 536

Helmithera Sundevall, 1872, *Meth. nat. Av. Tentamen* (1): 28 (an unjustified emendation of ***Helmitheros*** Rafinesque, 1819). Direction 58

Helmitheros Rafinesque, 1819, *J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat.*, **88**: 418 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: ***Motacilla vermivora*** Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 951) (Aves). Op. 412

Helochares Mulsant, 1844, *Palp.*: Errata et Addenda to page 132 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Thomson, 1859 (*Skand. Coleopt.*, **1**: 18): ***Dytiscus lividus*** Forster, 1771, *Nov. Spec. Ins.*: 52) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 710

Helogale Gray, [1862], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1861**: 308 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Thomas, 1882 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1882**: 79): ***Herpestes parvulus*** Sundevall, 1846, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, Stockholm, **3** (No. 5): 151) (Mammalia). Op. 384

Helophilus Fabricius, 1805, *Systema Antliatorum* ..., p. 233 (gender: neuter) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1832, *British entomology; being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland* ..., vol. 9, pl. 429 (text): ***Musca pendula*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1747

Helophilus Mulsant, 1844, *Palp.*: 132 (a junior homonym of *Helophilus* Leach, 1817). Op. 710

Helophorus Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae*, p. 66 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composant les classes des Crustacés, des Arachnides et des Insectes avec un tableau méthodique de leurs genres, disposés en familles*, p. 428: ***Silpha aquatica*** Linnaeus, 1758), ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of the generic name *Elophorus* (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1724

Helophygas Motschulsky, 1853, *Hydrocan. Russ.*: 11 (a junior objective synonym of ***Helochares*** Mulsant, 1844). Op. 710

helvetica, Ceromyopsis, de Loriol, 1897, *Mém. Soc. palaeontol. Suisse*, **24**: 79 (specific name of the type species of ***Ceratomyopsis*** Cossmann, 1915) (Bivalvia). Op. 742

helveticus, Coluber, Lacepède, 1789, *Histoire naturelle des quadrupèdes ovipares et des serpens*, vol. 2 (*Histoire naturelle des serpens*), p. 100, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a rejected work (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1686

Hemerobius Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 549 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Hemerobius humulinus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 550) (Insecta, Neuroptera). Op. 211

Hemibagrus Bleeker, 1862, *Atlas ichthyologique des Indes Orientales Néerlandaises*, vol. 2. Siluroïdes, Chacoïdes et Hétérobranchoïdes, p. 9 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Bagrus nemurus** Valenciennes in Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1840) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2011

HEMIDACTYLIINI Hallowell, 1856, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **8**: 11 (type genus: **Hemidactylum** Tschudi, 1838) (Amphibia, Caudata). Op. 1873

Hemidactylum Tschudi, 1838, *Mémoires de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de Neuchâtel*, **2**: 94 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Salamandra scutata** Temminck & Schlegel, [1838]) (Amphibia, Caudata). Op. 1873

HEMIMANTIDAE Hoffmann, 1878, in Bronn, H.G., *Die Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs wissenschaftlich dargestellt in Wort und Bild*, vol. 6, part 2, pp. 613, 635 (type genus: **Hemimantis** Peters, 1863), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Hemimantis** are not to be given priority over **PETROPEDETINAE** Noble, 1931, **CACOSTERNINAE** Noble, 1931 and **PHRYNOBATRACHINAE** Laurent, 1941 and other family-group names based on **Petropedetes** Reichenow, 1874, **Cacosternum** Boulenger, 1887 and **Phrynobatrachus** Günther, 1862 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1921

Hemimantis Peters, 1863, *Monatsberichte der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1863**: 451 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Hemimantis calcaratus** Peters, 1863) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1921

Hemimerus Walker, [1871], *Cat. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus.*, **5**, Suppl. Dermapt. Salt.: 2 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Hemimerus talpoides** Walker, [1871], *Cat. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus.*, **5**, Suppl. Dermapt. Salt.: 2) (Insecta, Dermaptera). Op. 149

hemingi, **Benthochascon**, Alcock & Anderson, 1899, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)**3**: 10 (specific name of the type species of **Benthochascon** Alcock & Anderson, 1899) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

Hemipenaeus Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**8**: 171, 186 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Faxon, 1895 (*Mem. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **18**: 200): **Hemipenaeus spinidorsalis** Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**8**: 186) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864

Hemipeneus Faxon, 1893, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **24**: 215 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Hemipenaeus** Bate, 1881). Op. 864

Hemipneustes Agassiz, 1836, *Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel*, **1**: 183, 184 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy and through Opinion 321 and Article 67e (1961 Code): **Spatangus striatoradiatus** Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.*: 170) (Echinoidea). Op. 321

Hemiprocne (emendation under the plenary power of **Hemiprocnes**) Nitzsch, 1829, *Observ. Avium Arteria carot. communi*: 31 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Hirundo longipennis** Rafinesque, 1802, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, No. 68: 153) (Aves). Op. 457

Hemiprocne Nitzsch, 1833, *Pterylographiae Avium* (1): 21 (a junior homonym of **Hemiprocne** (emendation of **Hemiprocnes**) Nitzsch, 1829). Op. 457

Hemiprocne Nitzsch, 1840, *Syst. Pterylographie*: 31, 123 (a junior homonym of *Hemiprocne* (emendation of *Hemiprocnes*) Nitzsch, 1829). Op. 457

Hemiprocne Riemann, 1838, *Leitfadenf. Realsch. Gymn.*: 34 (a junior homonym of *Hemiprocne* (emendation of *Hemiprocnes*) Nitzsch, 1829). Op. 457

Hemiprocnes Nitzsch, 1829, *Observ. Avium Arteria carot. communi*: 31 (an incorrect original spelling for *Hemiprocne* Nitzsch, 1829). Op. 457

HEMIPROCNIIDAE Oberholser, 1906, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington*, **19**: 68 (type genus: *Hemiprocne* Nitzsch, 1829) (Aves). Op. 457

Hemipteronotus Lacepède, 1801, *Histoire naturelle des poissons*, vol. 3, p. 214 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1799

Hemisia Klug, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), **6**: 213, 227 (a junior objective synonym of *Centris* Fabricius, 1804). Op. 567

HEMISIINI Michener, 1944, *Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist.*, **82**: 286 (type genus: *Hemisia* Klug, 1807) (a junior objective synonym of CENTRIDINI Cockerell & Cockerell, 1901). Op. 567

hemisphericus, *Poteriocrinus*, Shumard, 1858, in Shumard & Swallow, *St. Louis Acad. Sci., Trans.*, **1**: 221, as interpreted by reference to the neotype designated by Moore & Strimple, 1970 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **27**: 203) (specific name of the type species of *Delocrinus* Miller & Gurley, 1890) (Crinoidea). Op. 1006

Hemisquilla Hansen, 1895, *Ergebn. Plankton-Exped.*, **2**(G)(c): 72 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Gonodactylus styliferus* Milne Edwards, 1837, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 530, valid name: *Gonodactylus ensiger* Owen, 1832) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda). Op. 785

Hemistilpnos Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 566 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Hemiurus Gervais, 1855, in Castelnau, *Expéd. Amér. Sud.*, **1** (Mamm.): 101 (a junior homonym of *Hemiurus* Rudolphi, 1809). Direction 76

Hemiurus Rudolphi, 1809, *Entozoorum*, **2**(1): 38 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Stiles & Hassall, 1898 (*Arch. Parasitol.*, **1**(1): 90): *Fasciola appendiculata* Rudolphi, 1802, *Archiv Zool.* (Wiedemann), **3**(1): 78) (Trematoda). Op. 77, Direction 76

HENICOPIDAE Pocock, 1901, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)**8**: 448 (type genus: *Henicops* Newport, 1844), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **CERMATOBIIDAE** Haase, 1885 whenever *Henicops* Newport, 1844 and *Cermatobius* Haase, 1885 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Chilopoda). Op. 1228

Henicops Newport, 1844, *Proc. linn. Soc. London*, **1**(20): 192 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Pocock, 1901 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)**8**: 451): *Henicops maculata* [sic] Newport, 1845, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **19**: 372) (Chilopoda). Op. 1228

Heniola Uvarov, 1940, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (11)**5**: 174 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Heniola gigliotosi* Carbonell, 1971, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **28**: 167) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1032

hennigi, *Chamaepsila*, Thompson & Pont, 1994, *Theses Zoologicae*, **20**: 161 (a junior objective synonym of *Musca rosae* Fabricius, 1794) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1938

henslowana, *Tellina*, Sheppard, [1823], *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **14**(1): 150 (Bivalvia). Op. 336

henslowensis, *Tellina*, Turton, 1831, *Manual land & freshwater Shells brit. Islands*: 15 (an unjustified emendation of *henslowana*, *Tellina*, Sheppard, [1823]). Op. 336

henslowianum, *Pisidium*, Jenyns, 1832, *Trans. Camb. phil. Soc.*, **4**: 308 (an unjustified emendation of *henslowana*, *Tellina*, Sheppard, [1823]). Op. 336

henslowii, *Polybius*, Leach, [1820], *Malac. podophth. Brit.* (17): text to pl. 9B (specific name of the type species of *Polybius* Leach, [1820]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

hentzi, *Centrurus*, Banks, 1904, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **56**: 142 (Arachnida, Scorpionida). Op. 1680

Hepa Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 479 (a junior objective synonym of *Nepa* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1754

Hepatella Smith, 1869, in Verrill, *Amer. Nat.*, **3**: 250, nota (gender: feminine) (type species, through Article 68b(i): *Hepatella amica* Smith, 1869, in Verrill, *Amer. Nat.*, **3**: 250, nota) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37

hepatica, *Fasciola*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 648 (specific name of the type species of *Fasciola* Linnaeus, 1758) (Trematoda). Direction 77

Hephthopelta Alcock, 1899, *Account Deep Sea Brachyura*: 76 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Hephthopelta lugubris* Alcock, 1899, *Account Deep Sea Brachyura*: 77) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

Hepomadus Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**8**: 171, 189 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Fowler, 1912 (*Ann. Rep. New Jersey State Mus.*, **1911**: 544): *Hepomadus glacialis* Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**8**: 190) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864

hepsetus, *Atherina*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 315 (specific name of the type species of *Atherina* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57

Heptacarpus Holmes, 1900, *Occ. Pap. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, **7**: 195 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Hippolyte palpator* Owen, 1839, *Zool. Beechey's Voy. 'Blossom'*: 89) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Heptodonta Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 585 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

heraclei, *Musca*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 600, ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of the specific name of *Musca heraclii* (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1645

heraclii, *Musca*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 600, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of *heraclei* (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1645

Herbstia Milne Edwards, 1834, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **1**: 301 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cancer condyliatus* Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, **1**: 324) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

Herbstia Robineau-Desvoidy, 1851, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (2)**9**: 184 (a junior homonym of *Herbstia* Milne Edwards, 1834). Op. 712

herbstii, *Panopeus*, Milne Edwards, 1834, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **1**: 403, as interpreted by reference to the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1979 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **36**: 159) (specific name of the type species of *Panopeus* Milne Edwards, 1834) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1282

Heriaeus Simon, 1875, *Les Arachnides de France*, vol. 2, p. 203 (gender: masculine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by subsequent designation by Simon, 1895, *Histoire Naturelle des Araignées*, Ed. 2, **1**(4), p. 1034: *Thomisus hirsutus* Walckenaer, 1824, an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Thomisus hirtus* Latreille, 1819) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1488

heringi, *Tanaecia*, Niepelt, 1935, *Internationale Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **29**(2): 13 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1990

hermanni (emendation of *herrmanni*), *Dytiscus*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 232 (specific name of the type species of *Hygrobia* (emendation of *Hygriobia*) Latreille, 1804) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 280

hermanni, *Scaphirhynchus*, Kessler, 1877, *Ryby Aralo-kaspo-ponticheskoi oblasti*: 190, Tab. 8, fig. 25 (Osteichthyes). Op. 971

hermaphroditus, *Viverra*, Pallas, [1777], in Schreber, *Die Säugthiere*, **3**: 426 (valid name at the date of Opinion 384 of the type species of *Paradoxurus* Cuvier, 1821) (Mammalia). Op. 384

herminieri, *Holotropis*, Duméril & Bibron, 1837, *Erpétologie générale ou histoire naturelle complète des reptiles*, vol. 4, p. 261 (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1909

Herperetes Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium*: 135 (an incorrect original spelling for *Herpestes* Illiger, 1811). Op. 384

Herpestes (emendation of *Herperetes*) Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium*: 135 (as *Herperetes*), 303 (emendation to *Herpestes*) (gender: masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy through the replaced name *Ichneumon* Lacepède, 1799: *Viverra ichneumon* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 43) (Mammalia). Op. 384

HERPESTINA Bonaparte, 1845, *Cat. met. Mamm. Europ.*: 3, 8 (type genus: *Herpestes* Illiger, 1811) (an incorrect original spelling for **HERPESTINAE** Bonaparte, 1845). Direction 53

HERPESTINAE (correction by Gill, 1872 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **230**: 5, 61) of HERPESTINA) Bonaparte, 1845, *Cat. met. Mamm. Europ.*: 3, 8 (type genus: *Herpestes* Illiger, 1811) (Mammalia). Direction 53

HERPETOCYPRIDINAE Kaufmann, 1900, *Mitt. Naturf. Ges. Bern*, **1900**: 105 (type genus: *Herpetocypris* Brady & Norman, 1889) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 533

Herpetocypris (emendation under the plenary power of *Erpetocypris*) Brady & Norman, 1889, *Sci. Trans. roy. Dublin Soc.*, (2)**4**: 64 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Cypris reptans* Baird, [1836], *Berwickshire Nat. Hist. Club*, **1**(3): 99) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 533

Herpeton Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**: 282 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 651

herrichii, *Odynerus*, Saussure, 1856, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, **3**: 309 (specific name of the type species of *Pseudepipona* Saussure, 1856) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893

herrmanni, *Dytiscus*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 232 (an incorrect original spelling for *hermanni*, *Dytiscus*, Fabricius, 1775). Op. 280

Hesperia Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. Syst.*, **3**(1): 258 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Dalman, 1816 (*K. svensk. Vetensk. Akad. Handl.*, **1816**(1): 200): *Papilio comma* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, part 1, p. 484) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1240

hesperidum, *Coccus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 455 (specific name of the type species of *Coccus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1303

HESPERIIDAE Latreille, 1809 (as HESPERIDES), *Genera Crust. Ins.*, **4**: 187, 207 (type genus: *Hesperia* Fabricius, 1793) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1240

Hetairus Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'*, *Zool.*, **24**: 577, 610 (a junior objective synonym of *Lebbeus* White, 1847). Op. 671

Heteralocha Cabanis, [1851], in Cabanis & Heine, *Mus. Hein.*, **1**: 218 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Neomorpha acutirostris* Gould, January 1837, *Syn. Birds Austr.* (1): pl. xi; *id.*, June 1837, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **4**: 144) (Aves). Op. 514

Heterandria Agassiz, 1853, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (2)**16**: 135 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Heterandria formosa* Agassiz, 1855, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (2)**19**: 136) (Osteichthyes). Op. 375

HETERANDRIINI Hubbs, 1924, *Misc. Publ. Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich.*, **13**: 7 (published as a name for a taxon below subfamily rank) (type genus: *Heterandria* Agassiz, 1853) (Osteichthyes). Direction 41

Heterelis Costa, 1887, *Prospetto degli imenotteri italiani* (2): 104 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Scolia quinquecincta* Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. Syst.*, **2**: 234) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1293

Heterocarpoides de Man, 1917, *Zool. Meded.*, **3**: 284 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Dorodotes levicarina* Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (*Zool.*), **24**: 680) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

heterocarpoides, *Mimocaris*, Nobili, 1903, *Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino*, **18**(447): 6 (specific name of the type species of *Mimocaris* Nobili, 1903) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Heterocarpus Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (*Zool.*), (6)**11**(4): 8 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Heterocarpus ensifer* Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (*Zool.*) (6)**11**(4): 8) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

heterochelos, *Ocypoda*, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 150 (a junior objective synonym of *major*, *Cancer vocans*, Herbst, 1782). Op. 712

heterochelus, *Alcioppe*, Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.*: 24 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522

Heterocrypta Stimpson, 1871, *Ann. Lyc. nat. Hist. New York*, **10**: 102 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Cryptopodia granulata** Gibbes, 1850, *Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci.*, **3**: 173) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

Heterodera Schmidt, 1871, *Z. Rübenzucker*, **21**: iv, 1, 2 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Heterodera schachtii** Schmidt, 1871, *Z. Rübenzucker*, **21**: 1-19, pl. 1, figs. 1-25) (Nematoda). Op. 104

Heterogaster Schilling, 1829, *Uebers. Arb. Veränder. schles. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, Beitr. Entomol.*, **1**: 37, 84 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1836 (*Brit. Entomol.*, **13**: pl. 597): **Cimex urticae** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 231) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 679

HETEROGASTRINAE (correction of HETEROGASTRINI) Stål, 1872, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, **1872**: 40, 62 (conserved under the plenary power) (type genus: **Heterogaster** Schilling, 1829) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 679

HETEROGASTRINI Stål, 1872, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, **1872**: 40, 62 (type genus: **Heterogaster** Schilling, 1829) (an incorrect original spelling for **HETEROGASTRINAE**, but available for use for a taxon belonging to any category within the family group for which the termination '-INI' is considered appropriate). Op. 679

Heterogyna Nagy, 1969, *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Staatsinstitut und Zoologischen Museum, Hamburg*, no. 64, p. 8 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Heterogyna protea** Nagy, 1969) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1445

HETEROGYNAIDAE Nagy, 1969, *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Staatsinstitut und Zoologischen Museum, Hamburg*, no. 64, p. 7 (type genus: **Heterogyna** Nagy, 1969), spelling emended from HETEROGYNIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Heterogyna** Nagy, 1969 is HETEROGYNA- (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1445

HETEROGYNIDAE Nagy, 1969, *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Staatsinstitut und Zoologischen Museum, Hamburg*, no. 64, p. 7, spelling emended to **HETEROGYNAIDAE** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Heterogyna** Nagy, 1969 is HETEROGYNA- (a junior homonym of **HETEROGYNIDAE** Rambur, 1866) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1445

HETEROGYNIDAE Rambur, 1866, *Catalogue systématique des Lépidoptères de l'Andalousie*, vol. 2, p. 316 (type genus: **Heterogynis** Rambur, 1837) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1445

Heterogynis Rambur, 1837, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, **5**: 584 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892, *A synonymic catalogue of Lepidoptera Heterocera (moths)*, vol. 1, p. 499: **Heterogynis paradoxa** Rambur, 1837) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1445

Heterolaophonte Lang, 1948, *Monographie der Harpacticiden*: 1364 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Cyclops stroemii** Baird, 1837, *Mag. Zool. Bot.*, **1**: 330) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 1356

Heterolithadia Alcock, 1896, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **65**(2): 171, 261 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Ebalia fallax** Henderson, 1893, *Trans. linn. Soc. London (Zool.)*, (2)**5**: 402) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73

Heteromesus Richardson, 1908, *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, **35**: 81 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Heteromesus granulatus** Richardson, 1908) (Isopoda). Op. 2062

Heteromorpha Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen*: 1 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes in Opinion 97, as clarified by Opinion 278). Op. 494

Heteromorpha Hübner, 1822, *Syst.-alph. Verz.*: 15, 18 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 494

Heteromurus Wankel, 1860, *Lotos*, Jahrg. **10**: 203 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy):
Heteromurus margaritarius Wankel, 1860, *Lotos*, Jahrg. **10**: 203 (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 1064

Heteronucia Alcock, 1896, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **65**(2): 170, 177 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy): *Heteronucia vesiculosa* Alcock, 1896, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **65**(2): 177 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73

Heteropanope Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 35 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Balss, 1933 (*Capita Zool.*, **4**(3): 32): *Heteropanope glabra* Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 35 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

Heteropenaeus de Man, 1896, *Zool. Anz.*, **19**: 111 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy):
Heteropenaeus longimanus de Man, 1896, *Zool. Anz.*, **19**: 111 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864

Heteropeneus Alcock, 1906, *Cat. Indian Decap. Crust. Ind. Mus.*, **3**(1): 5 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Heteropenaeus* de Man, 1896). Op. 864

Heterophyes Cobbold, 1866, *Tapeworms*: 6 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy and through Opinion 84 and Article 67e (1961 Code): *Distomum heterophyes* Siebold, [1852], *Z. wiss. Zool.*, **4**(1): 62 (Trematoda). Op. 84, Direction 76

heterophyes, *Distomum*, Siebold, [1852], *Z. wiss. Zool.*, **4**(1): 62 (specific name of the type species of *Heterophyes* Cobbold, 1866) (Trematoda). Direction 77

heterophyllus, *Ammonites*, Sowerby, 1820, *Min. Conch.*, **3**: 119 (specific name of the type species of *Phylloceras* Suess, 1865) (Cephalopoda). Op. 304

Heteropora Hemprich & Ehrenberg, (1834), *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin, **1832**: 332 (a junior homonym of *Heteropora* Blainville, 1830). Op. 674

Heteroptera Macquart, 1835, *Histoire naturelle des insectes*. Diptères, vol. 2, p. 570 (a senior objective synonym of *Coproica* Rondani, 1861 and a junior homonym of *Heteroptera* Rafinesque, 1814) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1839

Heterotis Rüppell, 1829, ex Ehrenberg MS, *Beschreibung und Abbildung mehrerer neuer Fische im Nil entdeckt*: 10, ruled under the plenary power to be available from its publication in synonymy by Rüppell, 1829 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy): *Sudis niloticus* Cuvier, 1829, ex Ehrenberg MS, *Règne Animal* (ed. 2), **2**: 328 (Osteichthyes). Op. 1132

Heterotrypa Nicholson, 1879, *On the Structure and Affinities of the Tabulate Corals*: 291, 293 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Monticulipora frondosa* d'Orbigny, 1850, *Prodr. Paléontol.*, **1**: 25) (Bryozoa). Op. 838

heterovallum, *Polycyathus*, Vologdin, 1928, *Ezhegodnik Russkogo Paleontologicheskogo Obshchestva*, **7**: 36 (specific name of the type species of *Pluralicyathus* Okulitch, 1950) (Archaeocyatha). Op. 2121

Heterozius Milne Edwards, 1867, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (4)7: 275 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Heterozius rotundifrons** Milne Edwards, 1867, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (4)7: 275) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73

heterurus, **Homalocephalus**, Jan, 1863, *Archivio per la Zoologia, l'Anatomia e la Fisiologia*, 2(2): 286 (specific name of the type species of **Pseudoxyrhopus** Günther, 1881) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1789

hexacanthum, **Sclerostoma**, Wedl, 1856, *Sitzungsberichte der Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe*, 19: 53 (a junior objective synonym of **Strongylus tetracanthus** Mehlis, 1831) (Nematoda). Op. 1972

hexadactyla, **Phalaena**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 542 (specific name of the type species of **Alucita** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450

Hexapus de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon. (Crust.)*: 3; *id.*, [1835], *ibid.*: 35 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cancer sexpes** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 344) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

hexapus, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1039 (a junior objective synonym of **longicornis**, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1767, by the first reviser action of Milne Edwards, 1837 (*in Roret's Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Crust.*, 2: 257)). Op. 701

Hexarthra Schmarda, 1854, *Denskr. Acad. Wiss. Wien (Math.-natur. Kl.)*, 7(2): 15 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Pedalion fennicum** Levander, 1892, *Zool. Anz.*, 15: 403) (Rotifera). Op. 326

Hexodonta Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, 28: 586 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

heydenii, **Leptinotarsa**, Stål, 1858, *Öfvers. k. Vetenskaps Akad. Förh.*, 15: 475 (specific name of the type species of **Leptinotarsa** Chevrolat, 1837) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1290

hibberti, **Megalichthys**, Agassiz, 1835, in Hibbert, *Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh*, 13: 202 (specific name of the type species of **Megalichthys** Agassiz, 1835) (Osteichthyes). Op. 930

hibberti, **Rhizodus**, Owen, 1840, *Odontography*, Expl. pls.: 12, as ruled under the plenary power to be a name distinct from **Megalichthys hibberti** Agassiz, 1835 and as interpreted by the neotype designated by Thomson, 1966 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 23: 119) (specific name of the type species of **Rhizodus** Owen, 1840) (Osteichthyes). Op. 930

hibiscae, **Papilio**, [Hübner, 1790-1793], *Lep. Linn.*: 15 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 975

hieroglyphicus, **Aradus**, Sahlberg, 1878, *Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar*, 16(4): 22 (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1783

hieroglyphicus, **Bulimus**, Potiez & Michaud, 1838, *Galérie Moll. Cat. méth.*, 1: 144 (specific name of the type species of **Omphalotropis** Pfeiffer, 1851) (Gastropoda). Op. 973

hieroglyphicus, **Decticus**, Klug, 1832, *Symbolae physicae, seu icones et descriptiones insectorum*, in Hemprich & Ehrenberg, *Symbolae physicae (Zool.)*, 2 (Insecta 3) sign. f, fol. (1, 2): pl. 25 (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1055

hieroglyphicus, *Gryllus*, Müller (Physiologist), 1826, *Zur vergleichenden Physiologie des Gesichtsinnes des Menschen und der Thiere nebst einem Versuch über die Bewegung der Augen und über den menschlichen Blick*: 332, 355, 358, 437 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1055

hilairea, *Donax*, Guérin, 1832, *Iconographie du Règne Animal de G. Cuvier*, pl. 30, fig. 4 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Bivalvia). Op. 1372

hilarella, *Azinis*, Walker, 1863, *List of the specimens of lepidopterous Insects in the collection of the British Museum*, part 28, p. 541 (specific name of the type species of *Azinis* Walker, 1863) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1544

Hildoceras Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **1**(5): 99 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Buckman, 1889 (*Monogr. Inferior Oolite Ammonites* (Pal. Soc.): 111): *Ammonites bifrons* Bruguière, [1789], *Ency. méth.* Vers **1**(1): 40) (Cephalopoda). Op. 304

HILDOCERATIDAE Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **1**: 99 (type genus: *Hildoceras* Hyatt, 1867) (Cephalopoda). Direction 14

hilla, *Holothuria*, Lesson, 1830, *Cent. Zool.* (13-16): 226 (Holothuroidea). Op. 914

Hiltermannicythere Bassiouni, 1970, *Rev. española Micropaleontol.*, **3**: 121 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Cythereis turbida* Müller, 1894, *Fauna und Flora des Golfes von Neapel*, *Monogr.* 21: 371, 372) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 1173

Hindia Duncan, 1879, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (5)**4**: 91 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Hindia sphaeroidalis* Duncan, 1879) (Porifera). Op. 2134

HINDIIDAE Rauff, 1894, *Sitzungsberichte der Niederrheinischen Gesellschaft für Natur und Heilkunde*, vol. 43, p. 327 (type genus: *Hindia* Duncan, 1879) (Porifera). Op. 2134

Hipocrita Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 4, 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789

Hipocrita Hübner, [1810], *Samml. exot. schmett.*, **1**: pl. [189] (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Hypocrita* Hübner, [1807]). Op. 789

Hippa Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, **1**: 329 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1900 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **22**: 301): *Hippa adactyla* Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, **1**: 329) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 643

Hippella Moersch, 1861, *Malakozoologische Blätter*, **7**: 199 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 872

HIPPIDAE (correction of HIPPIDES) Latreille, 1825, *Fam. nat. Règne Anim.*: 275 (type genus: *Hippa* Fabricius, 1787) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 643

HIPPIDES Latreille, 1825, *Fam. nat. Règne Anim.*: 275 (type genus: *Hippa* Fabricius, 1787) (an incorrect original spelling for **HIPPIDAE** Latreille, 1825). Op. 643

hippocastanum, *Murex*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 751 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 911

hippoglossi, *Clavella*, Guérin, [1831], *Iconographie du Règne Animal*, livraison 16 (specific name of the type species of *Hatschekia* Poche, 1902) (Copepoda). Op. 1430

Hippolite Ross, 1835, J. Ross's *App. Narrat. 2nd. Voy. N.W. Pass.*: lxxxiii (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Hippolyte* [Leach, 1814]). Op. 606

Hippolithe Brullé, 1839, in Webb & Berthelot, *Hist. nat. Iles Canaries*, **2** (2, Entomol.): 18 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Hippolyte* [Leach, 1814]). Op. 606

HIPPOLYIDAE Yu, 1935, *Chin. J. Zool.*, **1**: 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, 53 (type genus: *Hippolyte* [Leach, 1814]) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for HIPPOLYTIDAE Bate, 1888). Op. 470

Hippolysmata Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1860**: 26 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Hippolysmata vittata* Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1860**: 26) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Hippolyta Burmeister, 1837, *Handb. Naturgesch.*, **2**: 565 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Hippolyte* [Leach, 1814]). Op. 606

Hippolyte [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 431 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Leach, [1817] (*Malac. podophth. Brit.* (16): expl. to pl. 38): *Hippolyte varians* [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 431) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Hippolytes Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.*, **5**: 78 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Hippolyte* [Leach, 1814]). Op. 606

HIPPOLYTIDAE Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger' (Zool.)*, **24**: xii, xli, 480, 503, 574, 576 (type genus: *Hippolyte* [Leach, 1814]), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the family-group names LYSMATINAE Dana, 1852 and THORINAE Kingsley, 1878 by those who consider that the genera *Hippolyte* [Leach], *Lysmata* Risso, 1816 and/or *Thor* Kingsley, 1878 belong to the same family-group taxon (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Hippolytus Guérin, 1832, *Exped. sci. Morée*, *Zool.*, **2**: 41 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Hippolyte* [Leach, 1814]). Op. 606

Hippopigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

HIPPOPODIIDAE Cox, 1969, *Treatise on invertebrate paleontology*, part N, vol. 2, p. 582, spelling emended to HIPPPODIUMIDAE following the ruling that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Hippopodium* J. Sowerby, 1819 is HIPPOPODIUM- (Bivalvia). Op. 2036

HIPPOPODIIDAE Kölliker, 1853, *Die Schwimmpolypen oder Siphonophoren von Messina*, p. 28 (type genus: *Hippopodius* Quoy & Gaimard, 1827) (Hydrozoa). Op. 2036

Hippopodium J. Sowerby, 1819, *The mineral conchology of Great Britain*, vol. 3, no. 44, p. 91 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Hippopodium ponderosum* J. Sowerby, 1819) (Bivalvia). Op. 2036

HIPPOPODIUMIDAE Cox, 1969, *Treatise on invertebrate paleontology*, part N, vol. 2, p. 582 (type genus: *Hippopodium* J. Sowerby, 1819), spelling emended from HIPPOPODIIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Hippopodium* is HIPPOPODIUM- (Bivalvia). Op. 2036

Hippopodius Quoy & Gaimard, 1827, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, **10**: 172 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Hippopodius luteus* Quoy & Gaimard, 1827, a junior subjective synonym of *Gleba hippopus* Forsskål, 1776) (Hydrozoa). Op. 2036

Hippopotamus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 74 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: *Hippopotamus amphibius* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 74) (Mammalia). Op. 75

hippopus, *Gleba*, Forsskål, 1776, *Icones rerum naturalium quae in itinere Orientali depingi curavit P. Forskål*, pl. 43, fig. E (senior subjective synonym of *Hippopodius luteus* Quoy & Gaimard, 1827, the type species of *Hippopodius* Quoy & Gaimard, 1827) (Hydrozoa). Op. 2036

hippopus, *Hippella*, Moersch, 1861, *Malakozoologische Blätter*, **7**: 199 (Bivalvia). Op. 872

HIPPOTRAGINAE Sundevall, 1845, *Öfversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar, Andra Årgången*, **1845**(2, 3): 31 (type genus: *Hippotragus* Sundevall, 1846) (Mammalia). Op. 2030

Hippotragus Sundevall, 1845, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.Akad. Förhandl.*, Stockholm, **2**: 31 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 23

Hippotragus Sundevall, 1846, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, **1844**: 196 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Antilope leucophaea* Pallas, 1766, *Miscell. Zool.*: 4) (Mammalia). Op. 109, Direction 23

Hippurites Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 263 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Hippurites Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 104 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Hippurites bioculata* Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 104) (Bivalvia). Op. 613

HIPPURITIDAE Gray, 1848, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**2**: 440 (type genus: *Hippurites* Lamarck, 1801) (Bivalvia). Op. 613

hippurus, *Coryphaena*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 261 (specific name of the type species of *Coryphaena* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57

hircus, *Capra*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 68 (specific name of the type species of *Capra* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22

hirsuta, *Sao*, Barrande, 1846, *Not. prélim. Syst. silur. Trilob. Bohême*: 13 (specific name of the type species of *Sao* Barrande, 1846) (Trilobita). Op. 512

hirsutus, *Thomisus*, Walckenaer, 1824, *Faune Française*, vol. 4, p. 85 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Thomisus hirtus* Latreille, 1819) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1488

HIRTAEIDES Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 121 (type genus: *Hirtea* Fabricius, 1798) (an incorrect original spelling for HIRTEIDAE Billberg, 1820). Op. 441

hirtata, ***Phalaena***, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, **3**(2): 181, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *coracina* Esper, 1805, as published in the binomen ***Phalaena coracina***, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1362

Hirtea Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 547 (a junior homonym of ***Hirtea*** Scopoli, 1763). Op. 441

Hirtea Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.*: 367 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Hirtea longicornis*** Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.*: 367) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 441

HIRTEIDAE (correction of HIRTAEIDES) Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 121 (type genus: *Hirtea* Fabricius, 1798) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym of *Hirtea* Scopoli, 1763). Op. 441

hirtellus, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 493 (specific name of the type species of ***Pilumnus*** Leach, 1815) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

hirticornis, ***Neides***, Brullé, 1835, in Audouin & Brullé, *Histoire naturelle des Insectes, traitant de leur organisation et de leurs mœurs en général, par M. V. Audouin ... et comprenant leur classification et la description des espèces, par M. A. Brullé, vol. 9, Orthoptères et Hémiptères*, p. 355 (specific name of the type species of ***Melorus*** Mulsant & Rey, 1870) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1504

hirtipennis, ***Quedius***, Broun, 1915, *New Zealand Institute Bulletin*, **1**(4): 279, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *Q. hirtipennis* Stephens, 1832 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

hirtipes, ***Andrena***, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomologica systematica emendata et aucta ...*, vol. 2, p. 312 (specific name of the type species of ***Dasygaster*** Latreille, 1802) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1926

hirtipes, ***Cardisoma***, Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **5**: 253 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1205

hirtipes, *Gecarcinus*, Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vert.*, **5**: 251 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1205

hirtipes, ***Pinnaxodes***, Heller, [1865], *Reise 'Novara' (Zool.)*, **2**(3) (Crust.): 68, pl. 6, figs. 2, 2a (specific name of the type species of ***Pinnaxodes*** Heller, [1865]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

hirtulus, ***Blissus***, Burmeister, 1835, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**: 290 (specific name of the type species of ***Blissus*** Burmeister, 1835) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 705

hirtus, ***Paguristes***, Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **5**: 272 (specific name of the type species of ***Paguristes*** Dana, 1851) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

hirtus, *Symphysopus*, Tilesius von Tilenau, 1818, *Ann. Wetterau. Ges. Naturk.*, **4**: 9 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 864

hirtus, ***Thomisus***, Latreille, 1819, *Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle*, Ed. 2, p. 41 (specific name of the type species of ***Heriades*** Simon, 1875) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1488

Hirudo Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 649 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Apstein, 1915 (*SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin*, 1915: 140): **Hirudo medicinalis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 649) (Hirudinea). Op. 75, Direction 76

Hirudo Müller, 1788, *Zool. dan.* (ed. 3), **1**: 21 (a junior homonym of **Hirudo** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 76

Hirundigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

hirundo, **Sterna**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 137 (specific name of the type species of **Sterna** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 17

Hirundoecus Ewing, 1930, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, 77 (No. 2843): 12 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Hirundoecus americanus** Ewing, 1930, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, 77 (No. 2843): 12) for use by those who consider that the type species of this genus is not congeneric with the type species of **Machaerilaemus** Harrison, 1915 (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 343

hislopi, **Parasuchus**, Lydekker, 1885, *Palaeontologia Indica*, (4)**1**(5): 23, as defined by the neotype (articulated skeleton ISIR 42 in the Geological Museum of the Indian Statistical Institute, Calcutta) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of **Parasuchus** Lydekker, 1885) (Reptilia). Op. 2045

hispidia, **Asterias**, Pennant, 1777, *British Zoology*, **4**: 62, fig. 58 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 984

hispidia, **Domecia**, Eydoux & Souleyet, 1842, in Vaillant, *Voy. 'Bonite' (Zool.)*, **1**: 235 (specific name of the type species of **Domecia** Eydoux & Souleyet, 1842) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

hispidia, **Helix**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 771 (specific name of the type species of **Trochulus** Chemnitz, 1786) (Gastropoda). Op. 336, Op. 2079

hispidia, **Lacerta**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, pp. 205, 206, as interpreted by Laurenti, 1768 (*Specimen Medicum*: 51) acting as first reviser (Reptilia). Op. 565

hispidus, **Palaemon**, Olivier, [1811], *Ency. méth.*, **8** (Ins.): 666 (specific name of the type species of **Stenopus** Latreille, 1819) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 381, Op. 522

hispidus, **Vespertilio**, Schreber, [1774], *Die Säugthiere*, **1**: 169, pl. 56 (specific name of the type species of **Nycteris** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, 1795) (Mammalia). Direction 22

histeroides, **Lyctus**, Fabricius, 1792, *Entomologia Systematica*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 504 (specific name of the type species of **Cerylon** Latreille, 1802) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1811

histolytica, **Entamoeba**, Schaudinn, 1903, *Arb. Gesundheitsamt. Berlin*, **19**(3): 564, as interpreted by Dobell, 1919, *The Amoebae living in Man*: 31-70; pl. I, figs. 1-6; pl. II, fig. 16; pl. III; pl. IV, figs. 70-76 (specific name of the type species of **Poneramoeba** Lühe, 1909) (Rhizopoda). Op. 312

histrinae, **Cancer**, Herbst, 1783, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, **1**(2-5): 97 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *istrianius*, **Cancer**, Scopoli, 1763). Op. 701

histrianus, **Cancer**, Nardo, 1869, *Mem. Ist. Veneto Sci. Lett. Arti*, **14**: 14 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *istrianius*, **Cancer**, Scopoli, 1763). Op. 701

histrion, *Cancer*, Herbst, 1796, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, **2**: 222 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *istrianus*, *Cancer*, Scopoli, 1763). Op. 701

histrion, *Echinites*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 102 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

histrion, *Eolidia*, Otto, 1821, *Consp. Anim. quor. marit. non edit.*, **1**: 8 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 774

hoazin, *Phasianus*, Müller, [1776], *Linné vollständ. Natursyst.*, Suppl.: 125 (valid name at the date of Direction 43 of the type species of *Opisthocomus* Illiger, 1811) (Aves). Direction 43

hochstetteri, *Leiopelma*, Fitzinger, 1861, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **11**: 218 (specific name of the type species of *Leiopelma* Fitzinger, 1861) (Amphibia). Op. 1071

hoevenii, *Bagrus*, Bleeker, 1846, *Natuur- en Geneeskundig Archief voor Néerland's Indië*, **3**(2): 154, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. ZRC 37472 in the Zoological Reference Collection at the National University of Singapore) designated under the plenary power (Osteichthyes, Siluriformes). Op. 1840

hoffii, *Trilobites*, Schlotheim, 1823, *Die Petrefactenk.*, Nachtr., **2**: 30 (valid name at the date of Opinion 512 of the type species of *Ellipsocephalus* Zenker, 1833) (Trilobita). Op. 512

Hoffmanniellus Mello-Leitão, 1934, *Annaes da Academia Brasileira de Sciencias*, **6**(2): 80 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida, Scorpiones). Op. 1934

Holaraea Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, **29**: 259 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 790

HOLCOSTEPHANIDAE Haug, 1910, *Traité Géol.*, **2**(2): 1167 (type genus: *Olcostephanus* Neumayr, 1875) (an incorrect original spelling for **OLCOSTEPHANIDAE** Haug, 1910). Op. 575

Holcostephanus Sayn, 1889, *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, (3)**17**: 679 (an unjustified emendation of *Olcostephanus* Neumayr, 1875). Op. 575

Holocentropus McLachlan, 1878, *A monographic revision and synopsis of the Trichoptera of the European fauna*, part 7: 400 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Philopotamus dubius* Rambur, 1842, *Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Névroptères*: 503) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the generic name *Phryganeolütha* Germar, 1813 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 1327

Holochilus Brandt, 1835, *Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de Saint-Petersbourg*, (6)**3**(2), Sciences Naturelles, **1**: 428 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Holochilus sciureus* Wagner, 1842) (Mammalia). Op. 1984

Holochromatogaster Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 562 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

hologaster, *Philopterus*, Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar), **3**: 294 (a junior objective synonym of *gallinae*, *Ricinus*, de Geer, 1778). Op. 627

Holomeros Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 573 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Holometopus Angelin, 1854, *Pal. Scand.* (ed. 1), fasc. 2: 58 (a junior homonym of *Holometopus* Milne Edwards, 1853). Direction 37

Holometopus Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (3)**20**: 187 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Grapsus (Pachysoma) haematocheir* de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): pl. 7; *id.*, [1835], *ibid.*: 62) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37, Direction 85

Holoptychius Agassiz, 1839, in Murchison, *Silurian System*: 599 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Holoptychius nobilissimus* Agassiz, 1839, in Murchison, *Silurian System*: 599-601, pl. 2 bis, figs. 1, 2) (Osteichthyes). Op. 930

Holoptychius Egerton, 1837, *System. Stratig. Cat. foss. fish. Cab. Lord Cole & Sir Philip Grey Egerton*: 275, pl. 27 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 930

Holoptychus Buckland, 1837, *Geol. Min. Ref. nat. Theology*, **2**: 43 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 930

Holopus d'Orbigny, 1837, *Mag. Zool.*, **7**: 5, 6, pl. 3 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Holopus rangü* d'Orbigny, 1837, *Mag. Zool.*, **7**: 6-8, pl. 3) (Crinoidea). Op. 73, Direction 72

holosericeus, Acarus, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 617 (specific name of the type species of *Trombidium* Fabricius, 1775) (Arachnida). Direction 67

Holospira Martens, 1860, in Albers, J.C., *Die Heliceen, nach natürlicher Verwandtschaft systematisch geordnet*, Ed. 2, p. 39 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Cylindrella goldfussi* Menke, 1847) (Gastropoda). Op. 1932

Holothuria Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 657 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 80, Direction 72

Holothuria Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1089 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Holothuria tremula* Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1090) (Holothuroidea). Op. 80

Holothuriophilus Nauck, 1880, *Z. wiss. Zool.*, **34**: 66 (gender: masculine) (type species, through Article 68b(i): *Holothuriophilus trapeziformis* Nauck, 1880, *Z. wiss. Zool.*, **34**: 66) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

holsatus, Portunus, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 366 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 84

Homalaspis Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1895, *Monogr. Pseudophylliden*, **9**: 217 (a junior homonym of *Homalaspis* Milne Edwards, 1863). Direction 37

Homalaspis Kaier, 1932, *Skr. Svalbard Ishavet*, Oslo, **52**: 14 (a junior homonym of *Homalaspis* Milne Edwards, 1863). Direction 37

Homalaspis Milne Edwards, 1863, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (4)20: 279 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Xantho planus* Milne Edwards, 1834, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, 1: 397) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 50

Homalaspis Reinhard, 1860, *Berlin. entomol. Z.*, 4: 239 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 50

Homalocephalus Jan, 1863, *Archivio per la Zoologia, l'Anatomia e la Fisiologia*, 2(2): 286 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1789

Homarus Broun, 1881, *Man. N.Z. Coleopt.* (fasc. 2): 740 (a junior homonym of *Homarus* Weber, 1795). Direction 37

Homarus Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, 2: 334 (a junior homonym of *Homarus* Weber, 1795). Direction 51

Homarus Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.*: 94 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1904 (*Proc. biol. Soc. Washington*, 17: 170) and through Opinion 104 and Article 67e (1961 Code): *Cancer gammarus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 631) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 104, Direction 51

homborgii, Tritonia, Cuvier, 1803, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, 1: 483 (specific name of the type species of *Tritonia* Cuvier, [1797]) (Gastropoda). Op. 668

hominis, Laverania, Danilewsky, 1891, *Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, 5(12): 780 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 283

Homoceras Hyatt, 1884, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, 23: 330 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Goniatites smithii* Brown, 1841, *Trans. geol. Soc. Manchester*, 1: 218) (Cephalopoda). Op. 1061

Homola Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, 11: 324 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Homola spinifrons* Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, 11: 324, valid name: *Cancer barbatus* Fabricius, 1793) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522

HOMOLIDAE (correction of HOMOLIDEA) de Haan, 1839, in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crustacea) (4): 102 (type genus: *Homola* Leach, 1815) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522

Homoroselaps Jan, 1858, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2)10: 518 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Coluber hygeiae* Shaw, 1802, *Gen. Zool.* (Amph.), III(2): 487, valid name: *Coluber lacteus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Reptilia). Op. 1201

honoluluensis, Loxoconcha, Brady, 1880, *Report on the Scientific Results of the voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during the years 1873-76*, 1(3): 117, as defined by the lectotype designated by Puri & Hulings, 1976, *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History)*, Zoology, 29(5): 297 (specific name of the type species of *Loxoconchella* Triebel, 1954) (Ostracoda). Op. 1541

hookeri, Sphaeroma, Leach, 1814, in Brewster, *The Edinburgh Encyclopaedia*, vol. 7, p. 433 (Isopoda). Op. 1574

hoolock, Simia, Harlan, 1834, *Trans. amer. phil. Soc.*, n.s., 4(1): 52 (Mammalia). Op. 1219

Hoplites Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool.* (Lep.): 36 (emendation of *Hoplitis* Hübner, [1819]) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 353

Hoplites Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.*: 185 (emendation of *Aplites* Rafinesque, 1820) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 353

Hoplites Dejean, 1833, *Cat. Coléopt.* (ed. 2): 150 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 353

Hoplites Dejean, 1836, *Cat. Coléopt.* (ed. 3): 150 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 353

Hoplites Dejean, 1837, *Cat. Coléopt.* (ed. 3): 167 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 353

Hoplites Eggers, 1923, *Zool. Meded.*, **7**: 141 (a junior homonym of *Hoplites* Neumayr, 1875). Op. 353

Hoplites Kinel, 1930, *Polsk. Pismo entomol.*, **8**: 219 (a junior homonym of *Hoplites* Neumayr, 1875). Op. 353

Hoplites Koch, 1869, *Z. Ferd. Tirol*, (3)**14**: 155 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 353

Hoplites Neumayr, 1875, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien* (Math. nat. Cl.), **71**(1): 681; *id.*, 1875, *Z. deutsche geol. Ges.*, **27**: 925 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Ammonites dentatus* Sowerby, 1821, *Min. Conch.*, **4**: 3, pl. 308, as interpreted by Spath, 1925 (*Mon. Ammonoidea of the Gault* (Pal. Soc.), **1**: 10)) (Cephalopoda). Op. 353

Hoplites Philippi, 1857, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **23** (Abt. 1): 320 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 353

Hoplites Theobald, 1864, *J. asiatic Soc. Bengal*, (1)**33**: 244 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 353

Hoplites, any use of, in the Order Coleoptera, prior to the publication of *Hoplites* Neumayr, 1875 (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 353

HOPLITIDAE (correction by Hyatt, 1900 (*in* Eastman's Zittel, *Textb. Palaeont.*, **1**: 584) of HOPLITIDES) Douvillé, 1890, *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, (3)**18**: 290 (type genus: *Hoplites* Neumayr, 1875) (Cephalopoda). Op. 353

HOPLITIDES Douvillé, 1890, *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, (3)**18**: 290 (type genus: *Hoplites* Neumayr, 1875) (an incorrect original spelling for **HOPLITIDAE** Douvillé, 1890). Op. 353

Hoplitoplacenticeras Paulcke, 1906, *Ber. naturf. Ges. Freiburg*, **15**: 183 (p. 17 of separate) (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Hoplites plasticus* Paulcke, 1906, *Ber. naturf. Ges. Freiburg*, **15**: 186 (p. 20 of separate), as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Wright, 1957 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **13**: 223)) (Cephalopoda). Op. 554

HOPLOPHORIDAE Faxon, 1895, *Mem. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **18**: 159 (type genus: *Oplophorus* Milne Edwards, 1837) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **OPLOPHORIDAE** Dana, 1852). Op. 470

Hoplophorus Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.*: 185, 262 (an unjustified emendation of *Oplophorus* Milne Edwards, 1837). Op. 470

Hoplothrips Amyot & Serville, 1843, *Hist. nat. Ins., Hémipt.*: 640 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Karny, 1912 (*Zool. Annl.*, **4**: 323): *Trips corticis* de Geer, 1773, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **3**: 11) (Insecta, Thysanoptera). Op. 865

Horatocraspedon Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 553 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Horia Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Insectorum*, part 1, p. 164 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Betrem, 1929, *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, **72**: xxvii: *Horia fabriciana* Betrem, 1929) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1918

HORIIDAE Latreille, 1802, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des crustacés et des insectes ...*, vol. 3, p. 182 (type genus: *Horia* Fabricius, 1787), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Horia* are not to be given priority over **MELOIDAE** Gyllenhal, 1810 and **NEMOGNATHINAE** Castelnau, 1840 and other family-group names based on *Meloe* Linnaeus, 1758 and *Nemognatha* Illiger, 1807 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1918

horridus, Cancer, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 629 (specific name of the type species of *Daldorfia* Rathbun, 1904) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 696

horridus, Crotalus, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 214 (specific name of the type species of *Crotalus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Reptilia). Direction 57

horridus, Oreophorus, Rüppell, 1830, *Beschr. Krabben rothen Meeres*: 19 (specific name of the type species of *Oreophorus* Rüppell, 1830) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

hortensis, Arion, Férussac, 1819, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Moll. terrestr. fluviat.*, **2**(1): 65 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

hortensis, Arion, Férussac, 1819, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles ...*, p. 65, as defined by the lectotype designated by De Winter, 1984, *Zoologische Mededelingen, Leiden*, **59**(1): 3 (specific name of the type species of *Kobeltia* Seibert, 1873) (Gastropoda). Op. 1679

hortensis, Helix, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 52 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

hortensis, Sminthurus, Fitch, 1863, *8th Ann. Rep. N.Y. agric. Soc.*: 668 (specific name of the type species of *Bourletiella* Banks, 1899) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291

horticola, Musca, De Geer, 1776, *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des Insectes*, vol. 6, p. 140, ruled under the plenary power that all previous type fixations are set aside and the male specimen labelled Sweden, Sk, Höör Lillöbukten, 2.viii.1980, leg. A.C. Pont, 'Eristalis horticola Deg. det. Tore Nielsen' is designated as the neotype (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2153

hortorum, Tipula, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 585 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 834

- hortulana, Tipula**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 588 (specific name of the type species of **Bibio** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 441
- hospes, Harpides**, Beyrich, 1846, *Untersuchungen über Trilobiten*, p. 34 (specific name of the type species of **Harpides** Beyrich, 1846) (Trilobita). Op. 1436
- hottentota, Querquedula**, Eyton, 1838, *Mon. Anatidae*: 129 (Aves). Op. 1078
- houttuyni, Esox**, Walbaum, 1792, *Artedi Ichthyol.*, **3**: 88 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 900
- howardi, Diabrotica undecimpunctata**, Barber, 1947, *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, **49**: 153 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1709
- hubbsi, Sebastichthys**, Matsubara, 1937, *Copeia*, **1937**(1): 57 (specific name of the type species of **Sebastocles** Jordan & Hubbs, 1925) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1235
- hudsonicus, Diplograptus**, Nicholson, 1875, *Report on the Paleontology of the Province of Ontario*, part 2, p. 38 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Graptolithina). Op. 1561
- huebneri, Ypthima**, Kirby, 1871, *Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep.*: 95 (specific name of the type species of **Ypthima** Hübner, 1818) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 819
- humanus, Pediculus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 610, as restricted by Latreille, [1803-1804] (in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **8**: 93, 94) to the form referred to by Linnaeus as living 'in vestamentis humanis' (i.e. the form commonly known as *corporis*) (specific name of the type species of **Pediculus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Anoplura). Direction 64
- humanus, Priapus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 656 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1013
- humboldti, Productus**, d'Orbigny, 1842, *Voyage dans l'Amérique méridionale ...*, vol. 3, part 4 (Paléontologie), p. 54 (specific name of the type species of **Waagenoconcha** Chao, 1927) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1928
- humboldtii, Conepatus**, Gray, 1837, *Mag. nat. Hist.* (n.s.), **1**: 581 (specific name of the type species of **Conepatus** Gray, 1837) (Mammalia). Op. 384
- humeralis, Odynerus**, Haliday, 1836, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **17**: 324 (specific name of the type species of **Hypodynerus** Saussure, 1855) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893
- humeralus, Cimex**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 89 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380
- Humerobates** Sellnick, 1928, *Tierwelt Mitteleuropas*, **3**: 11 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Humerobates rostromellatus** Grandjean, 1936) (Arachnida, Acari). Op. 1420
- humilis, Bombus**, Illiger, 1806, *Magazin für Insektenkunde*, **5**: 171 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1828

humilis, Cristellaria, Reuss, 1863, *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe*, **46**(1): 65, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. 970 in the Reuss collection in the Naturhistorisches Museum in Vienna) designated by Meyn & Vespermann, 1994, *Senckenbergiana Lethaea*, **74**(1/2): 176, the neotype designation by Bartenstein (1974) having been set aside by the Commission (Foraminiferida). Op. 1804

humilis, Holothuria, Selenka, 1867, *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, **17**: 339 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Holothuroidea). Op. 1533

humilis, Philonthus, Cameron, 1932, *The fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma. Coleoptera. Staphylinidae*, vol. 3, p. 106, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **P. humilis** Erichson, 1840 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

humilis, Philonthus, Erichson, 1840, *Genera et species Staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiae*, part 2, p. 512 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

hummelincki, Octopus, Adam, 1936, *Bulletin du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique*, **12**(40): 2 (Cephalopoda). Op. 2147

humphriesianus, Ammonites, Sowerby, 1825, *Min. Conch.*, **5**: 161, pl. 500, fig. 1 (specific name of the type species of **Stephanoceras** Waagen, 1869) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324

humuli, Aphis, Schrank, 1801, *Fauna boica*, **2**(1): 110 (specific name of the type species of **Phorodon** Passerini, 1860) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 446

humulinus, Hemerobius, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 550 (specific name of the type species of **Hemerobius** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Neuroptera). Op. 211

hungarica, Chrysis, Scopoli, 1772, *Annus V*, p. 122 (senior synonym of **Buprestis femorata** Villers, 1789) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008

hungarica, Chrysopa, Klapálek, 1899, *Termesztörténelmi Füzetek*, **22**: 440, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Zelený, 1971 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **28**: 109) (Insecta, Neuroptera). Op. 1026

hungaricus, Cerambyx, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 73 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

huxleyi, Psalidopus, Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**9**: 273 (specific name of the type species of **Psalidopus** Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1892) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

hyacinthina, Muscicapa, Temminck, [1820], in Temminck & Laugier, *Nouv. Recueil Planch. col. Ois. Buffon* (Livr. 5): pl. 30, figs. 1, 2 (Aves). Op. 415

Hyaena Brisson, 1762, *Regnum Animale in classes IX distributum, sive synopsis methodica*, Ed. 2, pp. 13, 169 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Canis hyaena** Linnaeus, 1758), ruled under the plenary power to be taken as first available from Brisson, 1762, despite that being a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes (Mammalia, Carnivora). Op. 1894

hyaena, Canis, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 40 (specific name of the type species of **Hyaena** Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Carnivora). Op. 1894

hyale, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 469 (specific name of the type species of **Colias** Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 4

Hyalopterus Koch, [1854], *Die Pflanzenläuse-Aphiden*, **1**: 16 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Passerini, 1860 (*Gli Afidi*: [27]): **Aphis pruni** Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris*, **2**: 497, as conserved under the plenary power and as interpreted by reference to the description published by Réaumur, 1737 (*Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **9**(3): 317)) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 397

hyatti, **Arpadites (Drepanites)**, Mojsisovics, 1893, *Abhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Geologischen Reichsanstalt*, **6**(2): 495 (specific name of the type species of **Drepanites** Mojsisovics, 1893) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1609

hybrida, **Meleagris**, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.*: 14 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 412

hybridus, **Philonthus**, Cameron, 1930, *Journal of the Federated Malay States Museums*, **16**: 163, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **P. hybridus** Erichson, 1840 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

hybridus, **Philonthus**, Erichson, 1840, *Genera et species Staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiae*, part 2, p. 432 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

Hydaticus Schönherr, 1825, *Isis von Oken*, **16**: col. 583 (a junior homonym of *Hydaticus* Leach, 1817) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1968

hydatis, **Bulla**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 726 (specific name of the type species of **Haminoea** [Turton] in Turton & Kingston in Carrington, 1830) (Gastropoda). Op. 1942

hydei, **Drosophila**, Sturtevant, 1921, *Carnegie Institution of Washington Publications*, **301**: 101 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1712

Hydrellia Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Acad. roy. Sci., Mém. prés. divers savans*, **2**: 790 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Coquillett, 1910 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **37**: 553): *Hydrellia aurifacies* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Acad. roy. Sci., Mém. prés. divers savans*, **2**: 791, valid name: **Notiphila flaviceps** Meigen, 1830) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1321

HYDRELLIIDAE Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Acad. roy. Sci., Mém. prés. divers savans*, **2**: 783 (type genus: **Hydrellia** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the family-group name **EPHYDRIDAE** Zetterstedt, 1837 whenever **Hydrellia** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 and **Ephydra** Fallén, 1810 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1321

Hydrobata Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse d'une nouvelle ornithologie élémentaire*, p. 42 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves, Procellariiformes). Op. 1696

Hydrobates Boie, 1822, *Isis (von Oken)*, **1822**: col. 562 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Baird, Brewer & Ridgway, 1884, *Memoirs of the Museum of Comparative Zoology*, Harvard, **13**: 403: **Procellaria pelagica** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves, Procellariiformes). Op. 1696

HYDROBATIDAE Degland, 1849, *Ornithologie européenne, ou catalogue analytique et raisonné des oiseaux observés en Europe*, vol. 1, p. 445 and other family-group names based on *Hydrobata* Vieillot, 1816, ruled under the plenary power to be unavailable because the name of the type genus *Hydrobata* Vieillot, 1816 has been suppressed (Aves, Procellariiformes). Op. 1696

HYDROBATIDAE Mathews, 1912 (1865), *Birds of Australia*, vol. 2, part 1, p. 9 (type genus: *Hydrobates* Boie, 1822), ruled by the Commission to take the precedence of the replaced family-group name THALASSIDROMIDAE von Müller, 1865 (Aves, Procellariiformes). Op. 1696

Hydrobia Hartmann, 1821, *Neue Alpina, eine Schrift der Schweizerischen Naturgeschichte, Alpen- und Landwirthschaft Gewiedmet, Winterthur*, **1**: 258 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Gray, 1847, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **15**: 151: *Cyclostoma acutum* Draparnaud, 1805) (Gastropoda). Op. 2034

HYDROBIIDAE Troschel, 1857, *Das Gebiss der Schnecken zur Begründung einer natürlichen Classification*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 106 (type genus: *Hydrobia* Hartmann, 1821) (Gastropoda). Op. 2034

HYDROBIINA Mulsant, 1844, *Histoire naturelle des coléoptères de France*, vol. 3, p. 116, spelling emended to **HYDROBIUSINA** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Hydrobius* Leach, 1815 is HYDROBIUS- (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2034

Hydrobius Leach, 1815, in Brewster, *The Edinburgh Encyclopaedia*, vol. 9, p. 96 (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Hope, 1838, *The Coleopterist's Manual*. Vol. 2. Predaceous Land and Water Beetles, p. 125: *Dytiscus fuscipes* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1577

HYDROBIUSINA Mulsant, 1844, *Histoire naturelle des coléoptères de France*, vol. 3, p. 116 (type genus: *Hydrobius* Leach, 1815), spelling emended from HYDROBIINA by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Hydrobius* is HYDROBIUS- (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2034

HYDROCANTHARI Gyllenhal, 1808, *Ins. suec.*, **1**: 464 (invalid because not based on a generic name). Op. 619

hydrochaeris, *Sus*, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, p. 103 (specific name of the type species of *Hydrochoerus* Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1894

Hydrochoerus Brisson, 1762, *Regnum Animale in classes IX distributum, sive synopsis methodica*, Ed. 2, pp. 12, 80 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Sus hydrochaeris* Linnaeus, 1766), ruled under the plenary power to be taken as first available from Brisson, 1762, despite that being a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1894

Hydrodamalis Retzius, 1794, *K. svensk. Vetensk.Akad. Handl.*, (2)**15**: 292 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Hydrodamalis stelleri* Retzius, 1794, *K. svensk. Vetensk.Akad. Handl.*, (2)**15**: 292, valid name: *Manati gigas* Zimmermann, 1780) (Mammalia). Op. 1320

Hydrolycus Müller & Troschel, 1844, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, Berlin, **10**(1): 93 (gender: masculine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by monotypy: *Hydrocyon scomberoides* Cuvier, 1819) (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1581

Hydromantes Gistel, 1848, *Naturgeschichte des Thierreiches für höhere Schulen*, p. xi (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Spelerpes platycephalus* Camp, 1916) (Amphibia, Caudata). Op. 1866

Hydromantoides Lanza & Vanni, 1981, *Monitore Zoologico Italiano*, (n.s.)**15**: 119 (a junior objective synonym of *Hydromantes* Gistel, 1848) (Amphibia, Caudata). Op. 1866

HYDROPHIIDAE Fitzinger, 1843, *Systema reptilium* (Vindobonae, Braumüller & Seidel), fasc. 1: 28 (type genus: *Hydrophis* Latreille, 1801), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the family-group name **BUNGARIDAE** Fitzinger, 1826 whenever *Hydrophis* Latreille, 1801 and *Bungarus* Daudin, 1803 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Reptilia). Op. 1201

Hydrophilus Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 180 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considerations générales sur ... les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes*, p. 428: *Dytiscus piceus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754

Hydrophis Latreille, 1801, in Sonnini & Latreille, *Hist. nat. Rept.* (Paris, Deterville), **4**: 193 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Hydrus fasciatus* Schneider, 1799, *Historia amphibiorum naturalis et literariae* (Jena), fasc. 1: 240) (Reptilia). Op. 1201

Hydrophoria Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Mémoires présentés par divers savants à l'Académie Royale des Sciences de l'Institut de France*, (2)**2**: 503 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Musca lancifer* Harris, [1780]) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1827

HYDROPHORINAE Lioy, 1864, *Atti r. Ist. Veneto Sci., Lett. Arti*, (3)**9**: 762 or Schiner, 1864, *Cat. syst. Dipt. Eur.*: 46 (type genus: *Hydrophorus* Fallén, 1823) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1314

Hydrophorus Fallén, 1823, *Monographia Dolichopodum Sveciae*: 3 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Hydrophorus nebulosus* Fallén, 1823, *Monographia Dolichopodum Sveciae*: 3) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1314

Hydrothelphusa Milne Edwards, 1872, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)*, (5)**15** (No. 21): 2 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Hydrothelphusa agilis* Milne Edwards, 1872, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)*, (5)**15** (No. 21): 2) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73

Hygriobia Latreille, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, **24**: 139 (an incorrect original spelling for *Hygrobia* Latreille, 1804). Op. 278

Hygrobia (emendation of *Hygriobia*) Latreille, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, **24**: 139 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Dytiscus hermanni* (emendation of *hermanni*) Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 232) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 280

Hygromia Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.*, **4**: 66 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Herrmannsen, 1847 (*Indicis Gen. Malacoz. Primordia*, **1**: 547): *Helix cincitella* Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrest. fluviat. France*: 87) (Gastropoda). Op. 335

HYGROMIINAE Geyer, 1909, *Unsere Land- u. Süßwasser-Moll.* (ed. 2): 11 (type genus: *Hygromia* Risso, 1826) (Gastropoda). Direction 27

HYLAEIDAE Viereck, 1916 (1813), *Connecticut State Geological and Natural History Survey Bulletin*, **22**: 737 (type genus: *Hylaeus* Fabricius, 1793), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Hylaeus* are not to be given priority over **COLLETIDAE** Lepeletier, 1841 and other family-group names based on *Colletes* Latreille, 1802 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713

Hylaeus Fabricius, 1793, *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta* ..., vol. 2, p. 302 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considerations générales sur ... les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes* ..., p. 438: *Apis annulata* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713

Hylambates Duméril, 1853, *Annl. Sci. nat. (Zool.)*, **19**: 162 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Hylambates maculatus* Duméril, 1853, *Annl. Sci. nat. (Zool.)*, **19**: 165) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the generic name *Kassina* Girard, 1853 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Amphibia). Op. 1364

hylas, Papilio, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 486♂ (nec ♀) (valid name at the date of Opinion 232 of the type species of *Neptis* Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 232

Hylobates Dejean, 1834, *Cat. Coléopt.* (ed. 2): 204 (a nomen nudum). Direction 24

Hylobates Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium*: 67 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Homo lar* Linnaeus, 1771, *Mantissa Plant.* (2): 521) (Mammalia). Op. 122

Hylobatus Schlegel, 1876, *Mus. Hist. nat. Pays-Bas. Rev. méth.* (Monogr. 40): 338 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Hylobates* Illiger, 1811). Direction 24

Hylophila Kirby & Spence, 1828, *Introd. Entomol.* (ed. 5), **1**: 107 (a junior objective synonym of *Anthocoris* Fallén, 1814). Direction 63

Hymenitis Hübner, 1816, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (1): 8 (a junior homonym of *Hymenitis* [Illiger], 1807). Op. 985

Hymenitis [Illiger], 1807, *Allgem. Literatur-Ztg.*, (Jena) Halle, **1807**(2)(303): 1180 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 985

Hymenocera Latreille, 1819, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2), **30**: 71 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Hymenocera picta* Dana, 1852, *U.S. Explor. Exped.*, **13**: 593) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 383

Hymenodora Sars, 1877, *Arch. Math. Naturvidensk.*, **2**: 340 [240] (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Pasiphaë glacialis* Buchholz, 1874, in Koldewey, *Zweite Deutsche Nordpolarfahrt*, **2**: 279) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

HYMENOLEPIDINAE Perrier, [1896], *Traité de Zoologie*, part 2, fasc. 4, p. 1852 (type genus: *Hymenolepis* Weinland, 1858) (Cestoda). Op. 1428

Hymenolepis Weinland, 1858, *Human Cestoides. An essay on the tapeworms of Man*, p. 49 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Taenia diminuta* Rudolphi, 1819) (Cestoda). Op. 1428

Hymenopenaeus Smith, 1882, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **10**: 91 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Hymenopenaeus debilis* Smith, 1882, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **10**: 91) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864

Hymenopeneus Faxon, 1895, *Mem. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **18**: 191 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Hymenopenaeus* Smith, 1882). Op. 864

hyosciama, *Aphis*, Kittel, 1827, *Mém. Soc. linn. Paris*, **5**: 149 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 1188

Hypacantha Rafinesque, 1810, *Indice d'Ittol. Sicil.*: 67 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Hypacantus* Rafinesque, 1809). Op. 1124

Hypacanthus Rafinesque, 1810, *Indice d'Ittol. Sicil.*: 19 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Hypacantus* Rafinesque, 1809). Op. 1124

Hypacantus Rafinesque, 1809, *Caratt. alc. nuov. gen. spec. anim. pianti Sicilia* (1): 43 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1124

Hypaeus Simon, 1900, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, **69**: 42 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Acragas taczanowskii* Mello-Leitão, 1948, *An. Acad. Brasil Cien.*, **20**(2): 187, fig. 27) (Arachnida). Op. 889

Hypalastor Saussure, 1856, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, **3**: 328 (gender: masculine) (type species: *Odynerus angulicollis* Spinola, 1851, *Hist. Chile, Zool.*, **6**: 261) (ruled under the plenary power to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893

Hypalastoroides Saussure, 1856, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, **3**: 328 (gender: masculine) (type species: *Alastor brasiliensis* Saussure, 1856, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, **3**: 329) (ruled under the plenary power to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893

Hypancistrocerus Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, **3**: 222 (gender: masculine) (type species: *Odynerus advena* Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, **3**: 222) (ruled under the plenary power to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893

Hypanodonta Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 567 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

hyperbius, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1763, *Amoen. acad.*, **6**: 408 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 2

hyperborea, *Yoldia*, Torell, 1859, *Bidrag till Spitsbergens molluskfauna*: 145-152 (specific name of the type species of *Yoldia* Möller, 1842) (Bivalvia). Op. 769

Hypercompe Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 3 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789

Hypercompe Hübner, [1819], *Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **1**: pl. [191] (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Phalaena icasia* Cramer, 1777, *Uitl. Kapellen*, **2**: 130, pl. 181, fig. E) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 789

Hyphoplites Spath, 1922, *Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh*, **53**(6): 110 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Ammonites falcatus* Mantell, 1822) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1609

hypnorum, *Bulla*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 727 (specific name of the type species of *Aplexa* Fleming, [1820]) (Gastropoda). Op. 335

Hypobrachys Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 585 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Hypocrita Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 4 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789

Hypocrita Saussure, 1868, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2)**20**: 99 (a junior homonym of *Hypocrita* Hübner, [1807]). Op. 789

hypocyana, *Caecilia*, Boie, 1827, *Isis* (von Oken), **1827**: col. 565 (specific name of the type species of *Epicrium* Wagler, 1828) (Amphibia, Gymnophiona). Op. 1749

Hypoderma Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1828, *Dict. class. Hist. nat.*, **14**: 707 (a junior homonym of *Hypoderma* Latreille, 1818). Direction 63

Hypoderma Latreille, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2), **23**: 272 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Oestrus bovis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 584) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 106

Hypodolichos Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 585 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Hypodontophora Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 560 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Hypodynerus Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, **3**: 225-250 (gender: masculine) (type species: *Odynerus humeralis* Haliday, 1836, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **17**: 324) (ruled under the plenary power to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893

Hypogastrura Bourlet, 1839, *Mém. Soc. r. Sci. Lille*, **1839**(1): 404 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Achorutes viaticus* Tullberg, 1872, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm (n.s.), **10** (No. 10): 50) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 435

HYPOGASTRURINAE Börner, 1906, *Mitt. naturh. Mus. Hamburg*, **23**: 160 (type genus: *Hypogastrura* Bourlet, 1839) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 435

hypolithus, *Tenebrio*, Pallas, 1781, *Icones insectorum praesertim Russiae Siberiaeque peculiarium, quae collegit et descriptionibus illustravit*, p. 44 (specific name of the type species of *Platyscelis* Latreille, 1818) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1729

Hypolyte Newcombe, 1898, *Cat. Coll. Prov. Mus. Brit. Columb.*: 79 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Hippolyte* [Leach, 1814]). Op. 606

Hypomonodon Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 559 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Hyposmochoma Butler, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**7**(40): 399 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for *Hyposmocoma* Butler, 1881). Op. 965

Hyposmocoma (emendation by Walsingham, 1907, *Fauna Hawaiiensis*, **1**(5): 549, of *Hyposmochoma*)
Butler, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**7**(40): 399 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy):
Hyposmocoma blackburnii Butler, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**7**(40): 400 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 965

Hypotriodonta Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 559
(suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Hypoturrilites Dubourdieu, 1953, *Bulletin du Service de la Carte Géologique de l'Algérie*, series 1
(Paléontologie), **16**: 44 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Turrilites gravesianus**
d'Orbigny, 1842) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1925

Hypolyte Veranyi, 1846, *Cat. Anim. Golfo Genova*: 8 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Hippolyte**
[Leach, 1814]). Op. 606

HYPOLITIDAE Dohrn, 1950, *Pubbl. Sta. zool. Napoli*, **22**: 257, 259, 261, 263, 265, 267, 269, 271 (type
genus: **Hippolyte** [Leach, 1814]) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **HIPPOLYTIDAE** Bate, 1888). Op. 470

Hippolyte Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **11**: 346 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Hippolyte**
[Leach, 1814]). Op. 606

Hypolythe Borcea, 1934, *Ann. Univ. Jassy*, **29**: 405 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Hippolyte**
[Leach, 1814]). Op. 606

Hypolytte Valdés Ragués, 1909, *Mis. Trabajos Acad.*: 182 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Hippolyte**
[Leach, 1814]). Op. 606

Hypselodoris Stimpson, 1855, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **7**(10): 389
(gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Goniodoris obscura** Stimpson, 1855) (Gastropoda). Op. 1375

Hypselopus Burmeister, 1835, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(1): 328 (gender: masculine) (type species, by
designation under the plenary power: **Hypselopus gigas** Burmeister, 1835, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(1): 329)
(Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 187

Hypsibius Ehrenberg, 1848, *Bericht über die zur Bekanntmachung geeigneten Verhandlungen der
Königlichen Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1848**: 381 (gender: masculine) (type
species, by designation under the plenary power: **Macrobotus dujardini** Doyère, 1840) (Tardigrada). Op. 1551

hysterita, *Anomia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 703 (suppressed under the plenary power
for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 925

Hystrix Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 100 (included in a work rejected for
nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Hystrix Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 56 (gender: feminine) (type species, by
Linnaean tautonymy: **Hystrix cristata** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 56) (Mammalia).
Op. 75

hystrix, *Eolidia*, Otto, 1823, *Nov. Act. Leop.*, **11**: 277 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 774

hystrix, *Eolis* (sic), Alder & Hancock, 1842, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **9**: 35 (a junior primary homonym of *Eolidia hystrix* Otto, 1823). Op. 774

hystrix, ***Lepidomenia***, Marion & Kowalevsky in Fischer (authorship confirmed by the Commission), 1885, *Manuel de conchyliologie et de paléontologie conchyliologique ...*, p. 889 (specific name of the type species of ***Lepidomenia*** Kowalevsky in Brock, 1883) (Solenogastres). Op. 1676

Ianthinigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Iasius Westwood, [1850], in Doubleday, *Gen. diurn. Lep.* (2): 306 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Jasia* Swainson, 1832). Op. 577

Iaspis Kaye, 1904, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London*, **1904**: 196 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Thecla temesa*** Hewitson, [1868], *Descr. new Spec. Lycaenidae*: 1, No. 2) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 821

IASSINAE (correction of JASSIDES) Amyot & Serville, 1843, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Ins.*, *Hémipt.*: 581 (type genus: ***Iassus*** Fabricius, 1803) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 612

Iassus Fabricius, 1803, *Syst. Rhyng.*: 85 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Fallén, 1826 (*Hemipt. svec. Cicad.*: 58): ***Cicada lanio*** Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 892) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 612

Iasus Balss, 1913, *Denskschr. med.-naturw. Ges. Jena*, **17**: 108 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Jasus*** Parker, 1883). Op. 612

Ibacus Leach, 1815, *Zool. Miscell.*, **2**: 151 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Ibacus peronii*** Leach, 1815, *Zool. Miscell.*, **2**: 152) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519

ibex, ***Ammonites***, Quenstedt, 1843, *Das Flözgebirge Württembergs*, p. 179 (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123

Ibiba Gray, 1825, *Annals of Philosophy*, **10**: 209 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1374

Ibidorhynchus David, 1875, *J. trois Voy. Chin.*, **1**: 307 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Ibidorhyncha*** Vigors, [1832]). Direction 44

Ibidorhyncha Vigors, [1832], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1** (1830-31): 174 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Ibidorhyncha struthersii*** Vigors, [1832], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1** (1830-31): 174) (Aves). Op. 67

Ibidorhynchus Gray, 1844, *List Spec. Birds coll. Brit. Mus.*, **3**: 95, 201 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Ibidorhyncha*** Vigors, [1832]). Direction 44

icarus, *Papilio*, Cramer, [1775], *Uitl. Kapellen*, **1**(2): 26, pl. 18, figs. A, B (a junior primary homonym of ***icarus***, ***Papilio***, Rottensburg, 1775). Direction 96

icarus, **Papilio**, Rottensburg, 1775, *Der Naturforscher*, Halle, **6**: 21 (specific name of the type species of *Polyommatus* Latreille, (1804)) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 96

icasia, **Phalaena**, Cramer, 1777, *Uitl. Kapellen*, **2**: 130, pl. 181, fig. E (specific name of the type species of *Hypercompe* Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 789

Iccius Dohrn, 1859, *Catalogus Hemipterorum*: 52 (rendered invalid in relation to **Orthunga** Dohrn, 1859, by the first reviser action of Wygodzinsky, 1966 (*Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist.*, **133**: 146)). Op. 1260

Ichneumia Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1837, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, **5**: 580; *id.*, 1837, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (2)**8**: 251 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1839 (*Mag. Zool.*, (2)**1**: 4): **Herpestes albicaudus** Cuvier, 1829, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2), **1**: 158) (Mammalia). Op. 384

Ichneumon Lacepède, 1799, *Tabl. Mamm.*: 7 (a junior homonym of **Ichneumon** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 384

Ichneumon Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 560 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Ichneumon extensorius** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 561) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 159

ichneumon, **Viverra**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 43 (specific name of the type species of **Herpestes** (emendation of *Herperstes*) Illiger, 1811) (Mammalia). Op. 384

Ichnotropis Peters, 1854, *Monatsberichte der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1854**: 617 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by FitzSimons, 1943, *The Lizards of South Africa. Transvaal Museum Memoirs*, vol. 1, p. 349: *Ichnotropis macrolepidota* Peters, 1854, a junior subjective synonym of **Algyra capensis** A. Smith, 1838) (Reptilia, Sauria). Op. 1422

ICHTHYOPHIIDAE Taylor, 1968, *The caecilians of the world: a taxonomic review*, p. 46, original spelling confirmed by the Commission (type genus: **Ichthyophis** Fitzinger, 1826), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Ichthyophis** are to be given precedence over **EPICRIUMIDAE** Fitzinger, 1843 and other family-group names based on **Epicrium** Wagler, 1828 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Amphibia, Gymnophiona). Op. 1604, Op. 1749

Ichthyophis Fitzinger, 1826, *Neue Classification der Reptilien nach ihren natürlichen verwandtschaften nebst einer Verwandtschaftstafel und einem Verzeichnisse der Reptiliensammlung des KK. zoologischen Museums zu Wien*, p. 36 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Caecilia glutinosa** Linnaeus, 1758) (Amphibia, Gymnophiona). Op. 1604

icterodes, **Philopterus**, Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar), **3**: 290, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1960 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, **9**: 37, figs. 59-61, pl. 2, fig. 3) (specific name of the type species of **Anatoecus** Cummings, 1916) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 629

Icticyon Lund, 1842, *Overs. K. Dansk Vidensk. Selsk. Forhandl. Kjobenhavn*, **1842**(6): 80 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy through the replaced name *Cynogale* Lund, 1842: **Icticyon venaticus** Lund, 1842, *Overs. K. Dansk Vidensk. Selsk. Forhandl. Kjobenhavn*, **1842**(6): 80) for use by those who consider on taxonomic grounds that **Icticyon** Lund is distinct from the fossil genus **Speothos** Lund, 1839 (Mammalia). Op. 384

Ictiobus Rafinesque, 1820, *Ichthyologia Ohiensis, or natural history of the fishes inhabiting the river Ohio and its tributary streams in the Western Review and Miscellaneous Magazine*, vol. 2(5), p. 299 [301] (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Agassiz, 1854, *American Journal of*

Science and Arts, (2)17(38): 354: **Catostomus bubalus** Rafinesque, 1818), ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *Ictiorus* (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1582

Ictiorus Rafinesque, 1820, *Ichthyologia Ohiensis, or natural history of the fishes inhabiting the river Ohio and its tributary streams in the Western Review and Miscellaneous Magazine*, vol. 2(5), p. 299 [301], ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of **Ictiobus** (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1582

Ictonyx Kaup, 1835, *Das Thierr.*, **1**: 352 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Ictonyx capensis* Kaup, 1835, *Das Thierr.*, **1**: 352, valid name: **Bradypus striatus** Perry, 1810) (Mammalia). Op. 818

idalia, **Megalopta**, Smith, 1853, *Cat. hymenopt. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, **1**: 83 (specific name of the type species of **Megalopta** Smith, 1853) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 788

Idalla Ørsted, 1844, *De regionis marinis*: 73 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1014

idas, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 488 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 269

idas, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 284, as interpreted by reference to the male genitalia figured by Chapman, 1917, in Oberthür, *Etudes Lépidopt. comp.*, **14**: pl. III, fig. 7 (conserved under the plenary power) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 269

Idia Fieber, 1866, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **16**: 509 (a junior homonym of *Idia* Hübner, [1813]). Op. 789

Idia Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789

Idia Lamouroux, 1816, *Hist. Polyp.*: 199 (a junior homonym of *Idia* Hübner, [1813]). Op. 789

Idia Wiedemann, 1820, *Nov. Dipt. Gen.*: 21 (a junior homonym of *Idia* Hübner, [1813]). Op. 789

Idotea Dana, 1849, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (2)8: 426 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Idotea** Fabricius, 1798). Op. 643

Idotea Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 297, 302 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cymothoa emarginata** Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **2**: 508) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 643

Idotea Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.*: 94 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 643

IDOTEADAE Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium*: 106 (type genus: **Idotea** Fabricius, 1798) (an incorrect original spelling for **IDOTEIDAE** Samouelle, 1819). Op. 643

IDOTEIDAE (correction of IDOTEADAE) Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium*: 106 (type genus: **Idotea** Fabricius, 1798) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 643

Idothea Fabricius, 1796, *Index Entomol. syst.*: 86 (a nomen nudum). Op. 643

Idothea Fabricius, 1799, *Index alph. Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 27 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Idotea* Fabricius, 1798). Op. 643

Idothea Richardson, 1905, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington*, **18**: 9 (an unjustified emendation of *Idotea* Fabricius, 1798). Op. 643

Ifionyx Krøyer, 1846 (?), in Gaimard, *Voy. Comm. Sci. Nord 'Recherche'* (Zool.): pl. 42 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 733

ignipes, *Chrysobothris*, Gory & Laporte, 1838, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes Coléoptères. Monographie des buprestides*, vol. 2, p. 50, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Buprestis sexsignata* Say, 1839 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2174

ignipes, *Chrysobothris*, Gory & Laporte, 1838, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes Coléoptères. Monographie des buprestides*, vol. 2, p. 50, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Buprestis sexsignata* Say, 1839 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2174

ignitus, *Brachys*, Gory & Laporte, 1840, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes Coléoptères. Monographie des buprestides*, vol. 2, p. 6 (specific name of the type species of *Lius* Deyrolle, 1865) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2112

Iguanodon Mantell, 1825, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society*, **115**(1): 184 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Iguanodon bernissartensis* Boulenger in Beneden, 1881) (Reptilia, Ornithischia). Op. 1947

Ikeda Wharton, 1913, *Philippine Journal of Science* (D, Biology), **8**(4): 266 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Thalassema taenioides* Ikeda, 1904) (Echiura). Op. 2048

Ilia Hartmann, 1881, *Cat. Gen. 'Partula'*: 8 (a junior homonym of *Ilia* Leach, 1817). Op. 712

Ilia Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.*, **3**: 19, 24 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cancer nucleus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 627) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

ilia, *Papilio*, [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wien. Gegend*: 172, No. G.2 (type locality: 'Wiener Gegend') (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 264

Iliacantha Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **2**(2): 155 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **73** (No. 1): 27): *Iliacantha subglobosa* Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **2**(2): 155 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37

iliacus, *Turdus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 168, as interpreted, by direction under the plenary power, by the neotype designated by Gyldenstolpe, 1957 (*in* Mayr & Vaurie, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **13**: 181, 182, pl. 3) (Aves). Op. 551

Iliastus Gistel, [1848], *Naturgeschichte des Thierreiches*: 149 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1248

ILIINAE Stimpson, 1870, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **2**: 155 (type genus: *Ilia* Leach, 1817) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

ILLAENIDAE (correction by Angelin, 1854 (*Pal. Scand.* (ed. 1) (2): 41) of ILLAENIDES) Hawle & Corda, 1847, *Prodrom Mon. böhm. Trilob.*: 41 (also published in 1848 in *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.*, (5)5: 157) (type genus: *Illaeus* Dalman, [1827]) (Trilobita). Op. 508

ILLAENIDES Hawle & Corda, 1847, *Prodrom Mon. böhm. Trilob.*: 41 (also published in 1848 in *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.*, (5)5: 157) (type genus: *Illaeus* Dalman, [1827]) (an incorrect original spelling for **ILLAENIDAE** Hawle & Corda, 1847). Op. 508

Illaeus Dalman, [1827], *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, **1826** (No. 2): 248 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Miller, 1889 (*N. Amer. Geol. Pal.*: 550): *Entomotrachites crassicauda* Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala*, **8**: 27) (Trilobita). Op. 508

illana, *Pieris*, Felder & Felder, 1862, *Wien. entomol. Monats.*, **6**: 287 (specific name of the type species of *Phrissura* Butler, 1870) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 824

illibatus, *Attus*, Simon, 1868, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (4)**8**: 541 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1612

Ilyocoris Stål, 1861, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, **18**: 201 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Nepa cimicoides* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 440) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 681

imbricata, *Aphrodita*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1(2), p. 1084 (Polychaeta). Op. 1666

imbricataria, *Turritella*, Lamarck, 1804, *Annales du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, p. 216 (senior subjective synonym of *Haustator gallicus* de Montfort, 1810, the specific name of the type species of *Haustator* de Montfort, 1810) (Gastropoda). Op. 1677

imella, *Tinea*, Hübner, [1813], *Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge*, Lepidoptera part 8, *Tinea* part 4, pl. 50, fig. 347 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1910

imhoffii, *Omalium*, Heer, 1839, *Fauna coleopterorum Helvetica*, vol. 1, part 3, p. 184, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Anthobium longipenne* Erichson, 1839 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086

Imisia [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Imisigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

imitatrix, *Deckenia*, Hilgendorf, 1869, *SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin*, **1868**: 2 (specific name of the type species of *Deckenia* Hilgendorf, 1869) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

immaculata, *Haemamoeba*, Grassi, 1891, *Zbl. Bakt.*, **10**: 517 (not applicable to the Malignant Tertian Malaria Parasite, but available for the avian parasite on which the description by the original author was based). Op. 283

immaculatus, *Salmo*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 312 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 772

- immer*, *Colymbus*, Brünnich, 1764, *Orn. boreal.*: 38 (specific name of the type species of *Gavia* Forster, 1788) (Aves). Op. 401
- immigrans*, *Drosophila*, Sturtevant, 1921, *Publ. Carnegie Inst. Washington*, No. **301**: 83 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 396
- immundus*, *Laemophloeus*, Reitter, 1874, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **24**: 519 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 802
- impennis*, *Alca*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 131 (specific name of the type species of *Pinguinus* Bonnaterre, 1790) (Aves). Op. 999
- imperialis*, *Attus*, Rossi, 1847, *Naturwissenschaftliche Abhandlungen* (Wien, Ed. Haidinger), **1**: 12 (specific name of the type species of *Thyene* Simon, 1885) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1625
- imperialis*, *Esox*, Rafinesque, 1810, *Carat. n. gen.*: 59 (Osteichthyes). Op. 900
- imperita*, *Clivipollia*, Iredale, 1929, *The Australian Zoologist*, **5**: 347 (specific name of the type species of *Clivipollia* Iredale, 1929) (Gastropoda). Op. 1981
- impressus*, *Glyptograpsus*, Smith, 1870, *Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci.*, **2**(1): 154 (specific name of the type species of *Glyptograpsus* Smith, 1870) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36
- INACHINAE** MacLeay, 1838, *Illustr. Annul. S. Afr.*: 56 (type genus: *Inachus* Weber, 1795) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name MACROPODIINAE Samouelle, 1819 whenever *Inachus* Weber, 1795 and *Macropodia* [Leach, 1814] are placed in the same family-group taxon (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 763
- Inachus* Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.*: 93 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Milne Edwards, 1837 (*in* Cuvier's *Règn. Anim.* (ed. 4) (Disciples' ed.), **18**: pl. 34, fig. 2): *Cancer scorpio* Fabricius, 1779, *Reise Norwegen*: 345, valid name: *Cancer dorsettensis* Pennant, 1777) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 763
- inaequipes*, *Asthenognathus*, Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 107 (specific name of the type species of *Asthenognathus* Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36
- inanis*, *Lyda*, Klug, 1808, *Mag. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin*, **2**: 278, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *alternans* Costa, 1859, as published in the binomen *Lyda alternans*, by those who regard both names as denoting the same taxon (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1066
- incanus*, *Curculio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 385 (specific name of the type species of *Brachyderes* Schönherr, 1823) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1440
- incarnata*, *Helix*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 63 (Gastropoda). Op. 336
- incisus*, *Cancer*, [Leach, 1814], *in* Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 391 (specific name of the type species of *Xantho* [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 423
- incisus*, *Scyllarus*, (Péron MS) Leach, 1815, *Zool. Miscell.*, **2**: 151 (a junior objective synonym of *peronii*, *Ibacus*, Leach, 1815). Op. 519

Incolore Omodeo, 1952, *Archivio Zoologico Italiano*, **37**: 46 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Oligochaeta). Op. 1403

incomptus, *Geoderces*, Horn, 1876, *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*, **15**(96): 72 (specific name of the type species of *Nemocestes* Van Dyke, 1936) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1452

inconspicua, *Thaumantias*, Forbes, 1848, *A monograph of the British naked-eyed medusae: with figures of all the species*, p. 52 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1465

incrustans, *Diastopora*, d'Orbigny, 1850, *Prodrome de Paléontologie*, vol. 1, p. 288 (specific name of the type species of *Reptomultisparsa* d'Orbigny, 1853) (Bryozoa, Cyclostomata). Op. 1392

Incubus Schrank, 1802, *Fauna boica*, **2**: 315 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 284

incurva, *Helix*, Renier, [1804], *Tav. alfab. Conch. adriat.*: XI (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

indagator, *Cacoxenus*, Loew, 1858, *Wiener Entomologischen Monatschrift*, **2**: 218 (specific name of the type species of *Cacoxenus* Loew, 1858) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1879

Indiana Chakravatz, 1943, *Current Sci.*, **12**: 257 (a junior homonym of *Indiana* Matthew, 1902). Op. 570

Indiana Matthew, 1902, *Canadian Rec. Sci.*, Montreal, **8**: 460 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Indiana lippa* Matthew, 1902, *Canadian Rec. Sci.*, Montreal, **8**: 461) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 570

Indiana Tutt, 1903, *Entomol. Rec.*, **15**: 101 (a junior homonym of *Indiana* Matthew, 1902). Op. 570

INDIANIDAE Ulrich & Bassler, 1931, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **78**: 68 (type genus: *Indiana* Matthew, 1902) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 570

Indianites Ulrich & Bassler, 1931, *J. Washington Acad. Sci.*, **21**: 364 (a junior objective synonym of *Indiana* Matthew, 1902). Op. 570

INDIANITIDAE Ulrich & Bassler, 1931, *J. Washington Acad. Sci.*, **21**: 364 (type genus: *Indianites* Ulrich & Bassler, 1931) (a junior objective synonym of **INDIANIDAE** Ulrich & Bassler, 1931). Op. 570

indica, *Coracias*, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 159 (type locality, as designated by Hartert, 1912 (*Vogel der paläarktischen Fauna*, **2**: 874): Ceylon) (Aves). Op. 663

indica, *Mutilla*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 583 (specific name of the type species of *Traumatomutilla* André, 1901) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 542

indica, *Viverra*, Desmarest, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, **24** (Tab.): 17 (specific name of the type species of *Viverricula* Hodgson, 1838) (Mammalia). Op. 384

indicus, *Acetes*, Milne Edwards, 1830, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, (1)**19**: 351 (specific name of the type species of *Acetes* Milne Edwards, 1830) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864

Indicus, Calamus, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 111 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

indicus, Crocodilus vulgaris, Gray, 1831, *Syn. Rept.*: 58 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 624

indicus, Scorpio, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 55 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

indicus, Thenus, Leach, 1815, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **11**: 338 (specific name of the type species of *Thenus* Leach, 1815) (Decapoda). Op. 1988

Indodorylaimus Ali & Prabha, 1974, *Nematologica*, **19**: 486 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Indodorylaimus elongatus* Baqri, 1982) (Nematoda, Dorylaimida). Op. 1404

Indri Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1796, *Magasin Encyclopédique, ou journal des sciences, des lettres et des arts*, (2)**1**(1): 46 (gender: masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: *Lemur indri* Gmelin, 1788) (Mammalia). Op. 1995

indri, Lemur, Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, p. 42 (specific name of the type species of *Indri* E. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1796) (Mammalia). Op. 1995

INDRIDAE Burnett, 1828, *Quarterly Journal of Science, Literature, and Art*, (N.S.)**4**: 307, ruled to be an incorrect original spelling of **INDRIIDAE** (Mammalia). Op. 1995

INDRIIDAE Burnett, 1828, *Quarterly Journal of Science, Literature, and Art*, (N.S.)**4**: 307 (type genus: *Indri* E. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1796), ruled to be the correct original spelling of the family-group name based on *Indri* (Mammalia). Op. 1995

indus, Falco, Boddaert, 1783, *Tabl. Pl. enlum. Hist. nat. Daubenton*: 25 (valid name at the date of Direction 43 of the type species of *Haliastur* Selby, 1840) (Aves). Direction 43

inequalipes, Attus, Simon, 1868, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (4)**8**: 614 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1612

inferentia, Poecilostoma, Norton, 1868, *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, **2**: 224 (specific name of the type species of *Monsoma* MacGillivray, 1908) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1963

infernalis, Coluber, de Blainville, 1835, *Nouvelles Annales du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle*, Paris, (3)**4**: 291, as defined by the neotype (the male specimen catalog no. 39197 in the California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco) designated under the plenary power (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1961

infimus, Orbis, Strickland, 1846, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **2**: 31, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Barnard, 1954 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**5**: 907) (Rhizopoda). Op. 706

infirma, Anthomyia, Meigen, 1826, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.*, **5**: 176 (specific name of the type species of *Nupedia* Karl, 1930) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 837

inflata, Conchaecia, Dana, 1849, *Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci.*, **2**: 52 (specific name of the type species of *Halocypris* Dana, [1853]) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 534

inflatus, *Eoscorpis*, Peach, 1882, *Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh*, **30**: 405, 406 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1118

ingens, *Dinornis*, Owen, 1844, *Trans. zool. Soc. London*, **3**(3): 247 (a junior objective synonym of *novaezealandiae*, *Dinornis*, Owen, 1843). Op. 229

ingens, *Palaeopropithecus* G. Grandidier, 1899, *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, **5**(7): 345 (specific name of the type species of *Palaeopropithecus* G. Grandidier, 1899) (Mammalia, Primates). Op. 1737

inguinalis, *Pthirus*, [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **9**(1): 77 (a junior objective synonym of *pubis*, *Pediculus*, Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 63

innominata, *Neptis*, Lewis, 1872, *Zoologist*, (2)(7): 3074 (a junior objective synonym of *lucilla*, *Papilio*, [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775). Op. 562

INOCERAMINAE Zittel, 1881, *Handb. Paläontol. Paläozool.*, **2**: 36 (type genus: *Inoceramus* Sowerby, 1814) for use by those who do not place *Inoceramus* Sowerby in a family-group taxon having an older name (Bivalvia). Op. 473

Inoceramus Sowerby, 1814, *Ann. Phil.*, **4**: 448 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Inoceramus cuvierii* Sowerby, 1814, *Ann. Phil.*, **4**: 448, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Cox, 1955 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **11**: 242, 243)) (Bivalvia). Op. 473

inopinata, *Cythere*, Baird, 1843, *Zoologist*, **1**: 195 (specific name of the type species of *Limnocythere* Brady, 1868) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 528

inops, *Cryphalus*, Eichhoff, 1872, *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **15**: 331, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of *Cryphalus mangiferae* Stebbing, 1914 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1408

inoptatus, *Leptodactylus*, Barbour, 1914, *Mem. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **44**: 252 (Amphibia). Op. 1104

inornata, *Lysiosquilla*, Dana, 1852, *U.S. explor. Exped.*, **13**: 616 (specific name of the type species of *Lysiosquilla* Dana, 1852) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda). Op. 294

inornata, *Saperda*, Say, 1824, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **3**(12): 407, as interpreted by the neotype proposed by Nord, 1970 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **27**: 126) and designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1155

inquilina, *Trichoda*, Müller, 1776, *Zool. Dan.*, appendix: 218 (specific name of the type species of *Tintinnus* Schrank, 1803) (Ciliophora). Op. 926

insignis, *Cheirurus*, Beyrich, 1845, *Ueber einige böhmischen Trilobiten*, p. 12 (specific name of the type species of *Cheirurus* Beyrich, 1845) (Trilobita). Op. 1435

instigator, *Ichneumon*, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **2**: 164 (specific name of the type species of *Pimpla* Fabricius, [1804-1805]) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 4

insulanica, *Lacerta muralis neapolitana* var., Bedriaga, 1882, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **56**(3): 101 (conserved under the plenary power) (Reptilia). Op. 642

- integerrimus*, **Cancer**, Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **5**: 272 (specific name of the type species of *Atergatis* de Haan, [1833]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36
- integra*, **Pamphila**, Mabille, 1891, *Bull. C.R. Soc. entomol. Belg.*, **35**: clxix (specific name of the type species of *Papias* Godman, [1900]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 829
- intensus*, *Serinus mozambicus*, Grant, 1956, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**9**: 367 (a junior primary homonym of *intensus*, *Serinus mozambicus*, Horniman, 1940). Op. 480
- intensus*, *Serinus mozambicus*, Horniman, 1940, *Prelim. Descr. new Birds*: 4 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 480
- intermedia*, *Eulima*, Cantraine, 1835, *Bulletins de l'Académie Royale des Sciences et Belles-Lettres de Bruxelles*, **2**: 390 (a junior objective synonym of the specific name of **Turbo politus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 1780
- intermedia*, **Macrochaeta**, Bretscher, 1896, *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, **3**(4): 509 (specific name of the type species of *Macrochaetina* Bretscher, 1899) (Oligochaeta). Op. 1835
- intermedia*, *Monstrilla*, Aurivillius, 1898, *K. svenska vetensk. Akad. Handl.*, **30**: 39, 40 (a junior primary homonym of *Monstrilla intermedia* Kriczagin, 1877). Op. 1175
- intermedia*, *Monstrilla*, Kriczagin, 1877, *Zap. Kiev. Obsch. Estest.*, **5**: 17-21 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1175
- intermedia*, **Pedalia**, Wiszniewski, 1929, *Bull. Acad. pol. Sci. Lettr.* (Cl. Sci. math. nat.), (B) **1929**(2): 137 (Rotifera). Op. 326
- intermedius*, **Anolis**, Peters, 1863, *Monatsb. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin: 143 (Reptilia). Op. 637
- intermedius*, **Arion**, Normand, 1852, *Descr. six Limaces nouv.*: 6 (Gastropoda). Op. 336
- interrupta*, **Buprestis**, Laporte & Gory, 1837, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères*, vol. 1, p. 81, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of *Buprestis interrupta* Olivier, 1790 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008
- interrupta*, **Buprestis**, Olivier, 1790, *Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des insectes ... Coléoptères*, genera 9-34, vol. 2(32), p. 26 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008
- interrupta*, **Mephitis**, Rafinesque, 1820, *Annals of Nature*: 3 (specific name of the type species of *Spilogale* Gray, 1865) (Mammalia). Op. 384
- interruptus*, **Solenius**, Lepeletier & Brullé, 1834, *Ann. Soc. entomol. Fr.*, **3**: 716 (specific name of the type species of *Solenius* Lepeletier & Brullé, 1834) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1015
- intertexta*, *Campanularia*, Couch, 1844, *A Cornish fauna ...*, part 3, p. 41 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1485

intestinalis, *Amoeba*, Blanchard, 1885, *Traité Zool. médic.*, **1**: 15 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 312

intestinalis, *Ascidia*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1087 (specific name of the type species of *Ciona* Fleming, 1822) (Urochordata). Op. 1172

intestinalis, *Fasciola*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 649 (Cestoda). Direction 77

intestinalis, *Oestrus*, de Geer, 1776, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **6**: 292 (valid name at the date of Direction 64 of the type species of *Gasterophilus* Leach, 1817) (Insecta, Diptera). Direction 64

inunguis, *Manatus*, Natterer, 1883, in Pelzeln, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **33** Beiheft: 89-94 (Mammalia). Op. 1320

invicta, *Solenopsis*, Buren, 1972, *Journal of the Georgia Entomological Society*, **7**: 9 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1976

involuta, *Rasenia*, Spath, 1935, *Meddelelser Grønland*, **99** (No. 2): 48, pl. 10, figs. 5a, 5b (specific name of the type species of *Rasenia* Salfeld, 1913) (Cephalopoda). Op. 426

Involutina Terquem, 1862, *Mém. Acad. imp. Metz*, **42**: 450 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Bornemann, 1874 (*Z. deutsch. geol. Ges.*, **28**: 711): *Involutina jonesi* Terquem & Piette, 1862, *Mém. Acad. imp. Metz.*, **42**: 461, valid name: *Nummulites liassicus* Jones, 1853) (Rhizopoda). Op. 706

involutus, *Ammonites*, Quenstedt, 1846, *Petrefactenkunde Deutschlands. Die Cephalopoden*, p. 165 (specific name of the type species of *Involuticeras* Salfeld, 1913) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123

involutus, *Inoceramus*, Sowerby, 1828, *Min. Conch.*, **6**: 160 (specific name of the type species of *Volviceras* Stoliczka, 1871) (Bivalvia). Op. 473

Iodina Mörch, 1860, *J. Conchyliol.*, **8**: 282 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Wenz, 1940 (*Handb. Paläozool.*, **6** *Gastropoda*, **1**(1)(4): 816): *Janthina exigua* Lamarck, [1816], *Ency. méth.* (Vers.): pl. 456 and expl.) (Gastropoda). Op. 989

Iodotropheus Oliver & Loisel, 1972, *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, **85**(3-4): 310 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Iodotropheus sprengerae* Oliver & Loisel, 1972) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1871

Ioetidopoda Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 562 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Ioetidospilos Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 565 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Iphiculus Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'*, (4) *Crust.*: 57 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Iphiculus spongiosus* Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'*, (4) *Crust.*: 57) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37

Iphiculus White, 1847, *List Crust. Coll. Brit. Mus.*: 51 (a nomen nudum). Direction 37

Iphinoe H. & A. Adams, 1845, *The genera of recent Mollusca arranged according to their organization*, vol. 1, p. 280, and any use of the name prior to the publication of ***Iphinoe*** Bate, 1856 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1593

Iphinoe Bate, 1856, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (2)**18**: 187 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Cuma trispinosa*** Goodsir, 1843) (Cumacea). Op. 1593

Iphinoe Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse de la Nature*, p. 107, and any use of the name prior to the publication of ***Iphinoe*** Bate, 1856 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnoidea). Op. 1593

Iphis Koch, 1835, *Deutschl. Crust. Myriap. Arach.* (Heft. 2): tab. 6 (a junior homonym of ***Iphis*** Leach, 1817). Direction 37

Iphis Laporte, 1836, *Revue Entomol.* (Silbermann), **4**(1): 7 (a junior homonym of ***Iphis*** Leach, 1817). Direction 37

Iphis Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.*, **3**: 25 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Cancer septemspinosus*** Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, **1**: 325) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 49

Iphis Meigen, 1800, *Nouv. Classif. Mouches deux Ailes*: 27 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 49

IPNOPIDAE Jordan, 1923, *Stanford Univ. Publ. Biol. Sci.*, **3**: 155 (type genus: ***Ipnope*** Günther, 1878) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1333

Ipnope Günther, 1878, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**2**: 187 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Ipnope murrayi*** Günther, 1878, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**2**: 187) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1333

Ippolyte Magri, 1911, *Atti Acad. gioen. Sci. nat. Catania*, (5)**4**(14): 25 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Hippolyte*** [Leach, 1814]). Op. 606

Ipthima Pye, 1873, *Zool. Record*, **1871**: 363 footnote (an unjustified emendation of ***Ypthima*** Hübner, 1818). Op. 819

iracundus, ***Staphylinus***, Say, 1830, *Descriptions of new species of North American insects, and observations on some already described*, p. 35, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over ***Staphylinus fulgidus*** Fabricius, 1793 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086

iravadioides, ***Epigrus***, Gatliff & Gabriel, 1913, *Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria*, N.S., **26**(1): 67 (specific name of the type species of ***Microdryas*** Laseron, 1950) (Gastropoda). Op. 1181

Iridotaenia Deyrolle, 1864, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, **8**: 25 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Kurosawa, 1982, *Bulletin of the National Science Museum Tokyo* (Zoology), (A)**8**(4): 188: ***Chrysodema sumptuosa*** Laporte & Gory, 1835) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2076

iris, ***Haliotis***, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3691, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Fleming et al., 1957 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, **16**: 396), namely

the specimen figured by Martyn, 1784 (*Univ. Conch.*, **2**: fig. 61) as *Haliotis iris* (specific name of the type species of *Paua* Fleming, 1952) (Gastropoda). Op. 479

iris, *Haliotis*, Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.*, **2**: fig. 61 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 479

iris, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 476, as interpreted by the lectotype designated under the plenary power, namely the specimen figured by South, 1906 (*The Butterflies of the British Isles*: pl. 29, fig. 1) (type locality: 'England') (specific name of the type species of *Apatura* Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 232, Op. 264

irregularis, *Coluber*, Bechstein, 1802, *Herrn de la Cepède's Naturgeschichte der Amphibien ...*, p. 239 (specific name of the type species of *Boiga* Fitzinger, 1826) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1374

irregularis, *Coluber*, Leach, 1819, in Bowditch, *Miss. Ashanti*: 494 (Reptilia). Op. 328

irregularis, *Haemamoeba febris*, Sakharov, 1892 (a name erroneously alleged to have been made available). Op. 283

irregularis, *Lepidocentrus*, Meek & Worthen, 1869, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1869**: 78 (specific name of the type species of *Pholidocidaris* Meek & Worthen, 1869) (Echinoidea). Op. 371

irregularis, *Plasmodium malariae*, Kruse, 1892, *Hyg. Rdsch.*, **2**: 467 (published as a technical designation, not as a specific name, and therefore possesses no status under the Code). Op. 283

irritans, *Conops*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 604 (specific name of the type species of *Haematobia* Lepeletier & Serville, 1828) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1008

irritans, *Pulex*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 614 (specific name of the type species of *Pulex* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Direction 64

irrorata, *Diomedea*, Salvin, 1883, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*: 430 (Aves). Op. 1060

isabelita, *Angelichthys*, Jordan & Rutter, 1898, in Jordan & Evermann, *Bulletin of the United States National Museum*, **47**(2): 1684 (a junior objective synonym of *Holacanthus ciliaris bermudensis* Goode, 1876) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2003

Isea Agassiz, 1846, *Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis*, p. 196 (an unjustified emendation of *Isea* Guérin[-Méneville], 1832 and a junior homonym of *Isea* H. Milne Edwards, 1830) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1522

Isea H. Milne Edwards, 1830, *Annales des Sciences naturelles, Paris*, **20**: 380 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Isea montagui* H. Milne Edwards, 1830) (Amphipoda). Op. 1522

ISAEINAE Dana, 1853, *U.S. Exploring expedition ... 1838-42 ... under the command of C. Wilkes*, vol. 13, p. 913 (type genus: *Isea* H. Milne Edwards, 1830) (Amphipoda). Op. 1522

Isarthron Dejean, 1835, *Catalogue des Coléoptères dans la collection de M. le Comte Dejean*, Ed. 2, p. 329 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1473

Ischiolepta Lioy, 1864, *Atti dell'Istituto Veneto di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti*, (3)9(2): 1112 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Borborus denticulatus* Meigen, 1830) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1839

Ischnopoda Stephens, 1835, *Ill. Brit. Entomol. (Mand.)*, 5: 430 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Staphylinus leucopus* Marsham, [1802], *Coleopt. Brit.*: 506) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 600

Ischnosoma Cuvier, 1829, *Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation ...*, Ed. 2, vol. 2, p. 328, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Ischnosoma* Stephens, 1829 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1726

Ischnosoma Stephens, 1829, *The nomenclature of British insects ...*, p. 22 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Thomson, 1859, *Skandinaviens Coleoptera, synoptiskt bearbetade*, vol. 1, p. 47: *Tachinus splendidus* Gravenhorst, 1806), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Mycetoporus* Mannerheim, 1831 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1726

Ischnosomata Strand, 1935, *Folia Zoologica Hydrobiologica*, 7(2): 293 (a junior objective synonym of *Ischnosoma* Stephens, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1726

Ischnura Charpentier, 1840, *Libellulinae Europaeae descriptae ac depictae*, p. 20 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Selys-Longchamps, 1850, *Mémoires de la Société des Sciences de Liège*, vol. 6, p. 182: *Agrion elegans* Van der Linden, 1823) (Insecta, Odonata). Op. 2037

ISCHNURIDAE Simon, 1879, *Les Arachnides de France. VII. Contenant les Ordres des Chernetes, Scorpiones et Opiliones*, p. 92 (type genus: *Ischnurus* C.L. Koch, 1837), ruled under the plenary power that this name is to be treated as junior to **LIOCHELIDAE** Fet & Bechly, 2001 (1879) (Arachnida). Op. 2037

ISCHURINAE Fraser, 1957, *A reclassification of the order Odonata*, p. 49 (type genus: *Ischnura* Charpentier, 1840), ruled under the plenary power not to be treated as invalid by reason of being a junior homonym of ISCHNURIDAE Simon, 1879 (Insecta, Odonata). Op. 2037

Ischyryus Dejean, 1836, *Catalogue des coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean*, Ed. 2, Livr. 5, p. 428, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Ischyryus* Lacordaire, 1842 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1824

Ischyryus Lacordaire, 1842, *Monographie des Erotyliens, famille de l'ordre des coléoptères*, p. 89 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Crotch, 1873, *Cistula Entomologica*, 1: 144: *Erotylus quadripunctatus* Olivier, 1792) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1824

Isea Guérin[-Méneville], 1832, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 1: 299 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1522

isenbeckii, *Platycorystes (Podacanthus)*, Brandt, 1848, *Bull. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, 7(12, 13): 180 (specific name of the type species of *Erimacrus* Benedict, 1892) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

isingleena, *Clupea*, Richardson, 1846, *15th Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Cambridge 1845)*: 304 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 901

ismeria, *Melitaea*, Boisduval & Le Conte, 1835, *Histoire générale et iconographie des lépidoptères et des chenilles de l'Amérique septentrionale*, p. 168, pl. 46 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2160

Isocardigenus [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Isochaeta Giesbrecht, 1889, *Atti della Reale Accademia dei Lincei*, (4)5(11), semestre 1: 812 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Copepoda). Op. 1613

Isolabella Verhoeff, 1902, *Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin*, **1902**: 15 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Isolabella graeca* Verhoeff, 1902) (Insecta, Dermaptera). Op. 2125

ISOLABELLINAE Verhoeff, 1902, *Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin*, **1902**: 15 (type genus: *Isolabella* Verhoeff, 1902), ruled under the plenary power that it and other family-group names based on *Isolabella* are not to be given priority over **LABIIDAE** Burr, 1909 and other family-group names based on *Labia* Leach, 1815 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Dermaptera). Op. 2125

Isometra Clark, 1908, *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **21**: 133 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Antedon challengerii* Clark, 1907) (Crinoidea). Op. 2132

ISOMETRAINAE Clark, 1917, *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, **7**(5): 6 (type genus: *Isometra* Clark, 1908), spelling emended by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Isometra* Clark, 1908 is ISOMETRA- (Crinoidea). Op. 2132

ISOMETRINAE Clark, 1917, *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, **7**(5): 6, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of ISOMETRAINAE (Crinoidea). Op. 2132

ISOMETRINAE Kraepelin, 1891, *Jahrbuch der Hamburgischen Wissenschaftlichen Anstalten*, **8**: 6 (type genus: *Isometrus* Ehrenberg in Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1828) (Scorpiones). Op. 2132

Isometrus Ehrenberg in Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1828, *Zoologica II. Arachnoidea*. Pl. I: *Buthus*; pl. II: *Androctonus*, in: *Symbolae physicae seu icones et descriptiones animalium evertibratorum sepositis insectis quae ex itinere per Africam borealem et Asiam occidentalem*, pl. 1, fig. 3 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Buthus (Isometrus) filum* Ehrenberg in Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1828, a junior synonym of *Scorpio maculatus* de Geer, 1778) (Scorpiones). Op. 2132

isomorpha, *Blastothrix (Metablastothrix)*, Sugonjaev, 1964, *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **43**(2): 371 (specific name of the type species of *Metablastothrix* Sugonjaev, 1964) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1857

Isotoma Bourlet, 1839, *Mém. Soc. r. Sci. Lille*, **1839**(1): 339 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Börner, 1903 (*SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin*, **1903**: 171): *Isotoma viridis* Bourlet, 1839, *Mém. Soc. r. Sci. Lille*, **1839**(1): 401) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291

Isotoma Dejean, 1834, *Cat. Coléopt.* (ed. 2): 214 (a nomen nudum). Op. 291

Isotoma Dejean, 1837, *Cat. Coléopt.* (ed. 3): 236 (a nomen nudum). Op. 291

Isotomurus Börner, 1903, *SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin*, **1903**: 171 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Podura palustris* Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 184) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291

issaltschikovi, *Rana arvalis altaica* natio, Terentjev, 1927, *Proc. 2nd. Congr. Zool. Anat. Histol. USSR*, 1925: 71 (conserved under the plenary power) (Amphibia). Op. 642

Istiophorus Lacepède, 1802, *Hist. Nat. Poiss.*, **3**: 374 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Xiphias platypterus* Shaw & Nodder, 1792, *Naturalist's Miscellany*, **28**: pl. 88) (Osteichthyes). Op. 903

istrianus, *Cancer*, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.*: 409 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 701

itala, *Helix*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 772 (specific name of the type species of *Helicella* Férussac, 1821) (Gastropoda). Op. 431

italicus, *Stellio*, Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**: 204 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 651

italicus, *Stenus*, Baudi, 1870, *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **13**(1869): 397, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Stenus scaber* Fauvel, 1871 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086

Ixa Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **11**(2): 334 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cancer cylindrus* Fabricius, 1777, *Gen. Ins.*: 248) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73

Ixodes Latreille, 1795, *Mag. encyclop.*, **4**: 18 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Acarus reduvius* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 615, valid name: *Acarus ricinus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Arachnida). Direction 110

jacapara, *Coluber*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 26 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

jaceana, *Euribia*, Hering, 1935, *Märkische Tierwelt*, **1**: 169, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of *Euribia conyzae* Hering, 1933 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1619

jacobsoni, *Calotermes (Cryptotermes)*, Holmgren, 1913, *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar*, (2)**50**(2): 48, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Cryptotermes dudleyi* Banks, 1918 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2064

Jacosta Gray, 1821, *London med. Reposit.*, **15**: 239 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 431

jacquemontii, *Gecarcinucus*, Milne Edwards, 1844, in Jacquemont, *Voy. Inde*, **4**: 4, 44 (specific name of the type species of *Gecarcinucus* Milne Edwards, 1844) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

jactans, *Virbius* (?), Nobili, 1904, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **10**: 230 (valid name at the date of Opinion 470 of the type species of *Chlorocurtis* Kemp, 1925) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Jaculus Erxleben, 1777, *Syst. Règn. Anim.*: 404 (gender: masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: *Mus jaculus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 63) (Mammalia). Op. 730

jaculus, Mus, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 63 (specific name of the type species of *Jaculus* Erxleben, 1777) (Mammalia). Op. 730

Jaera [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh. Ency.*, **7**(2): 434 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Jaera albifrons* [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 434) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 643

Jakowleffia Puton, 1875, *Pet. Nouv. entomol.*, **1** (No. 128): 512 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Anomaloptera setulosa* Jakovlev, 1874, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **1874** (No. 2): 261, pl. 10, fig. 5) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 368

jamesonii, Elaps, Traill, 1843, *Edinburgh new phil. J.*, **34**(66): 54 (specific name of the type species of *Dendroaspis* Schlegel, 1848) (Reptilia). Op. 709

Janira Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice*: 175 (a junior homonym of *Janira* [Leach, 1814] and a junior objective synonym of *Melia* Bosc, 1813). Op. 434

janira, Papilio, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 475, to rank for precedence below *Papilio jurtina* Linnaeus, 1758 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 506

janitor, Terebratula, Pictet, 1867, *Mélanges Paléontologiques*, vol. 1(3), p. 161 (Brachiopoda). Op. 1466

japonica, Anguilla, Temminck & Schlegel, 1846, in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Pisces): 258 (Osteichthyes). Op. 901

japonica, Atherina, Houttuyn, 1782, *Verh. Holland. Maatsch. Haarlem*, **20**: 340 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 749

japonica, Cuthona (Hervia), Baba, 1937, *J. Dep. Agric. Kyushu Imp. Univ.*, **5**: 329 (Gastropoda). Op. 778

japonicus, Astacus, de Haan, [1841], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 164, pl. 35, fig. 9 (specific name of the type species of *Cambaroides* Faxon, 1884) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 12

japonicus, Engraulis, Schlegel, 1846, in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Pisces), (10-14): 239, pl. 108, fig. 3 (Osteichthyes). Op. 749

japonicus, Myoxus, Schinz, 1845, *Systematisches Verzeichniss aller bis jetzt bekannten Säugethiere oder Synopsis Mammalium nach dem Cuvier'schen System*, vol. 2, p. 530, ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *Myoxus javanicus* (specific name of the type species of *Glirulus* Thomas, 1906) (Mammalia). Op. 1978

japonicus, Palinurus, Siebold, 1824, *Hist. nat. Japon.*: 15 (specific name of the type species of *Panulirus* White, 1847) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 507

japonicus, Papio, [Rennie], 1838, *The Menageries. Nat. Hist. Monkeys, Oppossums and Lemurs*, **1**: 364, 396 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 920

Jasia Swainson, 1832, *Zool. Illustr.*, (2)2: pl. 90 (a junior objective synonym of *Charaxes* Ochsenheimer, 1816). Op. 577

jasius, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 749, errata (specific name of the type species of *Charaxes* Ochsenheimer, 1816) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 577

jason, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 749 (a junior primary homonym of *jason*, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 577

Jaspidia Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 4, 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789

JASSIDES Amyot & Serville, 1843, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Ins., Hémipt.*: 581 (type genus: *Iassus* Fabricius, 1803) (an incorrect original spelling for **IASSINAE** Amyot & Serville, 1843). Op. 612

Jassus Fallén, 1806, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. nya Handl.*, 27: 115 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Iassus* Fabricius, 1803). Op. 612

Jasus Megerle, 1804, *Cat. Ins.*, 4: [12] (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Iassus* Fabricius, 1803). Op. 612

Jasus Parker, 1883, *Nature* (London), 29: 190 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1960 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 17: 193): *Palinurus lalandii* Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, 2: 293) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 612

Jataronus Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 1: 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

javanensis, *Sipunculus* (*Phymosomum*), De Quatrefages, 1865, *Histoire Naturelle des Annelés marins et d'eau douce. Annélides et Géphyriens*, p. 622 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Sipuncula). Op. 1532

javanica, *Anas*, Horsfield, 1821, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, 13(1): 199, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. 1880.1.1.4742 in the collections at Tring of the Natural History Museum, London) designated under the plenary power (Aves, Anseriformes). Op. 1764

javanica, *Eremita*, Osbeck, 1765, *Reise nach Ostindien und China*, p. 356 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1575

javanicus, *Cervus*, Osbeck, 1765, *Reise nach Ostindien und China*, Ed. 2, p. 357 (specific name of the type species of *Tragulus* Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Artiodactyla). Op. 1894

javanicus, *Eurylaimus*, Horsfield, 1821, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, 13(1): 170 (specific name of the type species of *Eurylaimus* Horsfield, 1821) (Aves). Direction 43

javanicus, *Myoxus*, Schinz, 1845, *Systematisches Verzeichniss aller bis jetzt bekannten Säugethiere oder Synopsis Mammalium nach dem Cuvier'schen System*, vol. 2, p. 530, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of *Myoxus japonicus* (Mammalia). Op. 1978

javanicus, *Sciurus*, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel*: No. 11 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 273

Jaxea Nardo, 1847, *Sinon. moderna Opera Chiereghin*: 4 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Jaxea nocturna* Nardo, 1847, *Sinon. moderna Opera Chiereghin*: 4) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

Iccius Dohrn, 1859, *Catalogus Hemipterorum*: 105 (rendered an incorrect original spelling for *Iccius* Dohrn, 1859, by the first reviser action of Melville, 1983 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **40**: 158, 159)). Op. 1260

jebus, *Hesperia*, Plötz, 1882, *Entomol. Ztg.*, Stettin, **43**: 443 (specific name of the type species of *Zenis* Godman, [1900]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 832

Jeletzkyeuthis Doyle, 1990, *Palaeontology*, **33**: 198 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Teudopsis agassizii* Eudes-Deslongchamps, 1835) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914

Jerboa Zimmermann, 1777, *Spec. zool. Geogr.*: 522 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 730

Jodamia Defrance, 1822, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **24**: 230 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 856

johnstoni, *Campanularia*, Alder, 1856, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**18**: 359, 360 (specific name of the type species of *Clytia* Lamouroux, 1812) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1345

Johnstonia Basir, 1956, *Zoologica* (Stuttgart), **106**: 16 (a junior homonym of *Johnstonia* Quatrefages, 1866) (Nematoda). Op. 1807

Johnstonia Fuhrmann, 1920, *Festschrift für Zschokke* (Basel), **27**: 18 (a junior homonym of *Johnstonia* Quatrefages, 1866) (Cestoda). Op. 1807

Johnstonia Quatrefages, 1849, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles (Zoologie)*, (3)**12**: 304, footnote, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Johnstonia* Quatrefages, 1866 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Polychaeta). Op. 1807

Johnstonia Quatrefages, 1866 (January), *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (3)**17**: 21 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Quatrefages, 1866 (Summer), *Histoire naturelle des annelés marins et d'eau douce. Annélides et géphyriens*, vol. 2, p. 244: *Johnstonia clymenoides* Quatrefages, [1866 (summer)]) (Polychaeta). Op. 1807

johnstonii, *Titanodamon*, Pocock, 1894, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (6)**14**: 291-292 (specific name of the type species of *Titanodamon* Pocock, 1894) (Arachnida). Op. 2108

jonesii, *Phillipsia*, Portlock, 1843, *Rep. Geol. Londonderry*: 308, pl. xi, fig. 3, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Stubblefield, 1952 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **6**: 152) (type locality: 'Clonfeacle, Co. Tyrone') (specific name of the type species of *Cummingella* Reed, 1942) (Trilobita). Op. 352

Jousseaumea Coutière, 1897, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **2**: 381 (a junior homonym of *Jousseaumea* Sacco, 1894). Op. 673

Jousseaumea (emendation under the plenary power of *Jousseaumia*) Sacco, 1894, *Moll. terz. Piedmonte Liguria*, **15**: 8 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cypraea sublyncoides* d'Orbigny, 1852, *Prodr. Pal.*, **3**: 48) (Gastropoda). Op. 673

- Jousseaumia* Sacco, 1894, *Moll. terz. Piedmonte Liguria*, **15**: 8 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for *Jousseamea* Sacco, 1894). Op. 673
- jouyi*, *Brachynotus (Heterograpsus)*, Rathbun, 1893, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **16**: 247 (specific name of the type species of *Tetragrapsus* Rathbun, 1916) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 650
- Jovellania* Bayle, 1879, *Explic. Carte géol. France*, **4** Atlas (1): pl. 35 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Orthoceratites buchi* de Verneuil, 1850, *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, (2)**7**: 778) (Cephalopoda). Op. 726
- JOVELLANIIDAE** Foord, 1888, *Cat. foss. Cephal. B.M.* (1): 328 (type genus: *Jovellania* Bayle, 1879) (Cephalopoda). Op. 726
- jubata*, *Felis*, Schreber, [1776], *Die Säugthiere*, **3**: pl. 105; *id.*, [1777], *ibid.*, **3**: 392 (name of a species of which *Felis venatica* Griffith, 1821 is considered to be a subspecies) (Mammalia). Op. 384
- jubata*, *Phoca*, Schreber, 1776, *Die Säugethiere in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen*, vol. 3, part 17, p. 300, pl. 83B (senior subjective synonym of *Arctocephalus monteriensis* Gray, 1859, the type species of *Eumetopias* Gill, 1866) (Mammalia, Pinnipedia). Op. 1962
- juglandis*, *Aphis*, Goeze, 1778, *Entomol. Beyträge*, **2**: 311 (specific name of the type species of *Panaphis* Kirkaldy, 1904) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1358
- juliana*, *Aplysia*, Quoy & Gaimard, 1832, *Zoologie. In: Voyage de découvertes de L'Astrolabe pendant les années 1826-1827-1828-1829 sous le commandement de M. J. Dumont d'Urville*, vol. 2 (Mollusques), p. 309 (Gastropoda). Op. 1844
- julieni*, *Coccyzus*, Lawrence, [1864], *Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York*, **8**: 42, issued in the serial in 1867, but published as a separate in 1864 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves, Cuculiformes). Op. 1688
- Jumala* Friele, 1882, *Norske Nordhavs-Exp. Zool.*, **3**(8): 4, 6 (suppressed for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy under the special procedure prescribed by the Thirteenth International Congress of Zoology, Paris, 1948, for use in the case of a name calculated to give offence on religious grounds). Op. 469
- junix*, *Brachycerus*, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 55, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1820
- jurinei*, *Guaia (Ilia)*, Saussure, 1853, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2)**5**: 265, 266, pl. 13, fig. 4 (specific name of the type species of *Leucosilia* Bell, 1855) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36
- jurinii*, *Leucosilia*, Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London*, **2**: 431; *id.*, 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **21**: 295 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *jurinei*, *Guaia (Ilia)*, Saussure, 1853). Direction 37
- jurtina*, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 475 (specific name of the type species of *Maniola* Schrank, 1801) to take precedence over *Papilio janira* Linnaeus, 1758 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 506

juxtacrenobium, *Simulium* (*Nevermannia*), Bass & Brockhouse, 1990, *Aquatic Insects*, **12**(2): 65, ruled under the plenary power to be deemed to be first available from that work and to be unavailable from its publication as *Simulium juxtacrenobium* by Brockhouse, Bass, Feraday & Straus, 1989 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1683

Jynx Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 112 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Jynx torquilla* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 112) (Aves). Op. 67

kachowskii, *Chiromantis*, Nikolsky, 1900, *Annuaire du Musée Zoologique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St Pétersbourg*, **5**(1-2): 246, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name *Rana cryptotis* Boulenger, 1907 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Amphibia). Op. 1983

Kakatoe Cuvier, 1800, *Leçons d'anatomie comparée de G. Cuvier, recueillies et publiées sous ses yeux par C. Duméril et G.-L. Duvernoy*, vol. 1, table 2 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves, Psittaciformes). Op. 1949

Kalotermes Hagen, 1853, *Bericht über die zur Bekanntmachung geeigneten Verhandlungen der Königlichen Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **18**: 479-480 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Termes flavicollis* Fabricius, 1793) (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2007

kaluzinensis, *Yakovlevia*, Fredericks, 1925, *Rec. geol. Comm. Russian Far East*, **40**: 7 (specific name of the type species of *Yakovlevia* Fredericks, 1925) (Brachiopoda). Op. 368

Kalydon Hutton, 1884, *Trans. N.Z. Inst.*, **16**: 220 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 911

kangaru, all uses of (and its various spellings *kanguro*, *kanguru*), in combination with *Mus*, *Yerboa*, *Jaculus*, *Zerbua*, *Didelphis*, *Didelphys* and *Macropus* (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 760

kangaru, *Yerbua*, Forster, 1778, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, **39**: 111 (a junior objective synonym of *canguru*, *Mus*, Müller, 1776). Op. 730

kanieriensis, *Turritella*, Harris, 1897, *Cat. Tert. Moll. Br. Mus.*, part 1, Australasia: 240, as interpreted by the lectotype designated under the plenary power (Gastropoda). Op. 810

karpinskii, *Pariasaurus*, Amalitzky, 1922, *Izvestiya Rossiiskoi Akademii Nauk*, (6)**16**: 334-335, as defined by the holotype (specimen no. PIN 2005/1532 in the Palaeontological Institute of the Russian Academy of Sciences in Moscow) (specific name of the type species of *Scutosaurus* Hartmann-Weinberg, 1930) (Reptilia). Op. 2025

karpinskyi, *Pariasaurus* [sic], Watson, 1917, *Journal of Anatomy*, **52** (3rd series, vol. 13): 10 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia). Op. 2025

kasai, *Halcyon leucocephala*, Grant, 1956, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**9**: 366 (a junior primary homonym of *kasai*, *Halcyon leucocephala*, Horniman, 1940). Op. 480

kasai, *Halcyon leucocephala*, Horniman, 1940, *Prelim. Descr. new Birds*: 1 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 480

Kassina Girard, 1853, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 421 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cystignathus senegalensis* Duméril & Bibron, 1841, *Erpét. gén.*, **8**: 418) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the generic name *Hylambates* Duméril, 1853 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Amphibia). Op. 849, Op. 1364

Kateretes Herbst, 1793, *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insecten ...*, p. 11 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Hope, 1840, *The Coleopterist's Manual*, part 3, p. 155: *Dermestes pedicularius* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1916

KATERETIDAE Erichson in Agassiz, [1846], *Nomenclator zoologicus*, fasc. 11, p. 30 (type genus: *Kateretes* Herbst, 1793), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Kateretes* are to be given precedence over **BRACHYPTERINAE** Erichson, [1845] and other family-group names based on *Brachypterus* Kugelann, 1794 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1916

kattwinkeli, *Alcelaphus*, Schwarz, 1932, *Zentralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie*, (B)**1932**(1): 4, as defined by the holotype (specimen no. VI-1099 in the Bayerischen Staatssammlung für Paläontologie und historische Geologie in Munich) (Mammalia). Op. 2029

kefersteini, *Lyrodon*, Münster, 1837, in Goldfuss, *Petref. German.*, **2**: 199, pl. 136, figs. 2a, b (Bivalvia). Op. 919

keithhornei, *Odatria*, Wells & Wellington, 1985, A classification of the Amphibia and Reptilia of Australia. *Australian Journal of Herpetology, Supplementary Series*, No. 1, p. 21, as defined by the holotype (catalogue no. J31566 in the Queensland Museum, collected from Buthen Buthen, Nesbit River, Cape York Peninsula by G. Czechura in 1978) (Reptilia). Op. 1970

KELAENIDAE Naef, 1921, *Mitteilungen aus der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel*, **22**: 535 (invalid because the name of its type genus, *Kelaeno* Münster, 1842, is a junior homonym) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1860

Kelaeno d'Orbigny, 1841, *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France*, **12**: 354 (a junior objective synonym of *Acanthoteuthis* Münster, 1839) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1860

Kelaeno Münster, 1839, in Münster, G. Graf zu (Ed.), *Beiträge zur Petrefacten-Kunde*, part 1, p. 94 (unavailable because not published as a valid name) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1860

Kelaeno Münster, 1842, *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefakten-Kunde*, **1842**: 46 (a junior homonym of *Kelaeno* d'Orbigny, 1841) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1860

kellii, *Phillipsia*, Portlock, 1843, *Rep. Geol. Londonderry*: 307, pl. vi, fig. 1 (an incorrect original spelling for *kellyi*, *Phillipsia*, Portlock, 1843). Op. 352

kellumi, *Diodontopteria*, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.*, No. 1059: 41 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 318

kellyi (correction of *kellii*), *Phillipsia*, Portlock, 1843, *Rep. Geol. Londonderry*: 307, pl. vi, fig. 1, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Stubblefield, 1952 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **6**: 153) (specific name of the type species of *Phillipsia* Portlock, 1843) (Trilobita). Op. 352

kempii, *Thalassochelys* (*Colpochelys*), Garman, 1880, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **6**: 123 (conserved under the plenary power) (Reptilia). Op. 660

kerberti, *Calyptrophora*, Versluys, 1906, *Siboga-Expeditie*, **13a**: 105 (specific name of the type species of *Paracalyptrophora* Kinoshita, 1908) (Coelenterata). Op. 2122

Kerrichiella Rosanov, 1965, *Entomol. Obozr. Moscow*, **44**: 869, 878, 880 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Thysanus coleopratus* Kerrich, 1953, *Bull. entomol. Res.* (London), **44**: 802) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1143

kiaeri, *Haplosphaeronis*, Jaekel, 1926, *Norsk geol. Tidsskr.*, **9**: 19 (specific name of the type species of *Haplosphaeronis* Jaekel, 1926) (Cystoidea). Op. 1048

Kilifia de Lotto, 1965, *Bull. Brit. Mus. nat. Hist.* (Entomol.), **16**: 206 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Lecanium acuminatum* Signoret, 1873, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (5)**3**: 397, pl. 11, fig. 1) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1192

kinzumi, *Sorex*, Temminck, 1843, *Aperçu gén. spéc. mamm. Japon*, part 1: pl. 4, figs. C, c (an incorrect original spelling for *Sorex dsinezumi* Temminck, 1843). Op. 1256

kinezumi, *Sorex*, Temminck, 1843, *Aperçu gén. spéc. mamm. Japon*, part 1: pl. 5, fig. 3 (an incorrect original spelling for *Sorex dsinezumi* Temminck, 1843). Op. 1256

KINOSTERNIDAE Agassiz, 1857, *Contributions to the natural history of the United States*, Monograph 1, parts 2 and 3, p. 346, correct original spelling of CINOSTERNOIDAE (type genus: *Kinosternon* Spix, 1824) (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1534

Kinosternon Spix, 1824, *Animalia nova, sive species novae testudinem*, p. 17 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Bell, 1828, *Zoological Journal*, **3**: 515: *Kinosternon longicaudatum* Spix, 1824) (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1534

kirbyi, *Pentila*, Aurivillius, 1895, *Entomol. Tidskr.*, **16**: 198 (specific name of the type species of *Ornipholidotos* Bethune Baker, 1914) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 814

kleinenbergi, *Eretmophorus*, Giglioli, 1889, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1889**: 328, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *benoit* Rüppell, 1852, as published in the binomen *Pharopteryx benoit*, by those who regard both names as denoting the same taxon (Osteichthyes). Op. 1082

Klinophilos Kirkaldy, 1899, *Entomologist*, **32**: 219 (a junior objective synonym of *Cimex* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 63

kloedeni, *Beyrichia*, McCoy, 1846, *Synopsis Silurian fossils of Ireland ...* (Dublin): 58 (specific name of the type species of *Beyrichia* McCoy, 1846) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 1196

knightii, *Pentamerus*, Sowerby, 1813, *Min. Conch.*, **1**: 73* (Brachiopoda). Op. 297

knorri, *Ostrea*, DeFrance, 1821, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **22**: 27 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 360

knorrii, *Ostrea*, Voltz, 1828, *Topograph. Uebersicht. Min. beid. Rhein.-Depart.*: 60 (conserved under the plenary power) (Bivalvia). Op. 360

Kobeltia Seibert, 1873, *Nachrichtsblatt der deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft*, **6**: 81 (gender: feminine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by monotypy: *Arion hortensis* Férussac, 1819) (Gastropoda). Op. 1679

kochi, **Olpium**, Simon, 1881, *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, **6**: 14, as defined by the lectotype designated by Harvey & Mahnert, 1986, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **42**: 86, ruled under the plenary power to denote a different nominal species from *Chelififer hermannii* Audouin, 1826 (Arachnida). Op. 1423

kochii, **Heliophanus**, Simon, 1868, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (4)**8**: 699 (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1611

koefoedi, **Liparis**, Parr, 1932, *Bergens Mus.*, Årbok No. 6: 39, fig. 6 (Osteichthyes). Op. 1217

Koinodactylites Buckman, 1927, *Type Ammonites*, **6**(62): 43 (a junior objective synonym of *Dactylioceras* Hyatt, 1867). Op. 576

Kolon Herbst, 1797, *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten*. Der Käfer, part 7, p. 224, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of **Colon** (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1810

Kolpoda Müller, 1773, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **1**: 56 (an incorrect original spelling for **Colpoda** Müller, 1773). Op. 915

kolpoda, **Paramecium**, Losana, 1829, *Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino*, **29** (Class Sci. Fis. e Mat.): 45 (an incorrect original spelling for **colpoda**, **Paramecium**, Losana, 1829). Op. 915

koreni, **Lagis**, Malmgren, 1866, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetenskaps Akad. Förh.*, **1865**: 360 (Polychaeta). Op. 1225

Korynetes Herbst, (1792), *Der Käfer*, **4**: 148 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Lacordaire, 1857 (*Gen. Coléopt.*, **4**: 489): **Clerus caeruleus** de Geer, 1775, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **5**: 164) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 604

Kosmoceras Waagen, 1869, *Geogn.-pal. Beitr.*, **2**: 248 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Ammonites spinosus** Sowerby, 1826, *Min. Conch.*, **6**: 78) (Cephalopoda). Op. 303

KOSMOCERATIDAE Haug, 1887, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, **1887**: 156 (type genus: **Kosmoceras** Waagen, 1869) (Cephalopoda). Direction 14

Kotoceras Kobayashi, 1934, *J. Fac. Sci. imp. Univ. Tokyo*, (2)**3**: 391 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: **Kotoceras typicum** Kobayashi, 1934, *J. Fac. Sci. imp. Univ. Tokyo*, (2)**3**: 392) (Cephalopoda). Op. 555

Kotoceras Yabe, 1927, *Sci. Rep. Tohoku imp. Univ.*, (2)**11**: 36, 44, expl. 7 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 555

kridion, **Ammonites**, Hehl, [1830], in Zieten, *Verstein. Würtemb.*, (1): 4, pl. 3, fig. 2 (specific name of the type species of **Coroniceras** Hyatt, 1867) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324

Krizousacorixa Hungerford, 1930, *Pan-pac. Entomol.*, **7**: 22 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Corixa femorata** Guérin-Méneville, 1857, *Moniteur univ.*, no. 330: 1298) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1311

Krohnia Langerhans, 1880, *Z. wiss. Zool.*, **34**: 132-136 (a junior homonym of *Krohnia* Quatrefages, 1835). Op. 761

Krotovia Fredericks, 1928, *Bull. Com. géol. Leningrad*, **46**(7)(1919): 779, 790 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Productus spinulosus* Sowerby, 1814, *Min. Conch.*, **1**: 155) (Brachiopoda). Op. 625

kroyeri, *Penaeus*, Heller, 1862, *S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, **45**(1): 425 (valid name at the date of Opinion 864 of the type species of *Xiphopenaeus* Smith, 1869) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864

Kryptophagus Herbst, 1792, *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten*. Der Käfer, part 4, p. 172, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of *Cryptophagus* (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1810

kumpani, *Brachythyris*, Yanischevsky, 1935, *Uchenye Zapiski Leningrad Gosud. Un-ta, Vyp.*, vol. 1, pp. 68-69 (specific name of the type species of *Tomioopsis* Benediktova, 1956) (Brachiopoda, Spiriferida). Op. 1395

kunzei, *Geobius*, Heer, 1839, *Fauna Coleopterorum Helvetica*, **1**(2): 193 (specific name of the type species of *Psephidonus* Gistel, 1856) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2077

Labceras Spath, 1925, *Ann. Transvaal Mus.*, **11**: 179, 191 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Labceras bryani* Whitehouse, 1926, *Mem. Queensland Mus.*, **8**: 227, pl. xxxix, figs. 4a, b) (Cephalopoda). Op. 556

LABECERATIDAE Spath, 1925, *Ann. Transvaal Mus.*, **11**: 191 (type genus: *Labceras* Spath, 1925) (Cephalopoda). Op. 556

Labia [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh. Ency.*, **9**(1): 118 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Forficula minor* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 423) (Insecta, Dermaptera). Op. 149

labiata, *Lysippe*, Malmgren, 1865, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, Stockholm, **22**: 367 (specific name of the type species of *Lysippe* Malmgren, 1865) (Polychaeta). Op. 347

labiata, *Megilla*, Fabricius, [1805], *Systema Piezatorum*, p. 333 (specific name of the type species of *Macropis* Panzer, 1809) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1383

labiatus, *Storthingocrinus*, Schmidt, 1932, *Palaeontographica*, **76**: 26 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 727

Labidiopempton Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 546 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

LABIIDAE Burr, 1909, *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **1909**: 323 (type genus: *Labia* Leach, 1815), ruled under the plenary power that it and other family-group names based on *Labia* are to be given precedence over **ISOLABELLINAE** Verhoeff, 1902 and other family-group names based on *Isolabella* Verhoeff, 1902 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Dermaptera). Op. 2125

labrosus, *Bulimus*, Olivier, 1804, *Voyage dans l'Empire Othoman, l'Egypte et la Perse, fait par ordre du Gouvernement, pendant les six premières années de la République*, vol. 4, livraison 2, p. 30 (specific name of the type species of *Buliminus* Beck, 1837) (Gastropoda). Op. 2018

Labrus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 282 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Labrus mixtus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1954

labyrinthicus, Microdus, Kner, 1858, *Sitzungsber. k. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, **30** Heft 13: 77 (specific name of the type species of **Caenotropus** Guenther, 1864) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1150

Lacerta Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 200 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Fitzinger, 1843 (*Syst. Rept.*: 20): **Lacerta agilis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 203) (Reptilia). Op. 92, Direction 56

lacertina, Siren, Linnaeus, 1766, *Amoen. Acad.*, **7**: 325 (specific name of the type species of **Siren** Linnaeus, 1766) (Amphibia). Direction 57

lachesis, Papilio, Hübner, 1790, *Beitr. Schmett.*, **2**(3): 70, pl. 3, figs. P.1, 2♂ (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 400

Lachmundi, Pentacrinos, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 109 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

LACHNINAE Passerini, 1863, *Aphididae Ital.*: [7] (type genus: **Lachnus** Burmeister, 1835) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 54

Lachnopodus Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 32 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Lachnopodus rodgersii** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 32) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

Lachnopus Schönherr, 1840, *Genera et species curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiae*, p. 380 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Curculio aurifer** Drury, 1773) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1451

Lachnus Burmeister, 1835, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(1): 91 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Aphis roboris** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 452) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 399

lacinulata, Doris, Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3105 (a junior homonym of **lacinulata, Doris**, Müller, 1776). Op. 773

lactea, Helix, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 19 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

lacteus, Coluber, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 220 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1201 of the type species of **Homoroselaps** Jan, 1858) (Reptilia). Op. 1201

lacteus, Lumbricus terrestris, Örley, 1885, *Ertekezések a Természettudományok Köreiből*, **15**: 21 (specific name of the type species of **Octolasion** Örley, 1885) (Oligochaeta). Op. 1403

lacteus, Termes, Froggatt, 1898, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, **22**: 721 (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 1781

lactiflorea, Planaria, Johnston, 1828, *Zoological Journal*, **3**: 489 (specific name of the type species of **Amphiporus** Ehrenberg, 1831) (Nemertea). Op. 1675

lactis, Termes, Froggatt, 1897, *Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales*, **8**: plate facing p. 297 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 1781

Lactura Walker, 1854, *List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum*, part 2, p. 485 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Lactura dives* Walker, 1854) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1927

lacunatus, *Ammonites*, Buckman, 1844, in Murchison, *Geol. Cheltenham* (ed. 2): 105 (specific name of the type species of *Angulaticeras* Quenstedt, 1883) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324

lacunosa, *Anomia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 702 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 925

lacustris, *Amnicola*, Pilsbry, 1891, *Nautilus*, **5**: iii of Index (an incorrect subsequent spelling or a junior objective synonym of *Amnicola lustrica* Pilsbry, 1890). Op. 1108

lacustris, *Caligus*, Steenstrup & Lütken, 1861, *Skr. K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk.*, (5)**5**: 15 (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 943

lacustris, *Cimex*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 450 (specific name of the type species of *Gerris* Fabricius, 1794) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 962

lacustris, *Patella*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 783, as interpreted by Müller, 1774 (*Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 199, 200) (specific name of the type species of *Acroloxus* Beck, 1837) (Gastropoda). Op. 363

lacustris, *Tellina*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 204 (Bivalvia). Op. 336

Laeochochlis Dunker & Metzger, 1874, *Jahrbücher der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft*, **1**(2): 146, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of *Laeocochlis* Dunker & Metzger, 1874 (Gastropoda). Op. 1700

Laeocochlis Dunker & Metzger, 1874, *Nachrichtsblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft*, **6**(1): 7 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Laeochochlis* [sic] *pommeraniae* Dunker & Metzger, 1874, a junior subjective synonym of *Cerithium sinistratum* Nyst, 1835) (Gastropoda). Op. 1700

laetus, *Schizopus*, Le Conte, 1858, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **1858**: 70 (specific name of the type species of *Schizopus* Le Conte, 1858) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1727

laevigata, *Ammonites*, Lamarck, 1822, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **7**: 637 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 685

laevigata, *Camerina*, Bruguière, 1792, *Ency. méth.*, Vers **1**(2): 399 (specific name of the type species of *Nummulites* Lamarck, 1801) (Rhizopoda). Direction 1

laevigata, *Pinnotherelia*, Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], in d'Orbigny, *Voy. Amér. mérid.*, **6** (Crust.): 25 (specific name of the type species of *Pinnotherelia* Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

laevigatum, *Cycloceras*, M'Coy, 1844, *A synopsis of the characters of the Carboniferous Limestone fossils of Ireland*, p. 10, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. GSI:F03400 in the Geological Survey of Ireland)

designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Cycloceras* M'Coy, 1844) (Cephalopoda, Nautiloidea). Op. 1720

laevigatum, Opatrum, Fabricius, 1781, *Species Insectorum*, **1**: 90 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1039 of the type species of *Alphitobius* Stephens, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1039

laevigatus, Ammonites, Sowerby, 1827, *Min. Conch.*, **6**: 135 (conserved under the plenary power) (Cephalopoda). Op. 685

laevigatus, Ammonites, Sowerby, 1827, *Min. Conch.*, **6**: 93 (conserved under the plenary power) (Cephalopoda). Op. 685

laevis, Atrypa, Vanuxem, 1842, *Natural History of New York*, p. 120 (specific name of the type species of *Meristella* Hall, 1859) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1899

laevis, Doris, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1083 (valid name at the date of Opinion 812 of the type species of *Cadlina* Bergh, 1878) (Gastropoda). Op. 812

laevis, Pagurus, Bell, 1845, *Hist. Brit. stalk-eyed Crust.* (4): 184 (specific name of the type species of *Anapagurus* Henderson, 1886) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

laevis, Pentamerus, Sowerby, 1813, *Min. Conch.*, **1**: 76* (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 297

laevis, Planorbis, Alder, 1838, *Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb.*, **2**: 337 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

laevis, Turbo, Pennant, 1777, *British zoology*, Ed. 4, vol. 4, p. 130 (octavo edition) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1739

laeviventris, Anolis, Wiegmann, 1834, *Herpet. mex.*: 47 (Reptilia). Op. 637

LAGANIDAE (correction of 'Les Laganés') Desor, 1858, *Syn. Echin. foss.*: 216, 217 (type genus: *Laganum* Link, 1807) (Echinoidea). Op. 608

Laganum Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 103 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Laganum Link, 1807, *Beschr. Nat.-Samml. Univ. Rostock*: 161 (gender: neuter) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: *Echinodiscus laganum* Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.*: 204) (Echinoidea). Op. 608

laganum, Echinodiscus, Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.*: 204 (specific name of the type species of *Laganum* Link, 1807) (Echinoidea). Op. 608

Lagidium Malaise, 1933, *Entomol. Tidskr.*, **54**: 55 (a junior homonym of *Lagidium* Meyen, 1833). Direction 24

Lagidium Meyen, 1833, *Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol.*, **16**(2): 576 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Lagidium peruanum* Meyen, 1833, *Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol.*, **16**(2): 578) (Mammalia). Op. 110

Lagochilos Holmberg, 1918, *Physis* (Buenos Aires), **4**: 2 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Lagomeryx Roger, 1904, *Bericht des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Schwaben und Neuburg (a.V.) Augsburg*, **36**: 18 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Lagomeryx ruetimeyeri* Thenius, 1948) (Mammalia, Artiodactyla). Op. 1790

lagopus, *Canis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 40 (specific name of the type species of *Alopex* Kaup, 1829) (Mammalia). Op. 384

lagura, *Scolopendra*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 637 (specific name of the type species of *Polyxenus* Latreille, [1802]) (Diplopoda). Op. 905

Laiochochlis Dunker & Metzger, 1874, *Nachrichtsblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft*, **6**(1): 7, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of *Laecochlis* Dunker & Metzger, 1874 (Gastropoda). Op. 1700

Laiocochlis Dunker & Metzger, 1874, *Jahrbücher der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft*, **1**(2): pl. 7, fig. 3, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of *Laecochlis* Dunker & Metzger, 1874 (Gastropoda). Op. 1700

lalandeanus, *Ammonites*, d'Orbigny, 1848, *Pal. franç.*, Terr. jurass., **1**: 477, pl. 175 (specific name of the type species of *Pachyceras* Bayle, 1878) (Cephalopoda). Op. 437

lalandei, *Palinurus*, Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1860**: 24 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *lalandii*, *Palinurus*, Milne Edwards, 1837). Op. 612

Lalandeites Breistroffer, 1947, *P.V. mens. Soc. Sci. Dauphiné*, **26**(195) (pages not numbered) (a junior objective synonym of *Pachyceras* Bayle, 1878). Op. 437

lalandii, *Palinurus*, Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 293 (specific name of the type species of *Jasus* Parker, 1883) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 612

lamarckii, *Inoceramus*, Parkinson, 1819, *Trans. geol. Soc. London*, **5**(1): 55 (Bivalvia). Op. 473

lamberti, *Ammonites*, Sowerby, 1819, *Min. Conch.*, **3**: 73, pl. 242, figs. 1-3 (specific name of the type species of *Lamberticeras* Buckman, 1920) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324

Lamberticeras Buckman, 1920, *Type Ammonites*, **3**: 14, pl. 154 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: *Ammonites lamberti* Sowerby, 1819, *Min. Conch.*, **3**: 73, pl. 242, figs. 1-3) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324

Lamberticeras Kilian, 1910, in Roemer, *Lethaea geognostica*, **3** (No. 1) (Lief. 2): 194 (a nomen nudum). Op. 324

lambriiformis, *Merocryptus*, Milne Edwards, 1873, *J. Mus. Godeffroy*, **1** (No. 4): 85 (specific name of the type species of *Merocryptus* Milne Edwards, 1873) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

Lambrus Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **11**: 310 (a junior objective synonym of *Parthenope* Weber, 1795). Op. 696

lamellata, *Helix*, Jeffreys, 1830, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **16**: 333 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

lamellatum, *Xylosteon*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 64 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

lamelligera, *Onychomorpha*, Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 162 (specific name of the type species of *Onychomorpha* Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

lamia, *Carcharias*, Rafinesque, 1810, *Indice Ittiol. Sicilia*: 44 (a junior objective synonym of *carcharias*, *Squalus*, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 723

lamia, *Roeselia*, Meigen, 1838, *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten*, vol. 7, p. 254, as defined by the neotype designated by O'Hara, 1985, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **42**: 95 (specific name of the type species of *Actia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1432

laminatus, *Turbo*, Montagu, 1803, *Test. brit.*, **2**: 359 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

laminosa, *Phyllodoce*, Lamarck, 1818, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres*, vol. 5, p. 316 (specific name of the type species of *Phyllodoce* Lamarck, 1818) (Polychaeta). Op. 1692

Lampra Dejean, 1833, *Catalogue des coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean*, Ed. 2, part 1, p. 78 (a junior homonym of *Lampra* Hübner, 1821) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1825

Lamprocabera Inoue, 1958, *Tinea*, **4**: 253 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Bapta candidaria* Leech, 1897, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**19**: 198) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1305

Lampyris Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abr. Ins. Env. Paris*: 165 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Cantharis noctiluca* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 400) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1273

lanata, *Arctopsis*, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 155 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 708

lanatus, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1044 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 688

lanceocaudata, *Systellaspis*, Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 758 (specific name of the type species of *Systellaspis* Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

lanceolata, *Fasciola*, Rudolphi, 1803, *Archiv Zool.* (Wiedemann), **3**(2): 24 (a junior primary homonym of *lanceolata*, *Fasciola*, Schrank, 1790). Direction 76

lanceolatus, *Belemnites*, Schlotheim, 1813, *Leonhard's Tasch. Min.*, **7**: 111 (specific name of the type species of *Belemnella* Nowak, 1913) (Cephalopoda). Op. 1328

lanceolatus, *Trigonograpsus* [sic], Nicholson, 1869, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (4)**4**: 231 (specific name of the type species of *Trigonograptus* Nicholson, 1869) (Graptolithina). Op. 650

lancifer, *Musca*, Harris, [1780], *An exposition of English insects*, part 4, p. 126, as defined by the neotype (the male specimen labelled 'England, Surrey: Bookham Common, Broadway North, 25.x.1969, A.C. & B. Pont' in the Natural History Museum, London) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Hydrophoria* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1827

lancifer, *Trigonocephalus*, Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**: 270 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 651

Langaha Bonnaterre, 1790, Ophiologie, in: *Tableau Encyclopédique et Méthodique des Trois Règnes de la Nature*, p. 71 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Langaha madagascariensis** Bonnaterre, 1790) (Reptilia). Op. 1463

laniaria, *Cynochampsia*, Owen, 1859, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* (1), *Proc. geol. Soc. London*, **16**: 61 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1324

lanio, *Cicada*, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 892 (specific name of the type species of *Iassus* Fabricius, 1803) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 612

Lanius Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 93 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Swainson, 1824 (*Zool. J.*, **1**: 294): **Lanius excubitor** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 94) (Aves). Op. 67

lanius, *Scarabaeus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 352 (specific name of the type species of *Gymnetis* MacLeay, 1819) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 806

lantzi, *Triton vulgaris* subsp. typica forma, Wolterstorff, 1914, *Abh. Ber. Mus. Magdeburg*, **2**(4): 375 (conserved under the plenary power) (Amphibia). Op. 642

Laomedea Lamouroux, 1812, *Nouv. Bull. Sci. Soc. philom. Paris*, **3**: 184 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Laomedea flexuosa** Alder, 1857, *Trans. Tyneside Nat. Fld. Cl.*, **3**: 122) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1345

lapathi, *Curculio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 379 (specific name of the type species of *Cryptorhynchus* Illiger, 1807) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 808

lapicida, *Helix*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 768 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

lapidei, *Pori*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 14 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

lapideus, *Mytilus*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 61 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

lapideus, *Unguis*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 80 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

lapidum, *Paludina*, d'Orbigny, 1835, *Magasin de Zoologie*, Classe 5 (Mollusques), **5**(62): 29, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. 1854.12.4.339 in the d'Orbigny collection in the Natural History Museum, London) designated by Pons da Silva & Davis, 1983, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **135**: 143 (specific name of the type species of *Potamolithus* Pilsbry & Rush, 1896) (Gastropoda). Op. 1779

Laplisia Lamarck, 1801, *Système des animaux sans vertèbres*, p. 62, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Laplysia* Linnaeus, 1767 (emended to **Aplysia** in Opinion 200) (Gastropoda). Op. 1471

Laplysia Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1082 (an incorrect original spelling for *Aplysia* Linnaeus, 1767). Op. 200

lapponica, *Blatta*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 425 (specific name of the type species of *Ectobius* Stephens, 1835) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 64

Laqueus Dall, 1870, *Amer. J. Conch.*, **6**: 123 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Terebratula californiana* (Koch MS) Küster, [1844], in Martini, *Syst. Conch. Cabinet*, **7**(1): pl. 2b; *id.*, [1848], *ibid.*, **7**: 38) (Brachiopoda). Op. 449

laqueus, *Ammonites*, Quenstedt, 1856, *Der Jura*, p. 43 (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123

lar, *Crangon*, Owen, 1839, *Zool. Beechey's Voy. 'Blossom'*: 88 (specific name of the type species of *Argis* Krøyer, 1842) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

lar, *Homo*, Linnaeus, 1771, *Mantissa Plant.* (2): 521 (specific name of the type species of *Hylobates* Illiger, 1811) (Mammalia). Direction 22, Op. 1219

Lara Le Conte, 1852, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **6**: 42 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Lara avara* Le Conte, 1852) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1515

LARAINI Le Conte, 1861, *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, **3**: 116 (type genus: *Lara* Le Conte, 1852), spelling emended from LARINI by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Lara* Le Conte, 1852 is LARA- (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1515

Laria Schrank, 1802, *Fauna boica*, **2**(2): 150 (a junior homonym of *Laria* Scopoli, 1763). Op. 1283

Laria Scopoli, 1763, *Entomologia Carniolica*, p. 21 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1809

laricis, *Adelges*, Vallot, 1836, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, **3**: 72 (specific name of the type species of *Adelges* Vallot, 1836) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 731

laricis, *Anurophorus*, Nicolet, [1842], *Neue Denkschr. allgem. schweiz. Ges.*, **6**: 53 (specific name of the type species of *Anurophorus* Nicolet, [1842]) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 439

LARIDAE Rafinesque-Schmaltz, 1815, *Analyse de la Nature ou Tableau de l'Univers et des Corps organisés*, p. 72 (type genus: *Larus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Op. 1515

LARIIDAE (as LARIAE) Newman, 1832, *Sphinx vespiformis: an essay*: table facing pp. 31, 40, 44 (type genus: *Laria* Schrank, 1802) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym). Op. 1283

LARINI Le Conte, 1861, *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, **3**: 116, spelling emended to **LARAINI** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Lara* Le Conte, 1852 is LARA- (a junior homonym of **LARIDAE** Rafinesque-Schmaltz, 1815) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1515

Larius Boddaert, 1783, *Tabl. Pl. enlum. Hist. nat. Daubenton*: 42 (ref. pl. 683) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 938

Larnaudia Bott, 1966, *Senckenbergiana biologica*, **47**(6): 490 (gender: feminine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by monotypy: *Thelphusa larnaudii* Milne Edwards, 1869) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1640

larnaudii, *Thelphusa*, Milne Edwards, 1869, *Nouvelles archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, **5**: 166 (specific name of the type species of *Larnaudia* Bott, 1966) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1640

Larus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 136 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Selby, 1840, *Tracts of Zoology* (1788-1867), **11**: 48: *Larus marinus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Op. 1515

larvatus, *Oriolus*, Lichtenstein, 1823, *Verzeichniss der Doubletten des Zoologischen Museum der Königl. Universität zu Berlin ...*, p. 20 (Aves). Op. 1859

Lasioptera Meigen, 1818, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.*, **1**: 88 (gender: feminine) (type species, as ruled under the plenary power, by designation by Karsch, 1878 (*Revision der Gallmücken*: 14): *Lasioptera picta* Meigen, 1818, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.*, **1**: 89) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 929

Lasiopus Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1839, *Mag. Zool.*, (2)**1**: 4 (a junior homonym of *Lasiopus* Schoenherr, 1823, and a junior objective synonym of *Ichneumia* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1837). Op. 384

Lasiopus Gervais, [1835], *Resumé Leçons Mammalogie*: 37 (a junior homonym of *Lasiopus* Schoenherr, 1823). Op. 384

lasiotis, *Myoxus*, Thomas, 1880, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1880**(1): 40 (a junior objective synonym of *Myoxus elegans* Temminck, 1844 and of *Myoxus japonicus* Schinz, 1845) (Mammalia). Op. 1978

Lasius Fabricius, [1804-1805], *Syst. Piezat.*: 415 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Formica nigra* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 580) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 151

Lasius Panzer, [1801-1802], *Fauna Ins. germ.* (86): tab. 16 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 4

lata, *Dilophaspis*, Traquair in Walther, 1903, *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie*, **17**: 30-31 (specific name of the type species of *Dilophaspis* Traquair in Walther, 1903) (Malacostraca). Op. 2109

lateralis, *Musca*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 597 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 884

lateritius, *Platycnemus*, Nordmann, 1837, *Symbolae ad monographiam staphylinorum*, p. 135 (specific name of the type species of *Platycnemus* Nordmann, 1837) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1851

Laternaria Linnaeus, 1764, *Mus. Lud. Ulr.*: 152 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 322

laternaria, *Cicada*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 434 (specific name of the type species of *Fulgora* Linnaeus, 1767) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 322

lathamii, **Psittacus**, Temminck, 1807, *Catalogue systématique du cabinet d'ornithologie et de la collection de quadrumanes de Crd. Jb. Temminck*, p. 21 (Aves, Psittaciformes). Op. 1833

lathyri, **Leptosia**, Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.*: 95 (a junior objective synonym of *sinapis*, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 584

lathyri, **Papilio**, Hübner, [1823], *Samml. europ. Schmett.*: pl. *Pap.* 160, figs. 797, 798 (not a new name but a later, though different, usage of *Leptosia lathyri* Hübner, [1819]). Op. 584

lathyri, **Pieris**, Duponchel, 1834, in Godart, *Hist. nat. Lépid. France*, Suppl. 1 (Diurnes): 274, pl. 43, figs. 4, 5 (not a new name but a later, though different, usage of *Leptosia lathyri* Hübner, [1819], based on a misidentification of that species). Op. 584

laticarinata, **Chelydra**, Hay, 1916, *Annual Report of the Florida State Geological Survey*, vol. 8, p. 72, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of **Chelydra osceola** Stejneger, 1918 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1377

laticauda, **Rhopalurus**, Thorell, 1876, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4)**17**: 9 (specific name of the type species of **Rhopalurus** Thorell, 1876) (Arachnida). Op. 2096

latifrons, **Chaetodacus**, Hendel, 1915, *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, **13**: 425, as defined by the male lectotype from Tainan (Taiwan) (in the Natural History Museum, London, and denoted by a standard purple-edged lectotype label) designated by White & Liquido, 1995, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **52**: 251, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of **Dacus parvulus** Hendel, 1912 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1864

latifrons, **Lonchaea**, Meigen, 1826, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.*, **5**: 308 (specific name of the type species of **Dasiops** Rondani, 1856) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 652

latifrons, **Lyda**, Fallén, 1808, *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar*, **29**: 226, the following specimen is designated under the plenary power to be the neotype: the female specimen, lectotype of *Lydia maculosa* Zaddach, 1866 designated by Beneš, 1976, *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca*, **73**: 162, labelled 'Type' [red label], 'steckte mit maculosa', 'maculosa', 'Zool. Mus. Berlin'; 'Lectotype' [red label] and 'maculosa Zd. Beneš, 1971', 'Pamphilius latifrons Fall. det. Beneš 71,' 'Pamphilius latifrons (Fallén) Det. A. Shinohara, 1995', held in the Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2101

latifrons, **Machaerilaemus**, Harrison, 1915, *Parasitology*, **7**: 390 (specific name of the type species of **Machaerilaemus** Harrison, 1915) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 343

Lattiorina Tutt, 1909, *Entomol. Rec.*, **21**: 108 (a junior objective synonym of **Agriades** Hübner, [1819]). Op. 270

latipes, **Atractocera**, Meigen, 1804, *Klassifikation und Beschreibung der europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten. (Diptera Linn.)*, vol. 1, part 1, p. 96, ruled by the Commission to be defined by the holotype recognised by Crosskey & Davies, 1972, *Entomologist's Gazette*, **23**(4): 251-254 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1416

latipes, **Cancer**, Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4), **4**: 3 (specific name of the type species of **Portumnus** [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 84

latipes, **Cydnus**, Westwood, 1837, *A catalogue of Hemiptera in the collection of the Rev. F.W. Hope with short Latin descriptions of new species*, part 1, p. 18, as defined by the neotype designated by Lis, 1990,

Annals of the Upper Silesian Museum - Entomology, **1**: 169 (specific name of the type species of *Scoparipes* Signoret, 1880) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1707

latipinna, *Mollienesis*, Lesueur, 1821, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **2**(1): 3, 4 (a name to be given precedence, by direction under the plenary power, over *multilineata*, *Poecilia*, Lesueur, 1821) (Osteichthyes). Op. 569

laticapus, *Aenasioidea*, Girault, 1911, *Canadian Entomologist*, **43**(5): 173 (specific name of the type species of *Aenasioidea* Girault, 1911) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1898

latisulcatus, *Ammonites*, Quenstedt, 1883, *Die Ammoniten des Schwäbischen Jura*, p. 85 (specific name of the type species of *Epammonites* Spath, 1922) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123

Latochylus Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 103 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Latona Schumacher, 1817, *Essai d'un nouveau système des vers testacés* (Copenhagen): 156 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Donax cuneatus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 683) (Bivalvia). Op. 1057

latreillei, *Tylos*, Audouin, [1826], in Savigny, *Descr. Egypte*, **1**(4) (Expl. somm. Pl. Crust.): 97 (specific name of the type species of *Tylos* (Latreille MS) Audouin, [1826]) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 369

Latreillia Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Mém. Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France*, **2**: 104 (a junior homonym of *Latreillia* Roux, 1830). Op. 712

Latreillia Roux, 1830, *Crust. Médit.* (5): pl. 22 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Latreillia elegans* Roux, 1830, *Crust. Médit.* (5): pl. 22) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

LATREILLIDEA Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 226 (type genus: *Latreillia* Roux, 1830) (an incorrect original spelling for **LATREILLIIDAE** Stimpson, 1858). Op. 712

LATREILLIIDAE (correction of LATREILLIDEA) Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 226 (type genus: *Latreillia* Roux, 1830) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

Latreutes Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1860**: 27 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Kingsley, 1880 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1879**: 413): *Hippolyte ensiferus* Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 374, valid name: *Palaemon fucorum* Fabricius, 1798) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Latro Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 134 (a junior objective synonym of *Pagurus* Fabricius, 1775). Op. 472

Latrodectes Canestrini & Pavesi, 1869, *Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. nat.*, **11** (No. 3): 45 (an unjustified emendation of *Latrodectus* Walckenaer, 1805). Direction 66

Latrodectus Walckenaer, 1805, *Tabl. Aran.*: 81 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 424, 125): *Aranea tredecimguttata* Rossi, 1790, *Fauna Etrusca*, **2**: 136) (Arachnida). Op. 104, Direction 66

latus, *Trichodectes*, Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar), **3**: 296 (a junior objective synonym of *canis*, *Ricinus*, de Geer, 1778). Op. 627

Lauria Gray, 1840, in Turton, *Manual land & fresh-water Shells brit. Islands* (ed. 2): 193 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Herrmannsen, 1847 (*Indicis Gen. Malacoz. Primordia*, **1**: 578): *Pupa umbilicata* Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrest. fluviat. France*: 58, valid name: ***Turbo cylindraceus*** da Costa, 1778) (Gastropoda). Op. 335

LAURIEAE Thiele, 1931, *Handb. syst. Weichtierk.*, **2**: 509 (published as a name for a taxon below subfamily rank) (type genus: *Lauria* Gray, 1840) (Gastropoda). Direction 27

lavaretus, ***Salmo***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 310 (specific name of the type species of ***Coregonus*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57

lavaterae, *Aphis*, Kittel, 1827, *Mém. Soc. linn. Paris*, **5**: 154 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 1188

laverani, *Haemamoeba*, Labbé, 1894, *Arch. Zool. expér. gén.*, (3)**2**: 170 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 283

Laverania Feletti & Grassi, December 1889, *Sui Parasiti della Malaria* (a paper also published in January 1890, *Riforma medica*, **6**(11): 63) (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Haematozoon falciparum*** Welch, 1897, in Loomis, *Syst. pract. Med.*, **1**: 36) for use by those who consider that the type species of this genus is generically distinct from that of ***Plasmodium*** Marchiafava & Celli, 1885 (Sporozoa). Op. 104, Op. 283

Laverania Theobald, 1902, *J. trop. Med.*, **5**: 183; *id.*, 1903, *Monogr. Culic.*, **3**: 181 (a junior homonym of ***Laverania*** Feletti & Grassi, 1889). Direction 76

lazarus, ***Chama***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 691 (specific name of the type species of ***Chama*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia). Op. 484

leachi, ***Ammonites***, Sowerby, 1819, *Min. Conch.*, **3**: 73, pl. 242, fig. 4 (specific name of the type species of ***Quenstedtoceras*** (emendation of *Quenstedioceras*) Hyatt, 1877) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324

Leachia Risso, 1826, *Histoire naturelle des principales productions de l'Europe méridionale*, p. 102 (a junior homonym of *Leachia* Lesueur, 1821) (Cephalopoda). Op. 2161

leachii, *Nematus*, Dahlbom, 1835, *Clavis Hymenopt.*: 27 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 906

Leander Desmarest, 1849, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (2)**7**: 92 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Leander erraticus*** Desmarest, 1849, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (2)**7**: 92) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 564

lebanonensis, ***Drosophila***, Wheeler, 1949, *University of Texas Publications*, **4920**: 143 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1969

lebasii, ***Acinaces***, Gerstaecker, 1858, *Monogr. Endomych.*: 179 (specific name of the type species of ***Acinaces*** Gerstaecker, 1858) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 487

Lebbeus White, 1847, *List Crust. Coll. Brit. Mus.*: 76, 135 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Alpheus polaris** Sabine, 1824, *Suppl. App. Parry's Voy. N.W. Passage: cccxxviii*) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 671

leberis, Coluber, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 216 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 632

Lebia Oken, 1817, *Isis*, **1**: 1183 (a junior homonym of **Lebia** Latreille, 1802) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2057

Lebias Goldfuss, 1820, *Handbuch der Zoologie*, vol. 2, p. 16 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2057

lebona, Hypolycaena, Hewitson, [1865], *Ill. diurn. Lep., Lyc.*, (2): 51, pl. 23 (specific name of the type species of **Tatura** Butler, [1888]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 994

Lecanium Burmeister, 1835, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**: 69 (a junior objective synonym of **Coccus** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 1303

Lechriodus Boulenger, 1882, *Cat. Batrachia Gradientia Caudata*: 116 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy, through *Batrachopsis* Boulenger, 1882: **Asterophrys melanopyga** Doria, 1875, *Ann. Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova*, **6**: 355, 356) (Amphibia). Op. 1063

lectularius, Cimex, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 441 (specific name of the type species of **Cimex** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 64

Ledella Verrill & Bush, 1897, *Amer. J. Sci.*, **3**: 54 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Ledella bushae** Warén, 1978, *Sarsia*, **63**: 213, 214) (Bivalvia). Op. 1306

Ledra Fabricius, 1803, *Syst. Rhyng.*: 24 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 434, 264): **Cicada aurita** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 435) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 299

LEDRIDAE Kirschbaum, [1867], *Jahrb. nassau. Ver. Naturk.*, **21/22**: 14 (type genus: **Ledra** Fabricius, 1803) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 647

leeanus, Lipaesthesius, Rathbun, 1898, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **21** (No. 1162): 585 (specific name of the type species of **Lipaesthesius** Rathbun, 1898) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

Leechia Tutt, [1907], *Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts.*, **2**: 142 (a junior homonym of **Leechia** South, 1901). Op. 541

Leichotes Gistel, 1834, *Die Insecten-Doubletten aus der Sammlung des Herrn Grafen Rudolph von Jenison Walworth zu Regensburg*, no. 1, p. 9 (a junior objective synonym of **Ischnosoma** Stephens, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1726

leilus, Papilio, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 462 (specific name of the type species of **Urania** Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 232

leiogaster, Sardinella, Valenciennes, 1847, in Cuvier & Valenciennes, *Hist. nat. Poiss.*, **20**: 270 (Osteichthyes). Op. 901

Leiopelma Fitzinger, 1861, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **11**: 218 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy):

Leiopelma hochstetteri Fitzinger, 1861, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **11**: 218 (Amphibia). Op. 1071

LEIOPELMATIDAE (emendation under the plenary power of LIOPELMATINA) Mivart, 1869, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1869**: 291 (type genus: *Leiopelma* Fitzinger, 1861) (Amphibia). Op. 1071

LEIOPELMIDAE Turbott, 1942, *Trans. roy. Soc. N.Z.*, **71**: 247 (type genus: *Leiopelma* Fitzinger, 1861) (a junior objective synonym of **LEIOPELMATIDAE** Mivart, 1869). Op. 1071

Leiparthrum Wollaston, 1854, *Insecta Maderensia, being an account of the insects of the islands of the Madeiran group*: 294 (an incorrect original spelling for *Liparthrum* Wollaston, 1854). Op. 1166

Leistes Vigors, 1825, *Zool. J.*, **2**(6): 191 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Oriolus americanus* Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 386, valid name: *Emberiza militaris* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Op. 67

Lekanesphaera Verhoeff, 1943, *Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere*, **39**: 169 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Europosphaera (Lekanesphaera) excavatum* Verhoeff, 1943, a junior subjective synonym of *Sphaeroma monodi* Arcangeli, 1934) (Isopoda). Op. 1574

Lema Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 4, 90 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Lema cyanea* Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 92) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 908

leman, *Sigara*, Fieber, 1860, *Die europäischen Hemiptera*, p. 89 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1491

lemniscatus, *Coluber*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 224 (specific name of the type species of *Elaps* Schneider, 1801) (Reptilia). Op. 1201

Lemonias Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen*: [1] (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 278

Lemur Hübner, [1809]-[1813], *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 4, 5 (ref. to *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **1**: pls. [5], [17]) (a junior homonym of *Lemur* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 24

Lemur Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 29 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Thomas, 1911 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1911**: 129): *Lemur catta* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 30) (Mammalia). Op. 122, Direction 24

lemur, *Maniola*, Schrank, 1801, *Fauna boica*, **1**(2): 152, 170, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Hemming, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 282) (a junior objective synonym of *jurtina*, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 506

leniusculus, *Astacus*, Dana, 1852, *U.S. Explor. Exped.*, Crustacea (1): 524 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 855

lenkoranicus, *Gobius*, Kessler, 1877, *Tr. Aralo-Casp. Exp.*, **4**: 34 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 860

- lens*, *Helix*, Férussac, [1832], *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Moll. terrest. fluviat.* (Livr. 23) (Planches): explic. pl. 66, fig. 2 (for the date adopted see Kennard, 1942, *Proc. malac. Soc. London*, **25**: 110) (Gastropoda). Op. 336
- lenticularis*, *Madreporites*, Blumenbach, 1805, *Abbildungen naturhistorischer Gegenstände*, Heft 8, no. 80 (specific name of the type species of *Palorbitolina* Schroeder, 1963) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1587
- Leonaspis* Richter & Richter, 1917, *Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal.*, **1917**: 465 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Odontopleura leonhardi* Barrande, 1846, *Not. prélim. Syst. silur. Trilob. Bohême*: 58) (Trilobita). Op. 498
- leonhardi*, *Odontopleura*, Barrande, 1846, *Not. prélim. Syst. silur. Trilob. Bohême*: 58 (specific name of the type species of *Leonaspis* Richter & Richter, 1917) (Trilobita). Op. 498
- leonidas*, *Papilio*, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. Syst.*, **3**: 35 (specific name of the type species of *Arisbe* Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 823
- Leontocaris* Stebbing, 1905, *Mar. Invest. S. Afr.*, **4**: 21, 98 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Leontocaris paulsoni* Stebbing, 1905, *Mar. Invest. S. Afr.*, **4**: 99) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470
- lepadiformis*, *Ascidia*, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 226 (specific name of the type species of *Clavelina* Savigny, 1816) (Urochordata). Direction 73
- Lepas* da Costa, 1778, *Hist. nat. Test. Brit.*: 1 (a junior homonym of *Lepas* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 66
- Lepas* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 667 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Pilsbry, 1907 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **60**: 79): *Lepas anatifera* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 668) (Crustacea, Cirripedia). Op. 77, Direction 66
- Lephelisca* Barnes & Lindsey, 1922, *Ann. entomol. Soc. Amer.*, **15**: 93 (a junior objective synonym of *Calephelis* Grote & Robinson, 1869). Op. 755
- lepida*, *Delphax*, Boheman, 1847, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, **1847**: 265 (specific name of the type species of *Euconomelus* Haupt, 1929) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 648
- Lepidocyclina* Gumbel, [1870], *Abh. K.-bayer. Akad. Wiss.*, **1868**: 689, 717 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Douvillé, 1898 (*Bull. Soc. géol. France*, (3)**26**: 594): *Nummulites mantelli* Morton, 1833, *Amer. J. Sci.*, **23**(2): 291) (Rhizopoda). Op. 127
- Lepidocyrtus* Bourlet, 1839, *Mém. Soc. r. Sci. Lille*, **1839**(1): 391, 392 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Lepidocyrtus curvicollis* Bourlet, 1839, *Mém. Soc. r. Sci. Lille*, **1839**(1): 392) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291
- Lepidogaster* Kent, 1883, *Handb. Marine Freshw. Fishes Brit. Is.*: 55, 56 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lepadogaster* Gouan, 1770). Op. 638
- Lepidomenia* Kowalevsky in Brock, 1883, *Zoologischer Jahresbericht*, **1882**(3): 29, authorship confirmed by the Commission (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Lepidomenia hystrix* Marion & Kowalevsky in Fischer, 1885) (Solenogastres). Op. 1676
- LEPIDOMYSIDAE** Clarke, 1961, *Crustaceana*, **2**(3): 252 (type genus: *Lepidomysis* Clarke, 1961) (Crustacea, Mysidacea). Op. 693

Lepidomysis Clarke, 1961, *Crustaceana*, **2**(3): 251, 252 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Lepidophthalmus servatus* Fage, 1924, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, **178**: 2128) (Crustacea, Mysidacea). Op. 693

Lepidopa Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 230 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Lepidopa venusta* Stimpson, 1859, *Ann. Lyc. nat. Hist. New York*, **7**: 79) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 693

LEPIDOPHTHALMIDAE Fage, 1924, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, **178**: 2129 (type genus: *Lepidophthalmus* Fage, 1924) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym). Op. 693

Lepidophthalmus Fage, 1924, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, **178**: 2128 (a junior homonym of *Lepidophthalmus* Holmes, 1904). Op. 693

LEPIDOPIDAE Stammer, 1936, *Zool. Jahrb. (Syst.)*, **68**: 54 (type genus: *Lepidops* Zimmer, 1927) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym). Op. 693

Lepidops Miers, 1878, *J. linn. Soc. London (Zool.)*, **14**: 331 (an unjustified emendation of *Lepidopa* Stimpson, 1858). Op. 693

Lepidops Stimpson, 1860, *Ann. Lyc. nat. Hist. New York*, **7**: 113 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lepidopa* Stimpson, 1858). Op. 693

Lepidops Zimmer, 1927, in Kükenthal & Krumbach, *Handb. Zool.*, **3**(1): 644 (a junior homonym of *Lepidops* Miers, 1878). Op. 693

lepidopus, *Bipes*, Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**: 286 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 651

lepidota, *Aphrodita*, Pallas, 1766, *Miscellanea Zoologica*, p. 94 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Polychaeta). Op. 1666

Lepidurus Leach, 1819, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **14**: 539 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Monoculus apus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 635, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1956 (*in* Holthuis & Hemming, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 72)) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). Op. 502

lepidus, *Chiton*, Reuss, 1860, *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien*, **39**(2): 259, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *Chiton lepidus* Gould, 1859 (Polyplacophora). Op. 2033

Lepisina Radermacher, 1779, *Verh. Batav. Genoot.*, **1**: 104 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lepisma* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 63

Lepisma Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 608 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 423, 113): *Lepisma saccharina* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 608) (Insecta, Thysanura). Op. 104, Direction 63

lepisurus, *Heliases*, Cuvier, 1830, *Histoire Naturelle des Poissons*, vol. 5, p. 498 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1563

Lepomis Rafinesque, 1819, *Journal de Physique, de Chimie, d'Histoire Naturelle et des Arts*, **88**: 420 (gender, as ruled under the plenary power: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Labrus auritus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1684

leporina, all uses of, in combination with the generic name *Tethys*, Linnaeus, 1767 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 200

leporina, *Tethys*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 653 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 200

lepieuri, *Melissodes*, Blanchard, 1849, in Cuvier, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 3), **2** atlas: pl. 129 bis, figs. 4, 4a, as interpreted by the neotype designated by La Berge, 1962 (*Entomol. News*, **73**: 164, 165) (specific name of the type species of *Melissodes* Latreille, 1829) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 750

Leptota Melichar, 1912, *Abh. k.-k. zool. bot. Ges. Wien*, **7**: 33, 91, pl. 111, figs. 14, 15 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Leptota melichari* Fennah, 1963, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **20**: 303) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 751

Leptotintinnus Jörgensen, 1900, *Bergens Mus. Arb.*, **1899**(2): 10 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Tintinnus pellucidus* Cleve, 1899, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, **32**(3): 24, Tab. 1, fig. 4) (Ciliophora). Op. 926

Lepsia Hutton, 1884, *Trans. New Zealand Inst.*, **16**: 222 (a junior homonym of *Lepsia* Quoy, 1839). Op. 479

Leptaenalosia de Verneuil, 1845, in Murchison, de Verneuil & Keyserling, *Géologie de la Russie d'Europe*, **2**(3), Paléont.: 281 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 625

Leptasterias Verrill, 1866, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, **10**: 350 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Asteracanthion muelleri* Sars, 1846, *Fauna littoralis Norvegiae*: 56, pl. 8, figs. 38, 39) (Asteroidea). Op. 984

Leptidea Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 76 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Papilio sinapis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 468) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 584

LEPTIDEIDI Verity, 1947, *Farfalle diurne d'Italia*, **3**: 114 (type genus: *Leptidea* Billberg, 1820) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 584

Leptidia Scudder, 1875, *Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci.* (Boston), **10**: 204 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Leptidea* Billberg, 1820). Op. 584

LEPTIDIINAE Bryk, 1955, *Entomol. Tidskr.*, **76**: 19 (type genus: *Leptidea* Billberg, 1820) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **LEPTIDEINAE** Verity, 1947). Op. 584

Leptinotarsa Chevrolat, 1837, in Dejean, *Cat. Coleopt.*, **5**: 397 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Motschulsky, 1860 (in Schrenk, *Reisen Forsch. Amurlände*, **2**(2): 182): *Leptinotarsa heydenii* Stål, 1858, *Öfvers. k. Vetenskaps Akad. Förh.*, **15**: 475) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1290

Leptocephalus Basilewsky, 1855, *Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **10**: 234 (a junior homonym of *Leptocephalus* Scopoli, 1777). Direction 87

Leptocephalus Cuvier, [1797], *Tabl. élém. Hist. nat. Anim.*: 329 (a junior homonym of *Leptocephalus* Scopoli, 1777). Direction 87

Leptocephalus Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 3, p. 1130 (a junior homonym of *Leptocephalus* Scopoli, 1777). Direction 87

Leptocephalus Gronovius, 1763, *Zoophylac. gronov.*, **1**: 135 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Direction 87

Leptocephalus Scopoli, 1777, *Introd. Hist. nat.*: 453 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 87

Leptochela Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1860**: 42 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1955 (*Zool. Verh.*, Leiden, **26**: 36): *Leptochela gracilis* Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1860**: 42) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Leptoclinum Milne Edwards, 1841, *Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de l'Institut de France*, **18**: 297 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Leptoclinum fulgens* Milne Edwards, 1841) (Tunicata, Ascidiacea). Op. 1412

Leptocorisa Latreille, 1829, in Cuvier, *Règn. Anim.*, **5**: 197 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy: *Leptocorisa flavida* Guérin, 1831, *Voy. Coq.*, Zool. Atlas Plate (Ins.) 12, valid name: *Cimex acuta* Thunberg, 1783) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 800

LEPTOCORISARIA Stål, 1872, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Forhandl.*, **29**: 54 (type genus: *Leptocorisa* Latreille, 1829) (an incorrect original spelling for **LEPTOCORISINI** Stål, 1872). Op. 800

LEPTOCORISINI (correction of LEPTOCORISARIA) Stål, 1872, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Forhandl.*, **29**: 54 (type genus: *Leptocorisa* Latreille, 1829) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 800

Leptocorixa Berthold, 1827, in Latreille, *Nat. Fam. Thierr.*: 418 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 800

LEPTOCORIXARIA Bergroth, 1913, *Entomol. Mitteil.*, **11**: 12 (type genus: *Leptocorixa* Berthold, 1827) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 800

leptodactyla, *Deidamia*, von Willemoes-Suhm, 1873, in Thomson, *Nature*, London, **8**: 51 (specific name of the type species of *Willemoesia* Grote, 1873) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519

Leptodiplosis Kieffer, 1894, *Bull. Soc. entomol. France*, **1894**: 28 (an incorrect original spelling for *Lestodiplosis* Kieffer, 1894). Op. 526

Leptodius Milne Edwards, 1863, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (4)**20**: 283, 284 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Chlorodius exaratus* Milne Edwards, 1834, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **1**: 402) for use by those who consider that *Chlorodius exaratus* Milne Edwards is generically

distinct from *Cancer incisus* [Leach, 1814], the type species of *Xantho* [Leach, 1814] (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

Leptoglana Grassé & de Boissezon, 1929, *Bull. Soc. zool. France*, **54**(3): 187 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 915

Leptoparius Peters, 1863, *Monatsberichte der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1863**: 452 (a junior objective synonym of *Stenorhynchus* Smith, 1849) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1921

Leptophis Bell, 1825, *Zool. J.*, **2**(7): 322 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Fitzinger, 1843 (*Syst. Rept.*: 26): *Coluber ahaetulla* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 225, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Savage & Oliver, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 148, 149)) (Reptilia). Op. 524

Leptophyes Fieber, 1852, in Kelch, *Grundl. Orth. Oberschles.*: 3 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Locusta punctatissima* Bosc, 1792, *Actes Soc. Hist. nat. Paris*, **1**(1): 45) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 149

Leptopsylla Jordan & Rothschild, 1911, *Novit. zool.*, **18**: 85 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Pulex musculi* Dugès, 1832, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, **27**: 163, valid name: *Pulex segnis* Schoenherr, 1811) (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 285

Leptopterna Fieber, 1858, *Wien. entomol. Monats.*, **2**: 302 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cimex dolabratus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 449) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 898

leptorhyncha, *Diomedea*, Coues, 1866, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **18**: 178 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1060

Leptoria Stephens, 1835, *Ill. brit. Entomol.*, Haustellata, **4**: 404 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Leptosia* Hübner, 1818). Op. 584

Leptosia Hübner, 1818, *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **1**: 13 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Scudder, 1875 (*Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci.*, **10**: 204): *Leptosia chlorographa* Hübner, 1818, *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **1**: 13, pl. 9, figs. 47, 48) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 584

LEPTOSIIDIDI Wheeler, 1903, *Butts. Switz.*: 65, 147 (type genus: *Leptosia* Hübner, 1818) (invalid because based on a misidentified type genus). Op. 584

Leptosoma Bonaparte, 1850, *Consp. gen. Avium*, **1**: 96 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Leptosomus* Vieillot, 1816). Op. 1068

LEPTOSOMATIDAE Filipjev, 1916, *Ezhegodnik zool. Mus.*, **21**: 64 (type genus: *Leptosomatium* Bastian, 1865) (Nematoda). Op. 1068

LEPTOSOMATINAE des Murs, 1860, *Traité gén. ool. ornithol.*: 530 (type genus: *Leptosomus* Vieillot, 1816) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for LEPTOSOMINAE Blyth, 1838). Op. 1068

Leptosomatum Bastian, 1865, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **25**: 144 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: *Leptosomatum elongatum* Bastian, 1865, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **25**: 145) (Nematoda). Op. 1068

Leptosomus Vieillot, 1816, *Anal. nouv. ornith. élém.*: 28 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Cabanis & Heine, 1862 (*Mus. Hein.*, **4**: 57): *Cuculus discolor* Hermann, 1783, *Tab. Aff. Anim.* (ed. 2): 186) (Aves). Op. 1068

Leptotrombidium Nagayo, Miyagawa, Mitamura, Tamiya & Satori, 1915, *Dobuts. Zasshi*, **28**: 379 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Trombidium akamushi* Brumpt, 1910, *Précis de Parasitologie* (ed. 1): 506, fig. 335) (Arachnida). Op. 1218

LEPTOTYPHLOPIDAE Stejneger, 1891 (1890), *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **14**: 501 (type genus: *Leptotyphlops* Fitzinger, 1843) (Reptilia). Op. 1207

Leptotyphlops Fitzinger, 1843, *Syst. Rept.*: 24 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Typhlops nigricans* Schlegel, 1839, *Abbildungen neuer oder unvollständig bekannter Amphibien*: 38) (Reptilia). Op. 1207

LEPTSOMIDAE Blyth, 1838, *Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**2**: 421 (type genus: *Leptosomus* Vieillot, 1816) (Aves). Op. 1068

lepturoides, *Rhinomacer*, Fabricius, 1801, *Systema eleutheratorum secundum ordines, genera, species: adiectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus*, vol. 2, p. 429 (specific name of the type species of *Nemonyx* Redtenbacher, 1845) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2111

Leptusa Kraatz, 1856, *Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands. Erste Abteilung. Coleoptera*, Bd. 2, p. 60 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Gusarov & Herman, 2002, *Entomologische Blätter für Biologie und Systematik der Käfer*, **98**: 115: *Bolitochara pulchella* Mannerheim, 1830) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2113

Lepus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 57 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: *Lepus timidus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 57) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24

Lernaea Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 655 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Wilson, 1917 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **53**: 37): *Lernaea cyprinacea* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 655) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 481

Lernaecera (emendation under the plenary power of *Lerneocera*) Blainville, 1822, *J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat.*, **95**: 375 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Lernaea branchialis* Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1092) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 481

Lerneocera Blainville, 1822, *J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat.*, **95**: 375 (suppressed under the plenary power as an incorrect original spelling for *Lernaecera* Blainville, 1822). Op. 481

LES DITISQUES de Geer, 1774, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **4**: 354, 381 (type genus: *Dytiscus* Linnaeus, 1758) (invalid because applied only to the members of a genus). Op. 619

LES LAGANES Desor, 1858, *Syn. Ech. foss.*: 216, 217 (type genus: *Laganum* Link, 1807) (an incorrect original (vernacular) spelling for **LAGANIDAE** Desor, 1858). Op. 608

Lespesia Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863, *Hist. nat. Diptères environs de Paris*: 567 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Achaetoneura anisotae* Webber, 1930, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **78**(10): 13) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1255

Lesteva Latreille, 1797, *Précis des caractères génériques des insectes, disposés dans un ordre naturel*, p. 75 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Lesteva punctulata* Latreille, 1804) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2084

Lestis Lepeletier & Serville, 1828, *Ency. méth.*, **10** (Ins.): 795, 799, 800 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Apis bombylans* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 386) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 657

Lestodiplosis Kieffer, 1894, *Bull. Soc. entomol. France*, **1894**: 280 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Lestodiplosis septemguttata* Kieffer, 1894, *Bull. Soc. entomol. France*, **1894**: 280) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 526

lesueuri, *Erotylus*, Chevrolat, 1835, *Coléoptera du Mexique*, Cent. 2, fasc. 8, no. 175 (specific name of the type species of *Mycotretus* Lacordaire, 1842) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1824

Lethocerus Mayr, 1853, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien*, **2** Sitzungsber.: 17 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Lethocerus cordofanus* Mayr, 1853, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien*, **2** Sitzungsber.: 17, valid name: *Belostoma fakir* Gistel, [1848]) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1248

LEUCASPIDINAE Atkinson, 1886, *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, **55**: 271, 273-274, correction of *Leucaspia* (type genus: *Leucaspis* Signoret, 1869) (Insecta, Sternorrhyncha). Op. 1401

Leucaspis Burmeister, 1835, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, **1**(2): 47, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Leucaspis* Signoret, 1869 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Sternorrhyncha). Op. 1401

Leucaspis Signoret, 1869, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (4)**8**: 865 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Aspidiotus pini* Hartig, 1839) (Insecta, Sternorrhyncha). Op. 1401

Leucifer Milne Edwards, 1837, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 467 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lucifer* Thompson, 1830). Op. 864

LEUCIFÉRIENS Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 467 (type genus: *Lucifer* Thompson, 1830) (a vernacular (French) name). Op. 864

LEUCIFERINAE Ortmann, 1898, Bronn's *Klass. Ordn. Tierr.*, **5**(2)(50): 1121 (type genus: *Lucifer* Thompson, 1830) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **LUCIFERIDAE** Dana, 1852). Op. 864

Leucochila von Martens, 1860, in Albers, *Die Heliceen* (ed. 2): 296 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Pupa fallax* Say, 1825, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **5**: 121) for use by those who consider that the taxon so named is distinct from the older established nominal taxon *Pupoides* Pfeiffer, 1854 (Gastropoda). Op. 115, Direction 72

Leucochilus Boettger, [1880], in von Martens, *Conch. Mitt.*, **1**: 64 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy in Opinion 115). Direction 72

Leucochilus Kraatz, [1897], *Deutsche entomol. Z.*, **1896**: 375 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Leucocelis notaticollis* Kraatz, [1897], *Deutsche entomol. Z.*, **1896**: 71, footnote) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Direction 72

Leucochroa Beck, 1837, *Index Molluscorum praesentis aevis Musei Principis Augustissimi Christiani Frederici*, p. 16 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (objective synonym of *Theba* Risso, 1826) (Gastropoda). Op. 2135

LEUCOCHROIDAE Westerlund, 1886, *Fauna der in der palaärcischen Region lebenden Binnenconchylien. I. Fam. Testacellidae, Glaudividae, Vitrinidae und Leucochroidae*, p. 82 (suppressed for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy, by reason of being based on a misidentified type genus (*Leucochroa* Beck, 1837), itself suppressed being based on a misidentified type species) (Gastropoda). Op. 2135

Leucocraspedon Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 561 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Leucocytozoon Berestneff, 1904, *Archiv für Protistenkunde*, **3**: 376 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Leukocytozoen danilewskyi* Ziemann, 1898) (Protista). Op. 1971

leucodactyla, *Alucita*, Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775, *Ankündigung eines systematisches Werkes von den Schmetterlinge der Wiener Gegend*, p. 146, as defined by the neotype designated by Arenberger, 1985, *Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **95**(17): 245 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2041

leucodon, *Sorex*, Hermann, 1780, in Zimmermann, *Geogr. Gesch. Mens.*, **2**: 383 (specific name of the type species of *Crociodura* Wagler, 1832) (Mammalia). Direction 22

leucogaster, *Curculio*, Marsham, 1802, *Coleoptera Britannica*, vol. 1, p. 253 (senior subjective synonym of *Rhynchaenus myriophylli* Gyllenhal, 1813, the type species of *Phytobius* Schönherr, 1833) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1968

leucomelas, *Chaitophorus*, Koch, 1854, *Die Pflanzenläuse, Aphiden, getreu nach dem Leben abgebildet und beschrieben*: 4, 5, figs. 5, 6 (specific name of the type species of *Chaitophorus* Koch, 1854) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1161

Leucomitra Howell, 1901, *N. Amer. Fauna*, **20**: 39 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Chincha macroura* Lichtenstein, [1832], *Darstell. Säugeth.*: text to pl. 46) for use by those who consider on taxonomic grounds that *Leucomitra* Howell is distinct from *Mephitis* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, 1795 (Mammalia). Op. 384

Leucon Krøyer, 1846, *Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift*, n. ser., **2**: 208 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Sars, 1879, *Archiv for Mathematik og Naturvidenskab*, **4**: 24: *Cuma nasica* Krøyer, 1841) (Cumacea). Op. 1594

Leucon Schönherr, 1834, *Genera et species Curculionidum cum synonymia hujus familiae*, vol. 2, part 1, p. 285, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Leucon* Krøyer, 1846 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1594

LEUCONIDAE Sars, 1878, *Archiv for Mathematik og Naturvidenskab*, **3**: 466 (type genus: *Leucon* Krøyer, 1846) (Cumacea). Op. 1594

leuconota, *Mephitis*, Lichtenstein, [1832-1834], *Darstell. Säugth.* (9): text to pl. 44, fig. 1 (specific name of the type species of *Oryctogale* Merriam, 1902) (Mammalia). Op. 384

Leucopera Gmelin, 1790, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3028 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Leucophra* Müller, 1780). Op. 915

leucophaea, *Antilope*, Pallas, 1766, *Miscell. Zool.*: 4 (specific name of the type species of *Hippotragus* Sundevall, 1846) (Mammalia). Direction 22

leucophaea, *Simia*, Cuvier, 1807, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **9**: 477, pl. 37 (Mammalia). Op. 935

leucophaeus, *Bithys*, Hübner, 1818, *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **1**: 18, pl. [16], figs. 87, 88 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 541

Leucophasia Stephens, 1827, *Ill. brit. Entomol.*, Haustellata, **4**: 24 (a junior objective synonym of *Leptidea* Billberg, 1820). Op. 584

Leucophrus Ehrenberg, 1838, *Die Infusionsth.*: 311 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Leucophra* Müller, 1780). Op. 915

LEUCOPHRYDAE Mugard, 1949, *Ann. Sci. nat., zool. Biol. animale*, (3)**10**(2): 171 (type genus: *Leucophrus* Ehrenberg, 1830) (an incorrect original spelling for LEUCOPHRYIDAE Mugard, 1949). Op. 915

LEUCOPHRYENS Dujardin, 1841, *Hist. nat. Zoophytes*: 456 (type genus: *Leucophrus* Ehrenberg, 1830) (a vernacular name). Op. 915

LEUCOPHRYIDAE Mugard, 1949, *Ann. Sci. nat., zool. Biol. animale*, (3)**10**(2): 171 (type genus: *Leucophrus* Ehrenberg, 1830) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 915

Leucophrus Ehrenberg, 1830, *Organization syst. geogr. Verhalt. Infusionsth.*: 96 (an unjustified emendation of *Leucophra* Müller, 1780). Op. 915

leucoptera, *Alauda*, Pallas, 1811, *Zoograph. rosso-asiat.*, **1**: 518, pl. 33 (Aves). Op. 403

leucopterus, *Lygaeus*, Say, 1832, *N. Sp. Het. Hemipt. N. Amer.*: 14 (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 705

leucopus, *Acanthomys*, Gray, 1867, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1867**: 598 (Mammalia). Op. 1116

leucopus, *Staphylinus*, Marsham, [1802], *Coleopt. Brit.*: 506 (specific name of the type species of *Ichnopoda* Stephens, 1835) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 600

leucopygus, *Turdus*, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel*: No. 96 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 273

Leucorea Laporte, 1835, *Études entomologiques*, part 1 (Carnassiers), p. 106 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1681

leucorodia, *Platalea*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 139 (specific name of the type species of *Platalea* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves, Ciconiiformes). Op. 1674, Direction 43

Leucosia Dybowski, 1875, *Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, (7)22(8): 36 (a junior homonym of *Leucosia* Weber, 1795). Op. 712

Leucosia Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 313, 349 (a junior homonym of *Leucosia* Weber, 1795). Op. 712

Leucosia Rambur, 1866, *Cat. Syst. Lepid. Andalousie* (2): 267 (a junior homonym of *Leucosia* Weber, 1795). Op. 712

Leucosia Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.*: 92 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1959 (*Rumphius Memorial Volume*: 106): *Cancer craniolaris* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 626) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

LEUCOSIADAE Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium*: 91 (type genus: *Leucosia* Weber, 1795) (an incorrect original spelling for **LEUCOSIIDAE** Samouelle, 1819). Op. 712

Leucosides Rathbun, 1897, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington*, **11**: 160 (a junior objective synonym of *Leucosia* Weber, 1795). Op. 712

LEUCOSIIDAE (correction of LEUCOSIADAE) Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium*: 91 (type genus: *Leucosia* Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

Leucosilia Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London*, **2**: 431; *id.*, 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **21**: 295 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Guaia (Ilia) jurinei* Saussure, 1853, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2)5: 265, 266, pl. 13, fig. 4) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37

leucospilota, *Stichopus*, Brandt, 1835, *Prodr. Descr. Anim. Mertens. Orb. Terr. Circumnavig. observ.*: 251 (Holothuroidea). Op. 762

leucosticta, *Cetonia*, Reiche, 1860, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (3)7: ccix (a nomen oblitum) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2128

leucostictos, *Gryllus (Bulla) [Acridium]*, Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 4, p. 2059, No. 219 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1103

leucostoma, *Voluta*, Gmelin, 1791, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3457, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *papilio* Link, 1807, as published in the binomen *Voluta papilio*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Gastropoda). Op. 1292

leucothyreus, *Promecops*, Fåhræus, 1840, in Schoenherr, *Gen. Spec. Curc.*, **6**(1): 328 (specific name of the type species of *Promecodes* Balfour-Browne, 1960) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 605

Leucotis Swainson, 1840, *Treat. Malacol.*: 346 (a junior objective synonym of *Vanikoro* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832). Op. 1009

Leucotus Sowerby, 1842, *Conch. Man.* (ed. 2): 172 (an unjustified emendation of *Leucotis* Swainson, 1840). Op. 1009

Leuctra Stephens, 1835, *Ill. Brit. Entomol.*, **6**: 144 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Phryganea fusca* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 549) (Insecta, Plecoptera). Op. 836

Leukocytozoen Ziemann, 1898, *Ueber Malaria- und andere Blutparasiten nebst Anhang. Eine wirksame Methode der Chromatin- und Blutfärbung*, p. 128, pl. 3, figs. 29-33 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Protista). Op. 1971

levicarina, Dorodotes, Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger' (Zool.)*, **24**: 680 (specific name of the type species of *Heterocarpoides* de Man, 1917) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

levicollis, Staphylinus, Brullé, 1832, in Bory St Vincent, *Expédition scientifique de Morée. Section des sciences physiques*, vol. 3, part 1 (Zoologie), section 2 (Des animaux articles), p. 131 (specific name of the type species of *Quedius* Stephens, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1851

levifrons, Pisitoe, Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.*: 26 (a junior objective synonym of *Cancer sedentarius* Forsskål, 1775, through the neotype proposed by Holthuis, 1969 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **26**: 107) and designated under the plenary power). Op. 1133

levigatus, Inachus, Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.*: 21 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522

Levinsenia Mesnil, 1897, *Bull. sci. France Belgique*, **30**: 93 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation in Opinion 1139: *Aonides gracilis* Tauber, 1879, *Annulata Danica*, **1**: 115) (Polychaeta). Op. 1139

LEVINSENIIDAE Mesnil & Caullery, 1898 (as LEVINSENIENS), *Bull. Sci. France Belgique*, **31**: 137 (type genus: *Levinsenia* Mesnil, 1897) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **PARAONIDAE** Cerruti, 1909 whenever *Levinsenia* Mesnil and *Paraonis* Grube, 1873 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Polychaeta). Op. 1139

lewisianus, Productus, de Koninck, 1847, *Mém. Soc. roy. Sci. Liège*, **4**: 262 (Brachiopoda). Op. 625

leydigi, Alona, Schödler, 1863, *Neue Beitr. Naturgesch. Cladoc.*: 27 (specific name of the type species of *Leydigia* Kurz, 1874) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). Op. 532

Leydigia Kurz, 1874, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien (Math. Nat. Cl.)*, **70**(1): 57 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation, and under Article 67e: *Alona leydigi* Schödler, 1863, *Neue Beitr. Naturgesch. Cladoc.*: 27) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). Op. 532

Liagora Gistel, 1848, *Nat. Thierr.*: ix (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Liagore* de Haan, [1833]). Direction 37

Liagore de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon. (Crust.)*: 4, 19 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cancer (Liagore) rubromaculatus* de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon. (Crust.)*: 19; *id.*, [1835], *ibid.*: 49) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

Liasis Gray, 1842, *Zoological Miscellany*, p. 44 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Liasis mackloti* Duméril & Bibron, 1844) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1514

liassicus, *Nummulites*, Jones, 1853, in Brodie, *Proc. Cotteswold Nat. Field Club*, **1**: 243 (valid name at the date of Opinion 706 of the type species of *Involutina* Terquem, 1862) (Rhizopoda). Op. 706

liberiensis, *Hippopotamus*, Morton, 1849, *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, (2)**1**: 232 (specific name of the type species of *Choeropsis* Leidy, 1852) (Mammalia, Artiodactyla). Op. 1393

Libystes Milne Edwards, 1867, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (4)**7**: 285 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Libystes nitidus* Milne Edwards, 1867, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (4)**7**: 285) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

Lichenella Gray, 1858, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **26**: 322 (rejected for all purposes other than those of the Principle of Homonymy as a name applied to a specimen not belonging to the animal kingdom). Op. 617

Lichia Cuvier, 1817, *Règne Animal*, **2**: 321 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Regan, 1903 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)**12**: 348-350): *Scomber amia* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 299) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1124

ligea, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 473 (specific name of the type species of *Erebia* Dalman, 1816) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 506

Ligia Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 296, 301 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 423, 110): *Oniscus oceanicus* Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1061) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 330

Ligia Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.*: 92 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 330

lignaria, *Bulla*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 727 (specific name of the type species of *Scaphander* Montfort, 1810) (Gastropoda). Op. 287

ligniperda, *Formica*, Latreille, 1802, *Hist. nat. Fourmis*: 88 (specific name of the type species of *Camponotus* Mayr, 1861) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 424

Ligula Bloch, 1782, *Abh. Eingeweidewürmer*: 1 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Braun, 1900 (*in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Thierr.*, **4**: 1670): *Ligula avium* Bloch, 1782, *Abh. Eingeweidewürmer*: 4) (Cestoda). Op. 104, Direction 76

Ligula Montagu, 1808, *Test. brit.*, Suppl.: 22 (a junior homonym of **Ligula** Bloch, 1782). Direction 76

Liguligenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Ligulops Hall, 1871, *Preliminary Notice: 23rd Report State Cabinet Nat. Hist. Paleontology New York*: 2 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1151

Ligur Sarato, 1885, *Moniteur des Etrangers Nice*, **9**(222): 2 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Ligur edwardsii* Sarato, 1885, *Moniteur des Etrangers Nice*, **9**(222): 2, valid name: **Palemon ensiferus** Risso, 1816) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

- liguricus*, *Euchirograpsus*, Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (3)**20**: 175 (specific name of the type species of *Euchirograpsus* Milne Edwards, 1853) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36
- ligustri*, *Sphinx*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 489 (specific name of the type species of *Sphinx* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 379
- Ligyrocoris* Stål, 1872, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, Stockholm, **29**: 51 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cimex sylvestris* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 449) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 63
- lilifolia*, *Locusta*, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **2**: 36 (specific name of the type species of *Tylopsis* Fieber, 1853) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 4
- lilii*, *Attelabus*, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. Carniolica*: 36 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 908, Op. 1130
- liliiformis*, *Encrinus*, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 379 (specific name of the type species of *Encrinus* Lamarck, 1801) (Crinoidea). Op. 636
- Lilioceris* Reitter, 1912, *Fauna Germ.*, **4**: 79 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Heinze, 1937 (*Bull. Mus. roy. Hist. nat. Belgique*, **13**(25): 3): *Chrysomela merdigera* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 375) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 908, Op. 1130
- lilljeborgi*, *Pupa (Vertigo)*, Westerlund, 1871, *Nova Acta. K. Vet.-Soc. Upsala*, (3)**8** (No. 1): 90 (Gastropoda). Op. 336
- lilljeborgi*, *Termes*, Sjöstedt, 1896, *Festskrift för Lilljeborg*, p. 269 (specific name of the type species of *Macrotermes* Holmgren, 1909) (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2038
- Lima* [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 429 (an incorrect original spelling for *Lupa* [Leach, 1814], and a junior homonym of *Lima* Bruguière, [1797]). Op. 394
- Limacia* Müller, 1781, *Zool. dan.* (ed. 2) (Danish edition), **1**: 65 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Doris clavigera* Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 229) (Gastropoda). Op. 833
- limacina*, all uses of, in combination with the generic name *Tethys*, Linnaeus, 1767 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 200
- limacina*, *Clio*, Phipps, 1774, *A voyage towards the North Pole undertaken by His Majesty's command 1773*, p. 195 (senior synonym of *Clione borealis* Pallas, 1774, type species of *Clione* Pallas, 1774) (Pteropoda). Op. 2133
- limacina*, *Tethys*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 653 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 200
- Limaculum* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 280 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592
- limatula*, *Acmaea*, Carpenter, 1864, *Rep. brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci.* for 1863: 650 (Gastropoda). Op. 1281

Limax Férussac, 1819, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Moll. terrestr. fluviat.*, **2**(1): 50 (a later usage of *Limax* Linnaeus, 1758, often cited as the name of a separately established genus, in which case it would be a junior homonym of *Limax* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 72

Limax Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 652 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Férussac, 1819 (*Hist. nat. gén. partic. Moll. terrestr. fluviat.*, **2**(1): 67): *Limax maximus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 652) (Gastropoda). Op. 94, Direction 72

Limax Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.*: 1 (a junior homonym of *Limax* Linnaeus, 1758, and included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Direction 72

Limax Pallas, 1774, *Spicil. zool.*, **10**: 19 (a junior homonym of *Limax* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 72

limax, *Madrepora*, Esper, 1797, *Fortsetzungen der Pflanzenthiere*, vol. 1, p. 77 (Anthozoa). Op. 1573

limax, *Madrepora*, Houttuyn, 1772, *Natuurlyke Historie of Uitvoerige Beschryving der Dieren, Planten en Mineraalen*, vol. 1, part 17, p. 119, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Madrepora limax* Esper, 1797 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Anthozoa). Op. 1573

limbata, *Fulgora*, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, **4**: 6 (a junior primary homonym of *limbata*, *Fulgora*, Olivier, 1791). Op. 648

limbata, *Galeodes*, Lucas, 1835, *Magasin de Zoologie*, **5**: Classe VIII, plate 5, text (specific name of the type species of *Ammotrecha* Banks, 1900) (Arachnida). Op. 2050

limbatus, *Phytocoris*, Fallén, 1829, *Hemipt. svec.*: 92 (specific name of the type species of *Apolygus* China, 1941) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 667

LIMENITIDES Butler, 1870, *Cat. diurn. Lep. Fabricius*: 57 (type genus: *Limenitis* Fabricius, 1807) (an incorrect original spelling for LIMENITIDINAE Butler, 1870). Direction 99

LIMENITIDINAE (correction of LIMENITIDES) Butler, [12 February 1870], *Cat. diurn. Lep. Fabricius*: 57 (type genus: *Limenitis* Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 99, Direction 118

Limenitis Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), **6**: 281 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Dalman, 1816 (*K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, **1816**(1): 55): *Papilio populi* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 476) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 278

limes, *Pycnonotus tricolor*, Grant, 1956, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**9**: 366 (a junior primary homonym of *limes*, *Pycnonotus tricolor*, Horniman, 1940). Op. 480

limes, *Pycnonotus tricolor*, Horniman, 1940, *Prelim. Descr. new Birds*: 2 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 480

Limigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Limnaea Blainville, 1823, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **26**: 449 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799). Op. 495

- Limnaea* Poli, 1791, *Test. Sicil.*, **1**: 31 (a junior objective synonym of *Unio* Philipsson, 1788). Op. 495
- Limnaeus* Pfeiffer, 1821, *Naturgesch. deutsch. Land- u. Sussw.-Moll.*, **1**: 14, 84 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799). Op. 495
- Limnas* Hübner, [1806], *Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **1**: pl. [29] (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 2
- Limnas* Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen*: [1] (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 278
- Limnatis* Moquin-Tandon, 1827, *Monogr. Fam. Hirudin.*: 122 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Bdella nilotica* Savigny, 1822, *Descr. Egypte*, **1**(3) (Ann.): 113) (Hirudinea). Op. 104
- Limnea* Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.*: 273 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799). Op. 495
- Limneus* Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France*: 47 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799). Op. 495
- Limnocythere* Brady, 1868, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **26**: 419, 420 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Limnocythere* Brady, 1868). Op. 528
- LIMNICYTHERINAE Sars, 1925, *Crustacea Norway*, **9**, Ostracoda: 148 (type genus: *Limnocythere* Brady, 1868) (an incorrect original spelling for LIMNOCYTHERINAE Sars, 1925). Op. 528
- Limnium* Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3** (Zool.) (1): viii (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 495
- Limnocaridella* Bouvier, 1913, *Bull. Soc. entomol. France*, **1913**: 180 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Limnocaridina alberti* Lenz, 1910, *Wiss. Ergebn. Deutsch Zentral-Afr. Exped. 1907-1908*, **3**(3): 12) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470
- Limnocaridina* Calman, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1899**: 704 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Limnocaridina tanganyikae* Calman, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1899**: 704) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470
- Limnocythere* Brady, 1868, *Intell. Observ.*, **12**: 121 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Brady & Norman, 1889 (*Sci. Trans. roy. Dublin Soc.*, (2)**4**: 170): *Cythere inopinata* Baird, 1843, *Zoologist*, **1**: 195) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 528
- LIMNOCYTHERINAE (correction by Klie, 1938, of LIMNICYTHERINAE) Sars, 1925, *Crustacea Norway*, **9**, Ostracoda: 148 (type genus: *Limnocythere* Brady, 1868) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 528
- Limnoea* Gourdon, 1889, *Cat. rais. Moll. Pique et Affluents*: 70 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799). Op. 495
- Limnoeus* Shuttleworth, 1872, *Enum. Plantae Moll. terrestr. Eau douce Ile de Corse*: 28 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799). Op. 495
- limnophilus*, *Paederus*, Erichson, 1840, *Genera et species Staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiae*, part 2, p. 653, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *P. limophilus* Heer, 1839 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2139

Limnostracites Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 92 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

limonii, *Heterodera*, Cooper, 1955, A preliminary key to British species of *Heterodera* for use in soil examination, in: *Soil Zoology, Proceedings of the University of Nottingham Second Easter School in Agricultural Science*, Kevan (ed.), Butterworth, London: 273, 274, 275, 276, 278 (Nematoda). Op. 1336

limophilus, *Paederus*, Heer, 1839, *Fauna Coleopterorum Helvetica*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 235, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *P. limnophilus* Erichson, 1840 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2139

limosa, *Cancer*, Say, 1818, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1**(2): 446 (specific name of the type species of *Eurytium* Stimpson, 1859) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

limosa, *Copromyza*, Fallén, 1820, *Diptera Sueciae Heteromyzides*, p. 8, as defined by the lectotype (male syntype in Stockholm) designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1745

limosa, *Paludina*, Say, 1817, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1**(6): 125 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1108 of the type species of *Ammicola* Gould & Haldeman, 1840) (Gastropoda). Op. 1108

limosus, *Astacus*, Rafinesque, 1817, *Amer. mon. Mag.*, **2**(1): 42 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522

limpidus, *Centrurus*, Karsch, 1879, *Mitteilungen der Münchener Entomologischen Verein*, **3**: 120 (Arachnida, Scorpiones). Op. 1394

Limulus Müller, 1785, *Entomostraca*: 124 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 421, 90): *Monoculus polyphemus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 634) (Merostomata). Op. 104, Op. 320

Lincus Stål, 1867, *Öfversigt af Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar*, **24**(7): 524 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Pentatoma rufospilota* Westwood, 1837) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1742

linea, *Buccin[um]*, Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.*, **2**: fig. 48 (conserved under the plenary power) (valid name at the date of Opinion 479 of the type species of *Buccinulum* Deshayes, 1830) (Gastropoda). Op. 479

linearis, *Cladograpsus*, Carruthers, 1858, *Proc. roy. phys. Soc. Edinburgh*, **1**: 467 (specific name of the type species of *Pleurograptus* Nicholson, 1867) (Graptolithina). Op. 650

linearis, *Curculio*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 68 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

linearis, *Pupa (Truncatellina)*, Lowe, 1852, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**9**: 275 (specific name of the type species of *Truncatellina* Lowe, 1852) (Gastropoda). Op. 335

linearis, *Staphylinus*, Olivier, 1794, *Entomologie, hist. nat. Ins.*, **3**(42): 19, pl. 4, fig. 38 (specific name of the type species of *Xantholinus* Dejean, 1821, ex Dahl) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1250

lineata, *Plotia*, [Röding], 1798, *Mus. bolten.* (2): 96 (a junior objective synonym of *dolabratus*, *Trochus*, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 386

lineata, *Sigara*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa insectorum sistens species nuper detectas adiectas synonymis, observationibus, descriptionibus, emendationibus*, vol. 2, p. 276 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1626

lineata, *Terebratula*, Young & Bird, 1828, *Geological survey of the Yorkshire coast* (ed. 2): 232, pl. 7, fig. 10, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary power (Brachiopoda). Op. 1183

lineata, *Terebratula?*, Sowerby, 1822, *Min. Conch.*, 4: 39, pl. 335, figs. 1, 2 (referred to as pl. 334 in text in error), as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)4: 106, pl. 5, figs. 4a-c) (Brachiopoda). Op. 420

lineata, *Thaumantias*, Forbes, 1848, *A monograph of the British naked-eyed medusae: with figures of all the species*, p. 48 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1465

lineata, *Tigoma*, Girard, 1856, *Researches upon the cyprinoid fishes inhabiting the freshwaters of the United States west of the Mississippi Valley, from specimens in the museum of the Smithsonian Institution*, p. 42, first issued as a separate in September 1856; published in the *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 8: 206 between 30 September and 27 December 1856) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1872

lineatum, *Macronema*, Pictet, 1836, *Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève*, 7: 399 (specific name of the type species of *Macronema* Pictet, 1836) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 623

lineatus, *Bulimus*, Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrest. fluviat. France: 67* (specific name of the type species of *Acicula* Hartmann, 1821) (Gastropoda). Op. 344

lineatus, *Conchyliolithus Anomites*, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. Q[4], pl. 36, fig. 3 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 420

lineatus, *Geophilus*, Newport, 1845, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, 19(9): 436 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Chilopoda). Op. 2071

lineolatus, *Alburnus*, Putnam, 1863, *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.*, 1: 9 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1991

lingua, *Mytilus*, Lightfoot, 1786, *Catalogue of the Portland Museum: 77* (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1355

linguifera, *Atrypa*, Sowerby, 1839, in Murchison, *Silurian System: 629* (specific name of the type species of *Antirhynchonella* Oehlert, 1887) (Brachiopoda). Op. 374

Lingula Bruguière, [1797], *Tabl. encycl. trois règnes de la nature, Vers, Coquilles, Mollusques et Polypiers*, pl. 250 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Lingula anatina* Lamarck, 1801, *Système des animaux sans vertèbres: 141*) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1355

Lingulops Hall, 1872, *23rd Report State Cabinet Nat. Hist. Paleontology New York: 245* (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Lingulops whitfieldi* Hall, 1872, *23rd Report State Cabinet Nat. Hist. Paleontology New York: expl. pl. 13, figs. 1, 2*) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1151

- linnaeana*, *Pisidia*, Leach, 1820, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **18**: 54 (a junior objective synonym of *longicornis*, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1767). Op. 701
- linneella*, *Phalaena*, Clerck, 1759, *Icones Insectorum ...*, p. 8, pl. xii (specific name of the type species of *Chrysoclista* Stainton, 1854) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1418
- linnei*, *Tettix*, Fieber, 1853, *Lotos*, **3**: 142 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1103
- linterformis*, *Eschara*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 155 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592
- Linthuris* de Montfort, 1808, *Conchyliologie systématique et classification méthodique des coquilles. Coquilles univalves, cloisonnées*, vol. 1, p. 254 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1571
- lintingensis*, *Papilio*, Osbeck, 1765, *Reise nach Ostindien und China*: 148 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 842
- Linuparus* White, 1847, *List Crust. Coll. Brit. Mus.*: 70 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Palinurus trigonus* von Siebold, 1824, *Hist. nat. japon.*: 15) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519
- Linza* Schrank, 1802, *Briefe naturhist. physikalisch. ökonom. Inhaltes an Nau*: 91 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 418
- Liocheles* Sundevall, 1833, *Conspectus Arachnidum*, p. 31 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Scorpio australasiae* Fabricius, 1775) (Arachnida). Op. 2037
- LIOCHELIDAE** Fet & Bechly, 2001 (1879), *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **58**: 281 (type genus: *Liocheles* Sundevall, 1833), ruled under the plenary power to have precedence over the name ISCHNURIDAE Simon, 1879 (Arachnida). Op. 2037
- Liodes* von Heyden, 1826, *Isis* (Oken), **1826**: 611 (a junior homonym of *Leiodes* Latreille, 1796). Op. 218
- Liogryphaea* Fischer, 1885, *Manuel Conchyl.*: 927 (a junior objective synonym of *Gryphaea* Lamarck, 1801). Op. 338
- Liogryphea* Douvillé, 1904, in Morgan, *Miss. Sci. Perse*, **3** (Études Géol. et Pal.) (4): 273 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Liogryphaea* Fischer, 1885). Op. 338
- Liomera* Dana, 1851, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (2)**12**: 124 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Carpilius cinctimanus* White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'* (4) Crust.: 37) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 36, Direction 37
- Liopelma* Günther, 1868, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1868**: 478 (an unjustified emendation of *Leiopelma* Fitzinger, 1861). Op. 1071
- LIOPELMATINA Mivart, 1869, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1869**: 291 (type genus: *Leiopelma* Fitzinger, 1861) (an incorrect original spelling for **LEIOPELMATIDAE** Mivart, 1869). Op. 1071

LIOPELMIDAE Noble, 1924, *Amer. Mus. Novit.* (132): 9 (type genus: *Leiopelma* Fitzinger, 1861) (a junior objective synonym of **LEIOPELMATIDAE** Mivart, 1869). Op. 1071

Liopelte Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 557 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Lioteropelte Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 549 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

LIOTHEIDAE Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(2): 436 (type genus: *Liotheum* Nitzsch, 1818) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 628

Liotheum Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar), **3**: 296 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 628

Lipaesthesius Rathbun, 1898, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **21** (No. 1162): 584 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Lipaesthesius leeanus* Rathbun, 1898, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **21** (No. 1162): 585) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

LIPARIDAE (as LIPARIDES) Boisduval, 1834, *Icon. hist. Lepid. nouv. ou peu connus*, **2**: 134 (type genus: *Liparis* Ochsenheimer, 1810) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym). Op. 1283

LIPARIDAE Gill, 1861, *Catalogue of the fishes of the eastern coast of North America, from Greenland to Georgia*, p. 47 (type genus: *Liparis* Scopoli, 1777), spelling confirmed following the ruling by the Commission that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Liparis* Scopoli, 1777 is LIPAR- (Osteichthyes, Scorpaeniformes). Op. 1673

Liparis Ochsenheimer, 1810, *Schmett. Europas*, **3**: 186 (a junior homonym of *Liparis* Scopoli, 1777). Op. 1283

Liparis Scopoli, 1777, *J.A. Scopoli ... Introductio ad Historiam naturalem, sistens genera Lapidum, Plantarum et Animalium ...*, p. 453 (gender: masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: *Cyclopterus liparis* Linnaeus, 1766) (Osteichthyes, Scorpaeniformes). Op. 1673

liparis, *Cyclopterus*, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1(1), p. 414 (specific name of the type species of *Liparis* Scopoli, 1777) (Osteichthyes, Scorpaeniformes). Op. 1673

Liparoceras Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **1** (No. 5): 83 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Liparoceras bronni* Spath, 1938, *Cat. Ammon. Liass. Fam. Liparocerat.*: 43) (Cephalopoda). Op. 308

LIPAROCERATIDAE Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **1**: 80 (type genus: *Liparoceras* Hyatt, 1867) (Cephalopoda). Direction 14

Liparthrum Wollaston, 1854, *Catalogue of the coleopterous insects of the Canaries in the collection of the British Museum*: 265 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: *Liparthrum* (emendation of *Leiparthrum*) *bituberculatum* Wollaston, 1854, *Insecta Maderensia, being an account of the insects of the islands of the Madeiran group*: 294) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1166

Liperus Kellogg, 1902, *J. N.Y. entomol. Soc.*, **10**: 22 (an unjustified emendation of *Lipeurus* Nitzsch, 1818). Op. 342

LIPEURIDAE Mjöberg, 1910, *Ark. Zool.*, **6** (No. 13): 82 (type genus: *Lipeurus* Nitzsch, 1818) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Direction 28

Lipeurus Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar), **3**: 292 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Pediculus caponis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 614, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1955 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, **10**: 288) namely the male specimen figured by Clay, 1938 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London* (B), **108**: 112, fig. 1a)) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 342

LIPHISTIIDAE Thorell, 1869, *On European Spiders*: 43 (type genus: *Liphistius* Schiødte, 1849) (Arachnida). Op. 933

Liphistius Schiødte, 1849, *Nat. Tidskr.*, (2)**2**: 621 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Liphistius* [sic] *desultor* Schiødte, 1849, *Nat. Tidskr.*, (2)**2**: 621) (Arachnida). Op. 933

Lipistius Schiødte, 1849, *Nat. Tidskr.*, (2)**2**: 621 (an incorrect original spelling for *Liphistius* Schiødte, 1849). Op. 933

lippa, *Indiana*, Matthew, 1902, *Canadian Rec. Sci.*, Montreal, **8**: 461 (specific name of the type species of *Indiana* Matthew, 1902) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 570

Liptena Westwood, [1851], in Doubleday, *Gen. diurn. Lep.* (2): pl. 77 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Liptena undularis* Hewitson, [1866], *Ill. exot. Butts.*, **3**: [120], pl. [60], fig. 7) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 566

LIPTENINAE Röber, (1892), in Schatz, in Staudinger & Schatz, *Exot. Schmett.*, **2**(6): 262, 277 (type genus: *Liptena* Westwood, [1851]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 566

Lirobarleeia Ponder, 1983, *Records of the Australian Museum*, **35**(6): 243 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Alvania nigrescens* Bartsch & Rehder, 1939) (Gastropoda). Op. 1888

Liromytilus La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.*, No. **1059**: 51 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 318

Lironeca Leach, 1847, in White, *List of the specimens of Crustacea in the collections of the British Museum*, p. 109, ruled by the Commission to be an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Livoneca* Leach, 1818 (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1849

Lissa Leach, 1815, *Zool. Miscell.*, **2**: 69 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cancer chiragra* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 409) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522

lissana, *Lacerta muralis fusca* var., Werner, 1891, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **41**: 752 (conserved under the plenary power) (Reptilia). Op. 642

Lissatrypa Twenhofel, 1914, *Museum Bulletin, Canadian Geological Survey*, **3**: 31 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation and monotypy: *Lissatrypa atheroidea* Twenhofel, 1914) (Brachiopoda). Op. 2022

Lissocarcinus Adams & White, 1847, in White, *List Crust. Coll. Brit. Mus.*: 126 (a nomen nudum).
Direction 37

Lissocarcinus Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'*, (4) Crust.: 45 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Lissocarcinus polybioides*** Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'*, (4) Crust.: 46) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37

Lissula Rafinesque, 1818, *Amer. mon. Mag.*, **2**: 272 (a junior objective synonym of ***Lissa*** Leach, 1815).
Op. 522

listeri, ***Ammonites***, Sowerby, 1812, *Brit. Min.*, **5**: 97, pl. 455, as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Stubblefield, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**4**: 123, pl. 7, figs. 2a-c) (specific name of the type species of ***Gastrioceras*** Hyatt, 1884) (Cephalopoda). Op. 420

listeri, ***Belemnites***, Mantell, 1822, *Foss. South Downs*: 88, pl. xix, figs. 17, 18, 23 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 430

listeri, ***Conchylolithus Anomites***, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. P[4], pl. 35, fig. 3 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 420

listeri, ***Unio***, Sowerby, 1817, *Min. Conch.*, **2**: 123 (specific name of the type species of ***Cardinia*** Agassiz, [1841]) (Bivalvia). Op. 292

listerianum, ***Leptoclinum***, Milne Edwards, 1841, *Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de l'Institut de France*, **18**: 300 (senior subjective synonym of ***Diplosoma rayneri*** MacDonald, 1859, the type species of ***Diplosoma*** MacDonald, 1859) (Tunicata, Ascidiacea). Op. 1412

Listronites Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 92 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Lithadia Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London*, **2**: 434; *id.*, 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **21**: 305 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Lithadia cumingii*** Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London*, **2**: 434; *id.*, 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **21**: 305) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37

Lithasia Haldeman, 1840, *Monogr. Limniades or freshwater univalve shells of North America*, Suppl. to No. 1: 1 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Anculosa (Lithasia) geniculata*** Haldeman, 1840, *Monogr. Limniades or freshwater univalve shells of North America*, Suppl. to No. 1: 1) (Gastropoda). Op. 1195

LITHOBIIDAE Newport, May 1844, *Proc. linn. Soc. London*, **1844**(20): 192; *id.*, [post May] 1844, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **19**: 275, 360 (type genus: ***Lithobius*** [Leach, 1814]) (Chilopoda). Op. 454

Lithobius [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 408 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1831 (*Cours Entomol.*: 658): ***Scolopendra forficata*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 638) (Chilopoda). Op. 454

Lithodes Latreille, 1806, *Gen. Crust. Ins.*, **1**: 39 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Cancer maja*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 629) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 511

LITHODIADAE Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium*: 90 (type genus: ***Lithodes*** Latreille, 1806) (an incorrect original spelling for **LITHODIDAE** Samouelle, 1819). Op. 511

LITHODIDAE (correction of LITHODIADAE) Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium*: 90 (type genus: *Lithodes* Latreille, 1806) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 511

lithographica, *Archaeopteryx*, von Meyer, 1861, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, **1861**: 679 (specific name of the type species of *Archaeopteryx* von Meyer, 1861) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *crassipes*, as published in the binomen *Pterodactylus crassipes* von Meyer, 1857, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Aves). Op. 607, Op. 1070

Lithostreon Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 92 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Lithostrotion Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.*: 508 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Lithostrotion striatum* Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.*: 508) (Anthozoa). Op. 117

Lithostrotium Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.*: 214 (an unjustified emendation of *Lithostrotion* Fleming, 1828). Direction 76

Litocheira Kinahan, 1856, *J. roy. Dublin Soc.*, **1**: 116, 121 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Litocheira bispinosa* Kinahan, 1856, *J. roy. Dublin Soc.*, **1**: 121) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

litoralis, *Pugetomysis*, Banner, 1948, *Trans. roy. canad. Inst.*, **27**(57): 104-106, pl. 6, fig. 18, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holmquist, 1958 (*Medd. om Grøn.*, **159**(4): 6) (specific name of the type species of *Pugetomysis* Banner, 1948) (Crustacea, Mysidacea). Op. 578

litoreus, *Staphylinus*, Broun, 1880, *Manual of the New Zealand Coleoptera*, part 1, p. 108, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *S. littoreus* Linnaeus, 1758 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

litteratus, *Cancer*, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 342 (specific name of the type species of *Varuna* Milne Edwards, 1830) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

littoralis, *Cimex*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 442 (specific name of the type species of *Salda* Fabricius, 1803) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 245

littoralis, *Psammylla*, Rafinesque, 1817, *Amer. mon. Mag. crit. Review*, **2**: 41 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1133

littoralis, *Scopula*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 176 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

littoralis, *Unio*, Cuvier, [1797-1798], *Tabl. élém. Hist. nat. Anim.*: 425 (Bivalvia). Op. 336

litoreus, *Staphylinus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 422 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

litoreus, *Turbo*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 761 (specific name of the type species of *Littorina* Férussac, 1822) (Gastropoda). Op. 1159

Littorina Férussac, 1822, *Tabl. syst. anim. moll.*, pp. XI (16.2.1822), XXIV (13.4.1822), the dates *fide* Kennard, 1942, *Proc. malac. Soc. London*, **25**: 12-17, 105-118 (gender: feminine) (type species, by

designation by Anton, 1838 (*Verzeichniss der Conchylien*: 52): **Turbo littoreus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 761 (Gastropoda). Op. 1159

lituellum, **Siphonium (Dendropoma)**, Mörch, 1861, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1861**: 154 (specific name of the type species of **Dendropoma** Mörch, 1861) (Gastropoda). Op. 1425

Lituina Link, 1807, *Beschr. nat.-Samml. Univ. Rostock* (2): 84 (a junior objective synonym of **Spirula** Lamarck, 1799). Op. 315

liturata, **Tenthredo**, Gmelin, 1790, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 5, p. 2668 (senior subjective synonym of **Tenthredo guttata** Fallén, 1808, the type species of **Poecilostoma** Dahlbom, 1835) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1963

Lius Chevrolat, 1838, *Revue Entomologique*, **5**: 104 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2112

Lius Deyrolle, 1865, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, **8**: 219 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Cobos, 1979, *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca*, **76**: 425: **Brachys ignitus** Gory & Laporte, 1840) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2112

livea, **Simia (Papio)**, Kerr, 1792, *The Animal Kingdom*, Mammalia: 62 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 935

lividus, **Dytiscus**, Forster, 1771, *Nov. Spec. Ins.*: 52 (specific name of the type species of **Helochares** Mulsant, 1844) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 710

Livoneca Leach, 1818, in Cuvier (Ed.), *Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles*, vol. 12, p. 351 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Fowler, 1912, *Annual Report of the New Jersey State Museum*, **1911**: 278: **Livoneca redmanii** Leach, 1818), ruled by the Commission to be the correct original spelling (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1849

LIVONECINAE Schioedte & Meinert, 1884, *Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift*, (3)**14**: 325 (type genus: **Livoneca** Leach, 1818) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1849

livonica, **Terebratula**, von Buch, 1834, *Abh. Kön. Ak. Wiss. zu Berlin*: 57 (specific name of the type species of **Ripidiorhynchus** Sartenaer, 1966) (Brachiopoda). Op. 907

liza, **Mugil**, Valenciennes in Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1836, *Histoire naturelle des poissons*, vol. 11, p. 83, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. A.4659 in the Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris) designated by Harrison, 1993, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **50**: 146 (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1787

Lizinus Mulsant & Rey, 1870, *Histoire naturelle des punaises de France. Coréides, Alydides, Berytides, Sténocéphalides*, p. 212 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Péricart, 1984, *Faune de France*, vol. 70, p. 58: **Berytus montivagus** Meyer-Dür, 1841), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **Melorus** Mulsant & Rey, 1870, but not to be given priority over **Berytinus** Kirkaldy, 1900, whenever it and one of the other nominal genera are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1504

Lobacantha Kirby, 1837, in Richardson, *Fauna bor.-amer.* (4): 227 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 376

Lobactis Verrill, 1864, *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology*, **1**: 52 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Fungia dentigera* Leuckart, 1841, a junior subjective synonym of *Fungia scutaria* Lamarck, 1801) (Anthozoa). Op. 1649

lobata, *Aranea*, Pallas, 1772, *Spicilegia Zoologiae*, Fasc. 9: 46 (specific name of the type species of *Argiope* Audouin, 1826) (Arachnida). Op. 1038

Lobophora Agassiz, 1841, *Mon. Echin.*, Monogr. 2: 62 (a junior objective synonym of *Echinodiscus* Leske, 1778). Op.

LOBORHYNCHINAE Schoenherr, 1823, *Isis* (Oken), **7**(10): col. 1144 (type genus: *Loborhynchus* Schoenherr, 1823) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 982

Loborhynchus Schoenherr, 1823, *Isis* (Oken), **7**(10): col. 1145 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 982

Locusta Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 431 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Gryllus migratorius* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 432) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 158

locusta, *Astacus*, Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.*, **1**: 513 (a junior secondary homonym in the genus *Astacus* Fabricius, 1775, of *locusta*, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 564

locusta, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 634 (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 564, Op. 1133

loewi, *Culex*, Giebel, 1862, *Z. gesamten Naturwiss. Halle*, Jahrg. 1862, **20**: 317, 318 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1213

loewii, *Aleuropteryx*, Klapálek, 1894, *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, **30**: 122 (specific name of the type species of *Aleuropteryx* Löw, 1885) (Insecta, Neuroptera). Op. 1595

lofotensis, *Rhizocrinus*, Sars, 1865, *Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania*, **1864**: 127 (a nomen nudum). Direction 72

lofotensis, *Rhizocrinus*, Sars, 1868, *Mém. serv. Conn. Crin. viv.*: 1, 39 (specific name of the type species of *Rhizocrinus* Sars, 1868) (Crinoidea). Direction 73

Loligo Lamarck, 1798, *Bulletin des Sciences, par la Société Philomatique de Paris*, **17**: 130 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Children, 1823, *Lamarck's genera of shells*, p. 16: *Loligo vulgaris* Lamarck, 1798) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1861

Loligo Schneider, 1784, *Samml. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.*: 110 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 233

loligo, *Sepia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 659 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1861

Loligosepia Quenstedt, 1839, *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefaktenkunde*, **1839**: 163 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Regteren

Altena, 1949, *Archives du Musée Teyler*, (3)**10**: 58: *Loligo aalensis* Schübler in Zieten, 1832) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914

Lomatoceras Bronn, 1834, *Lethaea geogn.*, **1**(1): 55 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 198

Lonchaea Fallén, 1820, *Dipt. svec.* **2**, *Ortalides* (3): 25 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, 1840 (*Introd. mod. Classif. Ins.*, Gen. Synopsis: 150): *Musca chorea* Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.*, **2**: 444) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 652

LONCHAEIDAE Loew, 1862, *Die europ. Bohrfiegen* (Trypetidae): 7 (type genus: *Lonchaea* Fallén, 1820) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 652

Lonchea Rondani, 1856, *Dipterol. ital. Prodr.*, **1**: 120 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lonchaea* Fallén, 1820). Op. 652

longicarpus, *Pagurus*, Say, 1817, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1**(8): 163 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522

longicauda, *Agathis*, Boheman, 1853, *Kongliga Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar*, **1851**: 178, as defined by the lectotype (specimen labelled (1) Sc. ar. [= Scanis arid]; (2) Bhn [=Boheman]; (3) 487 91 [pink label designating loan number for 1991]; (4) Riksmuseum Stockholm [green]; (5) lectotype label [red]) designated by Wharton, 1991, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **48**: 332 (specific name of the type species of *Vipio* Latreille, 1804) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1758

longicauda, *Asterias*, Retzius, 1805, *Diss. sist. spec. cogn. Ast.*: 29 (specific name of the type species of *Ophioderma* Müller & Troschel, 1840) (Ophiuroidea). Op. 1152

longicaudatoides, *Prodorylaimus*, Altherr, 1968, *Limnol.*, **6**(2): 270 (specific name of the type species of *Prodorylaimus* Andrassy, 1959) (Nematoda). Op. 1330

longicaudatum, *Kinosternon*, Spix, 1824, *Animalia nova, sive species novae testudinem*, p. 17 (specific name of the type species of *Kinosternon* Spix, 1824) (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1534

longicaudatus, *Griphornis*, (Owen MS) Woodward, 1862, *Intell. Observ.*, **2**: plate (a junior objective synonym of *lithographica*, *Archaeopteryx*, von Meyer, 1861). Op. 607

longiceps, *Griffithides*, Portlock, 1843, *Report on the geology of the county of Londonderry, and of parts of Tyrone and Fermanagh*, p. 310 (specific name of the type species of *Griffithides* Portlock, 1843) (Trilobita). Op. 1652

longicorne, *Acrydium*, Latreille, [1803-1804], *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **12**: 159 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 609

longicornis, *Apis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 574 (specific name of the type species of *Eucera* Scopoli, 1770) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713

longicornis, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1040, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **19**: 178, 179) (specific name of the type species of *Pisidia* Leach, 1820) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 701

- longicornis, Hirtea*, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.*: 367 (specific name of the type species of *Hirtea* Scopoli, 1763) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 441
- longicornis, Monstrilla*, Thompson, 1890, *Proc. Trans. Liverpool biol. Soc.*, **4**: 119 (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 1175
- longicornis, Nematopagurus*, Milne Edwards & Bouvier, 1892, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)*, (7)**13**: 210 (specific name of the type species of *Nematopagurus* Milne Edwards & Bouvier, 1892) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712
- longicornis, Oniscus*, J. Sowerby, 1805, *The British Miscellany*, part 4, p. 31 (specific name of the type species of *Astacilla* Cordiner, 1793) (Isopoda). Op. 1369
- longicornis, Psednura*, Sjöstedt, 1920, *Arkiv Zool.*, **12** (No. 20): 5, as interpreted by reference to the lectotype designated under the plenary power, being the male syntype from Atherton, Queensland, Australia, preserved in the Stockholm Museum (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1096
- longicornis, Talitrus*, Say, 1818, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1**: 384 (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1133
- longicosta, Patella*, Lamarck, 1819, Patelle. *Patella*. In: *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres*, vol. 6, part 1, p. 326 (Gastropoda). Op. 1868
- longidens, Ammonites parkinsoni*, Quenstedt, 1886, *Die Ammoniten des Schwäbischen Jura, II, Der Braune Jura*, p. 592, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name (specific name of the type species of *Odontokites* Buckman, 1925) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123
- longimana, Simia*, Schreber, [1774], *Die Säugthiere in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen*, vol. 1, p. 67, pl. 3 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Primates). Op. 1736
- longimanus, Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 629 (specific name of the type species of *Parthenope* Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 696
- longimanus, Heteropenaeus*, De Man, 1896, *Zool. Anz.*, **19**: 111 (specific name of the type species of *Heteropenaeus* De Man, 1896) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864
- longimanus, Squalus (Carcharias)*, Poey, 1861, *Mem. Hist. nat. Cuba*, **2**: 338 (specific name of the type species of *Pterolamiops* Springer, 1951) (Chondrichthyes). Op. 723
- longinaris, Artemesia*, Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 281 (specific name of the type species of *Artemesia* Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864
- longior, Tyroglyphus*, Gervais, 1844, *Hist. nat. Ins. (Aptères)*, **3**: 262, pl. 35, fig. 5, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Robertson, 1959 (*Austr. J. Zool.*, **7**(2): 153, 154) (Arachnida). Op. 1298
- longipalpis, Erigone*, Sundevall, 1830, *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar*, **1829**: 212 (specific name of the type species of *Erigone* Audouin, [1826]) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1421
- longipenne, Anthobium*, Erichson, 1839, *Die Käfer der Mark Brandenburg*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 640, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Omalius imhoffii* Heer, 1839, whenever they are considered to be synonyms, and not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *Anthobium longipenne* Stephens, 1834 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086

longipenne, **Anthobium**, Stephens, 1834, *Illustrations of British entomology ... Mandibulata*, vol. 5, p. 342 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086

longipenne, *Tricholaema melanocephalum*, Grant, 1956, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**9**: 368 (a junior primary homonym of *longipenne*, *Tricholaema melanocephalum*, Horniman, 1940). Op. 480

longipenne, *Tricholaema melanocephalum*, Horniman, 1940, *Prelim. Descr. new Birds*: 4 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 480

longipennis, **Hirundo**, Rafinesque, 1802, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, No. **68**: 153 (specific name of the type species of **Hemiprocne** (emendation under the plenary power of *Hemiprocnes*) Nitzsch, 1829) (Aves). Op. 457

longipes, *Cancer (Astacus)*, Herbst, 1793, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, **2**: 90 (a junior primary homonym of *longipes*, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 381

longipes, **Portunus**, Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice*: 30 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522

longiremis, **Pseudaugaptilus**, Sars, 1907, *Bulletin de l'Institut Océanographique*, **101**: 24 (Copepoda). Op. 1613

longirostris, *Cancer*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 408 (specific name of the type species of **Macropodia** [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 763

longirostris, **Palaemon**, H. Milne Edwards, 1837, *Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés*, vol. 2, p. 392 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1576

longirostris, *Palaemon*, H. Milne Edwards, 1837, *Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés*, vol. 2, p. 394 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1576

longirostris, **Peneus**, Lucas, 1846, *Explor. sci. Algérie (Zool.)*, **2**, Crust.: 46 (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of **Parapenaeus** Smith, 1885) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 611

longisetosus, *Isochaeta*, Thompson, 1903, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (7)**12**(67): 26 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Copepoda). Op. 1613

longispinus, **Dactylopius**, Targioni-Tozzetti, 1867, *Mem. Soc. ital. Sci. nat.*, **3**: 75, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Miller, 1981 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **38**: 83) (specific name of the type species of **Pseudococcus** Westwood, 1840) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1247

longissimus, **Phorusrhacos**, Ameghino, 1887, *Boletin del Museo de La Plata*, **1887**: 24 (specific name of the type species of **Phorusrhacos** Ameghino, 1887) (Aves, Gruiformes). Op. 1687

longus, **Calanus**, Lubbock, 1854, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**14**: 127 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1269 of the type species of **Metridia** Boeck, 1865) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 1269

lonnbergi, **Catharacta antarctica**, Mathews, 1912, *Novitates Zoologicae*, **18**(3): 212 (Aves, Charadriiformes). Op. 1814

Lonomia Walker, 1855, *List Specim. Lepid. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, **5**: 1191 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Lonomia obliqua** Walker, 1855, *List Specim. Lepid. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, **5**: 1194) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1105

Lonsdaleia McCoy, 1849, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**3**: 11 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Erismatolithus Madreporites duplicatus** Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. N[4], pl. 30, figs. 1, 2, as conserved under the plenary power and as interpreted by the neotype designated by Smith, 1916 (*Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **71**: 238, pl. 17, fig. 1)) (Anthozoa). Op. 419

LONSDALEIDAE Grabau, 1931, *Nat. Hist. Centr. Asia*, **4**: 42 (forming part of the *Central Asiatic Expeditions* published by the Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., New York) (type genus: **Lonsdaleia** McCoy, 1849) (an incorrect original spelling for **LONSDALEIIDAE** Grabau, 1931). Direction 62

LONSDALEIIDAE (correction of LONSDALEIDAE) Grabau, 1931, *Nat. Hist. Centr. Asia*, **4**: 42 (forming part of the *Central Asiatic Expeditions* published by the Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., New York) (type genus: **Lonsdaleia** McCoy, 1849) (Anthozoa). Direction 62

Lophiotherium Fischer von Waldheim, 1829, *Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **1**: 284 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 530

Lophiotherium Gervais, 1849, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, **29**: 381, 573 (a nomen nudum). Op. 530

Lophiotherium Gervais, 1850, *Zool. Paléont. franç.* (ed. 1): expl. pl. 11, figs. 10, 10a, 11, 12 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Lophiotherium cervulum** Gervais, 1850, *Zool. Paléont. franç.* (ed. 1): expl. pl. 11, figs. 10, 10a, 11, 12, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Hopwood, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 197)) (Mammalia). Op. 530

Lophius Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 236 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Gilbert, 1882 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **16**: 844): **Lophius piscatorius** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 236) (Osteichthyes). Op. 77, Direction 56

Lophopanopeus Rathbun, 1898, *Bull. Lab. nat. Hist. State Univ. Iowa*, **4**: 272 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Xantho bella** Stimpson, 1860, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, **7**: 204, pl. 3, fig. 2) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

Lophopilumnus Miers, 1886, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **17** (No. 2): 148 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Pilumnus dilatipes** Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'* (4) Crust.: 44, pl. ix, fig. 4) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

Lorica Adams & Adams, 1852, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**9**: 355 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Chiton cimolius** Reeve, 1847, *Conchologia Iconica*, London, **4** *Chiton*, no. 141, May 1847) (Polyplacophora). Op. 1044

Lorica Anon., 1844, *Neues Jahrb. Min. Geogn. Geol. Petref. Kunde*, Jahrg. **1844**: 384 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Loricula* Sowerby, 1844). Op. 1044

loricatus, *Picus*, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel*: No. 55 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 273

LORIDAE Gray, 1821, *London Medical Repository*, **15**(1): 298, spelling emended to **LORISIDAE** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Loris** is LORIS- (Mammalia). Op. 1995

Loridium Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse de la nature*, p. 54 (a junior objective synonym of *Loris* E. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1796) (Mammalia, Primates). Op. 1922

LORIIDAE (correction of LORIANA and LORIANAE) Selby, 1836, *Parrots*, in: *Naturalist's Library, Ornithology*, **6**: 57, 141, 142 (type genus: *Lorius* Vigors, 1825) (Aves). Op. 938, Direction 107

Loris E. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1796, *Magasin Encyclopédique, ou journal des sciences, des lettres et des arts*, (2)**1**(1): 48, 49 (gender: masculine) (type species, under Article 67.8 of the Code by subsequent designation by Illiger, 1811, *Prodromus systematis Mammalium et Avium ...*, p. 73: *Lemur tardigradus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia, Primates). Op. 1922

LORISIDAE Gray, 1821, *London Medical Repository*, **15**(1): 298 (type genus: *Loris* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1796), spelling emended from LORIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Loris* is LORIS- (Mammalia). Op. 1995

Lorius Vigors, 1825, *Zool. Journ.*, **2**: 400 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Psittacus domicella* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 100) (Aves). Op. 938

Löschia Chatton & Lalung-Bonnaire, 1912, *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.*, **5**(2): 142 (a junior objective synonym of *Entamoeba* Casagrandi & Barbagallo, 1895). Op. 312

lotor, *Ursus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 48 (specific name of the type species of *Procyon* Storr, 1780) (Mammalia). Direction 22

lotorium, *Murex*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 749, ruled under the plenary power to be interpreted by reference to the specimen figured by Reeve, 1844 (*Conchologia Iconica*, **2**: pl. 6, fig. 19b) (Gastropoda). Op. 1135

lottini, *Alpheus*, Guérin, [1829], *Voyage autour du Monde ... sur ... La Coquille, pendant... 1822-1825*, *Zoologie*, **2**(2): 38, pl. 3 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1367

Lovenechinus Jackson, 1912, *Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, **7**: 207, 324 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Oligoporus missouriensis* Jackson, 1896, *Bull. geol. Soc. Amer.*, **7**: 184-186, pl. 9, figs. 50-52) (Echinoidea). Op. 372

Loxia Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 171 (gender: feminine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: *Loxia curvirostra* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 171) (Aves). Direction 17

Loxoconchella Triebel, 1954, *Senckenbergiana Lethaea*, **35**: 17 (gender: feminine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by original designation: *Loxoconcha honoluluensis* Brady, 1880) (Ostracoda). Op. 1541

lubentina, *Papilio*, Cramer, [1777], *Uitl. Kapellen*, **2**(13): 92, pl. 115, figs. C, D (specific name of the type species of *Euthalia* Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 2

lubrica, *Helix*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 104 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

Lucicutia Giesbrecht in Giesbrecht & Schmeil, 1898, *Das Tierreich*, **6**: 110 (gender: feminine) (type species, by indication under Article 67.8 of the Code: *Leuckartia flavicornis* Claus, 1863) (Copepoda). Op. 1613

LUCICUTIIDAE Sars, 1902, *An account of the Crustacea of Norway*, vol. 4 (Copepoda, Calanoida), parts 7 and 8 (Centropagidae and Diaptomidae), p. 73 (type genus: *Lucicutia* Giesbrecht in Giesbrecht & Schmeil, 1898) (Copepoda). Op. 1613

lucida, *Yoldia*, Lovén, 1846, *Öfvers. k. Vetenskaps Akad. Förh.*, **3**(6): 188 (specific name of the type species of *Yoldiella* Verrill & Bush, 1897) (Bivalvia). Op. 1306

lucidus, *Regulus*, Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 27 (specific name of the type species of *Thalassaris* Stimpson, 1860) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

lucidus, *Sperchius*, Rafinesque, 1820, *Annals of Nature*, **1**: 7 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1133

Lucifer Thompson, 1830, *Zool. Res.* (3): 37 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent indication under Art. 68b, by Milne Edwards, 1837: *Leucifer typus* Milne Edwards, 1837, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 469) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864

LUCIFERIDAE Dana, 1852, *U.S. Explor. Exped.*, **13**(1): 636, 639 (type genus: *Lucifer* Thompson, 1830) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864

lucifuga, *Holothuria*, Quoy & Gaimard, 1833, *Voy. 'Astrolabe'*, *Zool.*, **4**: 134 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 762

Lucina Bruguière, 1797, *Encyclopédie méthodique, Histoire naturelle des vers, coquilles, mollusques et polypiers*, pls. 284-286 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Venus pensylvanica* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 688) (Bivalvia). Op. 1095

Lucinigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

lucius, *Crocodylus* (*Alligator*), Cuvier, 1807, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **10**: 28, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Mertens, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 175) (a junior objective synonym of *mississippiensis* (emendation of *mississippiensis*), *Crocodylus*, Daudin, [1801]). Direction 97

lucius, *Esox*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 314 (specific name of the type species of *Esox* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57

lucorum, *Apis*, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna Suecica*, Ed. 2, p. 425, as defined by the neotype designated by Day, 1979, *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* (London), **12**: 66 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1828

lucorum, *Helix*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 773, as defined by neotype (specimen labelled as the neotype, length 32.71 mm, diameter 39.96 mm, in the Zoological Museum of the University of Copenhagen) designated under the plenary power (Gastropoda). Op. 1996

Lucoscombrus van der Hoeven, 1855, *Handb. Dierk.* (ed. 2), **2**: 367 (a junior objective synonym of *Gempylus* Cuvier, 1829). Op. 487

luctator, *Longitarsus aeruginosus*, Weise, 1893, *Naturgeschichte der Insekten Deutschlands*, vol. 6, part 1, p. 1010 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1656

- luctuosus, Odynerus**, Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, **3**: 220 (specific name of the type species of **Pseudodynerus** Saussure, 1855) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893
- ludibunda, Cyprinella**, Girard, 1856, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **8**(5): 35 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1991
- Ludita** Nagy, 1967, *Reichenbachia*, **8**(24): 197 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Tiphia villosa** Fabricius, 1793) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1559
- Ludwigella** Buckman, 1901, *Proc. Cotteswold Nat. Field Club*, **13**: 266 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Ammonites concavus** Sowerby, 1815, *Min. Conch.*, **1**: 214, pl. 94, as interpreted by reference to the holotype refigured by Buckman, 1887 (*Monogr. Inf. Oolite Ammonites* (Pal. Soc.): pl. 2, figs. 6, 7)) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324
- lugdunaea, Cinips** [sic], de la Tourette, 1780, *Mém. Math. Phys. Acad. Sci. Paris*, **9**: 730-746, pl. 1 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1111
- lugubris, Caranx**, Poey, [1860], *Poissons de Cuba. In: Memorias sobre la historia natural de la Isla de Cuba, acompanadas de sumarios Latinos y extractos en Francés*, vol. 2, p. 222 (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1841
- lugubris, Hephthopelta**, Alcock, 1899, *Account Deep Sea Brachyura*: 77 (specific name of the type species of **Hephthopelta** Alcock, 1899) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36
- lugubris, Salamandra**, Hallowell, 1849, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **4**: 126 (specific name of the type species of **Aneides** Baird, [1849]) (Amphibia). Op. 377
- Luidia** Forbes, 1839, *Mem. werner. nat. Hist. Soc.*, **8**(1): 123 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Luidia fragilissima** Forbes, 1839, *Mem. werner. nat. Hist. Soc.*, **8**(1): 123) (Asteroidea). Op. 129
- LUMBRICIDAE** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 135 (as LUMBRICINIA)(type genus: **Lumbricus** Linnaeus, 1758)(Oligochaeta). Op. 1102
- lumbricoides, Ascaris**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 648 (specific name of the type species of **Ascaris** Linnaeus, 1758) (Nematoda). Direction 77
- Lumbricus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 647 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Stiles & Hassall, 1903 (*Bull. Bureau Anim. Ind. U.S. Dep. Agric.*, **79**: 118): **Lumbricus terrestris** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 647) (Oligochaeta). Op. 1102
- lumpus, Cyclopterus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 260 (specific name of the type species of **Cyclopterus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57
- lunaris, Scarabaeus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 346 (specific name of the type species of **Copris** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754
- lunatum, Phalangium**, Pallas, 1772, *Spicilegia Zoologica*, vol. 9, p. 35, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name **Phrynus ceylonicus** Koch, 1843 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Arachnida). Op. 2082

lunifrontis, *Cimex*, Cooper, 1870, in Baird, *Ornithology*, **1** Land Birds: 105, 106 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1360

lunulata, *Maia*, Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice*: 49 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522

lunulatus, *Uriechis*, Peters, 1854, *Monatsber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*: 623 (specific name of the type species of *Uriechis* Peters, 1854) (Reptilia). Op. 1201

Lupa de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon. (Crust.)*: 11 (a junior homonym of *Lupa* [Leach, 1814]). Op. 394

Lupa [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 390 (a junior objective synonym of *Portunus* Weber, 1795). Op. 394

Lupania Rafinesque, 1818, *Amer. mon. Mag.*, **2**: 272 (a junior objective synonym of *Portunus* Weber, 1795). Op. 522

Luperus Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abr. Ins. env. Paris*: 230 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Chrysomela flavipes* Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 601) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1273

LUPINAE Dana, 1851, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (2)**12**: 129 (type genus: *Lupa* [Leach, 1814]) (a junior objective synonym of **PORTUNIDAE** (correction of PORTUNIDIA) Rafinesque, 1815, the respective type genera of the two families having the same nominal species as type species). Op. 394

Lupocyclus Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'*, (4) Crust.: 46 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Lupocyclus rotundatus* Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'*, (4) Crust.: 47) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37

Lupocyclus White, 1847, *List Crust. Coll. Brit. Mus.*: 127 (a nomen nudum). Direction 37

lupus, *Anarhichas*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 247 (specific name of the type species of *Anarhichas* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57

lupus, *Canis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 39, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being pre-dated by a name based on a domestic form (Mammalia). Op. 2027

luridus, *Dytiscus*, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna Svecica*, Ed. 2, p. 214 (specific name of the type species of *Berosus* Leach, 1817) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1577

lustrica, *Amnicola*, Pilsbry, 1890, *Nautilus*, **4**(5): 53 (specific name of the type species of *Marstonia* Baker, 1926) (Gastropoda). Op. 1108

lustrica, *Paludina*, Say, 1821, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **2**: 175 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1108

lutarius, *Hemerobius*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 550 (specific name of the type species of *Sialis* Latreille, 1802) (Insecta, Megaloptera). Op. 1596

lutea, *Holothuria*, Quoy & Gaimard, 1833, *Voy. 'Astrolabe'*, *Zool.*, **4**: 140 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 762

lutea, *Muscicapa*, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.*: 11 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 412

lutea, *Tenthredo*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 555 (specific name of the type species of *Cimbex* Olivier, 1790) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 4

luteoscutellata, *Phytagromyza*, de Meijere, 1924, *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, **67**: 145 (specific name of the type species of *Paraphytomyza* Enderlein, 1936) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1509

lutescens, *Harpilius*, Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 25 (specific name of the type species of *Harpilius* Dana, 1852) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

lutescens, *Triturus*, Rafinesque, 1832, *Atlantic J.*, **1**(3): 121 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 738

luteus, *Synaptiphilus*, Canu & Cuénot, 1892, in Cuénot, *Rev. Biol. Nord. France*, **5**: 19, 21, 22 (specific name of the type species of *Synaptiphilus* Canu & Cuénot, 1892) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 815

lutosa, *Limosina*, Stenhammar, 1855, *Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar*, **1853**: 380, as defined by the lectotype designated by Kim, 1972, *Entomological News*, **83**: 206 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1745

Lutra Brisson, 1762, *Regnum Animale in classes IX distributum, sive synopsis methodica*, Ed. 2, pp. 13, 201 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Mustela lutra* Linnaeus, 1758), ruled under the plenary power to be taken as first available from Brisson, 1762, despite that being a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes (Mammalia, Carnivora). Op. 1894

lutra, *Mustela*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 45 (specific name of the type species of *Lutra* Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Carnivora). Op. 1894

Lutrarigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: *Tav. VII* (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Lutreola Wagner, 1841, in Schreber, *Die Säugthiere*, Suppl. **2**: 239 (gender: feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: *Viverra lutreola* Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 5) for use by those who consider on taxonomic grounds that *Lutreola* Wagner is distinct from *Mustela* Linnaeus, 1758 (Mammalia). Op. 384

lutreola, *Viverra*, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 5 (specific name of the type species of *Lutreola* Wagner, 1841) (Mammalia). Op. 384

lutris, *Mustela*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 45 (specific name of the type species of *Enhydra* Fleming, 1822) (Mammalia). Op. 384

Luzonia Dall & Smith in Dall, 1890, *Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum*, **12**: 282 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Neaera philippinensis* Hinds, 1843) (Bivalvia). Op. 1376

luzoniensis, *Muscicapa*, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 942 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 684

Lybas Dejean, 1836, *Catalogue des coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean*, Ed. 2, Livr. 5, p. 429, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Lybas* Lacordaire, 1842 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1824

Lybas Lacordaire, 1842, *Monographie des Erotyliens, famille de l'ordre des coléoptères*, p. 228 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Crotch, 1876, *Cistula Entomologica*, **1**: 471: *Lybas normalis* Lacordaire, 1842) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1824

Lybia Milne Edwards, 1834, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **1**: 431 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Grapsus tessellatus* Latreille, 1812, in Milbert, *Voy. Ile de France*, **2**: 275) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 36, Direction 37

Lycaeides Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (5): 69 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Papilio argyrognomon* Bergsträsser, [1779], *Nomencl. Besch. Ins. Grafschaft Hanau-Munzenberg*, **2**: 76, pl. 46, figs. 1, 2♀, as interpreted by reference to the male genitalia figured by Chapman, 1917 (in Oberthür, *Études Lépidopt. comp.*, **14**: pl. VIII, fig. 23)) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 270

Lycaon Brookes, 1827, in Griffith's Cuvier, *Anim. Kingd.* (Mamm.), **5** Syn.: 151 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Lycaon tricolor* Brookes, 1827, in Griffith's Cuvier, *Anim. Kingd.* (Mamm.), **5** Syn.: 151, valid name: *Hyaena picta* Temminck, 1820) (Mammalia). Op. 384

Lychnoculus Murray, 1877, *Science Lectures for the People*, (9)**4**: 132 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1333

Lycognathophis Boulenger, 1893, *Catalogue of the snakes in the British Museum (Natural History)*, vol. 1, p. 317 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Psammophis seychellensis* Schlegel, 1837) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1856

Lygocoris Reuter, 1875, *Bih. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, **3**(1): 16-18 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Kirkaldy, 1906 (*Trans. amer. entomol. Soc.*, **32**: 139): *Cimex pabulinus* Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 253) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 667

Lygus Hahn, 1833, *Wanzen. Ins.*, **1**: 147, 148 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Cimex pratensis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 448) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 667

Lymantria Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannter Schmett.* (9)-(11): 160 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Moore, [1883] (*Lepid. Ceylon*, **2**: 99): *Phalaena monacha* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 501) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1283

LYMANTRIIDAE Hampson, [1893], *Fauna British India*, Moths, **1**: 432 (type genus: *Lymantria* Hübner, [1819]), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **ORGYIIDAE** Wallengren, 1861 and over **DASYCHIRIDAE** Packard, 1864 whenever *Lymantria* Hübner, [1819] and *Orgyia* Ochseneheimer, 1810 or *Dasychira* Hübner, [1809] are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1283

Lymnaea Lamarck, 1799, *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris*, **1799**: 75 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Fleming, 1818 (*Ency. Brit.* (Suppl. 4th, 5th & 6th eds.), **3**: 313): *Helix stagnalis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 774) (Gastropoda). Op. 495

Lymnaea Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3** (Zool.) (1): 236 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 495

LYMNAEADAE Gray, 1824, *Ann. Phil.*, **25**: 107 (type genus: *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **LYMNAEIDAE** (correction of LYMNIDIA) Rafinesque, 1815). Op. 495

LYMNAEIDAE (correction of LYMNIDIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 144 (type genus: *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799) (Gastropoda). Op. 495

Lymnaeus Cuvier, 1817, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2), **2**: 412 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799). Op. 495

Lymnea Link, 1807, *Beschr. nat.-Samml. Univ. Rostock*, **3**: 138 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799). Op. 495

Lymneigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Lymneus Férussac, 1812, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **9**: 252 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799). Op. 495

LYMNIDIA Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 144 (type genus: *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799) (an incorrect original spelling for **LYMNAEIDAE** Rafinesque, 1815). Op. 495

Lymnium Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3** (Zool.) (1): 236, 237 (published in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 495

Lymnoea Lamarck, 1799, *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris*, **1799**: 75 (an incorrect original spelling for *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799). Op. 495

Lymnoea Suter, 1913, *Manual N.Z. Moll.*: 604 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799). Op. 495

Lymnoeus Michelin, 1831, *Mag. Zool.*, **1**: 22 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799). Op. 495

Lymnula Rafinesque, 1819, *J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat.*, **88**: 423 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799). Op. 495

Lymnus Montfort, 1810, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles*, **2**: 262 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799). Op. 495

LYNCEIDAE Sayce, 1902, *Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria* (n.s.), **15**: 257 (type genus: *Lynceus* Müller, 1776) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). Op. 532

Lynceus Gray, 1821, *London med. Reposit.*, **15**: 302 (a junior homonym of *Lynceus* Müller, 1776). Op. 532

Lynceus Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: xxvii, 199 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 421, 91): *Lynceus brachyurus* Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 199) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). Op. 532

- Lynx** Kerr, 1792, *Anim. Kingd.*: 32, 155 (gender: masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: **Felis lynx** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 43) (Mammalia). Op. 91
- lynx, Felis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 43 (specific name of the type species of **Lynx** Kerr, 1792) (Mammalia). Direction 22
- lyra, Callionymus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 249 (specific name of the type species of **Callionymus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57
- Lyrus** Brullé, 1837, in Audouin & Brullé, *Hist. nat. Ins.*, **6** (Coleopt., **3**): 108 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Zyras** Stephens, 1835). Op. 599
- Lysandra** Hemming, 1933, *Entomologist*, **66**: 277 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Papilio coridon** Poda, 1761, *Ins. Mus. graec.*: 77) for use by those who consider that the type species of this genus is not congeneric with **Papilio icarus** Rottemburg, 1775, the type species of **Polyommatus** Latreille, 1804 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 429
- Lysiosquilla** Dana, 1852, *U.S. explor. Exped.*, **13**: 616 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Fowler, 1912 (*Ann. Rep. New Jersey State Mus.*, **1911**: 539): **Lysiosquilla inornata** Dana, 1852, *U.S. explor. Exped.*, **13**: 616) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda). Op. 294
- Lysippe** Kinahan, 1858, *Nat. Hist. Rev.*, **5**: 266-271 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 347
- Lysippe** Malmgren, 1865, *Öfvers K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, Stockholm, **22**: 367 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Lysippe labiata** Malmgren, 1865, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, Stockholm, **22**: 367) (Polychaeta). Op. 347
- lysippus, Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 484 (specific name of the type species of **Riodina** Westwood, [1851]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1073
- Lysmata** Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice*: 175 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Milne Edwards, 1837 (Cuvier's *Règne Anim.* (ed. 3, Disciples ed.), **18**: pl. 54, fig. 3): **Melicerta seticaudata** Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice*: 110) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522
- LYSMATINAE** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 16, 20 (type genus: **Lysmata** Risso, 1816) for use by those who consider that **Lysmata** Risso and **Hippolyte** [Leach, 1814] belong to different family-group taxa, but not to be used in preference to **HIPPOLYTIDAE** Bate, 1888 by those specialists who consider that these genera belong to the same family-group taxon (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470
- Lystrophis** Cope, 1885, *Proc. amer. phil. Soc.*, **22**: 193 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Heterodon dorbignyi** Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Erpét. Gén.*, **7**: 772) (Reptilia). Op. 698
- Lytoceras** Suess, 1865, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien* (Math. nat. Cl.), **52** (No. 1): 78 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Ammonites fimbriatus** Sowerby, 1817, *Min. Conch.*, **2**: 145) (Cephalopoda). Op. 130
- Mabouia** Cuvier, 1829, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2), **2**: 62 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Mabuya** Fitzinger, 1826). Direction 56

Mabouya Duméril & Bibron, 1839, *Erpét.*, **5**: 663, 671 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Mabuya* Fitzinger, 1826). Direction 56

mabouya, *Lacertus*, Lacepède, 1788, *Hist. nat. Quad. ovip. Serpens*, **1**: Syn. méth. (specific name of the type species of *Mabuya* Fitzinger, 1826) (Reptilia). Op. 240

Mabuia Cuvier, 1829, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2), **2**: 64 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Mabuya* Fitzinger, 1826). Direction 56

Mabuya Fitzinger, 1826, *Neue Classif. Rept.*: 23, 52, 53 (gender: feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: *Lacertus mabouya* Lacepède, 1788, *Hist. nat. Quad. ovip. Serpens*, **1**: Syn. méth.) (Reptilia). Op. 92, Op. 240

Mabuya Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 76 (a nomen nudum). Direction 56

macandreae, *Calocaris*, Bell, 1846, *Hist. Brit. stalk-eyed Crust.* (5): 233 (specific name of the type species of *Calocaris* Bell, 1846) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

maccoa, *Erismatura*, Eyton, 1838, *Mon. Anatidae*: 169 (Aves). Op. 1078

macellaria, *Musca*, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae*, p. 776 (specific name of the type species of *Cochliomyia* Townsend, 1915) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1399

macer, *Ammonites humphriesianus*, Quenstedt, 1886, *Die Ammoniten des Schwäbischen Jura*, II, *Der Braune Jura*, p. 528, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name, not invalid by reason of being a junior homonym (specific name of the type species of *Skirroceras* Mascke, 1907) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123

macfarlandi (emendation of *mcfarlandi*), *Chromodoris*, Cockerell, 1901, *Nature*, **65**: 79 (Gastropoda). Op. 221

Macgillivraya Grote, 1894, *Canad. Entomol.*, **26**: 54 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1049

macgillivrayi, *Ommatocarcinus*, White, 1852, in MacGillivray, *Voy. 'Rattlesnake'*, **2**: 393 (specific name of the type species of *Ommatocarcinus* White, 1852) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

Machaeraria Cooper, 1955, *J. Paleontol.*, **29**(1): 55 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Rhynchonella formosa* Hall, 1857, *Tenth ann. Rept. New York State Cab. nat. Hist.*: 76) (Brachiopoda). Op. 770

Machaerilaemus Harrison, 1915, *Parasitology*, **7**: 389 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Machaerilaemus latifrons* Harrison, 1915, *Parasitology*, **7**: 390) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 343

machaon, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 462 (specific name of the type species of *Papilio* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 278

mackloti, *Liasis*, Duméril & Bibron, 1844, *Erpét. gén.*, **6**: 440 (specific name of the type species of *Liasis* Gray, 1842, as ruled under the plenary power) (Reptilia). Op. 939, Op. 1514

Maclurea Emmons, 1842, *Geology of New York*, part 2, p. 312 (an unjustified emendation of ***Maclurites*** Lesueur, 1818) (Gastropoda, Archaeogastropoda). Op. 1470

Maclurita de Blainville 1823, *Dictionnaire des Sciences naturelles*, vol. 27, p. 519 (an unjustified emendation of ***Maclurites*** Lesueur, 1818) (Gastropoda, Archaeogastropoda). Op. 1470

Maclurite Lesueur, 1818, *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **1**(2): 312, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of ***Maclurites*** (Gastropoda, Archaeogastropoda). Op. 1470

Maclurites Lesueur, 1818, *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **1**(2): 312 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by de Koninck, 1881, *Bulletin du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique*, **6**: 107: ***Maclurites magna*** Lesueur, 1818), ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *Maclurite* (Gastropoda, Archaeogastropoda). Op. 1470

MACLURITIDAE Carpenter, 1861, *Annual Reports of the Smithsonian Institution*, **1861**: 216 (correction of MACLUREADAE) (type genus: ***Maclurites*** Lesueur, 1818) (Gastropoda, Archaeogastropoda). Op. 1470

Macneillena Iredale, 1930, *Australian Zoologist*, **6**(2): 175 (a junior objective synonym of ***Trichia*** De Haan, 1839) (Brachyura). Op. 2079

Macrobrachium Bate, 1868, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1868**: 363 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Fowler, 1912 (*Ann. Rep. New Jersey State Mus.*, **1911**: 558): ***Macrobrachium americanum*** Bate, 1868, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1868**: 363) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 564

Macrocephalites Zittel, 1884, *Handb. Paleont.*, **1**(2)(3): 470 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Lemoine, 1910 (*Ann. Paléontol.*, **5**: 151): ***Ammonites macrocephalus*** Schlotheim, 1813, in Leonhard, *Taschenb. gesamte Mineral.*, **7**: 70) (Cephalopoda). Op. 1275

MACROCEPHALITIDAE Buckman, 1922, *Type Ammonites*, **4**: 24, 54 (type genus: ***Macrocephalites*** Zittel, 1884) (Cephalopoda). Direction 14

Macrocephalus Frisch, 1775, *Natur-Syst. vierfüssig. Thiere*: 3 (published in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 466

Macrocephalus Palmer, 1904, *N. Amer. Fauna*, **23**: 391 (a junior objective synonym of ***Phacochoerus*** Cuvier, 1826). Op. 466

macrocephalus, ***Ammonites***, Schlotheim, 1813, in Leonhard, *Taschenb. gesamte Mineral.*, **7**: 70, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Callomon, 1971 (*Palaeontol.*, **14**: 120) (specific name of the type species of ***Macrocephalites*** Zittel, 1884) (Cephalopoda). Op. 1275

macrocephalus, ***Harpes***, Goldfuss, 1839, *Nova Acta Academiae Caesarea Leopoldino-Carolinae Germanicum Naturae Curiosorum*, **19**(1): 359 (specific name of the type species of ***Harpes*** Goldfuss, 1839) (Trilobita). Op. 1436

macrocera, ***Mira***, Schellenberg, 1803, *Gen. Mouch. dipt.*: 68 (specific name of the type species of ***Mira*** Schellenberg, 1803) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 898

Macrochaeta Bretscher, 1896, *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, **3**(4): 509 (a junior homonym of *Macrochaeta* Grube, 1850 and a senior objective synonym of ***Macrochaetina*** Bretscher, 1899) (Oligochaeta). Op. 1835

Macrochaetina Bretscher, 1899, *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, **6**(2): 392 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy of the replaced nominal genus *Macrochaeta* Bretscher, 1896: *Macrochaeta intermedia* Bretscher, 1896), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Vejdovskyella* Michaelsen, 1903 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Oligochaeta). Op. 1835

Macrochoeta Macquart, 1851, *Mém. Soc. Sci. Agric. Lille*, **1850**: 242 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 867

Macrocystella Callaway, 1877, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **33**: 670 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Macrocystella mariae* Callaway, 1877, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **33**: 670) (Cystoidea). Op. 927

MACROCYSTELLIDAE Bather, 1899, *Rep. Br. Assoc. Advmt. Sci.*, **68**: 920 (type genus: *Macrocystella* Callaway, 1877) (Cystoidea). Op. 927

macroductylus, *Gelasimus*, Milne Edwards & Lucas, 1843, in d'Orbigny, *Voy. Amér. Mérid.*, **6**: 27 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 940

Macronectes Richmond, 1905, *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **18**: 76 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy of the replaced nominal genus *Ossifraga* Hombron & Jacquinot, 1844: *Procellaria gigantea* Gmelin, [1789]) (Aves, Procellariiformes). Op. 1751

Macronema Pictet, 1836, *Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève*, **7**: 399 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Macronema lineatum* Pictet, 1836, *Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève*, **7**: 399) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 623

Macronema Stephens, 1829, *Syst. Cat. brit. Ins.*: 217 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 623

Macronemum Burmeister, 1839, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**: 915 (an unjustified emendation of *Macronema* Pictet, 1836). Op. 623

Macropetasma Stebbing, 1914, *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.*, **15**: 22 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Parapenaeus africanus* Balss, 1913, *Denkschr. med. naturwiss. Ges. Jena*, **17**: 105) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864

macrophanes, *Scoparia*, Meyrick, 1888, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London*, **1888**: 231, as interpreted by its holotype (female), Hawaiian Islands, Blackburn, 1881, in British Museum (Natural History) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 977

macrophthalmus, *Otolithus*, Bleeker, 1850, *Verhandel. Batav. Genootsch.*, **23**: 16 (specific name of the type species of *Pennahia* Fowler, 1926) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1237

Macrophya Dahlbom, 1835, *Conspectus Tenthredinidum, Siricidum et Oryssinorum Scandinaviae quas Hymenopterorum familias*, pp. 4, 11 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Tenthredo montana* Scopoli, 1763) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1958

Macropipus Prestandrea, 1833, *Effem. Sci. lett. Sicilia*, **6**: 5 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Portunus macropipus* Prestandrea, 1833, *Effem. Sci. lett. Sicilia*, **6**: 4, valid name: *Portunus tuberculatus* Roux, 1828) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 394

Macropis Panzer, 1809, *Fauna Insectorum Germanicae initia* ..., vol. 107, tab. 16 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Megilla labiata** Fabricius, [1805]) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1383

Macropodia [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh. Ency.*, **7**: 431 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cancer longirostris** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 408) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 763

MACROPODIDAE Gray, 1821, *London Medical Repository*, **15**: 308 (type genus: **Macropus** Shaw & Nodder, 1790) (Mammalia). Op. 2058

MACROPODINAE Hoedeman, 1948, *Encyclopaedie voor den aquariumhouder*, p. 2, spelling emended to **MACROPODUSINAE** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Macropodus** is MACROPODUS- (Osteichthyes). Op. 2058

Macropodus Lacepède, 1801, *Histoire naturelle des poissons*, vol. 3, p. 416 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Macropodus viridiauratus** Lacepède, 1801) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2058

MACROPODUSINAE Hoedeman, 1948, *Encyclopaedie voor den aquariumhouder*, p. 2 (type genus: **Macropodus** Lacepède, 1801), spelling emended from MACROPODINAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Macropodus** is MACROPODUS- (Osteichthyes). Op. 2058

MACROPSIDAE Evans, 1938, *Proc. roy. Soc. Tasmania*, **1938**: 43 (type genus: **Macropsis** Lewis, 1834) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 603

Macropsis Lewis, 1834, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London*, **1**: 49-51, pl. 7, figs. 3, 4 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Jassus** [sic] **prasina** Boheman, 1852, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, **1851**: 122) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 603

Macropsis Sars, 1876, *Arch. Math. Naturvidensk.*, **1**: 35 (a junior homonym of **Macropsis** Lewis, 1834). Op. 603

Macropterygius von Huene, 1922, *Monographien zur Geologie und Palaeontologie*, **1**: 98 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by von Huene, 1923, *Bulletin of the Geological Society of America*, **34**: 465: **Ichthyosaurus trigonus** Owen, 1840) (Reptilia, Ichthyopterygia). Op. 1734

Macropteryx Swainson, [1831], *Zool. Illustr.*, (2)**2**(11): pl. 47 (a junior objective synonym of **Hemiprocne** (emendation of *Hemiprocnes*) Nitzsch, 1829). Op. 457

Macropus Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 27 (a junior homonym of **Macropus** Shaw, 1790). Op. 763

Macropus Shaw, 1790, *Nat. Miscell.*: pl. 33 and text (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Macropus giganteus** Shaw, 1790, *Nat. Miscell.*: pl. 33 and text, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Calaby & Ride, 1964 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **21**: 254)) (Mammalia). Op. 760

Macrosceolosaurus von Meyer, [1852], *Zur Fauna der Vorwelt* (2): 42 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1186

Macrotermes Holmgren, 1909, *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar*, (2)**44**(3): 193 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Termes lilljeborgi** Sjöstedt, 1896) (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2038

MACROTERMITINAE Kemner, 1934, *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar*, (3)13(4): 69 (type genus: *Macrotermes* Holmgren, 1909), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Macrotermes* are to be given precedence over **ACANTHOTERMITINAE** Sjöstedt, 1926 and other family-group names based on *Acanthotermes* Sjöstedt, 1900 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2038

macrotis, *Cornellites*, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilm Publ.*, No. 1059: 12 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 318

macrotuberculata, *Waagenoconcha* (*Gruntoconcha*), Angiolini, 1995, *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia*, 101: 206 (specific name of the type species of *Gruntoconcha* Angiolini, 1995) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1928

macroura, *Chincha*, Lichtenstein, [1832], *Darstell. Säugth.*: text to pl. 46 (specific name of the type species of *Leucomitra* Howell, 1901) (Mammalia). Op. 384

macroura, *Columba*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 164, as interpreted by the lectotype designated under the plenary power, namely the specimen described and figured by Edwards, 1743 (*Nat. Hist. Birds*, 1: 15, pl. 15) (type locality: 'West Indies') (Aves). Direction 18

macrurus, *Archeopteryx* [sic], Owen, 1863, *Proc. roy. Soc. London*, 12: 272 (a junior objective synonym of *lithographica*, *Archaeopteryx*, von Meyer, 1861). Op. 607

Mactra Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1125 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1847 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 15: 185): *Cardium stultorum* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 681) (Bivalvia). Op. 94, Direction 72

Mactrigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

macula, *Acicula*, [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VI (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

macularius, *Bucco*, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel*: No. 68 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 273

maculata, *Lacerta*, Shaw, 1802, *Gen. Zool.*, 3(1): 304 (valid name at the date of Opinion 649 of the type species of *Ambystoma* Tschudi, 1838) (Amphibia). Op. 649

maculata, *Pomacea*, Perry, 1810, *Arcana; or the Museum of Natural History*, pl. 11 and text (specific name of the type species of *Pomacea* Perry, 1810) (Gastropoda). Op. 1913

maculata, *Viverra*, Gray, 1830, *Spicilegium Zoologicum*, p. 9. (a junior homonym of *Viverra maculata* Kerr, 1792) (Mammalia). Op. 2183

maculatus (correction of *maculata*), *Naucoris*, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 325 (specific name of the type species of *Naucoris* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 681

maculatus, *Callopiestes*, Gravenhorst, 1837, *Nova Acta Academiae Caesarea Leopoldino-Carolinae Germanicae Naturae Curiosorum*, 18(2): 744 (specific name of the type species of *Callopiestes* Gravenhorst, 1837) (Reptilia). Op. 2118

maculatus, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 626 (specific name of the type species of *Carpilius* Desmarest, 1823) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

maculatus, **Clinus**, Fries, 1838, *K. svenska Vetensk.Akad. Handl.*, **1837**: 51 (Osteichthyes). Op. 1021

maculatus, **Henicops**, Newport, 1845, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **19**: 372 (specific name of the type species of *Henicops* Newport, 1844) (Chilopoda). Op. 1228

maculatus, **Hylambates**, Duméril, 1853, *Annls. Sci. nat.*, (Zool.), **19**: 165 (specific name of the type species of *Hylambates* Duméril, 1853) (Amphibia). Op. 1364

maculatus, **Scorpio**, De Geer, 1778, *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes*, Tom. 7, p. 346 (senior synonym of *Buthus (Isometrus) filum* Ehrenberg in Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1828, the specific name of the type species of *Isometrus* Ehrenberg in Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1828) (Scorpiones). Op. 2132

maculatus, **Sparus**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 42 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

maculicollis, **Gryllacris**, Serville, 1831, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, **22**: 139 (specific name of the type species of *Gryllacris* Serville, 1831) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 5

Maculinea van Eecke, 1915, *Zool. Meded.*, **1**: 28 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Graves, 1928 (*Entomol. Rec.*, **40**: 102): *Papilio alcon* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werks Schmett. Wien. Gegend*: 182) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 503

Maculipennia Buonomini & Mariani, 1953, *Riv. Malariol.*, **32**: 178 (a junior objective synonym of *Anopheles* Meigen, 1818). Op. 547

maculipennis, **Anopheles**, Meigen, 1818, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.*, **1**: 11 (specific name of the type species of *Anopheles* Meigen, 1818) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 547

maculipennis, **Buprestis**, Gory, 1841, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères*. Monographie des buprestides, Supplement, p. 118, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of *Buprestis maculipennis* Laporte & Gory, 1837 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008

maculipennis, **Buprestis**, Laporte & Gory, 1837, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères*, vol. 1, p. 111 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008

maculiventris, **Lacerta muralis** var. *fusca*, Werner, 1891, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **41**: 752 (conserved under the plenary power) (Reptilia). Op. 642

maculosum, **Buccin[um]**, Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.*, **1**: fig. 8 (conserved under the plenary power) (valid name at the date of Opinion 479 of the type species of *Cominella* Gray, 1850) (Gastropoda). Op. 479

maculosus, **Geomalacus**, Allman, 1843, *Athenaeum*, **1843**: 851 (specific name of the type species of *Geomalacus* Allman, 1843) (Gastropoda). Op. 335

maculosus, **Staphylinus**, Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera Microptera Brunsvicensia*, p. 165 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2039

madagascariensis, *Astacus*, Milne Edwards & Audouin, 1839, *L'Institut* (sect. 1), **7**(280): 152 (valid name at the date of Opinion 519 of the type species of *Astacoides* Guérin-Méneville, 1839) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519

madagascariensis, *Astacus*, Audouin & Milne Edwards, 1841, *Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **2**: 35 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *madagascariensis*, *Astacus*, Milne Edwards & Audouin, 1839). Op. 519

madagascariensis, *Chalarodon*, Peters, 1854, *Monat. König. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*: 616 (specific name of the type species of *Chalarodon* Peters, 1854) (Reptilia). Op. 955

madagascariensis, *Langaha*, Bonnaterre, 1790, Ophiologie, in: *Tableau Encyclopédique et Méthodique des Trois Règnes de la Nature*, p. 71 (specific name of the type species of *Langaha* Bonnaterre, 1790) (Reptilia). Op. 1463

madagascariensis, *Stercorarius antarcticus*, Bonaparte, 1856, *Conspectus generum avium*, vol. 2, p. 207 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves, Charadriiformes). Op. 1814

Madiza Fallén, 1810, *Specim. entomol. novam Diptera disp. Meth. exhibens.*: 19 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Madiza glabra* Fallén, 1820, *Oscinides Sveciae*: 9) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1112

MADIZINAE Czerny, 1909, in Czerny & Strobl, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **59**: 278 (type genus: *Madiza* Fallén, 1810) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1112

Madrepora Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 793 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Verrill, 1901 (*Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci.*, **11**: 111): *Madrepora oculata* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 798) (Anthozoa). Op. 674

maena, *Sparus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 278 (Osteichthyes). Op. 960

maenas, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 627 (specific name of the type species of *Carcinus* [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 330

Maenopon Harrison, 1916, *Parasitology*, **9**: 22 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Menopon* Nitzsch, 1818). Op. 628

Maenopon Packard, 1873, [*Rep. U.S. geol. Surv.*, **6**: 731] (not made available in the work cited). Op. 628

magalhaensis, *Paessleria*, Michaelsen, 1907, *Ergebnisse der Hamburger Magalhaensischen Sammelreise*, **8**(5): 69 (specific name of the type species of *Paessleria* Michaelsen, 1907) (Tunicata). Op. 1865

Magdalinus Germar, 1843, in Schoenherr, *Gen. Spec. Curcul.*, **7**(2): 135 (a junior objective synonym of *Magdalis* Germar, 1817). Op. 345

Magdalis Germar, 1817, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar), **2**: 340 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Curculio violaceus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 378) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 345

magellanica, *Venus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 130 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

magellanica, *Voluta*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 149 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

magna, *Alauda*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 167 (specific name of the type species of *Sturnella* Vieillot, 1816) (Aves). Direction 43

magna, *Conchoecia*, Claus, 1874, *Schriften zool. Inhalts*, **1**: 6, pl. 1, fig. 6c; pl. 2, figs. 16, 18 (specific name of the type species of *Conchoecia* (emendation of *Conchaecia*) Dana, 1849) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 534

magna, *Datames*, Hancock, 1888, *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*, **25**: 107 (specific name of the type species of *Eremorhax* Roewer, 1934) (Arachnida). Op. 2050

magna, *Maclurites*, Lesueur, 1818, *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **1**(2): 312 (specific name of the type species of *Maclurites* Lesueur, 1818) (Gastropoda, Archaeogastropoda). Op. 1470

magnifica, *Doris*, Quoy & Gaimard, 1832, *Voyage de l'Astrolabe*, Zoologie, vol. 2, Mollusques, p. 270 (specific name of the type species of *Chromodoris* Alder & Hancock, 1855) (Gastropoda). Op. 1375

magnifica, *Phaenomeris*, Hope, 1833, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1833**: 62 (specific name of the type species of *Phaenomeris* Hope, 1833) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 621

magnificus, *Otouphepus*, Cushman, 1904, *Amer. Geol.*, **33**: 155 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 535

magnificus, *Psittacus*, Shaw in Shaw & Nodder, 1790, *The naturalist's miscellany*, vol. 2, p. 50 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves, Psittaciformes). Op. 1833

magnificus, *Pycinaster*, Spencer, 1913, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, (B)**204**: 125 (Asteroidea). Op. 1579

magnilarva, *Distaplia*, Della Valle, 1881, *Atti. Accad. Lincei*, Mem., (3)**10**: 431, 446 (specific name of the type species of *Distaplia* Della Valle, 1881) (Urochordata). Direction 73

magnirostris, *Alauda*, Stephens, 1826, in Shaw, *General zoology* (Aves), vol. 14, part 1, p. 26 (Aves). Op. 1859

magnirostris, *Charadrius*, Latham, 1801, *Index orn.*, Suppl.: lxvi (specific name of the type species of *Burhinus* Illiger, 1811) (Aves). Direction 20

magnolia, *Sylvia*, Wilson, 1811, *Amer. Ornith.*, **3**: 63 (Aves). Op. 412

Magnonaias Utterback, 1915, *American Midland Naturalist*, vol. 4(3), p. 47 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Bivalvia). Op. 1487

Maia Brisson, 1760, *Ornithologia*, **3**: 212 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 511

Maia Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 428 (an incorrect original spelling for *Maja* Lamarck, 1801). Op. 511

MAÏADAЕ Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium*: 88 (type genus: *Maja* Lamarck, 1801) (an incorrect original spelling for MAJIDAE Samouelle, 1819). Op. 511

maior, *Papilio malvae*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa insectorum*, vol. 2, p. 91 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1599

Maja Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 154 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Cancer squinado* Herbst, 1788, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Kребse*, 1(7): 214) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 511

maja, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 629 (specific name of the type species of *Lithodes* Latreille, 1806) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 511

MAJIDAE (correction of MAÏADAЕ) Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium*: 88 (type genus: *Maja* Lamarck, 1801) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 511

major, *Cancer vocans*, Herbst, 1782, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Kребse*, 1(1): 83 (specific name of the type species of *Uca* [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

major, *Helicolimax*, Férussac, 1807, *Essai Méth. conchyl.*: 43 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

major, *Macropus*, Shaw, 1800, *Gen. Zool.*, 1: 505 (ruled under the plenary power not to be an objective synonym of *Macropus giganteus* Shaw, 1790) (Mammalia). Op. 760

major, *Monograptus triangulatus*, var., Elles & Wood, 1913, *Mon. Brit. Grapt. (Palaeontogr. Soc.)* (9): 472, pl. xlvii, figs. 5a-d, text-figs. 328a, b, as interpreted by direction under the plenary power, by the lectotype designated by Bulman, 1957 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 13: 314) (Graptolithina). Op. 571

major, *Parus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 189 (specific name of the type species of *Parus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 43

major, *Phalaena (Bombyx) pavonia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 497, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *pyri* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, as published in the binomen *Bombyx pyri*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1170

major, *Syrichthus serratulae*, Staudinger, 1879, *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae*, 14: 292 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1599

malabaricus, *Astacus*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 415 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 334

Malacostraca Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 3 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Malapterurus Lacepède, 1803, *Hist. nat. Poiss.*, 5: 90 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Silurus electricus* Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 3, p. 1354) (Osteichthyes). Op. 93

- Malapterus* Jarocki, 1822, *Zoologia*, **4**: 87 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Malapterurus* Lacepède, 1803). Direction 56
- Malapterurus* Swainson, 1838, *Nat. Hist. Class. Fish. Amph. Rept.*, **1**: 348, 353 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Malapterurus* Lacepède, 1803). Direction 56
- Malaraeus* Jordan, 1933, *Novit. zool.*, **39**: 76 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Ceratophyllus telchinum* Rothschild, 1905, *Novit. zool.*, **12**: 153, pl. 8, fig. 21) (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 388
- malariae, Haemamoeba*, Feletti & Grassi, December 1889, *Sui Parasiti della Malaria* (a paper also published in January 1890, *Riforma medica*, **6**(11): 64) (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of *Plasmodium* Marchiafava & Celli, 1885) (Sporozoa). Op. 283
- malariae, Laverania*, Feletti & Grassi, December 1889, *Sui Parasiti della Malaria* (a paper also published in January 1890, *Riforma medica*, **6**(11): 64) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy, in so far as it was published as a new name and does not represent a transfer of *Oscillaria malariae* Laveran, 1881 to the genus *Haemamoeba*). Op. 283
- malariae, Oscillaria*, Laveran, [May] 1881, *Nature parasit. Accidents Impaludisme*: 87 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 285
- malariae, Plasmodium*, Marchiafava & Celli, 1885, *Fortschr. Med.*, **3**(24): 791 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 283
- malayanus, Ursus*, Raffles, 1821, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **13**(1): 254 (valid name at the date of Opinion 384 of the type species of *Helarctos* Horsfield, 1825) (Mammalia). Op. 384
- maldivensis, Pontonia*, Borradaile, 1915, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (8)**15**: 213 (specific name of the type species of *Pontonides* Borradaile, 1917) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470
- maldivensis, Sicyonella*, Borradaile, 1910, *Trans. linn. Soc. London, Zool.*, (2)**13**: 259 (specific name of the type species of *Sicyonella* Borradaile, 1910) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864
- Malleigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427
- malleum, Eureum*, Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(2): 441 (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 343
- malvae, Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 485 (valid name at the date of Opinion 278 of the type species of *Pyrgus* Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 278
- Mamaia* Stebbing, 1904, *Spolia zeylan.*, **2**(5): 2 (a junior objective synonym of *Maja* Lamarck, 1801). Op. 511
- mamillaris, Douvilleiceras*, de Grossouvre, 1893, *Mém. Carte géol. France*, Rech. Craie sup. (2): 23, 26 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *mammillaris*, *Ammonites*, d'Orbigny, 1841). Op. 422
- mamillata, Patella*, Reeve, 1855, *Conchol. icon.*, **8**: species 140 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1281
- mammillaris, Ammonites*, d'Orbigny, 1841, *Pal. franç.*, Terr. crét., **1**: pls. 72, 73 (an unjustified emendation of *mammillatus*, *Ammonites*, Schlotheim, 1813). Op. 422

- mammillaris*, *Cidaris*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 102 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592
- mammillaris*, *Echinites*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 102 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592
- mammillata*, *Cidaris*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 102 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592
- mammillatus*, *Ammonites*, Schlotheim, 1813, *Tasch. Min.*, **7**: 111, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Casey, 1954 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **9**: 252, 253) (specific name of the type species of *Douvilleiceris* de Grossouvre, 1893) (Cephalopoda). Op. 422
- mammulata*, *Monticulipora*, d'Orbigny, [January 1850], *Prodr. Paléontol.*, **1**: 25 (specific name of the type species of *Monticulipora* d'Orbigny, October 1849) (Bryozoa). Op. 443
- Mammuthus* Brookes, 1828, *A catalogue of the anatomical & zoological museum of Joshua Brookes, Esq., F.R.S., F.L.S. etc. Part 1*, p. 73 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Elephas primigenius* Blumenbach, 1799) (Mammalia, Proboscidea). Op. 1661
- Manati* Steller, 1774, *Beschreibung von dem Lande Kamtschatka*: 97 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1320
- Manatus* Brünnich, 1771, *Zool. Fund.*: 38 (a junior objective synonym of *Trichechus* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 13
- Manatus* Storr, 1780, *Prodr. meth. Mamm.*: 41, Tab. C (a junior homonym of *Manatus* Brünnich, 1771). Direction 13
- manatus*, *Trichechus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 34 (specific name of the type species of *Trichechus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 13
- manca*, *Buprestis*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1067 (specific name of the type species of *Trichocratomerus* Richter, 1949) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2009
- manca*, *Trigoniza*, Bolivar, 1898, *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale Giacomo Doria*, **39**: 96 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1489
- Mancinella* Link, 1807, *Beschr. nat.-Samml. Univ. Rostock* (3): 115 (gender: feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy, through its cited synonym, *Murex mancinella* Linnaeus, 1758: *Mancinella aculeata* Link, 1807, *Beschr. nat.-Samml. Univ. Rostock* (3): 115, valid name: *Volema alouina* [Röding]) (Gastropoda). Op. 911
- mancinella*, *Murex*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 751 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 911
- Mancipium* Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen*: [1] (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 278
- Mancipium* Hübner, [1807], *Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **1**: pl. [141] (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 4

Mancipium Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 4, 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789

mandarina, *Theophila*, Moore, 1872, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1872**: 576, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being pre-dated by a name based on a domestic form (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2027

mandibulare, *Theridion*, Lucas, 1846, *Explor. Sci. Algérie (Zool.)*, **2** (Hist. nat. Anim. art.) (1): 260, pl. 17, fig. 1 (specific name of the type species of *Enoplognatha* Pavesi, 1880) (Arachnida). Op. 517

Mandrillus Ritgen, 1824, *Nat. Entheil. Säugethiere*: 33 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Allen, 1939 (*Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **83**: 157): *Simia sphinx* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 25) (Mammalia). Op. 1199

Mangalura Miers, 1878, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1878**: 303 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Penaeus dobsoni* Miers, 1878, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1878**: 302) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the generic name *Metapenaeus* Wood-Mason, 1891 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864

mangiferae, *Cryphalus*, Stebbing, 1914, *Indian Forest Insects of Economic Importance*. Coleoptera, p. 542, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific names of *Cryphalus inops* Eichhoff, 1872 and *Hypothenemus griseus* Blackburn, 1885 whenever it is considered to be a synonym of either (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1408

manicata, *Apis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 577 (specific name of the type species of *Anthidium* Fabricius, 1804) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713

manifestator, *Ichneumon*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 563 (specific name of the type species of *Ephialtes* Gravenhorst, 1829) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 4

Maniola Schrank, 1801, *Fauna boica*, **1**(2): 152, 170 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Scudder, 1875 (*Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci.*, Boston, **10**: 211) and through Article 67e (1961 Code): *Papilio jurtina* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 475) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 506

MANIOLIDI Reuter, 1897, *Acta Soc. Sci. fenn.*, **22**: 356 (type genus: *Maniola* Schrank, 1801) (invalid because based on a misidentified type genus). Op. 506

MANIOLIDI Verity, 1953, *Farfalle diurne Ital.*, **5**: 228, 237 (type genus: *Maniola* Schrank, 1801) (published as a name for a taxon below subfamily rank) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 506

manitobense, *Cyrtoceras*, Whiteaves, 1890, *Proc. Trans. roy. Soc. Canada*, **7**(4): 80 (specific name of the type species of *Westonoceras* Foerste, 1924) (Cephalopoda). Op. 593

manitoulinensis, *Climacograptus*, Caley, 1936, *Geological Survey of Canada, Memoir* **202**(2): 65 (Graptolithina). Op. 1561

Mansonia Blanchard, 1901, *C.R. Soc. Biol.*, Paris, **53**: 1046 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Neveu-Lemaire, 1902 (*Mém. Soc. zool. France*, **15**: 214): *Culex titillans* Walker, 1848, *List Dipt. Brit. Mus.* (1): 5) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 550

mantelli, *Ammonites*, Sowerby, 1814, *Min. Conch.*, **1**: 119, pl. 55 (specific name of the type species of *Mantelliceras* Hyatt, 1903) (Cephalopoda). Op. 557

mantelli, *Nummulites*, Morton, 1833, *Amer. J. Sci.*, **23**(2): 291 (specific name of the type species of *Lepidocyclina* Gümbel, [1870]) (Rhizopoda). Direction 77

Mantelliceras Hyatt, 1903, *Mon. U.S. geol. Surv.*, **44**: 113 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: *Ammonites mantelli* Sowerby, 1814, *Min. Conch.*, **1**: 119, pl. 55) (Cephalopoda). Op. 557

MANTELLICERATIDAE Hyatt, 1903, *Mon. U.S. geol. Surv.*, **44**: 105 (type genus: *Mantelliceras* Hyatt, 1903) (Cephalopoda). Op. 557

mantellii, *Notornis*, Owen, 1848, *Trans. zool. Soc. London*, **3**(5): 347, pl. 56, figs. 7-13 (specific name of the type species of *Notornis* Owen, 1848) (Aves). Direction 43

Mantes Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris*, **1**: 399 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 299

Mantes Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 399 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1754

Mantis Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 425 (gender: feminine) ruled under the plenary power to be an available genus-group name (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Considerations générales sur l'ordre des animaux composant les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes*, pp. 247, 433): *Gryllus religiosus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 426) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 149, Op. 1754

Mantis Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 425 (not made available in the work cited; published as a term intermediate between generic and specific names and not possessing the status of a subgeneric name). Op. 299

mantis, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 633 (specific name of the type species of *Squilla* Fabricius, 1787) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda). Direction 1

Manucodia Boddaert, 1783, *Tabl. Pl. enlum. Hist. nat. Daubenton*: 39 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy and through Opinion 67 and Article 67e (1961 Code): *Paradisea* [sic] *chalybata* Forster, 1781, *Indische Zool.*: 40) (Aves). Op. 67, Direction 43, Direction 44

marchei, *Micracanthus*, Sauvage, 1879, *Bulletin de la Société Philomathique de Paris*, (7)**3**: 96 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2043

Maretia Gray, 1855, *Cat. rec. Echin. B.M.* (1), *Echin. Irreg.*: 48 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Spatangus planulatus* Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **3**: 31) (Echinoidea). Op. 608

MARETIINAE (correction of MARETINAE) Lambert, 1905, in Doncieux, *Ann. Univ. Lyon* (17): 162 (type genus: *Maretia* Gray, 1855) (Echinoidea). Op. 608

MARETINAE Lambert, 1905, in Doncieux, *Ann. Univ. Lyon* (17): 162 (type genus: *Maretia* Gray, 1855) (an incorrect original spelling for **MARETIINAE** Lambert, 1905). Op. 608

margaritacea, *Trigonia*, Lamarck, 1804, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **4**(23): 335 (specific name of the type species of *Neotrigonia* Cossmann, 1912) (Bivalvia). Op. 327

margaritaceus, *Solenopus*, Koren & Danielssen, 1877, *Arch. Math. Naturv.*, **2**: 128 (specific name of the type species of *Simrothiella* Pilsbry, 1898) (Solenogastres). Op. 1185

Margaritana Schumacher, 1817, *Essai nouv. Syst. Habitations Vers test.*: 41, 123 (a junior objective synonym of *Margaritifera* (emendation of *Margaritifera*) Schumacher, 1816). Op. 495

MARGARITANINAE Ortmann, 1910, *Nautilus*, **23**: 114 (type genus: *Margaritana* Schumacher, 1817) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 495

margaritarius, *Heteromurus*, Wankel, 1860, *Lotos*, Jahrg. 10: 203 (specific name of the type species of *Heteromurus* Wankel, 1860) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 1064

margaritatus, *Amaltheus*, Montfort, 1808, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles*, **1**: 91 (specific name of the type species of *Amaltheus* Montfort, 1808) (Cephalopoda). Op. 575

Margaritifera (emendation of *Margartifera*) Schumacher, 1816, *Overs. K. Dansk Vidensk. Selsk. Forhandl. Kjobenhavn*, **7**: 7 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Mya margaritifera* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 671) (Bivalvia). Op. 495

margaritifera, *Mya*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 671 (specific name of the type species of *Margaritifera* (emendation of *Margartifera*) Schumacher, 1816) (Bivalvia). Op. 495

MARGARITIFERIDAE Haas, 1940, *Field Mus. Publ. (Zool.)*, **24**: 119 (conserved under the plenary power) (type genus: *Margaritifera* Schumacher, 1816) for use by those who consider that *Margaritifera* Schumacher and *Unio* Philipsson, 1788 belong to different family-group taxa (Bivalvia). Op. 495

margaritiferus, *Herpetodryas*, Schlegel, 1837, *Essai. phys. Serp.*, **1**: 151; **2**: 184 (Reptilia). Op. 1246

Margartifera Schumacher, 1816, *Overs. K. Dansk. Vidensk. Selsk. Forhandl. Kjobenhavn*, **7**: 7 (an incorrect original spelling for *Margaritifera* Schumacher, 1816). Op. 495

margelanica, *Platyscelis*, Kraatz, 1882, *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **26**(1): 84 (specific name of the type species of *Planoplatyscelis* Kaszab, 1940) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1728

Marggravii (= *marcgravi*), *Salmo* (*Curimata*), Walbaum, 1792, *Artedi Genera Piscium*, Ichth. (ed. 2), **3**: 80 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 772

marginalis, *Dytiscus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 411 (specific name of the type species of *Dytiscus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 619

marginalis, *Epinephelus*, Bloch, 1793, *Naturgesch. ausl. Fische*, **7**: 14 (specific name of the type species of *Epinephelus* Bloch, 1793) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57

marginalis, *Musca*, Fallén, 1824, *Monographia Muscidium Sueciae*, vol. 7, p. 66, and all uses of the specific name of *Musca marginalis* prior to the publication of *Musca marginalis* Wiedemann, 1830 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1507

marginalis, *Musca*, Fourcroy, 1785, *Entomologia Parisiensis*, **2**(5): 497, and all uses of the specific name of *Musca marginalis* prior to the publication of *Musca marginalis* Wiedemann, 1830 (suppressed under the

plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1507

marginalis, **Musca**, Wiedemann, 1830, *Aussereuropäische zweiflügelige Insekten*, vol. 2, p. 395 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1507

marginata, **Bulimina**, d'Orbigny, 1826, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, 7: 269 (specific name of the type species of **Bulimina** d'Orbigny, 1826) (Foraminifera). Op. 2018

marginata, **Columba**, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 286 (a junior objective synonym of **macroura**, **Columba**, Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 18

marginata, **Leptura**, Fabricius, 1781, *Species Insectorum eorum differentias specificas, synonyma auctorum, loca natalia, metamorphosin adiectis observationibus, descriptionibus*, 1: 247 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1494

marginata, **Leptura**, O.F. Müller, 1766, in Allioni, *Mélanges de Philosophie et de mathématique de la Société Royale de Turin*, 3: 188, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Leptura marginata** Fabricius, 1781 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1494

marginata, **Notonecta**, Müller, 1776, *Zoologiae Danicae prodromus, seu animalium Daniae et Norvegiae indigenarum characteres, nomina, et synonyma imprimis popularium*, p. 104 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1794

marginata, **Paludina**, Michaud, 1831, *Complément Hist. nat. Moll. terrest. fluviat. France Draparnaud*: 98 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

marginata, **Semblis**, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. Syst.*, 2: 73 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1276

marginata, **Semblis**, Panzer, 1799, *Deutschlands Insekten*, Heft 71, Abth. 3, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *maxima* Scopoli, 1763, as published in the binomen **Phryganea maxima**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Plecoptera). Op. 1276

marginatum, **Omalium**, Cameron, 1941, *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, (B)10: 58, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **O. marginatum** Say, 1832 and **O. marginatum** Kirby, 1837 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

marginatum, **Omalium**, Say, 1832, *Descriptions of new species of North American insects, and observations on some already described*, p. 50 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

marginatus, **Carabus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 416 (specific name of the type species of **Agonum** Bonelli, 1810) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1855

marginatus, **Cerebratulus**, Renier, [1804], *Prospecto Classe Vermi*: XXI (specific name of the type species of **Cerebratulus** Renier, [1804]) (conserved under the plenary power) (Nemertea). Op. 477

marginatus, **Staphylinus**, Cameron, 1944, *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, (B)13: 11, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of

S. marginatus Müller, 1764, *S. marginatus* Ström, 1768, *S. marginatus* Fabricius, 1775 and *S. marginatus* Geoffroy, 1785 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

marginatus, *Staphylinus*, Müller, 1764, *Fauna Insectorum Fridrichsdalina, sive methodica descriptio insectorum agri Fridrichsdalensis ...*, p. 23 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

Marginella [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Marginelligenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Marginelligenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

mariae, *Macrocystella*, Callaway, 1877, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **33**: 670 (specific name of the type species of *Macrocystella* Callaway, 1877) (Cystoidea). Op. 927

marina, *Retes*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 155 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

marinum, *Aurantium*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 100 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

marinum, *Cor*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 104 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

marinus, *Astacus*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 413 (a junior objective synonym of *gammarus*, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 51

marinus, *Carduus*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 100 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

marinus, *Elophorus*, Paykull, 1798, *Fauna Suecica, Insecta*, vol. 1[8], p. 245 (specific name of the type species of *Ochthebius* Leach, 1815) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1631

marinus, *Esox*, Walbaum, 1792, *Artedi Ichthyol.*, **3**: 88 (Osteichthyes). Op. 900

marinus, *Larus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 136 (specific name of the type species of *Larus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Op. 1515

marinus, *Oniscus*, Fabricius, 1780, [*Fauna groenl.*: 252] (not made available in the work cited). Op. 643

marinus, *Oniscus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 637 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 643

marinus, *Petromyzon*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 230 (specific name of the type species of *Petromyzon* Linnaeus, 1758) (Agnatha). Op. 1171

marinus, *Silurus*, Mitchill, 1815, *Transactions of the Literary and Philosophical Society of New York*, **1**: 433 (Osteichthyes, Siluriformes). Op. 1547

- marionis*, *Nauticaris*, Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 603 (specific name of the type species of *Nauticaris* Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470
- marisrubri*, *Esox belone*, Schneider, 1801, in Bloch, *Syst. Ichth.*: 391 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 900
- maritimus*, *Cimex*, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.*: 129 (specific name of the type species of *Beosus* Amyot & Serville, 1843) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 249
- maritimus*, *Ursus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 47 (valid name at the date of Opinion 384 of the type species of *Thalarctos* Gray, 1825) (Mammalia). Op. 384
- marmorata*, *Amphisbaena*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 30 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380
- marmoratus*, *Curculio*, Goeze, 1777, *Entomologische Beyträge zu des Ritter Linne zwölften Ausgabe des Natursystems*, vol. 1, p. 413 (senior subjective synonym of *Curculio lythri* Fabricius, 1787, the type species of *Nanophyes* Schönherr, 1838) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1526
- marmoratus*, *Curculio*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 68 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380
- marmoratus*, *Hemipteras*, Ayres, 1854, *The Pacific* (San Francisco), **3**(44): 174, ruled by the Commission to have priority over its subjective synonym *Scorpaenichthys marmoratus* Girard, 1854, the type species of *Scorpaenichthys* Girard, 1854 (Osteichthyes, Scorpaeniformes). Op. 1583
- marmoratus*, *Palaemon*, Olivier, 1811, *Ency. méth.*, **8** (Ins.): 663 (valid name at the date of Opinion 470 of the type species of *Saron* Thallwitz, 1891) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470
- marmoratus*, *Remipes*, Jacquinot, 1846, in Hombron & Jacquinot (Eds.), *Voyage au pôle sud et dans l'Océanie sur les corvettes l'Astrolabe et la Zélée: exécuté ... pendant ... 1837-1840, sous le commandement de M.J. Dumont d'Urville, capitaine de vaisseau ... sous la direction supérieure de M. Jacquinot, ... Zoologie. Crustacés*, part 19, pl. 8, figs. 22-26 (Anomura). Op. 2063
- marmoratus*, *Rivulus*, Poey, 1880, *Anales de la Sociedad Española de Historia Natural*, **9**(2): 248, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. 37429 in the United States National Museum, Washington, D.C.) designated under the plenary power, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of *Rivulus ocellatus* Hensel, 1868 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Osteichthyes, Cyprinodontiformes). Op. 1798
- marmorea*, *Discocephala*, Laporte, 1833, *Magasin de Zoologie*, **2**: 57 (specific name of the type species of *Discocephala* Laporte, 1833) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1538
- marmoreus*, *Curculio*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 69 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380
- marmoria*, *Drosophila*, Hutton, 1901, *Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute*, **33**: 91 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1712
- marnockii*, *Syrrophus*, Cope, 1878, *Am. Nat.*, **12**: 253 (specific name of the type species of *Syrrophus* Cope, 1878) (Amphibia). Op. 1024

marocana, *Dugastella*, Bouvier, 1912, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, **155**: 993 (specific name of the type species of *Dugastella* Bouvier, 1912) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Marssonopora Lang, 1914, *Geological Magazine*, n.s., decade 6, **1**: 438 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Membranipora densispina* Levinsen, 1925) (Bryozoa, Cheilostomata). Op. 1608

Marstonia Baker, 1926, *Trans. Wisconsin Acad. Sci. Arts*, **22**: 195 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Amnicola lustrica* Pilsbry, 1890, *Nautilus*, **4**(5): 53) (Gastropoda). Op. 1108

marsupialis, *Didelphis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 54 (specific name of the type species of *Didelphis* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22

martensii, *Cermatobius*, Haase, 1885, *Zool. Anz.*, **8**: 695 (specific name of the type species of *Cermatobius* Haase, 1885) (Chilopoda). Op. 1228

Marthamea Klapálek, 1907, *Rospr. Ceske Akad.*, (2)**16**(16): 19 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Klapálek, 1923 (*Colls. zool. Selys Longchamps*: 97): *Perla vitripennis* Burmeister, 1839, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(2): ii, 850) (Insecta, Plecoptera). Op. 1276

martini, *Spirifer*, Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.*: 376 (a junior objective synonym of *lineata*, *Terebratula?*, Sowerby, 1822). Op. 420

Martinia McCoy, 1844, *Syn. Char. Carb. Limest. Foss. Ireland*: 128, 139 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Spirifer glaber* Sowerby, 1820, *Min. Conch.*, **3**: 123, pl. 269, as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**4**: 111, pl. 3, figs. 2a-c)) (Brachiopoda). Op. 421

martinicensis, *Hylodes*, Tschudi, 1838, *Classif. der Batrachier* [preprint of *Mem. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel*, **2**]: 37, 77 (specific name of the type species of *Eleutherodactylus* Duméril & Bibron, 1841) (Amphibia). Op. 1104

MARTINIINAE Waagen, 1883, *Pal. ind.* (13), *Salt Range Fossils*, **1**: 524 (type genus: *Martinia* McCoy, 1844) (Brachiopoda). Direction 62

martis, *Filaria*, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3040 (specific name of the type species of *Filaria* Müller, 1787) (Nematoda). Direction 77

mascarone, *Cancer*, Herbst, 1785, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebsse*, **1**(6): 191 (specific name of the type species of *Ethusa* Roux, 1830) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

Massaihelix Germain, 1913, *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, **19**: 352 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Helix butumbiana* von Martens, 1895), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name *Prositala* Germain, 1915 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Gastropoda). Op. 2081

Mastigodryas Amaral, 1934, *Mems. Inst. Butantan*, **8**: 157 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Mastigodryas danieli* Amaral, 1934, *Mems. Inst. Butantan*, **8**: 158) (Reptilia). Op. 1035

mastigophorus, *Calanus*, Claus, 1863, *Die freilebenden Copepoden mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Fauna Deutschlands, der Nordsee und des Mittelmeeres*, p. 173 (specific name of the type species of *Clausocalanus* Giesbrecht, 1888) (Copepoda). Op. 1503

mauguetii, *Elmis*, Latreille, 1802, *Histoire naturelle des fourmis*, p. 400 (specific name of the type species of *Elmis* Latreille, 1802) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1812

maulica, *Chrysomela*, Molina, 1782, *Saggio sulla storia naturale del Chili*, p. 209 (senior synonym of *Buprestis bella* Guérin Méneville, 1830) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008

Maurea Oliver, [20th] December 1926, *Proc. malac. Soc. London*, **17**(2/3): 107, 108 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation and through Opinion 479 and Article 67e (1961 Code): *Trochus tigris* Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3585, as interpreted by reference to the holotype, namely the specimen figured by Martyn, 1784 (*Univ. Conch.*, **2**: fig. 75)) (Gastropoda). Op. 479

mauri, *Cidaris*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 102 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Mauriella Oliver, 1926, *Proc. malac. Soc. London*, **17**: 107, 109 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: [*Trochus*] *punctulatus* Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.*, **1**: fig. 36) (Gastropoda). Op. 479

mauritiana, *Holothuria*, Quoy & Gaimard, 1833, in d'Urville, *Voy. 'Astrolabe'*, *Zool.*, **4**: 138 (Holothuroidea). Op. 914

maurus, *Scorpio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 624 (specific name of the type species of *Scorpio* Linnaeus, 1758) (Arachnida). Direction 60

maurus, *Thya*, Curtis, 1834, *London Edinburgh phil. Mag.*, (3)**4**: 216 (specific name of the type species of *Beraea* Stephens, 1833) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 589

maxillosa, *Phyllodoce*, Ranzani, 1817, *Opuscoli Scientifici, Bologna*, **1**(2): 109 (specific name of the type species of *Polyodontes* de Blainville, 1828) (Polychaeta). Op. 1692

maxillosus, *Staphylinus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 421 (specific name of the type species of *Creophilus* Samouelle, 1819) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 546

maxima, *Formica*, Moore, 1842, *A descriptive vocabulary of the language in common use among the aborigines of Western Australia with copious meanings embodying much interesting information regarding the habits, manners and customs of the Natives, and the natural history of the country*. William S. Orr, London: 54 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1053

maxima, *Halcampella*, Hertwig, 1888, *Report on the Scientific Results of the Voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during the years 1873-76*, *Zoology*, **26**: 29 (specific name of the type species of *Halcampella* Andres, 1883) (Anthozoa). Op. 2073

maxima, *Phryganea*, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. Carniol.*: 269, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *marginata* Panzer, 1799, as published in the binomen *Semblis marginata*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Plecoptera). Op. 1276

maxima, *Rana*, Laurenti, 1768, *Specimen medicum, exhibens synopsis Reptilium emendatum cum experimentis circa venena et antidota reptilium Austriacorum*, Vienna: 32 (a junior objective synonym of *Rana boans* Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 1029

maxima, *Salpa*, Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.*: 112 (specific name of the type species of *Salpa* Forsskål, 1775) (Urochordata). Op. 888

maximus, *Aepyornis*, Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1850, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (3)**14**: 209 (specific name of the type species of *Aepyornis* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1850) (Aves). Direction 43

maximus, *Limax*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 652 (specific name of the type species of *Limax* Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 336

maya, *Ammonites*, Sowerby, 1840, *Trans. geol. Soc. London*, (2)**5**: expl. to pl. 61, fig. 8 (specific name of the type species of *Mayates* Spath, 1924) (Cephalopoda). Op. 471

Mayaites Spath, 1924, *Pal. ind.* (n.s.), **9**: 9 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Ammonites maya* Sowerby, 1840, *Trans. geol. Soc. London*, (2)**5**: expl. to pl. 61, fig. 8) (Cephalopoda). Op. 471

MAYAITIDAE Spath, 1928, *Pal. ind.* (n.s.), **9**: 165 (type genus: *Mayaites* Spath, 1924) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the family-group name GRAYICERATIDAE Spath, 1925 by those who consider that *Mayaites* Spath and *Grayiceras* Spath, 1923 belong to the same family-group taxon (Cephalopoda). Op. 471

Mayorella Schaeffer, 1926, *Taxonomy of the Amebas*: 56 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Amoeba bigemma* Schaeffer, 1918, *Trans. amer. micros. Soc.*, **94**: 80-88) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the generic name *Dactylamoeba* Korotneff, 1880 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Rhizopoda). Op. 1344

mcintoshii, *Aedes* (*Neomelanicion*), Huang, 1985, *Mosquito Systematics*, **17**: 109 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1775

Mechanitis Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), **6**: 284 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Scudder, 1875 (*Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci.*, Boston, **10**: 212): *Papilio polymnia* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 466) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 232

Mechanitis [Illiger], 1807, *Allgem. Lit. Ztg.*, Halle (Jena), **1807** (No. 2): 1180, 1181 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 232

Mecocerus Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 44 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 982

Mecocerus Schoenherr, 1833, *Gen. Spec. Curc.*, **1**(1): 115 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Mecocerus gazella* Gyllenhal, in Schoenherr, 1833, *Gen. Spec. Curc.*, **1**(1): 115) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 982

Medaeus Dana, 1851, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (2)**12**: 125 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy: *Medaeus ornatus* Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 76) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

media, *Gallinago*, Koch, 1816, *Syst. baier. Zool.*, **1**: 314 (a junior objective synonym of *gallinago*, *Scolopax*, Linnaeus,

medicinalis, **Hirudo**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 649 (specific name of the type species of **Hirudo** Linnaeus, 1758) (Hirudinea). Direction 77

medinensis, **Gordius**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 647 (specific name of the type species of **Dracunculus** Reichard, 1759) (Nematoda). Direction 102

Megachile Latreille, 1802, *Hist. nat. Fourmis*: 434 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1828 (*Brit. Entomol.*, **5**: pl. 218): **Apis centuncularis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 575) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 219

Megalichthys Agassiz, 1835, in Hibbert, *Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh*, **13**: 202 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Megalichthys hibberti** Agassiz, 1835, in Hibbert, *Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh*, **13**: 202, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary power) (Osteichthyes). Op. 930

Megaloceros Brookes, 1828, *A Catalogue of the Anatomical and Zoological Museum of Joshua Brookes, Esq.*, part 1, p. 61 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Megaloceros antiquorum** Brookes, 1828, a junior subjective synonym of **Alce gigantea** Blumenbach, 1799), ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of **Megalocerus** (Mammalia, Artiodactyla). Op. 1566

Megalocerus Brookes, 1828, *A Catalogue of the Anatomical and Zoological Museum of Joshua Brookes, Esq.*, part 1, p. 61, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of **Megaloceros** (Mammalia, Artiodactyla). Op. 1566

Megalodon Sowerby, 1827, *The mineral conchology of Great Britain*, part 97 (vol. 6), p. 131 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Megalodon cucullatus** Sowerby, 1827) (Bivalvia). Op. 1829

Megalodontes Latreille, 1802, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des crustacés et des insectes*, vol. 3, p. 302 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Tenthredo cephalotes** Fabricius, 1781) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1829

MEGALODONTESIDAE Konow, 1897, *Annalen des Königlichen-Kaiserlichen Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums*, (Wien), **12**: 1 (type genus: **Megalodontes** Latreille, 1802), spelling emended from MEGALODONTIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Magalodontes** Latreille, 1802 is MEGALODONTES- (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1829

MEGALODONTIDAE Konow, 1897, *Annalen des Königlichen-Kaiserlichen Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums*, (Wien), **12**: 1, spelling emended to **MEGALODONTESIDAE** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Megalodontes** Latreille, 1802 is MEGALODONTES- (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1829

MEGALODONTIDAE Morris & Lycett, 1853, *A monograph of the Mollusca from the Great Oolite, chiefly from Minchinhampton and the coast of Yorkshire*, part 2, p. 78 (type genus: **Megalodon** Sowerby, 1827) (Bivalvia). Op. 1829

Megalonaias Utterback, 1915, *American Midland Naturalist*, vol. 4(4), p. 123 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Unio heros** Say, 1829, a junior subjective synonym of **Unio giganteus** Barnes, 1823) (Bivalvia). Op. 1487

MEGALONOTINI Slater, 1957, *Bull. Brooklyn entomol. Soc.*, **52**: 35 (type genus: **Megalonotus** Fieber, [1860]) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 676

- Megalonotus* Fieber, [1860], *Europ. Hemipt.*: 181 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by China, 1941 (*Proc. R. entomol. Soc. London* (B), **10**: 130): *Lygaeus chiragra* Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, **4**: 168) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 676
- Megalopalpus* Röber, 1886, *CorrespBl. entomol. Ver. Iris*, **1**: 51 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Megalopalpus simplex* Röber, 1886, *CorrespBl. entomol. Ver. Iris*, **1**: 51, pl. 4, fig. 4) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 566
- Megalophrys* Wagler, 1830, *Natürliches System der Amphibien ...*, p. 204 (an unjustified emendation of *Megophrys* Kuhl & van Hasselt, 1822) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1763
- Megalophthalmus* Gray, 1832, in Griffith's Cuvier, *Anim. Kingdom*, **14**: 371 (a junior homonym of *Megalophthalmus* Leach, 1830). Op. 578
- Megalophthalmus* Leach, 1830, *Trans. Plymouth Inst.*, **1**: 176 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 578
- Megalophthalmus* Lorenz, 1906, *Z. deutsche geol. Ges.*, **58**: 62 (a junior homonym of *Megalophthalmus* Leach, 1830). Op. 578
- Megalopta* Smith, 1853, *Cat. hymenopt. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, **1**: 83 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Megalopta idalia* Smith, 1853, *Cat. hymenopt. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, **1**: 83) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 788
- megalotis*, *Canis*, Desmarest, 1822, *Ency. méth.*, Mamm. (2): 538 (valid name at the date of Opinion 384 of the type species of *Otocyon* Müller, 1836) (Mammalia). Op. 384
- Megalotragus* Van Hoepen, 1932, *Paleontologische Navorsing van die Nasionale Museum, Bloemfontein*, **2**(5): 63 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Megalotragus eocornutus* Van Hoepen, 1932, a junior subjective synonym of *Bubalis priscus* Broom, 1909) (Mammalia). Op. 2029
- megapoda*, *Rana*, Taylor, 1942, *University of Kansas Science Bulletin*, **28**(2): 310 (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1776
- Megasternum* Mulsant, 1844, *Hist. nat. coléoptères de France*, Palpicornes: 187 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Dermestes obscurus* Marsham, 1802, *Entomol. Britannica*, I Coleoptera: 72) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1178
- Megastrophia* Walker, 1918, *Univ. Michigan Studies*, Publ. No. 6: 106, 207 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Megasystrophia* Lea, 1864). Op. 432
- Megasystrophia* Lea, 1864, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1864**: 5 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 432
- MEGATHYMIDAE** Comstock & Comstock, 1895, *Man. Study Ins.*: 365 (type genus: *Megathymus* Scudder, 1872) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 483
- Megathymus* Scudder, 1872, *4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci.*, **1871**: 83 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Eudamus ? yuccae* Boisduval & Leconte, [1837], *Hist. gén. Icon. Lépid. Chen. Amér. sept.*, **1**: pl. 70, 6 figs. [no text]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 483

Megatyloceras Humphrey, 1949, *Bull. geol. Soc. Amer.*, **60** (No. 1): 149 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: *Douvilleiceras coronatum* Rouchadzé, 1932, *Bull. Inst. géol. Géorgie*, **1**(3): 195, pl. 3, fig. 4; text-figs. 12, 13) (Cephalopoda). Op. 428

Megilla Fabricius, [1805], *Systema Piezatorum*, p. 328 (a junior objective synonym of *Anthophora* Latreille, 1803, by the type species designation under the plenary power of *Apis pilipes* Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1383

Megischyrus Crotch, 1873, *Cistula Entomologica*, **1**: 143 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Erotylus undatus* Olivier, 1792) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1824

megistos, *Cancer*, Herbst, 1804, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, **3**(4): 23 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 472

Megophrys (misspelt as ‘Mogophrys’) Kuhl & van Hasselt, 1822, *Algemeene Konst- en Letter-Bode*, **7**: 102 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Megophrys montana* Kuhl & van Hasselt, 1822) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1763

meigenii, *Chlorops*, Loew, 1866, *Zeitschrift für Entomologie* (Breslau), **20**: 43, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *Chlorops meigenii* Fallén, 1823 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2040

Meladema Laporte, 1835, *Études entomologiques, ou description d’insectes nouveaux; et observations sur la synonymie*, part 1, p. 98 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Meladema coriacea* Laporte, 1835) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1725

melagaster, *Labrus*, Bloch, 1792, *Naturgeschichte der ausländischen Fische*, part 6, p. 27 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1548

Melanargia Meigen, [1828], *Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett.*, **1**(3): 97 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1894 (*Allen’s Nat. Libr.*, Lepid., **1**: 240): *Papilio galathea* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 474) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 400

MELANARGIINAE Verity, 1920, *Boll. Lab. Zool. gen.*, Portici, **14**: 56 (type genus: *Melanargia* Meigen, [1828]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 54

melanepis, *Coluber*, Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.*: 15 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 642

Melanerythronotos Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 553 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Melanigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Melanobasis Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 549 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

melanocephalus, *Oxyporus*, Kirshenblat, 1938, *Vypusk*, **1**: 529, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *O. melanocephalus* Fabricius, 1793 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

melanocephalus, *Staphylinus*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa insectorum sistens eorum species ...*, p. 222 (a nomen protectum) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

melanocercus, *Drymarchon corais*, Smith, 1941, *J. Washington Acad. Sci.*, **31**: 473, 474 (a junior objective synonym of *melanurus*, *Spilotes*, Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854). Op. 746

melanochirus, *Chlorodopsis*, Milne Edwards, 1873, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **9**: 228 (specific name of the type species of *Chlorodopsis* Milne Edwards, 1873) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

Melanochroa Broun, 1882, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (5)**9**: 409, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Melanochroa* Roeder, 1886 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1472

Melanochroa Roeder, 1886, *Entomologische Nachrichten*, **12**(1), no. 9, p. 139 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Melanochroa dubia* Roeder, 1886) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1472

Melanomesonotos Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 587 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Melanonotos Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 546 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Melanophila Eschscholtz, 1829, *Zoologischer Atlas, enthaltend Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer Thierarten, während des Flottcapitains von Kotzebue zweiter Reise um die Welt, auf der Russisch-Kaiserlichen Kriegsschiff Predpriaetië in den Jahren 1823-1826*, part 1, p. 9 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Buprestis acuminata* De Geer, 1774) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1826

Melanopleurae Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 554 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Melanoplus Stål, 1873, *Recens. Orth.*, **1**: 79 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Scudder, 1897 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **20**: 122): *Acrydium femurrubrum* de Geer, 1773, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **3**: 498, pl. 42, fig. 5) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 835

melanops, *Polyommatus*, Boisduval, 1828, *Europ. Lép. Index méth.*: 13 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 972

melanopterus, *Carcharias*, Quoy & Gaimard, 1824, in Freycinet, *Voy. autour Monde 'Uranie' & 'Physicienne'* (Zool.): 194 (specific name of the type species of *Carcharhinus* Blainville, 1816) (Chondrichthyes). Op. 723

melanopyga, *Asterophrys*, Doria, 1875, *Ann. Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova*, **6**: 355, 356 (specific name of the type species of *Lechriodus* Boulenger, 1882) (Amphibia). Op. 1063

Melanospilos Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 565 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

melanotheron, **Sarotherodon**, Rüppell, 1852, *Verzeichniss der in dem Museum der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft aufgestellten Sammlungen*, part 4, p. 21 (specific name of the type species of **Sarotherodon** Rüppell, 1852) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1548

melanothrix, **Trachyphloeus**, Kirby, 1837, *Fauna Boreali-Americana*, **4**: 202 (specific name of the type species of **Geoderces** Horn, 1876) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1452

melanotica, *Gaussia*, Wolfenden, 1905, *Plankton Studies*, part 1, p. 5 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Copepoda). Op. 1590

melanurus, **Spilotes**, Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854, *Erp. Gén.*, **7**: 224, 225 (ruled under the plenary power not to be invalidated by its senior secondary homonym, *Coluber melanurus* Schlegel, 1837) (Reptilia). Op. 746

melanus, **Galeodes**, Olivier, 1807, *Voyage dans l'Empire Othoman, l'Égypte et la Perse, fait par ordre du gouvernement, pendant les six premières années de la République*, vol. 3, p. 308 (specific name of the type species of **Rhagodes** Pocock, 1897) (Arachnida). Op. 2095

melas, **Dermestes**, Marsham, 1802, *Entomologia britannica*: 78 (specific name of the type species of **Anisarthria** Stephens, 1830) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *pusillum* Gyllenhal, 1808, as published in the binomen **Scaphidium pusillum**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1277

Meleagris Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 156 (gender: feminine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Meleagris gallopavo** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 156) (Aves). Direction 17

meleagris, **Phasianus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 158 (specific name of the type species of **Numida** Linnaeus, 1764) (Aves). Direction 43

meleagris, *Testudo*, Shaw, 1793, *Nat. Miscell.*: tab. 44 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 660

Meles Brisson, 1762, *Regnum Animale in classes IX distributum, sive synopsis methodica*, Ed. 2, pp. 13, 183 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Ursus meles** Linnaeus, 1758), ruled under the plenary power to be taken as first available from Brisson, 1762, despite that being a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes (Mammalia, Carnivora). Op. 1894

meles, **Ursus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 48 (specific name of the type species of **Meles** Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Carnivora). Op. 1894

Melesium Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse de la nature ...*, p. 59 (a junior objective synonym of **Meles** Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Carnivora). Op. 1894

Melibaea Forbes, 1838, *Malac. Monensis*: 4 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Melibe* Rang, 1829). Op. 697

Meliboea Forbes, 1838, *Malac. Monensis*: 59 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Melibe* Rang, 1829). Op. 697

meliceps, **Mydaus**, Cuvier, 1821, in Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, *Hist. nat. Mammif.*, **2**(27): 'Telagon' 2 (specific name of the type species of **Mydaus** Cuvier, 1821) (Mammalia). Op. 384

Melicerta Péron & Lesueur, 1810, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **14**(83): 352 (a junior homonym of **Melicerta** Schrank, 1803). Op. 522

Melicerta Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice*: 109 (a junior homonym of *Melicerta* Schrank, 1803). Op. 522

Melicerta Schrank, 1803, *Fauna boica*, **3**(2): 302, 310 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Sabella ringens** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1268) (Rotifera). Op. 522

Melicerta Stephens, 1833, *Nomencl. Brit. Ins.* (ed. 2): 129 (a junior homonym of **Melicerta** Schrank, 1803). Op. 522

Melicerta Tilesius, 1831, *Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol.*, **15**(2): 257 (a junior homonym of **Melicerta** Schrank, 1803). Op. 522

MELICERTADAE Hudson & Gosse, 1886, *The Rotifera or Wheel-Animalcules, both British and foreign*, **1**: 30 (type genus: **Melicerta** Schrank, 1803) (an incorrect original spelling for MELICERTIDAE Hudson & Gosse, 1886). Op. 522

MELICERTIDAE (correction by Collin, Dieffenbach, Sachse & Voigt, 1912, of MELICERTADAE) Hudson & Gosse, 1886, *The Rotifera or Wheel-Animalcules, both British and foreign*, **1**: 30 (type genus: **Melicerta** Schrank, 1803) (Rotifera). Op. 522

melichari, **Leprota**, Fennah, 1963, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **20**: 303 (specific name of the type species of **Leprota** Melichar, 1912) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 751

melinus, **Strymon**, Hübner, 1818, *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **1**: 22, pl. [21], figs. 121, 122 (specific name of the type species of **Strymon** Hübner, 1818) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 541

Melissodes Latreille, 1829, in Cuvier, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2), **5**: 354 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Melissodes leprieuri** Blanchard, 1849, in Cuvier, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 3), **2**: atlas pl. 129 bis, figs. 4, 4a) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 750

Melita Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 103 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Melitea Lamouroux, 1812, *Nouv. Bull. Soc. philom. Paris*, **3**(63)6: 188 (a junior homonym of *Melitea* Péron & Lesueur, 1810). Op. 1304

Melitenses, *Ophiodontes*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 192 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Melithaea Milne Edwards & Haime, 1857, *Histoire naturelle des coralliaires ou polypes proprement dits*: 199 (gender: feminine) ruled under the plenary power to be an available name (type species, through *Melitea* Lamouroux, 1812 (*Nouv. Bull. Soc. philom. Paris*, **3**(63)6: 188): **Isis ochracea** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 799) (Anthozoa). Op. 1304

Melitodes Verrill, 1864, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **1**: 38 (a junior objective synonym of *Melithaea* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1857). Op. 1304

melleri, *Rhinogale*, Gray, [1865], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1864**: 575, text-fig. (specific name of the type species of *Rhynchogale* Thomas, 1894) (Mammalia). Op. 384

MELLICORINA Gray, 1865, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1865**: 103, 154 (type genus: *Mellivora* Storr, 1780) (an incorrect original spelling for MELLIVORINAE Gray, 1865). Direction 53

Mellita Agassiz, 1841, *Mon. Echin.*, Monogr. 2: 34 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Echinodiscus quinquesperforatus* Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.*: 197) (Echinoidea). Op. 393

Mellita Fabricius, [1823], *Fortegnelse over afg. Biskop Fabriciusses eft. Natur.*: 110 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 393

MELLITINAE Stefanini, 1911, *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.*, **30**: 749 (type genus: *Mellita* Agassiz, 1841) (Echinoidea). Direction 54

Mellivora Storr, 1780, *Prodr. Meth. Mamm.*: 34, Tab. A (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Sclater, 1900 (*Fauna S. Africa*, Mamm., **1**: 109): *Viverra ratel* Sparrman, 1777, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, **38**: 147, valid name: *Viverra capensis* Schreber, [1776]) (Mammalia). Op. 384

MELLIVORINAE (correction by Gill, 1872 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **230**: 6, 66) of MELLIVORINA) Gray, 1865, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1865**: 103, 154 (type genus: *Mellivora* Storr, 1780) (Mammalia). Direction 53

Meloe Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 419 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composant les classes des crustacés, des arachnides, et des insectes*, p. 419: *Meloe proscarabaeus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1918

MELOIDAE Gyllenhal, 1810, *Insecta Suecica descripta. Classis I. Coleoptera sive Eleutherata. Pars II*, p. 481 (type genus: *Meloe* Linnaeus, 1758), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Meloe* are to be given precedence over HORIIDAE Latreille, 1802 and other family-group names based on *Horia* Fabricius, 1787 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1918

Melolontha Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae ...*, p. 31 (gender: feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: *Scarabaeus melolontha* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754

Melolontha Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 195, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Melolontha* Fabricius, 1775 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754

melolontha, *Scarabaeus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 351 (specific name of the type species of *Melolontha* Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754

Melorus Mulsant & Rey, 1870, *Histoire naturelle des punaises de France. Coréides, Alydides, Bélytides, Sténocéphalides*, p. 212 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Neides hirticornis* Brullé, 1835), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Berytinus* Kirkaldy,

1900 or *Lizinus* Mulsant & Rey, 1870, whenever it and one of the other nominal genera are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1504

Melursus Meyer, 1793, *Syst.-summ. Uebers. neuest zool. Entdeck. Neuholland u. Afrika*: 155 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Melursus lybius* Meyer, 1793, *Syst.-summ. Uebers. neuest zool. Entdeck. Neuholland u. Afrika*: 156, valid name: ***Bradypus ursinus*** Shaw, 1791) (Mammalia). Op. 384

Melusina Stål, 1867, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, **24**: 552 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 678

Melybia Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **2** (No. 2): 144 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Melybia thalamita* Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **2** (No. 2): 144) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

membranaceus, ***Peneus***, Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice*: 98, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Holthuis, 1961 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **18**: 309, 310, pl. 4) (valid name at the date of Opinion 611 of the type species of *Solenocera* Lucas, 1849) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 611

menapiensis, ***Ctenodonta***, Hicks, 1873, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **29**: 47 (Bivalvia). Op. 1022

menardii, ***Rotalia***, Parker, Jones & Brady, 1865, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (3)**16**: 20, pl. 3, fig. 81, as interpreted by the neotype proposed by Stainforth, Lamb & Jeffords, 1978 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **34**: 260, 261, pls. 1, 2) and designated under the plenary power (Rhizopoda). Op. 1234

meneghinii, ***Pleurotoma***, Mayer, 1868, *Journal de Conchyliologie*, **16**: 109, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. H 17365 in the Mayer-Eymar collection in the Naturhistorisches Museum, Basel, figured by Mayer, 1868, pl. 3, fig. 3 and by Gatto, 1993, *Revue de Paléobiologie*, **11**(2): 483-489, pl. 1, figs. 1a, 1b) designated by the Commission (specific name of the type species of *Asthenotoma* Harris & Burrows, 1891) (Gastropoda). Op. 1792

Menoeiderythros Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 566 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Menoetius Dejean, 1821, *Catalogue de la collection de Coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean*, p. 94 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1451

Menopon Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar), **3**: 299 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Johnston & Harrison, 1911 (*Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales*, **36**: 327): ***Pediculus gallinae*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 613, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1950 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, **1**: 262, fig. 56)) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 628

MENOPONIDAE Mjöberg, 1910, *Ark. Zool.*, **6**(13): 26 (type genus: ***Menopon*** Nitzsch, 1818) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 628

Menopum Neumann, 1906, *Bull. zool. Soc. France*, **20**: 59 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Menopon*** Nitzsch, 1818). Op. 628

mercatoria, ***Voluta***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 730 (specific name of the type species of *Columbella* Lamarck, 1799) (Gastropoda). Direction 73

- mercatorum*, *Drosophila*, Patterson & Wheeler, 1942, *Univ. Texas Publ.*, No. 4213: 93, 94 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1099
- mercenaria*, *Corixia*, Say, 1832, *Descr. new spp. heteropt. Hemipt. N. America*: 39 (specific name of the type species of *Corisella* Lundblad, 1928) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1311
- mercurialis*, *Curculio*, Fabricius, 1801, *Systema Eleutheratorum ...*, vol. 2, p. 530 (specific name of the type species of *Tropiphorus* Schönherr, 1842) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1474
- mercurialis*, *Sphargis*, Merrem, 1820, *Tent. Syst. Amph.*: 19 (a junior objective synonym of *coriacea*, *Testudo*, Linnaeus, 1766). Direction 56
- merdigera*, *Chrysomela*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 375 (specific name of the type species of *Lilioceris* Reitter, 1912) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1130
- mergi*, *Pediculus*, Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.*, **2**: 480 (a junior objective synonym of *mergiserrati*, *Ricinus*, de Geer, 1778). Op. 627
- mergiserrati*, *Ricinus*, de Geer, 1778, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **7**: 78, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1954 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, **3**: 241) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 627
- Merguia* Kemp, 1914, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **10**: 121 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Hippolyte oligodon* de Man, 1888, *J. linn. Soc. London (Zool.)*, **22**: 277) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470
- Merhippolyte* Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 577, 618 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Merhippolyte agulhasensis* Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 619) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470
- meridiana*, *Leptura*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 398 (specific name of the type species of *Stenocorus* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754
- meridionalis*, *Abderites*, Ameghino, 1887, *Bol. Mus. de la Plata*, **1**: 5 (specific name of the type species of *Abderites* Ameghino, 1887) (Mammalia). Op. 1241
- meridionalis*, *Colias hyale*, Krulikowsky, 1903, *Revue Russe d'Entomologie*, **3**(5): 302, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name of *Colias hyale alfacariensis* Ribbe, 1905 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2180
- meridionalis*, *Gypaetos* [sic], Keyserling & Blasius, 1840, *Wirbelth. Europas*: xxviii (Aves). Direction 81
- meridionalis*, *Termes*, Froggatt, 1898, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, **22**: 726, as defined by the neotype (a soldier registered as Type No. 9077 in the Australian National Insect Collection, CSIRO, Canberra) designated by Hill, 1942, *Termites (Isoptera) from the Australian Region*, p. 336, and confirmed by the Commission (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 1808
- Meriellum* Linsley, 1957, *Canadian Entomologist*, **89**: 287 (gender: neuter) (type species, by indication: *Merium proteus* Kirby, 1837) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1525
- Meristella* Hall, 1859, *Palaeontology of New York. New York State Cabinet of Natural History, Annual Report*, **12**: 78 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Miller, 1889, *North American geology and paleontology for the use of amateurs, students and scientists*, p. 354: *Atrypa laevis* Vanuxem, 1842) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1899

Merium Kirby, 1837, *Fauna Boreali Americana, The Insects*, part 4, p. 172 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1525

Merocryptus Milne Edwards, 1873, *J. Mus. Godeffroy*, **1** (No. 4): 84 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Merocryptus lambriformis* Milne Edwards, 1873, *J. Mus. Godeffroy*, **1** (No. 4): 85) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73

Merolepis Rafinesque, 1810, *Maggio, Ind. ittiol. Sicil.*: 25 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Sparus massiliensis* Lacepède, 1802, in Buffon, *Hist. nat. Poissons* (nouvelle édition), **4**: 33, 108) (Osteichthyes). Op. 960

Merope Newman, 1838, *Entomol. Mag.*, **5**(2): 180 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Merope tuber* Newman, 1838, *Entomol. Mag.*, **5**(2): 180) (Insecta, Mecoptera). Direction 4

MEROPEIDAE (emendation of MEROPIDAE) Tillyard, 1919, *Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales*, **44**: 603 (type genus: *Merope* Newman, 1838) (form for this family name designated by the ruling given in Opinion 140) (Insecta, Mecoptera). Direction 6

MEROPIDAE Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 66 (type genus: *Merops* Linnaeus, 1758) (form for this family name designated by the ruling given in Opinion 140) (Aves). Direction 6, Direction 115

MEROPIDAE Tillyard, 1919, *Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales*, **44**: 603 (type genus: *Merope* Newman, 1838) (an incorrect original spelling for **MEROPEIDAE** Tillyard, 1919, the form for this family name designated in Opinion 140). Direction 6

Merops Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 117 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: *Merops apiaster* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 117) (Aves). Direction 4

Merria Gray, 1839 (?), in Beechey, *Zool. Blossom*: 137 (a junior objective synonym of *Vanikoro* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832). Op. 1009

MERRIIDAE Hedley, 1917, *J. Proc. R. Soc. N.S. Wales*, **51**: Suppl., p. M62 (type genus: *Merria* Gray, 1839(?)) (based on an objective junior synonym of *Vanikoro* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832). Op. 1009

Merrya Récluz, 1846 [‘1845’], *Mag. Zool.*, (2)**7**(9): 7 (an unjustified emendation of *Merria* Gray, 1839 (?)). Op. 1009

merula, Saxicola, Lesson, 1828, in Duperrey, *Voy. ‘Coquille’*, *Zool.*, **1**(2): 622 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 684

Mesapus Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.*: 22 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522

Mesidotea Richardson, 1905, *Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **54**: 347 (a junior objective synonym of *Saduria* Adams, 1852). Op. 643, Appendix to Op. 643 (*Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, vol. 21, pp. 92-93)

MESIDOTEINI Racovitza & Sevastos, 1910, *Arch. Zool. exp. gén.*, (5)**6**: 194 (type genus: *Mesidotea* Richardson, 1905) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 643

Mesidothea Stephensen, 1913, *Medd. om Grøn.*, **22**: 235 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Mesidotea* Richardson, 1905). Op. 643

Mesodesma Deshayes, [1832], *Ency. méth. (Vers)*, **2**(2): 441 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Anton, [1838] (*Verz. Conch. Samml. Anton*: 3): *Mactra donacia* Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vert.*, **5**: 479) (Bivalvia). Op. 1141

Mesodon Férussac, 1821, *Tableaux systématiques des animaux mollusques ... suivis d'un prodrome général ...*, part 2, p. 37 (folio), p. 33 (quarto) (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Helix thyroidus* Say, 1817) (Gastropoda). Op. 1691

Mesodonta Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 579 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

MESODONTIDAE Tryon, 1866, *American Journal of Conchology*, **2**: 306 (type genus: *Mesodon* Férussac, 1821), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Mesodon* are not to be given priority over **POLYGYRIDAE** Pilsbry, 1895 and other family-group names based on *Polygyra* Say, 1818 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Gastropoda). Op. 1691

mesoleucum, *Liotheum*, Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germer), **3**: 300 (a junior objective synonym of *cornicis*, *Ricinus*, de Geer, 1778). Op. 627

Mesolobus Dunbar & Condra, 1932, *Nebraska geol. Surv. Bull.*, (2)**5**: 159-168, pl. 20, figs. 1-17, 23-32 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Chonetes mesolobus* Norwood & Pratten, 1854, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **3**: 27, pl. 2, figs. 7a-c) (Brachiopoda). Op. 797

mesolobus, *Chonetes*, Norwood & Pratten, 1854, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **3**: 27, pl. 2, figs. 7a-c, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Hoare, 1964 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **21**: 316, pl. 2, figs. 1-3) (specific name of the type species of *Mesolobus* Dunbar & Condra, 1932) (Brachiopoda). Op. 797

Mesoplodon Gervais, 1850, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris, Zool.*, (3)**14**: 16 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Delphinus sowerbensis* Blainville, 1817, valid name: *Physeter bidens* Sowerby, 1804) (Mammalia). Op. 1289

Mesopodopsis Czerniavsky, 1882, *Trudui St. Petersburg Obshchest. Estest.*, **12**(2): 145, 148 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy, through *Macropsis* Sars, 1876: *Podopsis slabberi* Van Beneden, 1861, *Mém. Acad. roy. Belg., Cl. Sci.*, **33**: 18, pl. 7) (Crustacea, Mysidacea). Op. 603

Mesosmittia Brundin, 1956, *Reports from the Institute of Freshwater Research, Drottningholm*, **37**: 163 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation and monotypy: *Spaniotoma (Orthocladius) flexuella* Edwards, 1929) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2179

Metablastothrix Sugonjaev, 1964, *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **43**(2): 371 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Blastothrix isomorpha* Sugonjaev, 1964) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1857

Metacalycoceras Spath, 1926, *Geol. Mag.*, **63**: 81 (a junior objective synonym of *Calycoceras* Hyatt, 1900). Op. 557

Metacrinus Carpenter, 1882, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **10**: 167 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Clark, 1908 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **34**: 527): *Metacrinus wyvillei* (correction of *wywillii*) Carpenter, 1884, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **11**(32): 358) (Crinoidea). Op. 73, Direction 72

Metadiaeopes Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 573 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Metalia Gray, 1855, *Cat. rec. Echin. B.M.* (1), *Echin. Irreg.*: 51 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Spatangus sternalis* Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vert.*, **3**: 31) (Echinoidea). Op. 608

metallella, *Tinea*, [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von dem Schmetterlingen der Wienergegend ...*, p. 144 (senior subjective synonym of the specific name of *Antispila stadtmuellerella* Hübner, [1825], the type species of *Antispila* Hübner, [1825]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1479

metallica, *Heptomera*, Blanchard, 1850, *Catalogue de la collection Entomologique. Classes des Insectes. Ordre des Coléoptères*, part: Melolonthidae, tome I, p. 89 (specific name of the type species of *Emphania* Erichson, 1847 and senior subjective synonym of *Emphania chloris* Burmeister, 1855) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2130

Metapenaeopsis Bouvier, 1905, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, **140**: 981 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Metapenaeopsis pubescens* Bouvier, 1905, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, **140**: 981, a junior secondary homonym of *Penaeus pubescens* Stimpson, 1871, replaced by *Penaeopsis miersi* Holthuis, 1952) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864

Metapenaeus Wood-Mason, 1891, in Wood-Mason & Alcock, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**8**: 271 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Penaeus affinis* Milne Edwards, 1837, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 416) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the generic name *Mangalura* Miers, 1878, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864

Metapeneus Alcock, 1901, *Descr. Cat. Indian Deep Sea Crust.*: 14 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Metapenaeus* Wood-Mason, 1891). Op. 864

Metaphycus Mercet, 1917, *Boletín de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural*, **17**(2): 138 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Aphycus zebratus* Mercet, 1917), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Aenasioidea* Girault, 1911 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1898

Metasesarma Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (3)**20**: 188 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Metasesarma rousseauxi* Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (3)**20**: 188) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

Metastemma Amyot & Serville, 1843, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Ins. Hémipt.*: 327 (an unjustified emendation of *Prostemma* Laporte, [1832]). Direction 63

Metentomes Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 573 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

methwoldensis, *Heterodera*, Cooper, 1955, A preliminary key to British species of *Heterodera* for use in soil examination, in: *Soil Zoology, Proceedings of the University of Nottingham Second Easter School in Agricultural Science*, Kevan (ed.), Butterworth, London: 277, 279 (Nematoda). Op. 1336

Metopaster Sladen, 1893, in Sladen & Spencer, in Wright, *Mon. brit. foss. Echin. cret. Form.* (Pal. Soc.), **2**(2): 30 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Rasmussen, 1950 (*Dansk. geol. Unders.*, **2**

(No. 77): 16): *Goniaster (Goniodiscus) parkinsoni* Forbes, 1848, *Mem. geol. Surv. Great Brit.*, **2**: 472 (Asteroidea). Op. 331

Metopeurum Mordvilko, 1914, *Faune de la Russie, Ins. Hémipt.*, **1** Aphidodea (1): 67 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Metopeurum fuscoviride* Stroyan, 1950, *Trans. 8th Int. Congr. Entomol.* 1948: 999-1001) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 646

Metopia Meigen, 1803, *Magazin für Insektenkunde (Illiger)*, **2**: 280 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Musca leucocephala* Rossi, 1790, a senior subjective synonym of *Tachina argyrocephala* Meigen, 1824 but a junior primary homonym of *Musca leucocephala* de Villers, 1789) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1772

METOPIAINI Townsend, 1908, *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, **51**(2): 64 (type genus: *Metopia* Meigen, 1803), spelling emended from METOPIINI by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Metopia* Meigen, 1803 is METOPIA- (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1772

Metopias Gory, 1832, *Magasin de Zoologie*, **2**: pl. 42 [2 pp. text, 1 pl.] (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Metopias curculionoides* Gory, 1832) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1772

METOPIASINI Raffray, 1904, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, **73**: 106 (type genus: *Metopias* Gory, 1832), spelling emended from METOPIINI by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Metopias* Gory, 1832 is METOPIAS- (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1772

METOPIINAE Foerster, [1869], *Verhandlungen des Naturhistorischen Vereines der Preussischen Rheinlande und Westphalens*, **25**: 142 (type genus: *Metopius* Panzer, 1806) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1772

METOPIINI Raffray, 1904, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, **73**: 106 (an incorrect original spelling of **METOPIASINI**, spelling emended under the plenary power) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1772

METOPIINI Townsend, 1908, *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, **51**(2): 64, spelling emended to **METOPIAINI** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Metopia* Meigen, 1803 is METOPIA- (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1772

Metopius Panzer, 1806, *Kritische Revision der Insektenfauna Deutschlands*, vol. 2, p. 78 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Viereck, 1912, *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, **14**: 176: *Sphex vespoides* Scopoli, 1763) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1772

Metopocarcinus Stimpson, 1860, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, **7**: 216 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Metopocarcinus truncatus* Stimpson, 1860, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, **7**: 216) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

Metridia Boeck, 1865, *Forh. Videnskabs-Selsk. Christiania for 1864*: 237 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Sars, 1902 (*An account of the Crustacea of Norway*, **4**: 113): *Metridia armata* Boeck, 1865, *Forh. Videnskabs-Selsk. Christiania for 1864*: 238, valid name: *Calanus longus* Lubbock, 1854) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 1269

METRIDIIDAE Carlgren, 1893, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, **25**(10): 101 (type genus: *Metridium* Blainville, 1824) (Anthozoa). Op. 1269

METRIDIIDAE Sars, 1902, *An account of the Crustacea of Norway*, **4**, parts IX and X: 110 (type genus: *Metridia* Boeck, 1865) (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for METRIDINIDAE Sars, 1902). Op. 1269

METRIDINIDAE Sars, 1902, *An account of the Crustacea of Norway*, **4**, parts IX and X: 110 (type genus: *Metridia* Boeck, 1865) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 1269

Metridium Blainville, 1824, *Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles*, **30** (Mell-Mez), F.G. Levrault, ed. Paris: 470 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Actinia dianthus* Ellis, 1768, *Phil. Trans. roy. Soc. London*, **57**: 436, pl. 19, fig. 8, valid name: *Priapus senilis* Linnaeus, 1761) (Anthozoa). Op. 1269

Metrioptera Wesmaël, 1838, *Bulletin de l'Académie Royale des Sciences et des belles-lettres de Bruxelles*, **5**: 592 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Gryllus brachypterus* Linnaeus, 1761) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 2075

Metromenus Sharp, 1884, *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, **20**: 217 (gender: masculine), ruled under the plenary power that all previous type fixations are set aside before the subsequent designation of *Dyscolus palmae* Blackburn, 1877 by Lorenz, 1998, *Nomina Carabidarum, a directory of the scientific names of ground beetles*, p. 116 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2140

meunieri, *Schizoneura*, Heie, 1969, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **25**: 222 (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1162

mexicanus, *Diplocentrus*, Peters, 1861, *Monatsberichte der Königlichen Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1861**: 512, as defined by the holotype (female specimen no. ZMB 74 in the Zoologisches Museum, Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin) confirmed by the Commission to be the name-bearing type (specific name of the type species of *Diplocentrus* Peters, 1861) (Arachnida, Scorpiones). Op. 1847

mexicanus, *Gyrinus*, Shaw, 1798, *Nat. Misc.*, **9**: 343, 344, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Salamandra tigrina* Green, 1825 by those who consider that both names apply to the same species (Amphibia). Op. 649, Op. 1025

micans, *Bostrichus*, Kugelmann, 1794, *Mag. Lieb. Entomol.* [Schneider's], **5**: 523 (specific name of the type species of *Dendroctonus* Erichson, 1836) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 670

michahellesii, *Podarcis*, Fitzinger, 1864, in Erber, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **14**: 703 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 642

michiganensis, *Follmannella*, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.*, No. 1059: 17 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 318

Micracanthus Sauvage, 1879, *Bulletin de la Société Philomathique de Paris*, (7)**3**: 95 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2043

Micraster Agassiz, 1836, *Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel*, **1**: 184 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Forbes, 1850 (*Mem. geol. Surv. U.K.*, Dec. 3: pl. 10, p. 2): *Spatangus coranguinum* Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.*: 221) (Echinoidea). Op. 608

Micratya Bouvier, 1913, *Bull. Soc. entomol. France*, **1913**: 181 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Atya poeyi* Guérin-Méneville, 1856, in Sagra, *Hist. Cuba*, *Hist. nat.*, **7**: xviii) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Micrischyrus Alvarenga, 1965, *Boletim da Universidade Federal do Paraná*, Zoologia, **2**(6): 86 (a junior objective synonym of *Ischyrus* Lacordaire, 1842) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1824

microbiplex, *Ammonites*, Quenstedt, 1887, *Die Ammoniten des Schwäbischen Jura*, p. 876 (specific name of the type species of *Microbiplices* Arkell, 1936) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123

Microcephalops De Meyer, 1989, *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique (Entomologie)*, **59**: 120 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Pipunculus banksi* Aczél, 1940) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2000

microcephalus, *Lepadogaster*, Brook, 1889, *Proc. roy. phys. Soc. Edinburgh*, **10**: 166, pl. 7, figs. 1-4 (specific name of the type species of *Apletodon* Briggs, 1955) (Osteichthyes). Op. 638

Microchrysa Loew, 1855, *Verhandlungen des zoologisch-botanischen Vereins in Wien*, **5**: 146 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Musca polita* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1443

microdon, *Xenogale*, Allen, 1919, *J. Mamm.*, **1**: 27 (specific name of the type species of *Xenogale* Allen, 1919) (Mammalia). Op. 384

Microdryas Laseron, 1950, *Rec. Australian Mus.*, **22**(3): 277 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Epigrus iravadioides* Gatliff & Gabriel, 1913, *Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria N.S.*, **26**(1): 67) (Gastropoda). Op. 1181

Microfasciolites Gaemers, 1978, *Leidse Geologische Mededelingen*, **51**: 106 (a junior objective synonym of *Alveolina* d'Orbigny, 1826) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1501

Microgaster Latreille, 1804, *Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle*, vol. 24, p. 175 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Microgaster australis* Thomson, 1895) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1510

microlepis, *Sphalerosophis* (sic), Jan, 1865, in Filippi, *Note Viaggio Persia*: 356, 357 (specific name of the type species of *Sphalerosophis* Jan, 1865) (Reptilia). Op. 794

Micronecta Kirkaldy, 1897, *Entomologist*, **30**: 260 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Notonecta minutissima* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 439) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 739

MICRONECTINAE Jaczewski, 1924, *Ann. Zool. Mus. Pol. N.H.*, **3**: 3 (type genus: *Micronecta* Kirkaldy, 1897) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 739

Micropanope Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **2** (No. 2): 139 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Micropanope sculptipes* Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **2** (No. 2): 140) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

Micropeza Meigen, 1803, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), **2**: 276 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Musca corrigiolata* Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 955) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 369

MICROPEZIDAE Loew, 1862, *Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **6** (Art. 1): 38 (type genus: *Micropeza* Meigen, 1803) (Insecta, Diptera). Direction 41

Microphthalmus Gortani, 1907, *Memorie della Reale Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna*, (6)4: 229 (a junior homonym of *Microphthalmus* Meczniow, 1865) (Trilobita). Op. 2006

MICROPODIDAE Stejneger, 1885, in Kingsley, *Standard nat. Hist.*, 4: 437 (type genus: *Micropus* Wolf, 1810) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 502

micropogon, ***Ceraticthys***, Cope, 1865, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 16(5): 277, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. USNM 166416 in the National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.) designated under the plenary power (Osteichthyes). Op. 2002

Microporella Hincks, 1877, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (4)20: 526 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: ***Eschara ciliata*** Pallas, 1766, *Elench. Zooph.*: 38) (Bryozoa). Op. 458

MICROPORELLIDAE Hincks, 1880, *Hist. brit. mar. Polyzoa*, 1: 204 (type genus: ***Microporella*** Hincks, 1877) (Bryozoa). Op. 458

microps, ***Catapaguroides***, Milne Edwards & Bouvier, 1892, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (7)13: 211 (specific name of the type species of ***Catapaguroides*** Milne Edwards & Bouvier, 1892) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

microps, ***Xanthodes***, Alcock & Anderson, 1894, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, 63(2): 183 (specific name of the type species of ***Orphnoxanthus*** Alcock, 1898) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

Micropterion Eschricht, 1849, *K. dansk. Vidensk. Selsk. Skr.*, (5)1: 97 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Micropterus* Wagner, 1846). Op. 1289

Micropus Denny, 1842, *Monogr. Anoplurorum Brit.*: 247 (a junior homonym of *Micropus* Wolf, 1810). Op. 502

Micropus Gray, 1831, *Zool. Miscell.* (1): 20 (a junior homonym of *Micropus* Wolf, 1810). Op. 502

Micropus Hübner, 1818, *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*, 1: 24 (a junior homonym of *Micropus* Wolf, 1810). Op. 502

Micropus Kner, 1868, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien* (Math.-Nat. Cl.), 58(1): 29, 322 (a junior homonym of *Micropus* Wolf, 1810). Op. 502

Micropus Spinola, 1837, *Essai Genres Ins. Ordre Hémipt.*: 218 (a junior homonym of *Micropus* Wolf, 1810). Op. 502

Micropus Swainson, [1832], in Richardson, *Fauna bor.-amer.*, 2: 486 (a junior homonym of *Micropus* Wolf, 1810). Op. 502

Micropus Wolf, 1810, in Meyer & Wolf, *Taschenb. deuts. Vögelk.*, 1: 280 (a junior objective synonym of ***Apus*** Scopoli, 1777). Op. 502

Microsaurus Dejean, 1833, *Catalogue des Coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean*, p. 61 (gender: masculine) (type species, designated under the plenary power: ***Staphylinus ochripennis*** Ménétris, 1832) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2115

Microsporgia Miller & Dyer, 1878, *Cincinnati Society of Natural History Journal*, **1**: 37 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Porifera). Op. 2134

MICROSPONGIIDAE Howell, 1940, *Bulletin of the Wagner Free Institute of Sciences*, **15**: 45 (invalid because the name of the type genus, *Microsporgia* Miller & Dyer, 1878, is suppressed) (Porifera). Op. 2134

MICROSPORIDAE Crotch, 1873, *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*, **13**: 78 (type genus: *Microsporus* Kolenati, 1846) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1331, Op. 1957

Microsporus Kolenati, 1846, *Melet. entomol.*, **5**: 64 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Microsporus obsidianus* Kolenati, 1846, *Melet. entomol.*, **5**: 64) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1331

Microterys Thomson, [1876], *Scandinaviens Hymenopteren*, **4**: 155 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Ashmead, 1900 (*Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.*, **22**: 390-394): *Encyrtus sylvius* Dalman, 1820, *K. svensk. Ventenskaps Akad. Handl.*, (1)**20**: 154) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1110

Microura Gould, 1837, *Icones Avium* (1): expl. to pl. 5 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 695

Micrurus Wagler, 1824, in Spix, *Serpentium brasiliensium* (Munich): 48 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Micrurus spixii* Wagler, 1824, in Spix, *Serpentium brasiliensium* (Munich): 48) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the generic name *Elaps* Schneider, 1801 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Reptilia). Op. 1201

miersi, *Harpilius*, de Man, 1888, *J. linn. Soc. London (Zool.)*, **22**: 274 (specific name of the type species of *Anchistus* Borradaile, 1898) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

miersi, *Penaeopsis*, Holthuis, 1952, *Rés. sci. Expéd. océanogr. Belge Atlant. Sud*, **3**(2): 80 (specific name of the type species, through *Metapenaeopsis pubescens* Bouvier, 1905, of *Metapenaeopsis* Bouvier, 1905) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864

Miersia Kingsley, 1880, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1879**: 416 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 359

miescheri, *Sarcocystis*, Lankester, 1882, *Quart. J. micr. Sci. (n.s.)*, **22**: 54, 60 (a junior objective synonym of *miescherianum*, *Synchytrium*, Kühn, 1865). Direction 76

miescherianum, *Synchytrium*, Kühn, 1865, *Mitt. landwirtsch. Inst. Halle*: 68 (specific name of the type species of *Sarcocystis* Lankester, 1882) (Sporozoa). Direction 77

Mieza Walker, 1854, *List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum*, part 2, p. 527 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1927

migrans, *Limoptera*, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilm Publ.*, No. 1059: 47 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 318

migratoria, *Columba*, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 285 (specific name of the type species of *Ectopistes* Swainson, 1827) (Aves). Direction 18

migratorius, *Gryllus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 432 (specific name of the type species of *Locusta* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 299

Mikropteron Eschricht, 1849, *K. dansk. Vidensk. Selsk. Skr.*, (5)1: 98 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Micropterus* Wagner, 1846). Op. 1289

MILACIDAE Ellis, 1926, *Brit. Snails*: 252 (type genus: *Milax* Gray, 1855) (Gastropoda). Direction 27

Milax Gray, 1855, *Cat. Pulmonata Brit. Mus.*: 174 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Hesse, 1926 (*Abh. Arch. Molluskenk.*, 2: 31) and by Kennard & Woodward, 1926 (*Syn. brit. non-marine Moll.*: 204): *Limax gagates* Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France*: 100) (Gastropoda). Op. 335

mildei, *Amphisbaena*, Peters, 1878, *Monatsber. k. preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, 1878: 778-781 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1131

milensis, *Lacerta muralis fusca* var., Bedriaga, 1882, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, 56(3): 98 (conserved under the plenary power) (Reptilia). Op. 642

miles, *Pagurus*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, 1: 327 (specific name of the type species of *Diogenes* Dana, 1851) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 472

miliaris, *Cidaris*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 102 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

militaris, *Ctenotus*, Storr, 1975, *Records of The Western Australian Museum*, 3: 231, as defined by the holotype (registration number R40779 in the Western Australian Museum) (Reptilia). Op. 2090

militaris, *Emberiza*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 178 (valid name at the date of Direction 43 of the type species of *Leistes* Vigors, 1825) (Aves). Direction 43

militaris, *Formica*, Fabricius, 1781, *Species Insectorum ...*, vol. 1, p. 493 (specific name of the type species of *Myrma* Billberg, 1820) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1919

miliium, *Pisidium*, Held, 1836, *Isis* (Oken), 29: 281 (Bivalvia). Op. 336

milneedwardsii, *Paracyclois*, Miers, 1886, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), 17 (No. 2): 289 (specific name of the type species of *Paracyclois* Miers, 1886) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

Mimecomutilla Ashmead, 1903, *Canad. Entomol.*, 35(12): 327 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Mimecomutilla renominanda* Bischoff, 1921, *Arch. Naturgesch.* (A), 86(4): 508) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1000

Mimocaris Nobili, 1903, *Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino*, 18(447): 5 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Mimocaris heterocarpoides* Nobili, 1903, *Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino*, 18(447): 6) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

mimulus, *Philonthus*, Sharp, 1874, *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1874: 38, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *P. mimulus* Rottenberg, 1870 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

minima, *Tyrannula*, Baird & Baird, 1843, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **1**: 284 (Aves, Passeriformes). Op. 1885

minimum, *Carychium*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 125 (specific name of the type species of *Carychium* Müller, 1774) (Gastropoda). Op. 335

minimus, *Belemnites*, Miller, 1826, *Trans. geol. Soc. London*, (2)**2**: 62, pl. ix, fig. 6 (Cephalopoda). Op. 430

minimus, *Conus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 714 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 753

minimus, *Limax*, Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.*: 100 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 773

minimus, *Papilio*, Fuessly, 1775, *Verz. bekannt. schweiz. Ins.*: 31 (specific name of the type species of *Cupido* Schrank, 1801) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 503

minimus, *Vulpes*, Skjöldebrand, 1777, *K. svenska Vetensk.Akad. Handl.*, **38**: 265-267 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1129

minor, *Arengus*, Cornide, 1788, *Hist. Peces Galicia*: 91 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 799

minor, *Cricetodon*, Lartet, 1851, *Notice sur la colline de Sansan ...*, p. 19, as defined by the neotype designated by Freudenthal, 1969, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **25**: 180, it having been ruled by the Commission that the lectotype designation by Fahlbusch, 1964, *Abhandlungen der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse*, (n.f.)**118**: 19, is invalid (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1419

minor, *Fistulipora*, McCoy, 1849, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**3**: 130 (specific name of the type species of *Fistulipora* McCoy, 1849) (Bryozoa). Op. 459

minor, *Forficula*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 423 (specific name of the type species of *Labia* [Leach, 1815]) (Insecta, Dermaptera). Direction 5

minor, *Macrotoma*, Lubbock, 1862, *Trans. linn. Soc. London (Zool.)*, **23**: 598 (specific name of the type species of *Tomocerus* Nicolet, [1842]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 239

minor, *Testudo mydas*, Suckow, 1798, *Anfangsgr. Naturgesch. Thiere*, **3**: 30 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 660

minus, *Gammarus*, Say, 1818, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1**: 376 (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1133

minuscula, *Helix*, Binney, 1840, *Boston J. nat. Hist.*, **3**(4): 435 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

minuta, *Aphrodita*, Fabricius, 1780, *Fauna Groenlandica*, p. 314 (Polychaeta). Op. 1666

minuta, *Aphrodita*, Pennant, 1777, *British Zoology*, Ed. 4, vol. 4, p. 38 (quarto edition), and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Aphrodita minuta* Fabricius, 1780 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Polychaeta). Op. 1666

minuta, *Cidaris*, Buckman, 1845, in Murchison, *Geology of Cheltenham* (ed. 2): 81 (a nomen nudum). Op. 626

minuta, *Euphonia*, Cabanis, 1849, in Schomburgk, *Reisen Brit. Guiana*, **3**: 671 (valid name at the date of Opinion 852 of the type species of *Euphonia* Desmarest, [1806]) (Aves). Op. 852

minuta, *Notonecta*, Gmelin, 1790, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 4, p. 2119 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1782

minuta, *Podura*, Fabricius, 1783, *K. danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr.*, **2**(2): 307 (specific name of the type species of *Dicyrtomina* Börner, 1903) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 1092

minuta, *Podura*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1013, and all uses prior to *minuta*, *Podura*, Fabricius, 1783 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1092

minuta, *Sigara*, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomologia systematica, emendata et aucta, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species*, p. 60 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1491

minuta, *Valvata*, Draparnaud, 1805, *Histoire naturelle des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de la France*, p. 42, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. 100485 in the Naturhistorisches Museum, Vienna) designated under the plenary power (Gastropoda). Op. 2035

minutator, *Ichneumon*, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 225 (specific name of the type species of *Bracon* Fabricius, [1804-1805]) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 2

minutior, *Notonecta*, Sulzer, 1776, *Abgekürzte Geschichte der Insecten*, part 2, p. 91 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1782

minutissima, *Apis*, Rossi, 1790, *Fauna Etrusca*, **2**: 109, Liburni (Pisis) (specific name of the type species of *Nomioides* Schenck, 1866) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1319

minutissima, *Helix*, Lea, 1841, *Trans. amer. phil. Soc.*, **9**: 17 (specific name of the type species of *Punctum* Morse, 1864) (Gastropoda). Op. 335

minutissima, *Notonecta*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 439 (specific name of the type species of *Micronecta* Kirkaldy, 1897) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 739

minutum, *Sphaeridium*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 68 (specific name of the type species of *Cryptopleurum* Mulsant, 1844) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1178

minutus, *Calanus*, Krøyer, 1845, in Gaimard, *Voyages ... en Scandinavie ... pendant ... 1838, 1839 et 1840 su la Corvette La Recherche*, Zoologie (Crustacés), Atlas, pl. 41, fig. 4 (senior subjective synonym of *Clausia elongata* Boeck, 1865, the type species of *Pseudocalanus* Boeck, 1873) (Copepoda). Op. 1503

minutus, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 625 (valid name at the date of Direction 36 of the type species of *Planes* Bowditch, 1825) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

minutus, *Echinus*, all uses of, prior to *minutus*, *Echinus*, Buckman, 1845 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 626

- minutus, Echinus*, Buckman, 1845, in Murchison, *Geology of Cheltenham* (ed. 2): 81 (conserved under the plenary power) (Echinoidea). Op. 626
- minutus, Echinus*, Gmelin, 1790, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3194 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 626
- minutus, Echinus*, Pallas, 1774, [*Spicil. Zool.* (10): 34] (not made available in the work cited). Op. 626
- minutus, Xantholinus*, Coiffait, 1962, *Comptes Rendus des Séances Mensuelles Société des Sciences Naturelles et Physiques du Maroc*, **28**: 73, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *X. minutus* Lacordaire, 1835 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053
- Miopentamerus* Alexander (née Caldwell), 1936, *Abstr. geol. Soc. London*, **1315**: 116, 117 (a nomen nudum). Op. 297
- Miopentamerus* Woods, 1937, *Palaeontology* (ed. 7): 209, 210 (a junior objective synonym of *Pentamerus* Sowerby, 1813). Op. 297
- Miotermes* Rosen, 1913. *Transactions of the Second International Congress of Entomology*, Oxford 1912, **2**: 325 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Termopsis procera* Heer, 1849) (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2124
- Mira* Schellenberg, 1803, *Gen. Mouch. dipt.*: 68 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Mira macrocera* Schellenberg, 1803, *Gen. Mouch. dipt.*: 68) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 898
- mira, Pedalion*, Hudson, 1871, *Mon. microscop. J.*, **6**: 121 (Rotifera). Op. 326
- mirabilis, Lychnoculus*, Murray, 1877, *Science Lectures for the People*, (9)**4**: 132 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1333
- mirabilis, Neopasiphae*, Perkins, 1912, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (8)**9**: 115 (specific name of the type species of *Neopasiphae* Perkins, 1912) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713
- mirabilis, Nothosaurus*, Münster, 1834, *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefaktenkunde*, **1834**: 525 (specific name of the type species of *Nothosaurus* Münster, 1834) (Reptilia, Sauropterygia). Op. 1907
- mirabilis, Triaena*, Tullberg, 1871, *Öfvers. k. Vetensk.Akad. Förh.*, **28**: 155 (specific name of the type species of *Friesea* von Dalla Torre, 1895) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 1049
- MIRAINI** (emendation under the plenary power of **MIRINI**) Ashmead, 1900, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **22**: 327 (type genus: *Mira* Schellenberg, 1803) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 898
- mirandaribeiroi, Synapturanus*, Nelson & Lescure, 1975, *Herpetologica*, **31**: 394 (specific name of the type species of *Synapturanus* Carvalho, 1954) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1513
- MIRIDAE** (correction of **MIRIDES**) Hahn, 1833, *Wanzen. Ins.*, **1**: 234 (type genus: *Miris* Fabricius, 1794) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 898
- MIRIDIDAE** Timberlake, 1962, *Entomol. News*, **73**(3): 66 (type genus: *Miris* Fabricius, 1794) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **MIRIDAE** Hahn, 1833). Op. 898

MIRINI Ashmead, 1900, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **22**: 327 (type genus: *Mira* Schellenberg, 1803) (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for **MIRAINI** Ashmead, 1900). Op. 898

Miris Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. Syst.*, **4**: 215 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arachn. Ins.*: 433): *Cimex striatus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 449) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 898

Mirochernes Beier, 1930, *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien*, **44**: 216 (gender: masculine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by original designation: *Chelanops dentatus* Banks, 1895) (Arachnida, Pseudoscorpionida). Op. 1653

mirus, *Dolomedes*, Walckenaer, 1837, *Hist. nat. Ins., Aptères*, **1**: 357, 358 (specific name of the type species of *Pisaurina* Simon, 1898) (Arachnida). Op. 1083

mirza, *Lycaena*, Plotz, 1880, *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, **41**: 203 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1478

mirza, *Lycaena*, Staudinger, 1874, *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, **35**: 90 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1478

mirzaellus, *Azamus*, Koçak, 1980, *Nota Lepidopterologica*, **2**: 141 (a junior objective synonym of *Lycaena mirza* Plotz, 1880) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1478

miser, *Eulophus*, Nees, 1834, *Hymenopt. Ichneum.*, **2**: 173 (valid name at the date of Opinion 720 of the type species of *Tetrastichus* Haliday, 1844) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 720

Misocampe Latreille, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2), **21**: 213 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 4

missisipensis, *Alligator*, Gray, 1831, *Syn. Rept.*: 62 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *mississippiensis* (emendation of *mississippiensis*), *Crocodylus*, Daudin, [1801]). Direction 97

mississippiensis, *Crocodylus*, Daudin, [1801], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Rept.*, **2**: 412, nota (1) (an incorrect original spelling for *mississippiensis*, *Crocodylus*, Daudin, [1801]). Direction 97

mississippiensis (emendation under the plenary power of *mississippiensis*), *Crocodylus*, Daudin, [1801], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Rept.*, **2**: 412, nota (1) (specific name of the type species of *Alligator* Cuvier, 1807) (Reptilia). Direction 97

missouriensis, *Oligoporus*, Jackson, 1896, *Bull. geol. Soc. Amer.*, **7**: 184-186, pl. 9, figs. 50-52 (specific name of the type species of *Lovenechinus* Jackson, 1912) (Echinoidea). Op. 372

mistroides, *Mesogonimus*, Monticelli, 1896, *Internationale Monatsschrift für Anatomie und Physiologie* (Leipzig), **13**: 144 (senior subjective synonym of the specific name of *Hapalotrema loossi* Price, 1934, the type species of *Hapalotrema* Looss, 1899) (Digenea). Op. 1875

misumenus, *Somatodes*, Gyllenhal in Schönherr, 1840, *Genera et species curculionidum*, vol. 5, part 2, p. 801 (specific name of the type species of *Somatodes* Schönherr, 1840) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1770

Mithion Simon, 1884, *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, **9**: 4 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Mithion semiargenteus* Simon, 1884), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority

over *Thyene* Simon, 1885 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1625

Mitobates Sundevall, 1833, *Conspectus arachnidum*, p. 34 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation and by monotypy: *Mitobates triangulus* Sundevall, 1833) (Arachnida, Opiliones). Op. 1703

Mitra Lamarck, [1798], *Ency. méth.*, Tabl. Vers: pl. 369 (gender: feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: *Voluta mitra* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, pp. 732, 733) (Gastropoda). Op. 885

mitra, Acmaea, Eschscholtz, 1833, *Zool. Atlas*, **5**: 18 (specific name of the type species of *Acmaea* Eschscholtz, 1833) (Gastropoda). Op. 344

mitra, Voluta, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, pp. 732, 733 (specific name of the type species of *Mitra* Lamarck, [1798]) (Gastropoda). Op. 885

mitrata, Presbytis, Eschscholtz, 1821, in Kotzebue, *Entdeckungsreise in die Sud-See und nach den Berings-Strasse zur Erforschung einer nordostlichen Durchfahrt unternommen in der Jahren 1815-1818* (Weimar, Gebrüder Hoffmann), **3**: 196 (specific name of the type species of *Presbytis* Eschscholtz, 1821) (Mammalia). Op. 1202

mitrata, Rana, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 19 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

Mitriogenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Mixosaurus Baur, 1887, *Bericht über die XX Versammlung des Oberrheinischen geologischen Vereins*, p. 19 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Ichthyosaurus cornalianus* Bassani, 1886) (Reptilia). Op. 1977

mixta, Cicada, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, **4**: 39 (specific name of the type species of *Allygus* Fieber, 1872) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1365

mixtus, Labrus, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 287, as defined by the neotype (catalogue no. UUZM 193 in the Uppsala University Zoological Museum, Sweden) designated by Kullander, 1997, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **54**: 113 (specific name of the type species of *Labrus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1954

Mnestra Krohn, 1853, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, **19**(1): 281 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1752

m-nigrum, Coluber, Raddi, 1820, *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali di Modena*, **18**: 338 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1832

mobilispinis, Metapenaeus, Rathbun, 1915, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington*, **28**: 117 (specific name of the type species of *Trachypenaeopsis* Burkenroad, 1934) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864

mocinno, Pharomachrus, de la Llave, 1832, *Registro trimestre*, **1**(1): 48 (specific name of the type species of *Pharomachrus* de la Llave, 1832) (Aves). Direction 43

Modelia Gray, 1850, *Figs. moll. Anim.*, **4**: 87 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: [**Trochus**] **granosus** Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.*, **1**: fig. 37) (Gastropoda). Op. 479

modestus, *Conus*, Sowerby, [1833], *The conchological illustrations*, part 28, *Conus*, fig. 19 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1699

Modiola Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 113 (a junior objective synonym of **Modiolus** Lamarck, 1799). Op.

Modioligenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Modiolus Lamarck, 1799, *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris*, **1799**: 87 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: **Mytilus modiolus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 706) (Bivalvia). Op.

modiolus, **Mytilus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 706 (specific name of the type species of **Modiolus** Lamarck, 1799) (Bivalvia). Op. 325

modiolus, *Stellarum*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 62 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

moebii, **Holothuria**, Ludwig, 1883, *Ber. oberhess. Ges. Nat.-u. Heilk.*: 246 (Holothuroidea). Op. 762

moebii, **Xenophthalmodes**, Richters, 1880, in Moebius, *Beitr. Meeresf. Insel Mauritius Seychellen* (3) Decap.: 155 (specific name of the type species of **Xenophthalmodes** Richters, 1880) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

moelleri, **Schwagerina**, Rauser-Chernousova, 1937, *Bull. Acad. Sci. URSS (Cl. sci. math. nat.)*, **1936**: 578, 579 (Rhizopoda). Op. 213

Moera Michelin, 1855, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2)**7**: 246 (a junior homonym of *Moera* Hübner, [1819]). Op. 209

Moira Agassiz, 1872, *Ill. Cat. Mus. Harvard*, **3** (No. 7): 146 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Spatangus atropos** Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **3**: 32) (Echinoidea). Op. 209

moitessierianum, **Pisidium**, Paladilhe, 1866, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2)**18**: 172 (Bivalvia). Op. 336

Molanna Curtis, 1834, *London Edinburgh phil. Mag.*, (3)**4**: 214 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Molanna angustata** Curtis, 1834, *London Edinburgh phil. Mag.*, (3)**4**: 214) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 586

MOLANNIDAE Wallengren, 1891, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, **24**(10): 116 (type genus: **Molanna** Curtis, 1834) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 586

Molgula Forbes, 1848, in Forbes & Hanley, *Hist. brit. Moll.*, **1**: 36 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Hartmeyer, 1914 (*SitzBer. Ges. naturf.-Freunde Berlin*, **1914**(1): 5): **Molgula oculata** Forbes, 1848, in Forbes & Hanley, *Hist. brit. Moll.*, **1**: 36) (Urochordata). Op. 94, Direction 80

MOLGULIDAE Lacaze-Duthiers, 1877, *Arch. Zool. expér. gén.*, **6**: 488 (type genus: **Molgula** Forbes, 1848) (Urochordata). Direction 80

mollis, *Carabus*, Marsham, 1802, *Coleoptera Britannica ...*, vol. 2, p. 456, as defined by the lectotype designated by Aukema & Luff, 1992, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **49**: 28 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1723

mollis, *Carabus*, Ström, 1768, *Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Skrifter*, **4**: 330, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Carabus mollis* Marsham, 1802 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1723

molochina, *Psammophis*, Berthold, 1846, *Mitt. über das Nachr. v. d. G.A. Univ. und die k. Ges. Wiss. zu Göttingen vom Jahre 1846*, *Zool. Mus. Göttingen*: 143, 144 (reprint: 21, 22) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1211

moluccanus, *Psittacus haematotus* [sic] var., Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 316, a name having precedence over *Psittacus haematotus* var. *novae-hollandiae* (emendation of *novae Hollandia* [sic]) Gmelin, 1788, through the action of Matthews, 1916-1917 (*Birds Australia*, **6**: 9-12) as first reviser (Aves). Direction 82

moluccensis, *Conus*, Küster, 1838, *Syst. Conch.-Cabinet von Martini und Chemnitz. Familie der Coneae oder Conidae* (ed. 2), **4**(2): 121, 181, pl. 23, figs. 4, 5 (Gastropoda). Op. 1163

moluccensis, *Microhyla achatina*, Peters & Doria, 1878, *Ann. Mus. civ. Stor. nat. G. Doria*, **13**: 428 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1266 of the type species of *Oreophryne* Boettger, 1895) (Amphibia). Op. 1266

monacaria, *Holothuria*, Lesson, 1830, *Cent. Zool.* (13-16): 225 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 914

Monacha Fitzinger, 1833, *Beitr. Landesk. Oesterreich Enns*, **3**: 95 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1847 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **15**: 173): *Helix cartusiana* Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 15) (Gastropoda). Op. 431

monacha, *Phalaena*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 501 (specific name of the type species of *Lymantria* Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1283

MONACHAINAE / MONACHAINI Wenz, 1930 (1904), *Fossilium Catalogus, I: Animalia*, pars 46(11), p. 3027 (type genus: *Monacha* Fitzinger, 1833), to take the priority of **CARTHUSIANINI** Kobelt, 1904, and to be cited **MONACHAINAE / MONACHAINI** Wenz, 1930 (1904) (Gastropoda). Op. 2135

MONACHINAE Wenz, 1930, *Fossilium Catalogus, I: Animalia*, pars 46(11), p. 3027 (an incorrect original spelling of **MONACHAINAE** Wenz, 1930) (Gastropoda). Op. 2135

monaconensis, *Lacerta muralis coerulea*, Eimer, 1881, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **47**(1): 393, tab. 15, fig. 23 (conserved under the plenary power) (Reptilia). Op. 642

monardae, *Rhopalosiphum*, Davis, 1911, *University of Nebraska Studies*, **11**(3): 288 (Insecta, Sternorrhyncha). Op. 1818

Monedula Brehm, 1828, *Isis* (Oken), **1828**: 1273 (a nomen nudum). Direction 32

Monedula Brehm, 1831, *Handb. Naturg. Vögel Deutschl.*: 172 (a junior homonym of *Monedula* Latreille, [1802], and a junior objective synonym of *Monedula* Kaup, 1829). Direction 32

Monedula Hasselquist, 1762, *D.F. Hasselquists ... Reise nach Palästina*: 294 (German translation of Hasselquist, 1757, *Iter Palastinum*) (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Direction 32

Monedula Kaup, 1829, *Skizz. Entwickel.-Gesch. natürl. Syst. europ. Thierwelt*: 193 (a junior homonym of *Monedula* Latreille, [1802]). Direction 32

Monedula Nozeman & Vosmaer, 1758, *Geslacht. Vogel.*: 1, 16 (Dutch translation of Moehring, 1752, *Avium Genera*) (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Direction 32

Monietia Diamare, 1900, *Zbl. Bakt. (Abt. 1)*, **28**: 849 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Moniezia* Blanchard, 1891). Direction 76

Monieza Smith, 1908, *Med. Bull. Pennsylvania*, **20** (No. 12): 264 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Moniezia* Blanchard, 1891). Direction 76

Moniezia Blanchard, 1891, *Mém. Soc. zool. France*, **4**: 443 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Taenia expansa* Rudolphi, 1805, *Bemerk. Naturg.*, **2**: 38) (Cestoda). Op. 77

moniliferus, *Pachyrhynchus*, Germar, 1824, *Ins. Spec. nov.*: 336, pl. 1, fig. 2 (specific name of the type species of *Pachyrhynchus* Germar, 1824) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 928

monitor, *Lacerta*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 201 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 540

monoceros, *Attelabus*, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna Suecica*, Ed. 2, p. 185 (specific name of the type species of *Notoxus* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754

monoceros, *Monodon*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 75 (specific name of the type species of *Monodon* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22

Monochromatopoda Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 562 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

monoctenus, *Ceratopsyllus*, Kolenati, 1856, *Parasiten der Chiroptern*, Brünn ed.: 32 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 843

Monoculus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 634 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 288

monodi, *Sphaeroma*, Arcangeli, 1934, *Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia e di Anatomia Comparata della R. Università di Torino*, **44**(3)(48): 149 (senior subjective synonym of *Europosphaera* (*Lekanesphaera*) *excavatum* Verhoeff, 1943, the type species of *Lekanesphaera* Verhoeff, 1943) (Isopoda). Op. 1574

Monodon Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 75 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Monodon monoceros* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 75) (Mammalia). Op. 75

monodon, *Penaeus*, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 408 (specific name of the type species of *Penaeus* Fabricius, 1798) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 15

monodon, Peneus, Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.*: 94 (a nomen nudum). Direction 15

Monodontigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

monographus, *Bostrichus*, Fabricius, 1792, *Entomol. syst.*, **1**: 365 (specific name of the type species of *Xyleborus* Eichhoff, 1864) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 848

Monograpsus Geinitz, 1852, *Verstein. Grauwackenform.*, **1**: 19, 32 (an incorrect original spelling for *Monograptus* Geinitz, 1852). Op. 198

Monograptus (emendation of *Monograpsus*) Geinitz, 1852, *Verstein. Grauwackenform.*, **1**: 19, 32 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Bassler, 1915 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **92**: 822): *Lomatoceras priodon* Bronn, 1834, *Lethaea geogn.*, **1**(1): 56) (Graptolithina). Op. 198

Mononychus Germar, 1824, *Insectorum species novae aut minus cognitae*, p. 241 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Schönherr, 1826, *Curculionidum dispositio methodica*, p. 22: *Curculio pseudacori* Fabricius, 1792, a junior subjective synonym of *Curculio punctumalbum* Herbst, 1784) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1529

Monoprion Barrande, 1850, *Grapt. Bohême*: 15 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 198

Monops Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 132 (a junior objective synonym of *Lepidurus* Leach, 1819). Op. 502

Monopsyllus Kolenati, 1857, *Wiener entomol. Monatschrift*, **1**: 65 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Pulex sciurorum* Schrank, 1803, *Fauna boica*, **3**(1): 195) (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 843

Monsoma MacGillivray, 1908, *Canadian Entomologist*, **40**(10): 368 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy and original designation: *Poecilostoma inferentia* Norton, 1868) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1963

Monstrilla Dana, 1849, *Conspectus Crustaceorum quae in Orbis Terrarum circumnavigatione ...*, pars I and II, p. 53 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Monstrilla viridis* Dana, 1849) (Copepoda). Op. 1869

MONSTRILLIDAE Dana, 1849, *Conspectus Crustaceorum quae in Orbis Terrarum circumnavigatione ...*, pars I and II, p. 53 (type genus: *Monstrilla* Dana, 1849) (Copepoda). Op. 1869

monstrosa, *Chimaera*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 236 (specific name of the type species of *Chimaera* Linnaeus, 1758) (Chondrichthyes). Direction 57

monstrosus, *Gryllus*, Drury, [1773], *Ill. nat. Hist.*, **2**: index, 81 (specific name of the type species of *Schizodactylus* Brullé, 1835) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 5

Montagua Bate, 1856, *Rep. Brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci.*, **25**(1855): 57 (a junior homonym of *Montagua* Leach, 1814). Op. 775

- Montagua* Fleming, 1822, *Encycl. Brit.* (Suppl. ed. 4-6), **5**: 575 (a junior homonym of *Montagua* Leach, 1814). Op. 775
- montagui, Isaea**, H. Milne Edwards, 1830, *Annales des Sciences naturelles, Paris*, **20**: 380 (specific name of the type species of *Isaea* H. Milne Edwards, 1830) (Amphipoda). Op. 1522
- montagui, Pandalus**, [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 432 (specific name of the type species of *Pandalus* [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 47
- montana, Agrotis**, Morrison, 1875, *Ann. Lyc. nat. Hist. N.Y.*, **11**: 95 (specific name of the type species of *Orosagrotis* Hampson, 1903) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 983
- montana, Crateroscelis*, De Vis, 1897, *Ibis*, (7)**3**: 387 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 684
- montana, Megophrys**, Kuhl & van Hasselt, 1822, *Algemeene Konst- en Letter-Bode*, **7**: 102 (specific name of the type species of *Megophrys* Kuhl & van Hasselt, 1822) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1763
- montana, Motacilla*, Wilkes, 1817, *Encyclopaedia Londinensis*, vol. 16, p. 89 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves). Op. 1859
- montana, Tenthredo**, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomologia Carniolica ...*, p. 276 (specific name of the type species of *Macrophya* Dahlbom, 1835) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1958
- montanus, Bulimus**, Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France*: 65 (specific name of the type species of *Ena* Turton, 1831) (Gastropoda). Op. 475
- montanus, Gryllus**, Charpentier, 1825, *Hor. Entomol.*, **1825**: 173 (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 609
- montanus, Meles*, Richardson, 1829, *Fauna Boreali-Americana* (1): 41 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 897
- montanus, Philonthus**, Bernhauer, 1934, *Comptes Rendus des Séances Mensuelles Société des Sciences Naturelles et Physiques du Maroc*, **28**: 237, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *P. montanus* Heer, 1839 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053
- montefiorei, Belemnoteuthis**, Buckman, 1880, *Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club*, **3**: 141 (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914
- montenigrina, Planaria**, Mrázek, 1904, *Sitzungsber. k. böhm. Ges. Wiss., Math.-Nat. Kl.* Jahrg. 1903 (33), 43 pp., 2 pls., ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *cornuta* Shishkov, 1903, as published in the binomen ***Phagocata cornuta***, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Turbellaria). Op. 1127
- montezumae, Cambarus**, Saussure, 1857, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2)**9**: 102 (specific name of the type species of *Cambarellus* Ortmann, 1905) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519
- monticola, Megophrys*, Kuhl & van Hasselt, 1822, *Algemeene Konst- en Letter-Bode*, **7**: 104, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of ***Megophrys montana*** (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1763

monticola, *Oenanthe*, Vieillot, 1818, *Nouveau dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle*, Ed. 2, vol. 21, p. 434 (Aves). Op. 1859

monticola, *Xenophrys*, Günther, 1864, *The reptiles of British India*, p. 414 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1763

Monticulipora d'Orbigny, October 1849, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2)1: 503 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Monticulipora mammulata* d'Orbigny, [January 1850], *Prodr. Pal.*, 1: 25) (Bryozoa). Op. 443

Monticuliporella Bassler, 1934, *J. Washington Acad. Sci.*, 24 (No. 9): 408 (a junior objective synonym of *Monticulipora* d'Orbigny, October 1849). Op. 443

MONTICULIPORIDAE Nicholson, 1881, *Struct. Affin. Genus Monticulipora*: 90 (type genus: *Monticulipora* d'Orbigny, October 1849) (Bryozoa). Op. 443

montivagus, *Berytus*, Meyer-Dür, 1841, *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 2(6): 89 (specific name of the type species of *Lizinus* Mulsant & Rey, 1870) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1504

moorei, *Halpe*, Watson, 1893, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 1893: 109 (specific name of the type species of *Halpe* Moore, 1878) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 828

Mopsea Lamouroux, 1816, *Histoire des Polypiers coralligènes flexibles, vulgairement nommés Zoophytes*, p. 465 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Isis encrinula* Lamarck, 1815) (Anthozoa). Op. 1738

Moraba Walker, 1870, *Catalogue Dermaptera Saltatoria Brit. Mus.*, Part 3: 505 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Moraba serricornis* Walker, 1870, *Catalogue Dermaptera Saltatoria Brit. Mus.*, Part 3: 505) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1096

morae, *Aphis*, Kittel, 1827, *Mém. Soc. linn. Paris*, 5: 153 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 1188

morbillosus, *Gryllus Locusta*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 431 (specific name of the type species of *Phymateus* Thunberg, 1815) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 969

morgense, *Criconema*, Hofmänner & Menzel, 1914, *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 44: 90 (specific name of the type species of *Criconemoides* Taylor, 1936) (Nematoda). Op. 2046

morhua, *Gadus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 252 (specific name of the type species of *Gadus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57

mori, *Phalaena*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 499 (specific name of the type species of *Bombyx* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450

morio, *Voluta*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1193 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 841

Mormoops Leach, 1821, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, 13(1): 76 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Mormoops blainvillei* (correction of *blainvillii*) Leach, 1821, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, 13(1):

77) these names having precedence over *Aëllo* Leach, 1821 and *Aëllo cuvieri* Leach, 1821, through the action of Dobson, 1878 (*Cat. Chiropt. Brit. Mus.*: 454, nota) as first reviser (Mammalia). Op. 462

Mormops Cuvier, 1829, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **59**: 422 (an unjustified emendation of *Mormoops* Leach, 1821). Op. 462

Mormyrus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 327 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Evermann, 1917 (*Gen. Fish.* (1): 15): *Mormyrus cyprinoides* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 327) (Osteichthyes). Op. 77, Direction 56

MORPHIDAE (correction of MORPHITES) Newman, 1834, *Entomol. Mag.*, **2**(4): 379, 381 (type genus: *Morpho* Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 99, Direction 113

MORPHITES Newman, 1834, *Entomol. Mag.*, **2**(4): 379, 381 (type genus: *Morpho* Fabricius, 1807) (an incorrect original spelling for **MORPHIDAE** Newman, 1834). Direction 113

Morpho Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), **6**: 280 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, [1851] (*in* Doubleday, *Gen. diurn. Lep.* (2): 341): *Papilio achilles* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 463) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 137

MORPHOIDAE Agassiz, 1847, *Nomencl. zool., Index univ.* (ed. 4): 239 (type genus: *Morpho* Fabricius, 1807) (an unjustified emendation of MORPHIDES Boisduval, 1836, itself an incorrect subsequent spelling for **MORPHIDAE** Newman, 1834). Direction 113

morrissiana (emendation under the plenary power of *morrissiana*), *Strophalosia*, King, 1848, *Catalogue of the Organic Remains of the Permian Rocks of Northumberland and Durham*: 9 (Brachiopoda). Op. 625

morrissiana, *Strophalosia*, King, 1848, *Catalogue of the Organic Remains of the Permian Rocks of Northumberland and Durham*: 9 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for *morrissiana*, *Strophalosia*, King, 1848). Op. 625

morrissianus, *Productus*, Howse, 1848, *Trans. Tyneside Nat. Field Club*, **1**(3): 257 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 625

morrissianus, *Productus*, Murchison & de Verneuil, 1845, *Géologie de la Russie d'Europe*, **1**: 223 (a nomen nudum). Op. 625

morrisoni, *Phoranthella*, Townsend, 1915, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington*, **18**: 23 (a nomen nudum). Op. 205

morsitans, *Scolopendra*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 638 (specific name of the type species of *Scolopendra* Linnaeus, 1758) (Chilopoda). Op. 454

Mortonella Pomel, 1883, *Class. méth. Gen. Echin. viv. foss.*: 70 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Scutella quinquefaria* Say, [1826], *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **5**: 228) (Echinoidea). Op. 358

Mortonia Desor, 1858, *Syn. Echin. foss.*: 231 (a junior homonym of *Mortonia* Gray, [1852]). Op. 358

Morum [Röding], 1798, *Mus. Bolten.*, (2) Hamburg: 53 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Morum purpureum* [Röding], 1798, *Mus. Bolten.*, (2) Hamburg: 53, valid name: *Strombus oniscus* Linnaeus, 1767) (Gastropoda). Op. 1040

morys, **Pteromalus**, Walker, 1848, *List Hym. Coll. Brit. Mus.* (2): 197 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1297 of the type species of **Xenocrepis** Foerster, 1856) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1297

moschata, **Anas**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 124 (specific name of the type species of **Cairina** Fleming, 1822) (Aves). Direction 43

moschata, **Helictis**, Gray, 1831, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1**(1830-31): 94 (specific name of the type species of **Helictis** Gray, 1831) (Mammalia). Op. 384

moschatus, **Bos**, Zimmermann, 1780, *Geogr. Gesch. Mens.*, **2**: 86 (specific name of the type species of **Ovibos** Blainville, 1816) (Mammalia). Direction 22

moschatus, **Octopus**, Lamarck, 1798, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris* (No. 17): 130 (specific name of the type species of **Eledone** Leach, 1817) (Cephalopoda). Op. 233

moschiferus, **Moschus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 66 (specific name of the type species of **Moschus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22

Moschites Schneider, 1784, *Samml. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.*: 118 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 233

moschites, **Octopodia**, Schneider, 1784, *Samml. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.*: 118 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 233

Moschus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 66 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Moschus moschiferus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 66) (Mammalia). Op. 75

Mosillus Latreille, 1804, in: *Nouveau dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle*, vol. 24, p. 196 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Latreille, 1805, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des crustacés et des insectes*, vol. 14, p. 390: **Mosillus arcuatus** Latreille, 1805, a junior subjective synonym of **Syrphus subsultans** Fabricius, 1794, type species of **Gymnomyza** Fallén, 1810) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1748

mosquensis, **Avicula**, von Buch, 1844, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, **1844**: 537, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Pavlov, 1907 (*Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **17**: 23-25) (specific name of the type species of **Buchia** Rouillier, 1845) (Bivalvia). Op. 492

Motacilla Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 184 (gender: feminine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Motacilla alba** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 185) (Aves). Direction 17

moulsinsiana, **Pupa**, Dupuy, 1849, *Cat. extra-marin. Galliae Test.*: 4 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

mucronata, **Buprestis**, Klug, 1825, *Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae-Leopoldino Carolinae, Naturae Curiosorum*, **12**(2): 426 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008

mucronata, **Buprestis**, Laporte & Gory, 1836, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères*, vol. 1, p. 62, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of **Buprestis mucronata** Klug, 1825 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008

mucronata, *Hispa*, Olivier, 1808, *Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des insectes ...*, **6** Coléoptères: 765 (specific name of the type species of *Uroplata* Chevrolat, 1835) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1359

mucronata, *Phillipsia*, McCoy, 1844, *Syn. Char. Carb. Limest. Foss. Ireland*: 162, pl. iv, fig. 8 (specific name of the type species of *Weberides* Reed, 1942) (Trilobita). Op. 352

mucronatus, *Belemnites*, Schlotheim, 1813, *Leonhard's Tasch. Min.*, **7**: 111, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Belemnitella* d'Orbigny, 1840) (Cephalopoda). Op. 1328

mucronatus, *Nematus (Cryptocampus)*, Hartig, 1837, *Die Aderflügler Deutschlands mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihres Larvenzustandes und ihres Wirkens in Wäldern und Gärten für Entomologen, Wald- und Gartenbesitzer ...*, vol. 1, p. 223 (specific name of the type species of *Gemmura* Smith, 1968) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1963

muelleri, *Asteracanthion*, Sars, 1846, *Fauna littoralis Norvegiae*: 56, pl. 8, figs. 38, 39 (specific name of the type species of *Leptasterias* Verrill, 1866) (Asteroidea). Op. 984

muelleri, *Stentor*, Ehrenberg, [1832], *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin, **1831**: 99, as interpreted, by direction under the plenary power, by reference to the description and figures published by Ehrenberg, 1838 (*Die Infusionsth.*: 262) (specific name of the type species of *Stentor* Oken, 1815) (Ciliophora). Op. 418

Muensterella Schevill, 1950, *Journal of Paleontology*, **24**: 117 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Bülow-Trummer, 1920, *Fossilium Catalogus, 1 (Animalia)*, part 11, p. 266, for the replaced nominal genus *Kelaeno* Münster, 1842: *Kelaeno arquata* Münster, 1842) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1860

MUENSTERELLIDAE Roger, 1952 (1921), in Piveteau, J. (Ed.), *Traité de Paléontologie*, vol. 2, p. 742 (type genus: *Muensterella* Schevill, 1950) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1860

Muensteroceras (emendation of *Munsteroceras*) Hyatt, 1884, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, **22**: 326 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: *Goniatites oweni* var. *parallela* Hall, 1860, *Ann. Rep. New York State Cab. nat. Hist.*, **13**: 100, 101, text figs. 13, 14) (Cephalopoda). Op. 391

Mugie Macklot, 1830, *Bijd. Natuurk. Wetensch.*, **5**: 177 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Mugil* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56

Mugil Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 316 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Mugil cephalus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 316) (Osteichthyes). Op. 75

mulciber, *Papilio*, Cramer, 1777, *Uitl. Kapellen*, **2**: 45, 150, pl. 127, figs. C, D (specific name of the type species of *Trepsichrois* Hübner, 1816) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 990

Mulloidichthys Whitley, 1929, *Rec. Australian Museum*, **17**: 123 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan, 1919 (*Genera of Fishes*: 240) through *Mulloides* Bleeker, 1849: *Mullus flavolineatus* Lacepède, 1802, in Buffon, *Hist. nat. Poissons*, **3**: 406) (Osteichthyes). Op. 846

Mullus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 299 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Bleeker, 1876 (*Arch. néerl. Sci. nat.*, Haarlem, **11**: 334): *Mullus barbatus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 299) (Osteichthyes). Op. 77, Direction 56

mulsanti, *Mycetoporus*, Ganglbauer, 1895, *Die Käfer von Mitteleuropa. Zweiter Band. Familienreihe Staphylinoidea. 1. Theil: Staphylinidae, Pselaphidae*, p. 375 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2078

multifasciata, *Tenthredo*, Geoffroy in Fourcroy, 1785, *Entomologia Parisiensis ...*, vol. 2, p. 368 (specific name of the type species of *Strongylogaster* Dahlbom, 1835) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1953

multilineatus, *Typhlops*, Schlegel, 1839, *Abbildungen neuer oder unvollständig bekannter Amphibien*: 40 (specific name of the type species of *Ramphotyphlops* Fitzinger, 1843) (Reptilia). Op. 1207

multimaculata, *Crotalus lugubris*, var., Jan, 1863, *Elenco sist. Ofidi*: 124 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 366

multiplex, *Cyclogyra*, Wood, 1842, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (1)9: 458 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1114

multiplicatus, *Pachycerianthus*, Carlgren, 1912, *The Danish Ingolf Expedition*, vol. 5, part 3, p. 5 (specific name of the type species of *Pachycerianthus* Roule, 1904) (Cnidaria). Op. 1987

multistriatus, *Spirifer*, Hall, 1857, *New York State Cabinet of Natural History, Annual Report*, 10: 59 (specific name of the type species of *Trematospira* Hall, 1859) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1900

munda, *Nectris*, Kuhl, 1820, *Beitr. Zool. Vergl. Anat.*, 1(2): 148 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 497

munda, *Proc.[ellaria]*, Kuhl, 1820, *Beitr. Zool. Vergl. Anat.*, 1(2): 148 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 497

Mungo Muirhead, [1819], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, 13: 415 (an unjustified emendation of *Mungos* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, 1795). Op. 384

mungo, *Viverra*, Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 1, p. 84 (specific name of the type species of *Mungos* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, 1795) (Mammalia). Op. 384

Mungos Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, 1795, *Mag. encyclop.*, 2(6): 187 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Muirhead, [1819] (in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, 13: 415): *Viverra mungo* Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 1, p. 84) (Mammalia). Op. 384

Munida Leach, 1820, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, 18: 52 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Pagurus rugosus* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 412) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

Munidopsis Whiteaves, 1874, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (3)7: 212, 213 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Munidopsis curvirostra* Whiteaves, 1874, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (3)7: 212) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

Munsteroceras Hyatt, 1884, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, 22: 326 (an incorrect original spelling for *Muensteroceras* Hyatt, 1884). Op. 391

MUNTIACINAE Pocock, 1923, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 1923: 307 (conserved under the plenary power) (type genus: *Muntiacus* Rafinesque, 1815) (Mammalia). Op. 544

Muntiacus Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 56 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Cervus muntjak* Zimmermann, 1780, *Geogr. Gesch. Mens.*, 2: 131) (Mammalia). Op. 460

muntjak, *Cervus*, Zimmermann, 1780, *Geogr. Gesch. Mens.*, **2**: 131 (specific name of the type species of *Muntiacus* Rafinesque, 1815) (Mammalia). Op. 460

Muraena Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 244 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Bory de Saint-Vincent, 1827, in Audouin et al. (Eds.), *Dictionnaire classique d'Histoire naturelle*, vol. 11, p. 305: *Muraena helena* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Anguilliformes). Op. 1672

murchisoni, *Graptolithus*, Beck, 1839, in Murchison, *Silurian System*: 694 (specific name of the type species of *Didymograptus* McCoy, (1851)) (Graptolithina). Op. 650

murchisonii, *Cyrtograptus*, Carruthers, 1867, in Murchison, *Siluria* (ed. 4), App.: 540 (specific name of the type species of *Cyrtograptus* Lapworth, 1873) (Graptolithina). Op. 650

Muricanthus Swainson, 1840, *Treatise Malac.*: 296 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Murex radix* Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3527) (Gastropoda). Op. 886

muricata, *Millepora*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 792 (specific name of the type species of *Acropora* Oken, 1815) (Anthozoa). Op. 674

muricatus, *Astacus*, Olivier, 1791, *Ency. méth.*, **6** (Ins.): 346 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 381

muricatus, *Staurogmus*, Hawle & Corda, 1847, *Prodrom Mon. böhm. Trilob.*: 28 (also published in 1848 in *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.*, (5)**5**: 144) (a junior objective synonym of *hirsuta*, *Sao*, Barrande, 1846). Op. 512

Muricigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

muriger, *Tlos*, Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'*, (4) Crust.: 58 (specific name of the type species of *Tlos* Adams & White, [1849]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

murigera, *Xanthasia*, White, 1846, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **18**: 177 (specific name of the type species of *Xanthasia* White, 1846) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

murina, *Cubaris*, Brandt, 1833, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **6**: 190 (specific name of the type species of *Cubaris* Brandt, 1833) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1848

murinus, *Byrrhus*, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomologia systematica*, vol. 4, p. 437 (specific name of the type species of *Porcinolus* Mulsant & Rey, 1869) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1396

murinus, *Neelus*, Folsom, 1896, *Psyche*, Cambridge, Mass., **7**: 391 (specific name of the type species of *Neelus* Folsom, 1896) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291

murinus, *Vespertilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 32, to be interpreted, as directed under the plenary power, in the manner adopted by Nilsson, 1847 (*Skand. Fauna*, Dagg. Djur.: 17-20) and therefore to have as its type specimen the type specimen of the nominal species *Vespertilio discolor* (Natterer MS.) Kuhl, 1817, *Die dtsh. Fledermause*: 43 (specific name of the type species of *Vespertilio* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 98

murinus, *Vespertilio*, Schreber, [1775], *Die Säugthiere*, **1**: 165, pl. 11 (a junior primary homonym of *murinus*, *Vespertilio*, Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 98

murorum, *Hypogastrura*, Bourlet, 1843, *Mém. Soc. R. Agric. Dep. Nord*, **1841-1842**: 123 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 435

murrayi, *Ipnops*, Günther, 1878, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**8**: 187 (specific name of the type species of *Ipnops* Günther, 1878) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1333

Mus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 59 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: *Mus musculus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 62) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24

Musca Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 589 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Musca domestica* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 596) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 82

muscaria, *Apis*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 386 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 657

muscoides, *Cicada*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 86 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

muscorum, *Achorutes*, Templeton, 1835, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London*, **1**(2): 97 (specific name of the type species of *Neanura* MacGillivray, 1893) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 435

muscorum, *Apis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 579, as defined by the neotype (the queen specimen with a red label reading 'NEOTYPE Apis muscorum L., 1758', a white label reading 'Sk. Arkelstorp 5.7.1947 B.O. Landin', a white label reading '*Bombus muscorum* L., A. Løken det.', and a blue label reading 'Naturhistoriska Riksmuseet Stockholm Loan 268/94') designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1828

muscorum, *Degeeria*, Nicolet, [1842], *Neue Denkschr. allgem. schweiz. Ges.*, **6**: 73 (specific name of the type species of *Entomobrya* Rondani, 1861) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 440

muscorum, *Turbo*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 767 (valid name at the date of Opinion 335 of the type species of *Pupilla* Fleming, 1828) (Gastropoda). Op. 335

musculi, *Ctenophthalmus*, Kolenati, 1856, *Parasiten der Chiroptern* (Brunn ed.): 33 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 741

musculus, *Mus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 62 (specific name of the type species of *Mus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22

museorum, *Chelifer*, Leach, 1817, *The zoological miscellany; being descriptions of new or interesting animals*, vol. 3, p. 50 (specific name of the type species of *Cheiridium* Menge, 1855) (Arachnida, Pseudoscorpionida). Op. 1697

Musica Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 66 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

musica, *Tyrannula*, Swainson, 1827, *Philosophical Magazine*, (n.s.)**1**(5): 368 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves, Passeriformes). Op. 1885

musicus, *Turdus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 169 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 551

Musophaga Isert, 1789, *Schrift. Berlin Ges. Nat. Freunde*, **9**: 17 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Musophaga violacea*** Isert, 1789, *Schrift. Berlin Ges. Nat. Freunde*, **9**: 18, pl. 1) (Aves). Op. 67

Musophagus Bonnaterre, 1790, *Ency. méth.*, Orn., **1**: xcv (an unjustified emendation of ***Musophaga*** Isert, 1789). Direction 44

Mussa Oken, 1815, *Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte*, vol. 3 (Zoologie), part 1 (Fleischlose Thiere), p. 71, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a rejected work (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Vaughan, 1918, Publications of the Carnegie Institution of Washington, No. 213. *Papers of the Department of Marine Biology*, **9**: 122: ***Madrepora angulosa*** Pallas, 1766) (Anthozoa). Op. 2061

MUSSIDAE Ortmann, 1890, *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, **50**: 315 (type genus: ***Mussa*** Oken, 1815) (Anthozoa). Op. 2061

Mustellus Fischer von Waldheim, 1813, *Zoognosia* (ed. 3), **1**: 78 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Mustelus*** Linck, 1790). Direction 56

Mustelus Linck, 1790, *Mag. n. Phys. Naturg.*, **6**(3): 31 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Squalus mustelus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 235) (Chondrichthyes). Op. 93

mustelus, ***Squalus***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 235 (specific name of the type species of ***Mustelus*** Linck, 1790) (Chondrichthyes). Direction 57

mutabilis, ***Ammonites***, Sowerby, 1823, *Min. Conch.*, **4**: 145, pl. 405 (Cephalopoda). Op. 302

mutabilis, ***Gymnetis***, Gory & Percheron, [1836], *Mon. Cétoines* (13): 334 (specific name of the type species of ***Cotinis*** Burmeister, 1842) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 806

mutillarius, ***Clerus***, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 157 (specific name of the type species of ***Clerus*** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1273

mutus, ***Poephagus***, Przewalski, 1883, *Third journey in Central Asia. From Zaisan through Khami into Tibet and to the sources of the Yellow River*, p. 191, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being pre-dated by a name based on a domestic form (Mammalia). Op. 2027

mwinihunga, ***Cossypha heuglini***, Grant, 1956, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**9**: 366 (a junior primary homonym of ***mwinihunga***, ***Cossypha heuglini***, Horniman, 1940). Op. 480

mwinihunga, ***Cossypha heuglini***, Horniman, 1940, *Prelim. Descr. new Birds*: 2 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 480

Mya Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 670 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Children, 1822 (*Quart. J. Sci. Lit. Arts*, **14**: 85): **Mya truncata** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 670) (Bivalvia). Op. 94, Direction 72

Mya Rondani, 1850, *N. Ann. Sci. nat.*, Bologna, (3)**2**: 175 (a junior homonym of **Mya** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 72

MYCETOGLOSSINI Bonaparte, 1850, *Conspectus systematum*, Classis IV (Amphibia), no. 27 (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power) (Amphibia, Caudata). Op. 1873

Mycetoglossus Bonaparte, [1839], *Iconografia della fauna Italica per le quattro classi degli animali vertebrati*, vol. 2 (Amfibi), Generi Salamandrini, no. 13 (a junior objective synonym of *Pseudotriton* Tschudi, 1838) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Amphibia, Caudata). Op. 1873

Mycetoporus Mannerheim, 1831, *Mémoires présentés à l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Petersbourg par divers Savants, et dans ses Assemblées*, **1**(5): 476 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Thomson, 1859, *Skandinaviens Coleoptera, synoptiskt bearbetade*, vol. 1, p. 47: **Tachinus punctus** Gravenhorst, 1806), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **Ischnosoma** Stephens, 1829 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1726

Mycodinium Averinzeff, 1916, *Revue Zoologique Russe*, **1**(6/7): 183 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Ciliophora). Op. 2106

Mycotretus Dejean, 1836, *Catalogue des coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean*, Ed. 2, Livr. 5, p. 428, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Mycotretus** Lacordaire, 1842 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1824

Mycotretus Lacordaire, 1842, *Monographie des Erotyliens, famille de l'ordre des coléoptères*, p. 132 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Boyle, 1956, *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, **110**(2): 137: **Erotylus lesueuri** Chevrolat, 1835) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1824

Mycteromyia Philippi, 1865, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **15**: 712 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation in Opinion 1238: **Pangonia conica** Bigot, 1857, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, **5**: 278) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1238

Mydaus Cuvier, 1821, in Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, *Hist. nat. Mammif.*, **2**(27): 'Telagon' 2 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Mydaus meliceps** Cuvier, 1821, in Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, *Hist. nat. Mammif.*, **2**(27): 'Telagon' 2) (Mammalia). Op. 384

MYDONIIDAE Salmon, 1945, *Trans. roy. Soc. N.Z.*, **75**: 69 (type genus: *Mydonius* Gistel, 1848) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 440

Mydonius Gistel, 1848, *Nat. Thierr.*: ix (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 440

Myelophilus Eichhoff, 1878, *Stettin Entomol. Ztg.*, **39**: 400 (a junior objective synonym of **Tomicus** Latreille, [1802]). Op. 670

Myersia Evans, 1929, *Bull. entomol. Res.*, **19**: 353 (a junior homonym of *Myersia* Viereck, 1912). Op. 319

Myigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Myiobius Darwin, 1839, *Zool. Voy. 'Beagle'*, **3**: 46 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Muscicapa barbata* Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 933) (Aves). Op. 414

Mylabris Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae*, p. 261 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composant les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes*, p. 430: *Meloe cichorii* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1809

Mylabris Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 266, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Mylabris* Fabricius, 1775 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1809

Myletes Cuvier, 1814, *Bulletin des Sciences, par la Société Philomatique de Paris*, **1814**: 75 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Characiformes). Op. 1813

Mymar Curtis, 1829, *Guide Arrang. Brit. Ins.*: 112 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Mymar pulchellum* Curtis, 1832, *Brit. Entomol.*, **9**: pl. 411) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 729

MYMARIDAE Haliday, 1839, in Westwood, *Introd. mod. Classif. Brit. Ins.*, **2**: 173 (type genus: *Mymar* Curtis, 1829) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 729

Mymarilla Westwood, 1879, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, (2)**1**: 583-593 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: *Mymar wollastonii* Westwood, 1879, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, (2)**1**: 585) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 729

Myodocha Latreille, 1807, *Gen. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 126 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Myodochus serripes* Olivier, 1811, *Ency. méth.*, **8** (Ins.): 106) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 669

MYODOCHINI (correction of MYODOCHARIA) Stål, 1872, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, **29**(7): 51 (type genus: *Myodocha* Latreille, 1807) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 669

Myodochus Olivier, 1811, *Ency. méth.*, **8** (Ins.): 104, 106 (an unjustified emendation of *Myodocha* Latreille, 1807). Op. 669

Myopa Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae* ..., p. 798 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1838, *British entomology; being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland*, pl. 677, text: *Conops buccatus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1870

Myopella Robineau-Desvoidy, 1853, *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Historiques et Naturelles de l'Yonne*, **7**: 98 (a junior objective synonym of *Myopa* Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1870

myoti, *Pteropus*, Kolenati, [1856], *Paras. Chiropt.*: 26 (specific name of the type species of *Spinturnix* von Heyden, 1826) (Arachnida). Direction 67

Myotis Kaup, 1829, *Skizz. Entwickel.-Gesch. natürl. Syst. europ. Thierwelt*: 106 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Vespertilio murinus* Schreber, [1775], *Die Säugthiere*, **1**: 165, pl. 11, valid name: *Vespertilio myotis* Borkhausen, 1797) (Mammalia). Direction 98

myotis, **Vespertilio**, Borkhausen, 1797, *Deuschl. Fauna*, **1**: 80 (valid name at the date of Direction 98 of the type species of **Myotis** Kaup, 1829) (Mammalia). Direction 98

Myoxus Zimmermann, 1780, *Geographische Geschichte des Menschen, und der allgemein verbreiteten vierfüssigen Thiere*, vol. 2, p. 351 (a junior objective synonym of **Glis** Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1894

Myra Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.*, **3**: 19, 23 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Leucosia fugax* Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 351) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

Myriochele Malmgren, 1867, *Spetsbergens, Grönlands, Islands och den Skandinaviska halföns hittills kända Annulata Polychaeta*, p. 101 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Myriochele heeri** Malmgren, 1867) (Polychaeta). Op. 1636

Myrma Billberg, 1820, *Enumeratio Insectorum in Museo Gust. Joh. Billberg*, p. 104 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Wheeler, 1911, *Science*, (n.s.)**33**: 859: **Formica militaris** Fabricius, 1781), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name **Polyrhachis** Smith, 1857 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1919

Myrmecopha Fischer von Waldheim, 1803, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **2**: 333 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Myrmecophaga** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 24

Myrmecophaga Lacepède, 1799, *Tabl. Ois.*: 6 (a junior homonym of **Myrmecophaga** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 24

Myrmecophaga Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 35 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Thomas, 1901 (*Amer. Nat.*, **35**: 143, 144): **Myrmecophaga tridactyla** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 35) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24

Myrmecophagus Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.*, **26**: 343 (an unjustified emendation of **Myrmecophaga** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 24

myrmecophilum, **Macrosiphum**, Theobald, 1916, *Entomologist*, **49**: 49, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *festucae* Theobald, 1917, as published in the binomen **Myzus festucae**, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1353

Myrmecophilus Berthold, 1827, in Latreille, *Nat. Fam. Thierr.*: 409 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Blatta acervorum** Panzer, [1799], *Fauna Ins. germ.* (68): tab. 24) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 149

Myrodes Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London*, **2**: 432; *id.*, 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **21**: 298 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Myrodes eudactylus** Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London*, **2**: 432; *id.*, 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **21**: 299) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37

Myrsidea Waterston, 1915, *Entomol. mon. Mag.*, **51**: 12 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Myrsidea victrix** Waterston, 1915, *Entomol. mon. Mag.*, **51**: 13) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 627

mysia, *Papilio*, [Hübner, 1790-1793], *Lep. Linn.*: 4 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 975

MYSIDAE Haworth, 1825, *Phil. Mag.*, **65**: 184 (type genus: *Mysis* Latreille, [1802]) (Crustacea, Mysidacea). Op. 578

MYSINA Burmeister, 1837, *Handb. Naturgesch.* (2): 566 (type genus: *Mysis* Latreille, [1802]) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **MYSIDAE** Haworth, 1825). Op. 578

Mysis Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 36 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Cancer oculatus* Fabricius, 1780, *Fauna groenl.*: 245, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Holmquist, 1958 (*Medd. om Grönl.*, **159**(4): 7)) (Crustacea, Mysidacea). Op. 578

Mystacina Gray, 1843, in Dieffenbach, *Travels in New Zealand; with contributions to the geography, geology, botany, and natural history of that country*, vol. 2, p. 296 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Mystacina tuberculata* Gray, 1843) (Mammalia). Op. 1994

Mystacops Lydekker, 1891, in Flower & Lydekker, *An introduction to the study of mammals living and extinct*, p. 671 (a junior objective synonym of *Mystacina* Gray, 1843) (Mammalia). Op. 1994

mysticetus, *Balaena*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 75 (specific name of the type species of *Balaena* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22

Myteroxis Gozis, 1886, *Recherche de l'espèce typique de quelques anciens genres. Rectifications synonymiques et notes diverses*, p. 14 (a junior objective synonym of *Ischnosoma* Stephens, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1726

mytilaspidis, *Aphelinus*, Le Baron, 1870, *American Entomologist and Botanist*, **2**: 360 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1405

mytili, *Alcyonidium*, Dalyell, 1848, *Rare and remarkable animals of Scotland, represented from living subjects with practical observations on their nature*, vol. 2, p. 36, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. BM(NH) 1994.4.5.1, collected from Longniddry, East Lothian, Scotland, and deposited in the Natural History Museum, London) designated under the plenary power (Bryozoa). Op. 1892

Mytiligenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Mytiloides Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 61 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Mytilus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 704 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Anton, 1839 (*Verz. Conchyl. Samml. Anton*: 17): *Mytilus edulis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 705) (Bivalvia). Op. 94, Op. 333

Myxine Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 650 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Myxine glutinosa* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 650) (Agnatha). Op. 75

NABINI Costa, 1852, *Cimicum regni neapolitani centuria tertia et quartae fragmentum* (Naples): 66 (type genus: *Nabis* Latreille, [1802]) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 109

nabirop, *Sturnus*, Temminck, 1807, *Catalogue systématique du cabinet d'ornithologie et de la collection de quadrumanes de Crd. Jb. Temminck*, p. 85 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves). Op. 1859

Nabis Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 248 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, [1840] (*Introd. Mod. Class. Ins.*, **2**, Syn. Gen. brit. Ins.: 120): *Cimex vagans* Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, **2**: 307, valid name: *Cimex ferus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 104, Direction 63

Nacaduba Moore, [1881], *The Lepidoptera of Ceylon*, vol. 1, part 3, p. 88 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Lampides prominens* Moore, 1877), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Pepliphorus* Hübner, [1819] whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1773

nagelii, *Gulo*, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel*: No. 17 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 273

Nahecaris Jaekel, 1921, *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft*, **72**: 290 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *N. stuerzi* Jaekel, 1921, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name *Dilophaspis* Traquair in Walther, 1903 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Malacostraca). Op. 2109

NAIDIDAE Ehrenberg, 1828, *Symbolae physicae. Animalia evertebrata*, p. 59 (type genus: *Nais* Müller, 1774) (Annelida). Op. 2167

Nais Müller, 1774, *Vermium Terrestrium et Fluviatilium, seu Animalium, Infusoriorum, Helminthicorum et Testaceorum, non Marinorum, Succincta Historia*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 20 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Sperber, 1948, *Zoologiska Bidrag från Uppsala*, **28**: 102: *Nais barbata* Müller, 1774) (Annelida). Op. 2167

nais, *Papilio*, Forster, 1771, *Nov. Spec. Ins.*, **1**: 73 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 2

Najas Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen*: [1] (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 278

Najas Hübner, [1807], *Sammlung exotischer Schmettlinge*, vol. 1, pl. [60] (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1380

Najas Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 3 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789

najas, *Cimex*, de Geer, 1773, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **3**: 313 (specific name of the type species of *Aquarius* Schellenberg, 1800) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 247

nama, *Chanda*, Hamilton-Buchanan, 1822, *An account of the fishes of the Ganges*: 109 (specific name of the type species of *Chanda* Hamilton-Buchanan, 1822) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1121

Nana Schumacher, 1817, *Essai nouv. Syst. Habitations Vers test.*: 225 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 793

nana, *Buprestis*, Gmelin, 1790, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 4, p. 1940 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 322

nana, *Buprestis*, Paykull, 1799, *Fauna suecica*, **2**: 233 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1322

nana, *Eolis*, Alder & Hancock, 1842, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **9**: 36 (specific name of the type species of *Cuthona* Alder & Hancock, 1855) (Gastropoda). Op. 773

Nandinia Gray, 1843, *List Mamm. Coll. Brit. Mus.*: 54 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Viverra binotata* Gray, 1830, *Spicil. zool.* (2): 9) (Mammalia). Op. 384

NANDINIIDAE Pocock, 1929, *Ency. Brit.* (ed. 14), **3**: 898 (type genus: *Nandinia* Gray, 1843) (Mammalia). Direction 53

nannodes, *Anolis*, Cope, 1864, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **16**: 173, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Smith & Follett, 1960 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **18**: 78) (Reptilia). Op. 637

Nanodes Schönherr, 1825, *Isis* (von Oken), **1825**: col. 587 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1526

Nanodes Stephens, 1826, in Shaw, *General Zoology or systematic Natural History commenced by the late George Shaw, M.D., F.R.S. &c.*, vol. 14, p. 118 (a junior homonym of *Nanodes* Schönherr, 1825) (Aves). Op. 1526

Nanophyes Schönherr, 1838, *Genera et species Curculionidum ...*, vol. 4(2), p. 780 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation for *Nanodes* by Schönherr, 1825, *Isis* (von Oken), **1838**: col. 587: *Curculio lythri* Fabricius, 1787, a junior subjective synonym of *Curculio marmoratus* Goeze, 1777) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1526

nanum, *Cacosternum*, Boulenger, 1887, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (5)**20**: 52 (specific name of the type species of *Cacosternum* Boulenger, 1887) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1921

nanus, *Vespertilio*, Peters, 1852, *Naturwissenschaftliche Reise nach Mozambique auf Befehl seiner Majestät des Königs Friedrich Wilhelm IV. in den Jahren 1842 bis 1848 ausgeführt. Zoologie, I. Säugethiere*, p. 63, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name *Vespertilio pipistrellus africanus* Rüppell, 1842 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Mammalia). Op. 2120

Napaea Hübner, [1819], *Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **1**: pl. [34] (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Cremna eucharila* Bates, 1867, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London*, (3)**5**: 543, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Hemming, 1964 (*Annot. Lep.*, **1**: 102)) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 820

Napomyza Curtis, 1837, *A guide to an arrangement of British Insects; being a catalogue of all the named species hitherto discovered in Great Britain and Ireland*, p. 282, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Napomyza* Westwood, 1840 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1477

Napomyza Westwood, 1840, *An introduction to the modern classification of insects. Synopsis of the genera of British insects*, p. 152 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Phytomyza festiva* Meigen, 1830 = *Phytomyza elegans* Meigen 1830 by the first reviser action of Hendel, 1920, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, **84**: 148) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1477

Narella Gray, 1870, *Catalogue of the lithophytes or stony corals in the collection of the British Museum*, p. 49 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Primnoa regularis* Duchassaing & Michelotti, 1860) (Coelenterata). Op. 2122

- Narica* d'Orbigny (ex Récluz MS), 1842 (?), in Sagra, *Cuba, Moll.* (French ed.), **2**: 39 (a junior objective synonym of ***Vanikoro*** Quoy & Gaimard, 1832). Op. 1009
- NARICIDAE Récluz, 1846, [‘1845’], *Mag. Zool.*, (2)**7**(9): 6 (type genus: *Narica* d'Orbigny (ex Récluz MS.), 1842 (?)) (based on a junior objective synonym of ***Vanikoro*** Quoy & Gaimard, 1832). Op. 1009
- narina, Trogon***, Stephens, 1815, in Shaw, *Gen. Zool.* (Aves), **9**(1): 14 (specific name of the type species of ***Apaloderma*** Swainson, 1833) (Aves). Direction 43
- nasalis, Oestrus***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 584 (Insecta, Diptera). Direction 63
- Nascio*** Gory & Laporte, 1838, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères, publiée par monographies séparées*, Genre *Nascio*, p. 2 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Buprestis vetusta*** Boisduval, 1835) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008
- nasica, Cuma***, Krøyer, 1841, *Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift*, (1)**3**: 524 (specific name of the type species of ***Leucon*** Krøyer, 1846) (Cumacea). Op. 1594
- nassatula, Turbinella***, Lamarck, 1822, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres ...*, vol. 7, p. 110 (specific name of the type species of ***Peristernia*** Mörch, 1852) (Gastropoda). Op. 1981
- Nassigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427
- Nasua*** Storr, 1780, *Prodr. Meth. Mamm.*: 35, tab. A (gender: feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: ***Viverra nasua*** Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 64) (Mammalia). Op. 91
- nasua, Vipera***, Wagler, 1830, *Natürl. Syst. Amph.*: 171 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 698
- nasua, Viverra***, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 64 (specific name of the type species of ***Nasua*** Storr, 1780) (Mammalia). Direction 22
- Nasus*** Basilewsky, 1855, *Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **10**: 234 (gender: masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: ***Cyprinus nasus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 325) (Osteichthyes). Op. 513
- nasus, Cyprinus***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 325 (specific name of the type species of ***Nasus*** Basilewsky, 1855) (Osteichthyes). Op. 513
- nasutus, Coluber***, Lacepède, 1789, *Hist. nat. Quad. ovip. Serpens*, **2**: 100 (valid name at the date of Opinion 524 of the type species of ***Ahaetulla*** Link, 1807) (Reptilia). Op. 524
- natalensis, Stenorhynchus***, Smith, 1849, *Illustrations of the zoology of South Africa ... Reptilia*, Appendix, pp. 23-24 (senior subjective synonym of ***Phrynobatrachus natalensis*** Günther, 1862, the type species of ***Phrynobatrachus*** Günther, 1862) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1921
- natalis, Pimelodus***, Lesueur, 1819, *Mémoires du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle*, Paris, **5**: 154 (senior subjective synonym of ***Silurus lividus*** Rafinesque, 1820, the type species of ***Ameiurus*** Rafinesque, 1820) (Osteichthyes, Siluriformes). Op. 1584

natator, *Dytiscus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 412 (specific name of the type species of *Gyrinus* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754

Natica Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Natichigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

naticina, *Valvata*, Menke, 1845, *Z. f. Malakzool.*, **2**: 129 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

natka, *Lanius*, Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 309 (Aves). Op. 409

natrx, *Ammonites*, Schlotheim, 1820, *Die Petrefaktenkunde*: 162 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 996

nattereri, *Philodryas*, Steindachner, 1870, *Sitz. Math.-Naturwiss. Kl. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, **62**: 345 (Reptilia). Op. 1211

NAUCORIDA [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **9**: 123 (type genus: *Naucoris* Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect original spelling for NAUCORIDAE [Leach, 1815]). Op. 681

NAUCORIDAE (correction of NAUCORIDA) [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **9**: 123 (type genus: *Naucoris* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 681

NAUCORIDEA Fieber, 1851, *Genera Hydrocoridum*: 9, 15 (type genus: *Naucoris* Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for NAUCORIDAE [Leach, 1815]). Op. 681

NAUCORIDES Fallén, 1814, *Spec. nov. Hemipt.*: 3, 15 (type genus: *Naucoris* Fabricius, 1775) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym). Op. 681

NAUCORIDI Acloque, 1897, *Faune de France*, **2**: 259, 398 (type genus: *Naucoris* Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for NAUCORIDAE [Leach, 1815]). Op. 681

NAUCORINI Costa, 1852, *Cimicum Regni Neap. Centuria tertia et quarta*: 65 (type genus: *Naucoris* Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for NAUCORIDAE [Leach, 1815], but available for use for a taxon belonging to any category within the family-group for which the termination '-INI' is considered appropriate). Op. 681

Naucoris Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 693 (a junior homonym of *Naucoris* Geoffroy, 1762). Op. 681

Naucoris Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris.*, **1**: 473-475 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Naucoris maculatus* Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 325) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 681

NAUCORISEAE Fieber, 1851, *Genera Hydrocoridum*: 9 (type genus: *Naucoris* Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for NAUCORIDAE [Leach, 1815]). Op. 681

naucrates (emendation of *neucrates*), *Echeneis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 261 (specific name of the type species of *Echeneis* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Op. 242

Naucrates Rafinesque, 1810, *Caratteri di alcuni nuovi generi e nuove specie di animali e piante della Sicilia ...*, p. 43 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Jordan & Gilbert, 1883, *Bulletin of the United States National Museum*, **16**: 443: *Gasterosteus ductor* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1799

naucum, Bulla, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 726 (senior objective synonym of the specific name of *Atys cymbulus* de Montfort, 1810, the type species of *Atys* de Montfort, 1810) (Gastropoda). Op. 1553

Nauticaris Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 577, 602 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Calman, 1906 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)**17**: 31): *Nauticaris marionis* Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 603) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Nautilus Schneider, 1784, *Samml. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.*: 120 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 233

nautilus, Octopodia, Schneider, 1784, *Samml. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.*: 120 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 233

navalis, Dermestes, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae*, p. 56 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1495

navalis, Teredo, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 651 (specific name of the type species of *Teredo* Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia). Direction 73

navicularis, Ammonites, Mantell, 1822, *Fossils South Downs*: 198 (specific name of the type species of *Calycocheras* Hyatt, 1900) (Cephalopoda). Op. 557

naxensis, Lacerta muralis fusca var., Werner, 1889, *Wiss. Mitt. Bosn. Hercegov.*, **6**: 835 (conserved under the plenary power) (Reptilia). Op. 642

Neadmete Habe, 1961, *Coloured Illustrations of the Shells of Japan*, vol. 2, appendix, p. 28 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Neadmete okutanii* Petit, 1974) (Gastropoda). Op. 1370

Neamia Smith & Radcliffe in Radcliffe, 1912, *Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum*, **41**: 441 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Neamia octospina* Smith & Radcliffe in Radcliffe, 1912) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1564

Neanura MacGillivray, 1893, *Canad. Entomol.*, **25**: 314 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Achorutes muscorum* Templeton, 1835, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London*, **1**(2): 97) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 435

NEANURINAE Börner, June 1901, *Zool. Anz.*, **24**: 431 (type genus: *Neanura* MacGillivray, 1893) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 435

neapolitana, Paragalene, Kossmann, 1878, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **44** (No. 1): 254 (specific name of the type species of *Paragalene* Kossmann, 1878) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

Neastacilla Tattersall, 1921, *British Antarctic Terra Nova Expedition 1910*, **3**(38): 243 (gender: feminine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by original designation: *Astacilla falclandica* Ohlin, 1901) (Isopoda). Op. 1457

nebulosa, *Cassida*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 363 (specific name of the type species of *Cassida* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1023

nebulosa, *Phryganea*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 549 (specific name of the type species of *Taeniopteryx* Pictet, 1842) (Insecta, Plecoptera). Op. 653

nebulosus, *Hydrophorus*, Fallén, 1823, *Monographia Dolichopodum Sveciae*: 3 (specific name of the type species of *Hydrophorus* Fallén, 1823) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1314

Necator Sclater & Saunders, 1896, *Ibis*, (7)**2**: 420 (an emendation of *Nicator* Finsch & Hartlaub, 1870) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 201

Necator Stiles, 1903, *Bull. hyg. Lab. Washington*, **10**: 14 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Uncinaria americana* Stiles, 1902, *Amer. Med.*, **3**: 777) (Nematoda). Op. 66, Op. 201, Direction 76

Necrobia Olivier, 1795, *Entomologie*, Coleopt., **4**, No. 76 bis (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arachn. Ins.*: 427): *Dermestes violaceus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 356) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 604

Necromantes Gistel, [1847], *Nat. Thierr.*: xi (a junior objective synonym of *Tritonia* Cuvier, [1797]). Op. 668

Nectoceras Rafinesque, 1817, *Amer. mon. Mag.*, **2**: 41 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522

Nectocrangon Brandt, 1851, in Middendorff, *Reise Nord. Ost. Sibir.*, **2**(1): 114 (a junior objective synonym of *Argis* Krøyer, 1842). Op. 470

NECTOPODES Duméril, 1806, *Zool. analyt.*: 197 (invalid because not based on a generic name). Op. 619

Nectria Gray, 1840, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (1)**6**(37): 287 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Nectria ocellata* Perrier, 1875) (Asteroidea). Op. 1858

Neelus Folsom, 1896, *Psyche*, Cambr., Mass., **7**: 391 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Neelus murinus* Folsom, 1896, *Psyche*, Cambr., Mass., **7**: 391) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291

neglecta, *Aeolis*, Lovén, 1846, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, **1846**: 7 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *despecta*, *Eolidia*, Johnston, 1835). Op. 773

neglecta, *Helix*, Draparnaud, [1805], *Hist. nat. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France*: 108 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

neglecta, *Idothea* [sic], Sars, 1897, *Crust. Norway*, **2**(5, 6): 84 (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 643

neglectus, *Nerienne*, Pickard-Cambridge, 1871, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **27**: 443 (senior objective synonym of *Robertus astutus* Pickard-Cambridge, 1879, the type species of *Robertus* Pickard-Cambridge, 1879) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1426

Neides Latreille, 1802, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des crustacés et des insectes*, vol. 3, p. 246 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composant les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes; avec un tableau méthodique de leurs genres, disposés en familles*, p. 433: *Cimex tipularius* Linnaeus, 1758), the valid name at the time of the ruling of *Berytus* Fabricius, 1803, the type genus of **BERYTIDAE** Fieber, [1851] (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1504

Nemagrapsus Emmons, 1855, *Amer. Geol.*, **1**: 109 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for *Nemagraptus* Emmons, 1855). Op. 650

Nemagraptus (emendation of *Nemagrapsus*) Emmons, 1855, *Amer. Geol.*, **1**: 109 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Hall, 1868 (*20th Rept. N.Y. State Cab. nat. Hist.*: 211): *Nemagrapsus* [sic] *elegans* Emmons, 1855, *Amer. Geol.*, **1**: 109, valid name: *Graptolithus gracilis* Hall, 1848) (Graptolithina). Op. 650

NEMATOCARCININAE Smith, 1884, *Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish*, **10**: 368 (type genus: *Nematocarcinus* Milne Edwards, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Nematocarcinus Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (6)**11**(4): 14 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Nematocarcinus cursor* Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (6)**11**(4): 14) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Nematopagurus Milne Edwards & Bouvier, 1892, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (7)**13**: 209 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Nematopagurus longicornis* Milne Edwards & Bouvier, 1892, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (7)**13**: 210) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

Nematophyllum Bleeker, 1856, *Reis Minahassa Moluksch. Arch.*, **2**: 37 (a junior homonym of *Nematophyllum* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850, and a junior objective synonym of *Hymenocera* Latreille, 1819). Op. 383

Nemocestes Van Dyke, 1936, *Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, **12**(1): 22 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Geoderces incomptus* Horn, 1876) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1452

Nemognatha Illiger, 1807, *Magazin für Insektenkunde*, vol. 6, p. 333 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Zonitis vittata* Fabricius, 1801) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1918

NEMOGNATHINAE Castelnau, 1840, *Histoire naturelle des animaux articulés*, part 2, p. 280 (type genus: *Nemognatha* Illiger, 1807), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Nemognatha* are to be given precedence over **HORIIDAE** Latreille, 1802 and other family-group names based on *Horia* Fabricius, 1787 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1918

NEMONYCHIDAE Bedel, 1882, *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6)**2**(3), Publication Hors Série: 3 (type genus: *Nemonyx* Redtenbacher, 1845), ruled under the plenary power that it and other family-group names based on *Nemonyx* are to be given precedence over **CIMBERIDIDAE** Gozis, 1882 and other family-group names based on *Cimberis* Gozis, 1881 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2111

Nemonyx Redtenbacher, 1845, *Die Gattungen der deutschen Käfer-Fauna nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet ...*, p. 96 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Rhinomacer lepturoides* Fabricius, 1801) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2111

nemoralis, *Helix*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 773 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

nemorum, Cimex, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 254 (specific name of the type species of *Anthocoris* Fallén, 1814) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 64

nemorum, Musca, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 591, ruled under the plenary power that all previous type fixations are set aside and the male specimen labelled Sweden, Vstm, Nora district, Klacka Lerberg, 22.vi.1986, in horse paddock, leg. A.C. Pont, 'Er. interrupta (Poda) T.R. Nielsen det.' is designated as the neotype (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2153

Nemotelus Fourcroy, 1785, *Entomol. paris.* (2): 502 (a junior homonym of *Nemotelus* Geoffroy, 1762). Op. 441

Nemotelus Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris*, 2: 450, 542 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Musca pantherina** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 590) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 441

Nemoura Latreille, 1796, *Précis Caract. Ins.*: 101 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Perla cinerea** Retzius, 1783, *in de Geer, Gen. Spec. Ins.*: 60) (Insecta, Plecoptera). Op. 653

NEMOURIDAE Newman, 1853, *Zoologist*, 11: App. cxc (type genus: **Nemoura** Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Plecoptera). Op. 653

nemurus, Bagrus, Valenciennes *in* Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1840, *Histoire naturelle des poissons*, vol. 14, p. 423, ruled that the previous fixation of type specimen is not set aside (specific name of the type species of **Hemibagrus** Bleeker, 1862) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2011

neocaesariensis, Proteus, Green, 1818, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 1: 358 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 662

Neocimberis O'Brien & Wibmer, 1982, *Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute*, 34: 18 (a nomen nudum) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2111

Neodorippe Serène & Romimohtarto, 1969, *Marine Research in Indonesia*, no. 9, p. 3 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Dorippe callida** Fabricius, 1798) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1437

Neodorylas Kuznetsov, 1995, *International Journal of Dipterological Research*, 6(4): 326 (a junior objective synonym of **Eudorylas** Aczél, 1940) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2000

Neoecothea Peterson & Gill, 1982, *Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 10: 219 (a junior objective synonym of **Oecothea** Haliday *in* Curtis, 1837) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1797

Neoeuthyris Bretnall, 1921, *Rec. austr. Mus.*, Sydney, 13: 157 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Euthyris woosteri** MacGillivray, 1891, *Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria*, n.s., 3: 77) (Bryozoa). Op. 617

Neogastrura Stach, 1949, *Apterygotan Fauna Poland*, Fam. Neogastruridae, Brachystomellidae (*Acta Mon. Mus. Hist. nat. Cracoviae*): 6, 9, 16 (a junior objective synonym of **Hypogastrura** Bourlet, 1839). Op. 435

NEOGASTRURIDAE Stach, 1949, *Apterygotan Fauna Poland*, Fam. Neogastruridae, Brachystomellidae (*Acta Mon. Mus. Hist. nat. Cracoviae*): 5 (type genus: *Neogastrura* Stach, 1949) (a junior objective

synonym of **HYPOGASTRURINAE** Börner, 1906, the respective type genera of these two families having the same nominal species as type species). Op. 435

Neokentroceras Spath, 1921, *Ann. South African Mus.*, **12**: 306 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Neokentroceras curvicornu* Spath, 1922, *Trans. r. Soc. Edinburgh*, **53**: 139) (Cephalopoda). Op. 1254

Neolycaena de Nicéville, 1890, *Butterflies of India, Burmah and Ceylon*, **3**: 64 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Lycaena sinensis* Alphéraky, 1881, *Hor. entomol. Ross.*, **16**: 383, pl. 14, fig. 7) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 899

neomexicanus, *Cnemidophorus*, Lowe & Zweifel, 1952, *Bulletin of the Chicago Academy of Sciences*, **9**(13): 230 (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1929

Neomorpha Gould, January 1837, *Syn. Birds Austr.* (1): pl. xi; *id.*, June 1837, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **4**: 144 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 514

Neopasiphae Perkins, 1912, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (8)**9**: 114 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Neopasiphae mirabilis* Perkins, 1912) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713

NEOPASIPHAEIDAE Cockerell, 1930, *Australian Zoologist*, **6**(2): 148 (type genus: *Neopasiphae* Perkins, 1912), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Neopasiphae* are not to be given priority over **PARACOLLETIDAE** Cockerell, 1934 and other family-group names based on *Paracolletes* Smith, 1853 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713

Neophron Savigny, 1809, *Descr. Egypte*, **1**(1) (Ois.): 68, 75 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Vultur percnopterus* (emendation of *perenopterus*) Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 87) (Aves). Op. 67, Op. 411, Direction 74

Neothraupis Berlepsch, 1879, in Schalow, *Ornithologisches Centralblatt*, **4**(7): 55, and all uses of that name prior to Hellmayr, 1936 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy, and a junior objective synonym of *Cyanicterus* Bonaparte, 1850) (Aves). Op. 2004

Neothraupis Hellmayr, 1936, *Field Museum of Natural History Publications, Zoology Series*, **13**(9): 432 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Gray, 1855, *Catalogue of the genera and subgenera of birds contained in the British Museum*, p. 73, of the replaced nominal genus *Diucopis* Bonaparte, 1850: *Tanagra fasciata* Lichtenstein, 1823) (Aves). Op. 2004

Neotrigonia Cossmann, 1912, *Ann. Paléont.*, **7**(2): 81 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Trigonia margaritacea* Lamarck, 1804, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **4**(23): 355) (Bivalvia). Op. 327

Nephanes Thomson, 1859, *Skand. Coleopt.*, **1**: 62 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Trichopteryx abbreviatella* Heer, 1841, *Fauna Coleopterorum Helvetica*, I. Turici: 375, valid name: *Trichopteryx titan* Newman, 1834) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1307

Nephrops [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 398, 400 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cancer norvegicus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 632) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 104, Direction 37

Nephropsis Wood-Mason, 1872, *Proc. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **1872**: 151 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Nephropsis stewarti* Wood-Mason, 1872, *Proc. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **1872**: 151) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 559

nepoides, *Chelifer*, Hermann, 1804, *Mémoire Aptérologique*, p. 116 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida, Pseudoscorpionida). Op. 1697

Neptis Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), **6**: 282 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Crotch, 1872 (*Cistula entomol.*, **1**: 66): *Papilio aceris* Esper, [1783], *Die Schmett.*, **1** (Bd. 2) Forts. Tagschmett.: 142, pl. 81, figs. 3♂, 4♀, valid name: *Papilio hylas* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 232

Neptis [Illiger], 1807, *Allgem. Lit. Ztg.*, Halle (Jena), **1807** (No. 2): 1180 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 232

neptuni, *Actaletes*, Giard, 1889, *Le Naturaliste*, (2)**11**: 123 (specific name of the type species of *Actaletes* Giard, 1889) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291

neptuni, *Receptacules*, DeFrance, 1827, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **45**: 7 (specific name of the type species of *Receptaculites* Deshayes, 1828) (Receptaculitidae). Op. 909

Neptunus de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 3, 7 (a junior objective synonym of *Portunus* Weber, 1795). Op. 394

neptunus, *Alpheus*, Dana, 1852, Crustacea, in: *U.S. Exploring Expedition 1838 ... 1842 under the command of Charles Wilkes*, *USN*, **13**: 553, pl. 35, fig. 5, as interpreted by the neotype proposed by Banner & Banner, 1972 (*Crustaceana*, **23**: 24) and designated under the plenary power (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1113

Nereis Conrad, 1860, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, (2)**4**: 289 (a junior homonym of *Nereis* Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 789

Nereis Hübner, [1806], *Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **1**: pl. [1], [2], [5-8], [12], [15] (a junior homonym of *Nereis* Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 789

Nereis Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen*: [1] (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 278

Nereis Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 4-6 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789

Nereis Warren, 1908, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **34**(1601): 110 (a junior homonym of *Nereis* Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 789

neriifolia, *Locusta*, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 82, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1820

Nerinella Nardo, 1847, *Prospetto Faun. marin. volg. Veneto Estuario*: 13 (a nomen nudum). Op. 316

Nerinella Sharpe, 1850, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **6**: 103 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Cossmann, 1896 (*Essai Paléoconch. comp.*, **2**: 36): *Nerinea dupiniana* d'Orbigny, 1843, *Paléont. franç.*, Terr. crét., **2**: 81) (Gastropoda). Op. 316

Nerinoides Wenz, 1940, *Handb. Paläozool.*, Gastropoda: 824 (a junior objective synonym of *Nerinella* Sharpe, 1850). Op. 316

neriteum, *Buccinum*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 738 (valid name at the date of Opinion 793 of the type species of *Cyclope* Risso, 1826) (Gastropoda). Op. 793

Neritina Lamarck, 1816, *Ency. méth.* (Vers. Coqu. Moll. Polyp.), **3**: pl. 455; liste: 11) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Children, 1823 (*Quart. J. Sci. Lit. Arts*, **15**: 247): *Nerita pulligera* Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1253) (Gastropoda). Op. 119, Direction 72

Neritina Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 144 (a nomen nudum). Direction 72

neritina, *Sertularia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 815 (specific name of the type species of *Bugula* Oken, 1815) (Bryozoa). Op. 902

Neritinigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

nervosa, *Gynacantha*, Rambur, 1842, *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Névroptères*, p. 213 (type species of *Gynacantha* Rambur, 1842) (Insecta, Odonata). Op. 2148

nesarnack, *Delphinus*, Lacepède, 1804, *Histoire Naturelle des Cétacées*, vol. 40, p. 307, pl. 15, fig. 2 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Cetacea). Op. 1413

Nesopupa Pilsbry, 1900, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **52**: 431 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation of the replaced nominal genus *Ptychochilus* Boettger, 1881: *Pupa tantilla* Gould, 1847) (Gastropoda). Op. 1823

Netastoma Carpenter, 1864, *Rep. brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci.* for 1863: 529, 540, 605, 635, 637, 684 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Pholas darwinii* Sowerby, 1849, *Thesaurus conchylium*, **2**(10): 490, pl. 107, figs. 76, 77) (Bivalvia). Op. 1296

neubergicus, *Ammonites*, Hauer, 1858, *Beitraege zur palaeontographie von Österreich*, vol. 1, p. 12, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of *Ammonites chrishna* Forbes, 1846 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (specific name of the type species of *Pachydiscus* Zittel, 1884) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1519

neucrates, *Echeneis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 261 (an incorrect original spelling for *naucrates*, *Echeneis*, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 242

neumoegeni, *Megathymus*, Edwards, 1882, *Papilio*, **2**: 27 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 483

neuter, *Hydroporus*, Fairmaire & Laboulbène, 1854, *Faune entomologique française ou description des insectes qui se trouvent en France. Coléoptères*, vol. 1, p. 205 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2065

newberryi, *Planorbis*, Lea, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 91 (specific name of the type species of *Carinifex* Binney, 1865) (Gastropoda). Op. 432

- nexus*, *Baetis*, Navás, 1918, *Butlletí de la Institució Catalana d'Història Natural*, **1918**: 38–39 (Insecta, Ephemeroptera). Op. 2171
- nibe*, *Sciaena*, Jordan & Thompson, 1911, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.*, **39**: 258 (Osteichthyes). Op. 1272
- nicholsoni*, *Cyphaspis* (*Törnquistia* [sic]), Reed, 1896, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **52**: 433 (specific name of the type species of *Toernquistia* (correction of *Törnquistia*) Reed, 1896) (Trilobita). Op. 367
- niger*, *Aigocerus*, Harris, 1838, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **6**: 2 (Mammalia). Direction 23
- niger*, *Aphodius*, Illiger, 1798, *Verzeichniss der Käfer Preussens. Entworfen von Johann Gottlieb Kugelann Apotheker in Osterode*, p. 24, as defined by the lectotype labelled 'Suec' and 'lectotype' in the Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin, designated by Krell, F.-T., Mann, D.J., Angus, R.B. & Maté, J.F., 2003, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **60**: 129 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2099
- niger*, *Bucco*, Müller, [1776], *Linné vollständ. Natursyst.*, Suppl.: 89 (specific name of the type species of *Capito* Vieillot, 1816) (Aves). Direction 43
- niger*, *Curculio*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 67 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380
- niger*, *Elater*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 75 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380
- niger*, *Figites*, Hartig, 1840, *Z. Entomol.* (Germar), **2**: 202 (valid name at the date of Direction 50 of the type species of *Omalaspis* Giraud, 1860) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 50
- niger*, *Gobius*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 262 (specific name of the type species of *Gobius* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 51
- niger*, *Scarabaeus*, Panzer, 1797, *Fauna Insectorum Germaniae initia oder Deutschlands Insecten*, Heft 37, p. 1 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2099
- niger*, *Scolytus*, Geoffroy, 1785, in Fourcroy, *Entomol. paris*: 139 (a junior objective synonym of *scolytus*, *Bostrichus*, Fabricius, 1775). Op. 683
- niger*, *Scytale*, Daudin, 1803, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des reptiles*, Paris: 342, and all uses of that name prior to the publication of *Scytale neuwiedii* var. *nigrum* Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854, *Erpétologie générale ou histoire naturelle complète des reptiles*, Paris, **7**: 1002 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1165
- niger*, *Smynthurus*, Lubbock, 1868, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **26**: 297 (specific name of the type species of *Sminthurinus* Börner, 1901) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 1027
- niger*, *Sphex*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 350 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 997
- niger*, *Staphylinus*, Müller, 1764, *Fauna Insectorum Fridrichsdalina, sive methodica descriptio insectorum agri Fridrichsdalensis*, p. 23, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Staphylinus splendens* Fabricius, 1793 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086

niger, *Vespertilio vampirus*, Kerr, 1792, *The animal kingdom or zoological system of the celebrated Sir Charles Linnaeus. Class I, Mammalia*, p. 90 (specific name of the type species of *Pteropus* Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Chiroptera). Op. 1894

nigerrimus, *Sphex*, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.*: 295 (specific name of the type species of *Anoplius* Dufour, 1834) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 997

nigra, *Formica*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 580 (specific name of the type species of *Lasius* Fabricius, [1804-1805]) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 4

nigra, *Paradisea* [sic], Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 401 (specific name of the type species of *Astrapia* Vieillot, 1816) (Aves). Direction 43

nigrellus, *Anthocoris*, Zetterstedt, 1838, *Ins. Lapp.*: 265, as interpreted by the specimen described by Péricart, 1966 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **23**: 122) and designated as neotype under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Elatophilus* Reuter, 1884) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 863

nigrescens, *Alvania*, Bartsch & Rehder, 1939, *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, **98**(10): 8 (specific name of the type species of *Lirobarleeia* Ponder, 1983) (Gastropoda). Op. 1888

nigricana, *Pyralis*, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomologia Systematica*, vol. 3, part 2, p. 276 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1528

nigricans, *Typhlops*, Schlegel, 1839, *Abbildungen neuer oder unvollständig bekannter Amphibien*: 38 (specific name of the type species of *Leptotyphlops* Fitzinger, 1843) (Reptilia). Op. 1207

nigricephal, *Tanagra*, Jameson, 1835, *Edinburgh new Phil. J.*, **19**: 213 (valid name at the date of Direction 43 of the type species of *Spindalis* Jardine & Selby, 1836) (Aves). Direction 43

nigriceps, *Philonthus*, Eppelsheim, 1885, *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **29**: 112, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *P. nigriceps* Gemminger & Harold, 1868 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

nigricollis, *Coluber*, Dwigubskij, 1832, *Opyt estestv. Istorii*, **3**: 26 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 642

nigricollis, *Podiceps*, Brehm, 1831, *Handb. Naturg. Vögel Deutschl.*: 963 (Aves). Op. 406

nigricorne, *Acridium*, Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(2): 629 (specific name of the type species of *Valanga* Uvarov, 1923) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 998

nigricornis, *Anthocoris*, Zetterstedt, 1838, *Ins. Lapp.*: 265, as interpreted by the specimen described by Péricart, 1966 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **23**: 122) and designated as neotype under the plenary power (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 863

nigrimana, *Cordylura*, Zetterstedt, 1846, *Dipt. Scand.*, **5**: 2040 (specific name of the type species of *Acanthocnema* Becker, 1894) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 290

nigripes, *Dermestes*, Fabricius, 1792, *Entomol. syst.*, **1**(1): 233 (valid name at the date of Opinion 300 of the type species of *Globicornis* Latreille, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 300

nigrofasciatus, *Philothamnus*, Buchholz & Peters, 1875, *Monatsber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*: 199, 200, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *carinatus* Andersson, 1901, as published in the binomen *Chlorophis carinatus*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Reptilia). Op. 1214

nigrolimbatus, *Lipeurus*, Giebel, 1874, *Insecta epizoa*: 233 (specific name of the type species of *Perineus* Thompson, 1936) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 656

nigrolineata, *Corisa*, Fieber, 1848, *Nouveaux Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **21**: 527 (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1782

nigromaculatus, *Pediopsis*, Motschulsky, 1859, *Études Entomologiques, redigées par Victor de Motschulsky*, vol. 8, p. 111 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Auchenorrhyncha). Op. 1936

nigropictus, *Thamnotettix*, Stål, 1870, *Öfversigt af Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar*, **27**: 740 (Insecta, Auchenorrhyncha). Op. 1936

nigroplanus, *Cerambyx*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 73 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

nigrum, *Omalium*, Coiffait, 1982, *Senckenbergiana Biologica*, **62**: 151, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *O. nigrum* Gravenhorst, 1806 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

nigrum, *Omalium*, Gravenhorst, 1806, *Monographia Coleopterorum Micropterorum*, p. 212 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

nigrum, *Scytale newwiedii* var., Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Erpét. Gén.*, **7**: 1002 (Reptilia). Op. 698

NIKIDAE Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: xii, xli, 480, 503 (type genus: *Nika* Risso, 1816) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 434

Nikoides Paulson, 1875, *Issljud. Rakoobr. krasn. Morja* [*Stud. Crust. Red Sea*]: 98 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Nikoides danae* Paulson, 1875, *Issljud. Rakoobr. krasn. Morja* [*Stud. Crust. Red Sea*]: 98) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

nilotica, *Bdella*, Savigny, 1822, *Descr. Egypte*, **1**(3) (Ann.): 113 (specific name of the type species of *Limnatis* Moquin-Tandon, 1827) (Hirudinea). Direction 77

niloticum, *Trombidium*, Trägårdh, 1905, *Results Swedish zool. Exp. Egypt and White Nile*, 1901, **II**: 78-82 (specific name of the type species of *Blankaartia* Oudemans, 1911) (Arachnida). Op. 655

niloticus, *Sudis*, Cuvier, 1829, ex Ehrenberg MS, *Règne Animal* (ed. 2), **2**: 328 (specific name of the type species of *Heterotis* Rüppell, 1829, ex Ehrenberg MS) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1132

nina, *Papilio*, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **3**(1): 194 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 584

niobe, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 481 (specific name of the type species of *Fabriciana* Reuss, 1920) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 501

- Nioma* Gray, 1842, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* (ed. 44): 60 (a junior objective synonym of ***Vanikoro*** Quoy & Gaimard, 1832). Op. 1009
- Niomia* Gray, 1842, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* (ed. 44): 90 (an unjustified emendation of *Nioma* Gray, 1842). Op. 1009
- Niona* Paetel, 1887, *Cat. Conch.* (ed. 4), **1**: 511 (an unjustified emendation of *Nioma* Gray, 1842). Op. 1009
- Niphea* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 98 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522
- niponensis*, *Hymenocera*, de Haan, [1844], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): pl. 46 (an incorrect original spelling for ***nipponensis***, *Hymenocera*, de Haan, [1844]). Op. 383
- Nipponaphera*** Habe, 1961, *Coloured Illustrations of the Shells of Japan*, **2**, Osaka, Appendix: 27 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Nipponaphera habei*** Petit, 1972, *Venus*, **31**(2): 103) (Gastropoda). Op. 1052
- nipponensis***, (emendation of *niponensis*), *Hymenocera*, de Haan, [1844], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): pl. 46 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 383
- nipponica***, ***Hanzawaia***, Asano, 1944, *Journal of the Geological Society of Japan*, **51**(606): 98 (specific name of the type species of ***Hanzawaia*** Asano, 1944) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1568
- NIRMIDES [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* (ed. 1), **9**: 78 (type genus: *Nirmus* Hermann, 1804) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 627
- Nirmus* Hermann, 1804, *Mém. apt.*: 12 (a junior objective synonym of ***Ricinus*** de Geer, 1778). Op. 627
- Nirmus* Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar), **3**: 291 (a junior homonym of *Nirmus* Hermann, 1804). Op. 627
- nisibis***, ***Neocheritra***, de Nicéville, 1895, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **9**(3): 316, pl. P, fig. 45 (specific name of the type species of ***Thrix*** Doherty, 1891) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 894
- nitens***, ***Curculio***, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. Carniolica*: 25 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1239 of the type species of ***Attelabus*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1239
- nitens*, *Helix*, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3633 (a junior objective synonym of the specific name of ***Helix nitida*** Müller, 1774) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1822
- nitens***, ***Helix***, Michaud, 1831, *Complément de l'histoire naturelle des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de la France*, de J.P.R. Draparnaud, p. 44, as defined by the lectotype designated by Forcart, 1959, *Archiv für Molluskenkunde*, **88**(1-3): 24 (Gastropoda). Op. 1822
- nitescens***, ***Palaemon***, [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 401 (specific name of the type species of ***Athanas*** [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470
- nitida***, ***Cicindela***, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 32, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1820

nitida, Helix, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 32 (specific name of the type species of *Zonitoides* Lehmann, 1862) (Gastropoda). Op. 335

nitidissimum, Liotheum, Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar), **3**: 302 (a junior objective synonym of *fringillae, Ricinus*, de Geer, 1778). Op. 627

nitidula, Helix, Draparnaud, [1805], *Hist. nat. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France*: 117, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. 86934 in the Naturhistorisches Museum, Vienna) designated under the plenary power (Gastropoda). Op. 336, Op. 1822

nitidulum, Chaetoderma, Lovén, 1844, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, **1**: 116 (specific name of the type species of *Chaetoderma* Lovén, 1844) (Caudofoveata). Op. 764

nitidulus, Pupoides, Pfeiffer, 1854, *Malak. Bl.*, **1**: 192 (specific name of the type species of *Pupoides* Pfeiffer, 1854) (Gastropoda). Direction 72

nitidulus, Staphylinus, Fabricius, 1781, *Species insectorum exhibentes eorum differentias specificas ...*, p. 337 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

nitidulus, Staphylinus, Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera Microptera Brunsvicensia ...*, p. 27, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *S. nitidulus* Fabricius, 1781 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

nitidum, Pisidium, Jenyns, 1832, *Trans. Cambridge phil. Soc.*, **4**(2): 304 (Bivalvia). Op. 336

nitidus, Catoptrus, Milne Edwards, 1870, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (5)**13** (No. 2): [1] (specific name of the type species of *Catoptrus* Milne Edwards, 1870) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

nitidus, Dissodactylus, Smith, 1870, *Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci.*, **2**(1): 173 (specific name of the type species of *Dissodactylus* Smith, 1870) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

nitidus, Euryplax, Stimpson, 1859, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, **7**: 60 (specific name of the type species of *Euryplax* Stimpson, 1859) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

nitidus, Falco, Latham, 1790, *Index orn.*: 41 (valid name at the date of Direction 43 of the type species of *Asturina* Vieillot, 1816) (Aves). Direction 43

nitidus, Libystes, Milne Edwards, 1867, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (4)**7**: 285 (specific name of the type species of *Libystes* Milne Edwards, 1867) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

nitidus, Notonyx, Milne Edwards, 1873, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **9**: 269 (specific name of the type species of *Notonyx* Milne Edwards, 1873) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

nitidus, Planorbis, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 163 (valid name at the date of Opinion 335 of the type species of *Segmentina* Fleming, 1818) (Gastropoda). Op. 335

nitidus, Sphaerozius, Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 35 (specific name of the type species of *Sphaerozius* Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

nivalis, Hydroporus, Heer, 1839, *Fauna coleopterorum Helvetica*, part 1, vol. 2, p. 157, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name *Hydroporus foveolatus* Heer, 1839 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2127

- nivea*, *Cystia*, [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 436
- Noachi*, *Arca*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 42 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592
- noae*, *Arca*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 693 (specific name of the type species of *Arca* Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia). Direction 1
- nobile*, *Trichopeltarion*, Milne Edwards, 1880, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **8**: 20 (specific name of the type species of *Trichopeltarion* Milne Edwards, 1880) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36
- nobilis*, *Buprestis*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa insectorum ...*, vol. 1, p. 180, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of *Buprestis nobilis* Linnaeus, 1758 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008
- nobilis*, *Buprestis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 410 (specific name of the type species of *Actenodes* Dejean, 1833) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008
- nobilis*, *Mulleria*, Selenka, 1867, *Z. wiss. Zool.*, **17**: 313 (Holothuroidea). Op. 762
- nobilis*, *Scarabaeus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, p. 353 (specific name of the type species of *Gnorimus* Le Peletier & Serville, 1828) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2186
- nobilissimus*, *Holoptychius*, Agassiz, 1839, in Murchison, *Silurian System*: 599-601, pl. 2 bis, figs. 1, 2 (specific name of the type species of *Holoptychius* Agassiz, 1839) (Osteichthyes). Op. 930
- Noctiluca* Houuttuyn, 1766, *Natuurl. Hist.*: 245 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 322
- noctiluca*, *Cantharis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 400 (specific name of the type species of *Lampyrus* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1273
- Noctua* Gmelin, 1771, *Novi Comment. Acad. Sci. imp. Petrop.*, **15**: 447 (a junior homonym of *Noctua* Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 450
- Noctua* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 508 (conserved under the plenary power as of subgeneric status) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Phalaena pronuba* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 512) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450
- Noctua* Linnaeus, 1764, *Dissert. Acad. demonstr. Necess. promov. Hist. nat. Rossia*: 16; *id.*, 1767, *Amoen. Acad.*, **7**: 450 (a nomen nudum). Op. 450
- NOCTUACEA Burmeister, 1829, *De Ins. Syst. Nat.*: 27 (type genus: *Noctua* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **NOCTUIDAE** (correction of NOCTUAELITES) Latreille, 1809). Op. 450
- NOCTUAEIDES Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 85 (type genus: *Noctua* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **NOCTUIDAE** (correction of NOCTUAELITES) Latreille, 1809). Op. 450
- NOCTUAELITES Latreille, 1809, *Gen. Crust. Ins.*, **4**: 191, 224 (type genus: *Noctua* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for **NOCTUIDAE** Latreille, 1809). Op. 450

NOCTUARIA Gravenhorst, 1843, *Vergleich. Zool.*: 167 (type genus: *Noctua* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **NOCTUIDAE** (correction of NOCTUAELITES) Latreille, 1809). Op. 450

NOCTUARIAE Zetterstedt, 1840, *Ins. lapp.*: vi, 932 (type genus: *Noctua* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **NOCTUIDAE** (correction of NOCTUAELITES) Latreille, 1809). Op. 450

NOCTUELIDES Duponchel, 1844, *Cat. méth. Lépid. Europ.*: 145 (type genus: *Noctua* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **NOCTUIDAE** (correction of NOCTUAELITES) Latreille, 1809). Op. 450

NOCTUELIDI Boisduval, [November 1828], *Europ. Lep. Index meth.*: 101 (type genus: *Noctua* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **NOCTUIDAE** (correction of NOCTUAELITES) Latreille, 1809). Op. 450

NOCTUELITES Guénée, 1852, *Hist. nat. Ins.*, **5**: 1 (type genus: *Noctua* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **NOCTUIDAE** (correction of NOCTUAELITES) Latreille, 1809). Op. 450

NOCTUES Swinhoe, 1890, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London*, **1890**: 217 (type genus: *Noctua* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **NOCTUIDAE** (correction of NOCTUAELITES) Latreille, 1809). Op. 450

NOCTUIDA [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **9**(1): 134 (type genus: *Noctua* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **NOCTUIDAE** (correction of NOCTUAELITES) Latreille, 1809). Op. 450

NOCTUIDAE (correction of NOCTUAELITES) Latreille, 1809, *Gen. Crust. Ins.*, **4**: 191, 224 (type genus: *Noctua* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450

NOCTUITES Newman, 1835, *Grammar Entomol.*: 176 (type genus: *Noctua* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **NOCTUIDAE** (correction of NOCTUAELITES) Latreille, 1809). Op. 450

nocturna, *Jaxea*, Nardo, 1847, *Sinon. moderna Opera Chiereghin*: 4 (specific name of the type species of *Jaxea* Nardo, 1847) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

nodipes, *Pisa*, Leach, 1815, *Zool. Miscell.*, **2**: 50 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 708

nodosa, *Ammonites*, Bruguière, 1789, *Encyclopédie méthodique. 1. Histoire naturelle des vers*, p. 43, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Ammonites nodosus* Schlotheim, 1813 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1806

nodosa, *Asterias*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 661, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Clark, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **19**: 175) (specific name of the type species of *Protoreaster* Döderlein, 1916) (Asteroidea). Op. 707

nodosa, *Ceriopora*, Fischer von Waldheim, 1837, *Oryctographie du Gouvernement de Moscou*, Ed. 2, p. 166 (specific name of the type species of *Ascopora* Trautschold, 1876) (Bryozoa, Cryptostomata). Op. 1786

nodosa, *Nerita*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 777 (valid name at the date of Opinion 886 of the type species of *Thais* [Röding], 1798) (Gastropoda). Op. 886

nodosa, Robulina, Reuss, 1863, *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe*, **46**(1): 78, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. C 30169 in the Naturhistorisches Museum, Basle) designated by Bartenstein, 1974, *Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae*, **67**: 540 and confirmed by the Commission as the name-bearing type (Foraminiferida). Op. 1803

Nodosaria [Lamarck], [1816], *Ency. méth. (Vers)*: pl. 465 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Children, 1823 (Lamarck's *Genera of Shells*: 149): ***Nautilus radricula*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 71) (Rhizopoda). Op. 1003

nodostriectus, Ammonites, Quenstedt, 1885, *Die Ammoniten des Schwäbischen Jura*, p. 264 (specific name of the type species of *Holcolyoceras* Spath, 1924) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123

nodosus, Ammonites, Schlotheim, 1813, *Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Versteinerungen in geognostischer Sicht. Taschenbuch für die gesammte Mineralogie*, **7**: 100, ruled under the plenary power to be defined by the lectotype (specimen no. C785 in the Museum für Naturkunde an der Humboldt Universität, Berlin) designated by Urlichs & Mundlos, 1987, *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde*, (B)**128**: 7 (specific name of the type species of ***Ceratites*** de Haan, 1825) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1806

nodosus, Oreophorus, Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London*, **2**: 434 (specific name of the type species of ***Speloeophorus*** Milne Edwards, 1865) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

nodulatus, Ammonites, Quenstedt, 1888, *Die Ammoniten des Schwäbischen Jura*, p. 981 (specific name of the type species of *Presimoceras* Sarti, 1990) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123

nodulosa, Trigonina, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 117 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 327

Nodus Wagler, 1830, *Nat. Syst. Amphibien*: 34 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1289

noliformis, Campanularia, McCrady, 1859, *Proceedings of the Elliott Society of Natural History*, **1**: 194, as defined by the neotype (fertile hydroid colony from Castle Harbour, Bermuda, in the Royal Ontario Museum, Toronto, Canada, collection no. ROMIZ B365) designated under the plenary power (Cnidaria). Op. 1986

Nomada Scopoli, 1770, *Annus IV, historico-naturalis*, p. 44 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1832, *British entomology; being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland ...*, vol. 9, pl. 419, text: ***Apis ruficornis*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713

Nomadacris Uvarov, 1923, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (9)**11**: 143 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: ***Acridium septemfasciatum*** Audinet-Serville, [1838]), ruled under the plenary power that the first reviser action of Jago, 1981, whereby the name ***Patanga*** Uvarov, 1923 was given precedence over the name ***Nomadacris***, is set aside and that ***Nomadacris*** has precedence over ***Patanga*** whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1454

NOMADIDAE Fallén, 1813, *Specimen novam Hymenoptera disponendi methodum exhibens*, p. 31 (type genus: ***Nomada*** Scopoli, 1770), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on ***Nomada*** are not to be given priority over **ANTHOPHORIDAE** Dahlbom, 1835 and other family-group names based on ***Anthophora*** Latreille, 1803 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713

Nomioides Schenck, 1866, *Berlin Entomol. Zeitschr.*, **10**: 333 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Apis minutissima* Rossi, 1790, *Fauna Etrusca*, **2**: 109, Liburni (Pisis)) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1319

Nonion de Montfort, 1808, *Conchyliologie systématique et classification méthodique des coquilles. Coquilles univalves, cloisonnées*, vol. 1, p. 210 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Nautilus faba* Fichtel & Moll, 1798) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1567

Nonionina d'Orbigny, 1826, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, (1)**7**: 293 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1568

Norella Bittner, 1890, *Abh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.*, **14**: 315 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Rhynchonella refractifrons* Bittner, 1890, *Abh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.*, **14**: 34) (Brachiopoda). Op. 633

NORELLINAE Ager, 1959, *J. Paleontol.*, **33**: 330 (type genus: *Norella* Bittner, 1890) (Brachiopoda). Op. 633

norma, *Autographa*, Hübner, [1821], *Verzeichniss bekannter Schmettlinge*, p. 251 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1682

normalis, *Lybas*, Lacordaire, 1842, *Monographie des Erotyliens, famille de l'ordre des coléoptères*, p. 235 (specific name of the type species of *Lybas* Lacordaire, 1842) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1824

Normannites Munier-Chalmas, 1892, *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, (3)**20**, C.R.: clxxii (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Normannites orbignyi* Buckman, 1908, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (8)**1**: 146) (Cephalopoda). Op. 309

nortoniensis, *Fringilla*, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 922 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 408

norvegicus, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 632 (specific name of the type species of *Nephrops* [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

notata, *Tipula*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 588 (specific name of the type species of *Scatopse* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 441

notaticollis, *Leucocelis*, Kraatz, [1897], *Deutsche entomol. Z.*, **1896**: 71, footnote (specific name of the type species of *Leucochilus* Kraatz, [1897]) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Direction 72

notha, *Acinacea*, Bory de St. Vincent, 1804, *Voy. Iles Afrique*, **1**: 93 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 487

Nothosaurus Münster, 1834, *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefactenkunde*, **1834**: 525 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Nothosaurus mirabilis* Münster, 1834), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Conchiosaurus* Meyer, [1833] whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Reptilia, Sauropterygia). Op. 1907

- Notocrangon* Coutière, 1900, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, **130**: 1640 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Crangon antarcticus* Pfeffer, 1887, *Jahrb. Hamb. wiss. Anst.*, **4**: 45) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470
- Notogastropus* Vosmaer, 1763, *Mém. Math. Phys. Acad. Sci. Paris*, **4**: 635 (included in a work in which the author did not apply the principles of binominal nomenclature). Op. 688
- Noto-gastropus* Vosmaer, 1765, *Uitgez. Verh. Werken Soc. Weetensch. Europ.*, **10**: 119 (included in a work in which the author did not apply the principles of binominal nomenclature). Op. 688
- Notonecia* Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 524 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Notonecta* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 63
- Notonecta* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 439 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 434, 261): *Notonecta glauca* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 439) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 104, Direction 63
- NOTONECTARIAE Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 253 (type genus: *Notonecta* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for NOTONECTIDAE Latreille, [1802]). Direction 109
- NOTONECTIDAE Latreille, [1802] (as NOTONECTARIAE), in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 253 (type genus: *Notonecta* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 109
- Notonyx* Milne Edwards, 1873, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **9**: 268 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Notonyx nitidus* Milne Edwards, 1873, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **9**: 269) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37
- Notophthalma* Gray, 1858, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **26**: 138 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Notophthalmus* Rafinesque, 1820). Op. 635
- Notophthalmia* Gray, 1850, *Cat. Bat. Grad. Brit. Mus.*: 22 (an incorrect spelling for *Notophthalmus* Rafinesque, 1820). Op. 635
- Notophthalmus* Rafinesque, 1820, *Annals of Nature*: 5 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Triturus miniatus* Rafinesque, 1820, *Annals of Nature*: 5) (a name selected by Baird, 1850 (*J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, (2)**1**(4): 284) as first reviser, in preference to *Diemictylus* Rafinesque, 1820) (Amphibia). Op. 635
- Notophthalmus* Baird, 1850, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, (2)**1**(4): 284 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Notophthalmus* Rafinesque, 1820). Op. 635
- Notopus* de Haan, [1841], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) (5): 137, 138, 139 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cancer dorsipes* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 630) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 688
- Notornis* Owen, 1848, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **16**: 2 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Notornis mantelli* Owen, 1848, *Trans. zool. Soc. London*, **3**(5): 347, pl. 56, figs. 7-13) (Aves). Op. 67
- Notostomus* Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (6)**11**(4): 7 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Notostomus gibbosus* Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (6)**11**(4): 7) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Notoxus Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 356 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considerations générales sur ... les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes*, p. 430: *Attelabus monoceros* Linnaeus, 1761) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754

Notropis Rafinesque, 1818, *Amer. mon. Mag. crit. Rev.*, **2**: 204 (gender, by ruling under the plenary power: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Notropis atherinoides* Rafinesque, 1818, *Amer. mon. Mag. crit. Rev.*, **2**: 204) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1230

novacula, Coryphaena, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 262 (specific name of the type species of *Xyrichtys* Cuvier, 1814) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1799

novae Guineae, Perdix, Latham, 1790, *Index orn.*, **2**: 655 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 684

novae Guineae, Tetrao, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 746 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 684

novaehollandiae, Cereopsis, Latham, 1801, *Index orn.*, Suppl.: lxxvii (specific name of the type species of *Cereopsis* Latham, 1801) (Aves). Direction 43

novaehollandiae, Muscicapa, Latham, 1790, *Index orn.*: 478 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 410

novaezealandiae, Dinornis, Owen, 1843, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **11**: 8, 10, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Lydekker, 1891 (*Cat. foss. Birds Brit. Mus.*: 224 (footnote), 227) (Aves). Op. 229

novemcinctus, Dasypus, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 51 (specific name of the type species of *Dasypus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia, Xenarthra). Op. 1926

novemdecos, Cancer, Sulzer, 1776, *Abgekürzte Gesch. Ins.*: 265 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522

noxius, Cancer, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 55 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

nubeculosa, Tipula, Meigen, 1804, *Klass. Beschr. Zweifl. Ins.*: 70 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 834

nucella, Goniophora, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.*, No. 1059: 61 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 318

Nucia Dana, 1852, *U.S. explor. Exped.*, **13**: 392, 397 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Nucia speciosa* Dana, 1852, *U.S. explor. Exped.*, **13**: 397) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73

nucleus, Ammonites, Phillips, 1829, *Illustrations of the Geology of Yorkshire*, p. 174, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Ammonites nucleus* Roemer, 1841 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1610

nucleus, Ammonites, Roemer, 1841, *Die Versteinerungen des Norddeutschen Kreidegebirges*, part 2, p. 87 (specific name of the type species of **Valanginites** Sayn in Kilian, 1910) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1610

nucleus, Cancer, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 627 (specific name of the type species of **Ilia** Leach, 1817) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

nucleus, Pachyodon, Brown, 1843, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (1)12: 394, pl. 16*, fig. 1 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 858

Nuculigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

nudicapitata, Chromadora, Bastian, 1865, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, 25: 167 (specific name of the type species of **Chromadora** Bastian, 1865) (Nematoda). Op. 1815

nudus, Lachnus, Mordvilko, 1895, *Zool. Anz.*, 18: 99 (a junior objective synonym of **pini, Aphis**, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 398

numerosa, Coccinella, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 66 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

Numida Hope, 1851, *Cat. Crost. Ital.*: 14 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Munida** Leach, 1820). Op. 712

Numida Linnaeus, 1764, *Mus. Adolph. Frid.*, 2: 27 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Phasianus meleagris** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 158) (Aves). Op. 67

Numidia Forster, 1817, *Syn. Cat. brit. Birds*: 64 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Numida** Linnaeus, 1764). Direction 44

numismalis, Ammonites heterophyllus, Quenstedt, 1845, *Petrefactenkunde Deutschlands. Die Cephalopoden*, p. 100, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name, not invalid by reason of being a junior homonym (specific name of the type species of **Tragophylloceras** Hyatt, 1900) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123

Nummulites Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 101 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Camerina laevigata** Bruguière, 1792, *Ency. méth.*, Vers, 1(2): 399) (Rhizopoda). Op. 192

nuncius, Palaeophoneus [sic], Lindström & Thorell, 1884, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, 99: 984 (specific name of the type species of **Palaeophonus** (emendation of **Palaeophoneus**) Lindström & Thorell, 1884) (Arachnida). Op. 523

Nupedia Karl, 1930, *Zool. Anz.*, 86: 174 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Anthomyia infirma** Meigen, 1826, *Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Ins.*, 5: 176) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 837

Nursia Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.*, 3: 20 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Nursia hardwickii** Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.*, 3: 20) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73

Nursilia Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London*, 2: 434; *id.*, 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, 21: 308 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Nursilia dentata** Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London*, 2: 434; *id.*, 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, 21: 309) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37

nutans, *Discoides*, Renier, [1804], *Prospecto Classe Vermi*: XVI (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 436

nutans, *Tetrix*, Hagenbach, 1822, *Symb. Faun. Ins. Helvet.*, **1**: 41, pl. 13, fig. 25 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1103

nuttalli, *Cerostoma*, Conrad, 1837, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **7**: 263 (specific name of the type species of *Cerastoma* Herrmannsen, 1846) (Gastropoda). Op. 704

Nyctea Stephens, 1826, in Shaw, *Gen. Zool.* (Aves), **13**(2): 63 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Strix erminea* Shaw, 1809, *Gen. Zool.* (Aves), **7**(1): 251) (Aves). Op. 67, Direction 81

nycteis, *Melitaea*, Doubleday, 1847, *The genera of diurnal Lepidoptera: comprising their generic characters, a notice of their habits and transformations and a catalogue of the species of each genus*, vol. 1, pl. 23, fig. 3, as defined by the holotype (B.M. Type no. Rh 8433 in the Natural History Museum, London (Insecta, Lepidoptera)). Op. 2160

nyctelea, *Strix*, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.*: 6 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 412

Nycteribia Latreille, 1796, *Précis Caract. Ins.*: 176 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Nycteribia pedicularia* Latreille, [1804-1805], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **14**: 403) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 128, Direction 63

Nycteris Borkhausen, 1797, in Eisenach, *Der Zoologe*, **1**(21): 66 (a junior homonym of *Nycteris* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, 1795). Direction 24

Nycteris Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, 1795, *Mag. encyclop.*, **2**(6): 186 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Vespertilio hispidus* Schreber, [1774], *Die Säugthiere*, **1**: 169, pl. 56) (Mammalia). Op. 111

Nygolaimus Cobb, 1913, *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, **3**: 441 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Dorylaimus brachyuris* de Man, 1880) (Nematoda). Op. 1876

nymphaea, *Clupea*, Richardson, 1846, *15th. Rept. Brit. Assoc.* (Cambridge 1845): 304 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 901

NYMPHALIDAE Swainson, 1827, *Phil. Mag.* (n.s.), **1**(2): 187 (type genus: *Nymphalis* Kluk, 1802) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 99

Nymphalis Kluk, 1802, *Zwierz. Hist. nat. pocz. gospod.*, **4**: 86 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Hemming, 1933 (*Entomologist*, **66**: 223): *Papilio polychloros* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 477) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 278

Nymphidia Boisduval & Leconte, 1833, *Hist. gén. Icon. Lépid. Chen. Amér. sept.* (14): 131 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Nymphidium* Fabricius, 1807). Op. 755

Nymphidium Boisduval & Leconte, 1833, *Hist. gén. Icon. Lépid. Chen. Amér. sept.* (14): 131 (a junior homonym of *Nymphidium* Fabricius, 1807). Op. 755

Nymphidium Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), **6**: 286 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Crotch, 1872 (*Cistula entomol.*, **1**: 66): **Papilio caricae** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 484) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 171

Nymphidium [Illiger], 1807, *Allgem. Lit. Ztg.*, Halle (Jena), **1807** (No. 2): 1180 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 232

Nymphula Schrank, 1802, *Fauna boica*, vol. 2, part 2, p. 162 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Phalaena stagnata** Donovan, 1806) (type genus of NYMPHULINAE Duponchel, 1845) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1406, Op. 2021

NYMPHULINAE Duponchel, 1845, *Catalogue méthodique des Lépidoptères d'Europe*, p. 201 (type genus: **Nymphula** Schrank, 1802), ruled in accordance with the precepts of the Code not to have precedence over **ACENTROPINAE** Stephens, 1835 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2021

Nysius Dallas, 1852, *List Spec. hemipt. Ins. Brit. Mus.* (2): 551 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Lygaeus thymi** Wolff, 1804, *Icon. Cimicum* (4): 149) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 319

Nysso Latreille, 1796, *Préc. Car. gén. Ins.*: 125 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for **Nysson** Latreille, 1796). Op. 1115

Nysson Latreille, 1796, *Préc. Car. gén. Ins.*: 125 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Shuckard, 1837 (*Essay Indig. Fossorial Hym.*: 99): **Sphex spinosus** Forster, 1771, *New Sp. Ins.*: 87) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1115

NYSSONINAE (correction of 'NYSSONIENS', 'NYSSONII') Latreille, 1804, Déterville's *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, **24**: 178, 180 (type genus: **Nysson** Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1115

oaxacae, Kinosternon, Berry & Iverson, 1980, *J. Herpetol.*, **14**: 313-320 (Reptilia). Op. 1343

oaxacae, Kinosternon, Pritchard, 1979, *Encyclopedia of Turtles*. Neptune, N.J., T.F.H. Publ.: 557 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1343

oberhaeuser, Macrobiotus, Doyère, 1840, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, (Zoologie), (2)**14**: 286, ruled under the plenary power to be the incorrect original spelling of **oberhaeuseri** (Tardigrada). Op. 1551

oberhaeuseri, Macrobiotus, Doyère, 1840, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, (Zoologie), (2)**14**: 286, ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of **oberhaeuser** (Tardigrada). Op. 1551

obesa, Anthracoptera, Etheridge, 1878, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **34**: 12, pl. 1, figs. 12-14 (Bivalvia). Op. 634

obesa, Euphyryne, Baird, 1858, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **10**: 253 (Reptilia). Op. 2072

Obisium Illiger, 1798, in Kugelann, *Verzeichniss der Käfer Preussens, Entworfen von Johann Gottlieb Kugelann. Ausgearbeitet von Johann Karl Wilhelm Illiger*, p. 501 (a junior objective synonym of **Chelififer** Geoffroy, 1762) (Arachnida, Pseudoscorpionida). Op. 1542

obliqua, Arca, Philippi, 1844, *Enumeratio molluscorum Siciliae cum viventium tum in tellure tertiaria fossilium ...*, vol. 2, p. 43 (a junior homonym of *Arca obliqua* Portlock, 1843 and of *A. obliqua* Reeve, 1844) (Bivalvia). Op. 1887

obliqua, **Lonomia**, Walker, 1855, *List Specim. Lepid. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus.*, **5**: 1194 (specific name of the type species of **Lonomia** Walker, 1855) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1105

obliqua, **Notonecta**, Thunberg, 1787, *Donation Thunbergianae 1785*, continuat. III. *Museum Naturalium Academiae Upsaliensis*, p. 61, footnote (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1794

obliqua, **Tellina**, Sowerby, 1817, *Min. Conch.*, **2**(28): 137, 138, pl. 161, fig. 1 (Bivalvia). Op. 948

obliqua, **Tellina**, Wood, 1815, *Gen. Conch.*, **1**: 152, pl. 41, figs. 4, 5 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 948

obliquata, Arca, Locard, 1899, *Les coquilles marines au large des côtes de France*, p. 158 (a junior objective synonym of *Arca obliqua* Philippi, 1844 and of **A. philippiana** Nyst, 1848 and a junior homonym of *Arca obliquata* Wood, 1828 and of *A. obliquata* Zieten, 1833) (Bivalvia). Op. 1887

obliquata, **Gryphaea**, Sowerby, 1815, *Min. Conch.*, **2**: 24 (Bivalvia). Op. 338

obliquatula, Arca, Dautzenberg, 1927, *Résultats des Campagnes Scientifiques Accomplies sur son Yacht par Albert 1er, Prince Souverain de Monaco*, **72**: 281 (a junior objective synonym of **Arca philippiana** Nyst, 1848) (Bivalvia). Op. 1887

oblonga, **Chama**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 692 (senior subjective synonym of *Trapezium perfectum* Megerle von Mühlfeld, 1811, the type species of **Trapezium** Megerle von Mühlfeld, 1811) (Bivalvia). Op. 1615

oblonga, **Succinea**, Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France*: 56 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

oblongata, **Blatta**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 425 (specific name of the type species of **Pseudomops** Audinet-Serville, 1831) (Insecta, Dictyoptera). Op. 1231

oblongus, **Pentamerus**, Sowerby, 1839, in Murchison, *Silurian System*: 641, pl. 19, fig. 10 (specific name of the type species of **Pentamerus** Sowerby, 1813) (Brachiopoda). Op. 297

obscura, **Chrysomela**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 66 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

obscura, **Cicada** [sic] **cingulata**, Fabricius a var., Hudson, 1891, *Trans. N.Z. Inst.*, **23**: 51 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1136

obscura, **Cyanecula**, Brehm, 1831, *Handb. Naturgesch. Vögel Deutschl.*: 353 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 444

obscura, **Goniodoris**, Stimpson, 1855, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **7**(10): 388 (specific name of the type species of **Hypselodoris** Stimpson, 1855) (Gastropoda). Op. 1375

obscura, **Helix**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 103 (Gastropoda). Op. 475

obscura, Larvivora, Berezowsky & Bianchi, 1891, *Aves Exped. Potanini Gan-su*: 97, pl. 1, fig. 2 (conserved under the plenary power) (Aves). Op. 444

obscura, Tarraga, Walker, 1869, *Cat. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus.*, **1**: 100 (specific name of the type species of *Prophalangopsis* Walker, [1871]) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 5

obscurellus, Helophorus (Trichelophorus), Poppius, 1907, *Ofversigt af Finska Vetenskaps-Societetens Förhandlingar*, **49**: 3, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of *Helophorus fausti* Kuwert, 1887 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1630

obscurus, Carpelimus, Stephens, 1834, *Illustrations of British entomology ... Mandibulata*, vol. 5, p. 326, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Trogophloeus rivularis* Motschulsky, 1860 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086

obscurus, Crossarchus, Cuvier, 1825, in Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, *Hist. nat. Mammif.*, **3**(47): 'Mangue' 3 et Tab. (specific name of the type species of *Crossarchus* Cuvier, 1825) (Mammalia). Op. 384

obscurus, Dermestes, Marsham, 1802, *Entomol. Britannica*, I. Coleoptera: 72 (specific name of the type species of *Megasternum* Mulsant, 1844) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1178

obscurus, Procyon, Wiegmann, 1837, *Arch. Naturges.*, **3**(1): 370 (Mammalia). Op. 1076

obsidianus, Microsporus, Kolenati, 1846, *Melet. entomol.*, **5**: 64 (specific name of the type species of *Microsporus* Kolenati, 1846) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1331

obtectum, Setidium, Schmidt, 1879, *Die Spongien des Meerbusen von Mexico*, Heft 1, p. 30 (specific name of the type species of *Setidium* Schmidt, 1879) (Porifera). Op. 2060

obtusa, Bulla, Montagu, 1803, *Test. brit.*: 223 (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of *Retusa* Brown, 1827) (Gastropoda). Op. 568

obtusalis, Cyclas, Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **5**: 559 (Bivalvia). Op. 336

obtusirostris, Laemanctus, Wiegmann, 1834, *Herpetologia Mexicana, seu descriptio amphibiorum Novae Hispaniae ... Pars prima, saurorum species amplectens ...*, p. 46 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1777

obtusus, Ammonites murchisonae, Quenstedt, 1846, *Petrefactenkunde Deutschlands. Die Cephalopoden*, p. 116, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name, not invalid by reason of being a junior homonym (specific name of the type species of *Cosmogyrta* Buckman, 1898) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123

obtusus, Gryllus (Acrida), Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 83 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

obvoluta, Helix, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 27 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

occidentale, Aphyosemion, Stenholz Clausen, 1966, *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.*, **73**: 331 (specific name of the type species of *Callopanchax* Myers, 1933) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1010

occidentalis, *Podiceps*, Lawrence, 1858, in Baird, *Rep. Explor. surv. Route Railroad Pacific Ocean*, **9**: 894 (specific name of the type species of *Aechmophorus* Coues, 1862) (Aves). Direction 43

occidentalis, *Sceloporus*, Baird & Girard, 1852, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **6**: 175, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. MVZ 59874 in the Museum of Vertebrate Zoology, University of California) designated under the plenary power (Reptilia). Op. 2024

occidualis, *Halipegus*, Stafford, 1905, *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, **28**: 687 (Digenea). Op. 2170

occipitumaculatus, *Coluber*, Storer, 1839, *Rept. Ichth. Herpet. Mass.*: 230 (Reptilia). Op. 632

Oceania Péron & Lesueur, 1810, *Annales du Muséum national d'histoire naturelle de Paris*, **14**: 343 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Mayer, 1910, *Medusae of the world. Hydromedusae*, p. 147: *Oceania armata* Kölliker, 1853) (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa). Op. 2166

oceanicus, *Oniscus*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1061 (specific name of the type species of *Ligia* Fabricius, 1798) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 330

OCEANIDAE Escholtz, 1829, *System der Acalephen. Eine ausführliche Beschreibung aller medusenartigen Strahltiere*, p. 96 (an incorrect original spelling of OCEANIIDAE) (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa). Op. 2166

OCEANIIDAE Escholtz, 1829, *System der Acalephen. Eine ausführliche Beschreibung aller medusenartigen Strahltiere*, p. 96, correction of OCEANIDAE (type genus *Oceania* Péron & Lesueur, 1810) (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa). Op. 2166

ocellaris, *Blennius*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 256 (specific name of the type species of *Blennius* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57

ocellarius, *Hydrosaurus*, Blyth, 1868, in Theobald, W., *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, **37**(2)(extra number): 21 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1948

ocellata, *Lacerta*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 24 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

ocellata, *Nectria*, Perrier, 1875, *Révision de la collection de stellerides du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle de Paris*, p. 188, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. 1958.7.30.20 in the Natural History Museum, London) designated by Zeidler & Rowe, 1986, *Records of the South Australian Museum*, **19**(9): 120 (specific name of the type species of *Nectria* Gray, 1840) (Asteroidea). Op. 1858

ocellatus, *Draco*, Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**: 277 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 651

ocellatus, *Oreaster*, Forbes, 1848, *Mem. geol. Surv. Great Brit.*, **2**: 468 (specific name of the type species of *Valettaster* Lambert, 1914) (Asteroidea). Op. 331

ocellatus, *Pediculus*, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.*: 382, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1951 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, **2**: 8, figs. 8, 9, 11, pl. 1, fig. 2) (specific name of the type species of *Philopterus* Nitzsch, 1818) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 629

ocellatus, *Rivulus*, Hensel, 1868, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte Wiegman*, **34**(1): 365, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of *Rivulus marmoratus* Poey, 1880 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Osteichthyes, Cyprinodontiformes). Op. 1798

Ocenebra Gray, 1847, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **20**: 200 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Murex erinaceus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 743) (Gastropoda). Op. 886

ochracea, *Coenonympha*, Edwards, 1861, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **13**: 163, as interpreted under the plenary power by the neotype designated by Brown, 1963 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **20**: 448) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 768

ochracea, *Isis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 799 (ruled under the plenary power to be a justified emendation of *ocracea* Linnaeus, 1758) (specific name of the type species of *Melithaea* Edwards & Haime, 1857) (Anthozoa). Op. 1304

ochraceus, *Herpestes*, Gray, [1849], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **16**: 138 (specific name of the type species of *Galerella* Gray, [1865]) (Mammalia). Op. 384

ochraceus, *Unio*, Say, 1817, *Nicholson's Encyclopedia or Dictionary of Arts & Sciences*, Ed. 1, vol. 4 (Conchology), pl. 2, fig. 8, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name *Mytilus fluviatilis* Gmelin, 1791 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Bivalvia). Op. 2092

ochripennis, *Staphylinus*, Ménétriés, 1832, *Catalogue raisonné des objets de zoologie recueillis dans un voyage au Caucase ...*, p. 145 (specific name of the type species of *Microsaurus* Dejean, 1833) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2115

ochrodactyla, *Alucita*, Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775, *Ankündigung eines systematisches Werkes von den Schmetterlinge der Wiener Gegend*, p. 145 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2041

ochropus (emendation of *ocrophus*), *Tringa*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 149 (specific name of the type species of *Tringa* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 17

Ochthebius Leach, 1815, Entomology. In Brewster, *The Edinburgh Encyclopaedia*, vol. 9, pp. 95-96 (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by d'Orchymont, 1942, *Bulletin du Musée royal d'Histoire naturelle de Belgique*, **18**(39): 2: *Elophorus marinus* Paykull, 1798) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1631

ocracea, *Isis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 799 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for *Isis ochracea* Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 1304

ocrophus, *Tringa*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 149 (an incorrect original spelling for *ochropus*, *Tringa*, Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 17

Octodrilus Omodeo, 1956, *Archivio Zoologico Italiano*, **41**: 206 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Lumbricus complanatus* Dugès, 1828) (Oligochaeta). Op. 1403

octoguttata, *Buprestis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 408 (specific name of the type species of *Buprestis* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1784

Octolasia Rosa, 1893, *Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia Comparata della R. Università di Torino*, **11**(246): 3 (an unjustified emendation of *Octolasion* Örley, 1885) (Oligochaeta). Op. 1403

Octolasion Örley, 1885, *Ertekezések a Természettudományok Köreiből*, **15**: 13 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Lumbricus lacteus** Örley, 1881) (Oligochaeta). Op. 1403

Octolasium Michaelsen, 1900, *Tierreich*, vol. 10, p. 504 (an unjustified emendation of **Octolasion** Örley, 1885) (Oligochaeta). Op. 1403

octonus, **Bulimus**, Bruguière, [1789], *Ency. méth.*, Vers **1**(1): 325 (specific name of the type species of **Subulina** Beck, 1837) (Gastropoda). Op. 335

Octopodia Schneider, 1784, *Samml. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.*: 108 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 233

octopodia, *Sepia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 658 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1861

Octopus Cuvier, [1797], *Tabl. élém. Hist. nat. Anim.*: 380 (gender: masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: *Sepia octopus* Gmelin in Linnaeus, [1791], suppressed senior objective synonym of *Octopus vulgaris* Cuvier, [1797], *Tabl. élém. Hist. nat. Anim.*: 380) (Cephalopoda). Op. 233, Op. 1861

octopus, *Sepia*, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3149 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1861

octospina, **Neamia**, Smith & Radcliffe in Radcliffe, 1912, *Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum*, **41**: 441 (specific name of the type species of **Neamia** Smith & Radcliffe in Radcliffe, 1912) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1564

octotuberculatus, **Curculio**, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa insectorum ...*, vol. 1, p. 112 (specific name of the type species of **Brachyomus** Lacordaire, 1863) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1493

oculata, *Coccinella*, Thunberg, 1781, *Dissertatio entomologica. Novas Insectorum Species sistens*, part 1, p. 14, as defined by the lectotype designated by Pope, 1987, *Entomologica Scandinavica*, **18**(1): 61 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1693

oculata, **Madrepora**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 798 (specific name of the type species of **Madrepora** Linnaeus, 1758) (Anthozoa). Op. 674

oculata, **Molgula**, Forbes, 1848, in Forbes & Hanley, *Hist. brit. Moll.*, **1**: 36 (specific name of the type species of **Molgula** Forbes, 1848) (Urochordata). Direction 80

oculata, **Myriochele**, Zaks, 1923, *Trudy Petrogradskoga Obshchestva Estestvoispytatelei*, **53**(1): 163 (Polychaeta). Op. 1636

oculata, **Vespa**, Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.*, **1**: 463 (valid name at the date of Opinion 747 of the type species of **Rhynchium** Spinola, 1806) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 747

oculator, **Ichneumon**, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae*, p. 338 (specific name of the type species of **Chelonus** Panzer, 1806) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1546

oculatus, *Achias*, Fabricius, 1805, *Syst. Antl.*: 247 (specific name of the type species of *Achias* Fabricius, 1805) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1142

oculatus, *Anthicus*, Paykull, 1798, *Fauna Svecica*, vol. 1, p. 256 (specific name of the type species of *Euglenes* Westwood, 1830) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1549

oculatus, *Cancer*, Fabricius, 1780, *Fauna groenl.*: 245, as interpreted, by direction under the plenary power, by the neotype designated by Holmquist, 1958 (*Medd. om Grönl.*, **159**(4): 7) (specific name of the type species of *Mysis* Latreille, [1802]) (Crustacea, Mysidacea). Op. 578

Ocypoda Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 149 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Ocypode* Weber, 1795). Op. 712

Ocypode Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 312, 347 (a junior homonym and a junior objective synonym of *Ocypode* Weber, 1795). Op. 712

Ocypode Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.*: 92 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arachn. Ins.*: 95, 422): *Cancer ceratophthalmus* Pallas, 1772, *Spicil. Zool.*, **9**: 83) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

OCYPODIA Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 96 (type genus: *Ocypode* Weber, 1795) (an incorrect original spelling for **OCYPODIDAE** Rafinesque, 1815). Op. 712

OCYPODIDAE (correction of OCYPODIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 96 (type genus: *Ocypode* Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

ODOBAENIDAE Allen, 1880, *U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr.*, Misc. Publ. 12: 5, 17 (type genus: *Odobaeus* Fée, 1830, an unjustified emendation of *Odobenus* Brisson, 1762) (an incorrect original spelling for **ODOBENIDAE** Allen, 1880). Op. 544

Odobaeus Fée, 1830, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae* (ed. prim. reedit.): 59 (an unjustified emendation of *Odobenus* Brisson, 1762). Op. 544

ODOBENIDAE (correction of ODOBAENIDAE) Allen, 1880, *U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr.*, Misc. Publ. 12: 5, 17 (conserved under the plenary power) (type genus: *Odobenus* Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia). Op. 544

Odobenus Brisson, 1762, *Regn. Anim.* (ed. 2): 30 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Phoca rosmarus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 38) (Mammalia). Op. 467

Odocoileus Rafinesque, 1832, *Atlantic J.* (3): 109 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Odocoileus speleus* Rafinesque, 1832, *Atlantic J.* (3): 109) (Mammalia). Op. 581

ODONTASPIDES Müller & Henle, [1839], *Syst. Besch. Plagiost.*: xvii (type genus: *Odontaspis* Agassiz, 1838) (an incorrect original spelling for ODONTASPIDIDAE Müller & Henle, [1839]). Op. 723

ODONTASPIDIDAE (correction of ODONTASPIDES) Müller & Henle, [1839], *Syst. Besch. Plagiost.*: xvii (type genus: *Odontaspis* Agassiz, 1838), ruled under the plenary power that this and other family-group names based on *Odontaspis* Agassiz, 1838 are to be given precedence over **CARCHARIIDAE** Müller & Henle, [1839] and other family-group names based on *Carcharias* Rafinesque, 1810 whenever their type genera are placed in the family-group taxon (Chondrichthyes). Op. 723, Op. 1459

Odontaspis Agassiz, 1838, *Rech. Poiss. foss.*, **3**: 87 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Carcharias ferox** Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.*, **3**: 122), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Carcharias* Rafinesque, 1810 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Chondrichthyes). Op. 723, Op. 1459

Odonteus Samouelle, 1819, *The entomologist's useful compendium; or an introduction to the knowledge of British insects ...*, p. 189 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Scarabaeus mobilicornis* Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2138

Odonthoplites Breistroffer, 1947, *Trav. Lab. Geol. Univ. Grenoble*, **26**: 84 (a junior objective synonym of **Hoplites** Neumayr, 1875). Op. 353

Odontochile Hawle & Corda, 1847, *Prodrom Mon. böhm. Trilobiten*: 92 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Asaphus hausmanni** Brongniart, 1822, in Brongniart & Desmarest, *Hist. nat. Crust. foss.*: 21) (Trilobita). Op. 537

Odontodactylus Bigelow, 1893, *Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ.*, **12**: 100 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Bigelow, 1931 (*Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **72**: 144): **Cancer scyllarus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 633) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda). Op. 295

Odontomus Kirby, 1837, in Richardson, *Fauna Boreali-Americana, or the zoology of the northern parts of British America*, part 4, p. 156 (a junior objective synonym of **Chrysobothris** Eschscholtz, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1784

odorata, Testudo, Latreille, 1801, *Histoire naturelle des Reptiles*, vol. 1, p. 122 (specific name of the type species of **Sternotherus** Gray, 1825) (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1534

Oebia Hübner, [1825], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (23): 362 (an incorrect original spelling for *Oeobia* Hübner, [1825]). Op. 536

Oecothea Haliday in Curtis, 1837, *A guide to an arrangement of British insects; being a catalogue of all the named species hitherto discovered in Great Britain and Ireland*, Ed. 2, col. 280, ruled under the plenary power to be available from Haliday in Curtis (1837) (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Gorodkov, 1984, in Soós & Papp (Eds.), *Catalogue of Palaearctic Diptera*, vol. 10, p. 18: **Helomyza fenestralis** Fallén, 1820) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1797

Oecotraustes Waagen, 1869, *Geogn.-Pal. Beitr.*, **2**: 251 (as *Oekotraustes*), expl. pl. 20 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Munier-Chalmas, 1892 (*Bull. Soc. géol. France*, (3)**20** C.R.: clxxi): **Ammonites genicularis** Waagen, 1869, *Geogn.-Pal. Beitr.*, **2**: 227, pl. 20, figs. 4a-c) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324

Oedemagena Latreille, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2), **23**: 272 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Oestrus tarandi** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 584) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 106

Oedemagenus Berthold, 1827, in Latreille, *Nat. Fam. Thierr.*: 507 (an unjustified emendation of **Oedemagena** Latreille, 1818). Direction 63

Oedicnemus Temminck, 1815, *Manuel Ornithol.*: 321 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Oedicnemus crepitans** Temminck, 1815, *Manuel Ornithol.*: 322) for use by those who consider that the type species of this nominal genus is not congeneric with the type species of **Burhinus** Illiger, 1811 (Aves). Op. 67, Direction 20

oedicnemus, Charadrius, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 151 (Aves). Direction 20

Oedioplax Rathbun, 1893, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **16** (No. 933): 241 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Oedioplax granulatus** Rathbun, 1893, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **16** (No. 933): 242) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

Oedipoda Latreille, 1829, in Cuvier, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2), **5**: 188 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1910 (*Syn. Cat. Orthopt.*, **3**: 238): **Gryllus caerulescens** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 432) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 149

Oedipus Berthold, 1827, in Latreille, *Nat. Fam. Thierr.*: 441 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 631

Oedipus Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 17 (a junior homonym of **Oedipus** Berthold, 1827). Op. 470

Oedipus Lesson, 1840, *Spec. Mamm.*: 197 (a junior homonym of **Oedipus** Berthold, 1827). Op. 631

Oedipus Menge, 1876, *Schr. Ges. Danzig*, N.F., **4**(1): 482 (a junior homonym of **Oedipus** Berthold, 1827). Op. 631

Oedipus Tschudi, 1838, *Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel*, **2**: 28, 93 (a junior homonym of **Oedipus** Berthold, 1827). Op. 631

Oegocerus Lesson, 1842, *Nouv. Tabl. Règne Anim.*, Mamm.: 179 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Egocerus** Desmarest, 1822). Direction 23

Oekotraustes Waagen, 1869, *Geogn.-pal. Beitr.*, **2**: 251 (an incorrect original spelling for **Oecotraustes** Waagen, 1869). Op. 324

oenas, **Columba**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 162 (specific name of the type species of **Columba** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 38

Oeobia (emendation of **Oebia**) Hübner, [1825], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (23): 362 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 536

OESOPHAGOSTOMATINAE Lane, 1923, in Byam & Archibald, *Pract. Med. Tropics*, **3**: 1704 (type genus: **Oesophagostomum** Molin, 1861) (an unjustified emendation of OESOPHAGOSTOMINAE (correction of OESOPHAGOSTOMEAE) Railliet & Henry, 1909). Direction 28

OESOPHAGOSTOMEAE Railliet & Henry, 1909, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, **66**(4): 169 (type genus: **Oesophagostomum** Molin, 1861) (an incorrect original spelling for OESOPHAGOSTOMINAE Railliet & Henry, 1909). Direction 28

OESOPHAGOSTOMINAE (correction by Railliet, 1915 (*Rep. 10th Int. vet. Congr.* (London 1914), **3**: 734) of OESOPHAGOSTOMEAE) Railliet & Henry, 1909, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, **66**(4): 169 (type genus: **Oesophagostomum** Molin, 1861) (Nematoda). Direction 28

Oesophagostomum Molin, 1861, *Mem. Ist. Veneto Sci. Lett. Arti*, **9**: 435, 443 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Stiles & Hassall, 1905 (*Bull. U.S. Bur. Anim. Ind.*, **79**: 124): **Strongylus dentatus** Rudolphi, 1803, *Archiv Zool.* (Wiedemann), **3**(2): 12, as interpreted by the descriptions and figures published by Goodey, 1924 (*J. Helminth.*, **2**(1): 1-14, figs. 1-15)) (Nematoda). Op. 340

Oestrum Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 106 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

Oestrus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 584 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1826 (*Brit. Entomol.*, **8**: pl. 106): *Oestrus ovis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 585) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 106

officinalis, *Armadillo*, Duméril, 1816, *Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles*, Ed. 2, vol. 3, p. 117 (specific name of the type species of *Armadillo* Latreille, 1802) (Isopoda). Op. 1897

officinalis, *Sepia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 658 (specific name of the type species of *Sepia* Linnaeus, 1758) (Cephalopoda). Direction 73

Oglobliniella Soyka, 1946, *Zbl. Gesamtgeb. Entomol.*, **1**: 181 (a junior objective synonym of *Mymar* Curtis, 1829). Op. 729

Ogygia Brongniart, 1817, in Desmarest, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2), **8**: 516 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1259

Ogygia Hübner, [1821], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.*, signature 15: 225 (a junior homonym of *Ogygia* Brongniart, 1817). Op. 1259

OGYGINAE Raymond, 1913, *Bull. Victoria Mem. Mus.*, No. 1: 41 (type genus: *Ogygia* Brongniart, 1817) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 1259

OGYGIOCARIDINAE (correction of OGYGIOCARINAE) Raymond, 1913, in Eastman-Zittel, *Textbook of Paleontology*: 718 (type genus: *Ogygiocaris* Angelin, 1854) (Trilobita). Op. 1259

OGYGIOCARINAE Raymond, 1913, in Eastman-Zittel, *Textbook of Paleontology*: 718 (type genus: *Ogygiocaris* Angelin, 1854) (an incorrect original spelling for OGYGIOCARIDINAE Raymond, 1913). Op. 1259

Ogygiocaris Angelin, 1854, *Palaeont. Scand.*: 92 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Trilobus dilatatus* Brünnich, 1781, *Nye Samml. k. dansk. Skr.*, **1**: 393) (Trilobita). Op. 1259

Ogygites Tromelin & Lebesconte, 1876, *C.R. Assoc. fr. Adv. Sci.* for 1875: 633 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Ogygia desmaresti* Brongniart, in Brongniart & Desmarest, 1822, *Hist. nat. Crust.*: 28) (Trilobita). Op. 1259

Ogyrides Stebbing, 1914, *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.*, **15**: 31 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy through *Ogyris* Stimpson, 1860 (for which *Ogyrides* Stebbing, 1914, is a replacement name): *Ogyris orientalis* Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1860**: 36) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Ogyris Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1860**: 36 (a junior homonym of *Ogyris* Westwood, [1851]). Op. 470

Okenia Menke, 1830, *Synopsis methodica molluscorum generum omnium*: 10 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Idalia elegans* Leuckart, 1828, *Brev. Anim.*: 15) (Gastropoda). Op. 1014

okutanii, *Neadmete*, Petit, 1974, *Venus*, **33**(3): 110 (specific name of the type species of *Neadmete* Habe, 1961) (Gastropoda). Op. 1370

OLCOSTEPHANIDAE (correction of HOLCOSTEPHANIDAE) Haug, 1910, *Traité Géol.*, **2**(2): 1167 (type genus: *Olcostephanus* Neumayr, 1875) (Cephalopoda). Op. 575

Olcostephanus Neumayr, 1875, *Z. deutsch. geol. Ges.*, **27**: 922 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Ammonites astierianus* d'Orbigny, 1840, *Paléont. franç.*, Terr. crét., **1**: 115) (Cephalopoda). Op. 575

Oleacina [Röding], 1798, *Mus. bolten.*, **2**: 110 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy through Opinion 119 and Article 67e (1961 Code): *Bulla voluta* Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3433) (Gastropoda). Op. 119, Direction 72

OLENIDAE Burmeister, 1843, *Organ. Trilob.*: 47 (type genus: *Olenus* Dalman, [1827]) (Trilobita). Op. 496

Olenus Dalman, [1827], *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, **1826**(1): 150 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Entomostracites gibbosus* Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala*, **8**: 39) (Trilobita). Op. 496

Olenus Dejean, 1835, *Cat. Coléopt.* (ed. 2): 439 (a junior homonym of *Olenus* Dalman, [1827]). Op. 496

Olenus Thomson, 1857, *Arch. entomol.*, Paris, **1**: 157 (a junior homonym of *Olenus* Dalman, [1827]). Op. 496

oleracea, *Chrysomela*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 372 (specific name of the type species of *Altica* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754

oleracea, *Tipula*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 585, as interpreted by the neotype proposed by Hemmingsen & Lemche, 1960 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **17**: 212, 213) and designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Tipula* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1160

olidus, *Nicrophorus*, Matthews, 1888, *Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera*, vol. 2, part 1. *Fam. Silphidae*, p. 92, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Nicrophorus quadricollis* Gistel, 1848 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2141

oligodon, *Hippolyte*, de Man, 1888, *J. linn. Soc. London (Zool.)*, **22**: 277 (specific name of the type species of *Merguia* Kemp, 1914) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

OLIGOLOPHINAE Banks, 1893, *Canad. Entomol.*, **25**: 207 (type genus: *Oligolophus* Koch, 1872) (Arachnida). Op. 942

Oligolophus Koch, 1872, *Ber. Offenb. Ver. Naturk.*, **12**: 63, 64 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Opilio tridens* Koch, 1836, *Die Arachniden*, **3**: 14, 15, pl. 78, figs. 173, 173a) (Arachnida). Op. 942

olivacea, *Euphonia*, Desmarest, 1806, *Hist. Nat. Tangaras*, livr. 10: pl. 27 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 852

olivaceus, *Centrurus*, Thorell, 1877, *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali*, **19**: 151-152 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida, Scorpiones). Op. 1394

olivaceus, *Eutettix*?, Melichar, 1903, *Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon*, p. 191 (specific name of the type species of *Bhatia* Distant, 1908) (Insecta, Auchenorrhyncha). Op. 1819

olivaceus, *Planorbis*, Spix, 1827, *Test. fluviat. Brasil.*: 26 (specific name of the type species of *Planorbina* Haldeman, 1842) (Gastropoda). Op. 735

olivaris, *Silurus*, Rafinesque, 1818, *American Monthly Magazine and Critical Review*, New York, **3**(5): 355 (senior subjective synonym of *Pyloodictis limosus* Rafinesque, 1819, the type species of *Pyloodictis* Rafinesque, 1819) (Osteichthyes, Siluriformes). Op. 1584

olivetorum, *Helix*, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3639 (specific name of the type species of *Retinella* Fischer, 1877) (Gastropoda). Op. 335

olivieri, *Agabus*, Zaitzev, 1908, *Russkoe Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **7**: 121 (a junior objective synonym of the specific name of *Dytiscus biguttatus* Olivier, 1795) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1785

Olivigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Olonthogaster Motschulsky, 1866, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **39**: 401 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1167

OLPIIDAE Banks, 1895, *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, **3**(1): 10 (type genus: *Olpium* L. Koch, 1873) (Arachnida). Op. 1423

Olpium L. Koch, 1873, *Uebersichtliche Darstellung der europäischen Chernetiden (Pseudoscorpione)*, p. 33 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Obisium pallipes* Lucas, [1846]) (Arachnida). Op. 1423

Omalaspis Giraud, 1860, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **10** (Abh.): 155 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Omalaspis noricus* Giraud, 1860, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **10** (Abh.): 155, valid name: *Figites niger* Hartig, 1840) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 50

Omalisus Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 179 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Fourcroy, 1785, *Entomologia Parisiensis*, vol. 1, p. 64: *Omalisus fontisbellaquaei* Geoffroy in Fourcroy, 1785) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754

Ombellula Cuvier, [1797], *Tableau élémentaire de l'histoire naturelle des animaux*, p. 675, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of *Umbellula* (Anthozoa). Op. 1903

Ombrias Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 100 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Ommateremias Lantz, 1928, *Bull. Mus. Géorgie* (4): 2 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Lacerta arguta* Pallas, 1773, *Reise Russland*, **2**: 718) (Reptilia). Op. 1318

Ommatocarcinus White, 1852, in MacGillivray, *Voy. 'Rattlesnake'*, **2**: 393 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Ommatocarcinus macgillivrayi* White, 1852, in MacGillivray, *Voy. 'Rattlesnake'*, **2**: 393) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

ommatosteres, **Prionocrangon**, Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**8**: 362 (specific name of the type species of **Prionocrangon** Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1891) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

OMPHALOTROPIDINAE Thiele, 1929, *Zool. Jahrb., Syst.*, **53**: 126 (type genus: **Omphalotropis** Pfeiffer, 1851) to be given precedence over GARRETTIINAE Kobelt, 1906 by those who believe these names to refer to the same family-group taxon (Gastropoda). Op. 973

Omphalotropis Pfeiffer, 1851, *Zeit. f. Malakozool.*, **8**: 176 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Nevill, 1878 (*Hand-List Moll. Indian Mus.* (1): 319): **Bulimus hieroglyphicus** Potiez & Michaud, 1838, *Galérie Moll. Cat. méth.*, **1**: 144) (Gastropoda). Op. 973

Oncomera Stephens, 1829, *The Nomenclature of British Insects*, p. 20 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Dryops femorata** Fabricius, 1792) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1506

Oncotylus Fieber, 1858, *Wien. entomol. Monats.*, **2**: 318 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Oncotylus punctipes** Reuter, 1873, *Bihang. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, **3** (No. 1): 42) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 252

Oniscidia Gray, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* (15): 137 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for and published in synonymy with *Oniscia* Sowerby, 1824). Op. 1040

Oniscidia Mörch, 1852, *Catalogus Conchyliorum quae reliquit D.A. d'Aguirra & Gadea, Comes de Yoldi, Hafniae*: 111 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Oniscia cancellata** Sowerby, 1824, *The Genera of Recent and Fossil Shells* (24), London: no pagination, but follows pl. 233) (Gastropoda). Op. 1040

Oniscidia Swainson, 1840, *A Treatise on Malacology*, London: 299 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Oniscia* Sowerby, 1824). Op. 1040

Oniscus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 636 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Audouin, 1823, Cloporte. *Oniscus*, in Bory de Saint-Vincent (Ed.), *Dictionnaire classique d'histoire naturelle*, vol. 4, p. 222: **Oniscus asellus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 637) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 104, Op. 1837, Direction 88

oniscus, **Strombus**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1210 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1040 of the type species of **Morum** [Röding], 1798) (Gastropoda). Op. 1040

onocrotalus, **Pelecanus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 132 (specific name of the type species of **Pelecanus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 68

Onthotrogus Motschulsky, 1859, *Études Entomologiques*, **8**: 153 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1708

Onychites Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 80 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Onychiurus Gervais, 1841, *Écho Monde savant*, **8**: 372 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Podura ambulans** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 608) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291

Onycholyda Takeuchi, 1938, *Tenthredo*, **2**: 218 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Pamphilius viriditibialis** Takeuchi, 1930, *Trans. Kansai entomol. Soc.*, **1**: 13) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1087

Onychomorpha Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 162 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Onychomorpha lamelligera** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 162) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73

Oodescelis Motschulsky, 1845, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Sciences des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **18**(1): 76 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Kaszab, 1940, *Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, **30**(3): 937: **Blaps polita** Sturm, 1807) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1729

Oosternum Sharp, 1882, *Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. 1, part 2 in Godman, F.D. & Salvin, O., Biologia Centrali-Americana*, vol. 16, p. 112 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Oosternum costatum** Sharp, 1882) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1891

opacum, *Acridium*, Herbst, 1786, *Fuessly's Archiv Ins.*: 190, No. 3, pl. 52, fig. 2 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1103

opalescens, **Cynolebias**, Myers, 1942, *Stanford Ichthyological Bulletin*, **2**(4): 107 (Osteichthyes, Cyprinodontiformes). Op. 1762

opalescens, **Loligo**, Berry, 1911, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **40**(1838): 591, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *stearnsii* Hemphill, 1892, as published in the binomen **Loligo stearnsii**, by those who regard both as denoting the same taxon (Cephalopoda). Op. 1122

opalus, [**Limax**], Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.*, **1**: fig. 24 (conserved under the plenary power) (valid name at the date of Opinion 479 of the type species of **Cantharidus** Montfort, 1810) (Gastropoda). Op. 479

operculata, *Siren*, Beauvois, 1799, *Trans. amer. phil. Soc.*, **4**: 277-281, figs. 1-4 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 662

Ophiceras Griesbach, 1880, *Rec. geol. Surv. Ind.*, **13**: 102, 109 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Diener, 1897 (*Pal. ind.* (15), *Himalayan Fossils*, **2**(1): 101): **Ophiceras tibeticum** Griesbach, 1880, *Rec. geol. Surv. Ind.*, **13**: 109, pl. 3, fig. 4) (Cephalopoda). Op. 194

Ophiceras Suess, 1865, *Anz. Akad. Wiss., Wien*, **2** (No. 17): 112 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 1

Ophidion Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 259 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Gill, 1863 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1863**: 210): **Ophidion barbatum** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 259) (Osteichthyes). Op. 92, Direction 56

Ophidion Pomel, 1853, *Cat. méth. Vert. foss. Loire*: 128 (a junior homonym of **Ophidion** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56

Ophidium Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 431 (an unjustified emendation of **Ophidion** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56

ophiocomae, **Rhopalura**, Giard, 1877, *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris*, **85**: 813 (specific name of the type species of **Rhopalura** Giard, 1877) (Orthonectida). Op. 2096

Ophioderma Müller & Troschel, 1840, *Arch. Naturges.*, Jahrg. 6, **1**: 329 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Clark, 1915 (*Mem. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **25**(4): 300): **Asterias longicauda** Retzius, 1805, *Diss. Sist. spec. cogn. Ast.*: 29) (Ophiuroidea). Op. 1152

OPHIODERMATIDAE Ljungman, 1867, *Öfvers. k. Vetensk.Akad. Forh.*, for 1866: 303 (type genus: **Ophioderma** Müller & Troschel, 1840) (Ophiuroidea). Op. 1152

Ophiodontes Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 192 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Ophiolepis Müller & Troschel, 1840, *Arch. Naturges.*, Jahrg. 6, **1**: 328 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Ophiolepis superba** Clark, 1915, *Spolia Zeylanica*, **10**: 89) (Ophiuroidea). Op. 1187

Ophiophagus Günther, 1864, *Rept. Brit. Ind.*: 340 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Hamadryas elaps* Günther, 1858, *Cat. Colubr. Snakes Brit. Mus.*: 219, valid name: **Naja hannah** Cantor, 1836) (Reptilia). Op. 709

Ophiura Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vert.*: 350 (gender: feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: **Asterias ophiura** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 662) (Ophiuroidea). Op. 1152

ophiura, **Asterias**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 662, as interpreted by the specimen illustrated by Linck, 1733 (*De Stellis marinis*, pl. 2, no. 4) and designated as lectotype under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of **Ophiura** Lamarck, 1801) (Ophiuroidea). Op. 1152

OPHIURIDAE Müller & Troschel, 1840 (as OPHIURIDEN), *Arch. Naturges.*, Jahrgang 6, **1**: 329 (type genus: **Ophiura** Lamarck, 1801) (Ophiuroidea). Op. 1152

Ophonus Dejean, 1821, *Catalogue de la collection de Coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean*, p. 13 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Carabus sabulicola** Panzer, 1796) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1598

opilio, **Phalangium**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 618 (specific name of the type species of **Phalangium** Linnaeus, 1758) (Arachnida). Op. 2082

Opisthocomus Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium*: 239 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Phasianus cristatus* Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 741, valid name: **Phasianus hoazin** Müller, [1776]) (Aves). Op. 67

Opisthocoronis Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 548 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Opisthopus Rathbun, 1893, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **16** (No. 933): 251 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Opisthopus transversus** Rathbun, 1893, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **16** (No. 933): 252) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

Opius Wesmael, 1835, *Nouveaux Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences et Belles-Lettres de Bruxelles*, **9**: 115 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Opius pallipes* Wesmael, 1835) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1497

OPLOPHAIIDAE Guiler, 1952, *Rec. Queen Victoria Mus. Tasmania*, **3**(3): 35 (type genus: *Oplophorus* Milne Edwards, 1837) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for OPLOPHORIDAE Dana, 1852). Op. 470

OPLOPHORINAE Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 18, 27 (type genus: *Oplophorus* Milne Edwards, 1837) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Oplophorus Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 423 (gender: masculine) (type species, by indication under Article 68(c): *Oplophorus typus* Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 424) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Opomyza Fallén, 1820, *Opomyzides Sveciae*, p. 10 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1840, *An introduction to the modern classification of insects*, p. 152: *Musca germinationis* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2088

opossum, *Didelphis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 55 (specific name of the type species of *Philander* Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Marsupialia). Op. 1894

Oppelia Waagen, 1869, *Geogn.-Pal. Beitr.*, **2**: 250 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Douvillé, 1884 (*Bull. Soc. géol. France*, (3)**13**: 32): *Ammonites subradiatus* Sowerby, 1823, *Min. Conch.*, **5**: 23, pl. 421, fig. 2) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324

OPPELIIDAE Bonarelli, 1893, *Bull. Soc. malac. ital.*, **18**: 81 (type genus: *Oppelia* Waagen, 1869) (Cephalopoda). Direction 14

orbata, *Tachina*, Wiedemann, 1830, *Aussereuropäische zweiflügelige Insekten*, **2**: 336, ruled by the Commission to be as defined by the neotype designated by Crosskey, 1967, *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, (B)**36**: 106 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1600

Orbicula Cuvier, 1798, *Tableau élémentaire de l'histoire naturelle des animaux*, p. 435 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1468

orbicularis, *Glycymeris*, da Costa, 1778, *British Conchology*, p. 168 (a junior objective synonym of the specific name of *Arca glycymeris* Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia). Op. 1414

orbicularis, *Lacerta*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 206, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Smith, 1957 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **13**: 268) (specific name of the type species of *Phrynosoma* Wiegmann, 1828) (Reptilia). Op. 565

orbicularis, *Testudo*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 198 (senior subjective synonym of the specific name of *Testudo lutaria* Linnaeus, 1758, the type species of *Emys* Duméril, 1806, by the first reviser action of Mertens & Wermuth, 1960, *Die Amphibien und Reptilien Europas*, p. 12) (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1800

orbiculata, *Nitidula*, Gyllenhal, 1808, *Insecta Svecica, Descripta a Leonardo Gyllenhal, Classis I. Coleoptera sive Eleuterata*, vol. 1, p. 242 (specific name of the type species of *Aspidiphorus* Ziegler in Dejean, 1821) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1862

Orbiculigenus [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Orbiculoidea d'Orbigny, 1847, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, **25**: 269 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Orbicula forbesii** Davidson, 1848, *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, (2)**5**: 334) (Brachiopoda). Op. 722

ORBICULOIDEINAE Schuchert & LeVene, 1929, *Brachiop.*, *Fossilium Catalogus, I Animalia* (42): 13 (type genus: **Orbiculoidea** d'Orbigny, 1847) (Brachiopoda). Op. 722

orbiculus, *Nautilus*, Forsskål, 1775, *Descriptiones animalium ...*, p. 125 (specific name of the type species of *Sorites* Ehrenberg, [1839]) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1536

orbignyi, *Normannites*, Buckman, 1908, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (8)**1**: 146 (specific name of the type species of *Normannites* Munier-Chalmas, 1892) (Cephalopoda). Op. 309

orbignyi, *Xantho*, Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], in d'Orbigny, *Voy. Amér. mérid.*, **6** (Crust.): 14, pl. 7 (specific name of the type species of *Platyxanthus* Milne Edwards, 1863) (Crustacea, Decapoda).
Direction 36

Orbitolina d'Orbigny, 1850, *Prodrome de Paléontologie stratigraphique universelle des animaux mollusques & rayonnés faisant suite au cours élémentaire de Paléontologie et Géologie stratigraphiques*, vol. 2, p. 143 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Davies, 1939, *Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh*, **59**: 786: **Orbulites concava** Lamarck, 1816) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1587

Orbulina d'Orbigny, 1839, in R. de la Sagra, *Hist. phys. pol. nat. Ile de Cuba*: 2 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Orbulina universa** d'Orbigny, 1839, in R. de la Sagra, *Hist. phys. pol. nat. Ile de Cuba*: 3) (Rhizopoda). Op. 552

ORBULINIDA Schultze, 1854, *Ueber Organ. d. Polythalamien*: 52 (type genus: **Orbulina** d'Orbigny, 1839) (an incorrect original spelling for **ORBULINIDAE** Schultze, 1854). Op. 552

ORBULINIDAE (correction by Galloway, 1933, of ORBULINIDA) Schultze, 1854, *Ueber Organ. d. Polythalamien*: 52 (type genus: *Orbulina* d'Orbigny, 1839) for use by those who consider that **Orbulina** d'Orbigny and **Globigerina** d'Orbigny, 1826 belong to different family-group taxa (Rhizopoda). Op. 552

Orbulites Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 100 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 304

Orchelimum Audinet-Serville, 1838, *Hist. nat. Ins. Orth.*: 522 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1906 (*Syn. Cat. Orth. II, Orth. Salt.*, **1**: 273): *Orchelimum cuticulare* Audinet-Serville, 1838, *Hist. nat. Ins. Orth.*: 523, 524, valid name: **Orchelimum vulgare** Harris, 1841) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1148

Orchesella Templeton, 1835, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London*, **1**(2): 92 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Börner, 1903 (*SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin*, **1903**: 180): **Podura cincta** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 609) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291

Orchestia Leach, 1814, in Brewster's *Edinburgh Encycl.*, **7**: 402, 432 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cancer (Gammarus) littoreus* Montagu, 1808, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **9**: 96, valid name: **Oniscus gammarellus** Pallas, 1766) (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1133

ORCHESTIIDAE (correction of ORCHESTIDAE) Leach, 1814, in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**: 432 (type genus: *Orchestia* Leach, 1814) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **TALITRIDAE** Rafinesque, 1815 whenever *Orchestia* Leach and *Talitrus* Bosc, [1802] are placed in the same family-group taxon (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1133

Orconectes Cope, 1872, *Amer. Nat.*, **6**: 409, 410, 416, 417, 419 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Fowler, 1912 (*Ann. Rep. New Jersey State Mus.*, **1911**: 339): *Orconectes inermis* Cope, 1872, *Amer. Nat.*, **6**: 409, 410, 419, valid name: *Astacus pellucidus* Tellkamp, 1844) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519

Oreas Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.* (a junior homonym of *Oreas* Hübner, [1807]). Op. 789

Oreas Desmarest, 1822, *Ency. méth.* (Mamm.), **2**: 471 (a junior homonym of *Oreas* Hübner, [1807]). Op. 789

Oreas Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen*: [1] (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 278

Oreas Hübner, [1807], *Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **1**: pl. [82] (a junior objective synonym of *Haetera* Fabricius, 1807). Op. 789

Oreas Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 3 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789

Oreas Montfort, 1808, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles*, **1**: 94 (a junior homonym of *Oreas* Hübner, [1807]). Op. 789

oreganus, *Astacus*, Randall, 1840, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **3**(1): 138 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 855

Oreophorus Rüppell, 1830, *Beschr. Krabben rothen Meeres*: 18 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Oreophorus horridus* Rüppell, 1830, *Beschr. Krabben rothen Meeres*: 19) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73

Oreophryne Boettger, 1895, *Zool. Anz.*, **18**(472): 135 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Oreophryne senckenbergiana* Boettger, 1895, *Zool. Anz.*, **18**(472): 135, valid name: *Microhyla achatina moluccensis* Peters & Doria, 1878) (Amphibia). Op. 1266

orestes, *Phacops*, Billings, 1860, *Canadian Naturalist and Geologist*, **5**: 65 (specific name of the type species of *Acernaspis* Campbell, 1967) (Trilobita). Op. 1846

Orgyia Ochsenheimer, 1810, *Schmett. Europas*, **3**: 208 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1831 (*British Entomol.*, **8**: 378): *Phalaena antiqua* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 503) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1283

ORGYIIDAE Wallengren, 1861, *K. Svenska Fregattes Eugenes Resa. C.A. Virgin åren*, 1851-1853, (Zool.), **1** (10, Lepidoptera): 369 (type genus: *Orgyia* Ochsenheimer, 1810) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **LYMANTRIIDAE** Hampson, [1893] whenever *Orgyia* Ochsenheimer, 1810 and *Lymantria* Hübner, [1819] are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1283

orientalis, *Anthocharis belemida*, var., Bremer, 1864, *Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, (7)8: 8 (without prejudice to the prior rights of the nominal species *Anthocharis creusa* Doubleday, [1847], if that name is considered to be conspecific with *orientalis* Bremer) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 270

orientalis, *Blatta*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 424 (specific name of the type species of *Blatta* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 64

orientalis, *Lupocyclus (Parathranites)*, Miers, 1886, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger' (Zool.)*, 17 (No. 2): 186 (specific name of the type species of *Parathranites* Miers, 1886) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

orientalis, *Ogyris*, Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 1860: 36 (specific name of the type species of *Ogyrides* Stebbing, 1914) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

orientalis, *Ovis*, Gmelin, 1774, *Reise durch Russland zur Untersuchung der drey Natur-Reiche*, vol. 3, pp. 432, 486, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being pre-dated by a name based on a domestic form (Mammalia). Op. 2027

orientalis, *Scyllarus*, Lund, 1793, *Skr. naturh. Selsk. Kbh.*, 2(2): 22 (valid name at the date of Opinion 519 of the type species of *Thenus* Leach, 1815) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519

Oriolus Brisson, 1760, *Ornithologia*, 2: 320-333 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 21

Oriolus Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 160 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy and through Opinion 67 and Article 67e (1961 Code): *Coracias oriolus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 107) (Aves). Op. 67, Direction 21, Direction 43

oriolus, *Coracias*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 107 (specific name of the type species of *Oriolus* Linnaeus, 1766) (Aves). Direction 43

Ormenoflata Melichar, 1923, in Wytzman, *Gen. Ins.* (182): 67 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Poeciloptera pulverulenta* Guérin, 1844, *Icon. Règne Anim. Ins.*: 361) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 598

ornata, *Ilia*, Randall, 1840, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 8: 129 (specific name of the type species of *Randallia* Stimpson, 1857) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

ornata, *Tanagra*, Sparrman, 1789, *Mus. Carls.* (4): pl. 95 (valid name at the date of Opinion 852 of the type species of *Thraupis* Boie, 1826) (Aves). Op. 852

ornatus, *Centruroides*, Pocock, 1902, *Biologia Centrali-Americana*, p. 26 (Arachnida, Scorpiones). Op. 1394

ornatus, *Cephalopterus*, Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1809, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, 13(75): 238 (specific name of the type species of *Cephalopterus* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1809) (Aves). Direction 43

ornatus, *Cyclodius*, Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 6: 80 (specific name of the type species of *Cyclodius* Dana, 1851) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

ornatus, *Medaeus*, Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 6: 76 (specific name of the type species of *Medaeus* Dana, 1851) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

ornatus, *Tetrodon*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 32 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

ornatus, *Tylosteus*, Leidy, 1872, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **1872**: 40 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Dinosauria). Op. 1371

Orneodes Latreille, 1796, *Précis Caract. Ins.*: 148 (a junior objective synonym of *Alucita* Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 450

ORNEODIDAE (correction by Meyrick, 1895 (*Handb. brit. Lep.*: 441) of ORNEODIDES) Herrich-Schaeffer, [1843], *Syst. Bearbeit. Schmett. Europ.*, **1**: 14 (type genus: *Orneodes* Latreille, 1796) (a junior objective synonym of **ALUCITIDAE** (correction of ALUCITIDES) [Leach, 1815], the respective type genera of the two families having the same nominal species as type species). Op. 450

ORNEODIDES Herrich-Schaeffer, [1843], *Syst. Bearbeit. Schmett. Europ.*, **1**: 14 (type genus: *Orneodes* Latreille, 1796) (an incorrect original spelling for ORNEODIDAE Herrich-Schaeffer, [1843]). Op. 450

ornigis, *Apanteles*, Weed, 1887, *Bulletin of the Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History*, **3**: 6, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of *Microgaster robiniae* Fitch, 1859 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (specific name of the type species of *Pholetesor* Mason, 1981) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1480

Ornipholidotos Bethune Baker, 1914, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London*, **1914**: 319 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Pentila kirbyi* Aurivillius, 1895, *Entomol. Tidskr.*, **16**: 198) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 814

Ornitoglossum Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 87 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Orobothriurus Maury, 1976, *Revista Peruana de Entomología*, **18**: 14 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Bothriurus alticola* Pocock, 1899) (Arachnida). Op. 2074

Orosagrotis Hampson, 1903, *Cat. Lep. Phal. Brit. Mus.*, **4**: 133 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Agrotis montana* Morrison, 1875, *Ann. Lyc. nat. Hist. N.Y.*, **11**: 95) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 983

Orpheides Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (6): 86 (a junior objective synonym of *Princeps* Hübner, [1807]). Op. 270

Orphnaeus Meinert, 1870, *Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift*, (3)7: 17 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Crabill, 1968, *Entomological News*, **79**: 109: *Orphnaeus lividus* Meinert, 1870, a junior subjective synonym of *Geophilus brevilabiatus* Newport, 1845) (Chilopoda). Op. 2071

Orphnoxanthus Alcock, 1898, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **67**(2): 127 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Xanthodes microps* Alcock & Anderson, 1894, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **63**(2): 183) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

Orsodacne Latreille, 1802, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des crustacés et des insectes*, vol. 3, p. 223 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Chrysomela cerasi* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1989

- Orthocera* Blainville, 1828, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **36**: 485 (a junior homonym of *Orthocera* Modeer, 1789). Op. 1003
- Orthocera* Fleming, 1815, *Ann. Phil.*, **5**: 201-206 (a junior homonym of *Orthocera* Modeer, 1789). Op. 1003
- Orthocera* Lamarck, 1799, *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris*, **1**: 80 (a junior homonym of *Orthocera* Modeer, 1789). Op. 1003
- Orthocera* Modeer, 1789, *Illust. quaedam in R.D. Ambr. Soldani opus egreg. Saggio Orittografico dictum*, first published as a part of *Testaceogr. ac Zoophytogr. parvae et microsc. tomus primus*: 41-43 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1003
- Orthocera* Sowerby, 1812, *Min. Conch.*, **1**: 127 (a junior homonym of *Orthocera* Modeer, 1789). Op. 1003
- Orthoceras* Balashov, 1956, emendation pro *Orthoceros* Brünnich, 1771, *Ezheg. vses. paleont. Obshch.*, **15**: 233 (a junior homonym of ***Orthoceras*** Bruguière, 1789). Op. 1003
- Orthoceras* Batsch, 1791, *Sechs Kupfertafeln mit Conchylien des Seesandes*: (no page nos.) (a junior homonym of ***Orthoceras*** Bruguière, 1789). Op. 1003
- Orthoceras* Blainville, 1825, *Man. Malac.*: 379 (a junior homonym of ***Orthoceras*** Bruguière, 1789). Op. 1003
- Orthoceras*** Bruguière, 1789, *Ency. méth., Hist. nat. Vers* (1): xvi (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Miller, Dunbar & Condra, 1933 (*Bull. Nebraska Geol. Surv.*, (2)**9**: 61, 62): ***Orthoceratites regularis*** Schlotheim, 1820, *Die Petref.*: 54) (Cephalopoda). Op. 1003
- Orthoceras* Deshayes, 1831, *Descr. Coquilles caract. Terrains*: 215 (a junior homonym of ***Orthoceras*** Bruguière, 1789). Op. 1003
- Orthoceras* Perry, 1811, *Conch. nat. Hist. Shells*: pl. LII (a junior homonym of ***Orthoceras*** Bruguière, 1789). Op. 1003
- Orthoceras* Phillips, 1836, *Ill. Geol. Yorks*: 237 (a junior homonym of ***Orthoceras*** Bruguière, 1789). Op. 1003
- Orthoceras* Schrank, 1796, *Samml. Nat. Phys. Aufsatz*: 131 (a junior homonym of ***Orthoceras*** Bruguière, 1789). Op. 1003
- Orthoceras* Spalovsky, 1795, *Prodromus in Syst. Nat. Hist. Test.*: 10 (a junior homonym of *Orthoceras* Bruguière, 1789). Op. 1003
- Orthocerata* Soldani, 1780, *Saggio Orittografico, ovvero osservazioni sopra le terre nautilitiche ed ammonitiche della Toscana*: 106 (included in a non-binominal work by a non-binominal author). Op. 1003
- Orthoceratia* Soldani, 1791, *Testaceographiae ac Zoophytographiae parvae et microscopicae tomus primus* (2): 91 (included in a non-binominal work by a non-binominal author). Op. 1003
- ORTHOCERATIDAE** McCoy, 1844, *A synopsis of the characters of the Carboniferous Limestone fossils of Ireland* (London): 6 (type genus: ***Orthoceras*** Bruguière, 1789) (Cephalopoda). Op. 1003
- Orthoceratites* Lamarck, 1799, *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris*, **1**: 81 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 613

ORTHOCERINI Blanchard, 1845 (1820), *Histoire des insectes ... comprenant une nouvelle classification fondée sur leurs rapports naturels*, vol. 2, p. 29 (type genus: *Orthocerus* Latreille, 1796), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Orthocerus* are not to be given priority over **COLYDIIDAE** Erichson, 1842 and other family-group names based on *Colydium* Fabricius, 1792 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1811

Orthoceros Brünnich, [1771], *Zoologiae Fundamenta*: 232, 246 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1003

ORTHOCEROTIDAE Teichert & Miller, 1936, in Kindle & Miller, *Geol. Soc. America Special Paper*, **23**: 1 (type genus: *Orthoceros* Brünnich, [1771]) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 1003

Orthocerus Latreille, 1796, *Précis des caractères génériques des insectes, disposés dans un ordre naturel*, p. 16 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Latreille, 1807, *Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum*, vol. 2, p. 172: *Tenebrio hirticornis* De Geer, 1775, a junior subjective synonym of *Dermestes clavicornis* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1811

Orthocolobos Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 558 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Orthonus Miers, [1878], *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1877**(43): 664 (a junior objective synonym of *Armadillo* Latreille, 1802) (Isopoda). Op. 1897

Orthoptycha Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 559 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

orthorhynchus, *Lebbeus*, White, 1847, *List Crust. Coll. Brit. Mus.*: 76, 135 (a junior objective synonym of *polaris*, *Alpheus*, Sabine, 1824). Op. 671

Orthosphinctes Schindewolf, 1925, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, Beil.-Band. **52(B)**: 2, 324 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Ammonites tiziani* Oppel, 1863, *Pal. Mitt.*, **1**(3): 246) (Cephalopoda). Op. 504

Orthothrix Geinitz, 1847, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **20**(2): 84 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Dall, 1877 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **8**: 53): *Orthis excavata* Geinitz, 1842, *Neues Jahrb. Min., Geol. Pal. Abh.*, **1842**: 578, pl. 10, figs. 12, 13) (Brachiopoda). Op. 625

Orthunga Dohrn, 1859, *Catalogus Hemipterorum*: 105 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Emesa wahlbergi* Stål, 1855, *Öfvers. k. Vetenskaps Akad. Handl.*, **12**: 45) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1260

Oryctogale Merriam, 1902, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington*, **15**: 161 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Mephitis leuconota* Lichtenstein, [1832-1834], *Darstell. Säugth.* (9): text to pl. 44, fig. 1) for use by those who consider on taxonomic grounds that *Oryctogale* Merriam is distinct from *Conepatus* Gray, 1837 (Mammalia). Op. 384

Oryx Blainville, 1816, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, **1816**: 75 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Sclater & Thomas, 1899 (*Book of Antelopes*, **4**: 41): *Antilope oryx* Pallas, 1777, *Spicil. Zool.* (1): 16, valid name: *Capra gazella* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 23

oryx, *Antilope*, Pallas, 1766, *Miscell. Zool.*: 9 (Mammalia). Direction 23

oryx, *Antilope*, Pallas, 1777, *Spicil. Zool.* (1): 16 (a junior primary homonym of ***oryx***, *Antilope*, Pallas, 1766). Direction 23

oryza, *Curculio*, Linnaeus, 1763, *Amoen. Acad.*, **6**: 395 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for ***oryzae***, *Curculio*, Linnaeus, 1763). Op. 572

oryzae (emendation under the plenary power of *oryza*), *Curculio*, Linnaeus, 1763, *Amoen. Acad.*, **6**: 395 (specific name of the type species of *Sitophilus* Schoenherr, 1838) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 572

Oryzaria Defrance in Bronn, 1825, *System der urweltlichen Pflanzenthiere*, p. 31 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1501

oryzicola, *Berus*, Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**: 248 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 651

oryzivorus, *Coluber*, Suckow, 1798, *Anfangsgrunde der theoretischen und angewandten Naturgeschichte der Thiere*, **3**, von den Amphibien, p. 245 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia). Op. 1463

Osachila Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **2** (No. 2): 154 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Osachila tuberosa*** Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **2** (No. 2): 154) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73

osceola, *Chelydra*, Stejneger, 1918, *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **31**: 89, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific names of *Chelydra laticarinata* Hay, 1916 and *Chelydra sculpta* Hay, 1916 whenever it is considered to be a synonym of either of them (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1377

Oscillaria Laveran, [May] 1881, *Nature parasit. Accidents Impaludisme*: 87 (a junior homonym of *Oscillaria* Schrank, 1823). Op. 283

Oscinella Becker, 1909, *Chloropidae. Eine monographische Studie*, I. Teil, Palaearktisches Region. *Archivum Zoologicum* (Budapest), **1**: 150 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Musca frit*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 598) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1100

osgoodi, *Chagrinichnites*, Hannibal & Feldmann, 1983, *Journal of Paleontology*, **57**: 706 (Trace fossil, arthropod). Op. 1520

Osilinus Philippi, 1847, *Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie*, **4**: 19-20 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Trochus turbinatus*** Born, 1778) (Gastropoda). Op. 1930

OSMERIDAE Regan, 1913, *Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh*, **49**: 290 (type genus: ***Osmerus*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 69

Osmerus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 310 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Salmo eperlanus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 310) (Osteichthyes). Op. 77, Direction 69

Osmoderma Le Peletier de Saint-Fargeau & Serville, 1828, Latreille, *Encyclopédie Methodique. Histoire Naturelle. Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes*. **10**. Agasse,

Paris, p. 702 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by MacLeay, 1838, *Illustrations of the zoology of South Africa*, p. 16: *Scarabaeus eremita* Scopoli, 1763) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2186

ossifagus, *Labrus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 286 (a junior objective synonym of *Labrus mixtus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1954

ossifragus, *Labrus*, Lönnberg, 1896, *Bihang till Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar*, 22(4, 1): 42 (a junior objective synonym of *Labrus ossifagus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1954

Osteoglossum Cuvier, 1829, *Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée*, Ed. 2, vol. 2, p. 328 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Osteoglossum bicirrhosum* Cuvier, 1829) (Osteichthyes, Osteoglossiformes). Op. 1621

OSTRACEA Blainville, 1825, *Man. Malac.*: 519 (type genus: *Ostrea* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **OSTREIDAE** Rafinesque, 1815). Op. 356

Ostracia Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 92 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Ostracites Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 92 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

ostralegus, *Haematopus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 152 (specific name of the type species of *Haematopus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 43

Ostrea Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 696 (gender: feminine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: *Ostrea edulis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 699) (Bivalvia). Op. 94

OSTREACIA Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 148 (type genus: *Ostrea* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for **OSTREIDAE** Rafinesque, 1815). Op. 356

OSTREADAE Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.*: 392 (type genus: *Ostrea* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **OSTREIDAE** Rafinesque, 1815). Op. 356

OSTREIDAE (correction of OSTREACIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 148 (type genus: *Ostrea* Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia). Op. 356

Ostreigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Ostreites Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 92 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Ostreum Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 1: 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Otaria Péron, 1816, *Histoire de l'éléphant marin, ou phoque à trompe [Phoca proboscidae, N.]: pêches des Anglois aux Terres Australes in: Voyage de découvertes aux Terres Australes, exécuté sur les Corvettes le Géographe, le Naturaliste, et la Goëlette le Casuarina, pendant les années 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803 et 1804*, vol. 2, p. 37, footnote (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Phoca*

leonina Molina, 1782, invalid senior subjective synonym of *Phoca byronia* de Blainville, 1820 (Mammalia, Pinnipedia). Op. 1962

Otarion Zenker, 1833, *Beitr. Nat. Urwelt*: 44 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Otarion diffractum* Zenker, 1833, *Beitr. Nat. Urwelt*: 44) (Trilobita). Op. 88

Othius Stephens, 1829, ex Leach MS, *Nomenclature British Insects*: 23 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Staphylinus punctulatus* Goeze, 1777, *Entomol. Beiträge Linne* 12. *Ausgabe Natursystems*, 1: 730) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1250

otidiformis, **Dinornis**, Owen, 1844, *Transactions of the Zoological Society of London*, 3(3): 247 (specific name of the type species of **Aptornis** Owen, 1848) (Aves). Op. 1874

Otina Gray, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, 15: 156 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Helix otis* Turton, 1819, *Conch. Dict. brit. Islands*: 70, valid name: **Gelericulum ovatum** Brown, 1827) (Gastropoda). Op. 335

OTINIDAE Chenu, 1859, *Man. Conchyl.*, 1: 479 (type genus: **Otina** Gray, 1847) (Gastropoda). Direction 27

OTIORHYNCHINAE (correction of OTIORHYNCHIDES) Schoenherr, 1826, *Curc. Disp. meth.*: 203 (type genus: **Otiorhynchus** Germar, 1824) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 982

Otiorhynchus Germar, 1824, *Ins. Spec. nov.* 1, Coleopt.: 343 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Schoenherr, 1826 (*Curc. Disp. meth.*: 205): **Curculio clavipes** Bonsdorff, 1785, *Hist. nat. Curcul. svec.* (2): 40) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 982

otiosus, **Attus**, Hentz, 1846, *Boston J. nat. Hist.*, 5: 356 (Arachnida). Op. 1340

otis, *Helix*, Turton, 1819, *Conch. Dict. brit. Islands*: 70 (a junior primary homonym of *otis*, *Helix*, Solander, 1786). Op. 335

Otocyon Müller, 1836, *Arch. Anat. Phys. Wiss. Med.*, 1836: 1 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Otocyon caffer* Müller, 1836, *Arch. Anat. Phys. Wiss. Med.*, 1836: 1, valid name: **Canis megalotis** Desmarest, 1822) (Mammalia). Op. 384

OTOCYONIDAE Trouessart, 1885, *Cat. Mamm. viv. foss.* (Fasc. IV, Carniv.): 51 (published as a suppl. to *Bull. Soc. Etud. Sci. Angers*, 15) (type genus: **Otocyon** Müller, 1836) (Mammalia). Direction 53

Otoes Fischer, 1817, *Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 5: 445 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Pinnipedia). Op. 1962

OTOUPHEPODIDAE Lull, 1915, *Connecticut geol. nat. Hist. Surv. Bull.*, 24: 187 (type genus: *Otouphepus* Cushman, 1904) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 535

Otouphepus Cushman, 1904, *Amer. Geol.*, 33: 154 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 535

oularsawa, *Coluber*, Bonnaterre, 1790, Ophiologie, in: *Tableau Encyclopédique et Méthodique des Trois Règnes de la Nature*, p. 26 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia). Op. 1463

Ourocnemis Baker, 1887, *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, **1887**: 175-176, pl. 9 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Anteros axiochus* Hewitson, [1867], a junior subjective synonym of ***Papilio archytas*** Stoll, [1787]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1381

Ova Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.*, **26**: 431 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Spatangus canaliferus*** Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **3**: 31) (Echinoidea). Op. 209

ovalis, ***Ammonites sowerbyi***, Quenstedt, 1886, *Die Ammoniten des Schwäbischen Jura*, II, *Der Braune Jura*, p. 488, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name, not invalid by reason of being a junior homonym (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123

ovalis, ***Gyropus***, Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(2): 443 (specific name of the type species of ***Gyropus*** Nitzsch, 1818) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 342

ovalis, ***Heliastes***, Steindachner, 1900, *Denkschriften der Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Classe der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften Wien*, **70** (for 1901), p. 502, p. 20 in the separate issued in 1900, ruled under the plenary power not to be invalid by reason of having been rejected before 1961 as a junior secondary homonym of ***Chromis ovalis*** Steindachner, 1866 (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1622

ovalis, ***Naiadites***, Dawson, 1860, *Supplement to Acadian Geology*: 45, as interpreted by reference to the specimen figured by Dawson, 1894 (*Canadian Record of Science*: 129, fig. 11) as ***Anthracomya ovalis*** (No. 2, 1170 in the Redpath Museum, Montreal, Canada) (Bivalvia). Op. 728

Ovarium Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 100 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

ovarius, ***Echinites***, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 102 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

ovata, ***Fasciola***, Rudolphi, 1803, *Archiv Zool.* (Wiedemann), **3**(2): 25, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Braun, 1901 (*Zbl. Bakt.* (Abt. 1), **29**: 12-19) (Trematoda). Op. 227

ovata, ***Fenestrella***, Osborn & Drake, 1916, *Ohio State Univ. Bull.*, **20**: 222 (specific name of the type species of ***Fenestrella*** Osborn & Drake, 1916) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 622

ovata, ***Hamiltonia***, Swainson, 1839, *Nat. hist. class. fishes amph. rept.*, **2**: 250 (a junior objective synonym of ***Chanda nama*** Hamilton-Buchanan, 1822). Op. 1121

ovatum, ***Galericulum***, Brown, 1827, *Ill. Conch. Gt. Brit.*: pl. 38, figs. 27, 28 (pl. reissued in 1844 in 2nd ed. as pl. 19, with descr. on p. 23) (valid name at the date of Opinion 335 of the type species of ***Otina*** Gray, 1847) (Gastropoda). Op. 335

ovatus, ***Araneus***, Clerck, [1758], *Aran. svec.*: 58, pl. 3, Tab. 8 (Arachnida). Op. 517

ovatus, ***Gasterosteus***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 296 (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1841

Ovibos Blainville, 1816, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, **1816**: 76 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Elliot, 1901 (*Field Mus. Publ. (Zool.)*, **2**: 48): **Bos moschatus** Zimmermann, 1780, *Geogr. Gesch. Mens.*, **2**: 86) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24

ovifera, **Vorticella**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1319 (specific name of the type species of **Boltenia** Savigny, 1816) (Ascidacea). Op. 636

Ovis Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 70 (gender: feminine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Ovis aries** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 70) (Mammalia). Op. 75

ovis, **Oestrus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 585 (specific name of the type species of **Oestrus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Diptera). Direction 64

Ovuligenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

ovulum, **Enchelis**, Müller, 1773, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **1**: 36 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 915

ovulum, **Fibularia**, Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **3**: 17 (specific name of the type species of **Fibularia** Lamarck, 1816) (Echinoidea). Op. 207

oweni, **Archaeopteryx**, Petronievics, 1921, *Über das Becken, den Schultergürtel und einige andere Teile der Londoner Archaeopteryx*: 10 (a junior objective synonym of **lithographica**, **Archaeopteryx**, von Meyer, 1861). Op. 607

oxianus, **Ammobates** (**Xerammbates**), Popov, 1951, *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta*, **9**(3): 917 (specific name of the type species of **Xerammbates** Popov, 1951) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1853

Oxycanus Walker, 1856, *List lep. Ins. Brit. Mus.* (7): 1573 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1892 (*Syn. Cat. Lep. Het.*: 892): **Oxycanus australis** Walker, 1856, *List lep. Ins. Brit. Mus.* (7): 1574) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 267

oxycephalus, **Coluber**, Boie, 1827, *Isis* (Oken), **1827**: 537 (valid name at the date of Opinion 490 of the type species of **Gonyosoma** Wagler, 1828) (Reptilia). Op. 490

Oxychilus Fitzinger, 1833, *Beitr. Landesk. Oesterreich Enns*, **3**: 100 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Herrmannsen, 1847 (*Indicis Gen. Malacoz. Primordia*, **2**: 183): **Helix cellaria** Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 28) (Gastropoda). Op. 431

Oxyepiptyche Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 547 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Oxyeschatia Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 560 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Oxynoticeras Hyatt, 1875, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, **17**: 230 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Buckman, 1909 (*Yorkshire Type Ammonites*, **1**: ii): **Ammonites oxynotus** Quenstedt, 1843, *Floezgeb. Wurtemb.*: 161) (Cephalopoda). Op. 575

OXYNOTICERATIDAE (correction of OXYNOTIDAE) Hyatt, 1875, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, **17**: 230 (type genus: *Oxynoticerus* Hyatt, 1875) (Cephalopoda). Op. 575

OXYNOTIDAE Hyatt, 1875, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, **17**: 230 (type genus: *Oxynoticerus* Hyatt, 1875) (an incorrect original spelling for **OXYNOTICERATIDAE** Hyatt, 1875). Op. 575

oxynotus, *Ammonites*, Quenstedt, 1843, *Floezgeb. Wurtemb.*: 161 (specific name of the type species of *Oxynoticerus* Hyatt, 1875) (Cephalopoda). Op. 575

Oxypoda Mannerheim, 1831, *Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **1**(5): 483 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Oxypoda spectabilis* Maerkel, 1844, *Z. Entomol.* (Germar), **5**: 217) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 463

OXYPODATES Mulsant & Rey, 1874, *Hist. nat. Coléopt. France*, Brévip. Aléoch. (Suite): 2, 199 (type genus: *Oxypoda* Mannerheim, 1831) (a vernacular (French) name). Op. 463

OXYPODIDES Thomson, 1859, *Skand. Coleopt.*, **1**: 36 (published as a name for a taxon below subfamily rank) (type genus: *Oxypoda* Mannerheim, 1831) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 463

Oxystoglossa Smith, 1853, *Catalogue of hymenopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum*, part 1 (Andrenidae and Apidae), p. 83 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Oxystoglossa decorata* Smith, 1853) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1952

OXYSTOGLOSSINI Schrottky, 1909, *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **1909**: 482 (type genus: *Oxystoglossa* Smith, 1853), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Oxystoglossa* are not to be given priority over **AUGOCHLORINI** Beebe, 1925 and other family-group names based on *Augochlora* Smith, 1853 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1952

Oxystomina Filipjev, 1918, *Trud. osoboï zool. Lab. Sevastopol' biol. Stansii Ross. Akad. Nauk*, **2**: explanation of plate 2 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Oxystoma elongatum* Bütschli, 1874, *Abhandl. Senckenberg. naturf. Ges.*, **9**: 270) (Nematoda). Op. 1098

Ozanna Reichenbach, 1845, *Vollständ. Naturgesch.*, [1]3 (Rumin.): 126 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 23

Ozoena Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.*: 29 (a junior homonym of *Ozaena* Olivier, [1812]). Op. 233

pabulinus, *Cimex*, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 253 (specific name of the type species of *Lygocoris* Reuter, 1875) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 667

paca, *Mus*, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, p. 81 (specific name of the type species of *Cuniculus* Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1894

Pachodynerus Saussure, 1870, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2)22: 56 (gender: masculine) (type species: *Odynerus californicus* Saussure, 1870, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2)22: 57) (ruled under the plenary power to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893

Pachycephala Broun, 1881, *Man. N.Z. Col.*, **2**: 672 (a junior homonym of *Pachycephala* Vigors, 1825). Direction 44

- Pachycephala* Doleschall, 1858, *Natuurk. Tijdskr. Nederl. Ind.*, **17**: 115 (a junior homonym of *Pachycephala* Vigers, 1825). Direction 44
- Pachycephala* Fairmaire, 1883, *Ann. Soc. entomol. Belg.*, **27**(2): 4 (a junior homonym of *Pachycephala* Vigers, 1825). Direction 44
- Pachycephala* Klug, 1834, *Jahrb. Insectenk.*, **1**: 4 (a junior homonym of *Pachycephala* Vigers, 1825). Direction 44
- Pachycephala* Lioy, 1864, *Atti Ist. Veneto Sci. Lett. Arti*, (3)**9**: 1343 (a junior homonym of *Pachycephala* Vigers, 1825). Direction 44
- Pachycephala* Vigers, 1825, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **14**(3): 444 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Muscicapa pectoralis* Latham, 1801, *Index orn.*, Suppl.: li) (Aves). Op. 67
- PACHYCEPHALOSAURIDAE** Sternberg, 1945, *Journal of Paleontology*, **19**(5): 535 (type genus: *Pachycephalosaurus* Brown & Schlaikjer, 1943) (Reptilia, Dinosauria). Op. 1371
- Pachycephalosaurus* Brown & Schlaikjer, 1943, *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, **82**(5): 132 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Pachycephalosaurus grangeri* Brown & Schlaikjer, 1943, a junior subjective synonym of *Troodon wyomingensis* Gilmore, 1931) (Reptilia, Dinosauria). Op. 1371
- Pachycephalus* Stephens, 1826, in Shaw, *Gen. Zool.* (Aves), **13**(2): 267 (an unjustified emendation of *Pachycephala* Vigers, 1825). Direction 44
- Pachyceras* Bayle, 1878, *Explic. Carte géol. France*, **4** (Atlas): pl. 43 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Ammonites lalandeanus* d'Orbigny, 1848, *Paléont. franç.*, Terr. jurass., **1**: 477, pl. 175) (Cephalopoda). Op. 437
- Pachyceras* Ratzeburg, 1844, *Die Ichneumonien*, **1**: Table facing p. 40, 217 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 437
- PACHYCERATIDAE** Buckman, 1918, *Type Ammonites*, **2**: xiii (type genus: *Pachyceras* Bayle, 1878) (Cephalopoda). Op. 437
- Pachycerianthus* Roule, 1904, *Compte Rendu de l'Association Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences*, 32me session (Angers, 1903), p. 793 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Pachycerianthus multiplicatus* Carlgren, 1912) (Cnidaria). Op. 1987
- pachydactyla*, *Candace*, Dana, 1849, *Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci.*, **2**: 23 (specific name of the type species of *Candacia* Dana, 1846) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 733
- Pachygrapsus* Randall, 1840, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **8**: 126 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Kingsley, 1880 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1880**: 198): *Pachygrapsus crassipes* Randall, 1840, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **8**: 127) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712
- Pachylops* Fieber, 1858, *Wien. entomol. Monats.*, **2**: 314 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Capsus chloropterus* Kirschbaum, 1856, the invalid senior subjective synonym of *Litosoma virescens* Douglas & Scott, 1865, the designation under the plenary power of *Litosoma bicolor* Douglas & Scott, 1868 having been set aside under the plenary power) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 253, Op. 1943

PACHYMERIDES Baerensprung, 1860, *Berlin. Entomol. Zeit.*, **4**: 9 (type genus: *Pachymerus* Lepeletier & Serville, 1825) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym). Op. 676

Pachymerus Lepeletier & Serville, 1825, *Ency. méth.*, **10**(1): 322 (a junior homonym of *Pachymerus* Thunberg, 1805). Op. 676

Pachyodon Stutchbury, 1842, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **8**: 481 (a junior homonym of *Pachyodon* Meyer, 1838). Op. 292

PACHYRHYNCHINI (correction of PACHYRHYNCHIDES Schoenherr, 1826, *Curc. Disp. meth.*: 88 (type genus: *Pachyrhynchus* Germar, 1824) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 928

Pachyrhynchus Germar, 1824, *Ins. Spec. nov.*: 336 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Pachyrhynchus moniliferus* Germar, 1824, *Ins. Spec. nov.*: 336, pl. 1, fig. 2) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 928

Pachyrhynchus Wagler, 1822, in Hahn, *Vögel aus Asien, Africa, America & Neuholland* (13): col. 6, text to pl. (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 928

pacifica, Certhia, Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 470 (specific name of the type species of *Drepanis* Temminck, 1820) (Aves). Op. 610

pacifica, Miersia, Holmes, 1895, *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, (2)**4**: 577 (specific name of the type species of *Syncaris* Holmes, 1900) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

pacifica, Voluta, Solander, 1786, *Cat. Portland Mus.*: 190 (a nomen nudum). Op. 479

pacificum, Phascolosoma, Keferstein, 1866, *Nachrichten von der Königlichen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften (und der Georg-Augusts-Universität)*, **1866**(14): 221 (Sipuncula). Op. 1532

pacivorus, Speothos, Lund, [April] 1839, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (2)**11**: 224 (specific name of the type species of *Speothos* Lund, [April] 1839) (Mammalia). Op. 384

Pactolus Leach, 1815, *Zool. Miscell.*, **2**: 19 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 763

padi, Aphis, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 451, to be interpreted, by direction under the plenary power, by reference to the description published for that nominal species by Schrank, 1801 (*Fauna boica*, **2**: 115) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 563

Paeckelmannia Licharew, 1934, in Zittel, *Grundzüge Paläont.* (Russian ed.), **1** (Invert.): 509 (a junior objective synonym of *Tornquistia* Paeckelmann, 1930). Op. 367

Paessleria Michaelsen, 1907, *Ergebnisse der Hamburger Magalhaensischen Sammelreise*, **8**(5): 68 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Paessleria magalhaensis* Michaelsen, 1907), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Eudistoma* Caullery, 1909 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Tunicata). Op. 1865

pagelli, Anchorella, Krøyer, 1863, *Naturh. Tidsskr.*, (3)**2**: 75-320 (specific name of the type species, by designation under the plenary power, of *Alella* Leigh-Sharpe, 1925) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 1047

pagoda, **Defrancia**, Millet, 1826, *Mém. linn. Soc. Paris*, **5**: 439, pl. 9, figs. la, b (specific name of the type species of *Pleurotomoides* Bronn, 1831) (Gastropoda). Op. 666

paguri, **Phryxus**, Rathke, 1843, *Verh. kais. Leopold.-Carolin. Akad. Naturf.*, **20**(1): 57 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1229 of the type species of *Athelges* Gerstaecker, 1862) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1229

PAGURIDAE (correction by Samouelle, 1819 (*Entomol. useful Compendium*: 91) of PAGURII) Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 29 (type genus: *Pagurus* Fabricius, 1775) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 472

PAGURII Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 29 (type genus: *Pagurus* Fabricius, 1775) (an incorrect original spelling for **PAGURIDAE** Latreille, [1802]). Op. 472

Paguristes Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **5**: 268, 269, 271 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Stimpson, 1858 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 235): *Paguristes hirtus* Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **5**: 272) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

PAGURISTINEN Boas, 1924, *Biol. Medd. K. Dansk. Vidensk. Selsk., Kbh.*, **4**(4): 30 (type genus: *Paguristes* Dana, 1851) (a vernacular (German) name). Op. 472

Pagurus Berthold, 1827, in Latreille, *Nat. Fam. Thierr.*: 255 (a nomen nudum). Op. 472

Pagurus Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 410 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 422, 100): *Cancer bernhardus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 631, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Forest & Holthuis, 1955 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **11**: 312)) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 472

pagurus, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 627 (specific name of the type species of *Cancer* Linnaeus, 1758) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

Palaeanailo Hall, 1869, *Prelim. Not. lamellibr. Shells* (Part 2): 6 (an incorrect original spelling for *Palaeanailo* Hall, 1869). Op. 215

Palaega Woodward, 1870, *Geological Magazine*, **7**: 496, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Bathynomus* Milne Edwards, 1879 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Palaega carteri* Woodward, 1870) (Isopoda). Op. 1668

Palaemon Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 378, 402 (a junior homonym and a junior objective synonym of *Palaemon* Weber, 1795). Op. 564

Palaemon Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.*: 94 (gender: masculine) (type species, by direction under the plenary power: *Palaemon adpersus* Rathke, 1837, *Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **3**(3/4): 368) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 564

Palaemonella Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 17 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Kingsley, 1880 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1879**: 425): *Palaemonella tenuipes* Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 25) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Palaemonetes Heller, 1869, *Z. wiss. zool.*, **19**: 157, 161 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Palaemon varians* [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 432) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Palaemonias Hay, 1901, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington*, **14**: 179 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Palaemonias ganteri* Hay, 1901, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington*, **14**: 180) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

PALAEEMONIDAE (correction of PALEMONIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 98 (type genus: *Palaemon* Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 564

Palaeoneilo (emendation of *Palaeaneilo*) Hall, 1869, *Prelim. Not. lamellibr. Shells*, Part 2: 6 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Hall, 1885 (*Nat. Hist. New York (Pal.)*, **5**(1) Lamellibr. 2: xxvii): *Nuculites constricta* Conrad, 1842, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **8**: 249, pl. 15, fig. 8) (Bivalvia). Op. 215

Palaeophoneus Lindström & Thorell, 1884, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, **99**: 984 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for *Palaeophonus* Lindström & Thorell, 1884). Op. 523

PALAEOPHONIDAE (correction by Fritsch, 1904, of PALAEOPHONOIDAE) Thorell & Lindström, 1885, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.* (n.s. [4]), **21**(9): 9 (type genus: *Palaeophonus* Lindström & Thorell, 1884) (Arachnida). Op. 523

PALAEOPHONOIDAE Thorell & Lindström, 1885, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.* (n.s.[4]), **21**(9): 9 (type genus: *Palaeophonus* (emendation of *Palaeophoneus*) Lindström & Thorell, 1884) (an incorrect original spelling for **PALAEOPHONIDAE** Thorell & Lindström, 1885). Op. 523

Palaeophonus (emendation of *Palaeophoneus*) Lindström & Thorell, 1884, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, **99**: 984 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Palaeophoneus* [sic] *nunci* Lindström & Thorell, 1884, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, **99**: 984) (Arachnida). Op. 523

Palaeopropithecus G. Grandidier, 1899, *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, **5**(7): 345 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Palaeopropithecus ingens* G. Grandidier, 1899) (Mammalia, Primates). Op. 1737

Palaeopsylla Wagner, 1903, *Hor. Soc. entomol. Ross.*, **36**: 137 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Palaeopsylla similis* Dampf, 1910, *Schr. phys. ökon. Ges. Königsb.*, **51**: 327, figs. 4, 5d) (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 373

Palaeoteuthis Roemer, 1855, *Palaeontographica*, **4**: 72 (a junior homonym of *Palaeoteuthis* d'Orbigny, [1850]). Op. 438

Palaeothenes Ameghino, 1887, *Bol. Mus. de la Plata*, **1**: 5 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Clemens & Marshall, 1976 (*Fossilium Catalogus: American and European Marsupialia*. W. Junk (The Hague), Pars 123: 72): *Palaeothenes aratae* Ameghino, 1887, *Bol. Mus. de la Plata*, **1**: 5) (Mammalia). Op. 1241

PALAEOTHENTINAE Sinclair, 1906, *Rep. Princeton Univ. Exped. Patagonia*, **4**: 417 (type genus: *Palaeothenes* Ameghino, 1887) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the family-group names **ABDERITIDAE** Ameghino, 1889, **GARZONIIDAE** Ameghino, 1891 and **DECASTIDAE** Ameghino, 1893 whenever *Palaeothenes* Ameghino, 1887 and *Abderites* Ameghino, 1887, *Garzonia* Ameghino, 1891 or *Decastis* Ameghino, 1891 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Mammalia). Op. 1241

Palaeotriron Fitzinger, 1837, *Ann. wien. Mus. Naturgesch.*, **2**: 186 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 869

Palamopus E. Hitchcock, 1845, *Proceedings of the American Association of Geologists and Naturalists*, **6**: 24 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Ornithichnites palmatus* E. Hitchcock, 1836) (Ichnotaxa, Reptilia?). Op. 2182

Palamopus E. Hitchcock, 1848, *American Academy of Arts and Sciences Memoir* (new series), **3**: 217 (a junior homonym of ***Palamopus*** Hitchcock, 1845) (Ichnotaxa, Reptilia?). Op. 2182

Palemon Duméril, [1805], *Zool. analyt.*: 339 (an unjustified emendation of *Palaemon* Fabricius, 1798). Op. 564

PALEMONIA Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 98 (type genus: ***Palaemon*** Weber, 1795) (an incorrect original spelling for PALAEMONIDAE Rafinesque, 1815). Op. 564

PALEMONIDAE Randall, 1839, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **8**: 141 (type genus: ***Palaemon*** Weber, 1795) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **PALAEMONIDAE** Rafinesque, 1815). Op. 564

Paleofavosites Twenhofel, 1914, *Geol. Surv. Canada, Mus. Bull.* III, Geol. Ser., **19**: 24 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: ***Favosites asper*** d'Orbigny, 1850, *Prodrome de paléontologie stratigraphique universelle*, **1**: 49) (Anthozoa). Op. 1059

PALICIDAE Rathbun, 1898, *Bull. Lab. nat. Hist. State Univ. Iowa*, **4**: 280 (type genus: ***Palicus*** Philippi, 1838) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

Palicus Philippi, 1838, *Jahresber. Ver. Naturk. Cassel*, **2**: 11 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Palicus granulatus* Philippi, 1838, *Jahresber. Ver. Naturk. Cassel*, **2**: 11, valid name: ***Cymopolia caronii*** Roux, 1830) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

Palicus Stål, 1866, *Hemipt. Afr.*, **4**: 120 (a junior homonym of ***Palicus*** Philippi, 1838). Op. 712

Palinanalogodonta Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 582 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Palindeuteros Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 583 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Palindiestecodonta Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 582 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Palinostus Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 56, 76, 85 (an incorrect original spelling for *Palinosytus* Bate, 1888). Op. 612

Palinosytus Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: ix, xxx, lxxv, 937 (a junior objective synonym of ***Jasus*** Parker, 1883). Op. 612

Palinurellus von Martens, 1878, *SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin*, **1878**: 131 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Palinurellus gundlachi*** von Martens, 1878, *SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin*, **1878**: 131) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519

PALINURIDAE (correction by Samouelle, 1819, of PALINURINI) Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 31 (type genus: *Palinurus* Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519

PALINURINI Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 31 (type genus: *Palinurus* Weber, 1795) (an incorrect original spelling for **PALINURIDAE** Latreille, [1802], but available for a family-group taxon at a rank not having a prescribed termination). Op. 519

Palinurus De Kay, 1842, *Zool. New York*, **4**: 118 (a junior homonym of *Palinurus* Weber, 1795). Op. 519

Palinurus Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 376, 400 (a junior objective synonym and junior homonym of *Palinurus* Weber, 1795). Op. 519

Palinurus (emendation under the plenary power of *Pallinurus*) Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.*: 94 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Astacus elephas* Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, **1**: 331) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519

Palinustus Milne Edwards, 1880, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **8**: 66 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Palinustus truncatus* Milne Edwards, 1880, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **8**: 66) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519

pallassii, *Cistena*, Leach, 1816, *Encycl. brit.*, Annulosa, Suppl. to eds. 4-6, **1**: 452 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1225

pallida, *Attus pulcher*, Walckenaer, 1837, *Histoire naturelle des insectes aptères*, Paris, **1**: 439 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1340

pallida, *Banksinella luteolateralis*, Theobald, 1907, *A monograph of the Culicidae or mosquitoes*, vol. 4, p. 470 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1775

pallida, *Doris*, Rüppell & Leuckart, 1830 or 1831, in Rüppell, *Atlas zu der Reise im nördlichen Africa*, p. 33, pl. 10, fig. 1 (senior subjective synonym of the specific name of *Doris* (*Glossodoris*) *xantholeuca* Ehrenberg, 1831, the type species of *Glossodoris* Ehrenberg, 1831) (Gastropoda). Op. 1375

pallida, *Eolis*, Alder & Hancock, 1842, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **9**: 35 (Gastropoda). Op. 773

pallida, *Janthina*, 'Harvey MS' Thomson, 1840, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **5**: 96 (Gastropoda). Op. 989

pallidum, *Liotheum*, Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar), **3**: 299 (a junior objective synonym of *gallinae*, *Pediculus*, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 628

pallidus, *Zosterops*, Swainson, [1837], in Lardner, *The Cabinet of Natural History*, p. 294 (Aves). Op. 1859

Pallinurus Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.*: 94 (an incorrect original spelling for *Palinurus* Weber, 1795). Op. 519

pallipes, *Galeodes*, Say, 1823, *Account of an expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains, performed in the years 1819 and '20, by order of the Hon. J.C. Calhoun, Sec'y of War: under the command of Major Stephen H. Long*, vol. 2, p. 3, footnote, as defined by the neotype designated by Brookhart &

Muma, 1981, *Florida Entomologist*, **64**: 292 (specific name of the type species of *Eremobates* Banks, 1900) (Arachnida). Op. 2050

pallipes, *Julus*, Olivier, 1792, *Ency. méth.*, Ins., **7**: 416 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 936

pallipes, *Lathrobium*, Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera Microptera Brunsvicensia*, p. 179 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2139

pallipes, *Lathrobium*, Sharp, 1889, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (6)**3**: 257, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *L. pallipes* Gravenhorst, 1802 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2139

pallipes, *Obisium*, Lucas, [1846], *Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie pendant les années 1840, 1841, 1842*, Zoologie, vol. 2, p. 277 (specific name of the type species of *Olpium* L. Koch, 1873) (Arachnida). Op. 1423

pallipes, *Opius*, Wesmael, 1835, *Nouveaux Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences et Belles-Lettres de Bruxelles*, **9**: 118 (specific name of the type species of *Opius* Wesmael, 1835) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1497

pallipes, *Phryganea*, Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.*, **1**: 388 (specific name of the type species of *Silo* Curtis, 1833) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 654

palluma, *Lacerta*, Molina, 1782, *Saggio sulla storia naturale del Chili*, p. 217, as defined by the neotype, specimen BMNH 1946.8.29.84 in the collections of the Natural History Museum, London, designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Phymaturus* Gravenhorst, 1837) (Reptilia). Op. 2118

palmae, *Dyscolus*, Blackburn, 1877, *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, **14**: 147 (specific name of the type species of *Metromenus* Sharp, 1884) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2140

Palmar Schaefer, 1949, *Miscellanea Entomologica*, Supplément: 167 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Buprestis festiva* Linnaeus, 1767) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1825

palmarosae, *Murex*, Lamarck, 1822, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **7**: 161 (Gastropoda). Op. 911

Palmatotriton Smith, 1945, *Ward's Nat. Sci. Bull.*, **19**(1): 4 (published without an 'indication'). Op. 425

palmatus, *Ornithichnites*, E. Hitchcock, 1836, *American Journal of Science* (series 1), **29**: 324 (specific name of the type species of *Palamopus* Hitchcock, 1845) (Ichnotaxa, Reptilia?). Op. 2182

Palorbitolina Schroeder, 1963, *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Abhandlungen*, **117**: 348 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Madreporites lenticularis* Blumenbach, 1805) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1587

palpata, *Gryllus (Tettigonia)*, Sulzer, 1776, *Abgekürzte Geschichte der Insecten nach dem Linnaeischen System*, p. 83 (specific name of the type species of *Dolichopoda* Bolivar, 1880) (Grylloptera). Op. 1998

palpator, *Hippolyte*, Owen, 1839, *Zool. Beechey's Voy. 'Blossom'*: 89 (specific name of the type species of *Heptacarpus* Holmes, 1900) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Palpita Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 5, 6 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789

Paltopleuroceras Buckman, 1898, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **54**: 453 (a junior objective synonym of *Pleuroceras* Hyatt, 1867). Op. 324

Paludina Férussac, 1812, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **19**: 253 (a junior objective synonym of *Viviparus* Montfort, 1810). Op. 573

Paludina Lamarck, 1812, [*Extr. Cours Zool. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris: 117] (not made available in the work cited). Op. 573

PALUDINIDAE Gray, 1840, *Synopsis Cont. Brit. Mus.* (ed. 42): 117 and *Man. Land & Freshwater Shells Brit. Isles* (ed. 2): 79, 89 (type genus: *Paludina* Férussac, 1812) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 573

paludinosus, *Herpestes*, Cuvier, 1829, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2), **1**: 158 (specific name of the type species of *Atilax* Cuvier, 1826) (Mammalia). Op. 384

paludosa, *Tipula*, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. Syst.*, **4**: 239 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1160

paludosa, *Tipula*, Meigen, 1830, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.*, **6**: 289 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1160

paludum, *Gerris*, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta*, vol. 4, p. 188, as defined by the lectotype designated by Andersen, 1990, *Steenstrupia*, **16**: 59 (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1741

palustre, *Buccinum*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 131 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

palustris, *Binoculus*, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 200 (a junior objective synonym of *apus*, *Monoculus*, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 502

palustris, *Crocodylus*, Lesson, 1831, in Férussac, *Bull. Sci. nat. Geol.*, **25**: 121 (conserved under the plenary power) (Reptilia). Op. 624

palustris, *Podura*, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 184 (specific name of the type species of *Isotomurus* Börner, 1903) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291

Pamera Say, 1831, *Descr. n. sp. Het. Hemipt. N. Amer.*, New Harmony, Indiana: 15 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 676

PAMPHAGIDAE Burmeister, 1840, *Z. Entomol.* (Germar), **2**(1): 45, 46 (type genus: *Pamphagus* Thunberg, 1815) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 969

Pamphagus Thunberg, 1815, *Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **5**: 217, 260 (gender: masculine) (type species, conserved under the plenary power, by designation by Kirby, 1910 (*Syn. Cat. Orth.*, **3**: 352): *Gryllus Locusta elephas* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 431) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 969

Pan, ruled under the plenary power to be a generic name and available as from Oken, 1816, *Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte*, **3** (Zoologie): 1230 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary

power: *Simia troglodytes* Blumenbach, 1775, *De generis humani varietate nativa*, p. 37) (Mammalia). Op. 1368, Corrigenda in *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **45**: 304

pan, *Scarabaeus*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 5 (valid name of the type species of *Enema* Hope, 1837 for those who consider *Scarabaeus enema* Fabricius, 1787 a variety of *S. pan*) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 353

PANAPHIDINI Oestlund, 1922, *Rep. Minn. St. Entomol.*, **22**: 135 (type genus: *Panaphis* Kirkaldy, 1904) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1358

Panaphilus Dejean, 1821, *Cat. Coléopt.* (ed. 1): 92 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 982

Panaphis Kirkaldy, 1904, *Entomologist*, **37**: 279 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Aphis juglandis* Goeze, 1778, *Entomol. Beyträge*, **2**: 311) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1358

Pandalina Calman, 1899, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)**3**: 37 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Pandalus brevisrostris* Rathke, 1843, *Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol.*, **20**(1): 17) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Pandalopsis Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 627, 671 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Pandalopsis amplus* Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 671) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 559

Pandalus [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 432 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Pandalus montagui* [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 432) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 104, Direction 47

Pandalus Leach, [1815], *Malac. podophth. Brit.* (2): expl. pl. 40 (a junior homonym of *Pandalus* [Leach, 1814]). Direction 47

Pandalus Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **11**(2): 346 (a junior homonym of *Pandalus* [Leach, 1814]). Direction 47

Pandion Savigny, 1809, *Descr. Egypte*, **1**(1) (Ois.): 69, 95 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy and through Opinion 67 and Article 67e (1961 Code): *Falco haliaetus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 91) (Aves). Op. 67, Direction 43

pandora, *Anthrax*, Fabricius, 1805, *Systema antliatorum secundum ordines genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus*, p. 121 (specific name of the type species of *Exoprosopa* Macquart, 1840) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1632

pandora, *Papilio*, [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wien. Gegend.*: 176 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 96

Pandoriana Warren, 1942, *Entomologist*, **75**: 245, 246 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Papilio maja* Cramer, [1775], *Uitl. Kapellen*, **1**(3): 39, pl. 25, figs. B, C) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 96

Pandorigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

pangia, *Cobitis*, Hamilton, 1822, *An account of the fishes found in the river Ganges and its branches*, p. 355 (senior objective synonym of the specific name of *Cobitis cinnamomea* McClelland, 1839, the type species of **Pangio** Blyth, 1860) (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1695

Pangio Blyth, 1860, *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, **29**: 169 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cobitis cinnamomea* McClelland, 1839, an unnecessary replacement name for *Cobitis pangia* Hamilton, 1822) (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1695

paniculata, *Rusea*, Duchassaing & Michelotti, 1860, *Memorie della Reale Accademia della Scienze di Torino*, (2)**19**: 294 (specific name of the type species of **Riusea** Duchassaing & Michelotti, 1860) (Anthozoa). Op. 1895

paniscus, *Simia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 26 (specific name of the type species of *Ateles* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1806) (Mammalia). Direction 22

Panope Ménard de la Groye, 1807, *Mémoire sur un nouveau genre de coquille bivalve-equivalve ...*, p. 31 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Bivalvia). Op. 1414

Panopea Ménard de la Groye, 1807, *Annales du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle. Paris*, **9**: 135 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Children, 1823, *Quarterly Journal of Science, Literature and the Arts*, **14**: 84: *Panopea aldrovandi* Ménard de la Groye, 1807, a junior subjective synonym of *Mya glycymeris* Born, 1778) (Bivalvia). Op. 1414

Panopeigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Panopeus Milne Edwards, 1834, *Hist. nat. Crustacés*, **1**: 403 (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Panopeus herbstii** Milne Edwards, 1834, *Hist. nat. Crustacés*, **1**: 403) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1282

Panoplax Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **2** (No. 2): 151 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Panoplax depressa** Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **2** (No. 2): 151) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

Panoplites Blanchard, 1901, *J. trop. Med. Hyg.*, **4**: 235; *id.*, 1901, *Mon. Culic.*, **2**: 173 (a junior homonym of *Panoplites* Gould, [1854]). Op. 550

Panoplites Gould, [1854], *Mon. Trochilidae*, **2**: text to pls. 110-112 (a junior objective synonym of **Boissonneaua** Reichenbach, [1854]). Op. 550

Panoplites Reichensperger, 1923, *Mitt. schweiz. entomol. Ges.*, **13**: 321 (a junior homonym of *Panoplites* Gould, [1854]). Op. 550

panoptes, *Varanus*, Storr, 1980, *Records of the Western Australian Museum*, **8**(2): 273, as defined by the holotype (catalogue no. R44792 in the Western Australian Museum, Perth) (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1948

panopus, *Sphinx*, Cramer, [1779], *Uitl. Kapellen*, **3**: 50, pl. 124, figs. A, B (specific name of the type species of *Amplipterus* Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 275

Pantelochroma Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 578 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Pantelomelas Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 567 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Pantelostilpnos Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 566 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Panterythromera Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 579 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Panthera, ruled under the plenary power to be a generic name and available as from Oken, 1816, *Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte*, **3** (Zoologie): 1052 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Felis pardus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, pp. 41, 42) (Mammalia). Op. 1368

pantherina, *Musca*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 590 (specific name of the type species of *Nemotelus* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 441

Pantomus Milne Edwards, 1883, *Rec. Fig. Crust. nouv. peu conn.*: pl. 26, fig. 1 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Pantomus parvulus* Milne Edwards, 1883, *Rec. Fig. Crust. nouv. peu conn.*: pl. 26, fig. 1) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Panulirus White, 1847, *List Crust. Coll. Brit. Mus.*: 69 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 55): *Palinurus japonicus* Siebold, 1824, *Hist. nat. Japon.*: 15) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 507

Paolia Smith, 1871, *American Journal of Science and Arts*, (3)**1**: 44 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Paolia vetusta* Smith, 1871) (Insecta, Protorthoptera). Op. 1705

papalis, *Voluta*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, pp. 732, 733 (Gastropoda). Op. 885

papatasi, *Biblio*, Scopoli, 1786, *Delic. Flor. Faun. insubr.*, **1**: 55 (specific name of the type species of *Phlebotomus* (emendation of *Flebotomus*) Rondani, 1840) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 256

Paphia Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), **6**: 282 (a junior homonym of *Paphia* [Röding], 1798). Op. 577

paphia, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 481 (specific name of the type species of *Argynnis* Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 2

Papias Godman, [1900], in Godman & Salvin, *Biol. centr.-amer.*, Lep. Rhop., **2**: 559 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Pamphila integra* Mabille, 1891, *Bull. C.R. Soc. entomol. Belg.*, **35**: clxix) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 829

Papilio Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 458 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 440, 350): *Papilio machaon* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 462) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 278

papilio, *Voluta*, Link, 1807, *Beschr. nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock* (3): 127, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *leucostoma* Gmelin, 1791, as published in the binomen *Voluta leucostoma*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Gastropoda). Op. 1292

papilionaria, *Phalaena*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 522 (specific name of the type species of *Geometra* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450

PAPILIONIDA [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **9**(1): 127 (type genus: *Papilio* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **PAPILIONIDAE** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 387). Direction 99, Direction 116

PAPILIONIDAE (correction of 'Papilionides') Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 387 (type genus: *Papilio* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 99, Direction 116

PAPILIONIDES Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 387 (type genus: *Papilio* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for **PAPILIONIDAE** Latreille, [1802]). Direction 116

papillosa, *Duseideia?*, Johnston, 1842, *A history of the British sponges and lithophytes*, p. 190 (specific name of the type species of *Epizoanthus* Gray, 1867) (Anthozoa). Op. 1689

papillosa, *Rana*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 19 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

papillosus, *Limax*, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 508 (specific name of the type species of *Aeolidia* Cuvier, 1797) (Gastropoda). Op. 779

Papio Erxleben, 1777, *Syst. regni anim.*, **1**: 15 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Cynocephalus papio* Desmarest, 1820, *Encycl. méth.*, Mammifères, **1**: 69) (Mammalia). Op. 1199

Papio Müller, 1773, *Vollst. Natursystem*: 118, and all uses prior to the publication of *Papio* Erxleben, 1777, *Syst. regni anim.*, **1**: 15 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1199

papio, *Cynocephalus*, Desmarest, 1820, *Encycl. méth.*, Mammifères, **1**: 69 (specific name of the type species of *Papio* Erxleben, 1777) (Mammalia). Op. 1199

papulosum, *Buccin[um]*, Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.*, **2**: fig. 54 (conserved under the plenary power) (valid name at the date of Opinion 479 of the type species of *Struthiolaria* Lamarck, 1816) (Gastropoda). Op. 479

papulosus, *Carpopor*, Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **2** (No. 2): 139 (specific name of the type species of *Carpopor* Stimpson, [1871]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

papyraceus, *Pecten*, Sowerby, 1822, *Min. Conch.*, **4**: 75 (Brachiopoda). Op. 224

Parabelopeltis Naef, 1921, *Mitteilungen aus der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel*, **22**: 534 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Geoteuthis flexuosa* Münster, 1843) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914

parabola, **Phacops**, Barrande, 1846, *Nouv. Trilob. (Supp. Not. prélim. Syst. silur. Trilob. Bohême)*: 6, 7 (specific name of the type species of **Phillipsinella** Novák, 1886) (Trilobita). Op. 476

Parabolina Salter, 1849, *Mem. geol. Surv. U.K., Figures Descr. brit. Org. rem., Decade 2*: 2, pl. ix (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Entomostracites spinulosus** Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala*, **8**: 38) (Trilobita). Op. 496

Paracalyptrophora Kinoshita, 1908, *Journal of the College of Science, Imperial University, Tokyo, Japan*, **23**(12): 58, 63 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Cairns & Bayer, 2004, *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **117**(1): 174-199: **Calyptrophora kerberti** Versluys, 1906) (Coelenterata). Op. 2122

Paracambarus Ortmann, 1906, *Proc. Washington Acad. Sci.*, **8**: 1 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cambarus (Paracambarus) paradoxus** Ortmann, 1906, *Proc. Washington Acad. Sci.*, **8**: 1, 3) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519

Paracleius Bigot, 1859, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (3)**7**: 215, 227 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2087

Paracolletes Smith, 1853, *Catalogue of hymenopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum*, part 1, p. 6 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Paracolletes crassipes** Smith, 1853) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713

PARACOLLETIDAE Cockerell, 1934, *Australian Zoologist*, **8**(1): 6 (type genus: **Paracolletes** Smith, 1853), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Paracolletes** are to be given precedence over **NEOPASIPHAETIDAE** Cockerell, 1930 and other family-group names based on **Neopasiphae** Perkins, 1912 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713

Paracrangon Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 16, 20 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Paracrangon echinatus** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 20) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Paracyclois Miers, 1886, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger' (Zool.)*, **17** (No. 2): 288 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Paracyclois milneedwardsii** Miers, 1886, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger' (Zool.)*, **17** (No. 2): 289) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73

Paracymus Thomson, 1867, *Skand. Coleopt.*, **9**: 119 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Hydrophilus aeneus** Germar, 1824, *Ins. Spec. nov.*, **1**: 96) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 583

Paracynictis Pocock, 1916, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (8)**17**: 177 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Cynictis selousi** de Winton, 1896, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**18**: 469) for use by those who consider on taxonomic grounds that **Paracynictis** Pocock is distinct from **Cynictis** Ogilby, 1833 (Mammalia). Op. 384

paradiseus, **Polynemus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 317 (specific name of the type species of **Polynemus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57

paradiseus, **Ptiloris**, Swainson, 1825, *Zool. J.*, **1**(4): 481 (specific name of the type species of **Ptiloris** Swainson, 1825) (Aves). Direction 43

paradoxa, **Heterogynis**, Rambur, 1837, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, **5**: 585 (specific name of the type species of **Heterogynis** Rambur, 1837) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1445

paradoxa, Tetrao, Pallas, 1773, *Reise russ. Reichs*, **2**: 712 (specific name of the type species of *Syrhaptus* Illiger, 1811) (Aves). Direction 43

PARADOXIDEN Emmrich, 1844, *Zur Naturgesch. Trilobiten*: 17 (type genus: *Paradoxides* Brongniart, 1822) (invalid because based on a misidentified type genus). Op. 496

Paradoxides Brongniart, 1822, in Brongniart & Desmarest, *Hist. nat. Crust. foss.*: 31 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Barrande, 1852 (*Syst. silur. Centre Bohême*, **1**: 362): *Entomostracites paradoxissimus* Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala*, **8**: 34, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Poulsen, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 8)) (Trilobita). Op. 496

PARADOXIDES Hawle & Corda, 1847, *Prodrom Mon. böhm. Trilob.*: 11 (also published in 1848 in *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.*, (5)**5**: 127) (type genus: *Paradoxides* Brongniart, 1822) (an incorrect original spelling for **PARADOXIDIDAE** Hawle & Corda, 1847). Op. 496

Paradoxides Motschulsky, 1851, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **24**(2): 510 (a junior homonym of *Paradoxides* Brongniart, 1822). Op. 496

PARADOXIDIDAE (correction of PARADOXIDES) Hawle & Corda, 1847, *Prodrom Mon. böhm. Trilob.*: 11 (also published in 1848 in *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.*, (5)**5**: 127) (type genus: *Paradoxides* Brongniart, 1822) (Trilobita). Op. 496

paradoxissimus, Entomostracites, Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala*, **8**: 34, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Poulsen, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 8) (specific name of the type species of *Paradoxides* Brongniart, 1822) (Trilobita). Op. 496

Paradoxites Goldfuss, 1843, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, **1843**: 347 (an unjustified emendation of *Paradoxides* Brongniart, 1822). Op. 496

Paradoxotetartos Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 548 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

PARADOXURINA Gray, [1865], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1864**: 508, 526 (type genus: *Paradoxurus* Cuvier, 1821) (an incorrect original spelling for **PARADOXURINAE** Gray, [1865]). Direction 53

PARADOXURINAE (correction by Gill, 1872 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **230**: 4, 61) of PARADOXURINA) Gray, [1865], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1864**: 508, 526 (type genus: *Paradoxurus* Cuvier, 1821) (Mammalia). Direction 53

Paradoxurus Cuvier, 1821, in Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, *Hist. nat. Mammif.*, **2**(24): ‘Martre des Palmiers’ 5 et Tab. 1 (gender: masculine) (type species, by indication under Article 68(c): *Paradoxurus typus* Cuvier, 1821, in Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, *Hist. nat. Mammif.*, **2**(24): ‘Martre des Palmiers’ 5 et Tab. 1, valid name: *Viverra hermaphroditus* Pallas, [1777]) (Mammalia). Op. 384

paradoxus, Cambarus (Paracambarus), Ortmann, 1906, *Proc. Washington Acad. Sci.*, **8**: 1, 3 (specific name of the type species of *Paracambarus* Ortmann, 1906) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519

paradoxus, Entomolithus, Linnaeus, 1759, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, **20**: 19, fig. 1 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 496

paradoxus, *Tridactylus*, Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 276 (specific name of the type species of *Tridactylus* Olivier, 1789) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 5

Paragalene Kossmann, 1878, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **44** (No. 1): 253 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Paragalene neapolitana* Kossmann, 1878, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **44** (No. 1): 254) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

Paraglaucoma Warren, 1932, *Ann. Natal Mus.*, **7**(1): 11 (a junior homonym of *Paraglaucoma* Kahl, 1926). Op. 915

Paragordius Camerano, 1897, *Zool. Anz.*, **20**: 227 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Stiles & Hassall, 1905 (*Bull. U.S. Bur. Anim. Ind.*, **79**: 127): *Gordius varius* Leidy, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **5**: 262, 263) (Nematomorpha). Op. 66, Direction 76

paragracilis, *Chitinotylenchus*, Micoletzky, 1922, *Arch. Naturges.*, **A 87**: 547, 575 (specific name of the type species of *Chitinotylenchus* Micoletzky, 1922) (Nematoda). Op. 1184

Paralastor Saussure, 1856, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, **3**: 328 (gender: masculine) (type species: *Alastor tuberculatus* Saussure, 1853, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, **1**: 253) (ruled under the plenary power to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893

Paralastoroides Saussure, 1856, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, **3**: 328 (an objective synonym of *Alastoroides* Saussure, 1856, rejected under the plenary power in favour of *Alastoroides* Saussure, 1856 and placed on the Official Index of Specific Names in Zoology) (ruled under the plenary power to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure). Op. 893

Paralatreutes Kemp, 1925, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**: 334 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Paralatreutes bicornis* Kemp, 1925, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**: 334) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Paralces Allen, 1902, *Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist.*, **16**: 160 (a junior objective synonym of *Alces* Gray, 1821). Direction 24

Paralictus Robertson, 1901, *Canadian Entomologist*, **33**: 229 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Halictus cephalicus* Robertson, 1892, a junior homonym of *Halictus cephalicus* Morawitz, 1873 and replaced by *Halictus cephalotes* Dalla Torre, 1896), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Dialictus* Robertson, 1902 or *Chloralictus* Robertson, 1902 whenever it is considered to be a synonym of them (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1882

parallela, *Goniatites oweni* var., Hall, 1860, *Ann. Rep. New York State Cab. nat. Hist.*, **13**: 100, 101, text figs. 13, 14 (specific name of the type species of *Muensteroceras* (emendation of *Munsteroceras*) Hyatt, 1884) (Cephalopoda). Op. 391

parallelus, *Dacus*, Wiedemann, 1830, *Aussereuropäische zweiflügelige Insekten*, vol. 2, p. 515, as defined by the lectotype designated by Zucchi, 1979, *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia*, **23**: 263, all prior designations of lectotype having been set aside under the plenary power (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1558

parallelus, *Gryllus*, Zetterstedt, 1821, *Orth. svec.*: 85 (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 609

parallelus, *Planorbis*, Say, 1821, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **2**: 164 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

Paranephrops White, 1842, Gray's *Zool. Miscell.* (5): 78 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Paranephrops planifrons* White, 1842, Gray's *Zool. Miscell.* (5): 79) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519

PARAONIDAE Cerruti, 1909, *Mitt. zool. Stn. Neapel*, **19**: 503 (type genus: *Paraonis* Grube, 1873) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **LEVINSENIIDAE** Mesnil & Caullery, 1898 whenever *Paraonis* Grube and *Levinsenia* Mesnil, 1897 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Polychaeta). Op. 1139

Paraonis Grube, 1873, *Jber. schles. Ges. vaterl. Kult.*, **50**: 57 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Aonides fulgens* Levinsen, 1884, *Videnskab. Medd. naturh. Forening København* for 1883: 101-103) (Polychaeta). Op. 1139

Parapandalus Borradaile, 1899, in Willey, *Zool. Res.* (4): 411 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Alcock, 1901 (*Descr. Cat. Indian Deep-Sea Crust. Decap. Macr. Anom.*: 94): *Pandalus (Parapandalus) serratifrons* Borradaile, 1899, in Willey, *Zool. Res.* (4): 411, valid name: *Plesionika spinipes* Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Parapanope de Man, 1895, *Zool. Jahrb.*, Jena (Syst.), **8**: 513 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Parapanope euagora* de Man, 1895, *Zool. Jahrb.*, Jena (Syst.), **8**: 514) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

Parapasiphaë Smith, 1884, *Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish.*, **10**: 383 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Fowler, 1912 (*Ann. Rep. New Jersey State Mus.*, **1911**: 547): *Parapasiphaë sulcatifrons* Smith, 1884, *Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish.*, **10**: 384) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

PARAPENAEINA Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**9**: 271 (type genus: *Parapenaeus* Smith, 1885) (an incorrect original spelling for **PARAPENAEINAE** Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1891). Op. 611

PARAPENAEINAE (correction of PARAPENAEINA) Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**9**: 271 (type genus: *Parapenaeus* Smith, 1885) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 611

Parapenaepsis (emendation under the plenary power for *Parapeneopsis*) Alcock, 1901, *Descr. Cat. Indian Deep Sea Crust.*: 14 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Penaeus styliiferus* Milne Edwards, 1837, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 418) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864

Parapenaeus Claus, 1876, *Untersuchungen zur Erforschung der genealogischen Grundlage des Crustaceen-Systems*: 46 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 611

Parapenaeus Smith, 1885, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **8**: 170 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Peneus longirostris* Lucas, 1846, *Explor. Sci. Algérie* (Zool.), **2**, Crust.: 46) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 611

Parapeneopsis Alcock, 1901, *Descr. Cat. Indian Deep Sea Crust.*: 14 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for *Parapenaepsis* Alcock, 1901). Op. 864

Paraphytomyza Enderlein, 1936, *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, **7**: 42 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Phytagromyza luteoscutellata* de Meijere, 1924) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1509

Parapisalia Scheerpeltz, 1966, *Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, **105-106**: 18 (a junior homonym of *Parapisalia* Scheerpeltz, 1948) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2113

Paraplesioteuthis Naef, 1921, *Mitteilungen aus der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel*, **22**: 534 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation and monotypy: *Geoteuthis sagittata* Münster, 1843) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914

Parapleurophrycoides Nobili, 1906, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **12**: 264 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Parapleurophrycoides roseus* Nobili, 1906, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **12**: 264) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

Parapontia Röber, (1892), in Schatz, in Staudinger & Schatz, *Exot. Schmett.*, **1** (Th. 2)(6): 280 (a junior objective synonym of *Liptena* Westwood, [1851]). Op. 566

Pararhamphomyia Frey, 1922, *Notulae Entomologicae*, **2**: 3 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Empis plumipes* Fallén, 1816, a misidentification of *Rhamphomyia geniculata* Meigen, 1830, fixed as the type species by Barták & Sinclair, 2003, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **60**: 204) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2117

Parasigara Poisson, 1957, *Faune de France*, **61**: 85 (gender: feminine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by original designation: *Corisa transversa* Fieber, 1848) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1555

parasites, *Mnestra*, Krohn, 1853, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, **19**(1): 281 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1752

PARASTACIDAE Huxley, [1879], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1878**: 771, 775 (type genus: *Parastacus* Huxley, [1879]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519

Parastacus Huxley, [1879], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1878**: 759, 771 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Faxon, 1898 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **20**: 683): *Astacus pilimanus* von Martens, 1869, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **35**(1): 15) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519

Parasuchus Lydekker, 1885, *Palaeontologia Indica*, (4)**1**(5): 22 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Parasuchus hislopi* Lydekker, 1885) (Reptilia). Op. 2045

Parathelphusa Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (3)**20**: 213 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1905 (*Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, (4)**7**: 228): *Parathelphusa tridentata* Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (3)**20**: 213) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73

Parathranites Miers, 1886, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **17** (No. 2): 169, 185 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Lupocyclus (Parathranites) orientalis* Miers, 1886, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **17** (No. 2): 186) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73

Paratya Miers, 1882, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**9**: 194 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Ephyra compressa* de Haan, [1844], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): pl. 46, fig. 7) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470, Direction 85

Paratypton Balss, 1914, *Zool. Anz.*, **45**: 83 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Paratypton siebenrocki* Balss, 1914, *Zool. Anz.*, **45**: 84) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Paraxanthus Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], in d'Orbigny, *Voy. Amér. mérid.*, **6** (Crust.): 18 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Paraxanthus hirtipes* Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], in d'Orbigny, *Voy. Amér. mérid.*, **6** (Crust.): 19, valid name: *Gecarcinus barbiger* Poepfig, 1836) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

Pardosa C.L. Koch, 1847, *Die Arachniden*, vol. 14, p. 100 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Charitonov, 1932, *Izvestiya Biologicheskogo Nauchno-issledovatel'skogo Instituta i Biologicheskoi Stantsii pri Permskom Gosudarstvennom Universitete*, **8**: 21: *Lycosa alacris* C.L. Koch, 1833) (Arachnida). Op. 2049

pardus, *Felis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, pp. 41, 42 (specific name of the type species of *Panthera* Oken, 1816) (Mammalia). Op. 1368

Pareas Wagler, 1830, *Natürl. Syst. Amph.*: 181 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Dipsas carinata* Wagler, 1830, *Natürl. Syst. Amph.*: 181) (Reptilia). Op. 963

Parilia Wood-Mason, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)7: 264 (gender: feminine) (type species, through Article 68b(i): *Parilia alcocki* Wood-Mason, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)7: 264) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73

parinodus, *Ammonites striatus*, Quenstedt, 1884, *Die Ammoniten des Schwäbischen Jura*, I, *Der Schwarze Jura (Lias)*, p. 227, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name (specific name of the type species of *Parinodicerias* Trueman, 1918) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123

Pariphiculus Alcock, 1896, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **65**(2): 257 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **73** (No. 1): 27): *Randallia coronata* Alcock & Anderson, 1894, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **63**(2): 177) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37

parkinsoni, *Goniaster (Goniodiscus)*, Forbes, 1848, *Mem. geol. Surv. Great Brit.*, **2**: 472 (specific name of the type species of *Metopaster* Sladen, 1893) (Asteroidea). Op. 331

parma, *Scutella*, Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **3**: 11 (specific name of the type species of *Echinarachnius* Gray, 1825) (Echinoidea). Op. 277

Parnalius Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 128 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1134

Parodynerus Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, **3**: 245 (gender: masculine) (type species: *Odynerus bizonatus* Boisduval, 1835, in d'Urville, *Voy. 'Astrolabe' Entomol.* (2): 658) (ruled under the plenary power to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893

Paromola Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)7: 267 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Dorippe cuvieri* Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice*: 35) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

paronae, *Latreutes*, Nobili, 1905, *Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino*, **20**(506): 2 (an incorrect original spelling for *paronai*, *Latreutes*, Nobili, 1905). Op. 470

paronai (correction of *paronae*), *Latreutes*, Nobili, 1905, *Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino*, **20**(506): 2 (specific name of the type species of *Gelastocaris* Kemp, 1914) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Paronella Schött, 1893, *Bihang K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, **19**(4) (No. 4): 18 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Paronella fusca* Schött, 1893, *Bihang K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, **19**(4) (No. 4): 18) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291

Parosphromenus Bleeker, 1877, *Atlas ichthyologique des Indes orientales néerlandaises*, vol. 9 (Percoides 3), pl. 395, caption of fig. 1 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Osphronemus deissneri* Bleeker, 1859) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1946

Parotia Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.*: 35 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy): **Paradisea** [sic] **sefilata** Forster, 1781, *Indische Zool.*: 40) (Aves). Op. 67

Parotica Wagler, 1827, *Syst. Avium*, **1**: 99 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Parotia** Vieillot, 1816).
Direction 44

Parribacus Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 14 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 110, 114): **Scyllarus antarcticus** Lund, 1793, *Skr. naturhist. Selsk. Kbh.*, **2**(2): 22, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 111)) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519

parrii, *Ophidium*, Ross, 1826, in Parry, *J. Third voyage discovery north-west passage*: 109 (London) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1217

Parthenolecanium Šulc, 1908, *Entomol. mon. Mag.*, **44**: 36 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Lecanium corni** Bouché, 1844, *Entomol. Z. Stettin*, Jahrg. **5**(8): 298) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1303

Parthenope Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 315, 352 (a junior homonym of **Parthenope** Weber, 1795). Op. 696

Parthenope Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.*: 92 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1904 (*Proc. biol. Soc. Washington*, **17**: 170, 171): **Cancer longimanus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 629) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 696

PARTHENOPIDAE (correction of PARTHENOPINA) MacLeay, 1838, *Smith's Illustr. Zool. S. Afr.* (Invert.): 55 (type genus: **Parthenope** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 696

PARTHENOPINA MacLeay, 1838, *Smith's Illustr. Zool. S. Afr.* (Invert.): 55 (type genus: **Parthenope** Weber, 1795) (an incorrect original spelling for **PARTHENOPIDAE** MacLeay, 1838). Op. 696

Parupeneus Bleeker, 1863, *Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk.*, **1**: 234 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan, 1919 (*Genera of Fishes*: 322): **Mullus bifasciatus** Lacepède, 1802, in Buffon, *Hist. nat. Poissons*, **3**: 383) (Osteichthyes). Op. 846

Paruroctonus Werner, 1934, Scorpiones. In: *H.G. Bronn's Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierreichs*, Band 5 (Arthropoda), Abt. 4 (Arachnoidea), Buch 8 (Scorpiones, Pedipalpi), Lieferung 1-2, p. 283 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy of the replaced nominal genus *Uroctonoides* Hoffmann, 1931: **Uroctonoides gracilior** Hoffmann, 1931) (Arachnida, Scorpiones). Op. 1934

Parus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 189 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1840 (*List Genera Birds*: 23): **Parus major** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 189) (Aves). Op. 67

parvula, **Acmaeopleura**, Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 105 (specific name of the type species of **Acmaeopleura** Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

parvula, **Aplysia**, Mörch, 1863, *J. Conchyliol.*, **11** [(3)3]: 22 (conserved under the plenary power) (Gastropoda). Op. 560

parvula, **Clausilia**, Férussac, 1807, *Essai méth. Conchyl.*: 111 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

parvulus, *Dacus*, Hendel, 1912, *Supplementa Entomologica*, **1**: 21, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of *Chaetodacus latifrons* Hendel, 1915 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1864

parvulus, *Herpestes*, Sundevall, 1846, *Öfvers K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, Stockholm, **3** (No. 5): 151 (specific name of the type species of *Helogale* Gray, [1862]) (Mammalia). Op. 384

parvulus, *Oxytelus*, Mulsant & Rey, 1861, *Opuscules Entomologiques*, **12**: 175, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *O. parvulus* Melsheimer, 1844 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

parvulus, *Pantomus*, Milne Edwards, 1883, *Rec. Fig. Crust. nouv. peu conn.*: pl. 26, fig. 1 (specific name of the type species of *Pantomus* Milne Edwards, 1883) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

parvum, *Leptobrachium*, Boulenger, 1893, *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, (2a)**13**: 344, as defined by the lectotype designated by Capocaccia, 1957, *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, **69**: 211 (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1763

parvus, *Gennadas*, Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**8**: 192 (specific name of the type species of *Gennadas* Bate, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864

Pasiphae Krøyer, 1845, *Naturhist. Tidsskrift* (n.s.), **1**: 453 (an unjustified emendation of *Pasiphaea* Savigny, 1816). Op. 470

Pasiphaea Savigny, 1816, *Mém. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **1**: 50 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Alpheus sivado* Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice*: 93) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Pasiphaeia Faxon, 1895, *Mem. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **18**: 173 (an unjustified emendation of *Pasiphaea* Savigny, 1816). Op. 470

PASIPHAËIDAE Barnard, 1950, *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.*, **38**: 648 (type genus: *Pasiphaea* Savigny, 1816) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PASIPHAEIDAE Dana, 1852). Op. 470

PASIPHAEIDAE Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 13, 18 (type genus: *Pasiphaea* Savigny, 1816) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

PASIPHAEIIDAE Faxon, 1893, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **24**: 208 (type genus: *Pasiphaea* Savigny, 1816) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PASIPHAEIDAE Dana, 1852). Op. 470

PASIPHAIDAE Smith, 1884, *Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish.*, **10**: 381 (type genus: *Pasiphaea* Savigny, 1816) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PASIPHAEIDAE Dana, 1852). Op. 470

PASIPHAIDAE Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1893, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**11**: 161 (type genus: *Pasiphaea* Savigny, 1816) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PASIPHAEIDAE Dana, 1852). Op. 470

PASIPHEIDAE de Miranda y Rivera, 1933, *Not. Res. Inst. Espan. Oceanogr.*, (2)**67**: 6 (type genus: *Pasiphaea* Savigny, 1816) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PASIPHAEIDAE Dana, 1852). Op. 470

pasithoe, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 755 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 974

PASSALOTEUTHIDIDAE Naef, 1922, *Die fossilen Tintenfische ...*, p. 230 (type genus: *Passaloteuthis* Lissajous, 1915) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1721

Passaloteuthis Lissajous, 1915, *Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Mâcon*, **1915**(1): 9 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Belemnites bruguierianus* d'Orbigny, 1843, a junior subjective synonym of *Belemnites bisulcatus* de Blainville 1827) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1721

passerina, *Columba*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 165 (specific name of the type species of *Columbigallina* Boie, 1826) (Aves). Direction 35

Passerita Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.*, **26**: 208 (a junior objective synonym of *Ahaetulla* Link, 1807). Op. 524

patachonica, *Oidemia*, King, 1828, *Zoological Journal (London)*, **4**: 100 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves, Anseriformes). Op. 1648

patachonicus, *Micropterus*, King, 1831, *Proceedings of the Committee of Science and Correspondence of the Zoological Society of London*, **1**: 14 (Aves, Anseriformes). Op. 1648

patagonica, *Aptenodytes*, Miller, 1778, *Var. Subj. nat. Hist.*: pl. 23 (specific name of the type species of *Aptenodytes* Miller, 1778) (Aves). Direction 43

Patanga Uvarov, 1923, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (9)**12**: 362 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Gryllus Locusta succinctus* Linnaeus, 1763, *Amoen. Acad.*, **6**: 398) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Nomadacris* Uvarov, 1923 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 998, Op. 1454

patchi, *Schizoneura*, Meunier, 1917, *Verh. k. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam*, **20**: 7 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1162

Patelligenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Patellites Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 107 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

patula, *Leucophrys*, Ehrenberg, 1830, *Organization syst. geogr. Verhalt. Infusionsth.*: 95 (ruled under the plenary power to be an available name) (Ciliophora). Op. 915

patula, *Trichoda*, Müller, 1786, *Anim. Infus. fluviat. marin.*: 181 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 915

patulum, *Cyclostoma*, Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrest. fluviat. France*: 39 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

Paua Fleming, 1952, *Trans. roy. Soc. N.Z.*, **80**(2): 230 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation and through Opinion 479 and Article 67e (1961 Code): *Haliotis iris* Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3691, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Fleming et al., 1957 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, **16**: 396)) (Gastropoda). Op. 479

paulsoni, *Leontocaris*, Stebbing, 1905, *Mar. Invest. S. Afr.*, **4**: 99 (specific name of the type species of *Leontocaris* Stebbing, 1905) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

paumotensis, **Fungia**, Stutchbury, 1833, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **16**: 495, as defined by the neotype designated by Hoeksema, 1989, *Zoologische Verhandelingen, Leiden*, **254**: 145 (specific name of the type species of **Pleuractis** Verrill, 1864) (Anthozoa). Op. 1649

pauillum, **Apion (Rhinapion)**, Beguin-Billecocq, 1905, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, **74**: 147 (specific name of the type species of **Rhinapion** Beguin-Billecocq, 1905) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1694

Pavo Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 156 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Pavo cristatus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 156) (Aves). Direction 17

pavonia, **Cythere**, Brady, 1866, *Trans. zool. Soc. London*, **5**(5): 378, 379, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Athersuch, 1982 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **39**: 226, 227) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 1346

paxillosa, **Belemnites**, Lamarck, 1801, *Système des animaux sans vertèbres*, p. 104 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1721

paytae, **Geositta**, Ménégau & Hellmayr, 1906, *Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Autun*, **19**: 46 (Aves). Op. 1101

paytensis, **Anthus**, Lesson, 1837, *Compléments de Buffon*, **8**: 167 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1101

peachii, **Eolis**, Alder & Hancock, 1848, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**1**: 191 (specific name of the type species of **Precuthona** Odhner, 1929) (Gastropoda). Op. 783

peckhami, **Bellota**, Galiano, 1978, *Rev. peruana Entomol.*, **21**(1): 27 (specific name of the type species of **Bellota** Peckham & Peckham, 1892) (Arachnida). Op. 1265

pecten, **Anomia**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 702, as interpreted, by direction under the plenary power, as the species represented by the lectotype figured by Brunton, Cocks & Dance, 1967 (*Proc. linn. Soc. London*, **178**(2): 166, 167, pl. 1, figs. 22-26) (Brachiopoda). Op. 224, Op. 964

Pectinaria Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vert.*, **5**: 348 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Malmgren, 1866 (*Öfvers. K. Vetensk Akad. Förh. Stockholm*, **1865**: 356): **Nereis cylindraria belgica** Pallas, 1766, *Misc. zoologica*: 122) (Polychaeta). Op. 1225

PECTINARIIDAE Quatrefages, 1865, *Hist. nat. Annelés marins et d'eau douce, Annelides et géphyriens*, **2**: 327 (type genus: **Pectinaria** Lamarck, 1818) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **AMPHICTENIDAE** Grube, 1851 whenever **Pectinaria** Lamarck, 1818 and **Amphictene** Savigny, 1822 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Polychaeta). Op. 1225

pectinata, **Listroscelis**, Guérin, 1831, in Lesson, *Histoire naturelle des Crustacés, Arachnides et Insectes ... Voyage autour du Monde sur la Corvette 'La Coquille' du Capitaine Duperrey*. Zoologie, **2**(2), Division 1, pl. 10 (specific name of the type species of **Phisis** Stål, 1861) (Orthoptera, Grylloptera). Op. 1490

pectinata, **Nereis**, Sowerby, 1805, *British Miscellany*, **1**: 107 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1225

pectinata, **Tellina**, Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3236 (Bivalvia). Op. 1095

- pectinata*, **Venus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 689 (specific name of the type species of **Gafrarium** [Röding], 1798) (Bivalvia). Op. 1189
- pectinifera*, **Atrypa**, Sowerby, 1840, *Mineral Conchology of Great Britain*, **7**: 14 (specific name of the type species of **Cleiothyridina** Buckman, 1906) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1041
- Pectinigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427
- Pectonculites* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 108 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592
- pectoralis*, **Muscicapa**, Latham, 1801, *Index orn.*, Suppl.: li (specific name of the type species of **Pachycephala** Vigors, 1825) (Aves). Direction 43
- pectoralis*, **Turdus**, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel*: No. 89 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 273
- Pectunculigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427
- pectunculoides*, **Arca**, Scacchi, 1834, *Annali Civili del Regno delle due Sicilie*, **6**: 82 (specific name of the type species of **Bathyarca** Kobelt, 1891) (Bivalvia). Op. 1887
- Pectunculus** da Costa, 1778, *British Conchology*, p. 183 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Juke-Browne, 1911, *Proceedings of the Malacological Society. London*, **9**: 250: *Pectunculus capillaceus* da Costa, 1778, a junior objective synonym of **Venus exoleta** Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia). Op. 1414
- Pectunculus* Lamarck, 1799, *Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, **1799**: 87 (a junior homonym of **Pectunculus** da Costa, 1778) (Bivalvia). Op. 1414
- Pedalia* Barrois, 1878, *C.R. Assoc. franç. Adv. Sci.*, **6** (Le Havre, 1877): 661 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 326
- Pedalion* Buckton, 1903, *Monogr. Membr.* (No. 6): 251 (a junior homonym of *Pedalion* Dillwyn, 1817). Op. 326
- Pedalion* Hudson, 1871, *Mon. microscop. J.*, **6**: 121 (a junior homonym of *Pedalion* Dillwyn, 1817). Op. 326
- Pedalion* Swainson, 1838, *Nat. Hist. Class. Fishes Amph. Rept.*, **1**: 199 (a junior homonym of *Pedalion* Dillwyn, 1817). Op. 326
- pedatus*, **Cancer**, Fabricius, 1780, *Fauna groenl.*: 283 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 578
- pedestris*, **Hyperia**, Guérin-Ménéville, 1836, *Iconographie du Règne Animal de G. Cuvier*, vol. 2, Crustacés, pl. 25, fig. 6 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Amphipoda). Op. 1878

pedestris, *Mesops*, Erichson, 1842, *Arch. Naturges.*, Jahrg. 8, **1**: 250, 251 (specific name of the type species of *Psednura* Burr, 1903) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1096

pedicularia, *Nycteribia*, Latreille, [1804-1805], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **14**: 403 (specific name of the type species of *Nycteribia* Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Diptera). Direction 64

pedicularius, *Dermestes*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 357 (specific name of the type species of *Kateretes* Herbst, 1793) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1916

pediculoides, *Cancer*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 109 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

Pediculus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 610 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 423, 114): ***Pediculus humanus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 610) (as restricted by Latreille, [1803-1804] (*Hist. nat. gén. partic., Crust. Ins.*, **8**: 93-94) to the form referred to by Linnaeus as living '*in vestimentis humanis*' (i.e. the form commonly known as *corporis*)) (Insecta, Anoplura). Op. 104, Direction 63

Pedigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Pediopelte Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 561 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Pedipes Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Peggichisme Kirkaldy, 1904, *Entomologist*, **37**: 280 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Davila consanguinea*** Distant, 1893, *Biol. centr.-Amer.*, Heteroptera, **1** Suppl.: 395) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1284

Pelagia Gumpfenberg, 1890, *N. Acta Acad. Leop. Carol.*, **54**: 483; **58**: 237 (a junior homonym of *Pelagia* Péron & Lesueur, 1810). Op. 666

Pelagia Lamouroux, 1821, *Exp. Méth. polyp.*: 78 (a junior homonym of *Pelagia* Peron & Lesueur, 1810). Op. 666

Pelagia Quoy & Gaimard, (1833), in d'Urville, *Voy. 'Astrolabe'*, Zool., **2**: 292 (a junior homonym of *Pelagia* Peron & Lesueur, 1810). Op. 666

pelagica, ***Coccosphaera***, Wallich, 1877, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (4)**19**: 348 (valid name at the date of Opinion 805 of the type species of ***Coccolithus*** Schwarz, 1894) (Coccolithophorida). Op. 805

pelagica, ***Heteronota***, Girard, 1857, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **9**: 197, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of ***Gymnodactylus arnouxii*** Duméril, 1851 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Reptilia, Sauria). Op. 1647

pelagica, *Nectoceras*, Rafinesque, 1817, *Amer. mon. Mag.*, **2**: 41 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522

pelagica, *Physalia*, Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 335 (a junior objective synonym of *physalis*, *Holothuria*, Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 76

pelagica, *Procellaria*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 131 (specific name of the type species of *Hydrobates* Boie, 1822) (Aves, Procellariiformes). Op. 1696

pelagicus, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 626 (specific name of the type species of *Portunus* Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 394

pelagosae, *Lacerta muralis neapolitana* var., Bedriaga, 1886, *Abh. Senckenb. naturf. Ges.*, **14**(2): 228 (conserved under the plenary power) (Reptilia). Op. 642

Pelagus Montfort, 1808, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles*, **1**: 62 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 304

pelamys, *Hydrophis*, Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**: 279 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 651

Pelastoneurus Loew, 1861, *Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Dipteren*, Beitrag 8, p. 36 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Coquillett, 1910, *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, **37**: 586: *Pelastoneurus vagans* Loew, 1861 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2087

Pelecanus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 132 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1840 (*List Genera Birds*: 80): *Pelecanus onocrotalus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 132) (Aves). Direction 68

Pellicaria Gray, 1857, *Guide Syst. Distrib. Moll. Brit. Mus.*: 77 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Buccin[um] vermis* Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.*, **2**: fig. 53) (Gastropoda). Op. 479

Pelidnota MacLeay, 1819, *Horae entomologicae: or essays on the annulose animals*, vol. 1, part 1, p. 158 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Scarabaeus punctatus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2054

pellarini, *Aedipoda*, Le Guillou, 1841, *Rev. Zool.*, **4**: 295 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 631

pellionella, *Phalaena*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 536 (specific name of the type species of *Tinea* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450

pellucens, *Musca*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 595 (specific name of the type species of *Volucella* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 441

pellucida, *Erycina*, Lamarck, 1805, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **6**(37): 53 (specific name of the type species of *Erycina* Lamarck, 1805) (Bivalvia). Op. 217

pellucida, *Helix*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 15 (specific name of the type species of *Vitrina* Draparnaud, [1801]) (Gastropoda). Op. 336

pellucidus, *Astacus*, Teilkampf, 1844, *Arch. Anat. Phys. wiss. Medic.*, **1844**: 383 (valid name at the date of Opinion 519 of the type species of *Orconectes* Cope, 1872) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519

pellucidus, *Tintinnus*, Cleve, 1899, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, **32**(3): 24, Tab. 1, fig. 4 (specific name of the type species of *Leprotintinnus* Jörgensen, 1900) (Ciliophora). Op. 926

Pelomedusa Wagler, 1830, *Natürliches System der Amphibien ...*, p. 136 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Testudo galeata* Schoepff, 1792) (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1534

PELOMEDUSIDAE Cope, 1868, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **1868**: 119 (type genus: *Pelomedusa* Wagler, 1830) (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1534

pelopus, *Anthus*, Gray, 1846, *Catalogue of the Specimens and Drawings of Mammalia and Birds of Nepal and Thibet presented by B.H. Hodgson Esq. to the British Museum*: 154 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 803

Pelorus de Montfort, 1808, *Conchyliologie systématique et classification méthodique des coquilles. Coquilles univalves, cloisonnées*, vol. 1, p. 22 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1570

Pelta Quatrefages, 1844, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (3)**1**: 151 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 811

PELTIDAE [Winckworth], 1931, *Plymouth mar. Fauna* (ed. 2): 267 (type genus: *Pelta* Quatrefages, 1844) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 811

Peltis Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 117, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Peltis* Kugelann, 1792 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754

Peltis Kugelann, 1792, *Neuestes Magazin für die Liebhaber der Entomologie*, **4**: 508 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Hope, 1840, *The coleopterist's manual*, vol. 3, p. 150: *Silpha grossa* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754

Peltoura Milne Edwards, 1840, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **3**: 344 (an incorrect original spelling for *Peltura* Milne Edwards, 1840). Op. 499

Peltura (emendation under the plenary power of *Peltoura*) Milne Edwards, 1840, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **3**: 344 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Hawle & Corda, 1847 (*Prodrom Mon. böhm. Trilob.*: 127 (also published in 1848 in *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.*, (5)**5**: 243)): *Entomostracites scarabaeoides* Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala*, **8**: 41) (Trilobita). Op. 499

PELTURIDES Hawle & Corda, 1847, *Prodrom Mon. böhm. Trilob.*: 118 (also published in 1848 in *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.*, (5)**5**: 234) (type genus: *Peltura* Milne Edwards, 1840) (an incorrect original spelling for **PELTURINAE** Hawle & Corda, 1847). Op. 499

PELTURINAE (correction of **PELTURIDES**) Hawle & Corda, 1847, *Prodrom Mon. böhm. Trilob.*: 118 (also published in 1848 in *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.*, (5)**5**: 234) (type genus: *Peltura* Milne Edwards, 1840) (Trilobita). Op. 499

Pelusios Wagler, 1830, *Natürliches System der Amphibien ...*, p. 136 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Fitzinger, 1843, *Systema Reptilium*, 1, Amblyglossae, p. 29: *Testudo subnigra* Bonnaterre, 1790) (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1534

PEMPHIGINI (emendation of PEMPHIGIDEN) Koch, 1857, *Die Pflanzenläuse Aphiden.*, Nürnberg (8): VIII (type genus: *Pemphigus* Hartig, 1839) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1019

Pemphigus Hartig, 1839, *Jahresber. Fortschr. Forstwiss.-Naturk. im Jahre 1836 u. 1837*, **1**(4): 645 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Fitch, 1855 (*Trans. New York State Agric. Soc.*, **14**: 7 footnote): *Aphis bursaria* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 453) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1019

PENAEIDAE (correction by White, 1847 (*List Crust. Coll. Brit. Mus.*: 79) of PENEDIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 98 (type genus: *Penaeus* Fabricius, 1798) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 15

Penaeopsis Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**8**: 171, 182 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Bouvier, 1905 (*C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, **140**: 981): *Penaeopsis serratus* Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**8**: 183) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864

Penaeus Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 385, 408 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 422, 102): *Penaeus monodon* Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 408) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 104, Direction 15

Penaeus Stiles, 1928, *Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **73** (No. 5): 27 (an unjustified emendation of *Peneus* Weber, 1795, and a junior homonym of *Penaeus* Fabricius, 1798). Direction 15

pendula, *Musca*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 591 (specific name of the type species of *Helophilus* Fabricius, 1805) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1747

PENEDIA Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 98 (type genus: *Penaeus* Fabricius, 1798) (an incorrect original spelling for **PENAEIDAE** Rafinesque, 1815). Direction 15

penelope, *Castnia*, Schaufuss, 1870, *Nunqu. otiosus*, **1**: 9 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 96

Peneopsis Faxon, 1893, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **24**: 212 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Penaeopsis* Bate, 1881). Op. 864

Penerythros Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 562 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

penetrans, *Staphylinus*, Müller, 1776, *Zoologiae Danicae prodromus, seu animalium Daniae et Norvegiae indigenarum characteres*, p. 97, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Staphylinus picipennis* Fabricius, 1793 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086

penetrans, *Tylenchus*, Cobb, 1917, *J. agric. Res.*, **11**: 27-33 (Nematoda). Op. 658

Peneus Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.*: 94 (a nomen nudum). Direction 15

penicillatus, *Attus*, Simon, 1875, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (5)**5**: xcii. Bulletin des Séances (Séance du 28 Avril 1875) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1612

penicilliger, *Pulex*, Grube, 1852, in Middendorf, *Reise Nord. Ost. Sibir.*, **2** (Theil 1): 500, pl. 22, figs. 7, 9, as restricted to the male component of this composite nominal species by Wagner, 1898 (*Hor. Soc. entomol. ross.*, **31**: 569, pl. 8, fig. 6) (specific name of the type species of *Amalaraeus* Ioff, 1936) (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 388

penicilliger, *Trichopsylla*, Kolenati, 1863, *Hor. Soc. entomol. ross.*, **2**: 32 (a reputed but non-existent name, being a misapplication of the specific name ***penicilliger***, ***Pulex***, Grube, 1852). Op. 388

penicilligerus, ***Balistes***, Cuvier, 1817, *Le Règne Animal*, **4**: 185, pl. 9, fig. 3 (specific name of the type species of *Chaetodermis* Swainson, 1839) (Osteichthyes). Op. 764

peninsularis, *Actinopterygella*, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.*, No. 1059: 21 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 318

peninsularis, *Leiopteria*, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.*, No. 1059: 26 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 318

peninsularis, *Solenomorpha*, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.*, No. 1059: 121 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 318

Pennahia Fowler, 1926, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **31**: 776 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Otolithus macrophthalmus*** Bleeker, 1850, *Verhandel. Batav. Genootsch.*, **23**: 16) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1237

pennanti, *Ebalia*, Leach, [1817], *Malac. podophth. Brit.* (14): text to pl. 25 (a junior objective synonym of ***tuberosus***, ***Cancer***, Pennant, 1777). Direction 37

pennata, *Doris*, Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3105 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 777

pennatribus, *Thorius*, Cope, 1869 (May), *American Naturalist*, **3**(4): 222 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Amphibia, Caudata). Op. 1605

pennatulus, ***Thorius***, Cope, 1869 (June), *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **21**: 111 (specific name of the type species of ***Thorius*** Cope, 1869, by reason of the suppression under the plenary power of *Thorius pennatribus* Cope, 1869) (Amphibia, Caudata). Op. 1605

Pennella Oken, 1815, *Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte*, vol. 3 (Zoologie), part 1, p. 358 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be valid by monotypy: ***Pennella diodontis*** Oken, 1815), ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a rejected work (Copepoda). Op. 1817

pennicilligerus, *Balistes*, Cuvier, 1817, *Le Règne Animal*, **4**: 185, pl. 9, fig. 3 (an incorrect original spelling for ***penicilligerus***, ***Balistes***, Cuvier, 1817). Op. 764

pensylvanica, *Macrocera*, Lepeletier, 1841, *Histoire naturelle des insectes*. Hyménoptères, vol. 2, p. 97 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1852

pensylvanica [sic], *Passer*, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.*: 13 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 412

pensylvanica, ***Venus***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 688 (specific name of the type species of ***Lucina*** Bruguière, 1797) (Bivalvia). Op. 1095

- Pentaceros* Schröter, 1782, *Musei Gottwaldiani testaceorum*: 58 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 707
- Pentacrinos* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 109 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592
- Pentacta* Goldfuss, 1820, *Handb. Zool.*, **1**: 177 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Actinia doliolum* Pallas, 1766, *P.S. Pallas Misc. zool.*: 152) (Holothuroidea). Op. 1295
- pentadactyla*, *Phalaena*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 542 (specific name of the type species of *Pterophorus* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 703
- pentagona*, *Holothuria*, Quoy & Gaimard, 1833, *Voy. 'Astrolabe', Zool.*, **4**: 135 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 762
- pentagonus*, *Ammonites*, Jukes-Browne, 1896, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **52**: 156, pl. 5, fig. 1 (specific name of the type species of *Eucalycoceras* Spath, 1923) (Cephalopoda). Op. 557
- pentagonus*, *Cryptocnemus*, Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 162 (specific name of the type species of *Cryptocnemus* Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36
- Pentamerus* Sowerby, 1813, *Min. Conch.*, **1**: 73*, 76* (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Pentamerus oblongus* Sowerby, 1839, in Murchison, *Silurian System*: 641, pl. 19, fig. 10) (Brachiopoda). Op. 297
- pentangulatus*, *Euomphalus*, Sowerby, 1814, *The Mineral Conchology of Great Britain*, vol. 1, no. 9, p. 97 (specific name of the type species of *Euomphalus* Sowerby, 1814) (Gastropoda, Archaeogastropoda). Op. 1470
- Pentaphyllites* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 109 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592
- pentathrix*, *Eretmia*, Gosse, 1886, in Hudson & Gosse, *The Rotifera or Wheel Animalcules both British & Foreign*, **2**: 128, pl. 29, fig. 12 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 816
- Pentila* Westwood, [1851], in Doubleday, *Gen. diurn. Lep.* (2): pl. 76 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Tingra tropicalis* Boisduval, 1847, in Delegorgue, *Voy. Afrique austr.*, **2**: 589) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 566
- PENTILINI** Aurivillius, [1921], in Seitz, *Grossschmett. Erde*, **13**: 298 (type genus: *Pentila* Westwood, [1851]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 566
- Pentodon* Hope, 1837, *The Coleopterist's manual, containing the Lamellicorn insects of Linneus and Fabricius*, p. 92 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Scarabaeus punctatus* Villers, 1789) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2054
- penulatum*, *Scolixedion*, Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi*: XX (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 436

Pephricoptyche Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 553 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Pepliphorus Hübner, [1819], *Verzeichniss bekannter Schmettlinge*, part 5, p. 71 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Scudder, 1875, *Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences*, **10**: 245: *Papilio cyanea* Cramer, [1775]), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Nacaduba* Moore, [1881] whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1773

Peplodyta Toxopeus, 1929, *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, **70**: 230 (a junior objective synonym of *Pepliphorus* Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1773

perarmatus, *Ammonites*, J. Sowerby, June 1822, *The Mineral Conchology of Great Britain*, vol. 4, p. 72, ruled under the plenary power not rendered invalid by the prior publication of *Ammonites perarmatus* Young & Bird, [May] 1822 (specific name of the type species of *Euaspidoceras* Spath, 1931) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1456

perarmatus, *Ammonites*, Young & Bird, [May] 1822, *A geological survey of the Yorkshire coast*, p. 249 (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1456

Perca Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 289 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Gill, 1861 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1861**: 48): *Perca fluviatilis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 289) (Osteichthyes). Op. 77, Direction 56

Percnon Gistel, 1848, *Nat. Thierr.*: viii (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1918 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **97**: 337): *Cancer planissimus* Herbst, [1804], *Versuch. Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, **3**(4): 3) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

percnopterus (emendation of *perenopterus*), *Vultur*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 87 (specific name of the type species of *Neophron* Savigny, 1809) (Aves). Op. 411

percutiens, *Alauda*, Wilkes, [1796], *Encyclopaedia Londinensis*, vol. 1, p. 236 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves). Op. 1859

peregrina, *Doris*, Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3105 (specific name of the type species of *Cratena* Bergh, 1864) (Gastropoda). Op. 776

peregrinus, *Attus*, Walckenaer, 1837, *Histoire naturelle des insectes aptères*, Paris, **1**: 445 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1340

peregrinus, *Falco*, [Tunstall], 1771, *Ornithologia britannica*: 1 (Aves). Op. 882

peregrum, *Buccinum*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 130 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

peregrusna, *Mustela*, Gmelin, 1770, *Novi Comment. Acad. Sci. imp. Petrop.*, **14**(1): 441 (valid name at the date of Opinion 384 of the type species of *Vormela* Blasius, 1884) (Mammalia). Op. 384

perenopterus, *Vultur*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 87 (an incorrect original spelling for *percnopterus*, *Vultur*, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 411

perfida, *Aranea*, Walckenaer, 1802, *Faune paris.*, **2**: 223 (a junior objective synonym of *florentina*, *Aranea*, Rossi, 1790). Direction 29

perfoliata, *Taenia*, Schrank, 1788, *Verzeichnisse der bisher hinlänglich bekannten Eingeweidewürmer*, p. 37 (specific name of the type species of *Anoplocephala* Blanchard, 1848) (Cestoda). Op. 1427

perforans, *Stoa*, De Serres, 1855, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris. Zoologie*, (4)**4**: 241 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1425

Peribolus Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

pericarpus, *Curculio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 380 (specific name of the type species of *Rhinoncus* Schönherr, 1825) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1529

Periclimenaeus Borradaile, 1915, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (8)**15**: 207 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Borradaile, 1917 (*Trans. linn. Soc. London (Zool.)*, (2)**17**: 378): *Periclimenaeus robustus* Borradaile, 1915, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (8)**15**: 213) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Periclimenes Costa, 1844, *Ann. Accad. Aspir. Nat. Napoli*, **2**: 290 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Periclimenes insignis* Costa, 1844, *Ann. Accad. Aspir. Nat. Napoli*, **2**: 291, valid name: *Alpheus amethystea* Risso, 1826) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Perigrapsus Heller, 1862, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **12** (Abh.): 522 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Perigrapsus excelsus* Heller, 1862, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **12** (Abh.): 522) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

Perineus Thompson, 1936, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (10)**18**: 41 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Lipeurus nigrolimbatus* Giebel, 1874, *Insecta epizoa*: 233) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 656

Periplaneta Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(2) (No. 1): 502 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1890 (*Proc. roy. Dublin Soc. (n.s.)*, **6**: 562): *Blatta americana* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 424) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 104, Direction 63

Perisphinctes Waagen, 1869, *Geogn.-pal. Beitr.*, **2**: 248 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Ammonites variocostatus* Buckland, 1836, *Bridgewater Treatise*, No. 6: pl. 42, fig. 7 (no text)) (Cephalopoda). Op. 303

PERISPHINCTINAE Steinmann, 1890, in Steinmann & Döderlein, *Elem. Paläont.* (2): 441 (type genus: *Perisphinctes* Waagen, 1869) (Cephalopoda). Direction 14

Peristernia Mörch, 1852, *Catalogus conchyliorum quae reliquit D. Alphonso d'Aguirra & Gadea, Comes de Yoldi, &c.*, Fasciculus primus (Cephalophora), p. 99 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by von Martens, 1868, Mollusca. *Zoological Record*, **4**: 530: *Turbinella nassatula* Lamarck, 1822) (Gastropoda). Op. 1981

Perla de Geer, 1773, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **3**: 567 (a junior homonym of *Perla* Geoffroy, 1762). Op. 645

Perla Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris*, **2**: 229 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Perla bipunctata* Pictet, 1833, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, **28**(109): 55) (Insecta, Plecoptera). Op. 645

Perla Retzius, 1783, in de Geer, *Gen. Spec. Ins.*: 50 (a junior homonym of *Perla* Geoffroy, 1762). Op. 645

perla, *Hemerobius*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 549 (specific name of the type species of *Chrysopa* [Leach, 1815]) (Insecta, Neuroptera). Op. 211

PERLARIAE Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 292 (type genus: *Perla* Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect original spelling for **PERLIDAE** Latreille, [1802]). Op. 645

perlata, *Thelphuesa* [sic], Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 13 (specific name of the type species of *Potamonautes* MacLeay, 1838) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

perlatus, *Cancer*, Herbst, [1790], *Versuch. Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, **1**(8): 265 (specific name of the type species of *Daira* de Haan, [1833]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 78

perlatus, *Hepatus*, Poepfig, 1836, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **2** (No. 1): 135 (specific name of the type species of *Pilumnooides* Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

PERLIDAE (correction of PERLARIAE) Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 292 (type genus: *Perla* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Plecoptera). Op. 645

pernianus, *Tupus*, Sellards, 1906, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (4)**22**: 249 (specific name of the type species of *Tupus* Sellards, 1906) (Insecta, Protodonata). Op. 1317

permutata, *Siphamia*, Klausewitz, 1966, *Senckenbergiana Biologica*, **47**: 217 (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1481

permutatus, *Cornalatus*, Attems, 1938, *Tierreich*, **69**: 61 (specific name of the type species of *Cornalatus* Attems, 1931) (Diplopoda, Polydesmida). Op. 1498

Perna Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

pernettensis, *Delphinus*, de Blainville, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, **9**: 154 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1067

pernettyi, *Delphinus*, Desmarest, 1820, *Mammalogie, ou description des espèces de mammifères*, (Agasse), Paris: 513 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1067

Pernigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Pero Herrich-Schäffer, 1855, *Systematische Bearbeitung Schmetterlinge Europa*, col. 6, p. 91 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Gonodontis rectisectaria* Herrich-Schäffer, [1855]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1379

Peronella Gray, 1855, *Cat. rec. Echin. B.M.*, (1) Echin. Irreg.: 13 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Laganum peronii* Agassiz, 1841, *Mon. Echin.*, **2**: 123) (Echinoidea). Op. 608

peronii, *Ibacus*, Leach, 1815, *Zool. Miscell.*, **2**: 152 (specific name of the type species of *Ibacus* Leach, 1815) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519

peronii, Laganum, Agassiz, 1841, *Mon. Echin.*, **2**: 123 (specific name of the type species of *Peronella* Gray, 1855) (Echinoidea). Op. 608

Peronopora Nicholson, 1881, *On the Structure and Affinities of the Genus Monticulipora*: 100, 102 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Chaetetes decipiens* Rominger, 1866, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1866**: 116, 117) (Bryozoa). Op. 838

perplexa, Filimanus, Feltes, 1991, *Copeia*, **1991**(2): 307 (specific name of the type species of *Filimanus* Myers, 1936) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1761

perplexus, Cnemidophorus, Baird & Girard, 1852, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **6**(4): 128 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1929

Persephona Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.*, **3**: 22 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **73** (No. 1): 28): *Persephona latreillei* (correction of *latreillei*) Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.*, **3**: 22, valid name: *Cancer punctatus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37

Persephona Leach, 1852, *Syn. Moll. Gt. Brit.*: 146, 189 (a junior homonym of *Persephona* Leach, 1817). Direction 37

persica, Octopodoteuthis, Naef, 1923, *Fauna e Flora del Golfo di Napoli*, **35**(1,1): 337, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of *Taningia danae* Joubin, 1931 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1768

persicum, Buccinum, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 738 (specific name of the type species of *Purpura* Bruguière, 1789) (Gastropoda). Op. 886

personatus, Cancer, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 628, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Holthuis, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **19**: 53, pl. 3) (specific name of the type species of *Dromia* Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 688

personatus, Cimex, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 446 (specific name of the type species of *Reduvius* Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 64

pertii, Stigmodera, Gory & Laporte, 1837, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères, publiée par monographies séparées*. Texte vol. 2. Suite aux Buprestides, p. 23 (specific name of the type species of *Castiarina* Gory & Laporte, 1837) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1628

pertinax, Contopus, Cabanis & Heine, 1859, *Museum Heineanum ...*, part 2, p. 72 (Aves, Passeriformes). Op. 1885

pertinax, Walkeriana, Newstead, [April 1901], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1900**: 947, pl. 59 (specific name of the type species of *Aspidoproctus* Newstead, [April 1901]) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 268

pertusa, Voluta, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 732 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 841

peruanum, Lagidium, Meyen, 1833, *Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol.*, **16**(2): 578 (specific name of the type species of *Lagidium* Meyen, 1833) (Mammalia). Direction 22

peruviana, **Geositta**, Lafresnaye, 1847, *Rev. Zool.*, [10]: 75 (Aves). Op. 1101

peruvianus, *Hemidactylus*, Wiegmann, 1835, *Verhandlungen der Kaiserlichen Leopoldinisch-Carolinischen Akademie der Naturforscher*, 17(1): 240 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1908

perversus, **Turbo**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 767 (valid name at the date of Opinion 335 of the type species of **Balea** Gray, 1824) (Gastropoda). Op. 335

Pes Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 122 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Petalia Gray, 1838, *Mag. Zool. Bot.*, 2(12): 494 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 24

Petalidium Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)8: 172, 194 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Petalidium foliaceum** Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)8: 194) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864

Petasia Audinet-Serville, 1831, *Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.)*, 22: 278 (a junior homonym of *Petasia* Stephens, 1828). Op. 969

PETASIAE Bolivar, 1884, *An. Soc. esp. Hist. nat.*, 13: 21, 25, 471, 497 (type genus: *Petasia* Audinet-Serville, 1831) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym). Op. 969

petersii, **Anolis**, Bocourt, 1873, in Duméril, Bocourt & Mocquard (Eds.), *Recherches Zoologiques*, vol. 3, (Section 1). Etudes sur les reptiles et les Batraciens. *Mission Scientifique au Mexique et dans l'Amérique Centrale*, p. 79 (Reptilia). Op. 2015

petrefactus, *Crocodylus*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 1: 183 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

petri, **Bigotella**, Nicolesco, 1917, *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, (4)16: 167, pl. 4, figs. 4, 5 (specific name of the type species of **Bigotites** Nicolesco, 1918) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324

Petricoligenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Petrodactylus Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, 3: index (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 651

Petrolisthes Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 1858: 227 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Porcellana violacea** Guérin, 1829, in Duperrey, *Voy. 'Coquille'*, *Zool.*, 2(2): pl. 3, fig. 2) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 701

Petromyzon Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 230 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Copeland, 1877 (*Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci.*, 3(4): 161): **Petromyzon marinus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 230) (Agnatha). Op. 1171

PETROMYZONTIDAE Bonaparte, 1832, *Saggio d'una distribuzione metodica degli animali vertebrati a sangue freddo. Giorn. Arcadica*, 52: 165, 189 (type genus: **Petromyzon** Linnaeus, 1758) (Agnatha). Op. 1171

petronella, *Helix*, Pfeiffer, 1853, *Monogr. Helic. viv.*, **3**: 95 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

Petropedetes Reichenow, 1874, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, **40**(1.3): 290 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Petropedetes cameronensis* Reichenow, 1874) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1921

PETROPEDETINAE Noble, 1931, *The Biology of the Amphibia*, p. 520 (type genus: *Petropedetes* Reichenow, 1874), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Petropedetes* are to be given precedence over **HEMIMANTIDAE** Hoffmann, 1878 and (by the first reviser action of Dubois, 1982, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **39**: 136) **CACOSTERNINAE** Noble, 1931, and other family-group names based on *Hemimantis* Peters, 1863 and *Cacosternum* Boulenger, 1887 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1921

Petrophora Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789

petropolitana, *Dianulites*, Dybowski, 1877, *Die Chaetetiden der Ostbaltischen Silur-Formation*, p. 24, deemed under the plenary power to be a then new nominal species (Bryozoa). Op. 2042

petropolitana, *Diplotrypa*, Nicholson, 1879, *On the Structure and Affinities of the 'Tabulate Corals' of the Palaeozoic Period with critical descriptions of illustrative species*, p. 313, as defined by the lectotype designated by Wyse Jackson, Buttler & Key, 2001, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **58**: 217, deemed under the plenary power to be a then new nominal species (Bryozoa). Op. 2042

petropolitana, *Favosites*, Pander, 1830, *Beiträge zur Geognosie des Russischen Reiches*, p. 105 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Bryozoa). Op. 2042

pettos, *Ammonites*, Quenstedt, 1843, *Das Flözgebirge Württembergs*, p. 178 (specific name of the type species of *Coeloceras* Hyatt, 1867) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123

Petunculus Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

peus, *Culex*, Speiser, 1904, *Insektenborse*, **21**: 148 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1644

Pezoporus Foerster, 1868, *Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinlande*, **25**: 181 (a junior homonym of *Pezoporus* Illiger, 1811). Direction 44

Pezoporus Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium*: 201 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Psittacus formosus* Latham, 1790, *Index ornithol.*: 103, valid name: *Psittacus wallicus* Kerr, 1792) (Aves). Op. 67

Pezoporus Klug, [1842], *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin, **1840**: 311 (a junior homonym of *Pezoporus* Illiger, 1811). Direction 44

Phacochaeres Gray, 1821, *London med. Reposit.*, **15**: 306 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 466

Phacocherus Fleming, 1822, *Phil. Zool.*, **2**: 200 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 466

Phacochoerus Cuvier, [1816], *Règne Anim.* (ed. 1), **1**: 236 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 466

Phacochoerus Cuvier, 1826, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **39**: 383 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Aper aethiopicus*** Pallas, 1766, *Miscell. zool.*: 16) (Mammalia). Op. 466

Phacochoerus Fischer von Waldheim, 1817, *Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **5**: 417 (published in synonymy without an independent indication). Op. 466

Phacochoerus, all uses of, prior to *Phacochoerus* Cuvier, 1826 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 466

Phaenodonta Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 582 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

PHAENOMERI Csiki, 1936, *Col. Cat.* (149): 6 (type genus: ***Phaenomerus*** Schoenherr, 1836) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **PHAENOMERINA** Faust, 1898). Op. 621

PHAENOMERIDAE Ohaus, 1913, *Deutsch. entomol. Z.*, **1913**: 225 (Beiheft) (type genus: ***Phaenomeris*** Hope, 1833) (an incorrect original spelling for **PHAENOMERIDIDAE** Ohaus, 1913). Op. 621

PHAENOMERIDIDAE (correction of PHAENOMERIDAE) Ohaus, 1913, *Deutsch. entomol. Z.*, **1913**: 225 (Beiheft) (type genus: ***Phaenomeris*** Hope, 1833) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 621

PHAENOMERINA Faust, 1898, *Deutsch. entomol. Z.*, **1898**: 76 (type genus: ***Phaenomerus*** Schoenherr, 1836) (available for a family-group taxon below subfamily level) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 621

PHAENOMERINA Hustache, 1936, *Sborn. entomol. odd. Nár. Mus. Praze*, **14**: 39 (type genus: ***Phaenomerus*** Schoenherr, 1836) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **PHAENOMERINA** Faust, 1898). Op. 621

Phaenomeris Hope, 1833, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1833**: 62 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Phaenomeris magnifica*** Hope, 1833, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1833**: 62) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 621

Phaenomerus Schoenherr, 1836, *Gen. Spec. Curc.*, **3**: 632 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: ***Phaenomerus sundewalli*** Boheman, in Schoenherr, 1836, *Gen. Spec. Curc.*, **3**: 632) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 621

Phaenops Dejean, 1833, *Catalogue des coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean*, Ed. 2, part 1, p. 79 (gender: feminine, as ruled under the plenary power) (type species, by subsequent designation by Théry, 1942, *Faune de France*, **41**: 73: ***Buprestis cyanea*** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1826

Phaenopsectra Kieffer, 1921, *Ann. Soc. sci.*, Brussels, **40**: 274 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Goetghebuer, 1939, (in Lindner, *Die Fliegen*, Fam. 13c: 80): ***Chironomus leucolabis*** Kieffer, 1915, *Broteria* (Ser. Zool.), **13**: 75, valid name: ***Chironomus flavipes*** Meigen, 1818) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 616

Phaëthon Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 134 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1840 (*List Genera Birds*: 80): ***Phaëthon aethereus*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 134) (Aves). Op. 67

phaeton, *Papilio*, Drury, [1773], *Ill. nat. Hist.*, **1**: index, 42, pl. 21, figs. 3, 4♀ (specific name of the type species of *Euphydryas* Scudder, 1872) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 278

phaeus, *Turdus*, Forster, 1794, *Mag. merkwürdig. neuen Reise Beschreib.*, **5**: 128 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 410

Phakellia Bowerbank, 1862, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, **152**: 1109 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Spongia ventilabrum* Linnaeus, 1767) (Porifera). Op. 2091

Phalaena Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 495 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 450

PHALAEAEDES Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 88 (type genus: *Phalaena* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PHALAEENIDAE (correction of PHALAEENITES) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 450

PHALAEENARIAE Zetterstedt, 1840, *Ins. lapp.*: vi, 953 (type genus: *Phalaena* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PHALAEENIDAE (correction of PHALAEENITES) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 450

PHALAEENIDA [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **9**(1): 134 (type genus: *Phalaena* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PHALAEENIDAE (correction of PHALAEENITES) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 450

PHALAEENIDAE (correction of PHALAEENITES) Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 411 (type genus: *Phalaena* Linnaeus, 1758) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 450

PHALAEENIDES [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **9**(1): 134 (type genus: *Phalaena* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PHALAEENIDAE (correction of PHALAEENITES) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 450

PHALAEENITES Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 411 (type genus: *Phalaena* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for PHALAEENIDAE Latreille, [1802]). Op. 450

PHALAEENODEA Burmeister, 1837, *Handb. Nat.* (2): 620 (type genus: *Phalaena* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PHALAEENIDAE (correction of PHALAEENITES) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 450

PHALAEENOIDEA Gravenhorst, 1843, *Vergleich. Zool.*: 167 (type genus: *Phalaena* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PHALAEENIDAE (correction of PHALAEENITES) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 450

PHALAEENOIDES Burmeister, 1829, *De Ins. Syst. Nat.*: 27 (type genus: *Phalaena* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for HALAEENIDAE (correction of PHALAEENITES) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 450

phalaenoides, *Phryganea*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 547 (specific name of the type species of *Semblis* Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 1596

Phalangium Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 618 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des Animaux composant les classes des Crustacés, des Arachnides, et des Insectes: avec un Tableau méthodique de leurs genres, disposés en familles*, p. 425: *Phalangium opilio* Linnaeus, 1758) (Arachnida). Op. 2082

phalangium, *Cancer*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 408 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 763

PHALENIDIA Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 127 (type genus: *Phalaena* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PHALAENIDAE (correction of PHALAENITES) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 450

phaleratus, **Aegorhinus**, Erichson, 1834, *Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Naturae Curiosorum*, **16**(suppl.): 262 (specific name of the type species of **Aegorhinus** Erichson, 1834) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2085

Phaleria Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des Crustacés et des Insectes*, **3**: 162 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Tenebrio cadaverinus** Fabricius, 1792, *Entomol. Syst.*, **1**: 113) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1039

Phancrocraspedon Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 568 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Phaneroptera Serville, 1831, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, **22**: 158 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Gryllus falcata** Poda, 1761, *Ins. Mus. graec.*: 52) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 154

Phaneroptyche Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 559 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Phanes Godman, [1901], in Godman & Salvin, *Biol. centr.-amer.*, Lep. Rhop., **2**: 741 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Thracides aletes** Geyer, [1832], in Hübner, *Zutr. z. Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **4**: 31, pl. [126], figs. 731, 732) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 830

Phanis Godman, [1900], in Godman & Salvin, *Biol. centr.-amer.*, Lep. Rhop., **2**: 548 (a junior homonym of **Phanis** Fairmaire, 1893). Op. 830

Pharalis Leach, 1827, in Risso, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.*, **5**: 217, 218 (a nomen nudum). Op. 646

Pharomachus de la Llave, 1832, *Registro trimestre*, **1**(1): 48 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Pharomachus mocinno** de la Llave, 1832, *Registro trimestre*, **1**(1): 48) (Aves). Op. 67

Pharopterix Rüppell, 1828, *Atlas zu der Reise im nördlichen Afrika von E. Rüppell (Senck. nat. Ges.)*, **4** Fische (10): 15 (an incorrect original spelling for **Pharopteryx** Rüppell, 1828). Op. 1082

Pharopteryx Rüppell, 1852, *Verz. Mus. Senck. naturf. Gesell. aufges. Samml.*, **4**: 16 (a junior homonym of **Pharopteryx** Rüppell, 1828). Op. 1082

Phascochaeres Cretschmar, 1828, in Rüppell, *Atlas Reise nördl. Afrika, Säugth.*: 61 (a junior objective synonym of **Phacochoerus** Cuvier, 1826). Op. 466

Phascochaerus Desmarest, 1822, *Ency. méth. (Mamm.)* (2): 393 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 466

Phascochoeres Ranzani, 1820, *Elem. Zool.*, **2**(3): 536, 537 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 466

Phascochoerus Ranzani, 1820, *Elem. Zool.*, **2**(3): 536, 537 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 466

Phasia Latreille, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, **15**: 122 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy: *Conops subcoleoprata* Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1006) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 896

Phasianella Lamarck, 1804, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **4**: 295 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Buccinum australe* Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3490) (Gastropoda). Op. 630

Phasianelligenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

PHASIANELLINAE Swainson, 1840, *Treatise Malac.*: 354 (type genus: *Phasianella* Lamarck, 1804) (Gastropoda). Op. 630

phasianoïdes, *Palaeortyx*, Milne-Edwards, 1869, *Recherches anatomiques et paléontologiques pour servir à l'histoire des oiseaux fossiles de la France*, vol. 2, p. 237, ruled under the plenary that all previous type fixations are set aside and the scapula from Saint-Gérard-le-Puy, France (specimen no. MNHN Av 2895 in the Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris) is designated as the neotype (Aves). Op. 2146

Phasianus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 158 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: *Phasianus colchicus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 158) (Aves). Direction 17

Phasma Lichtenstein, 1796, *Cat. Mus. Zool. Hamb.*, **3**: 77 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1904 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)**13**: 439): *Phasma empusa* Lichtenstein, 1796, *Cat. Mus. Zool. Hamb.*, **3**: 77) (Insecta, Phasmida). Op. 641

PHASMATIDAE (correction of PHASMIDAE) Gray, 1835, *Synops. Ins. Phasm.*: 1-44 (type genus: *Phasma* Lichtenstein, 1796) (Insecta, Phasmida). Op. 716

Phasmatocarcinus Tilesius von Tilenau, 1818, *Ann. Wetterau. Ges. Naturk.*, **4**: 6 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 864

PHASMIDAE Gray, 1835, *Synops. Ins. Phasm.*: 1-44 (type genus: *Phasma* Lichtenstein, 1796) (an incorrect original spelling for **PHASMATIDAE** Gray, 1835). Op. 716

Phenacocyclas La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.*, No. 1059: 89 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 318

philadelphica, *Macrocera*, Lepeletier, 1841, *Histoire naturelle des insectes*. Hyménoptères, vol. 2, p. 110 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1852

philadelphicus, *Axolotus*, Jarocki, 1822, *Zoologiia*, **3**: 179 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 662

PHILAENINI Metcalf, 1955, *J. Washington Acad. Sci.*, **45**: 264 (type genus: *Philaenus* Stål, 1864) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 590

Philaenus Stål, 1864, *Entomol. Ztg. Stettin*, **25**: 66 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Van Duzee, 1917 (*Cat. Hemipt. Amer. north of Mexico*: 513): *Cicada spumaria* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*,

Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 437, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Ossiannilsson, 1957 (*Opuscula Entomol.*, **22**: 1)) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 590

Philander Brisson, 1762, *Regnum Animale in classes IX distributum, sive synopsis methodica*, Ed. 2, pp. 13, 207 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Didelphis opossum** Linnaeus, 1758), ruled under the plenary power to be taken as first available from Brisson, 1762, despite that being a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes (Mammalia, Marsupialia). Op. 1894

Philhydrus Brookes, 1828, *Prodr. Syn. Anim. Brookesian Mus.*: 16 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 649

philippiana, Arca, Nyst, 1848, *Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique*, **22**: 54 (Bivalvia). Op. 1887

philippii, Solenocera, Lucas, 1849, *Rev. Mag. zool.*, (2)**1**: 300 (a junior objective synonym of *siphonoceros, Peneus*, Philippi, 1840). Op. 611

philippinensis, Acmaeodera, Obenberger, 1924, *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, **2**: 94, ruled to retain priority over *Acmaeodera oaxacae* Fisher, 1949 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2114

philippinensis, Neaera, Hinds, 1843, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1843**(11): 78 (specific name of the type species of **Luzonia** Dall & Smith in Dall, 1890) (Bivalvia). Op. 1376

Phillipsella Oehlert, 1886, *Bull. Soc. Etud. Sci. Angers*, **15**: 125, 126 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 476

Phillipsia Portlock, 1843, *Rep. Geol. Londonderry*: 305 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Vogdes, 1890 (*Bull. U.S. geol. Surv.*, No. 63: 83): **Phillipsia kellyi** (correction of *kellii*) Portlock, 1843, *Rep. geol. Londonderry*: 307, pl. vi, fig. 1, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Stubblefield, 1952 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **6**: 153)) (Trilobita). Op. 352

PHILLIPSIDAE Oehlert, 1886, *Bull. Soc. Etud. sci. Angers* (n.s.), **15**: 127 (type genus: **Phillipsia** Portlock, 1843) (an incorrect original spelling for **PHILLIPSIDAE** Oehlert, 1886). Direction 41

phillipsii, Unio, Williamson, 1836, *Phil. Mag.*, (3)**9**: 350, 351, as interpreted by reference to specimen L10106 in the Geology Department of the Manchester Museum, England (specific name of the type species of **Anthraconauta** Pruvost, 1930) (Bivalvia). Op. 595

PHILLIPSIDAE (correction of PHILLIPSIDAE) Oehlert, 1886, *Bull. Soc. Etud. sci. Angers* (n.s.), **15**: 127 (type genus: **Phillipsia** Portlock, 1843) (Trilobita). Direction 41

Phillipsinella Novák, 1885, *Stud. Hypostomen böhm. Trilob.*, **III**: 3-5 (invalid because the paper appeared only as a preprint in that year). Op. 476

Phillipsinella Novák, 1886, *SitzBer. Konigl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss. (Math.-nat. Cl.)*, **1885**: 583 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Phacops parabola** Barrande, 1846, *Nouv. Trilob.* (Supp. Not. prélim. Syst. silur. Trilob. Bohême): 6, 7) (Trilobita). Op. 476

PHILLIPSINELLIDAE Whittington, 1950, *J. Paleontol.*, **24**: 559-561 (type genus: **Phillipsinella** Novák, 1886) (Trilobita). Op. 476

Philodendros Fitzinger, 1843, *Systema Reptilium*, p. 26 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1384

Philodendrus Agassiz, 1846, *Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis*, p. 285, emendation of *Philodendros* Fitzinger, 1843 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1384

philomelos, *Turdus*, Brehm, 1831, *Handb. Naturg. Vögel Deutschl.*: 322 (Aves). Op. 405

PHILOPTERIDAE Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(2): 422 (type genus: *Philopterus* Nitzsch, 1818) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 629

Philopterus Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar), **3**: 288 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Neumann, 1906 (*Bull. zool. Soc. France*, **20**: 58): *Pediculus ocellatus* Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.*: 382, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1951 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, **2**: 8, figs. 8, 9, 11, pl. 1, fig. 2)) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 629

Philoscaptus Brèthes, 1919, *Physis*, **4**: 602 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Podalgus bonariensis* Burmeister, 1847) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2066

Philothamnus Smith, 1847, *Ill. Zool. S. Africa* (Rept.): pl. lix (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Dendrophis* (*Philothamnus*) *semivariegata* Smith, 1847, *Ill. Zool. S. Africa* (Rept.): pls. lix, lx, lxiv, figs. 1a-b (type locality, as restricted by Bogert, 1940 (*Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist.*, **77**: 56): 'Bushman Flat, Cape Province')) (Reptilia). Op. 328

Philotrypesis Förster, 1878, *Ver. naturh. Ver. preus. Rheinl.*, **35**: 59, 60 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Philotrypesis longicauda* Förster, 1878, *Ver. naturh. Ver. preus. Rheinl.*, **35**: 59, 60, valid name: *Cynips caricae* Linnaeus, 1762) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 694

Philyra de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) (1): 5 (a junior homonym of *Philyra* Leach, 1817). Op. 712

Philyra Laporte, 1836, *Rev. entomol.*, **4**(2): 53 (a junior homonym of *Philyra* Leach, 1817). Op. 712

Philyra Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.*, **3**: 18, 22 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Milne Edwards, 1837 (in Cuvier's *Règne Anim.* (ed. 3, Disciples ed.), **18**: pl. 24, fig. 4): *Cancer globus* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. entomol.*: 401) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

Phimophis Cope, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **12**: 79 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy, through *Rhinosimus* Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854: *Rhinosimus guerini* Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Erpét. Gén.*, **7**: 991) (Reptilia). Op. 698

Phisis Stål, 1861, *Kongliga svenska Fregattens Eugenies Resa omkring Iorden, Vetenskapliga Iakttagelser, vol. 2, Zoologi (I) Insecta*, p. 324 (gender: feminine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by original designation: *Listroscelis pectinata* Guérin, 1831) (Orthoptera, Grylloptera). Op. 1490

PHLAEOTHIRIPIDAE (correction of PHLOEOTHIRIPIDAE) Uzel, 1895, *Mon. Thysanopt.*: 25, 45 (type genus: *Phlaeothrips* Haliday, 1836) (Insecta, Thysanoptera). Op. 865

Phlaeothrips Haliday, 1836, *Entomol. Mag.*, **3**: 441 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Phlaeothrips coriacea** Haliday, 1836, *Entomol. Mag.*, **3**: 442) (Insecta, Thysanoptera). Op. 865

Phlebotomus (emendation of *Flebotomus*) Rondani, 1840, *Mem. serv. Ditterol. ital.*, **1**: 12 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Bibio papatasi** Scopoli, 1786, *Delic. Flor. Faun. insubr.*, **1**: 55) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 256

Phloeosinus Chapuis, 1869, *Synopsis des Scolytidés* (Paris): 37; *Mém. Soc. roy. Sci. Liège*, (2)**3**: 245 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Hopkins, 1914 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **48**: 115-136): **Hylesinus thujae** Perris, 1855, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (3)**3**: lxxvii-lxxviii) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1167

Phloeotribus Latreille, 1796, *Précis. Car. Ins.*: 50 (gender: masculine) (type species, through Article 67e (1961 Code): **Scolytus scarabaeoides** Bernard, 1788, *Mém. pour servir à l'Hist. nat. de Provence*, **2**: 271) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1144

Phloeotrogus Motschulsky, 1863, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **36**: 512 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1146

Phloiotribus Latreille, 1796, *Précis Car. Ins.*: 50 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for **Phloeotribus** Latreille, 1796). Op. 1144

Phlyctenopelte Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 576 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Phlyseogrammoceras Buckman, 1901, *Proc. Cotteswold Nat. Field Club*, **13**: 266 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Ammonites dispansus** Lycett, 1860, *Proc. Cotteswold Nat. Field Club*, **2**: 146, as interpreted by reference to the holotype refigured by Buckman, 1922 (*Type Ammonites*, **4**: pl. 340)) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324

Phlyxia Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London*, **2**: 433; *id.*, 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **21**: 303 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **73** (No. 1): 28): **Phlyxia crassipes** Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London*, **2**: 433; *id.*, 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **21**: 304) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37

Phoca Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 37 (gender: feminine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Phoca vitulina** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 38) (Mammalia). Op. 75

Phoenicopterus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 139 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Phoenicopterus ruber** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 139) (Aves). Op. 67

phoenicopterus, Lamprotornis, Swainson, [1837], in Lardner, *The Cabinet of Natural History*, p. 360 (Aves). Op. 1859

Pholadigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Pholadites Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 117 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Pholetesor Mason, 1981, *Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada*, **115**: 37 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Apanteles ornigis* Weed, 1887) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1480

Pholidocidaris Meek & Worthen, 1869, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1869**: 78 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Lepidocentrus irregularis* Meek & Worthen, 1869, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1869**: 78) (Echinoidea). Op. 371

Phoranthella Townsend, 1915, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington*, **18**: 23 (a nomen nudum). Op. 205

Phorodon Passerini, 1860, *Gli Afidi*: 277 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Aphis humuli* Schrank, 1801, *Fauna boica*, **2**(1): 110) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 446

PHORORHACIDAE Lydekker, 1893, *The Ibis*, **5**: 43 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of **PHORUSRHACIDAE** Ameghino, 1889) (Aves, Gruiformes). Op. 1687

Phororhacos Ameghino, 1889, *Actas de la Academia Nacional de Ciencias de Córdoba*, **6**: 659 (an unjustified emendation of *Phorusrhacos* Ameghino, 1887) (Aves, Gruiformes). Op. 1687

PHORORHACOSIDAE Ameghino, 1889, *Actas de la Academia Nacional de Ciencias de Córdoba*, **6**: 659 (an incorrect original spelling of **PHORUSRHACIDAE**) (Aves, Gruiformes). Op. 1687

PHORUSRHACIDAE Ameghino, 1889, *Actas de la Academia Nacional de Ciencias de Córdoba*, **6**: 659, correction of PHORORHACOSIDAE (type genus: *Phorusrhacos* Ameghino, 1887) (Aves, Gruiformes). Op. 1687

Phorusrhacos Ameghino, 1887, *Boletin del Museo de La Plata*, **1887**: 24 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Phorusrhacos longissimus* Ameghino, 1887) (Aves, Gruiformes). Op. 1687

phosphorea, *Scolopendra*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 638 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Chilopoda). Op. 2071

Phrissura Butler, 1870, *Cistula entomol.*, **1**: 37, 49 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Pieris illana* Felder & Felder, 1862, *Wien. entomol. Monats.*, **6**: 287) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 824

Phrixura Müller, 1867, *Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift*, **5**: 184 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Branchiopoda). Op. 1967

Phronima Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 38 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cancer sedentarius* Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.*: 95) (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1133

PHRONIMIDAE (correction of PHRONIMIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 100 (type genus: *Phronima* Latreille, [1802]) (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1133

Phrosina Risso, 1822, *J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat. Arts*, **95**: 244 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Stebbing, 1888 (*Rep. Voy. 'Challenger' Zool.*, **29**(1): 118): *Phrosina semilunarta* Risso, 1822, *J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat. Arts*, **95**: 245) (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1133

PHROSININAE Dana, 1852 (correction of PHROSINIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 100 (type genus: *Phrosina* Risso, 1822) (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1133

Phryganeolitha Germar, 1813, *Magazin Entomol.* (Germar), **1**: 17 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Phryganeolitha vetusta* Germar, 1813, *Magazin Entomol.* (Germar), **1**: 17) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the generic name *Holocentropus* McLachlan, 1878 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 1327

Phryne Herrich-Schaeffer, [1844], *Schmett. Europ.*, **1**: 90 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 678

Phrynichus Karsch, 1879, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte (Berlin)*, **45**: 197 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Phalangium reniforme* Linnaeus, 1758) (Arachnida). Op. 2082

PHRYNOBATRACHINAE Laurent, 1941, *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, **34**(2): 192 (type genus: *Phrynobatrachus* Günther, 1862), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Phrynobatrachus* are to be given precedence over **HEMIMANTIDAE** Hoffmann, 1878 and other family-group names based on *Hemimantis* Peters, 1863 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1921

Phrynobatrachus Günther, 1862, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1862**: 190 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Phrynobatrachus natalensis* Günther, 1862, a junior subjective synonym of *Stenorhynchus natalensis* Smith, 1849) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1921

Phrynohyas Fitzinger, 1843, *Syst. Rept.*: 30 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy, and under Article 67e (1961 Code): *Rana venulosa* Laurenti, 1768, *Specimen Medicum*: 31, as interpreted under the plenary power by reference to the type specimen of *Hyla zonata* Spix, 1824, *Anim. nov. ... Testud. Ran ... Brasil*: 41) (Amphibia). Op. 520

Phrynosoma Wiegmann, 1828, *Isis* (Oken), **1828**: col. 367 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Fitzinger, 1843 (*Syst. Rept.*: 17): *Lacerta orbicularis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 206) (Reptilia). Op. 565

Phthirius Burmeister, 1835, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(1): 58 (an unjustified emendation of *Pthirus* [Leach, 1815]). Direction 63

Pthirus Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.*, **3**: 64 (an unjustified emendation of *Pthirus* [Leach, 1815]). Direction 63

Phycocaris Kemp, 1916, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **12**: 391 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Phycocaris simulans* Kemp, 1916, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **12**: 392) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

PHYGADICIDA Stål, 1862, *Öfvers K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, **1862**: 211 (type genus: *Phygadicus* Fieber, 1851) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 679

PHYGADICIDA Walker, 1872, *Cat. Hemipt. Brit. Mus.*, **5**: 26 (type genus: *Phygadicus* Fieber, 1851) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 679

PHYGADICIDAE Douglas & Scott, 1865, *Brit. Hemipt.*, **1** (Heteropt.): 21, 221; *List Brit. Hemipt.*: 8 (type genus: *Phygadicus* Fieber, 1851) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 679

PHYGADICIDAE Douglas & Scott, 1876, *Cat. Brit. Hemipt.*: 19 (type genus: *Phygadicus* Fieber, 1851) (a junior objective synonym of HETEROGASTRINAE Stål, 1872). Op. 679

Phygadicus Fieber, 1851, *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.* (Prague), (5)**7**: 461 (a junior objective synonym of *Heterogaster* Schilling, 1829). Op. 679

Phygas Fieber, 1837, *Beitr. Ges. Natur. Heilwiss.*, **1**: 348 (a junior homonym of *Phygas* Treitschke, 1833, and a junior objective synonym of *Heterogaster* Schilling, 1829). Op. 679

Phyllacanthus Brandt, 1835, *Prodr. Descr. Anim. Mertens. Orb. Terr. Circumnav. observ.*, **1**: 67 (conserved under the plenary power as of subgeneric status) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Cidarites* (*Phyllacanthus*) *dubius* Brandt, 1835, *Prodr. Descr. Anim. Mertens. Orb. Terr. Circumnav. observ.*, **1**: 68) (Echinoidea). Op. 208

Phyllhydrus Gray, 1831, in Griffith's Cuvier, *Anim. Kingd.*, **9**, *Syn. Spec.*: 108 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 649

Phyllium Illiger, 1798, in Kugelann, *Verz. Käfer Preuss.*: 499 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Gryllus siccifolius* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 425) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 149

PHYLLOBIINI (correction of PHYLLOBIDES) Schoenherr, 1826, *Curculionidum dispositio methodica* (Leipzig): 15 (type genus: *Phyllobius* Germar, 1824) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1179

Phyllobius Germar, 1824, *Insectorum species ...*, **1** Coleoptera: 447 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Schoenherr, 1826 (*Curculionidum dispositio methodica* (Leipzig): 15): *Curculio pyri* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 384) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1179

Phylloceras Suess, 1865, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien* (Math. nat. Cl.), **52**(1): 76 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: *Ammonites heterophyllus* Sowerby, 1820, *Min. Conch.*, **3**: 119) (Cephalopoda). Op. 304

PHYLLOCERATIDAE Zittel, 1884, *Handb. Paläont., Paläozool.*, **2**: 434 (type genus: *Phylloceras* Suess, 1865) (Cephalopoda). Direction 14

phyllocolpa, *Blennocampa*, Viitasaari & Vikberg, 1985, *Notulae Entomologicae*, **65**: 2 (a junior objective synonym of *Tenthredo* (*Allantus*) *pusilla* Klug, 1816, the type species of *Blennocampa* Hartig, 1837 and a junior primary homonym of *T. pusilla* Müller, 1776) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1963

Phyllocoris Costa, 1847, *Atti R. Ist. Incoragg. Napoli*, **7**: 261 (a junior objective synonym of *Anthocoris* Fallén, 1814). Direction 63

Phyllodoce Lamarck, 1818, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres*, vol. 5, p. 316 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Phyllodoce laminosa* Lamarck, 1818) (Polychaeta). Op. 1692

Phyllodoce Ranzani, 1817, *Opuscoli Scientifici, Bologna*, **1**(2): 109, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Phyllodoce* Lamarck, 1818 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Polychaeta). Op. 1692

PHYLLODOCIDAE Örsted, 1843, *Annulatorum danicorum conspectus*, fasc. 1 (Maricolae), p. 25 (type genus: *Phyllodoce* Lamarck, 1818) (Polychaeta). Op. 1692

Phyllognathia Borradaile, 1915, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (8)15: 205, 206 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Hymenocera* (?) *ceratophthalma* Balss, 1913, *Zool. Anz.*, 42: 236) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Phyllomya Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Mémoires présentés par divers Savants à l'Académie Royal des Sciences de l'Institut de France*, 2: 213 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Musca volvulus* Fabricius, 1794) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1475

Phyllonethis Thorell, 1869, *Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala*, (3)7(1) (No. 5): 90 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 517

phyllophis, *Coluber*, Boulenger, 1891, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (6)7(39): 281 (a junior objective synonym of *Phyllophis carinata* Günther, 1864) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1867

PHYLLOPIA Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 99 (type genus: *Phyllopus* Rafinesque, 1815) (an incorrect original spelling for PHYLLOPODIDAE Rafinesque, 1815). Op. 502

PHYLLOPODIDAE (correction of PHYLLOPIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 99 (type genus: *Phyllopus* Rafinesque, 1815) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 502

Phyllopus Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 99 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 502

Phyllosoma Leach, 1818, *J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat.*, 86: 306 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 507

Phyllostoma Cuvier, 1800, *Leçons Anat. comp.*, 1: Tab. 1 (an unjustified emendation of *Phyllostomus* Lacepède, 1799). Direction 24

Phyllostomus Lacepède, 1799, *Tabl. Mamm.*: 16 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Vespertilio hastatus* Pallas, 1767, *Spicil. Zool.*, 3: 7) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24

PHYMATEIDAE (correction of PHYMATIDAE) Burmeister, 1840, *Z. Entomol.* (Germar), 2(1): 45, 46 (type genus: *Phymateus* Thunberg, 1815) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **PYRGOMORPHIDAE** Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1874 (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 969

Phymatestes Pascoe, 1867, *Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology*, 9: 142 (gender: masculine) (type species, by indication: *Lagria tuberculata* Fabricius, 1792) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1525

Phymateus Thunberg, 1815, *Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, 5: 214, 216, 217 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1910 (*Syn. Cat. Orth.*, 3: 312): *Gryllus Locusta morbillosus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 431) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 969

Phymatoceras Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, 1(5): 88 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Phymatoceras robustum* Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, 1(5): 88) (Cephalopoda). Op. 575

PHYMATOCERATINAE (correction of PHYMATOIDAE) Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **1**(5): 88 (type genus: *Phymatoceras* Hyatt, 1867) (Cephalopoda). Op. 575

Phymatodes Dejean, 1834, *Catalogue des Coléoptères*, Ed. 2(3), p. 203, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Phymatodes* Mulsant, 1839 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1525

Phymatodes Mulsant, 1839, *Histoire Naturelle des Coléoptères de France*, vol. 1, p. 39 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Le Conte, 1850, *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, (2)**12**: 32: *Cerambyx variabilis* Linnaeus, 1761) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1525

PHYMATOIDAE Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **1**(5): 88 (type genus: *Phymatoceras* Hyatt, 1867) (an incorrect original spelling for **PHYMATOCERATIDAE** Hyatt, 1867). Op. 575

Phymaturus Gravenhorst, 1837, *Nova Acta Academiae Caesarea Leopoldino-Carolinae Germanicae Naturae Curiosorum*, **18**(2): 749 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Lacerta palluma* Molina, 1782) (Reptilia). Op. 2118

Physa Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrest. fluviat. France*: 31, 52 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Children, 1823 (*Quart. J. Sci. Lit. Arts*, **15**: 243): *Bulla fontinalis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 727) (Gastropoda). Op. 94, Direction 72

Physa Raffray, 1890, *Rev. Entomol. franç.*, **9**: 118 (a junior homonym of *Physa* Draparnaud, [1801]). Direction 72

Physalia Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 355 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy through Opinion 80 and Article 67e (1961 Code): *Holothuria physalis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 657) (Hydrozoa). Op. 80, Direction 76

Physalia Langerhans, 1884, *Z. wiss. Zool.*, **40**: 264 (a junior homonym of *Physalia* Lamarck, 1801). Direction 76

Physalis Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **2**: 480 (an unjustified emendation of *Physalia* Lamarck, 1801). Direction 76

physalis, *Holothuria*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 657 (specific name of the type species of *Physalia* Lamarck, 1801) (Hydrozoa). Direction 77

Physophyscus Lesquereux, 1891, *Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum*, **13**: 9 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Trace fossil, arthropod). Op. 1520

Physostomum Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar), **3**: 302 (a junior objective synonym of *Ricinus* de Geer, 1778). Op. 627

Physothrips Karny, 1912, *Zool. Annln.*, **4**: 336-340 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Thrips salicis* Reuter, 1879, *Öfvers. finska Vetensk. Soc. Förh.*, **21**: 220, 221) (Insecta, Thysanoptera). Op. 961

Phytobius Dejean, 1835, *Catalogue des Coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean*, Ed. 2, p. 282 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Thomson, 1859, *Skandinaviens*

Coleoptera, vol. 1, p. 138: ***Curculio quadrituberculatus*** Fabricius, 1787), deleted from the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology under the plenary power (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1529, Op. 1968

Phytobius Schönherr, 1833, *Genus et species Curculionidum cum synonymia hujus familiae*, vol. 1, p. 20 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation of the replaced nominal genus *Hydaticus* Schönherr, 1825: *Rhynchaenus myriophylli* Gyllenhal, 1813 (a junior subjective synonym of ***Curculio leucogaster*** Marsham, 1802)) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1968

Phytoptus Dujardin, 1851, *Annales des Sciences naturelles (Zoology)*, (3)15: 167 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Phytoptus avellanae*** Nalepa, 1889) (Arachnida, Acarina). Op. 1521

piceus, ***Dytiscus***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 411 (specific name of the type species of ***Hydrophilus*** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754

piceus, ***Lithobius***, L. Koch, 1862, *Die Myriapodengattung Lithobius dargestellt*, p. 49 (Chilopoda). Op. 1816

piceus, ***Tachinus***, Cameron, 1932, *The fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma. Coleoptera. Staphylinidae*, vol. 3, p. 389, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *T. piceus* Stephens, 1829 and *T. piceus* Erichson, 1839 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

piceus, ***Xantholinus***, Cameron, 1926, *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1925: 345, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *X. piceus* MacLeay, 1873 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

picipennis, ***Philonthus***, Heer, 1839, *Fauna Coleopterorum Helvetica*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 279 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

picipennis, ***Philonthus***, Mäklin, 1852, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 25(2): 313, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of ***P. picipennis*** Heer, 1839 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

picipennis, ***Staphylinus***, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomologiae Systematicae ...*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 521, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over ***Staphylinus penetrans*** Müller, 1776 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086

picipes, ***Bracon***, Nees, 1811, *Mag. Ges. Naturf.-Freund.*, Berlin, 5(1): 28 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 284

picipes, ***Byrrhus***, Olivier, 1790, *Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des Insectes* (13): 9, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *semistriatus* Fabricius, 1794, as published in the binomen ***Byrrhus semistriatus***, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1323

picipes, ***Curculio***, Marsham, 1802, *Entomologia britannica ...*, vol. 1, Coleoptera, p. 272, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of ***Curculio picipes*** Fabricius, 1777 (type species of ***Procas*** Stephens, 1831) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2116

picirostris, ***Curculio***, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Insectorum sistens eorum species nuper detectas*, vol. 1, p. 101, as defined by the neotype (the female lectotype of ***Curculio cinerascens*** Marsham, 1802 in the Natural History Museum, London) designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1387

picta, *Aranea*, Razoumowsky, 1789, *Hist. nat. Jorat*: 242 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 517

picta, *Aranea*, Walckenaer, 1802, *Faune paris.*, **2**: 207 (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of *Theridion* Walckenaer, 1805) (Arachnida). Op. 517

picta, *Bellia*, Milne Edwards, 1848, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (3)**9**: 192 (specific name of the type species of *Bellia* Milne Edwards, 1848) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

picta, *Buprestis*, Thunberg, 1827, *Nova Acta Regiae Societatis Scientiarum Upsaliensis*, **9**: 47, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of *Buprestis picta* Pallas, 1773 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008

picta, *Buprestis*, Waterhouse, 1882, in Godman & Salvin (Eds.), *Biologia Centrali-Americana*, vol. 3, part 1 (Insecta, Coleoptera, Buprestidae), p. 15, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of *Buprestis picta* Pallas, 1773 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008

picta, *Eolis*, Alder & Hancock, 1847, *Mon. brit. nud. Moll.* (3), fam. 3: pl. 33 (a junior objective synonym of *pallida*, *Eolis*, Alder & Hancock, 1842). Op. 773

picta, *Hyaena*, Temminck, 1820, *Ann. gén. Sci. phys.*, Bruxelles, **3**: 54, pl. 35 (valid name at the date of Opinion 384 of the type species of *Lycaon* Brookes, 1827) (Mammalia). Op. 384

picta, *Hymenocera*, Dana, 1852, *U.S. Explor. Exped.*, **13**: 593 (specific name of the type species of *Hymenocera* Latreille, 1819) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 383

picta, *Lasioptera*, Meigen, 1818, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.*, **1**: 89 (specific name of the type species of *Lasioptera* Meigen, 1818) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 929

Pictonia Bayle, 1878, *Explic. Carte géol. France*, **4** (Atlas): explic. pl. lxvi (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Pictonia baylei* Salfeld, 1913, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **69**: 429, to be interpreted by reference to the specimen figured by Bayle, 1878 (*ibid.*: pl. lxvi)) (Cephalopoda). Op. 426

PICTONIDAE Spath, 1924, *Pal. ind.* (n.s.), **9** (Mem. 1): 13 (type genus: *Pictonia* Bayle, 1878) (an incorrect original spelling for PICTONIIDAE Spath, 1924). Direction 14

PICTONIIDAE (correction of PICTONIDAE) Spath, 1924, *Pal. ind.* (n.s.), **9** (Mem. 1): 13 (type genus: *Pictonia* Bayle, 1878) (Cephalopoda). Direction 14

pictorum, *Mya*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 671 (specific name of the type species of *Unio* Philipsson, 1788) (Bivalvia). Op. 495

pictum, *Haustrum*, Perry, 1811, *Conchology*: pl. 44 (rejected as a nomen oblitum). Op. 886

pictus, *Coluber*, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 3, p. 1116 (a name taking precedence over the specific name *boiga*, *Coluber*, Lacepède, 1789) (Reptilia). Op. 525

pictus, *Enoplometopus*, Milne Edwards, 1862, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (4)**17**: 362 (specific name of the type species of *Enoplometopus* Milne Edwards, 1862) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519

pictus, *Gryllus*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 289 (specific name of the type species of *Poekilocerus* Audinet-Serville, 1831) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 969

pictus, *Phasianus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 158 (specific name of the type species of *Chrysolophus* Gray, [1833-34]) (Aves). Direction 43

picui, *Columba*, Temminck, 1813, *Hist. nat. gén. Pigeons Gallinaces*, **1**: 435 (Aves). Direction 35

PIERIDAE (correction under the plenary power of PIERIDES) Duponchel, [1835], in Godart, *Hist. nat. Lépid. France*, Suppl., **1**: 381 (type genus: *Pieris* Schrank, 1801), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **COLIADINAE** Swainson, 1827 by those who believe their type genera lie in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 500, Direction 112

PIERIDES Duponchel, [1835], in Godart, *Hist. nat. Lépid. France*, Suppl. **1**: 381 (type genus: *Pieris* Schrank, 1801) (an incorrect original spelling for **PIERIDAE** Duponchel, [1835]). Op. 500

PIERIDIDAE (correction by Reuter, 1897 (*Acta Soc. Sci. fenn.*, **22**: 228) of PIERIDINA) Herrich-Schaeffer, 1853, *Samml. Aussereur. Schmett.*: 54 (often cited under the alternative title *Lepid. exot. Spec. nov.*) (type genus: *Pieris* Schrank, 1801) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 500

PIERIDINA Herrich-Schaeffer, 1853, *Samml. Aussereur. Schmett.*: 54 (often cited under the alternative title *Lepid. exot. Spec. nov.*) (type genus: *Pieris* Schrank, 1801) (an incorrect original spelling for PIERIDIDAE Herrich-Schaeffer, 1853). Op. 500

Pieris Schrank, 1801, *Fauna boica*, **2**(1): 152, 161 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 440, 351): *Papilio brassicae* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 467) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 278

piger, *Trichius*, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae*, p. 41 (specific name of the type species of *Trichiotinus* Casey, 1915) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2162

Pila Röding, 1798, *Museum Boltenianum*, part 2, p. 145 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Dall, 1904, *Journal of Conchology*, **11**(2): 53: *Helix ampullacea* Linnaeus, 1758), senior objective synonym of *Ampullaria* Lamarck, 1799 (Gastropoda). Op. 1913

pilchardus, *Clupea*, Walbaum, 1792, *Artedi Ichthyologia*, **3**: 38 (valid name at the date of Opinion 799 of the type species of *Sardina* Antipa, 1904) (Osteichthyes). Op. 799

pileata, *Thaumantias*, Forbes, 1841, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (1)**7**: 84 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1465

pileatum, *Discocephalum*, Linton, 1891, *Report U.S. Commissioner of Fish and Fisheries for 1887*, **15**: 781 (specific name of the type species of *Disculiceps* Joyeux & Baer, 1935) (Cestoda, Lecanicephalidea). Op. 1538

Pileus Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 100 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

pileus, *Terebratula*, Bruguière, 1792, *Choix des mémoires ... formant les collections du Journal d'Histoire naturelle*, vol. 1, p. 424 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1466

PILIDAE Preston, 1915, *The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma*. Mollusca, vol. 4 (Freshwater Gastropoda & Pelecypoda), p. 96, confirmed as a junior and invalid objective synonym of AMPULLARIIDAE Gray, 1824 (Gastropoda). Op. 1913

pilimanus, *Astacus*, von Martens, 1869, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **35**(1): 15 (specific name of the type species of *Parastacus* Huxley, [1879]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519

pilipes, *Apis*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 383 (specific name of the type species of *Anthophora* Latreille, 1803) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 4

pilisuctor, *Conidophrys*, Chatton & Lwoff, 1934, *Comptes Rendus des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences* (Paris), **199**(16): 697 (specific name of the type species of *Conidophrys* Chatton & Lwoff, 1934) (Ciliophora). Op. 2106

Pilophorus Hahn, 1826, *Icon. Cimic.*, **1**: 22 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Cimex clavatus* Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 729) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 254

pilula, *Dermestes*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 356 (specific name of the type species of *Byrrhus* Linnaeus, 1767) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754

PILUMNIDAE Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium*: 86 (type genus: *Pilumnus* Leach, 1815) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over XANTHINAE Dana, 1851, but available for use by those who consider that *Pilumnus* Leach and *Xantho* [Leach, 1814] belong to different family-group taxa (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 423

Pilumnoides Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], in d'Orbigny, *Voy. Amérique mérid.*, **6** (Crust.): 21 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Hepatus perlatus* Poeppig, 1836, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **2** (No. 1): 135) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

Pilumnopeus Milne Edwards, 1867, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (4)**7**: 277 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Balss, 1933 (*Capita Zool.*, **4**(3): 33, 34): *Pilumnopeus crassimanus* Milne Edwards, 1867, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (4)**7**: 278, valid name: *Ozius serratifrons* Kinahan, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

Pilumnus Bonaparte, 1854, *Ateneo Ital.*, **2**: 123 (a junior homonym of *Pilumnus* Leach, 1815). Direction 37

Pilumnus Dejean, 1821, *Cat. Coléopt.* (ed. 1): 86; Dahl, 1823, *Col. u. Lepid.*: 56 (a nomen nudum). Direction 37

Pilumnus Gistel, 1848, *Nat. Thierr.*: xi (a junior homonym of *Pilumnus* Leach, 1815). Direction 37

Pilumnus Koch, 1837, *Uebers Arachnidensyst.* (1): 38 (a junior homonym of *Pilumnus* Leach, 1815). Direction 37

Pilumnus Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **11**(2): 321 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cancer hirtellus* Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 493) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

Pilumnus Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 122 (a junior homonym of *Pilumnus* Leach, 1815). Direction 37

Pimpla Fabricius, [1804-1805], *Syst. Piezat.*: 112 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Ichneumon instigator*** Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **2**: 164) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 159

Pinguinus Bonnaterre, 1790, *Ency. méth.* (Ornith.), **1**: lxxxiii (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Ogilvie-Grant, 1898 (*Cat. Birds Brit. Mus.*, **26**: 562): ***Alca impennis*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 130) (Aves). Op. 999

pini, Anthocoris, Barendsprung, 1858, *Berlin entomol. Z.*, **2**: 188, as interpreted by its holotype in the Berlin Museum (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 959

pini, Aphis, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 453, to be interpreted by reference to the description published by de Geer, 1773 (*Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **3**(2): 27-39) under the name *Aphis nudi pini*, this reference having been selected by Goeze as first reviser in 1778 (*Entomol. Beytr. Linn.*, **2**: 304, 305) (specific name of the type species of ***Cinara*** Curtis, 1835) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 398, Op. 399

pini, Aspidiotus, Hartig, 1839, *Jahresberichte über die Fortschritte der Forstwissenschaft und forstlichen Naturkunde im Jahre 1836 und 1837 nebst Original-Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete dieser Wissenschaften*, Jahrg. 1, Heft 4, p. 642 (specific name of the type species of ***Leucaspis*** Signoret, 1869) (Insecta, Auchenorrhyncha). Op. 1401

pini, Cimex, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 448 (specific name of the type species of ***Rhyparochromus*** Hahn, 1826) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 676

pini, Doralis, Leach, 1827, in Risso, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.*, **5**: 217 (a nomen nudum). Op. 646

pini, Tenthredo, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 556 (specific name of the type species of ***Diprion*** Schrank, 1802) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 4

piniperda, Dermestes, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 355 (specific name of the type species of ***Tomicus*** Latreille, [1802]) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 670

pinnata, Salpa, Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.*: 112 (specific name of the type species of ***Cyclosalpa*** Blainville, 1827) (Urochordata). Op. 888

Pinnaxodes Heller, [1865], *Reise 'Novara' (Zool.)*, **2**(3) (Crust.): 67 (gender: masculine) (type species, through Article 68b(i): ***Pinnaxodes hirtipes*** Heller, [1865], *Reise 'Novara' (Zool.)*, **2**(3) (Crust.): 68, pl. 6, figs. 2, 2a) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

Pinnigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Pinnixa White, 1846, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **18**: 177 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Pinnotheres cylindricum*** Say, 1818, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1**(2): 452) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

pinnophylax, Palaemon, Otto, 1821, *Consp. Anim. marit. non edit.*: 12 (specific name of the type species of ***Pontonia*** Latreille, 1829) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 378

Pinnotherelia Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], in d'Orbigny, *Voy. Amérique mérid.*, **6** (Crust.): 24 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Pinnotherelia laevigata*** Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], in d'Orbigny, *Voy. Amérique mérid.*, **6** (Crust.): 25) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 36, Direction 37

Pinnotheres Bosc, [1801-1802], in Castel's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **1**: 59, 239 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 422, 96): ***Cancer pisum*** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1039) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 45

Pinnotheres Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 25 (a junior homonym of ***Pinnotheres*** Bosc, [1801-1802]). Direction 45

pinnotheroides, ***Xenophthalmus***, White, 1846, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **18**: 178 (specific name of the type species of ***Xenophthalmus*** White, 1846) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

Pinnularia Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 128 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Pinuca Hupé, 1854, in Gay, *Hist. Chile* (Zool.), **8**: 475 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 941

PINUCIDAE Amor, 1965, *Physis*, **25**: 165 (type genus: *Pinuca* Hupé, 1854) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 941

piperis, *Aphis*, Kittel, 1827, *Mém. Soc. linn. Paris*, **5**: 152 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 1188

piperita, ***Cypraea***, Gray, 1825, *Zool. Journal*, **1**: 498 (Gastropoda). Op. 1197

Pipistrellus Kaup, 1829, *Skizzirte Entwickelungs-Geschichte und Natürliches System der Europäischen Thierwelt ... Erster Thiel (welcher die Vogelsäugethiere und Vögel, nebst Andeutung der Entstehung der letzteren aus Amphibien enthält)*, pp. 98, 188 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Vespertilio pipistrellus*** Schreber, 1774) (Mammalia). Op. 2028

pipistrellus, ***Vespertilio***, Schreber, 1774, *Die Säugthiere in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen*, vol. 1, p. 167, as defined by the neotype (adult, male specimen no. BMNH 1997.81 from Beauvais Cathedral, Normandy, France) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of ***Pipistrellus*** Kaup, 1829) (Mammalia). Op. 2028

piriformis, when combined with the generic names *Glaucoma*, *Leucophrys* or *Tetrahymena* (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***pyriformis***, ***Leucophrys***, Ehrenberg, 1830). Op. 915

Pirimela Leach, [1816], *Malac. podophth. Brit.* (8): text to pl. 3 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Cancer denticulatus*** Montagu, 1808, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **9**: 87) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73

pirum, *Kolpoda*, Müller, 1786, *Anim. Infus. fluviat. marin.*: 108 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 915

Pisa [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**: 431 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cancer biaculeatus* Montagu, 1813, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **11**(1): 2, valid name: ***Maja armata*** Latreille, [1802]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 708

pisana, ***Helix***, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 60 (specific name of the type species of ***Theba*** Risso, 1826) (Gastropoda). Op. 431

Pisania Bivona, 1832, *Effem. Sci. Lett. Sicilia*, **2**: 8 (gender: feminine) (type species, conserved under the plenary power, by designation by Iredale, 1915 (*Trans. Proc. New Zealand Inst.*, **47**: 464): *Pisania striatula* Bivona, 1832, *Effem. Sci. Lett. Sicilia*, **2**: 8, valid name: ***Voluta striata*** Gmelin, 1791) (Gastropoda). Op. 740

Pisaurina Simon, 1898, *Hist. nat. Araignées*, **2**: 295 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Dolomedes mirus*** Walckenaer, 1837, *Hist. nat. Ins., Aptères*, **1**: 357, 358) (Arachnida). Op. 1083

piscatorius, Lophius, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 236 (specific name of the type species of ***Lophius*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57

Pischnopoda Tottenham, 1939, *Proc. roy. entomol. Soc. London* (B), **8**: 226 (a junior objective synonym of ***Ischnopoda*** Stephens, 1835). Op. 600

piscinalis, Nerita, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 172 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

piscium, Ascaris, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 112 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

piscivorus, Crotalus, Lacepède, 1788-1789, *Histoire Naturelle des Serpens*, p. 130, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name despite being published in an unavailable work (Reptilia). Op. 1463

Pisidia Leach, 1820, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **18**: 53 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Cancer longicornis*** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1040, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **19**: 178, 179)) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 701

PISIDIADAE Gray, 1857, in Turton, *Manual land & freshwater Shells brit. Islands* (ed. 3): xvi (type genus: ***Pisidium*** Pfeiffer, 1821) (an incorrect original spelling for **PISIDIIDAE** Gray, 1857). Direction 27

PISIDIIDAE (correction of PISIDIADAE) Gray, 1857, in Turton, *Manual land & freshwater Shells brit. Islands* (ed. 3): xvi (type genus: ***Pisidium*** Pfeiffer, 1821) for use by those who consider that *Pisidium* Pfeiffer and *Sphaerium* Scopoli, 1777 belong to different family-group taxa (Bivalvia). Direction 27

Pisidium Pfeiffer, 1821, *Naturgesch. deutsch. Land.-u. Süsw.-Moll.*, **1**: 17, 123 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1847 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **15**: 185): ***Tellina amnica*** Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 205) (Bivalvia). Op. 335

PISINAE Dana, 1851, *Amer. J. Sci. Arts*, (2)**11**: 428 (type genus: ***Pisa*** [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 708

Pisitoe Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. somiol.*: 25 (a junior objective synonym of ***Phronima*** Latreille, [1802]). Op. 1133

pisonis, Gobius, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 3, p. 1206 (specific name of the type species of ***Eleotris*** Schneider, 1801) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57

pisorum, Dermestes, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 356 (specific name of the type species of ***Bruchus*** Linnaeus, 1767) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1809

Pistella Müller, 1764, *Fauna insectorum Fridrichsdalina*, p. xiii (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754

pisum, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1039 (specific name of the type species of **Pinnotheres** Bosc, [1801-1802]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 45

pitcheri, **Gryphaea**, Morton, 1834, *Synopsis of the organic remains of the Cretaceous group of the United States*, p. 55 (Bivalvia). Op. 1635

Pithecia Desmarest, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, **24** (Tab.): 8 (gender: feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: **Simia pithecia** Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 40) (Mammalia). Op. 122

pithecia, **Simia**, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 40 (specific name of the type species of **Pithecia** Desmarest, 1804) (Mammalia). Direction 22

Pithecopus Horsfield, [1828], *Descr. Cat. lep. Ins. Mus. East India Coy.* (1): 66 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Pithecopus corax** Fruhstorfer, [1919], *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **83**, sect. A.1 (1917): 79) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 822

Pithecus Cuvier, 1800, *Leçons Anat. comp.*, **1**: Tab. 1 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 24

Pithecus Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, 1795, *Mag. Encyclop.*, **3**(12): 462 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 24

Pithecus Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1812, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **19**: 87 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 24

Placenta Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 103 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

placenta, **Echinus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 666 (specific name of the type species of **Arachnoides** Leske, 1778) (Echinoidea). Op. 277

Placostylus Beck, 1837, *Index Molluscorum praesentis aevi Musei Principis Augustissimi Christiani Frederici*, p. 57 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Limax fibratus** Martyn, 1784) (Gastropoda). Op. 1662

plagiatus, **Quedius**, Mannerheim, 1843, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **16**(2): 231, a nomen protectum, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **Staphylinus glaber** Müller, 1776 and *S. flavopterus* Geoffroy, 1785 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086

plagiatus, **Staphylinus**, Fabricius, 1798, *Supplementum entomologiae systematicae*, p. 180 (specific name of the type species of **Geodromicus** Redtenbacher, 1857) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2077

Plagiostomos Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 128 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Plagusia Jarocki, 1822, *Zoologia*, **4**: 295 (a junior homonym of **Plagusia** Latreille, 1804). Op. 712

Plagusia Latreille, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, **24**: 125 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cancer depressus* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 406) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

PLAGUSIINAE (correction of PLAGUSINAE) Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **5**: 247, 252 (type genus: *Plagusia* Latreille, 1804) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

PLAGUSINAE Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **5**: 247, 252 (type genus: *Plagusia* Latreille, 1804) (an incorrect original spelling for **PLAGUSIINAE** Dana, 1851). Op. 712

plana, *Nepa*, Sulzer, 1776, *Abgekürzte Geschichte der Insecten nach dem Linnaeischen System*, part 1, p. 92 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1850

planarmatus, *Ammonites*, Quenstedt, 1856, *Der Jura*, p. 153 (specific name of the type species of *Parahyperderoceras* Schlatter, 1980) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123

Planatella Clessin, 1876, *Deutsch. Excursions Mollusken-Fauna*: 143 (a junior objective synonym of *Helicella* Férussac, 1821). Op. 431

Plancunigenus [sic] [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Planes Bowditch, 1825, *Excursions Madeira Porto Santo*: xi, 15 (nota n), pl. [14], figs. 2a, 2b (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Planes clypeatus* Bowditch, 1825, *Excursions Madeira Porto Santo*: 15 (nota n), pl. [14], figs. 2a, 2b, valid name: *Cancer minutus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

Planes Rondani, 1864, *Arch. Zool. anat. Fisiol.*, **3** (fasc. 1): 9 (a junior homonym of *Planes* Bowditch, 1825). Direction 37

Planes Saussure, 1862, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2)**14**: 228 (a junior homonym of *Planes* Bowditch, 1825). Direction 37

planiceps, *Bagrus*, Valenciennes in Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1840, *Histoire naturelle des poissons*, vol. 14, p. 421, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. RMNH 2939 in the Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum, Leiden) designated by Ng, Goh, Ng & Dodson, 1999, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **56**: 38, ruled that this fixation of type specimen is not set aside (Osteichthyes). Op. 2011

planiceps, *Damalis*, Fabricius, 1805, *Syst. Antl.*: 148 (specific name of the type species of *Damalis* Fabricius, 1805) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1342

planiceps, *Hyracodon*, Scott & Osborn, 1887, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **13**: 170, 171 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 659

planifrons, *Paranephrops*, White, 1842, *Gray's Zool. Miscell.* (5): 79 (specific name of the type species of *Paranephrops* White, 1842) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519

planissimus, *Cancer*, Herbst, [1804], *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, **3**(4): 3 (specific name of the type species of *Percnon* Gistel, 1848) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

Planites de Haan, 1825, *Specimen philosoph. exhib. Monogr. Ammonit. Goniatit.*: 34 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 504

planitia, *Testudo*, Gmelin, 1789, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 3, p. 1045 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 660

Planoplatyscelis Kaszab, 1940, *Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, **30**(1): 206 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Platyscelis margelanica*** Kraatz, 1882) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1728

Planorbigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Planorbina Haldeman, 1842, *Mon. Freshw. Univalve Moll. U.S.*: 14 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Dall, 1905 (*Harriman Alaska Exped.*, **13**: 84): ***Planorbis olivaceus*** Spix, 1827, *Test. fluviat. Brasil.*: 26) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over ***Biomphalaria*** Preston, 1910 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Gastropoda). Op. 735

PLANORBINAE Gray, 1840, in Turton, *Manual land & freshwater Shells brit. Islands* (ed. 2): 256 (type genus: ***Planorbis*** Müller, 1774) (Gastropoda). Direction 27

Planorbis Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 152 (gender: masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: ***Helix planorbis*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 769) (Gastropoda). Op. 335

planorbis, ***Ammonites***, Sowerby, 1824, *Min. Conch.*, **5**: 69, pl. 448, fig. 1 (specific name of the type species of ***Psiloceras*** Hyatt, 1867) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324

planorbis, ***Helix***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 769 (specific name of the type species of ***Planorbis*** Müller, 1774) (Gastropoda). Op. 335

Planospirigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Planularia Defrance, 1826, *Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles*, vol. 41, p. 244 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Peneroplis auris*** Defrance, 1824) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1571

Planularia Nilsson, 1826, *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar*, **1825**(2): 342 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1571

planulatus, ***Spatangus***, Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **3**: 31 (specific name of the type species of ***Maretia*** Gray, 1855) (Echinoidea). Op. 608

Planulites Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 101 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 304

planumbona, ***Leptaena***, Hall, 1847, *Natural History of New York*, p. 112 (specific name of the type species of ***Strophomena*** de Blainville, 1824) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1671

planus, ***Cyathocrinites***, Miller, 1821, *Nat. Hist. Crinoidea*: 85 (specific name of the type species of ***Cyathocrinites*** Miller, 1821) (Crinoidea). Op. 917

planus, ***Dytiscus***, Fabricius, 1781, *Species Insectorum*, vol. 2, p. 501 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1556

planus, *Orthocrinus*, Schmidt, 1932, *Palaeontographica*, **76**: 29 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 727

planus, *Staphylinus*, Paykull, 1792, *Monographia Curculionum Sveciae*, p. 145, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Staphylinus flavipes* Linnaeus, 1758 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086

planus, *Xantho*, Milne Edwards, 1834, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **1**: 397 (specific name of the type species of *Homalaspis* Milne Edwards, 1863) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 50

Plasmodium Marchiafava & Celli, 1885, *Fortschr. Med.*, **3**(24): 791 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Haemamoeba malariae* Feletti & Grassi, December 1889, *Sui Parasiti della Malaria* (a paper also published in January 1890, *Riforma medica*, **6**(11): 64)) (Sporozoa). Op. 104, Op. 283

plasticus, *Hoplites*, Paulcke, 1906, *Ber. naturf. Ges. Freiburg*, **15**: 186 (p. 20 of separate), as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Wright, 1957 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **13**: 223) (specific name of the type species of *Hoplitoplacenticeras* Paulcke, 1906) (Cephalopoda). Op. 554

Platalea Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 139 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Gray, 1840, *A list of the genera of birds, with an indication of the typical species of each genus*, p. 67: *Platalea leucorodia* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves, Ciconiiformes). Op. 67, Op. 1674

PLATALEIDAE Bonaparte, 1838, *A geographical and comparative list of the birds of Europe and North America*, p. 48 (type genus: *Platalea* Linnaeus, 1758), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Platalea* are not to be given priority over **THRESKIORNITHIDAE** Poche, 1904 and other family-group names based on *Threskiornis* Gray, 1842 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Aves, Ciconiiformes). Op. 1674

Platanista Wagler, 1830, *Natürliches System der Amphibien, mit vorangehender Classification der Säugthiere und Vögel*, p. 35 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Delphinus gangeticus* Roxburgh, 1801) (Mammalia, Cetacea). Op. 1565

platei, *Galaxias*, Steindachner, 1898, *Zool. Jahrb.*, Suppl., **4**: 329, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *delfini* Philippi, 1895, as published in the binomen *Galaxias delfini*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Osteichthyes). Op. 1153

platensis, *Orchestia*, Krøyer, 1844, *Naturhist. Tidsskr.*, (2)**1**(3): 304 (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1133

Plateocolymbus Gistel, 1857, *Vacuna oder die Geheimnisse aus der organischen und leblosen Welt*, vol. 2, p. 606 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1796

Platessa Cuvier, 1817, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 1), **2**: 220 (a junior objective synonym of *Pleuronectes* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 33

platessa, *Pleuronectes*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 269 (specific name of the type species of *Pleuronectes* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 33

Platybunus Koch, 1839, *Uebers. Arachnidensyst.*, **2**: 26 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Opilio bucephalus* Koch, 1835, in Panzer, *Ins. Germ.*, heft. 128: tab. 21) (Arachnida). Op. 976

Platycatapiesis Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 578 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

platycephalus, *Spelerpes*, Camp, 1916, *University of California Publications in Zoology*, **17**(3): 11 (specific name of the type species of *Hydromantes* Gistel, 1848) (Amphibia, Caudata). Op. 1866

Platycercus Vigors, 1825, *Zool. J.*, **1**(4): 527 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Psittacus pennantii* Latham, 1790, *Index ornithol.*: 90, valid name: *Psittacus elegans* Gmelin, 1788) (Aves). Op. 67

Platycerus Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 59 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considerations générales sur ... les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes*, p. 429: *Scarabaeus caraboides* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754

platycheles, *Cancer*, Pennant, 1777, *Brit. zool.* (ed. 4), **4**: 6 (specific name of the type species of *Porcellana* Lamarck, 1801) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 701

Platychoirapsus de Man, 1896, *Zool. Anz.*, **19**: 292 (gender: masculine) (type species, through Article 68b(i): *Platychoirapsus spectabilis* de Man, 1896, *Zool. Anz.*, **19**: 292) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

PLATYCHOEROPIDAE Lydekker, 1887, *Cat. Foss. Mamm. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.)*, **5**: 3 (type genus: *Platychoerops* Charlesworth, 1855) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **PLESIADAPIDAE** Trouessart, 1897 by those who regard both as denoting the same taxon (Mammalia). Op. 1123

Platychoerops Charlesworth, 1855, *Rep. brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci.*, **24** (Liverpool, 1854), Not. Abstr.: 80 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Platychoerops richardsonii* Charlesworth, 1855, *Rep. brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci.*, **24** (Liverpool, 1854): 80) (Mammalia). Op. 1123

Platychoerops Klunzinger, 1879, *Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, **16**: 255 (a junior homonym of *Platychoerops* Charlesworth, 1855). Op. 1123

PLATYCNEMINI Nordmann, 1837, *Symbolae ad monographiam staphylinorum*, p. 6 (type genus: *Platycnemus* Nordmann, 1837), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Platycnemus* are not to be given priority over junior family-group names in general current usage when *Platycnemus* and the relevant type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1851

Platycnemus Nordmann, 1837, *Symbolae ad monographiam staphylinorum*, p. 135 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Platycnemus lateritius* Nordmann, 1837) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1851

platydactylus, *Gelasimus*, Milne Edwards, 1837, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 51 (a junior objective synonym of *Cancer vocans major* Herbst, 1782). Op. 1262

Platyeschatia Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 560 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Platygaster Zetterstedt, 1838, *Insecta Lapponica descripta*, Section 3, Diptera, p. 574 (a junior homonym of *Platygaster* Latreille, 1809) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1545

Platyjulus Brandt, 1840, *Bull. Sci. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **7**(20-22): 327, footnote (an unjustified emendation of *Platyulus* Gervais, 1836). Op. 1065

Platymantis Günther, 1858, *Cat. Batrach. Sal. Brit. Mus.*: 90, 93 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Zweifel, 1967 (*Copeia* (1967): 120); *Platymantis pliciferus* Günther, 1858, *Cat. Batrach. Sal. Brit. Mus.*: 95, valid name: *Hylodes corrugatus* Duméril, 1853) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Cornufer* Tschudi, 1838 by those who consider the type species of those nominal genera to belong to the same taxonomic genus (Amphibia). Op. 1104

Platymera Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 107 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Platymera gaudichaudii* Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 108) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73

Platynectes Régimbart, 1879, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (5)**8**: 462 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Guignot, 1946, *Revue Française d'Entomologie*, **13**: 117; *Agabus decemnotatus* Aubé, 1838) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1796

Platyonichus Latreille, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2), **27**: 4 (a junior objective synonym of *Portumnus* [Leach, 1814]). Direction 84

Platyonychus Voigt, 1836, in Cuvier, *Das Tierreich*, **4**: 104 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Platyonichus* Latreille, 1818). Direction 84

Platypilumnus Alcock, 1894, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**13**: 401 (gender: masculine) (type species, through Article 68b(i): *Platypilumnus gracilipes* Alcock, 1894, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**13**: 401) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

Platypria Guérin-Méneville, 1840, *Rev. zool.*, Paris, **1840**: 139 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Maulik, 1919 (*Fauna Brit. Ind.*, Coleopt. Chrys. (Hisp. Cassid.): 256); *Hispa echidna* Guérin-Méneville, 1840, *Rev. zool.*, Paris, **1840**: 139) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 376

PLATYPTERICIDAE [sic] Stephens, 1829, *Nomencl. Brit. Ins.*: 45 (type genus: *Platypteryx* Laspeyres, 1803) (a junior objective synonym of **DREPANIDAE** Boisduval, [1828]). Op. 610

platypterus, *Xiphias*, Shaw & Nodder, 1792, *Naturalist's Miscellany*, **28**: pl. 88 (specific name of the type species of *Istiophorus* Lacepède, 1802) (Osteichthyes). Op. 903

Platypteryx Laspeyres, 1803, *N. Schrift. Berlin Ges. nat. Freunde*, **4**: 29 (a junior objective synonym of *Drepana* Schrank, 1802). Op. 610

Platyrhacus Koch, 1847, *System der Myriapoden*, in Panzer & Herrich-Schaeffer, *Krit. Revis. Insectenfauna Deutschlands*, **III** Bändchen: 131 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Platyrhacus fuscus* Koch, 1847, *System der Myriapoden*, in Panzer & Herrich-Schaeffer, *Krit. Revis. Insectenfauna Deutschlands*, **III** Bändchen: 132) (Diplopoda). Op. 1128

Platyrhina Müller & Henle, 1838, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **4**(1): 85 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Rhina sinensis* Schneider, 1801, in Bloch, *Syst. Ichthyol.*: 352) (Chondrichthyes). Op. 345

platyrhinos, *Heterodon*, Latreille, 1801, in Castel's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Rept.*, **4**: 32 (Reptilia). Op. 390

platyrhyncha, *Anas*, Lönnerberg, 1906, *J. Ornith.*, **54**: 529 (an unjustified emendation of *platyrhynchos*, *Anas*, Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 81

platyrhynchos, **Anas**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 125 (a name having precedence over *Anas boschas* Linnaeus, 1758, through the action of Lönnberg, 1906 (*J. Ornith.*, **54**: 529) as first reviser and hence the valid name at that date of the type species of **Anas** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 81

Platyrrhynchus Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 130 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Platyscelis Latreille, 1818, in: *Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire naturelle*, Ed. 2, vol. 27, p. 23 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Tenebrio hypolithus** Pallas, 1781) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1729

Platystoma Meigen, 1803, Illiger's *Mag. Insektenk.*, **2**: 277 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Musca seminationis** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 786) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1142

PLATYSTOMATIDAE Schiner, 1862 (as PLATYSTOMINAE), *Wien. entomol. Monatschr.*, **6**: 151 (type genus: **Platystoma** Meigen, 1803) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **ACHIIDAE** Fleming, 1821 whenever **Platystoma** Meigen, 1803 and **Achias** Fabricius, 1805 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1142

Platystrophia King, 1850, *A monograph of the Permian Fossils of England*, p. 106 (gender: feminine), ruled under the plenary power that all previous fixations of type species are set aside and **Porambonites costata** Pander, 1830 is designated as the type species (Brachiopoda). Op. 2154

Platyulus Gervais, 1836, *L'Institut*, (1)**4**(190): 435 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1065

Platyxanthus Milne Edwards, 1863, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (4)**20**: 280 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Xantho orbignyi** Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], in d'Orbigny, *Voy. Amérique mérid.*, **6** (Crust.): 14, pl. 7) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 36, Direction 37

Plautus Brünnich, 1772, *Zool. Fund.*: 78 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 999

Plautus Gunnerus, 1761, *Trondheimske Selskabs Skrifter*, **1**: 263 (included in a non-binominal work). Op. 999

Plautus Klein, 1760, *Historie der Vögel*: 154 (included in a non-binominal work). Op. 999

plebeja, **Musca**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 589 (specific name of the type species of **Thereva** Latreille, 1797) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2142

Plebejus Kluk, 1802, *Zwierz. Hist. nat. pocz. gospod.*, **4**: 89 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Hemming, 1933 (*Entomologist*, **66**: 224): **Papilio argus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 483, as interpreted by reference to the male genitalia figured by Chapman, 1909 (*in* Tutt, *Nat. Hist. brit. Butts.*, **3**: pl. xx, fig. 1)) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 278

plebejus, **Trophon**, Hutton, 1873, *Cat. marine Moll. N.Z.*: 9 (specific name of the type species of **Xymene** Iredale, 1915) (Gastropoda). Op. 911

Plectorites Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 159 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Plectronita Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 130 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Plectronites Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 130 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Pleonclasoncolobos Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 579 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

pleschanka, *Motacilla*, Lepechin, 1770, *Novi Comment. Acad. Sci. imp. Petrop.*, **14**(1): 503, conserved under the plenary power and ruled to have precedence over the specific name *leucomela* Pallas, 1770, as published in the binomen *Motacilla leucomela*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Aves). Op. 904

PLESIADAPIDAE Trouessart, 1897, *Cat. Mamm.*, **1**: 75 (type genus: *Plesiadapis* Gervais, 1877) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **PLATYCHOEROPIDAE** Lydekker, 1887 by those who regard both as denoting the same taxon (Mammalia). Op. 1123

Plesiadapis Gervais, 1877, *J. Zool. Paris*, **6**: 76 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy):

Plesiadapis tricuspidens Gervais, 1877, *J. Zool. Paris*, **6**: 76 (Mammalia). Op. 1123

Plesionika Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 626, 640 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Alcock, 1901 (*Descr. Cat. Indian Deep-Sea Crust. Decap. Macr. Anom.*: 93): *Plesionika uniproducta* Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 641, valid name: *Acanthephyra ensis* Milne Edwards, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Plesiopenaeus Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**8**: 188 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Faxon, 1895 (*Mem. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **18**: 196): *Aristeus armatus* Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**8**: 188) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864

Plesiopeneus Faxon, 1895, *Mem. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **18**: 196, 199 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Plesiopenaeus* Bate, 1881). Op. 864

PLETHODIDAE Loomis, 1900, *Palaeontographica*, **46**: 229 (type genus: *Plethodus* Dixon, 1850) (Osteichthyes). Op. 921

Plethodon Tschudi, 1838, *Classification der Batrachier (Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel*, **2**(1840)): 92 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Bibron, 1839 (*in Bonaparte, Icon. Fauna Ital.*, **2**(26) sign.: 131**): *Salamandra glutinosa* Green, 1818, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1**(2): 357) (Amphibia). Op. 921

PLETHODONTIDAE Gray, 1850, *Cat. Amphibia Brit. Mus.*, II, Batrachia gradientia: 31 (type genus: *Plethodon* Tschudi, 1838) (Amphibia). Op. 921

PLETHODONTIDAE Hay, 1929, *2nd. Bibliography & Cat. Foss. Verts. N. Amer.*, **1**: 736 (type genus: *Plethodus* Dixon, 1850) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **PLETHODIDAE** Loomis, 1900). Op. 921

Plethodus Dixon, 1850, *Geol. Foss. Tertiary & Cretaceous Sussex*: 394 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Woodward, 1899 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)**3**: 354): *Plethodus expansus* Dixon, 1850, *Geol. Foss. Tertiary & Cretaceous Sussex*: 394) (Osteichthyes). Op. 921

PLEURACANTHITIDAE Hyatt, 1900, in Zittel's *Textb. Palaeont.* (ed. C.R. Eastman): 568 (type genus: *Pleuroacanthites* Canavari, 1883) (an incorrect original spelling for **PLEUROACANTHITIDAE** Hyatt, 1900). Op. 575

Pleuroactis Verrill, 1864, *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology*, **1**: 52 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Fungia paumotensis* Stutchbury, 1833) (Anthozoa). Op. 1649

Pleuroacanthites Canavari, 1883, *Atti Soc. toscana, Proc. verb.*, **3**: 279 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Ammonites biformis* Sowerby, 1831, in de la Beche, *Geol. Man.*: 319) (Cephalopoda). Op. 575, Op. 1020

PLEUROACANTHITIDAE (correction of PLEURACANTHITIDAE) Hyatt, 1900, in Zittel's *Textb. Palaeont.* (ed. C.R. Eastman): 568 (type genus: *Pleuroacanthites* Canavari, 1883) (Cephalopoda). Op. 575

Pleurocera Rafinesque, 1818, *Amer. mon. Mag. crit. Review*, **3**: 355 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Pleurocerus acutus* Rafinesque, 1824, in Blainville, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **32**: 236) (Gastropoda). Op. 1195

Pleuroceras Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **3**: 89 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Fischer, 1882 (*Manuel Conchyl.*: 388): *Ammonites spinatus* Bruguière, [1789], *Ency. méth.*, Vers, **1**(1): 40) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324

Pleurocystus Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 104 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Pleurodonta Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 581 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Pleurograpsus Nicholson, 1867, *Geol. Mag.*, **4**: 257 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for *Pleurograptus* Nicholson, 1867). Op. 650

Pleurograptus (emendation of *Pleurograpsus*) Nicholson, 1867, *Geol. Mag.*, **4**: 257 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cladograpsus linearis* Carruthers, 1858, *Proc. roy. phys. Soc. Edinburgh*, **1**: 467) (Graptolithina). Op. 650

Pleuronectes Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 268 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Bleeker, 1862 (*Versl. Akad. Amsterdam*, **13**: 427): *Pleuronectes platessa* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 269) (Osteichthyes). Direction 33

PLEURONECTIA Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 83 (type genus: *Pleuronectes* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for **PLEURONECTIDAE** Rafinesque, 1815). Direction 33

PLEURONECTIDAE (correction by Bonaparte, [1832] (*Saggio Distrib. met. Anim. Vert.*: 96, 117) of PLEURONECTIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 83 (type genus: *Pleuronectes* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 33

PLEURONECTIDES Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.*, **3**: 245 (type genus: *Pleuronectes* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **PLEURONECTIDAE** (correction of PLEURONECTIA) Rafinesque, 1815). Direction 33

Pleurotemaria Carpenter, 1861, *Ann. Rep. Regents Smithson. Inst.*, **1860**: 218 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Pleurotomaria* DeFrance, 1826). Op. 582

Pleurotomaria DeFrance, 1826, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **41**: 381 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Woodward, 1851 (*Manual Moll.*: 147): *Trochus anglicus* Sowerby, 1818, *Min. Conch.*, **2**: corrigenda, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Cox, 1955 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **11**: 27)) (Gastropoda). Op. 582

Pleurotomaria Férussac, 1822, *Tabl. syst. Anim. Moll. terrestr. fluviat.*: xxxiv (a nomen nudum). Op. 582

Pleurotomaria Sowerby, 1821, *Min. Conch.*, **3**: 139 (a name published without sufficient definition or indication under the Code). Op. 582

PLEUROTOMARIAE Swainson, 1840, *Treatise Malac.*: 353 (type genus: *Pleurotomaria* DeFrance, 1826) (an incorrect original spelling for **PLEUROTOMARIIDAE** Swainson, 1840). Op. 582

PLEUROTOMARIIDAE (correction by King, 1850, of PLEUROTOMARIAE) Swainson, 1840, *Treatise Malac.*: 353 (type genus: *Pleurotomaria* DeFrance, 1826) (Gastropoda). Op. 582

Pleurotomarium Blainville, 1825, *Man. Malac.*: 429 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 582

Pleurotomigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Pleurotomoides Bronn, 1831, *Ergeb. nat. Reisen*, **2**: 555 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Dall, 1908 (*Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **43**: 260) through *Defrancia* Millet, 1826: *Defrancia pagoda* Millet, 1826, *Mém. linn. Soc. Paris*, **5**: 439, pl. 9, figs. 1a, b) (Gastropoda). Op. 666

plexippus, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 471, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary power, namely the male specimen figured by Clark, 1941 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **90**: pl. 71, fig. 1) and refigured in Opinion 282, pl. 2 (type locality: 'Pennsylvania') (specific name of the type species of *Danaus* Kluk, 1802) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 282

plicata, *Rosacea*, Bigelow, 1911, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, Series 2, Zoology, **10**(10): 201–203, as defined by the lectotype, designated as a neotype by Pugh & Harbison, 1987, *Bulletin of Marine Science*, **41**(1): 86, registered as BMNH Reg. No. 1939.6.10.1 in the Natural History Museum, London (Cnidaria). Op. 2157

plicata, *Rosacea*, Quoy & Gaimard, 1827, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles* (Series 1), **10**: 177, ruled under the plenary power that all uses of the name before that by Bigelow, 1911, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, Series 2, Zoology, **10**(10): 201–203 are suppressed for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy (Cnidaria). Op. 2157

plicata, *Unio*, Say, 1817, *Nicholson's Ency.* (Amer. ed. 1), art. Conchology: pl. 3, fig. 2 (valid name at the date of Opinion 840 of the type species of *Amblema* Rafinesque, 1820) (Bivalvia). Op. 840

Plicatuligenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

plicatuloides, *Cardiaspis*, Froggatt, 1900, *Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales*, **25**: 284 (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 725

Plotia [Röding], 1798, *Mus. bolten.* (2): 95 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 386

PLOTIIDAE Forcart, 1951, *Berichtig. Arch. Moll.*, **80**(1/3): 86 (type genus: *Plotia* [Röding], 1798) (invalid (i) because published for a purpose other than use in zoological nomenclature and (ii) because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Direction 54

Plotus Gunnerus, 1761, *Trondheimske Selskabs Skrifter*, **1**: 263 (included in a non-binominal work). Op. 999

plumbagana, *Grapholitha*, Treitschke, 1830, *Die Schmetterlinge von Europa*, vol. 8, p. 218 (specific name of the type species of *Dichrorampha* Guenée, 1845) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1999

plumbeolus, *Alburnops*, Cope, 1865, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, for 1864: 276-285, ruled under the plenary power to be interpreted by the lectotype designated by Gilbert, 1964 (*Bull. Florida State Mus. biol. Sci.*, **8**: 160) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1206

plumicornis, *Gammarus*, Costa, 1853, *Rendiconto Soc. R. Borbonica, Acad. Sci.* (n.s.), **1853**: 176 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 992

plumigera, *Oscinis*, Loew, 1860, *Öfvers. k. Vetenskaps-Akad. Förh.*, **17**: 95 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1264

plumosa, *Cellularia*, Pallas, 1766, *Elench. Zoophytorum*: 66 (Bryozoa). Op. 956

plumosus, *Graptolithus*, Baily, 1871, in Traill & Egan, *Explanatory memoir to accompany sheets 49, 50 and part of 61 of the maps of the Geological Survey of Ireland ...*, p. 22, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. BELUM: K12274d in the Ulster Museum, Belfast, U.K.) designated by Loydell, 1990, *Palaeontology*, **33**: 938 (specific name of the type species of *Streptograptus* Yin, 1937) (Graptolithina). Op. 1714

Plumularia Lamarck, 1816, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres*, vol. 2, p. 123 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Broch, 1918, *Danish Ingolf-Expedition*, **5**(7): 195: *Sertularia setacea* Linnaeus, 1758) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1886

Pluralicyathus Okulitch, 1950, *Journal of Paleontology*, **24**: 503 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Simon, 1939, *Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschende Gesellschaft*, **448**: 34: *Polycyathus heterovallum* Vologdin, 1928) (Archaeocyatha). Op. 2121

Plusierythra Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 566 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Plutonia Hicks, 1871, *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society*, **27**(1): 399 (a junior homonym of *Plutonia* Morelet in Stabile, 1864) (Trilobita). Op. 1880

Plutonia Morelet in Stabile, 1864, *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali*, **7**: 121 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Viquesnelia atlantica* Morelet, 1860) (Gastropoda). Op. 1880

PLUTONIINAE Bollman, 1893, *United States National Museum Bulletin*, **46**: 165, 168, spelling emended to PLUTONIUMINAE following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Plutonium* Cavanna, 1881 is PLUTONIUM- (Chilopoda). Op. 1880

PLUTONIINAE Cockerell, 1893, *The Conchologist*, **2**(7): 186 (type genus: *Plutonia* Morelet in Stabile, 1864) (Gastropoda). Op. 1880

Plutonium Cavanna, 1881, *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, **13**: 169 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Plutonium zwierleini* Cavanna, 1881) (Chilopoda). Op. 1880

PLUTONIUMINAE Bollman, 1893, *United States National Museum Bulletin*, **46**: 165, 168 (type genus: *Plutonium* Cavanna, 1881), spelling emended from PLUTONIINAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Plutonium* Cavanna, 1881 is PLUTONIUM- (Chilopoda). Op. 1880

PLYCTOLOPHINAE Vigors, 1825, *Zoological Journal*, **2**: 400 (invalid because the name of the type genus, *Plyctolophus* Vieillot, 1816, is suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves, Psittaciformes). Op. 1949

Plyctolophus Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse d'une nouvelle ornithologie élémentaire*, p. 26 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves, Psittaciformes). Op. 1949

Pnoepyga Hodgson, 1844, *Zool. Miscell.*: 82 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Sharpe, 1881 (*Cat. Birds Brit. Mus.*, **6**: 31): *Tesia albiventer* Hodgson, 1837, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **6**: 102) (Aves). Op. 695

PODACANTHINAE Günther, 1953, *Beitr. Entomol.*, **3**: 548, 553 (type genus: *Podacanthus* Gray, 1833) (Insecta, Phasmida). Op. 641

Podacanthus Brandt, 1848, *Bull. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **7**(12/13): 180 (a junior homonym of *Podacanthus* Gray, 1833). Direction 37

Podacanthus Gray, 1833, *Entomol. Aust.* (1): 17 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Podacanthus typhon* Gray, 1833, *Entomol. Aust.* (1): 17, pl. 2, fig. 1, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Key, 1960 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **17**: 235)) (Insecta, Phasmida). Op. 641

Podalgus Burmeister, 1847, *Handbuch der Entomologie*, Band 5 (Besondere Entomologie. Fortsetzung. Coleoptera Lamellicornia Xylophila et Pectinicornia), p. 117 (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Arrow, 1908, *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, **1908**: 341: *Podalgus cuniculus* Burmeister, 1847) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2066

Podalirius Latreille, 1802, *Hist. nat. Fourmis*: 430 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 4

podalirius, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 463, nota, as interpreted by the lectotype designated under the plenary power, namely the specimen described by Ray, 1710 (*Hist. Ins.*: 111, No. 3) (type locality: 'Livorno, Tuscany') (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 263

Podalonia Fernald, 1927, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **71**(9): 1-42 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Ammophila violaceipennis* Lepeletier, 1845, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hyménopt.*, **2**: 370) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 857

Podalonia Spinola, 1853, *Mem. Reale Accad. Sci. Torino*, (2)**13**: 52, 53 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 857

PODICEPINAE Bonaparte, [1832], *Saggio Distrib. met. Anim. Vert.*: 62 (type genus: *Podiceps* Latham, 1787) (an incorrect original spelling for **PODICIPEDIDAE** Bonaparte, [1832]). Direction 75, Op. 981

Podiceps Latham, 1787, *Suppl. gen. Synopsis Birds*, [1]: 294 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Colymbus cristatus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 135) (Aves). Op. 401

PODICEPSINAE Gray, 1840, *List Genera Birds*: 76 (type genus: *Podiceps* Latham, 1787) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **PODICIPEDIDAE** (correction of PODICEPINAE) Bonaparte, [1832]). Direction 75, Op. 981

PODICIPEDIDAE (correction of PODICEPINAE) Bonaparte, [1832], *Saggio Distrib. met. Anim. Vert.*: 62 (type genus: *Podiceps* Latham, 1787) (Aves). Direction 75, Op. 981

Podicipes [Oken], 1839, *Isis* (Oken), **1839**: 673 (an unjustified emendation of *Podiceps* Latham, 1787). Direction 75

PODICIPINAE Bonaparte, 1838, *Geogr. comp. List Birds Eur. N. Amer.*: 64 (type genus: *Podiceps* Latham, 1787) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **PODICIPEDIDAE** (correction of PODICEPINAE) Bonaparte, [1832]). Direction 75, Op. 981

PODICIPITIDAE (correction of PODICEPINAE) Bonaparte, [1832], *Saggio Distrib. met. Anim. Vert.*: 62 (type genus: *Podiceps* Latham, 1787) (an incorrect original spelling for **PODICIPEDIDAE** Bonaparte, [1832]). Op. 981

Podisus Herrich-Schaeffer, 1851, in: *Die wanzenartigen Insecten*, vol. 9, part 6, p. 296 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers: *Podisus vittipennis* Herrich-Schaeffer, 1851) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1755

Podocanthus Macleay, 1881, *Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales*, **6**: 538 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Podacanthus* Gray, 1833). Op. 641

podoliensis, *Polonograptus*, Přibyl, 1983, *Časopis pro mineralogii a geologii*, **28**(2): 158 (specific name of the type species of *Polonograptus* Tsegelnjuk, 1976) (Graptolithina). Op. 2023

Podophthalmus Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 152 (an incorrect original spelling for *Podophthalmus* Lamarck, 1801). Direction 37

Podophthalmus Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 152 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Podophthalmus* [sic] *spinosus* Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 152, valid name: *Portunus vigil* Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73

Podura Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 608 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Podura aquatica* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 609) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 104, Op. 239

POECILIOPSINAE Hubbs, 1924, *Misc. Publ. Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich.*, **13**: 9 (type genus: *Poeciliopsis* Regan, 1913) (Osteichthyes). Direction 41

Poeciliopsis Regan, 1913, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1913**: 996 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Henn, 1916 (*Ann. Carnegie Mus.*, **10**: 119): *Poecilia presidionis* Jordan & Culver, 1895, *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, (2)**5**: 413) (Osteichthyes). Op. 375

Poecilogale Thomas, 1883, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**11**: 370 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Zorilla albinucha* Gray, 1864, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1864**: 69, pl. 10) (Mammalia). Op. 384

poecilogyrus, *Coluber*, Wied-Neuwied, [1824], *Abbildungen zur Naturgeschichte Brasiliens*, Heft 8, pl. 44, fig. 2 (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1832

Poecilonota Eschscholtz, 1829, *Zoologischer Atlas, enthaltend Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer Thierarten, während des Flottcapitains von Kotzebue zweiter Reise um die Welt, auf der Russisch-Kaiserlichen Kriegsschlupf Predpriaetië in den Jahren 1823-1826*, part 1, p. 9 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Buprestis variolosa* Paykull, [1799]) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1825

Poecilostoma Dahlbom, 1835, *Conspectus Tenthredinidum, Siricidum et Oryssinorum Scandinaviae quas Hymenopterorum familias*, pp. 5, 13 (gender: neuter) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Rohwer, 1911, *U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology, Technical Series*, **20**(2): 87: *Tenthredo guttata* Fallén, 1808, a junior subjective synonym of *Tenthredo liturata* Gmelin, 1790) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1963

POEKILO CERIDAE (correction of POECILO CERIDAE) Burmeister, 1840, *Z. Entomol.* (Germar), **2**(1): 45, 46 (type genus: *Poekilocerus* Audinet-Serville, 1831), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **PYRGOMORPHIDAE** Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1874 (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 969

Poekilocerus Audinet-Serville, 1831, *Ann. Sci. nat.* (Zool.), **22**: 275 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Gryllus pictus* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 289) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 969

poeyi, *Atya*, Guérin-Méneville, 1856, *in Sagra, Hist. Cuba*, *Hist. nat.*, **7**: xviii (specific name of the type species of *Micratya* Bouvier, 1913) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

pohli, *Phenacocyclas*, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.*, No. 1059: 96 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 318

Poiana Gray, [1865], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1864**: 507, 520 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Genetta richardsonii* Thomson, 1842, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **10**: 204) (Mammalia). Op. 384

Polanisa Walker, 1875, *Entomologist*, **8**: 17 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1018

polaris, *Alpheus*, Sabine, 1824, *Suppl. App. Parry's Voy. N.W. Passage*: ccxxxviii (specific name of the type species of *Lebbeus* White, 1847) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 671

polita, *Blaps*, Sturm, 1807, *Deutschlands Fauna in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen*, part 5.2, p. 208 (specific name of the type species of *Oodescelis* Motschulsky, 1845) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1729

polita, *Leptaena* (*Chonetes*), McCoy, 1852, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**10**: 421 (specific name of the type species of *Tornquistia* Paeckelmann, 1930) (Brachiopoda). Op. 367

- polita*, *Lingula*, Hall, 1861, *Rep. Superintendent Geol. Surv. Wisconsin*: 24 (specific name of the type species of *Dicellomus* Hall, 1871) (Brachiopoda). Op. 721
- polita*, *Musca*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 598 (specific name of the type species of *Microchrysa* Loew, 1855) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1443
- politula*, *Cyclomorpha*, Broun, 1881, *Manual of New Zealand Coleoptera*, part 2, p. 668 (specific name of the type species of *Cyclaxyra* Broun, 1893) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1472
- politus*, *Spiroglyphus*, Daudin, 1800, *Recueil de mémoires et de notes sur des espèces inédites ou peu connues de Mollusques, de Vers, et de Zoophytes*, p. 49 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1425
- politus*, *Turbo*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 767, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. 1071 in the Zoological Museum, Uppsala) designated by Warén, 1988, *Bollettino Malacologico*, **24**: 20, as confirmed by the setting aside under the plenary power of all previous fixations of type specimen (Gastropoda). Op. 1780
- Pollontes* Montfort, 1808, *Conch. Syst. Class. méth. Coquilles*, **1**: 246 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 692
- POLLYXÉNITES Lucas, 1840, *Hist. nat. Crust. Arachn. Myriap.*: 518 (type genus: *Polyxenus* Latreille, [1802]) (an incorrect original spelling for **POLYXENIDAE** Lucas, 1840). Op. 905
- Polyxenus* Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 45 (an incorrect original spelling for *Polyxenus* Latreille, [1802]). Op. 905
- polonica*, *Synurella*, Wrzesniewski, 1877, in Hoyer, *Zeitschr. wiss. Zool.*, **28**: 403 (specific name of the type species of *Synurella* Wrzesniewski, 1877) (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1133
- Polonograptus* Tsegelnjuk, 1976, *Paleontologiya i stratigrafiya verchnego Dokembriya i nyzhnego Paleozoya jugo-zapada vostočno-evropeyskoj platformy*, pp. 124-125 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Polonograptus podoliensis* Přibyl, 1983) (Graptolithina). Op. 2023
- polybioides*, *Lissocarcinus*, Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'* (4) Crust.: 46 (specific name of the type species of *Lissocarcinus* Adams & White, [1849]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36
- Polybius* Leach, [1820], *Malac. podophth. Brit.* (17): text to pl. 9B (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Polybius henslowii* Leach, [1820], *Malac. podophth. Brit.* (17): text to pl. 9B) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73
- Polycentrus* Müller & Troschel, 1849, *Fische in Schomburgk, M.R., Reisen in Britisch-Guiana in den Jahren 1840-1844 ...*, part 3 (*Versuch einer Zusammenstellung der Fauna und Flora von Britisch-Guiana*), no. 1 (Fauna), p. 622 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Polycentrus schomburgkii* Müller & Troschel, 1849) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1954
- Polycheles* Brady & Robertson, 1870, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (4)**6**: 25 (a junior homonym of *Polycheles* Heller, 1862). Op.

Polycheles Heller, 1862, *SitzBer. Kais. Acad. Wiss. Wien*, **45**(1): 389 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Polycheles typhlops* Heller, 1862, *SitzBer. Kais. Acad. Wiss. Wien*, **45**(1): 392) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519

POLYCHELIDAE Wood-Mason, 1874, *Proc. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **1874**: 180 (type genus: *Polycheles* Heller, 1862) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519

polychloros, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 477 (specific name of the type species of *Nymphalis* Kluk, 1802) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 278

Polychroma Dejean, 1836, *Catalogue des coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean*. Troisième édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée, p. 89 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1628

Polycitor Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi*: XVII (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Polycitor crystallina* Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi*: XVII) (Urochordata). Op. 478

POLYCITORIDAE Michaelsen, 1904, *Jahrb. Hamb. wiss. Anst.*, **21**: 2, 83 (type genus: *Polycitor* Renier, [1804]) (Urochordata). Op. 478

Polycyathus Vologdin, 1928, *Ezhegodnik Russkogo Paleontologicheskogo Obshchestva*, **7**: 32 (a junior homonym of *Polycyathus* Duncan, 1876) (Archaeocyatha). Op. 2121

Polydectus Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 145 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Pilumnus cupulifer* Latreille, 1825, *Ency. méth.*, **10** (Ins.): 124) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

Polydectus Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 142 (a nomen nudum). Direction 37

Polydesmus Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 44 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Julus complanatus* Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 502) (Diplopoda). Op. 104, Direction 66

POLYDROSINI (correction of POLYDROSIDES) Schoenherr, 1823, *Isis* (Oken) (Jena), **7**, Part 10: column 1144 (type genus: *Polydrosus* Schoenherr, 1826, an unjustified emendation of *Polydrusus* Germar, 1817) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1179

Polydrusus Germar, 1817, *Mag. entomol.* (Germar), **2**: 341 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Schoenherr, 1826 (*Curculionidum disposito methodicum* (Leipzig): 12) and conserved under the plenary power: *Curculio undatus* Fabricius, 1781, *Species insectorum ...*, **1**: 189) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1179

polygama, *Catocala*, Guenée, 1852, *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Species général des lepidoptères*, vol. 7 (Noctuelites, vol. 3), p. 105 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2068

polygoni, *Heterodera*, Cooper, 1955, A preliminary key to British species of *Heterodera* for use in soil examination, in: *Soil Zoology, Proceedings of the University of Nottingham Second Easter School in Agricultural Science*, Kevan (ed.), Butterworth, London: 273, 276, 277, 279 (Nematoda). Op. 1336

Polygramma Chevrolat, 1837, in Dejean, *Cat. Coleopt.*, **5**: 397 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1290

Polygyra Say, 1818, *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **1**(10): 276 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Herrmannsen, 1847, *Indicus generum Malacozoorum primordia*, vol. 2, p. 317: *Polygyra septemvolva* Say, 1818) (Gastropoda). Op. 1691

POLYGYRIDAE Pilsbry, 1895, *Manual of Conchology*, series 2 (Pulmonata), vol. 9, p. xxxii (type genus: *Polygyra* Say, 1818), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Polygyra* are to be given precedence over **MESODONTIDAE** Tryon, 1866 and other family-group names based on *Mesodon* Férussac, 1821 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Gastropoda). Op. 1691

polykomos, *Cebus*, Zimmermann, 1780, *Geogr. Gesch. Mens.*, **2**: 202 (specific name of the type species of *Colobus* Illiger, 1811) (Mammalia). Direction 22

polymnia, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 466 (specific name of the type species of *Mechanitis* Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 232

POLYMORPHIDAE Haug, 1887, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, **1887**(2): 89 (type genus: *Polymorphites* Haug, 1887) (an incorrect original spelling for **POLYMORPHITIDAE** Haug, 1887). Op. 575

Polymorphites Haug, 1887, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, **1887**(2): 107, 120 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Buckman, 1892 (*Mon. Inf. Ool. Amm. Brit. Isles* (Palaeontogr. Soc.) (6): 267): *Ammonites polymorphus* Quenstedt, 1845, *Petrefactenk. Deutschl.*: 86) (Cephalopoda). Op. 575

POLYMORPHITIDAE (correction of **POLYMORPHIDAE**) Haug, 1887, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, **1887**(2): 89 (type genus: *Polymorphites* Haug, 1887) (Cephalopoda). Op. 575

polymorphus, *Ammonites*, Quenstedt, 1845, *Petrefactenk. Deutschl.*: 86 (specific name of the type species of *Polymorphites* Haug, 1887) (Cephalopoda). Op. 575

polymorphus, *Bucephalus*, Baer, 1827, *Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Naturae Curiosorum*, **13**: 570, as defined by the neotype (microscopic preparation no. 1655b in the Zoological Museum, Humboldt University, Berlin, being the lectotype of *Gasterostomum fimbriatum* Siebold, 1848) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Bucephalus* Baer, 1827) (Trematoda). Op. 1717

polymorphus, *Mytilus* [ex err. pro *Mytilus*], Pallas, 1771, *Reise russ. Reichs*, **1**: 478 (specific name of the type species of *Dreissena* (emendation of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835) (Bivalvia). Op. 351

polymorphus, *Tubulanus*, Renier, [1804], *Prospetto della Classe dei Vermi*, p. 20, ruled under the plenary power to be published and available from its use by Renier, [1804], *Prospetto della Classe dei Vermi*, despite that work having been rejected in Opinion 316 as not properly published (specific name of the type species of *Tubulanus* Renier, [1804]) (Nemertea). Op. 1486

Polynemus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 317 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Polynemus paradiseus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 317) (Osteichthyes). Op. 93

Polynoe Savigny, 1818, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres*. Paris (Deterville & Verdière), **5**: 308 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Polynoe scolopendrina** Savigny, 1822, in: *Description de l'Égypte*. Paris (L'Imprimerie Impériale), *Histoire naturelle*, **1**(3): 25) (Polychaeta). Op. 1271

Polyodontes de Blainville, 1828, in Levrault (Ed.), *Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles*, vol. 57 (VECVÉR), p. 461 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Phyllodoce maxillosa** Ranzani, 1817) (Polychaeta). Op. 1692

Polyommatus Latreille, (1804), *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, **24** (Tab.): 185, 200 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Papilio icarus** Rottentburg, 1775, *Der Naturforscher*, Halle, **6**: 21) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 270

polyphemus, **Monoculus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 634 (specific name of the type species of **Limulus** Müller, 1785) (Merostomata). Op. 320

Polyplectron Temminck, 1807, *Cat. syst. Cab. Ornithol.*: 149 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy and through Opinion 67 and Article 67e (1961 Code): **Pavo bicalcaratus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 156) (Aves). Op. 67, Direction 43

polyptera, **Hexarthra**, Schmarda, 1854, *Denkschr. Acad. Wiss. Wien* (Math.-natur. Kl.), **7** (No. 2): 15 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 326

Polypus Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.*, **3**: 139 (a junior objective synonym of **Octopus** Cuvier, [1797]). Op. 233

Polypus Schneider, 1784, *Samml. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.*: 116 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 233

polypus, **Octopodia**, Schneider, 1784, *Samml. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.*: 116 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 233

Polyrhachis Smith, 1857, *Journal of the Proceedings of the Linnean Society, Zoology*, **2**: 58 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Formica bihamata** Drury, 1773), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name **Myrma** Billberg, 1820 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1919

polysticta, **Caudisona**, Cope, 1865, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1865**: 191 (Reptilia). Op. 366

Polytomurus Hawle & Corda, 1847, *Prodrom Mon. böhm. Trilob.*: 36, 37 (also published in 1848 in *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.*, (5)**5**: 152, 153) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 350

polyxena, **Papilio**, [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wiener Gegend*: 162 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1134 of the type species of **Zerynthia** Ochsenheimer, 1816) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1134

POLYXENIDAE (correction of POLLYXÉNITES) Lucas, 1840, *Hist. nat. Crust. Arachn. Myriap.*: 518 (type genus: **Polyxenus** Latreille, [1802]) (Diplopoda). Op. 905

Polyxenus (emendation of *Pollyxenus*) Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 45 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Scolopendra lagura*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 637) (Diplopoda). Op. 905

POLYZONIIDAE Newport, 1844, *Proc. linn. Soc. London*, **1**: 195 (type genus: ***Polyzonium*** Brandt, 1837) (Diplopoda). Op. 1065

Polyzonium Brandt, 1837, *Bull. Sci. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **1**(23): 178, 179 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: ***Polyzonium germanicum*** Brandt, 1837, *Bull. Sci. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **1**(23): 178, 179) (Diplopoda). Op. 1065

Pomacea Perry, 1810, *Arcana; or the Museum of Natural History*, pl. 11 and text (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Pomacea maculata*** Perry, 1810) (Gastropoda). Op. 1913

pomatia, ***Helix***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 771 (specific name of the type species of ***Helix*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 336

Pomocystis Haeckel, 1896, Amphorideen und Cystoideen. Beiträge zur Morphologie und Phylogenie, in: *Festschrift zum Siebenzigsten Geburtstag von Carl Gegenbaur am 21 August 1896*, **1**: 98 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1048

Pomosphaera Haeckel, 1896, Amphorideen und Cystoideen. Beiträge zur Morphologie und Phylogenie, in: *Festschrift zum Siebenzigsten Geburtstag von Carl Gegenbaur am 21 August 1896*, **1**: 99 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1048

Pompilus Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 212 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Pompilus pulcher*** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 249) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 166

Pompilus Schneider, 1784, *Samml. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.*: 128 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 233

Pompilus, all uses of, prior to *Pompilus* Fabricius, 1798 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 2

ponderosum, ***Hippopodium***, J. Sowerby, 1819, *The mineral conchology of Great Britain*, vol. 3, no. 44, p. 91 (specific name of the type species of ***Hippopodium*** J. Sowerby, 1819) (Bivalvia). Op. 2036

Poneramoeba Lühe, 1909, *Schr. phys.-ökon. Ges. Königsb.*, **49**: 421 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: ***Entamoeba histolytica*** Schaudinn, 1903, *Arb. Gesundheitsamt. Berlin*, **19**(3): 564, as interpreted by Dobell, 1919, *The Amoebae living in Man*: 31-70; pl. I, figs. 1-6; pl. II, fig. 16; pl. III; pl. IV, figs. 70-76) for use by those who consider that the type species of this genus is generically distinct from that of ***Entamoeba*** Casagrandi & Barbagallo, 1895 (Rhizopoda). Op. 312

Pontia Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), **6**: 283 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1824 (*Brit. Entomol.*, **5**: pl. 48): ***Papilio daplidice*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 468) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 137, Op. 232

Pontia [Illiger], 1807, *Allgem. Lit. Ztg.*, Halle (Jena), **1807** (No. 2): 1180 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 232

Pontocaris Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 495 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1947 (*Zool. Meded.*, **27**: 320): *Pontocaris propensalata* Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 496) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Pontonia Latreille, 1829, in Cuvier, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2), **4**: 96 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Palaemon pinnophylax* Otto, 1821, *Consp. Anim. marit. non edit.*: 12) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 378

Pontonides Borradaile, 1917, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* (Zool.), (2)**17**: 387 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Pontonia maldivensis* Borradaile, 1915, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (8)**15**: 213) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

PONTONIINAE (correction of PONTONINAE) Kingsley, 1878, *Bull. Essex Inst.*, **10**: 64 (type genus: *Pontonia* Latreille, 1829) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 41

PONTONINAE Kingsley, 1878, *Bull. Essex Inst.*, **10**: 64 (type genus: *Pontonia* Latreille, 1829) (an incorrect original spelling for **PONTONIINAE** Kingsley, 1878). Direction 41

Pontoniopsis Borradaile, 1915, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (8)**15**: 207 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Pontoniopsis comanthi* Borradaile, 1915, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (8)**15**: 213) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 559

Pontophilus Leach, [1817], *Malac. Podophth. Brit.* (15): expl. of pl. 37A (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Crangon spinosus* Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **11**: 346) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522

populi, *Chrysomela*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 370 (specific name of the type species of *Chrysomela* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1279

populi, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 476 (specific name of the type species of *Limenitis* Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 278

populi, *Pharalis*, Leach, 1827, in Risso, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.*, **5**: 218 (a nomen nudum). Op. 646

Porcellana Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Porcellana Bruguière, 1792, *Ency. méth.*, **1**(2): 545 (a nomen nudum; not published for use in zoological nomenclature). Op. 701

Porcellana Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 153 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cancer platycheles* Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4), **4**: 6) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 701

Porcellana Linck, 1783, *Index. Mus. Linck.*, **1**: 140 (a name included in a work in which the author did not apply the principles of binominal nomenclature). Op. 701

Porcellana Meuschen, 1787, *Mus. Geversianum*: 398 (not a name published in the nominative singular). Op. 701

Porcellana Stadius Müller, 1766, *Deliciae Naturae*, **1**: 129 (a name included in a work in which the author did not apply the principles of binominal nomenclature). Op. 701

PORCELLANIDAE Haworth, 1825, *Phil. Mag.*, **65**: 108 (type genus: *Porcellana* Lamarck, 1801) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 701

porcelli, *Pediculus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 611 (a nomen nudum). Op. 342

porcelli, *Pediculus*, Schrank, 1781, *Enum. Ins. Austr. indig.*: 500, pl. 1, fig. 1, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1954 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, **3**(6): 254) and figured in 1955 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, **10**: 290, fig. 1) (valid name at the date of Opinion 342 of the type species of *Gliricola* Mjöberg, Jan. 1910) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 342

Porcellio Latreille, [1803-1804], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **7**: 39, 45 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Porcellio scaber* Latreille, [1803-1804], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **7**: 45) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 104, Direction 66

porcellus, *Ptochus*, Boheman in Schönherr, 1834, *Genera et species Curculionidum cum synonymia hujus familiae*, vol. 2, part 1, p. 483 (specific name of the type species of *Ptochus* Schönherr, 1826) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1616

Porcinolus Mulsant & Rey, 1869, *Histoire naturelle des coléoptères de France*, part 2, Piluliformes, p. 94 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Mroczkowski, 1984, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **41**: 114: *Byrrhus murinus* Fabricius, 1794) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1396

Porcus Etienne Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1808, *Description de l'Égypte, ... Histoire Naturelle*, Planches, vol. 1, pl. 15 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Siluriformes). Op. 1402

porcus, *Scorpaena*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 266 (specific name of the type species of *Scorpaena* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57

Porella Gray, 1848, *List Brit. Anim.*, **1**: 127 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Millepora compressa* Sowerby, 1805, *Brit. Miscell.*, **1**: 83) (Bryozoa). Op. 967

Pori Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 14 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Porina Walker, 1856, *List lep. Ins. Brit. Mus.* (7): 1573 (a junior homonym of *Porina* d'Orbigny, 1852). Op. 267

Porites Cuvier, 1798, *Tableau élémentaire de l'histoire naturelle des animaux*, p. 678, and all uses of the name *Porites* before the publication of *Porites* Link, 1807 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Anthozoa). Op. 2061

Porites Link, 1807, *Beschreibung der Naturalien-Sammlung der Universität zu Rostock*, part 3, p. 163 (gender: masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: *Madrepora porites* Pallas, 1766) (Anthozoa). Op. 2061

porites, *Madrepora*, Pallas, 1766, *Elenchus zoophytorum sistens generum ...* 28, p. 324, as defined by the lectotype designated by Vaughan, 1901, *Bulletin of the United States Fish Commission*, **20**(2) (for 1900): 315 (specific name of the type species of *Porites* Link, 1807) (Anthozoa). Op. 2061

PORITIDAE Gray, 1842, *Synopsis of the contents of the British Museum*, Ed. 44, p. 135 (type genus: *Porites* Link, 1807) (Anthozoa). Op. 2061

Porpites Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 137 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Porrhocampyle Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 576 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Porrhodontion Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 559 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

porrima, *Papilio*, [Hübner, 1790-1793], *Lep. linn.*: 6 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 975

Portellaria Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 137 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

portentosa, **Acheta**, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 85, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1820

Portlandia Mörch, 1857, in Rink, *Grönl. geogr. statistisk beskrevet*, **2**(4): 93 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Nucula arctica* Gray, 1824, *Suppl. App. Parry's Voy. N.W. Passage*: 241) (Bivalvia). Op. 769

portoricensis, **Siphonophora**, Brandt, 1837, *Bull. Sci. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **1**: 178, 179 (specific name of the type species of *Siphonophora* Brandt, 1837) (Diplopoda). Op. 1212

Portumnus [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 391, 429, 430 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy and through Opinion 73 and Article 67e (1961 Code): **Cancer latipes** Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4), **4**: 3) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73

PORTUNIDAE (correction by Samouelle, 1819 (*Entomol. useful Compendium*: 83) of PORTUNIDIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 97 (type genus: **Portunus** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 394

PORTUNIDIA Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 97 (type genus: **Portunus** Weber, 1795) (an incorrect original spelling for **PORTUNIDAE** Rafinesque, 1815). Op. 394

portunoides, **Cancer**, Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.*: 20 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522

Portunus Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 325, 363 (a junior homonym and a junior objective synonym of **Portunus** Weber, 1795). Op. 394

Portunus Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.*: 93 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1926 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **138**: 75): **Cancer pelagicus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 626) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 394

Porus Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 44 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Porzana Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.*: 61 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Rallus porzana* Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 262) (Aves). Op. 67

porzana, *Rallus*, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 262 (specific name of the type species of *Porzana* Vieillot, 1816) (Aves). Direction 43

Postemma Dufour, 1834, *Ann. Soc. Entomol. France*, **3**: 350 (an unjustified emendation of *Prostemma* Laporte, [1832]). Direction 63

posticata, *Phalaena*, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, **3**(2): 196, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *capitata* Herrich-Schäffer, 1839, as published in the binomen *Larentia capitata*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1361

posticatum, *Simulia*, Meigen, 1838, *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insecten*, vol. 7 (suppl. vol.), p. 52 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1508

POTAMIDAE (correction of POTAMONIDAE) Ortmann, 1896, *Zool. Jahrb. (Syst.)*, **9**: 445 (type genus: *Potamon* Savigny, 1816) under the plenary power to be given precedence over the family-group names **PSEUDOTHELPHUSINAE** Ortmann, 1893, **THELPHUSIDAE** MacLeay, 1838 and **TRICHODACTYLINAE** Milne Edwards, 1853 by those who consider *Potamon* Savigny, 1816, *Pseudothelphusa* De Saussure, 1857, *Thelphusa* Latreille, 1819 and/or *Trichodactylus* Latreille, [1828] to belong to the same family-group taxon (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

Potamilus Rafinesque, 1818, *American Monthly Magazine and Critical Revue*, **3**: 355 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Morrison, 1969, *Annual Reports of the American Malacological Union*, **1969**: 24: *Unio alatus* Say, 1817) (Bivalvia). Op. 1665

potamios, *Cancer*, Olivier, 1803-1804, *Voyage Empire Othoman*, **4**: 240 (valid name at the date of Opinion 712 of the type species of *Potamon* Savigny, 1816) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

Potamis Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen*: [1] (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 278

Potamis Hübner, [1807], *Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **1**: pl. [79] (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 4

POTAMOBIIDAE Stebbing, 1893, *Hist. Crust.*: 206 (type genus: *Potamobius* Samouelle, 1819) (a junior objective synonym of **ASTACIDAE** (correction of **ASTACINI**) Latreille, [1802], the respective type genera of the two families having the same nominal species as type species). Direction 12

Potamobius Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium*: 95 (a junior objective synonym of *Astacus* Fabricius, 1775). Direction 12

Potamocarcinus Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)*, (3)**20**: 208 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Potamocarcinus armatus* Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)*, (3)**20**: 208) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73

potamogeti, *Pepredo*, Rafinesque, 1817, *Amer. mon. Mag. crit. Review*, **2**: 41 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1133

Potamolithus Pilsbry & Rush, 1896, *The Nautilus*, **10**(7): 80 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Clench, 1948, *The Nautilus*, **61**(3): 105: *Paludina lapidum* d'Orbigny, 1835) (Gastropoda). Op. 1779

- Potamon* Savigny, 1816, *Mém. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **1**: 107 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Potamon fluviatile* Savigny, 1816, *Mém. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **1**: 107, valid name: *Cancer potamios* Olivier, 1803-1804) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712
- Potamonautes* MacLeay, 1838, in Smith, *Ill. Zool. S. Africa*, Invert.: 64 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Thelpheusa* [sic] *perlata* Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 13) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73
- praealtus*, *Cyclodomorphus*, Osborne, 1994, in Green, K. & Osborne, W., *Wildlife of the Australian Snow-Country*, p. 104 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1884
- praealtus*, *Cyclodomorphus*, Shea, 1995, *Records of the Australian Museum*, **47**(1): 105 (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1884
- Praeanthropus* Senyürek, 1955, *Belleten* (Ankara), **19**: 33 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Meganthropus africanus* Weinert, 1950, a suppressed senior subjective synonym of *Australopithecus afarensis* Johanson, 1978) (Mammalia, Primates). Op. 1941
- praeceps*, *Tetragonosaurus*, Parks, 1931, *Univ. Toronto Stud.* (Geol. Ser.), **31**: 1-11, pls. 1-3 (specific name of the type species of *Procheneosaurus* Matthew, 1920) (Reptilia). Direction 1
- praecox*, *Haemamoeba*, Grassi & Feletti, 1890, *Arch. ital. Biol.*, **13**(2): 300 (not applicable to the Malignant Tertian Malaria Parasite, but available for the avian parasite on which the description by the original authors was based). Op. 283
- praecursor*, *Peltura*, Westergaard, 1909, *Lunds Univ. Arssk.* (n.s.) (Afd. 2), **5** (No. 3): 48 (specific name of the type species of *Protopeltura* Brögger, 1882) (Trilobita). Op. 499
- praeornata*, *Dendrophis*, Schlegel, 1837, *Essai sur la physionomie des Serpens*, vol. 1, p. 157, vol. 2, p. 236 (specific name of the type species of *Dromophis* Peters, 1869) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1384
- Praeradiolites* Douvillé, 1902, *Bull. géol. Soc. Fr.*, (4)**2**: 469 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Radiolites fleuriauxi* d'Orbigny, 1842, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (2)**17**: 181) (Bivalvia). Op. 856
- prasina*, *Jassus* [sic], Boheman, 1852, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, **1851**: 122 (specific name of the type species of *Macropsis* Lewis, 1834) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 603
- pratensis*, *Cimex*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 448 (specific name of the type species of *Lygus* Hahn, 1833) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 667
- prattii*, *Orbitolites*, Michelin, 1847, *Iconographie zoophytologique*, p. 278 (specific name of the type species of *Discocyclina* Gümbel, 1870) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1537
- Precuthona* Odhner, 1929, *Tromsø Mus. Årsh.*, **50**(1): 16 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Eolis peachii* Alder & Hancock, 1848, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**1**: 191) (Gastropoda). Op. 783
- PRESBYTINAE** Gray, 1825 (as PRESBYTINA), *Ann. Philos.*, **26** (series 2, **10**): 338 (type genus: *Presbytis* Eschscholtz, 1821) not to be used at a given rank in the family-group whenever *Colobus* Illiger, 1811 and *Presbytis* Eschscholtz, 1821 are considered to belong to the same taxon at that rank (Mammalia). Op. 1202

Presbytis Eschscholtz, 1821, in Kotzebue, *Entdeckungsreise in die Sud-See und nach den Berings-Strasse zur Erforschung einer nordostlichen Durchfahrt unternommen in der Jahren 1815-1818* (Weimar, Gebrüder Hoffmann), **3**: 196 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Presbytis mitrata** Eschscholtz, 1821, in Kotzebue, *Entdeckungsreise in die Sud-See und nach den Berings-Strasse zur Erforschung einer nordostlichen Durchfahrt unternommen in der Jahren 1815-1818* (Weimar, Gebrüder Hoffmann), **3**: 196) (Mammalia). Op. 1202

presidionis, **Poecilia**, Jordan & Culver, 1895, *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, (2)**5**: 413 (specific name of the type species of **Poeciliopsis** Regan, 1913) (Osteichthyes). Op. 375

priamus, **Helix**, Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3654, correction under Article 32c of **priapus** (specific name of the type species of **Ampulla** [Röding], 1798) (Gastropoda). Op. 986

Priapulus Lamarck, 1816, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres*, **3**: 77 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Priapulus caudatus** Lamarck, 1816, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres*, **3**: 77) (Priapulida). Op. 1013

Priapus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 656 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1295

priapus, **Holothuria**, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1091 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1013

primaevus, **Cuon**, Hodgson, 1838, *Ann. nat. Hist.*, **1**: 152 (specific name of the type species of **Cuon** Hodgson, 1838) (Mammalia). Op. 384

primaevus, **Teleosteus**, Volger, 1860, *Ber. Offenbach. Ver. Naturk.*, **1**: 37 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 223

primigenius, **Bos**, Bojanus, 1827, *Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino Carolinae*, **13**(2): 477, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being pre-dated by a name based on a domestic form (Mammalia). Op. 2027

primigenius, **Elephas**, Blumenbach, 1799, *Handbuch der Naturgeschichte*, Ed. 6, p. 697, as defined by the neotype designated by Garutt, Gentry & Lister, 1990, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **47**: 41 (specific name of the type species of **Mammuthus** Brookes, 1828) (Mammalia, Proboscidea). Op. 1661

primus, **Epiphryxus**, Shiino, 1934, *Mem. Coll. Sci. Kyoto imp. Univ.*, (B) **9**: 281-283 (specific name of the type species of **Cataphryxus** Shiino, 1936) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1242

Princeps Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen*: [1] (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 278

Princeps Hübner, [1807], *Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **1**: pl. [116] (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Papilio demodocus** Esper, [1798], *Ausl. Schmett.* (14): 205, pl. 51, fig. 1) for use by those who consider that the type species of this genus is not congeneric with **Papilio machaon** Linnaeus, 1758, the type species of **Papilio** Linnaeus, 1758 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 2

princeps, **Borelis**, Ehrenberg, 1842, *Ber. Bekannt. geeignet. Verh. K.-preuss. Acad. Wiss.*, Berlin, **1842**: 274 (specific name of the type species of **Schwagerina** von Möller, 1877) (Rhizopoda). Op. 213

princeps, **Pleuromma**, Scott, 1894, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, Zoological Series, **6**: 42, ruled under the plenary power not to be invalid by reason of its having been rejected before 1961 as a former secondary homonym of *Metridia princeps* Giesbrecht, 1889 (specific name of the type species of *Gaussia* Wolfenden, 1905) (Copepoda). Op. 1590

princeps, **Schlotheimia**, Buckman, 1923, *Type Ammonites*, **4**: pl. 395 (Cephalopoda). Op. 323

Priobium Motschulsky, 1845, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **18**: 45 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Anobium carpini** Herbst, 1793, in Jablonsky, *Natursystem aller bekannten ... Insekten ...*, Der Käfer (5): 58) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1062

prionodon, **Lomatoceras**, Bronn, 1834, *Lethaea geogn.*, **1**(1): 56 (specific name of the type species of **Monograptus** (emendation of *Monograpsus*) Geinitz, 1852) (Graptolithina). Op. 198

Prionace Cantor, 1850, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **18**(2): 1381 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Squalus glaucus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 235) (Chondrichthyes). Op. 723

Prionocrangon Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**8**: 361 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Prionocrangon ommatosteres** Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**8**: 362) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Prionodon Müller & Henle, [1839], *Syst. Besch. Plagiost.*: 35 (a junior homonym of *Prionodon* Horsfield, 1822). Op. 723

Prionoplax Milne Edwards, 1852, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (3)**18**: 162 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Prionoplax spinicarpus** Milne Edwards, 1852, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (3)**18**: 163) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

Prionorhynchotus Tilesius von Tilenau, 1818, *Ann. Wetterau. Ges. Naturk.*, **4**: 6 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 864

Prionus Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 198 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cerambyx coriarius** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754

priscus, **Bubalis**, Broom, 1909, *Annals of the South African Museum*, **7**: 279 (senior subjective synonym of *Megalotragus eocornutus* Van Hoepen, 1932, the type species of **Megalotragus** Van Hoepen, 1932) (Mammalia). Op. 2029

priscus, **Haplocanthus**, Hatcher, 1903, *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **16**: 1 (specific name of the type species of **Haplocanthosaurus** Hatcher, 1903) (Reptilia, Saurischia). Op. 1633

priscus, **Rhabdodon**, Matheron, 1869, *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France*, (2)**26**: 795, termination corrected from *priscum* (specific name of the type species of **Rhabdodon** Matheron, 1869) (Reptilia, Ornithischia). Op. 1483

pristis, **Prionotus**, Hisinger, 1837, *Lethaea svec.*, suppl.: 114 (specific name of the type species of **Diplograptus** McCoy, 1850) (Graptolithina). Op. 650

prittwitzii, **Apaustus**, Plötz, 1884, *Entomol. Ztg.*, Stettin, **45**: 165 (specific name of the type species of **Adopaeoides** Godman, [1900]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 825

Proagoderus Lansberge, 1883, *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, **5**: 15 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Onthophagus (Proagoderus) ritsemae** Lansberge, 1883) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1708

proava, Apis, Menge, 1856, *Lebenszeichen vorweltlicher, im Bernstein eingeschlossener Thiere*, p. 26, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. BMNH In.18757 in the Palaeontology Department, the Natural History Museum, London) designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1964

problematicus, Griphosaurus, Woodward, 1862, *Intell. Observ.*, **2**: 317, plate (a junior objective synonym of **lithographica, Archaeopteryx**, von Meyer, 1861). Op. 607

proboscidea, Rhinostoma, Fitzinger, 1826, *Neue Classif. Rept.*: 56 (a nomen nudum). Op. 698

proboscidea, Rhinostoma (Rhinaspis), Fitzinger, 1843, *Syst. Rept.*: 26 (a nomen nudum). Op. 698

Procambarus Ortmann, 1905, *Ann. Carnegie Mus.*, **3**(3): 435, 437 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Fowler, 1912 (*Ann. Rep. New Jersey State Mus.*, **1911**: 340): **Cambarus digueti** Bouvier, 1897, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **3**: 227) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519

Procas Stephens, 1831, *Illustrations of British entomology ... Mandibulata*, vol. 4, p. 90 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1838, *Synopsis of the genera of British insects*, [Appended to] *An introduction to the modern classification of insects*, vol. 2, p. 36: **Curculio picipes** Marsham, 1802) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2116

procera, Termopsis, Heer, 1849, *Die Insektenfauna der Tertiärgebilde von Oeningen und von Radoboj in Croatien. Zweiter Theil: Heuschrecken, Florfliegen, Aderflügler, Schmetterlinge und Fliegen*, p. 23 (specific name of the type species of **Miotermes** Rosen, 1913) (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2124

Procerites Siemiradzki, 1898, *Palaeontographica*, **54**: 78, 303 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Procerites schloenbachi** de Grossouvre, 1907, *VIe Congrès Assoc. Franc-Comtoise* (Vesoul, 1906): 8) (Cephalopoda). Op. 301

Procervulus Gaudry, 1877, *Les enchainements du monde animal dans les temps géologiques. Mammifères tertiaires*, p. 88; *La Revue Scientifique de la France et de l'Étranger*, (2)**13**(24): 555 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Antilope dichotoma** Gervais, 1849) (Mammalia, Artiodactyla). Op. 1791

Processa Leach, [1815], *Malac. podophth. Brit.* (4): expl. pl. 41 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Processa canaliculata** Leach, [1815], *Malac. podophth. Brit.* (4): expl. pl. 41) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 434

PROCESSIDAE Ortmann, 1896, *Zool. Jahrb.*, Jena (Syst.), **9**: 415, 424 (type genus: **Processa** Leach, [1815]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 434

Procheneosaurus Matthew, 1920, *Nat. Hist.*, **20**(5): 542 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy through Lull & Wright, 1942 (*Spec. Pap. Geol. Soc. Amer.*, **40**: 178): **Tetragonosaurus praeceps** Parks, 1931, *Univ. Toronto Stud.* (Geol. Ser.), **31**: 1-11, pls. 1-3) (Reptilia). Op. 193

PROCHILODINAE Eigenmann, 1910, *Rep. Princeton Univ. Exped. Patag.*, **3**(4): 424 (type genus: **Prochilodus** Agassiz, 1829) (Osteichthyes). Op. 772

Prochilodus Agassiz, 1829, *Sel. Gen. Spec. Pisc. Brasil.*: 62 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Eigenmann, 1910 (*Rep. Princeton Univ. Exped. Patag.*, **3**(4): 424): *Prochilodus argenteus* Agassiz, 1829, *Sel. Gen. Spec. Pisc. Brasil.*: 63, pl. 38) (Osteichthyes). Op. 772

Procoptodon Owen, 1874, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, **164**: 786 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Macropus goliah* Owen in Waterhouse, 1846) (Mammalia). Op. 1993

Proctotrupes Latreille, 1796, *Précis Caract. Ins.*: 108 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Proctotrupes brevipennis* Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 309) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 178

Procyon Storr, 1780, *Prodr. Meth. Mamm.*: 35, tab. A (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Elliot, 1901 (*Field Mus. Publ. (Zool.)*, **2**: 317): *Ursus lotor* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 48) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction

Prodorylaimus Andrassy, 1959, *Acta. zool. Acad. Sci. Hungaricae*, **5**: 196 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Prodorylaimus longicaudatoides* Altherr, 1968, *Limnol.*, **6**(2): 270) (Nematoda). Op. 1330

producta, *Achatinella*, Reeve, 1850, *Achatinella*. Monograph of the genus. *Conchologia Iconica*, vol. 6, pl. 2, sp. 13 (specific name of the type species of *Achatinellastrum* Pfeiffer, 1854) (Gastropoda). Op. 2017

Productella Hall, 1867, *20th Rept. N.Y. State Cabinet*, Appendix I: 153, 250 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Oehlert, 1887 (Appendice Brachiopodes, in Fischer, *Manuel Conchyl.*, fasc. 11: 1279): *Productus subaculeatus* Murchison, 1840, *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, **11**: 255) (Brachiopoda). Op. 625

PRODUCTELLINAE Schuchert & LeVene, 1929, *Fossilium Catalogus*, **1**(42), Brach.: 17 (type genus: *Productella* Hall, 1867) (Brachiopoda). Op. 625

PRODUCTIDAE Gray, 1840, *Syn. Contents Brit. Mus.* (ed. 42): 143, 151 (type genus: *Productus* Sowerby, 1814) (Brachiopoda). Direction 62

Productus Sowerby, 1814, *Min. Conch.*, **1**: 153 (gender: masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: *Conchylolithus Anomites productus* Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. K[2], pl. 22, figs. 1-3, as conserved under the plenary power and as interpreted by reference to the holotype preserved in the British Museum (Natural History) and refigured by Muir-Wood, 1956 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, **14**(3): 120, pl. 1, figs. 1-3)) (Brachiopoda). Op. 419

productus, *Apus*, Bosc, [1801-1802], in Castel's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 244 (a junior objective synonym of *apus*, *Monoculus*, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 502

productus, *Conchylolithus Anomites*, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. K[2], pl. 22, figs. 1-3, to be interpreted by reference to the holotype refigured by Muir-Wood, 1956 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, **14**: pl. 1, figs. 1-3) (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of *Productus* Sowerby, 1814) (Brachiopoda). Op. 419

Proechimys Allen, 1899, *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, **12**: 264 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Echimyus trinitatis* Allen & Chapman, 1893) (Mammalia). Op. 1984

Proelectrotermes von Rosen, 1913, *Transactions of the Second International Congress of Entomology*, Oxford 1912, **2**: 331 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation and monotypy: *Termes berendtii* Pictet, 1856) (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2007

proficua, *Tellina*, Pulteney, 1799, *Catalogues of Birds, Shells and more rare Plants of Dorsetshire* (London): 29 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1141 of the type species of *Semele* Schumacher, 1817) (Bivalvia). Op. 1141

proglottina, *Taenia*, Davaine, 1860, *Traité Entoz.* (ed. 1): xxxix-xl, figs. 5, 13 (specific name of the type species of *Davainea* Blanchard & Railliet, 1891) (Cestoda). Direction 77

progracile, *Rhabdomeson*, Wyse Jackson & Bancroft, 1995, *Journal of Paleontology*, **69**: 30 (specific name of the type species of *Rhabdomeson* Young & Young, 1874) (Bryozoa). Op. 1854

Prohysterocheras Spath, 1921, *Ann. South African Mus.*, **12**: 286 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Prohysterocheras wordiei* Spath, 1922, *Trans. r. Soc. Edinburgh*, **53**: 143) (Cephalopoda). Op. 1254

projecta, *Cercaria*, Willey, 1930, *Parasitology*, **22**: 481 (Digenea). Op. 2170

Promecodes Balfour-Browne, 1960, *Entomologist*, **93**: 240 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Promecops leucothyreus* Fåhræus, 1840, in Schoenherr, *Gen. Spec. Curc.*, **6**(1): 328) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 605

Promecopsis Champion, 1911, in Godman & Salvin, *Biologia centr.-amer.*, Zool., Coleopt., **4**(3): 312 (a junior homonym of *Promecopsis* Duméril, 1806). Op. 605

Promecopsis Duméril, 1806, *Zool. analyt.*: 167 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 605

prominens, *Lampides*, Moore, 1877, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4)**20**: 341 (specific name of the type species of *Nacaduba* Moore, [1881]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1773

pronuba, *Phalaena*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 512 (specific name of the type species of *Noctua* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450

propensalata, *Pontocaris*, Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 496 (specific name of the type species of *Pontocaris* Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Prophalangopsis Walker, [1871], *Cat. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus.*, **5**, Suppl. Dermapt. Salt.: 116 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Tarraga obscura* Walker, 1869, *Cat. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus.*, **1**: 100) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 149

Prophyla Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 4 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789

propinqua, *Corisa*, Fieber, 1860, *Die Europäischen Hemiptera*, part 1, p. 99, as defined by the neotype designated by Jansson, 1986, *Acta Entomologica Fennica*, **47**: 26 (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1937

propinquus, *Philonthus*, Cameron, 1933, *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, **76**: 389, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *P. propinquus* Sharp, 1876 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

propinquus, **Philonthus**, Sharp, 1876, *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, **1876**: 176 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

Proptera Rafinesque, 1819, *Journal de Physique, de Chimie, d'Histoire Naturelle*, **88**: 420 (a junior objective synonym of **Potamilus** Rafinesque, 1818, by designation of **Unio alatus** Say, 1817 as type species by Herrmannsen, 1847, *Indices generum malacozoorum primordia*, vol. 2, p. 41) (Bivalvia). Op. 1665

Propus Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**: 287 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 651

propython, **Clidastes**, Cope, 1869, *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History*, **12**: 258 (specific name of the type species of **Clidastes** Cope, 1868) (Reptilia, Sauria). Op. 1750

proscarabaeus, **Meloe**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 430 (specific name of the type species of **Meloe** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1918

Proscopia Klug, 1820, in Nees von Esenbeck, *Hor. phys. berol.*: 17 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Guérin-Méneville, 1828 (*Dict. Class. Hist. nat.*, **14**: 297): **Proscopia gigantea** Klug, 1820, in Nees von Esenbeck, *Hor. phys. berol.*: 18) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 149

Prositala Germain, 1915, *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, **21**: 283 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Sitala (Prositala) fernandopoensis** Germain, 1915), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name **Massaihelix** Germain, 1913 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Gastropoda). Op. 2081

PROSOPIDIDAE Fallén, 1813, *Specimen novam Hymenoptera disponendi methodum exhibens*, p. 32 (type genus: **Prosopis** Fabricius, 1804), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Prosopis** are not to be given priority over **COLLETIDAE** Lepeletier, 1841 and other family-group names based on **Colletes** Latreille, 1802 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713

Prosopis Fabricius, 1804, *Systema Piezatorum*, p. 293 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Morice & Durrant, 1915, *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, **1914**: 416-418: **Mellinus bipunctatus** Fabricius, 1798) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713

Prospaltella Ashmead, 1904, *Proc. entomol. Soc. Washington*, **6**: 126 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Coccophagus aurantii** Howard, 1894, *Insect Life*, **6**: 231) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 845

Prospatangus Lambert, 1902, *Mém. Soc. géol. France (Pal.)*, **9** (No. 3) (Mém. 24): 55 (a junior objective synonym of **Spatangus** Gray, 1825). Op. 209

Prostemma Laporte, [1832], *Essai Class. syst. Hémipt.* (Sheet 1): 6, 12 (*Mag. Zool.*, **2**, Suppl.) (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Reduvius guttula** Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, **2**: 314) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 63

PROSTEMMATINAE Reuter, 1890 (as PROSTEMMINA), *Rev. Entomol. Caen*, **9**: 289 (type genus: **Prostemma** Laporte, [1832]) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 109

PROSTEMMINA Reuter, 1890, *Rev. Entomol. Caen*, **9**: 289 (type genus: **Prostemma** Laporte, [1832]) (an incorrect original spelling for **PROSTEMMATIDAE** Reuter, 1890). Direction 109

'*Prosthète*' Hesse, 1861, *Ann. Sci. nat. Paris*, (4)**15**: 109, 113 (a vernacular name). Op. 1229

1758). Direction 39

Prostemma Kiritschenko, [1909], *Rev. russe Entomol.*, **8**: 238 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Prostemma* Laporte, [1832]). Direction 63

protea, *Heterogyna*, Nagy, 1969, *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Staatsinstitut und Zoologischen Museum, Hamburg*, no. 64, p. 8 (specific name of the type species of *Heterogyna* Nagy, 1969) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1445

Proteinus Latreille, 1796, *Précis Caract. Ins.*: 9 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Dermestes brachypterus* Fabricius, 1792, *Entomol. syst.*, **1**: 235) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 876

Proteles Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, [September] 1824, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, **1824**: 139; *id.*, [post Sept.] 1824, *Mém. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **11**: 355, pl. 20 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Proteles lalandii* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1824, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, **1824**: 139, valid name: *Viverra cristata* Sparrman, 1783) (Mammalia). Op. 384

PROTELIDAE (correction by Flower, 1869 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1869**: 37) of PROTELINA) Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1851, *Cat. méth. Col. Mamm. Ois.* (Mus. Hist. nat. Paris): xiv (type genus: *Proteles* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1824) (Mammalia). Direction 53

PROTELINA Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1851, *Cat. méth. Coll. Mamm. Ois.* (Mus. Hist. nat. Paris): xiv (type genus: *Proteles* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1824) (an incorrect original spelling for **PROTELIDAE** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1851). Direction 53

Proteocordylus Eichwald, 1831, *Zoologia specialis* (3): 165 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 869

Proteros Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 579 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Proterythromera Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 579 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Proterythros Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 567 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

proteus, *Merium*, Kirby, 1837, *Fauna Boreali Americana, The Insects*, part 4, p. 172 (specific name of the type species of *Meriellum* Linsley, 1957) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1525

Prothechus Rondani, 1856, *Dipterol. ital. Prodr.*, **1**: 139 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 597

PROTHYDRINAE Guignot, 1954, *Bull. Ann. Soc. entomol. Belg.*, **90**: 45 (type genus: *Prothydrus* Guignot, 1954) (a junior objective synonym of ENHYDRINI Régimbart, 1882). Op. 710

Prothydrus Guignot, 1954, *Bull. Ann. Soc. entomol. Belg.*, **90**: 45 (a junior objective synonym of *Enhydrus* Laporte, 1834). Op. 710

Protobalantidium Abé, 1927, *Dobutsugaku Zasshi*, **39**(412): 194 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 915

Protocalliphora Hough, 1899, *Entomological News*, **10**: 65 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Musca azurea* Fallén, 1817) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1618

Protoechinus Austin, 1860, *The Geologist*, **3**: 446 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 371

Protogonia Cope, 1881, *Proc. Amer. philos. Soc.*, **19**: 492 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 980

Protomomys Teilhard de Chardin, 1927, *Mém. Mus. roy. Hist. nat. Belg.*, **36**: 16 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 947

Protomonon Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 583 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Protopeltura Brögger, 1882, *Silur. Etagen 2 und 3 Kristianiagebiet u. Eker*: 105 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Peltura praecursor* Westergaard, 1909, *Lunds Univ. Arsb.* (n.s.) (Afd. 2), **5** (No. 3): 48) (Trilobita). Op. 499

Protophormia Townsend, 1908, *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, no. 1803, **51**(2): 123 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Phormia terraenovae* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1618

Protoreaster Döderlein, 1916, *Zool. Jahrb. Syst.*, **40**: 420-424 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Asterias nodosa* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 661) (Asteroidea). Op. 707

prototypica, *Stalioa*, Brusina, 1872, *Rad Jugoslavenske Akademije Znanosti i Umjetnosti*, **19**: 144 (specific name of the type species of *Bania* Brusina, 1896) (Gastropoda). Op. 1965

Protowarthia Ulrich & Schofield, 1897, *Geological and Natural History Survey of Minnesota* (Final Report), **3**(2): 848 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda, Archaeogastropoda). Op. 1470

PROTOWARTHIIDAE Ulrich & Schofield, 1897, *Geological and Natural History Survey of Minnesota* (Final Report), **3**(2): 847 (invalid because the name of the type genus, *Protowarthia* Ulrich & Schofield, 1897, has been suppressed under the plenary power) (Gastropoda, Archaeogastropoda). Op. 1470

pruni, *Aphis*, Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris*, **2**: 497, as interpreted by reference to the description published by Réaumur, 1737 (*Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **3** (Mem. 9): 317) (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of *Hyalopterus* Koch, [1854]) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 397

pruni, *Aphis*, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.*: 138 (a junior primary homonym of *pruni*, *Aphis*, Geoffroy, 1762). Op. 397

PSALIDOPODIDAE Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)9: 265 (type genus: *Psalidopus* Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1892) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Psalidopus Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)9: 266 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1955 (*Zool. Verh.*, Leiden, 26: 81): *Psalidopus huxleyi* Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)9: 273) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Psammobia Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, 5: 511 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Children, 1823 (*Quart. J. Sci.*, 14: 304): *Tellina fervensis* Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3235) (Bivalvia). Op. 910

PSAMMOBIADAE Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.*: 437 (type genus: *Psammobia* Lamarck, 1818) (an incorrect original spelling for **PSAMMOBIIDAE** Fleming, 1828). Op. 910

PSAMMOBIIDAE (correction of PSAMMOBIADAE) Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.*: 437 (type genus: *Psammobia* Lamarck, 1818) (Bivalvia). Op. 910

Psammochares Latreille, 1796, *Précis Caract. Ins.*: 115 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 2

Psammocollus Grube, 1866, *Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, 16: 178 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Polychaeta). Op. 1636

Psammylla Rafinesque, 1817, *Amer. mon. Mag. crit. Review*, 2: 41 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1133

Psathyrocaris Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1893, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)11: 168 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Psathyrocaris fragilis* Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1893, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)11: 168) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Psednura Burr, 1903, in Wytzman, *Genera Insectorum*, Fasc. 15, Orthoptera, Fam. Eumastacidae: 22 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1910 (*Synonymic Cat. Orthoptera*, 3, Orthoptera Saltatoria, Part 2 Locustidae vel Acrididae: 101): *Mesops pedestris* Erichson, 1842, *Arch. Naturges.*, Jahrg. 8, 1: 250, 251) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1096

psenes, *Cynips*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 554 (valid name at the date of Opinion 694 of the type species of *Blastophaga* Gravenhorst, 1829) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 694

Psephidonus Gistel, 1856, *Die Mysterien der europäischen Insectenwelt ...*, p. 29 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Geobius kunzei* Heer, 1839), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name *Geodromicus* Redtenbacher, 1857 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2077

Psetites Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 147 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Pseudamussium Mörch, 1853, *Catalogus Conchyliorum* (2): 59 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Pecten septemradiatus* Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 248) (Bivalvia). Op. 714

Pseudancylus Walker, 1921, *Nautilus*, **35**: 58 (a junior objective synonym of *Ancylus* Müller, 1774). Op. 363

Pseudanisakis Layman & Borovkova, 1926, *Rab. parazit. Lab. Mosk. gos. Univ.* (1926): 17 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Pseudanisakis tricupola* Gibson, 1973, *J. nat. Hist.*, **7**: 321-334) (Nematoda). Op. 1086

Pseudepipona Saussure, 1856, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, **3**: 309 (gender: feminine) (type species: *Odynerus herrichii* Saussure, 1856, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, **3**: 309) (ruled under the plenary power to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893

Pseuderichthus Brooks, (May) 1886, *Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ.*, **5**(49): 83 (a junior objective synonym of *Pseudosquilla* Dana, 1852). Op. 785

Pseuderichthus Dames, (post Sept) 1886, *Zeitschr. Deutsch. geol. Ges.*, **38**: 571 (a junior homonym of *Pseuderichthus* Brooks, 1886). Op. 785

Pseudibacus Guérin-Méneville, 1855, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2)**7**: 137 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 293

Pseudoblankaartia Fuller & Wharton, 1951, *Psyche*, **58**(2): 85-88 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Pseudoblankaartia bequaerti* Fuller & Wharton, 1951, *Psyche*, **58**(2): 85-88) (Arachnida). Op. 655

pseudobrowniana, *Scottia*, Kempf, 1971, *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart*, **22**: 45 (specific name of the type species of *Scottia* Brady & Norman, 1889) (Ostracoda). Op. 1836

PSEUDOCALANIDAE Sars, 1901, *An account of the Crustacea of Norway*, vol. 4, p. 19 (type genus: *Pseudocalanus* Boeck, 1873) (Copepoda). Op. 1503

Pseudocalanus Boeck, 1873, *Förhandlingar i Videnskabselskabet i Kristiania*, **1872**: 37 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Clausia elongata* Boeck, 1865, a junior subjective synonym of *Calanus minutus* Krøyer, 1845) (Copepoda). Op. 1503

Pseudocaranx Bleeker, 1863, *Natuurkundige Verhandelingen van de Hollandsche Maatschappij der Wetenschappen te Haarlem*, (2)**18**: 82 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Scomber dentex* Bloch & Schneider, 1801) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1841

Pseudocarcinus Milne Edwards, 1834, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **1**: 407 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Miers, 1886 (*Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **17** (No. 2): 141, nota 1): *Cancer gigas* Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **5**: 272) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

Pseudoclavella Bassett-Smith, 1898, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (7)**2**: 92 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Copepoda). Op. 1430

PSEUDOCOCCIDAE Cockerell, 1905, *Univ. Colorado Studies*, **2**: 193 (type genus: *Pseudococcus* Westwood, 1840) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1247

Pseudococcus Westwood, 1840, *Introduction to modern classification of insects*, **2**: 447, 488 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Dactylopius longispinus* Targioni-Tozzetti, 1867, *Mem. Soc. ital. Sci. nat.*, **3**: 75) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1247

Pseudocorallium Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 147 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Pseudocorymbites Fiori, 1898, *Atti. Soc. Nat. Modena*, (3)**16**: 162 (a junior objective synonym of *Harminius* Fairmaire, 1851). Op. 1334

pseudodelphis, *Delphinus*, Schlegel, 1841, *Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Zoologie und vergleichenden Anatomie*, vol. 1 (Beiträge zur Charakteristik der Cetaceen), p. 22 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Cetacea). Op. 1660

Pseudodynerus Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, **3**: 220 (gender: masculine) (type species: *Odynerus luctuosus* Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, **3**: 220) (ruled under the plenary power to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893

Pseudofoenus Kieffer, 1902, Hymenoptera, Fam., Evaniidae in Wytsman, P. (Ed.), *Genera Insectorum*, fascicle 2, p. 6 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Foenus unguiculatus* Westwood, 1841) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1912

pseudogallarum, *Acarus*, Vallot, 1836, *Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences, Arts et Belles-Lettres de Dijon*, **1836**: 189 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida, Acarina). Op. 1521

Pseudogrammoceras Buckman, 1901, *Proc. Cotteswold Nat. Field Club*, **13**: 266 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Ammonites struckmanni* Denckmann, 1887, *Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Preussen*, **8** (Heft 2): 72, pl. 3, fig. 1) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324

PSEUDOMOPIDAE Rehn, 1903, *Trans. amer. entomol. Soc.*, **29**: 260 (type genus: *Pseudomops* Audinet-Serville, 1831) (Insecta, Dictyoptera). Op. 1231

Pseudomops Audinet-Serville, 1831, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, **22**: 41 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Blatta oblongata* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 425) (Insecta, Dictyoptera). Op. 1231

pseudomutabilis, *Ammonites*, de Loriol, 1874, *Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève*, **23**: 28, pl. 5, figs. 1-3 (specific name of the type species of *Aulacostephanus* Tornquist, 1896) (Cephalopoda). Op. 302

Pseudonevermannia Baranov, 1926, *Neue Beiträge zur Systematischen Insektenkunde*, **3**: 164 (a junior objective synonym of *Cnetha* Enderlein, 1921 by the designation under the plenary power of *Simulium vernum* Macquart, 1826 as type species of both nominal genera) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1416

Pseudopalaemon Sollaud, 1911, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **17**: 12, 15 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Pseudopalaemon bouvieri* Sollaud, 1911, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **17**: 12) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Pseudoperisphinctes Schindewolf, 1923, *Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal.*, **1923**: 236 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Perisphinctes rotundatus* Roemer, 1911, *Fauna Aspidoides-Schichten Lechstedt* (Inaug. Dissert.): 44, pl. 8, fig. 2, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Arkell, 1950 (*J. Paleontol.*, **24**: 363)) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324

PSEUDOPERISPHINCTIDAE Schindewolf, 1925, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, **52** (Abt. B): 319 (type genus: *Pseudoperisphinctes* Schindewolf, 1923) (Cephalopoda). Direction 14

- Pseudophilyra* Miers, 1879, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1879**: 40 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **73** (No. 1): 28): *Pseudophilyra tridentata* Miers, 1879, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1879**: 41) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37
- Pseudopinnixa* Holmes, 1895, *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, (2)**4**: 565 (a junior homonym of *Pseudopinnixa* Ortmann, 1894). Direction 37
- Pseudopinnixa* Ortmann, 1894, *Zool. Jahrb.*, Jena (Syst.), **7**: 694 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Pseudopinnixa carinata* Ortmann, 1894, *Zool. Jahrb.*, Jena (Syst.), **7**: 694) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37
- Pseudorhombila* Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 58 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Melia quadridentata* Latreille, [1828], *Ency. méth.*, **10** (Ins.): 706) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37
- Pseudorthocladus* Edwards, 1932, *The Entomologist*, **65**: 141 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2179
- Pseudorthocladus* Goetghebuer, 1943, *Die Fliegen der palaearktischen Region*, vol. 3, p. 93 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Psectrocladius curtistylus* Goetghebuer, 1921) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2179
- Pseudoscaphirhynchus* Nikolski, 1900, *Ann. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Pétersbourg*, **5**(1-2): 257 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Pseudoscaphirhynchus rossikowi* Nikolski, 1900, *Ann. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Pétersbourg*, **5**(1-2): 257) (Osteichthyes). Op. 971
- Pseudoschwagerina* Dunbar & Skinner, 1935, *J. Paleontol.*, **10**: 83-91 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Schwagerina uddeni* Beede & Kniker, 1924, *Univ. Texas Bull.*, No. **2433**: 27, pl. 1, figs. 1, 2; pl. 4, fig. 10; pl. 6, figs. 1, 2, 5-7) (Rhizopoda). Op. 213
- Pseudosquilla* Dana, 1852, *U.S. Explor. Exped.*, **13**: 615, 621 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Squilla ciliata* Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, **1**: 333) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda). Op. 785
- Pseudosquille* Eydoux & Souleyet, 1842, *Voy. Bonite* (Zool.), **1**(2): 263 (a vernacular (French) name). Op. 785
- Pseudothelphusa* Saussure, 1857, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2)**9**: 305 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Pseudothelphusa americana* Saussure, 1857, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2)**9**: 305) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73
- PSEUDOTHELPHUSINAE** Ortmann, 1893, *Zool. Jahrb.* (Syst.), **7**: 487 (type genus: *Pseudothelphusa* De Saussure, 1857) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **POTAMIDAE** Ortmann, 1896 by those who consider *Potamon* Savigny, 1816 and *Pseudothelphusa* De Saussure to belong to the same family-group taxon (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712
- Pseudoxyrhopus* Günther, 1881, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (5)**7**(41): 359 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy of the replaced nominal genus *Homalocephalus* Jan, 1863: *Homalocephalus heterurus* Jan, 1863) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1789
- Psiloceras* Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **3**: 72 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Spath, 1924 (*Proc. Geol. Assoc.*, London, **35**: 191): *Ammonites planorbis* Sowerby, 1824, *Min. Conch.*, **5**: 69, pl. 448, fig. 1) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324

PSILOCERATIDAE Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **3**: 72 (type genus: *Psiloceras* Hyatt, 1867) (Cephalopoda). Direction 14

Psittacus Catesby, 1777, *Pisc. Serp. Ins. Imagines*: 29 (a junior homonym of *Psittacus* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 44

Psittacus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 96 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1840 (*List Genera Birds*: 52): *Psittacus erithacus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 99) (Aves). Op. 67

Psodos Treitschke, 1825, in Ochseneheimer, *Schmett. von Europa*, **5**(2): 434 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Duponchel, 1829 (*in Godart, Hist. nat. Lépid. France*, **7**(2): 112): *Phalaena equestrata* Fabricius, 1777, *Gen. Ins.*: 288, valid name: *Phalaena quadrifaria* Sulzer, 1776) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 995

Psoidos Treitschke, 1825, in Ochseneheimer, *Schmett. von Europa*, **5**(2): 434 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for *Psodos* Treitschke, 1825). Op. 995

Psopha Fieber, 1852, in Kelch, *Grundl. Orth. Oberschles.*: 2 (a junior homonym of *Psopha* Billberg, 1828). Direction 5

Psopheticus Wood-Mason, 1892, *Ill. Zool. 'Investigator'*, Crust. (1): pl. 5, fig. 1 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Psopheticus stridulans* Wood-Mason, 1892, *Ill. Zool. 'Investigator'*, Crust. (1): pl. 5, fig. 1) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

Psophia Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 154 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Psophia crepitans* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 154) (Aves). Op. 67

psophia, *Grus*, Pallas, 1767, *Spicil. Zool.*, **4**: 1 (a junior objective synonym of *crepitans*, *Psophia*, Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 55

Psophus Fieber, 1853, *Lotos*, **3**: 122 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Gryllus stridulus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 432) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 149

Psoroptes Gervais, 1841, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)*, (2)**15**: 9 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Sarcoptes equi* Raspail, 1834, *Bull. gén. Thér. méd. chir., Paris*, **7** (Suppl.): 182) (Arachnida). Op. 104, Direction 66

Psuchocephalus Latreille, 1828, *Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle*, vol. 14, p. 597 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Curculio leprosus* Olivier, 1807, a junior synonym of *Curculio vitulus* Fabricius, 1775), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name *Aegorhinus* Erichson, 1834 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2085

Psuchocephalus Imhoff, 1856, *Versuch einer Einführung in das Studium der Koleopteren*, p. 221 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Psuchocephalus* Latreille, 1828) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2085

psyche, *Papilio*, [Hübner, 1790-1793], *Lep. linn.*: 9 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 975

Psylla Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris*, **3**: 482 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Chermes alni* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 454) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 731

PSYLLIDAE Latreille, 1807, *Gen. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 168 (type genus: *Psylla* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 731

pteneres, **Anas**, Forster, 1844, *Descriptiones Animalium quae in itinere ad Maris Australis Terras per annos 1772, 1773 et 1774 suscepto collegit*, p. 338 (Aves, Anseriformes). Op. 1648

Ptenidium Erichson, 1845, *Naturgeschichte der Insekten Deutschlands*, **3**: 34 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Thomson, 1859 (*Skandinaviens Coleoptera*, I tom. Lund.: 63): **Scaphidium pusillum** Gyllenhal, 1808, *Insecta suecica*, part 1: 189) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the generic name **Anisarthria** Stephens, 1830 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1277

Ptenura Templeton, 1844, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London*, **3**: 306 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1064

Pterocerigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Pterochilus Alder & Hancock, 1844, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **14**: 329 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 782

Pterodactylus Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**: 312 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 651

Pterodiscus Pilsbry, 1893, Part 33, pp. 1-48 in: *Manual of Conchology. Structural and systematic. With illustrations of the species. Founded by George W. Tryon, Jr. Second series: Pulmonata*, vol. 9, p. 36 (a junior objective synonym of **Tropidoptera** Ancey, 1889) (Gastropoda). Op. 1845

Pterodoris Ehrenberg, 1831, *Symbolae physicae seu icones et descriptiones animalium evertabratorum sepositis insectis quae ex itinere per Africam borealem et Asiam occidentalem*. Decas 1 Mollusca (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1375

Pteroglossus Chaudoir, 1843, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **16**(3): 405 (a junior homonym of **Pteroglossus** Illiger, 1811). Direction 44

Pteroglossus Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium*: 202 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Swainson, 1821 (*Zool. Illustr.*, (1)**1**: text to pl. 44): **Ramphastos aracari** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 104) (Aves). Op. 67

Pterolamia Springer, 1950, *Amer. Mus. Novit.*, **1451**: 7 (a junior homonym of *Pterolamia* Bruening, 1942). Op. 723

Pterolamiops Springer, 1951, *Copeia*, **1951**(3): 244 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation, through *Pterolamia* Springer, 1950 (*Amer. Mus. Novit.*, **1451**: 7): **Squalus (Carcharias) longimanus** Poey, 1861, *Mem. Hist. nat. Cuba*, **2**: 338) (Chondrichthyes). Op. 723

Pteronura Gray, 1837, *Mag. nat. Hist.* (n.s.), **1**: 580 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Pteronura sambachii* Gray, 1837, *Mag. nat. Hist.* (n.s.), **1**: 580, valid name: **Mustela lutris brasiliensis** Gmelin, 1788) (Mammalia). Op. 384

PTEROPHORIDAE Zeller, 1841, *Isis* (Jena), **1841**: 755 (type genus: *Pterophorus* Schäffer, 1766) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 703

Pterophorus Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 2, p. 90 (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1827, *British entomology*, vol. 4, text for pl. 161: *Phalaena pentadactyla* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 703, Op. 1754

Pteropus Brisson, 1762, *Regnum Animale in classes IX distributum, sive synopsis methodica*, Ed. 2, pp. 13, 153 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Vespertilio niger* Kerr, 1792), ruled under the plenary power to be taken as first available from Brisson, 1762, despite that being a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes (Mammalia, Chiroptera). Op. 1894

Pterygometopidella Wedekind, 1912, *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft (Abhandlungen und Monatsberichte)*, **63** (for 1911): 324 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Trilobita). Op. 1846

Pthirus [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **9**(1): 77 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Pediculus pubis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 611) (Insecta, Anoplura). Op. 104

Ptilinus Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 64 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Müller, 1776, *Zoologiae Danicae prodromus*, p. 81: *Ptilinus cylindricus* Müller, 1776, a suppressed senior subjective synonym of *Ptilinus fuscus* Geoffroy in Fourcroy, 1785) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754

Ptilium Gyllenhal, 1827, *Insecta suecica*, part 4: 292 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Ptilium caesum* Erichson, 1845, *Naturgeschichte der Insekten Deutschlands*, **3**: 26) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1277

Ptilodon Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 4 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789

Ptilopus Schönherr, 1823, *Isis* (von Oken), **1823**: col. 1140 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1451

Ptilorhis Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.*: 316 (an unjustified emendation of *Ptiloris* Swainson, 1825). Direction 44

Ptilorhys Bonaparte, 1854, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, **38**: 260 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Ptiloris* Swainson, 1825). Direction 44

Ptiloris Swainson, 1825, *Zool. J.*, **1**(4): 479 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Ptiloris paradiseus* Swainson, 1825, *Zool. J.*, **1**(4): 481) (Aves). Op. 67

Ptilornis Gray, 1869, *Handlist Birds*, **1**: 104, 105 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Ptiloris* Swainson, 1825). Direction 44

Ptinella Motschulsky, 1844, *Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou*, **17**: 819 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Ptilium apterum* Guérin-Méneville, 1839, *Dict. pitt. hist. nat. phén. nature*: 621) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1307

PTINIDAE Latreille, 1802, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière, des crustacés et des insectes*, vol. 3, p. 112 (type genus: **Ptinus** Linnaeus, 1767) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1809

Ptinus Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 565 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composant les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes*, p. 427: **Cerambyx fur** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1809

Ptochus Schönherr, 1826, *Curculionidum dispositio methodica cum generum characteribus, descriptionibus atque observationibus variis*, p. 188 (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Marshall, 1916, *The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora: Curculionidae (part 1)*, p. 259: **Ptochus porcellus** Boheman in Schönherr, 1834) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1616

Ptychagnostus Jaekel, 1909, *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft*, **61**: 400, the paper *Über die Agnostiden* ruled under the plenary power to be treated as having been published in its entirety in 1909 and printed so that the definition of **Ptychagnostus** on p. 401 appeared at the top of p. 400 (gender: masculine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by original designation: **Agnostus punctuosus** Angelin, 1851) (Trilobita). Op. 1701

Ptychochilus Boettger, 1881, *Conchologische Mitteilungen*, **1**(4): 47 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1823

Ptychochylus Boettger, 1881, *Conchologische Mitteilungen*, **1**(4): 48, alternate original spelling of **Ptychochilus** (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1823

Ptychognathus Owen, 1860, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **16**: 49 (a junior homonym of **Ptychognathus** Stimpson, 1858). Direction 37

Ptychognathus Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 104 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Ptychognathus glaber** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 104) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

Ptychopyge Angelin, 1854, *Pal. scand.* [ed. 1], **2**: 51 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Asaphus angustifrons** Dalman, [1827], *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, **1826**(2): 239) (Trilobita). Op. 538

PTYELINI Fowler, 1897, in Godman & Salvin, *Biologia cent.-amer.* (Homopt.), **2**: 174, 190-206 (type genus: **Ptyelus** Lepeletier & Serville, 1828) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 590

Ptyelus Lepeletier & Serville, 1828, *Ency. méth.*, **10** (Ins.): 608 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by China, 1951 (*Entomol. mon. Mag.*, **87**: 279): **Ptyelus ferrumequinum** Lepeletier & Serville, 1828, *Ency. méth.*, **10** (Ins.): 608, valid name: **Tettigonia flavescens** Fabricius, 1794) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 590

Ptyxidium Perty, 1852, *Kenntniss Kleinster Lebensformen*: 148 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 915

pubis, **Pediculus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 611 (specific name of the type species of **Pthirus** [Leach, 1815]) (Insecta, Anoplura). Direction 64

Puer Ortmann, 1891, *Zool. Jahrb. (Syst.)*, **6**: 15, 37 (a junior homonym of *Puer* Lefebvre, 1842). Op. 519

puer, *Papilio*, Schrank, 1801, *Fauna boica*, **2**(1): 215, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Hemming, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 268) (a junior objective synonym of *minimus*, *Papilio*, Fuessly, 1775). Op. 503

puercensis, *Phenacodus*, Cope, 1881, *Proc. Amer. philos. Soc.*, **19**: 492 (valid name at the date of Opinion 980 of the type species of *Tetraclaenodon* Scott, 1892) (Mammalia). Op. 980

Puerulus Ortmann, 1897, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (4)**4**: 290 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Calman, 1909 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (8)**3**: 442): *Panulirus angulatus* Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 81) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519

Pugetomysis Banner, 1948, *Trans. roy. canad. Inst.*, **27**(57): 104 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Pugetomysis litoralis* Banner, 1948, *Trans. roy. canad. Inst.*, **27**(57): 104-106, pl. 6, fig. 18, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holmquist, 1958 (*Medd. om Grønland*, **159**(4): 6)) for the use of those who consider *Pugetomysis* Banner, 1948, as representing a taxon distinct from *Mysis* Latreille, [1802] (Crustacea, Mysidacea). Op. 578

Pugnax Hall & Clarke, 1894, *Nat. Hist. New York (Pal.)*, **8**(2): 202 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Terebratulacuminata* Sowerby, 1822, *Min. Conch.*, **4**: 23, pl. 324, fig. 1 (two upper figs. and middle fig.) as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**4**: 105, pl. 3, figs. 1a-c)) (Brachiopoda). Op. 420

pugnax, *Gelasimus*, Smith, 1870, *Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci.*, **2**(1): 131 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522

pugnax, *Glyptoplax*, Smith, 1870, *Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci.*, **2**(1): 165 (specific name of the type species of *Glyptoplax* Smith, 1870) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

pugnus, *Conchylolithus Anomites*, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. K[4], pl. 22, figs. 4, 5, to be interpreted by reference to the holotype refigured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**4**: 117, pl. 4, figs. 3a-c) (conserved under the plenary power) (Brachiopoda). Op. 419

pulchella, *Bolitochara*, Mannerheim, 1830, *Précis d'un nouvel arrangement de la famille des Brachélytres, de l'ordre des Insectes Coléoptères*, p. 83 (specific name of the type species of *Leptusa* Kraatz, 1856) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2113

pulchella, *Helix*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrest. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 30 (valid name at the date of Opinion 335 of the type species of *Vallonia* Risso, 1826) (Gastropoda). Op. 335

pulchellum, *Mymar*, Curtis, 1832, *Brit. Entomol.*, **9**: pl. 411 (specific name of the type species of *Mymar* Curtis, 1829) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 729

pulchellum, *Pisidium*, Jenyns, 1832, *Trans. Cambridge phil. Soc.*, **4**(2): 306 (Bivalvia). Op. 336

pulcher, *Attus*, Walckenaer, 1837, *Histoire naturelle des insectes aptères*, Paris, **1**: 439 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1340

pulcher, *Pompilus*, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 249 (specific name of the type species of *Pompilus* Fabricius, 1798) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 2

pulcher, Pterochilus, Alder & Hancock, 1844, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **14**: 329 (specific name of the type species of *Embletonia* Alder & Hancock, 1851) (Gastropoda). Op. 782

pulcher, Trigocephalus, Peters, 1862, *Monatsberichte der Königlich-Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1862**: 672, footnote, as defined by the female holotype (specimen no. ZMB 3868 in the Zoologisches Museum der Humboldt-Universität, Berlin) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1939

pulchra, Aleochara, Gravenhorst, 1806, *Mon. Coleopt. micr.*: 164 (specific name of the type species of *Bolitochara* Mannerheim, 1831) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 599

pulchra, Alona, Hellich, 1874, *SitzBer. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.*, **1874**: 215, 219 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 532

pulchra, Anniella, Gray, 1852, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (2)**10**(59): 440, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. 64656 in the Museum of Vertebrate Zoology, University of California, Berkeley, U.S.A.) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Anniella* Gray, 1852) (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1735

Pulex Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 614 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 444, 409): *Pulex irritans* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 614) (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 104, Direction 63

pulex, Cancer, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 633 (specific name of the type species of *Gammarus* Fabricius, 1775) (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Direction 67

pulicarius, Dermestes, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 357 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 876

pullata, Cicindela, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 76 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

pulligera, Nerita, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1253 (specific name of the type species of *Neritina* Lamarck, 1816) (Gastropoda). Direction 73

pulverulenta, Poeciloptera, Guérin, 1844, *Icon. Règne Anim.*, Ins.: 361 (specific name of the type species of *Ormenoflata* Melichar, 1923) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 598

pulverulentus, Cerambyx, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 72 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

pumila, Buprestis, Illiger, 1803, *Magazin für Insectenkunde*, **2**: 275 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008

pumila, Buprestis, Klug, 1829, *Symbolae physicae seu icones et descriptiones insectorum quae ex itinere per Africam borealem et Asiam occidentalem Friderici Gulielmi Hemprich et Christiani Godofredi Ehrenberg ...*, fol. 5, p. 37, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of *Buprestis pumila* Illiger, 1803 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008

pumila, Clausilia, Pfeiffer, 1828, *Naturgesch. deutsch. Land. Süßw. Moll.*, **3**: 41 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

pumilio, Bracon, Nees, 1834, *Hymenopterorum Ichneumonibus Affinium Monograph*, vol. 1, p. 90 (specific name of the type species of *Gnamptodon* Haliday, 1833) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1424

pumilio, Papilio, Hoffmannsegg, 1803, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), **3**: 202 (specific name of the type species of *Gegenes* Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 827

pumilionis, Musca, Bjerckander, 1778, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, **39**: 201 (specific name of the type species of *Chlorops* Meigen, 1803) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 348

punctata, Anas, Burchell, 1822, *Trav. S. Afr.*, **1**: 243 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1078

punctata, Arquatula, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 53 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

punctata, Gambusia, Poey, 1854, *Mém. Hist. nat. Cuba*, **1**: 384 (specific name of the type species of *Gambusia* Poey, 1854) (Osteichthyes). Op. 375

punctata, Hatteria, Gray, 1842, *Zool. Miscell.* (2): 72 (specific name of the type species of *Sphenodon* (emendation under the plenary power of *Sphaenodon*) Gray, 1831) (Reptilia). Op. 455

punctata, Helix, Müller, 1774, *Vermium terrestrium et fluviatilium, seu Animalium infusoriorum, Helminthicorum et Testaceorum, non marinorum, succincta historia*, vol. 2, p. 21 (Gastropoda). Op. 1996

punctata, Laplysia [recte *Aplysia*], Cuvier, 1803, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **2**(10): 310 (Gastropoda). Op. 355

punctata, Lepralia, Hassall, 1841, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **7**: 368, pl. ix, fig. 7, as interpreted by the neotype (specimen no. BMNH 1985.11.20.1 in the Natural History Museum, London, illustrated in *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **43**: 289, fig. D) designated under the plenary power and relacing the neotype designated in Opinion 1016 which is set aside under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Cribrilina* Gray, 1848) (Bryozoa). Op. 1016, Op. 1499

punctata, Lesteva, Erichson, 1839, *Die Käfer der Mark Brandenburg*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 618, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Anthophagus villosus* Walzl, 1838 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086

punctata, Perca, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 43 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

punctata, Sigara, Illiger, 1807, in Rossi, *Fauna Etrusca* (ed. 2): 354 (specific name of the type species of *Corixa* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 281

punctata, Thaumantias, Forbes, 1841, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (1)**7**: 85 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1465

punctatellus, Philonthus, Heer, 1839, *Fauna Coleopterorum Helvetica*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 275 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

punctatellus, Philonthus, Horn, 1884, *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, **11**: 215, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *P. punctatellus* Heer, 1839 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

punctatissima, Locusta, Bosc, 1792, *Actes Soc. Hist. nat. Paris*, **1**(1): 45 (specific name of the type species of **Leptophyes** Fieber, 1852) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 5

punctatissimus, Penaeus, Bosc, [1801-1802], in Castel, Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 109, pl. 14, fig. 3 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 564

punctato-fasciata, Lacerta muralis, Eimer, 1881, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **47**(1): 368, tab. 13, fig. 10 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 642

punctato-striata, Lacerta muralis, Eimer, 1881, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **47**(1): 340, tab. 13, figs. 4, 5 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 642

punctato-striatus, Hydrobius, Letzner, [1841], *Uebers. Arb. Veränd. schles. Ges. vaterländ. Cultur*, Breslau, **1840**: 81 (specific name of the type species of **Crenitis** Bedel, 1881) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 583

punctatus, Cancer, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 630 (valid name at the date of Direction 36 of the type species of **Persephona** Leach, 1817) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

punctatus, Cataphractus, Bloch, 1794, *Naturgeschichte der ausländischen Fische*, **8**: 90, pl. 377, fig. 2, as interpreted by reference to the lectotype designated by Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1975 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **32**: 63) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1169

punctatus, Chaetodon, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 273 (specific name of the type species of **Drepane** Cuvier, 1831) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1046

punctatus, Chilodus, Müller & Troschel, 1844, *Arch. Naturg.*, Jahrgang 10, **1**: 85 (specific name of the type species of **Chilodus** Müller & Troschel, 1844) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1150

punctatus, Conchylolithus Anomites, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. R[3], pl. 37, figs. 6-8 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 420

punctatus, Entomostracites, Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nov. Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala*, **8**: 32, pl. ii, fig. 1* [nec. fig. 1], as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Tripp & Whittard, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 260) (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of **Encrinurus** Emmrich, 1844) (Trilobita). Op. 537, Direction 111

punctatus, Labrus, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 285, as defined by the lectotype (catalogue no. NRM 4 in the Swedish Museum of Natural History, Stockholm) designated by Kullander, 1983, *A revision of the South American cichlid genus Cichlasoma (Teleostei: Cichlidae)*, p. 84, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of **Labrus schomburgkii** Müller & Troschel, 1849 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1954

punctatus, Productus, Sowerby, 1822, *Min. Conch.*, **4**: 22, pl. 323, as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**4**: 103, pl. 4, figs. 2a, b) (specific name of the type species of **Echinoconchus** Weller, 1914) (Brachiopoda). Op. 420

punctatus, Ptinus, de Geer, 1774, *Mém. Ins.*, **4**: 230 (specific name of the type species of **Anobium** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1062

punctatus, *Scarabaeus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 350 (specific name of the type species of *Pelidnota* MacLeay, 1819) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2054

punctatus, *Scarabaeus*, Villers, 1789, *Caroli Linnaei entomologia, fauna Suecicae* ..., vol. 1, p. 40, pl. 1, fig. 3, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *Scarabaeus punctatus* Linnaeus, 1758 (specific name of the type species of *Pentodon* Hope, 1837) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2054

punctatus, *Scolytus*, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 57 (a junior objective synonym of *scolytus*, *Bostrichus*, Fabricius, 1775). Op. 683

punctatus, *Trilobus*, all uses of, subsequent to Brünnich, 1781, and prior to the publication of *punctatus*, *Entomotrachites*, Wahlenberg, [1818] (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 537

punctatus, *Trilobus*, Brünnich, 1781, *K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr.* (n.s.), **1**: 394 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 537

puncticollis, *Ceratopogon*, Becker, 1903, *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin*, **2**(3): 75, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the subspecific name of *Ceratopogon pulicaris algecirensis* Strobl, 1900 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1643

PUNCTINAE Morse, 1864, *J. Portland Soc. nat. Hist.*, **1**: 27 (type genus: *Punctum* Morse, 1864) (Gastropoda). Direction 27

punctipennis, *Aphis*, Zetterstedt, 1828, *Fauna Ins. Lapp.* (1): 559 (specific name of the type species of *Euceraphis* Walker, 1870) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 640

punctipennis, *Staphylinus*, Solier, 1849, *Zoologia*, **4**: 319, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *S. punctipennis* Lacordaire, 1835 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

punctipes, *Chironomus*, Wiedemann, 1817, *Zool. Mag.*, Kiel, **1**(1): 65 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 616

punctipes, *Oncotylus*, Reuter, 1873, *Bihang K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, **3** (No. 1): 42 (specific name of the type species of *Oncotylus* Fieber, 1858) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 252

punctoria, *Aranea*, Villers, 1789, *Linn. Entomol. Faunae svec.*, **4**: 128 (specific name of the type species of *Dysdera* Latreille, 1804) (Arachnida). Direction 67

punctularia, *Testudo*, Daudin, [1801], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Rept.*, **2**: 249 (conserved under the plenary power) (Reptilia). Op. 660

punctulata, *Buprestis*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 77 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

punctulata, *Lesteva*, Latreille, 1804, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière, des crustacés et des insectes*, vol. 9, p. 369 (specific name of the type species of *Lesteva* Latreille, 1797) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2084

punctulatissima, *Apis*, Kirby, 1802, *Monographia Apum Angliae ...*, vol. 2, p. 231 (valid subjective synonym of the specific name of *Apis aterrima* Panzer, 1798, the type species of *Stelis* Panzer, 1806) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713

punctulatus, [*Trochus*], Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.*, **1**: fig. 36 (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of *Mauriella* Oliver, 1926) (Gastropoda). Op. 479

punctulatus, *Staphylinus*, Goeze, 1777, *Entomol. Beiträge Linne 12. Ausgabe Natursystems*, **1**: 730 (specific name of the type species of *Othius* Stephens, 1829, ex Leach MS) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1250

punctulatus, *Staphylinus*, Paykull, 1789, *Monographia Staphylinorum Sueciae*, p. 30, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *Staphylinus punctulatus* Goeze, 1777 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2173

Punctum Morse, 1864, *J. Portland Soc. nat. Hist.*, **1**: 5, 27 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Helix minutissima* Lea, 1841, *Trans. amer. phil. Soc.*, **9**: 17) (Gastropoda). Op. 335

punctum, *Ichneumon*, Shaw, 1798, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **4**: 189 (specific name of the type species of *Anaphes* Haliday, 1833) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 729

punctumalbum, *Curculio*, Herbst in Fuessly, 1784, *Archiv der Insektengeschichte*, Heft 5, pl. 74 (senior subjective synonym of *Curculio pseudacori* Fabricius, 1792, the type species of *Mononychus* Germar, 1824) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1529

punctuosus, *Agnostus*, Angelin, 1851, *Palaeontologia Scandinavica Pars 1. Crustacea Formationis Transitionis*, p. 8 (specific name of the type species of *Ptychagnostus* Jaekel, 1909) (Trilobita). Op. 1701

punctus, *Tachinus*, Gravenhorst, 1806, *Monographia coleopterorum micropterorum*, p. 27 (specific name of the type species of *Mycetoporus* Mannerheim, 1831) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1726

pungens, *Pulex*, Walckenaer, 1802, *Faune paris.*, **2**: 354 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 389

Pupa Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 88 (a junior objective synonym of *Cerion* [Röding], 1798). Direction 72

Pupigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Pupilla Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.*: 268 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Pupa marginata* Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrest. fluviat. France*: 58) (Gastropoda). Op. 335

PUPILLADAE Turton, 1831, *Manual land & freshwater Shells brit. Islands*: 8 (type genus: *Pupilla* Fleming, 1828) (an incorrect original spelling for PUPILLIDAE Turton, 1831). Direction 27

PUPILLIDAE (correction by Kennard & Woodward, 1914 (*List brit. non-marine Moll.*: 2) of PUPILLADAE) Turton, 1831, *Manual land & freshwater Shells brit. Islands*: 8 (type genus: *Pupilla* Fleming, 1828) (Gastropoda). Direction 27

Pupoides Pfeiffer, 1854, *Malak. Bl.*, **1**: 192 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Gude, 1914 (*Fauna Brit. Ind.*, Moll., **2**: 259): *Pupoides nitidulus* Pfeiffer, 1854, *Malak. Bl.*, **1**: 192) (Gastropoda). Direction 72

pupula, **Eustixia**, Hübner, 1823, *Zuträge zur Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge*, vol. 1, p. 24 (specific name of the type species of **Eustixia** Hübner, 1823) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1927

pupula, **Eustixis**, Hübner, [1831], *Zuträge zur Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge*, vol. 3, p. 24 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1927

pura, **Helix**, Alder, 1830, *Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb.*, **1**(1): 36 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

Purpura Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Purpura Bruguière, 1789, *Ency. Méth.*, Text, Vers **1**(1): 15 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Buccinum persicum** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 738) (Gastropoda). Op. 886

Purpura Martyn, 1784, *Universal Conchologist*, **2**: fig. 56 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 704

PURPURACEA Menke, 1828, *Synopsis meth. Moll.*: 34 (type genus: **Purpura** Bruguière, 1789) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 886

purpurascens, **Staphylinus**, Cameron, 1920, *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, **56**: 217, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **S. purpurascens** Nordmann, 1837 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

purpurascens, **Staphylinus**, Nordmann, 1837, *Symbolae ad monographiam staphylinorum*, p. 47 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

purpurata, **Chrysis**, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Insectorum*, vol. 1, p. 283, ruled under the plenary power to be as defined by the female neotype (a Latreille specimen in the Spinola collection in the Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali in Turin, Italy) designated by Pavesi & Strumia, 1998, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **55**: 195 (specific name of the type species of **Euchroeus** Latreille, 1809) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1906

purpurata, [*Limax*], Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.*, **7**: fig. 68 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 479

purpurata, **Mutilla**, Smith, 1879, *Descr. new spp. Hymenopt. Brit. Mus.*: 190 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1000

purpurea, **Helix**, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3656, as interpreted by reference to the holotype, namely the specimen figured by Martyn, 1784 (*Univ. Conch.*, **2**: fig. 68) as [*Limax*] *purpurata* (Gastropoda). Op. 479

purpurea, **Sagra**, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 60, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1820

Purpureum Omodeo, 1952, *Archivio Zoologico Italiano*, **37**: 46 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Oligochaeta). Op. 1403

purpureus, *Mytilus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 137 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

purpureus, *Spatagus*, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 236 (specific name of the type species of *Spatangus* Gray, 1825) (Echinoidea). Op. 209

PURPURIDAE Broderip, 1839, *Penny cyclop.*, **14**: 321 (type genus: *Purpura* Bruguière, 1789) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the family-group name **THAIDIDAE** Jousseaume, 1888 whenever *Purpura* Bruguière, 1789 and *Thais* [Röding], 1798 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Gastropoda). Op. 886

Purpurigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

PURPURINAE Swainson, 1840, *Treatise Malac.*: 71 (type genus: *Purpura* Bruguière, 1789) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 886

purpurotincta, *Bugula*, Norman, 1868, *Quart. J. microsc. Sci.*, **8**: 149 (Bryozoa). Op. 956

purus, *Halictus*, Say, 1837, *Boston Journal of Natural History*, **1**: 395 (specific name of the type species of *Augochlora* Smith, 1853) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1952

pusilla, *Epacromia*, Walker, 1870, *Cat. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus.*, **4**: 778 (specific name of the type species of *Austroicetes* Uvarov, 1925) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 357

pusilla, *Ocypoda*, Rafinesque, 1817, *Amer. mon. Mag.*, **2**: 42 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522

pusilla, *Phoca*, Schreber, 1775, *Die Säugethiere in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen*, vol. 2, part 13, pl. 85 (specific name of the type species of *Arctocephalus* Cuvier, 1826) (Mammalia, Pinnipedia). Op. 1962

pusilla, *Vertigo*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 124 (specific name of the type species of *Vertigo* Müller, 1774) (Gastropoda). Op. 335

pusillum, *Scaphidium*, Gyllenhal, 1808, *Insecta suecica* (1): 189 (specific name of the type species of *Ptenidium* Erichson, 1845) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *melas* Marsham, 1802, as published in the binomen *Demerstes melas*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1277

pusillus, *Callionymus*, Delaroche, 1809, *Annales du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, **13**(77): 315 (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1658

pusillus, *Carbo*, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel*: No. 14 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 273

pusillus, *Platyrynchus*, Swainson, 1827, *Philosophical Magazine*, (n.s.)**1**(5): 366 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves, Passeriformes). Op. 1885

- pusillus*, *Spatagus*, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 236 (specific name of the type species of *Echinocyamus* van Phelsum, 1774) (Echinoidea). Op. 207
- pusio*, *Procoptodon*, Owen, 1874, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, **164**: 788 (Mammalia). Op. 1993
- pustularis*, *Curculio*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 68 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380
- pustulatus*, *Oniscus*, Fabricius, 1781, *Species insectorum* ..., vol. 1, p. 379 (specific name of the type species of *Glomeris* Latreille, 1802) (Diplopoda). Op. 1897
- pustulosa*, *Fryeria*, Gray, 1853, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (2)**11**: 221 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1663
- Putorius* Cuvier, [1816], *Règne Anim.* (ed. 1), **1**: 147 (gender: masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: *Mustela putorius* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 46) (Mammalia). Op. 91
- putorius*, *Mustela*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 46 (specific name of the type species of *Putorius* Cuvier, [1816]) (Mammalia). Direction 22
- putrescentiae*, *Acarus*, Schrank, 1781, *Enum. Ins. Austriae indig.*: 521 (specific name of the type species of *Tyrophagus* Oudemans, 1924) as interpreted by the neotype designated by Robertson, 1959 (*Austr. J. Zool.*, **7**(2): 151) (Arachnida). Op. 1298
- putrida*, *Drosophila*, Sturtevant, 1916, *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, **9**: 339, as defined by the neotype (specimen labelled ‘*Drosophila* (*D.*) *putrida* Sturtevant, 1916, NEOTYPE, Det. D.A. Grimaldi’ from ‘U.S.A.: New Jersey: Morris County, Pompton Plains, June, 1986, D.A. Grimaldi, coll.’ in the American Museum of Natural History, New York) designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1746
- putridus*, *Aphodius*, Sturm, 1805, *Deutschlands Fauna in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen. V. Abtheilung. Die Insecten. Erstes Bändchen. Käfer*, p. 125 (a junior homonym of *Scarabaeus putridus* Geoffroy in Fourcroy, 1785) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2150
- putridus*, *Scarabaeus*, Geoffroy in Fourcroy, 1785, *Entomologia Parisiensis; sive Catalogus Insectorum quae in Agro Parisiensi reperiuntur; Secundum methodum Geoffraeanam in sectiones, genera & species distributus: Cus addita sunt nomina trivialia & fere trecentae novae Species. Pars Prima*, p. 12 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2150
- putridus*, *Scarabaeus*, Herbst, 1789, *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten, als eine Fortsetzung der von Büffonschen Naturgeschichte. Nach dem System des Ritters von Linné und Fabricius zu bearbeiten angefangen von Carl Gustav Jablonsky. Der Käfer zweyter Theil*, p. 160f (a junior primary homonym of *Scarabaeus putridus* Geoffroy in Fourcroy, 1785) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2150
- putris*, *Helix*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 774 (specific name of the type species of *Succinea* Draparnaud, [1801]) (Gastropoda). Op. 336
- Pycnocrossos* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 553 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Pycnodiastictopelte Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 549 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Pycnotrematos Holmberg, 1918, *Physis* (Buenos Aires), **4**: 153 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

pygmaea, *Anthoscopus*, Grant, 1956, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**9**: 368 (a junior primary homonym of *pygmaea*, *Anthoscopus*, Horniman, 1940). Op. 480

pygmaea, *Anthoscopus*, Horniman, 1940, *Prelim. Descr. new Birds*: 4 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 480

pygmaea, *Cryptocheles*, Sars, 1870, *Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania*, **1869**: 150 (specific name of the type species of *Cryptocheles* Sars, 1870) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

pygmaea, *Helix*, Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France*: 93 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

pygmaea, *Phryganea*, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 202 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 589

pygmaea, *Platalea*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 140 (specific name of the type species of *Eurynorhynchus* Nilsson, 1821) (Aves). Direction 43

pygmaea, *Pupa*, Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France*: 57 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

pygmaeum, *Omalium*, Gravenhorst, 1806, *Monographia Coleopterorum Micropterorum*, p. 206, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Omalium testaceum* Erichson, 1840 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086

pygmaeus, *Lygaeus*, Fallén, 1807, *Mon. Cimicum Svec.*: 73, as interpreted by the specimen described by Péricart, 1966 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **23**: 122) and designated as neotype under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Acompocoris* Reuter, 1875) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 863

pygmaeus, *Sirex*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 929 (specific name of the type species of *Cephus* Latreille, [1802]) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 4

pygmaeus, *Staphylinus*, Paykull, 1800, *Fauna Suecica. Insecta*, vol. 3, p. 410 (a nomen protectum) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

pygmaeus, *Vespertilio*, Leach, 1825, *Zoological Journal*, **1**(4): 559, as defined by the neotype (adult, female specimen no. BMNH 1999.43 from Chew Valley Lake, Bath and North East Somerset, U.K.) designated under the plenary power (Mammalia). Op. 2028

Pygophora Schiner, 1868, *Nov. Reise, Diptera*: 295 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Pygophora apicalis* Schiner, 1868, *Nov. Reise, Diptera*: 295) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 867

Pylodictis Rafinesque, 1819, *Journal de Physique, de Chimie et d'Histoire Naturelle, et des Arts*, **88**: 422 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Pylodictis limosus* Rafinesque, 1819, a junior subjective synonym of *Silurus olivaris* Rafinesque, 1818) (Osteichthyes, Siluriformes). Op. 1584

PYRALES Swinhoe, 1890, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London*, **1890**: 268 (type genus: *Pyralis* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **PYRALIDAE** (correction of PYRALITES) Latreille, 1809). Op. 450

PYRALIDA [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **9**(1): 135 (type genus: *Pyralis* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **PYRALIDAE** (correction of PYRALITES) Latreille, 1809). Op. 450

PYRALIDAE (correction of PYRALITES) Latreille, 1809, *Gen. Crust. Ins.*, **4**: 192, 228 (type genus: *Pyralis* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450

PYRALIDES Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 92 (type genus: *Pyralis* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **PYRALIDAE** (correction of PYRALITES) Latreille, 1809). Op. 450

PYRALIDIDAE Lederer, 1863, *Wien. entomol. Monats.*, **7**: 257 (type genus: *Pyralis* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **PYRALIDAE** (correction of PYRALITES) Latreille, 1809). Op. 450

PYRALIDIDES Zetterstedt, 1840, *Ins. lapp.*: vi, 969 (type genus: *Pyralis* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **PYRALIDAE** (correction of PYRALITES) Latreille, 1809). Op. 450

PYRALIDOIDAE Herrich-Schaeffer, 1856, *Syst. Bearbeit. Schmett. Europ.*, **6**, Syst. Lep.: 41 (type genus: *Pyralis* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **PYRALIDAE** (correction of PYRALITES) Latreille, 1809). Op. 450

Pyralis Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 533 (conserved under the plenary power as of subgeneric status) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Phalaena farinalis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 533) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450

PYRALITES Latreille, 1809, *Gen. Crust. Ins.*, **4**: 192, 228 (type genus: *Pyralis* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for **PYRALIDAE** Latreille, 1809). Op. 450

PYRALOIDI Guénéée, 1845, *Europ. microlep. Index meth.*: 57 (type genus: *Pyralis* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **PYRALIDAE** (correction of PYRALITES) Latreille, 1809). Op. 450

pyramidata, *Clio*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, p. 1094 (specific name of the type species of *Clio* Linnaeus, 1767) (Pteropoda). Op. 2133

pyramidata, *Helix*, Draparnaud, [1805], *Hist. nat. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France*: 80 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

Pyramidella Lamarck, 1799, *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris*, **1799**: 76 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Trochus dolabratus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 760) (Gastropoda). Op. 386

PYRAMIDELLIDAE Gray, 1840, *Syn. Contents Brit. Mus.* (ed. 42): 148 (type genus: *Pyramidella* Lamarck, 1799) (Gastropoda). Direction 54

Pyramidelligenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Pyramidula Fitzinger, 1833, *Beitr. Landesk. Oesterreich Enns*, **3**: 95 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Helix rupestris* Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France*: 71) (Gastropoda). Op. 335

PYRAMIDULIDAE Kennard & Woodward, 1914, *List brit. non-marine Moll.*: 1 (type genus: *Pyramidula* Fitzinger, 1833) (Gastropoda). Direction 27

pyrausta, *Phalaena*, Hübner, [1819], *Verzeichniss bekannter Schmettlinge*, p. 163 (specific name of the type species of *Ethmia* Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1544

pyrenaica, *Helicolimax*, Férussac, 1821, *Tabl. syst. Anim. Moll. terrest. fluviat.*: 25 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

Pyrgomorpha Audinet-Serville, [1838], *Hist. nat. Ins. Orth.*: 583 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1910 (*Syn. Cat. Orth.*, **3**: 324): *Truxalis rosea* Charpentier, 1825, *Horae entomologicae*: 128, valid name: *Acrydium conicum* Olivier, 1791) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 969

PYRGOMORPHIDAE (correction of PYRGOMOPHIDEN) Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1874, *Verz. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **24**: 225 (type genus: *Pyrgomorpha* Audinet-Serville, [1838]) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **POEKILOCERIDAE** Burmeister, 1840 and **PHYMATEIDAE** Burmeister, 1840 under any circumstances that may lead to these names being regarded as synonymous and co-ordinate (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 969

Pyrgus Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (7): 109 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, 1841 (*in* Humphreys & Westwood, *Brit. Butts. Transformations* (ed. 1): 120): *Papilio alveolus* Hübner, [1800-03], *Samml. europ. Schmett.*: pl. *Pap.* 92, figs. 466, 467, valid name: *Papilio malvae* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 278

pyri, *Aphis*, Boyer de Fonscolombe, 1841, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, **10**: 189, 190 (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1188

pyri, *Aphis*, Kittel, 1827, *Mém. Soc. linn. Paris*, **5**: 150 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 1188

pyri, *Aphis*, Vallot, 1802, *Concordance systématique ... à l'ouvrage de Réaumur intitulé: Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des Insectes* (Paris): 94 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1188

pyri, *Bombyx*, [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung [sic] eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlinge der Wiener Gegend*, **2**(2): 149 (specific name of the type species of *Saturnia* Schrank, 1802) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *major* Linnaeus, 1758, as published in the combination *Phalaena (Bombyx) pavonia major*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1170

pyri, *Curculio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 384 (specific name of the type species of *Phyllobius* Germar, 1824) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1179

pyri, *Phytoptus*, Pagenstecher, 1857, *Verhandlungen des naturhistorisch-medicinischen Vereins zu Heidelberg*, **1**(2): 48 (specific name of the type species of *Eriophyes* von Siebold, 1851) (Arachnida, Acarina). Op. 1521

pyriformis, *Bulla (Atya)*, Adams, 1850, *in* Sowerby, *Thes. Conch.*, **2**: 589 (specific name of the type species of *Pyrunculus* Pilsbry, 1895) (Trilobita). Op. 512

pyriformis, *Geodia*, Michelin, [1847], *Iconogr. zoophyt.*: 178 (specific name of the type species of *Axopora* Milne Edwards & Haime, [1850]) (Hydrozoa). Op. 790

pyriformis, *Leucophrys*, Ehrenberg, 1830, *Organization syst. geogr. Verhalt. Infusionsth.*: 96 (valid name at the date of Opinion 915 of the type species of *Tetrahymena* Furgason, 1940) (Ciliophora). Op. 915

Pyrochroa Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 338 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Westwood, [1838], *Synopsis of the British insects*, p. 30 (published with *An introduction to the modern classification of insects*, vol. 1, part 3): *Cantharis coccinea* Linnaeus, 1761) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754

Pyrophaena Schiner, 1860, *Wiener Entomologische Monatschrift*, **4**: 213 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Syrphus rosarum* Fabricius, 1787) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1744

Pyrosoma Dahlbom, 1854, *Hymen. Europ.*, **2**: 96 (a nomen nudum). Direction 72

Pyrosoma Péron, 1804, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **4**: 437, 440, pl. 72 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Pyrosoma atlanticum* Péron, 1804, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **4**: 440) (Urochordata). Op. 77

Pyrosoma Smith & Kilborne, 1893, *Bull. U.S. Bur. Anim. Ind.* (No. 1): 67 (a junior homonym of *Pyrosoma* Péron, 1804). Direction 72

Pyrrhacorax Brisson, 1760, *Ornithologia*, **2**: 30, 31 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 404

Pyrrhacorax Nozeman & Vosmaer, 1758, *Geslacht. Vogel.*: 1, 15 (Dutch translation of Moehring, 1752, *Avium Genera*) (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 404

Pyrrhacorax [Tunstall], 1771, *Orn. Brit.*: 2 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Upupa pyrrhacorax* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 118) (Aves). Op. 404

Pyrrhacorax Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornith. élém.*: 36 (a junior homonym of *Pyrrhacorax* [Tunstall], 1771). Op. 404

pyrrhacorax, *Upupa*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 118 (specific name of the type species of *Pyrrhacorax* [Tunstall], 1771) (Aves). Op. 404

pyrrhopterus, *Psittacus*, Latham, 1801, *Index orn.*, Suppl.: xxii (specific name of the type species of *Brotogeris* Vigors, 1825) (Aves). Direction 43

pyrrhulinus, *Emberiza*, Swinhoe, 1876, *Ibis*, (3)**5**: 333, pl. VIII, fig. 2 (Aves). Op. 408

Pyruligenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

pyrum, *Trichoda*, Ehrenberg, 1830, *Organization syst. geogr. Verhalt. Infusionsth.*: 96 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 915

pyrum, *Voluta*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1195 (specific name of the type species of *Turbinella* Lamarck, 1799) (Gastropoda). Op. 489

Pyrrunculus Pilsbry, 1895, in Tryon & Pilsbry, *Man. Conch.*, (1)15: 181, 229 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Bulla (Atya) pyriformis* Adams, 1850, in Sowerby, *Thes. Conch.*, 2: 589) (Gastropoda). Op. 512

Pyura Molina, 1782, *Sag. Stor. nat. Chili*: 196 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Pyura chilensis* Molina, 1782, *Sag. Stor. nat. Chili*: 348) (Ascidacea). Op. 1182

PYURIDAE Hartmeyer, 1908, *Zool. Annalen*, 3: 7, 15, 26 (type genus: *Pyura* Molina, 1782) (Ascidacea). Op. 1182

Pyxidognathus Milne Edwards, 1879, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, (7)3: 109 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Pyxidognathus granulatus* Milne Edwards, 1879, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, (7)3: 109) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

quadrangularis, Lynceus, Leydig, 1860, *Naturgesch. Daphniden*: 221, pl. VIII, fig. 59 (a junior primary homonym of *quadrangularis*, Lynceus, Müller, 1776). Op. 532

quadrangularis, Lynceus, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 72, 199, pl. IX, figs. 1-3 (specific name of the type species of *Alona* Baird, 1843) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). Op. 532

quadratus, Cancer, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, 1: 315 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 262

quadratus, Cancer, Meuschen, 1778, *Mus. Gronov.*: 84 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 262

quadratus, Cancer, Meuschen, 1781, Index to Gronovius' *Zoophylac. Gronov.* (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 262

quadratus, *Cyonomus*, Milne Edwards, 1880, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, 8(1): 26 (specific name of the type species of *Cyonomus* Milne Edwards, 1880) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

quadratus, *Lygaeus*, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 232, as interpreted under the plenary power by the neotype designated by Scudder & Wagner, 1964 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 21: 359) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 798

Quadrella Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 150 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

quadricincta, *Apis*, Fabricius, [1777], *Genera insectorum ...*, p. 247 (specific name of the type species of *Halictus* Latreille, 1804) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713

quadricollis, *Nicrophorus*, Gistel, 1848, *Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs für höhere Schulen*, p. 190, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Nicrophorus olidus* Matthews, 1888 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2141

quadricolor, *Hervia*, Barnard, 1927, *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.*, 25: 203 (specific name of the type species of *Godiva* Macnae, 1954) (Gastropoda). Op. 778

quadricolor, *Peneus*, Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.*: 22 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522

quadricornis, *Doris*, Montagu, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **11**: 17 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1014

quadricornis, *Palinurus*, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 401 (a junior objective synonym of *elephas*, *Astacus*, Fabricius, 1787, and a junior homonym of *quadricornis*, *Pallinurus*, Weber, 1795). Op. 519

quadricornis, *Pallinurus*, Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.*: 94 (a junior objective synonym of *elephas*, *Astacus*, Fabricius, 1787). Op. 519

quadridens, *Helix*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 107 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

quadridens, *Scarabaeus*, Fabricius, 1781, *Systema entomologiae, sistens insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adiectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus*, p. 11, as defined by the lectotype designated by Krell (2003), *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **60**: 306, smaller of two specimens of the Banks collection in the Natural History Museum, London, labelled 'LECTOTYPUS' (specific name of the type species of *Bolboceras* Kirby, 1819) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2138

quadridens, *Thalamitoides*, Milne Edwards, 1869, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **5**: 147 (specific name of the type species of *Thalamitoides* Milne Edwards, 1869) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

quadridentata, *Cythere*, Baird, 1850, *The natural history of British Entomostraca*, London (Ray Society): 173 (specific name of the type species of *Celtia* Neale, 1973) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 1173

quadridentata, *Melia*, Latreille, [1828], *Ency. méth.*, **10** (Ins.): 706 (specific name of the type species of *Pseudorhombila* Milne Edwards, 1837) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

quadridentatus, *Lithobius*, Menge, 1851, *Neueste Schriften der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Danzig*, **4**(2): 12 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Chilopoda). Op. 1816

quadrifaria, *Phalaena*, Sulzer, 1776, *Abgek. Gesch. Ins. Linn.*, **1**: 162 (valid name at the date of Opinion 995 of the type species of *Psodos* Treitschke, 1825) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 995

quadrimaculatus, *Carabus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 416 (specific name of the type species of *Dromius* Bonelli, 1810) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2149

quadrimaculatus, *Cerambyx*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 73 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

quadrimucronatus, *Paradoxides*, Murchison, 1839, *Silurian System*: 658, pl. 14, fig. 10, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *coronata* Salter, 1853, as published in the binomen *Acidaspis coronata*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Trilobita). Op. 1223

quadripartita, *Podophrya*, Claparède & Lachmann, 1859, *Mémoires de l'Institut National Génevois*, **6**: 382 (specific name of the type species of *Tokophrya* Bütschli, 1889) (Ciliophora, Suctoria). Op. 1778

quadripunctatus, *Cimex*, Villers, 1789, *Linn. Entomol.*: 535 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1326

quadripunctatus, *Erotylus*, Olivier, 1792, *Encyclopédie méthodique. Histoire naturelle des insectes*, vol. 6, p. 437 (specific name of the type species of *Ischyryus* Lacordaire, 1842) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1824

quadripunctatus, *Lygaeus*, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, **4**: 172 (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1326

quadristriata, *Cicada*, Gmelin, 1790, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, p. 2111 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Auchenorrhyncha). Op. 1935

quadrituberculatus, *Curculio*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Insectorum*, vol. 1, p. 100 (specific name of the type species of *Phytobius* Dejean, 1835) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1529

quadrupeda, *Syren*, Custis, 1807, in King (Ed.), *An account of the Red River, in Louisiana, drawn up from the returns of Messrs. Freeman & Custis, to the War Office of the United States, who explored the same, in the year 1806*, p. 60 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Amphibia, Caudata). Op. 1733

quarlesi, *Anoa*, Ouwens, 1910, *Bull. Dép. Agric. Indes néerl.*, **38**: 1 (Mammalia). Op. 1349

quartanae, *Haemosporidium*, Lewkowitz, 1897, *Zbl. Bakt. (Abt. 1)*, **21**(4): 132 (published as a technical designation, not as a specific name, and therefore possesses no status under the Code). Op. 283

quartanae, *Plasmodium malariae* M. & C., Varietà A, Celli & Sanfelice, 1891, *Ann. Ist. Igiene sper. Univ. Roma* (n.s.), **1**: 61 (published as a technical designation, not as a specific name, and therefore possesses no status under the Code). Op. 283

quartanae, *Plasmodium malariae*, Kruse, 1892, *Hyg. Rdschr.*, **2**: 466 (published as a technical designation, not as a specific name, and therefore possesses no status under the Code). Op. 283

quater-radiatus, *Coluber*, Gmelin, 1799, *Der Naturforscher*, Halle, **28**: 169, tab. 3, fig. 1 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 642

quatuordecimlaminatus, *Echeneis*, Storer, 1839, *Fishes of Massachusetts*: 155, in: *Reports on the Ichthyology and Herpetology of Massachusetts*, Boston (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1033

quatuorlineatus, *Coluber*, Lacepède, 1789, *Hist. nat. Quad. ovip. Serpens*, **2**: 82 (name of a species of which *Coluber sauromates* Pallas, [1814] is considered to be a subspecies) (Reptilia). Op. 490

QUEDIINI Kraatz, [1857], in Erichson, *Naturgeschichte der Insekten Deutschlands*, Abteilung 1 (Insecta, Coleoptera), vol. 2, p. 473 (type genus: *Quedius* Stephens, 1829), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Quedius* are to be given precedence over **PLATYCNEMINI** Nordmann, 1837 and other family-group names based on *Platycnemus* Nordmann, 1837 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1851

Quedius Stephens, 1829, *The nomenclature of British insects; being a compendious list of such species as are contained in the Systematic Catalogue of British insects, and forming a guide to their classification ...*, p. 22 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Staphylinus levicollis* Brullé, 1832) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1851

Quenstedioceras Hyatt, 1877, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, **18**: 390 (an incorrect original spelling for *Quenstedtoceras* Hyatt, 1877). Op. 324

Quenstedticeras Teisseyre, 1889, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, Beil.-Band, **6**: 148 (an unjustified emendation of the defective form *Quenstedioceras*, in which the name *Quenstedtoceras* Hyatt, 1877, was originally published). Op. 324

Quenstedtoceras (emendation of *Quenstedioceras*) Hyatt, 1877, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, **18**: 391 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Ammonites leachi* Sowerby, 1819, *Min. Conch.*, **3**: 73, pl. 242, fig. 4) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324

quercus, *Cicada*, Fabricius, 1777, *Gen. Ins.*, Chilonii: 298 (specific name of the type species of *Typhlocyba* Germar, 1833) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 605

querquedulae, *Pediculus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 612, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1950 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, **1**: 244) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 627

quinquecincta, *Scolia*, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. Syst.*, **2**: 234 (specific name of the type species of *Heterelis* Costa, 1887) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1293

quinquefaria, *Scutella*, Say, [1826], *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **5**: 228 (specific name of the type species of *Mortonella* Pomel, 1883) (Echinoidea). Op. 358

quinqueloba, *Asterias*, Goldfuss, 1831, *Petref. German.*, **1**: 209, pl. 63, fig. 5, subfigs. 'u', 't', as interpreted by the lectotype designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Crateraster* Spencer, 1913) (Asteroidea). Op. 331

Quinqueloculina d'Orbigny, 1826, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, **7**(27): 301 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Parker & Jones, 1859 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (3)**3**: 480): *Serpula seminulum* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 786, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Loeblich & Tappan, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **19**: 123)) (Rhizopoda). Op. 692

QUINQUELOCULININAE Cushman, 1917, *Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **71**(6): 41 (type genus: *Quinqueloculina* d'Orbigny, 1826) (Rhizopoda). Op. 692

quinquemaculata, *Uroctea*, Dufour, 1820, *Annales générales des Sciences Physiques, Bruxelles*, **5**: 200 (specific name of the type species of *Uroctea* Dufour, 1820) (Cumacea). Op. 1593

quinquespinosus, *Rophites*, Spinola, 1808, *Insectorum Liguria species novae aut rariores*, vol. 2, p. 72 (specific name of the type species of *Rophites* Spinola, 1808) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713

Quinquevalvula Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 154 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

quinquesperforatus, *Echinodiscus*, Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein Nat. Disp. Echin.*: 197 (specific name of the type species of *Mellita* Agassiz, 1841) (Echinoidea). Op. 393

quoll, *Mustela*, Zimmermann, 1783, *Geographische Geschichte des Menschen*, vol. 3, p. 181 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Marsupialia). Op. 1460

quotidianae, *Plasmodium malariae* M. & C., Varietà C, Celli & Sanfelice, 1891, *Ann. Ist. Igiene sper. Univ. Roma* (n.s.), **1**: 61 (published as a technical designation, not as a specific name, and therefore possesses no status under the Code). Op. 283

radiatus, *Echinus*, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3174 (a junior objective synonym of *striatoradiatus*, *Spatangus*, Leske, 1778). Op. 321

radicana, *Griselda*, Heinrich, 1923, *Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **123**: 186, pl. 7, fig. 36, pl. 49, fig. 329 (ruled under the plenary power to be an available name) (specific name of the type species of *Griselda* Heinrich, 1923) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 786

radicana, *Paedisca*, Walsingham, 1879, *Illustr. Lepid. Heter. Brit. Mus.*, **4**: 53, pl. 72, fig. 5 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 786

radicula, *Nautilus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 71 (specific name of the type species by selection by Children, 1823 (Lamarck's *Genera of Shells*: 149) of *Nodosaria* [Lamarck, 1816]) (Rhizopoda). Op. 1003

radigueli, *Lartetia*, Bourguignat, 1869, *Cat. Moll. Paris*: 16 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

Radiolichas Reed, 1923, *Geol. Mag.*, **60**: 455 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Lichas aranea* Holzapfel, 1895, *Abh. K.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.*, **16**: 32) (Trilobita). Op. 615

Radiolithigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

radix, *Murex*, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3527 (specific name of the type species of *Muricanthus* Swainson, 1840) (Gastropoda). Op. 886

raibeliana, *Cryptina*, Boué, 1835, *Mém. Soc. géol. France*, **2**: 47, pl. 4, figs. 8a-f (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 919

Rallus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 153 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Fleming, 1821 (*Mem. werner. nat. Hist. Soc.*, **3**: 176): *Rallus aquaticus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 153) (Aves). Op. 67

ramea, *Madrepora*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 797, as defined by the lectotype designated by Zibrowius, 1980, *Mémoires de l'Institut Océanographique* (Monaco), **11**: 169 (specific name of the type species of *Dendrophyllia* Blainville, 1830) (Anthozoa). Op. 2061

ramicornis, *Ichneumon*, Fabricius, 1781, *Species insectorum*, vol. 1, p. 441 (specific name of the type species of *Eulophus* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1754

ramosus, *Murex*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 747 (specific name of the type species of *Chicoreus* Montfort, 1810) (Gastropoda). Op. 911

Ramphotyphlops Fitzinger, 1843, *Syst. Rept.*: 24 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Typhlops multilineatus* Schlegel, 1839, *Abbildungen neuer oder unvollständig bekannter Amphibien*: 40) (Reptilia). Op. 1207

Randallia Stimpson, February 1857, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, **6**: 85; *id.*, post February 1857, *Boston J. nat. Hist.*, **6** (No. 4): 471 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Ilia ornata* Randall, 1840, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **8**: 129) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73

Rangifer Gistel, [1847], *Handb. Naturgesch.*: 430 (a junior homonym of *Rangifer* Smith, 1827). Direction 24

Rangifer Smith, 1827, in Griffith's Cuvier, *Anim. Kingd.*, Mamm. Syn.: 304 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Elliot, 1901 (*Field Mus. Publ. (Zool.)*, **2**: 35): **Cervus tarandus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 67) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24

rangii, Holopus, d'Orbigny, 1837, *Mag. Zool.*, **7**: 6-8, pl. 3 (specific name of the type species of **Holopus** d'Orbigny, 1837) (Crinoidea). Direction 73

rangoonensis, Potamon, Rathbun, 1904, *Nouvelles archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, (4)**6**: 279 (specific name of the type species of **Ranguna** Bott, 1966) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1640

Ranguna Bott, 1966, *Senckenbergiana biologica*, **47**(6): 481 (gender: feminine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by original designation: **Potamon rangoonensis** Rathbun, 1904) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1640

Rantus Dejean, 1833, *Cat. Coléopt.* (ed. 2): 54 (an incorrect original spelling for **Rhantus** Dejean, 1833). Op. 289

rapax, Typhis, Milne Edwards, 1830, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, **20**: 395 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Amphipoda). Op. 1889

rapha, Procoptodon, Owen, 1874, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, **164**: 788 (Mammalia). Op. 1993

Raphistoma Hall, 1847, *Nat. Hist. New York (Pal.)*, **1**: 28 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by de Koninck, 1881 (*Ann. Mus. roy. Hist. nat. Belg. (Sér. paléont.)*, **6**: 107): **Maclurea striatus** Emmons, 1842, *Nat. Hist. New York (Geol.)* (2 dist.): 312) (Gastropoda). Op. 225

Raphistoma Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 89 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 225

raricostatus, Ammonites, Zieten, [1831], *Verstein. Würtemb.* (3): 18, pl. 13, fig. 4 (specific name of the type species of **Echioceras** Bayle, 1878) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324

Rasenia Salfeld, 1913, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **69**: 429 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Rasenia involuta** Spath, 1935, *Meddelelser Grønland*, **99** (No. 2): 48, pl. 10, figs. 5a, 5b) (Cephalopoda). Op. 426

RASENIINAE Schindewolf, 1925, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, **52** (Abt. B): 333 (type genus: **Rasenia** Salfeld, 1913) for use by those who consider that **Rasenia** Salfeld and **Pictonia** Bayle, 1878 belong to different family-group taxa (Cephalopoda). Direction 14

rathkii, Cuma, Krøyer, 1841, *Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift*, **3**(6): 513, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. ZMUC-CRU-7936 in the Zoological Museum of the University of Copenhagen) designated by Gerken, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **58**: 305 (specific name of the type species of **Diastylis** Say, 1818) (Cumacea). Op. 2020

Rathumoutes Templeton, 1843, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London*, **3**(4): 306 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 435

Ratton Brants, 1827, *Der Geslacht der Muizen door Linnaeus opgesteld* (Berlin): 184 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1232

rauca, *Buprestis*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa insectorum* ..., vol. 1, p. 177 (senior synonym of *Buprestis geminatus* Illiger, 1803) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008

rava, *Clavatulula*, Hinds, 1843, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1843**: 39 (specific name of the type species of *Clathurella* Carpenter, 1857) (Gastropoda). Op. 666

Realia Baird, 1850, *Nomencl. moll. Anim. & Shells Brit. Mus.*, **1** *Cyclophoridae*: 63, 64 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 973

REALIINAE Pfeiffer, 1858, *Mon. Pneumonopomorum viv.*, Suppl. 1: 153 (type genus: *Realia* Baird, 1850) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 973

Receptacules DeFrance, 1827, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **45**: 7 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 909

Receptaculites Deshayes, 1828, *Dict. class. Hist. nat.*, **14**: 486 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy (Blainville, 1830): *Receptacules neptuni* DeFrance, 1827, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **45**: 7) (Receptaculitidae). Op. 909

rectangula, *Alona*, Sars, 1862, *Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania*, **1861**: 278 (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). Op. 532

rectisectaria, *Gonodontis*, Herrich-Schäffer, [1855], *Sammlung neuer oder wenig bekannter aussereuropäischen Schmetterlinge*, vol. 1, part 1, pl. 58, fig. 325 (specific name of the type species of *Pero* Herrich-Schäffer, 1855) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1379

Recurvirostra Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 151 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Recurvirostra avosetta* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 151) (Aves). Op. 67

redimacula, *Agrotis*, Morrison, 1874, *Proc. Bost. Soc. nat. Hist.*, **17**: 165 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for *Agrotis redimicula* Morrison, 1874). Op. 1354

redimicula, *Agrotis*, Morrison, 1874, *Proc. Bost. Soc. nat. Hist.*, **17**: 165 (ruled under the plenary power to be a justified emendation of the specific name *redimacula* Morrison, 1874) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1354

redmanii, *Livoneca*, Leach, 1818, in Cuvier (Ed.), *Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles*, vol. 12, p. 351 (specific name of the type species of *Livoneca* Leach, 1818) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1849

reducta, *Limenitis camilla* var., Staudinger, 1901, in Staudinger & Rebel, *Cat. Lepid. pal. Faunengeb.*, **1**: 22, ruled under the plenary power that the name *Papilio camillus* Cramer, [1780] and all uses of that name prior to the publication of *Papilio camillus* Fabricius, 1781 are suppressed for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 562, Op. 1917

REDUVIIDAE Latreille, 1807 (as REDUVINI), *Gen. Crust. Ins.*, Paris, **3**: 126 (type genus: *Reduvius* Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 109

REDUVINI Latreille, 1807, *Gen. Crust. Ins.*, Paris, **3**: 126 (type genus: *Reduvius* Fabricius, 1775) (an incorrect original spelling for **REDUVIIDAE** Latreille, 1807). Direction 109

Reduvius Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 729 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 433, 256): **Cimex personatus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 446) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 104, Direction 63

Reepenia Friese, 1909, *Ann. Mus. nat. Hist. Hung.*, **7**: 205 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Nomia variabilis** Friese, 1909, *Ann. Mus. nat. Hist. Hung.*, **7**: 205) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 788

reflexus, Acarus, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, **4**: 426 (specific name of the type species of **Argas** Latreille, 1795) (Arachnida). Direction 90

reflexus, Dorodotes, Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 678 (specific name of the type species of **Dorodotes** Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

refractifrons, Rhynchonella, Bittner, 1890, *Abh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.*, **14**: 34 (specific name of the type species of **Norella** Bittner, 1890) (Brachiopoda). Op. 633

regelationis, Tipula, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 587 (specific name of the type species of **Atractocera** Meigen, 1803) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1174

regia, Paradisaea, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 110 (specific name of the type species of **Cicinnurus** Vieillot, 1816) (Aves). Direction 43

regia, Perca, Asso, 1801, *An. Cienc. nat. Madrid*, **4**: 42, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Trewavas, 1966 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **23**: 4) (a senior objective synonym of **Cheilodipterus aquila** Lacepède, 1803, *Hist. Nat. Poiss.*, **5**: 684) (specific name of the type species of **Argyrosomus** de la Pylaie, 1835) (Osteichthyes). Op. 988

Regina Baird & Girard, 1853, *Cat. N. Amer. Rept. Mus. Smithson. Inst.* (1): 45 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Coluber septemvittatus** Say, 1825, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **4**: 240) (Reptilia). Op. 632

regius, Panulirus, de Brito Capello, 1864, *Mem. Acad. Sci. Lisboa* (Cl. Sci. math. phys. nat.), (2)**3**: 5 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 507

regularis, Orthoceratites, Schlotheim, 1820, *Die Petref.*: 54 (specific name of the type species of **Orthoceras** Bruguière, 1789) (Cephalopoda). Op. 1003

regularis, Primnoa, Duchassaing & Michelotti, 1860, *Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de Turin*, (2)**19**: 293, as defined by the neotype, specimen USNM 49385 in the United States National Museum, Washington, D.C., designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of **Narella** Gray, 1870) (Coelenterata). Op. 2122

regulbiensis, Bulla, Kanmacher, 1798, in Adams, *Essays Microsc.* (ed. 2): 640, pl. 14, fig. 28 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 568

Regulus Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 18, 27 (a junior homonym of **Regulus** Cuvier, 1800). Op. 470

religiosus, Gryllus, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 426 (specific name of the type species of **Mantis** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 299, Op. 1754

Remora Forster, 1771, *Cat. Anim. N. Amer.*: 20 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 242

Remora Gill, 1862, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1862**: 239 (gender: feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: ***Echeneis remora*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 260) (Osteichthyes). Op. 242

Remora Gouan, 1770, *Hist. Pisc.*: 10, [107], 183 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 242

remora, ***Echeneis***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 260 (specific name of the type species of ***Remora*** Gill, 1862) (Osteichthyes). Op. 242

renales, ***Ascaris***, Goeze, 1782, *Versuch einer Naturgeschichte der Eingeweidewürmer thierischer Körper*, p. 73 (senior subjective synonym of the specific name of *Strongylus gigas* Rudolphi, 1802, the type species of ***Dioctophyme*** Collet-Meygret, 1802) (Nematoda). Op. 1552

reniforme, ***Phalangium***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 619, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name ***Phrynus ceylonicus*** Koch, 1843 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Arachnida). Op. 2082

Renoidea Brown, 1827, *Illustrations of the conchology of Great Britain and Ireland* (Edinburgh and London): pl. 1, fig. 14 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1089

renominanda, ***Mimecomutilla***, Bischoff, 1921, *Arch. Naturgesch.* (A), **86**(4): 508 (specific name of the type species of ***Mimecomutilla*** Ashmead, 1903) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1000

repandus, ***Nautilus***, Fichtel & Moll, 1798, *Testacea microscopica aliaque minuta ex generibus Argonauta et Nautilus ad naturam picta et descripta*, p. 35, as defined by the holotype (Inv. no. MI-470 in the Naturhistorisches Museum, Vienna), the neotype designation by Loeblich & Tappan (1962) having been set aside under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of ***Eponides*** de Montfort, 1808) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1572

reptans, ***Agromyza***, Fallén, 1823, *Diptera Sveciae ...*, vol. 2, Agromyzides, p. 1, as defined by the lectotype designated by Nowakowski, 1964, *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **11**: 188 (specific name of the type species of ***Agromyza*** Fallén, 1810) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1476

reptans, ***Cypris***, Baird, [1836], *Berwickshire Nat. Hist. Club*, **1**(3): 99 (specific name of the type species of ***Herpetocypris*** Brady & Norman, 1889) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 533

Reptomultisparsa d'Orbigny, 1853, *Paléontologie française, terrains crétacés*, vol. 5, Bryozaires, p. 875 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Diastopora incrustans*** d'Orbigny, 1850) (Bryozoa, Cyclostomata). Op. 1392

restricta, ***Hippolyte***, Milne Edwards, 1878, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, (7)**2**: 231 (valid name at the date of Opinion 470 of the type species of ***Trachycaris*** Calman, 1906) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

resupinatus, ***Conchylolithus Anomites***, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. Z[4], pl. 49, figs. 13, 14, as interpreted by the neotype designated by George & Ponsford, 1938 (*Trans. Leeds geol. Assoc.*, **5**(4): 288) (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of ***Schizophoria*** King, 1850) (Brachiopoda). Op. 419

Retepora Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 155 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Retes Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 155 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

reticularis, **Gymnothorax**, Bloch, 1795, *Natugesch. ausl. Fische*, **9**: 85 (specific name of the type species of **Gymnothorax** Bloch, 1795) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57

reticulata, *Amphisbaena*, Thunberg, 1787, *D.D. Mus. Nat. Acad. Upsaliensis*: 30 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1149

reticulata, **Boa**, Schneider, 1801, *Historiae Amphibiorum Naturalis et Literariae*, vol. 2, p. 264 (oldest available synonym of *Coluber oularsawa* Bonnaterre, 1790 and *Coluber oryzivorus* Suckow, 1798, both of which are suppressed under the plenary power) (Reptilia). Op. 1463

reticulata, *Camelopardalis giraffa* var., Weinland, 1863, *Zool. Gart.*, **4**: 205 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 944

reticulata, **Giraffa camelopardalis**, de Winton, 1899, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)**4**: 212 (Mammalia). Op. 944

reticulatus, **Acarus**, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, **4**: 428 (specific name of the type species of **Dermacentor** Koch, 1844) (Arachnida). Direction 67

reticulatus, *Chaetodon*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 40 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

reticulatus, **Limax**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 10 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

Retinella Fischer, 1877, in Shuttleworth, *Notitiae Malac.*, **2**: 5 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Kobelt, [1879] (*Illustr. Conchylienbuch*: 223): **Helix olivetorum** Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3639) (Gastropoda). Op. 335

retortaeformis, **Strongylus**, Zeder, 1800, in Goeze, *Versuch Naturg. Eingeweidewürmer*, Erst. Nachtr.: 75 (specific name of the type species of **Trichostrongylus** Looss, 1905) (Nematoda). Direction 77

Retusa Brown, 1827, *Ill. Conch. Gt. Brit. Ireland*: pl. 38 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Iredale, 1915 (*Proc. malac. Soc. London*, **11**: 300): **Bulla obtusa** Montagu, 1803, *Test. brit.*: 223) (Gastropoda). Op. 568

retusa, **Anomia**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 701 (specific name of the type species of **Terebratulina** d'Orbigny, 1847) (Brachiopoda). Op. 924

retusa, *Bulla*, Maton & Rackett, 1807, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **8**: 128 (a junior objective synonym of *truncata*, *Bulla*, Adams, 1800, and of **truncatula**, **Bulla**, Bruguière, [1792]). Op. 549

RETUSIDAE Thiele, 1931, *Handb. Syst. Weichtierk.*, **1**: 189 (type genus: **Retusa** Brown, 1827) (Gastropoda). Op. 568

retusus, **Scarabaeus**, Fabricius, 1781, *Species insectorum exhibentes eorum differentias specificas synonyma auctorum ...*, vol. 1, p. 14 (specific name of the type species of **Temnorhynchus** Hope, 1837) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1838

reversa, *Libellula*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 104 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

rex, **Balaeniceps**, Gould, 1850, *Athenaeum*, **1850**: 1315 (specific name of the type species of **Balaeniceps** Gould, 1850) (Aves). Direction 19

Reyffria Yonow, 1986, *Journal of Natural History*, **20**: 1418 (a junior objective synonym of **Fryeria** Gray, 1853) (Gastropoda). Op. 1663

Rhabditis Dujardin, [1844], *Histoire naturelle des Helminthes*, p. 239 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Stiles & Hassall, 1905, *Bulletin of the Bureau of Animal Industry*, **79**: 134: **Rhabditis terricola** Dujardin, [1844]) (Nematoda). Direction 120

Rhabdodon Fleischmann, 1831, *Dalmatiae nova serpentum genera*, p. 26, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Rhabdodon** Matheron, 1869 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1483

Rhabdodon Matheron, 1869, *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France*, (2)**26**: 792 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Rhabdodon priscus** (correction of *priscum*) Matheron, 1869) (Reptilia, Ornithischia). Op. 1483

Rhabdolithes Schmidt, 1870, *K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl., Sitzungsber., Abt. 1*, **61**(10): 680 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 805

Rhabdomeson Young & Young, 1874, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4)**13**: 337 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Rhabdomeson pro gracile** Wyse Jackson & Bancroft, 1995) (Bryozoa). Op. 1854

Rhabdosphaera Haeckel, 1894, *Systematische Phylogenie der Protisten und Pflanzen*, **1**: 111 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Hay & Towe, 1962 (*Eclogae Geol. Helvet.*, **55**: 504): **Rhabdosphaera claviger** Murray & Blackman, 1898, *Philos. Trans. roy. Soc. London B (Biol.)*, **190**: 438, 439, pl. 15, figs. 13, 14) (Coccolithophorida). Op. 805

Rhagodes Pocock, 1897, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (6)**20**: 252 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Pocock, 1900, *The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma*, vol. 6. Arachnida, p. 148: **Galeodes melanus** Olivier, 1807) (Arachnida). Op. 2095

Rhamphomyia Meigen, 1822, *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten*, part 3, p. 42 (gender: feminine), (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1834, *British entomology ...*, vol. 11, p. 517: **Empis sulcata** Meigen, 1804) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2117

Rhantus (emendation of *Rantus*) Dejean, 1833, *Cat. Coléopt.* (ed. 2): 54 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Hope, 1839 (*Col. Man.*, **2**: 131): **Colymbetes pulverosus** Stephens, 1828, *Ill. brit. Entomol.*, Mand. **2**: 69, valid name: **Colymbetes suturalis** MacLeay, 1825) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 289

Rhaphiodon Agassiz in Spix & Agassiz, 1829, *Selecta genera et species piscium quos in itinere per Brasiliam ... Collegit et pingendos curavit Dr. J.B. de Spix ... Digessit, descripsit et observationibus anatomicis illustravit Dr. L. Agassiz*, pp. 59, 76 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Rhaphiodon vulpinus** Spix & Agassiz, 1829), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name **Cynodon** Spix in Spix & Agassiz, 1829 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Osteichthyes). Op. 2012

Rhaphiodontichthys Campos, 1945, *Arquivos de Zoologia do Estado de São Paulo*, **4**: 473 (a junior objective synonym of **Rhaphiodon** Agassiz in Spix & Agassiz, 1829) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2012

Rhax Hermann, 1804, *Mémoire aptérologique*, p. 13 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida). Op. 2095

Rhechostica Simon, 1892, *Histoire Naturelle des Araignées*, Ed. 2, part 1, p. 162 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Homoeomma texense*** Simon, 1892), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over ***Aphonopelma*** Pocock, 1901 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1637

Rhina Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 198 (a junior homonym of ***Rhina*** Schneider, 1801). Op. 345

Rhina Rafinesque, 1810, *Caratt. nuov. Gen. nuov. Spec. Anim. Sicilia*: 14 (a junior homonym of ***Rhina*** Schneider, 1801). Op. 345

Rhina Schaeffer, 1760, *Epistola Stud. ichthyol. Meth.*: 20 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 345

Rhina Schneider, 1801, in Bloch, *Syst. Ichthyol.*: 352 (gender: feminine) (type species, by indication under Opinion 6 (see *Copenhagen Decisions zool. Nomencl.*, No. 135: 72): ***Rhina ancylostomus*** Schneider, 1801, in Bloch, *Syst. Ichthyol.*: 352) (Chondrichthyes). Op. 345

Rhina Walbaum, 1792, *Artedi Ichthyol.* (ed. 2), **3**: 580 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 345

Rhinapion Beguin-Billecocq, 1905, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, **74**: 147 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Kissinger, 1968, *Curculionidae subfamily Apioninae of North and Central America with reviews of the world genera of Apioninae and world subgenera of Apion Herbst* (Insecta, Coleoptera), p. 28: ***Apion (Rhinapion) pauxillum*** Beguin-Billecocq, 1905) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1694

Rhinapion Motschulsky, 1868, *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae*, **6**(supplement): 86, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of ***Rhinapion*** Beguin-Billecocq, 1905 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1694

Rhinaspis Fitzinger, 1843, *Syst. Rept.*: 25 (a nomen nudum). Op. 698

RHINCOCYNETIDAE Sharp, 1893, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1893**: 118 (type genus: ***Rhynchocinetes*** Milne Edwards, 1837) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **RHYNCHOCINETIDAE** Ortmann, 1890). Op. 470

Rhincodon Smith, 1829, *Zool. Journ.*, **4**: 433, 434 (gender: masculine) (type species, under Article 68c: ***Rhiniodon typus*** Smith, 1828, *South African Commercial Advertiser*, **3**(145): 2) (Chondrichthyes). Op. 1278

RHINCODONTIDAE Müller & Henle, 1841, *Syst. Besch. Plagiostomen*, Heft 2: 77 (as RHINODONTES, invalid under Article 32c(iii)) (type genus: ***Rhincodon*** Smith, 1829) (Chondrichthyes). Op. 1278

Rhiniodon Smith, 1828, *South African Commercial Advertiser*, **3**(145): 2 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1278

Rhinoclama Dall & Smith in Dall, 1886, *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology*, Harvard, **12**: 300 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cuspidaria (Rhinoclama) adamsi** Morgan & Heppell, 1981) (Bivalvia). Op. 1376

Rhinoclemmys Fitzinger, 1835, *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien*, **1**: 115 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Lindholm, 1929 (*Zool. Anz.*, **81**: 283): **Testudo dorsata** Schoepff, 1801, *Naturgesch. Schildkr.*, **158**: 158, tab. 34) (Reptilia). Op. 1309

Rhinogale Gray, [1865], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1864**: 573 (a junior homonym of *Rhinogale* Gloger, 1841). Op. 384

rhinoides, Trypetes, Gyllenhal, 1836, in Schoenherr, *Gen. et Sp. Curc.*, **III**(2): 596 (specific name of the type species of **Trypetes** Schoenherr, 1836) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1005

Rhinolophos Kaup, 1835, *Thierr. Hauptform.*, **1**: 449 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Rhinolophus** Lacepède, 1799). Direction 24

Rhinolophus Lacepède, 1799, *Tabl. Mamm.*: 15 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Vespertilio ferrumequinum** Schreber, [1774], *Die Säugthiere*, **1**: 174, pl. 62) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24

Rhinolphus Fischer von Waldheim, 1803, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **2**: 141 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Rhinolophus** Lacepède, 1799). Direction 24

Rhinomacer Fabricius, 1781, *Species insectorum exhibentes eorum differentias specificas, synonyma auctorum, loca natalia, metamorphosin adiectis observationibus, descriptionibus*, vol. 1, p. 199 (a junior homonym of *Rhinomacer* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2111

Rhinomacer Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 269 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754

RHINOMACERIDES Schoenherr, 1823, *Isis von Oken*, **1823**(10): col. 1136 (based on a misidentified type genus) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2111

Rhinoncus Schönherr, 1825, *Isis (von Oken)*, **1825**: col. 586 (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1838, *Synopsis of the genera of British insects*, p. 38: **Curculio pericarpus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1529

Rhinopteraspis Jaekel, 1919, *SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin*, **1919**: 74 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Palaeoteuthis dunensis** Roemer, 1855, *Palaeontographica*, **4**: 72) (Agnatha). Op. 438

Rhinosimus Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Erpét. Gén.*, **7**: 991 (a junior homonym of *Rhinosimus* Latreille, [1802]). Op. 698

Rhinosiphon Fitzinger, 1843, *Syst. Rept.*: 26 (a nomen nudum). Op. 698

Rhinostoma Fitzinger, 1826, *Neue Classif. Rept.*: 56, 29 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 698

rhinostoma, *Heterodon*, Schlegel, 1837, *Essai Phys. Serpens*, **2**: 100 (specific name of the type species of *Simophis* Peters, 1860) (Reptilia). Op. 698

Rhinostomus Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 115 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Curculio barbirostris* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 135) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 345

Rhipicentor Nuttall & Warburton, 1908, *Proc. Cambridge phil. Soc.*, **14**: 398 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Rhipicentor bicornis* Nuttall & Warburton, 1908, *Proc. Cambridge phil. Soc.*, **14**: 399-401, figs. 12-16) (Arachnida). Op. 73

Rhipicephalus Koch, 1844, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **10**(1): 238 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Neumann, 1901 (*Mém. Soc. zool. France*, **14**: 340): *Ixodes sanguineus* Latreille, 1806, *Gen. Crust. Ins.*, **1**: 615) (Arachnida). Op. 73, Direction 66

Rhipidocotyle Diesing, 1858, *Sitzungsberichte der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Classe der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften*, **32**: 313 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Nicoll, 1914, *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the U.K.*, (2)**10**: 490: *Gasterostomum minimum* Wagener, 1852, a junior subjective synonym of *Monostoma galeatum* Rudolphi, 1819) (Trematoda). Op. 1717

Rhipidocystis Jaekel, 1901, *Zeitschrift der Deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft*, **52**(4): 672 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Hecker, 1940, *Académie des Sciences de l'U.R.S.S. [Trudy] de l'Institut Paléontologique*, **9**(4): 16: *Rhipidocystis baltica* Jaekel, 1901) (Eocrinoidea). Op. 1760

Rhipidophyllum Sandberger, 1889, *Jahrb. nassau. Ver. Naturk.*, **42**: 100 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Rhipidophyllum vulgare* Sandberger, 1889, *Jahrb. nassau. Ver. Naturk.*, **42**: 100) (Anthozoa). Op. 223

Rhithropanopeus Rathbun, 1898, *Bull. Lab. nat. Hist. State Univ. Iowa*, **4**: 273 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Pilumnus harrisii* Gould, 1841, *Rep. Invertebr. Massachusetts*: 326) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

Rhizobius Burmeister, 1835, *Handbuch der Entomologie*, vol. 2, p. 87 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 2137

Rhizocrinus Sars, 1865, *Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania*, **1864**: 127 (a nomen nudum). Direction 72

Rhizocrinus Sars, 1868, *Mém. serv. Conn. Crin. viv.*: 1, 38, 39 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Rhizocrinus lofotensis* Sars, 1868, *Mém. serv. Conn. Crin. viv.*: 1, 39) (Crinoidea). Op. 73, Direction 72

Rhizodus Owen, 1840, *Odontography*: 75 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Rhizodus hibberti* Owen, 1840, *Odontography*. Expl. pls.: 12, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Thomson, 1966 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **23**: 119)) (Osteichthyes). Op. 930

Rhizoglyphus Claparède, (1869), *Z. wiss. Zool.*, **18**: 506 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Rhizoglyphus robini* Claparède, (1869), *Z. wiss. Zool.*, **18**: 506, 545, pl. xxxviii, figs. 8♂, 9♀, valid name: *Tyroglyphus echinopus* Fumouze & Robin, 1868) (Arachnida). Op. 104, Direction 66

Rhizograpsus Spencer, 1878, *Canadian Naturalist*, **8**: 460 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for *Rhizograptus* Spencer, 1878). Op. 650

Rhizograptus (emendation of *Rhizograpsus*) Spencer, 1878, *Canadian Naturalist*, **8**: 460 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Rhizograpsus** [sic] **bulbosus** Spencer, 1878, *Canadian Naturalist*, **8**: 460) (Graptolithina). Op. 650

Rhizopa Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 95 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Rhizopa gracilipes** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 95) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

Rhizophagus Herbst, 1793, *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten*. Der Käfer, part 5, p. 18 (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Westwood, [1838], *Synopsis of the genera of British insects*, p. 13, published with *An introduction to the modern classification of insects ...*, vol. 1, part 1, pp. 1-48: **Lyctus bipustulatus** Fabricius, 1792), ruled under the plenary power to be the correct spelling of *Ryzophagus* (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1810

rhodostoma, *Helix*, Draparnaud, [1801], *Hist. nat. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France*: 86 (a junior objective synonym of **pisana**, *Helix*, Müller, 1774). Op. 431

Rhogalia Hübner, [1825], *Verzeichniss bekannter Schmetterlinge*, p. 396 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Phalaena epigena** Stoll, [1790]), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **Rosema** Walker, 1855, whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1617

rhombi, *Taenia*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 120 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

Rhombiscus Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 157 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Rhombites Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 157 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

rhomboides, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 626 (valid name at the date of Direction 36 of the type species of **Goneplax** [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

Rhopalidia Lepeletier, 1836, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Hyménoptères*, **1**: 538 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1051

RHOPALOCERINI Reitter, 1911, *Fauna Germanica. Die Käfer des deutschen Reiches*, vol. 3, p. 108 (type genus: **Rhopalocerus** W. Redtenbacher, 1842) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1397

Rhopalocerus W. Redtenbacher, 1842, *Die Gattungen der deutschen Käfer-Fauna*, p. 21 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Rhopalocerus setosus* Redtenbacher, 1842, a junior subjective synonym of **Monotoma rondanii** Villa & Villa, 1833) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1397

Rhopalum Stephens, 1829, *Nomencl. Brit. Ins.*: 34 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1837 (*British Entomol.*, **14**: pl. 656): *Crabro rufiventris* Panzer, 1799, *Ins. Germ.*, heft 72, tab. 12, valid name: **Sphex clavipes** Linnaeus, 1757) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1106

Rhopalura Giard, 1877, *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris*, **85**: 813 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Rhopalura ophiocomae** Giard, 1877) (Orthonectida). Op. 2096

RHOPALURIDAE Stunkard, 1937, *American Museum Novitates*, **908**: 6 (type genus: *Rhopalura* Giard, 1877) (Orthonectida). Op. 2096

RHOPALURINAE Bücherl, 1971, *Venomous animals and their venoms*, vol. 3, p. 325, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of **RHOPALURUSINAE** (Arachnida). Op. 2096

Rhopalurus Thorell, 1876, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4)**17**: 9 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Rhopalurus laticauda* Thorell, 1876) (Arachnida). Op. 2096

RHOPALURUSINAE Bücherl, 1971, *Venomous animals and their venoms*, vol. 3, p. 325 (type genus: *Rhopalurus* Thorell, 1876), spelling emended by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Rhopalurus* Thorell, 1876 is RHOPALURUS- (Arachnida). Op. 2096

Rhygchium Saussure, 1853, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, **1**: xxxi, 276 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Rhynchium* Spinola, 1806). Op. 747

Rhynchium (emendation under the plenary power of *Rygchium*) Spinola, 1806, *Ins. Ligur.*, **1**: 84 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Rygchium* [sic] *europaeum* Spinola, 1806, *Ins. Ligur.*, **1**: 86, valid name: *Vespa oculata* Fabricius, 1781) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 747

RHYNCHOCEPHALIDAE Hoffmann, 1881, in Bronn, *Klass. Ordn. Thierr.*, **6**(3) (Lief. 18/21): 1065 (type genus: *Rhynchocephalus* Owen, 1845) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym of *Rhynchocephalus* Fischer von Waldheim, 1806). Op. 455

Rhynchocephalus Owen, 1845, *Trans. geol. Soc. London*, (2)**7**: 78 (a junior objective synonym of *Sphenodon* Gray, 1831, and a junior homonym of *Rhynchocephalus* Fischer von Waldheim, 1806). Op. 455

Rhynchocinetes Milne Edwards, 1837, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (2)**7**: 168 (gender: masculine) (type species, by indication under Article 68(c): *Rhynchocinetes typus* Milne Edwards, 1837, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (2)**7**: 168) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

RHYNCHOCINETIDAE Ortmann, 1890, *Zool. Jahrb.*, Jena (Syst.), **5**: 459 (type genus: *Rhynchocinetes* Milne Edwards, 1837) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

RHYNCHOCYNETIDAE Borradaile, 1907, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)**19**: 467 (type genus: *Rhynchocinetes* Milne Edwards, 1837) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **RHYNCHOCINETIDAE** Ortmann, 1890). Op. 470

Rhynchogale Thomas, 1894, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1894**: 139 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy through the replaced name *Rhinogale* Gray, [1865]: *Rhinogale melleri* Gray, [1865], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1864**: 575, text-fig.) (Mammalia). Op. 384

Rhyncolus Germar, 1817, *Magazin der Entomologie*, vol. 2, p. 340 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Curculio ater* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1655

Rhynolophus Gray, 1821, *London med. Reposit.*, **15**: 300 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Rhinolophus* Lacepède, 1799). Direction 24

Rhynotragus Reck, 1925, *Illustrierte Zeitung*, Leipzig, **164**: 451 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia). Op. 2029

RHYPAROCHROMIDA Stål, 1862, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, **1862**: 213 (type genus: *Rhyparochromus* Hahn, 1826) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **RHYPAROCHROMINAE** Amyot & Serville, 1843). Op. 676

RHYPAROCHROMIDES Amyot & Serville, 1843, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Ins., Hémiptères*: 251 (type genus: *Rhyparochromus* Hahn, 1826) (an incorrect original spelling for **RHYPAROCHROMINAE** Amyot & Serville, 1843). Op. 676

RHYPAROCHROMINA Stål, 1870, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, **1870**: 663 (type genus: *Rhyparochromus* Hahn, 1826) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **RHYPAROCHROMINAE** Amyot & Serville, 1843). Op. 676

RHYPAROCHROMINAE Amyot & Serville, 1843, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Ins., Hémiptères*: 251 (type genus: *Rhyparochromus* Hahn, 1826) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 676

Rhyparochromus Hahn, 1826, *Icon. Cimic.*, fasc. 1 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cimex pini* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 448) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 676

Rhypodes Stål, 1868, *K. svensk. Vetensk.Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm (n.f.), **7** (No. 11): 76 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Nysius zealandicus* Dallas, 1852, *List Spec. hemipt. Ins. Brit. Mus.* (2): 552, valid name: *Lygaeus clavicornis* Fabricius, 1794) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 319

Rhyssoptax Thiele, 1893, *Das Gebiss der Schnecken*, **2**: 368 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Chiton affinis* Issel, 1869, *Malac. Mar Rosso*: 234, 235) (Polyplacophora). Op. 951

Rhizophagus Gyllenhal, 1813, *Insecta suecica descripta. Classis I. Coleoptera sive Eleuterata*, vol. 1, part 3, p. 420 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Rhizophagus* Herbst, 1793) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1810

riccartonensis, *Monograptus*, Lapworth, 1876, *Geological Magazine*, (2)**3**: 355-356, as defined by the neotype (specimen BU 1585 in the Lapworth Museum, Birmingham University, U.K.) designated under the plenary power (Graptolithina). Op. 1883

Richardina Milne Edwards, 1881, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, **93**: 933 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Richardina spinicincta* Milne Edwards, 1881, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, **93**: 933) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

richardsonii, *Genetta*, Thomson, 1842, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **10**: 204 (specific name of the type species of *Poiana* Gray, [1865]) (Mammalia). Op. 384

richardsonii, *Platychoerops*, Charlesworth, 1855, *Rep. brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci.*, **24** (Liverpool, 1854): 80 (specific name of the type species of *Platychoerops* Charlesworth, 1855) (Mammalia). Op. 1123

RICINIDAE Neumann, 1890, *Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse*, **24**: 55 (conserved under the plenary power) (type genus: *Ricinus* de Geer, 1778) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 627

Ricinus Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 157 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Ricinus de Geer, 1778, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **7**: 69 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Neumann, 1906 (*Bull. Soc. zool. France*, **20**: 56): *Ricinus fringillae* de Geer, 1778, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **7**: 71, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1954 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, **3**: 237)) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 627

ricinus, *Acarus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 615 (valid name under Article 24a of the type species of *Ixodes* Latreille, 1795) (Arachnida). Direction 110

rigidus, *Graptolithus*, Hall, 1858, *Geol. Surv. Canada*, Rept. for 1857: 121 (specific name of the type species of *Clonograptus* Hall & Nicholson, 1873) (Graptolithina). Op. 650

Riisea Duchassaing & Michelotti, 1860, *Memorie della Reale Accademia della Scienze di Torino*, (2)19: 294 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Riisea paniculata* Duchassaing & Michelotti, 1860), ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *Rusea* (Anthozoa). Op. 1895

riisei, *Clavularia*, Duchassaing & Michelotti, 1860, *Memorie della Reale Accademia della Scienze di Torino*, (2)19: 310, ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *Clavularia rusei* (Anthozoa). Op. 1895

riisei, *Desmophyllum*, Duchassaing & Michelotti, 1860, *Memorie della Reale Accademia della Scienze di Torino*, (2)19: 337, ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *Desmophyllum rusei* (Anthozoa). Op. 1895

ringens, *Sabella*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1268 (specific name of the type species of *Melicerta* Schrank, 1803) (Rotifera). Op. 522

Rioarribasaurus Hunt & Lucas, 1991, *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift*, 65: 191 (a junior objective synonym of *Coelophys* Cope, 1889) (Reptilia, Saurischia). Op. 1842

Riodina Westwood, [1851], *Genera of diurnal Lepidoptera*, 2(47): 430 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Papilio lysippus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 484) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1073

RIODINIDAE Grote, 1895 (1827), *Mitt. Roemermus.*, Hildesheim (1): 2 (type genus: *Riodina* Westwood, [1851]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1073

Riparia Forster, 1817, *Syn. Cat. Brit. Birds*: 17 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Hirundo riparia* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 192) (Aves). Op. 610

riparia, *Ephydra*, Fallén, 1813, *K. Vetenskaps Akad. Handl.*, 1813(2): 246 (specific name of the type species of *Ephydra* Fallén, 1810) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1321

riparia, *Hirundo*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 192 (specific name of the type species of *Riparia* Forster, 1817) (Aves). Op. 610

Ripidiorhynchus Sartenaer, 1966, *Bull. Inst. roy. Sci. nat. Belg.*, 42(30): 2 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Terebratula livonica* von Buch, 1834, *Abh. Kön. Ak. Wiss. zu Berlin*: 57) (Brachiopoda). Op. 907

Risomurex Olsson & McGinty, 1958, *Bulletin of American Paleontology*, 39(177): 40 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Ricinula deformis* Reeve, 1846) (Gastropoda). Op. 1623

Rissoa Desmarest, 1814, *Bulletin des Sciences, par la Société Philomatique de Paris*, (3)1: 7 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884, *Les mollusques marins de Roussillon*, vol. 1, part 7, p. 262: *Rissoa ventricosa* Desmarest, 1814) (Gastropoda). Op. 1664

rissoana, *Amathia*, Roux, 1828, *Crust. Médit.* (1): pl. 3 (specific name of the type species of *Anamathia* Smith, 1885) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

RISSOIDAE Gray, 1847, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **15**: 152 (type genus: *Rissoa* Desmarest, 1814), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Rissoa* are to be given precedence over **TRUNCATELLIDAE** Gray, 1840 and other family-group names based on *Truncatella* Risso, 1826 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Gastropoda). Op. 1664

rissonii, *Palinurus*, Desmarest, 1825, *Consid. gén. Classe Crust.*: 185 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 507

ritsemae, *Onthophagus (Proagoderus)*, Lansberge, 1883, *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, **5**: 15 (specific name of the type species of *Proagoderus* Lansberge, 1883) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1708

rivicola, *Cyclas*, Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **5**: 558 (Bivalvia). Op. 336

rivularis, *Lepleurus*, Rafinesque, 1820, *Annals of Nature*, **1**: 7 (a junior objective synonym of *Gammarus minus* Say, 1818, through the neotype proposed by Holthuis, 1969 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **26**: 106) and designated under the plenary power). Op. 1133

rivularis, *Papilio*, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.*: 165, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Hemming, 1959 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, **20**: 326) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 562

rivularis, *Philonthus*, Cameron, 1932, *The fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma. Coleoptera. Staphylinidae*, vol. 3, p. 138, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *P. rivularis* Kiesenwetter, 1858 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

rivularis, *Philonthus*, Kiesenwetter, 1858, *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **2**: 61 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

rivularis, *Staphylinus*, Paykull, 1789, *Monographia Staphylinorum Sueciae*, p. 65, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Staphylinus cursor* Müller, 1776 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086

rivularis, *Trogophloeus*, Motschulsky, 1860, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **33**(2): 552, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Carpelimus obscurus* Stephens, 1834 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086

Rizzolia Trinchese, 1877, *Rend. Acc. Sci. Inst. Bologna*, **1876-77**: 147 (a junior objective synonym of *Cratena* Bergh, 1864). Op. 776

Robertus Pickard-Cambridge, 1879, *The Spiders of Dorset*, p. 103 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Robertus astutus* Pickard-Cambridge, 1879, a junior objective synonym of *Neriene neglectus* Pickard-Cambridge, 1871) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1426

robiniae, *Microgaster*, Fitch, 1859, *New York State Agricultural Society Transactions*, **18**: 836, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of *Apanteles ornigis* Weed, 1887 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1480

roboris, *Aphis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 452 (specific name of the type species of *Lachnus* Burmeister, 1835) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 399

robustus, *Holostaspis subbadius*, Berlese, 1904, *Redia*, **1**: 264, ruled under the plenary power to be a correction of *rubustus* Berlese, 1904 (Arachnida, Acarina). Op. 1638

robustum, *Omaliium*, Broun, 1911, *Transactions of the New Zealand Institute*, **43**: 96, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *O. robustum* Heer, 1839 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

robustum, *Phymatoceras*, Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **1**(5): 88 (specific name of the type species of *Phymatoceras* Hyatt, 1867) (Cephalopoda). Op. 575

robustus, *Eudypetes*, Oliver, 1953, *Emu*, **53**: 185-187 (Aves). Op. 1056

robustus, *Periclimenaeus*, Borradaile, 1915, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (8)**15**: 213 (specific name of the type species of *Periclimenaeus*, Borradaile, 1915) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

robysii, *Harpognatus*, Wesmael, 1833, *Recueil Encyclopédique Belge*, p. 121 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1597

Rochinia Milne Edwards, 1875, *Rech. zool. Hist. Faune Amér. centr. Mexique*, **5**(3): 86 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Rochinia gracilipes* Milne Edwards, 1875, *Rech. zool. Hist. Faune Amér. centr. Mexique*, **5**(3): 86, pl. 18, fig. 1) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

Rodens Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi*: XVIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Rodens [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VI (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 436

rogersii, *Lachnopus*, Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 32 (specific name of the type species of *Lachnopus* Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

Roeslerstammia Zeller, 1839, *Isis* (von Oken), **1839**(3): col. 202 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Alucita erxebella* Fabricius, 1787) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1910

rolandri, *Cimex*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 448 (specific name of the type species of *Aphanus* Laporte, 1833) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 676

Roloffia Stenholz Clausen, 1966, *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.*, **73**: 338 (a junior objective synonym of *Callopanchax* Myers, 1933). Op. 1010

rolphi, *Clausilia*, Turton, 1831, *Manual land & fresh-water Shells brit. Islands*: 71 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

rondanii, *Monotoma*, Villa & Villa, 1833, *Coleoptera Europae dupleta*, p. 36 (senior subjective synonym of *Rhopalocerus setosus* Redtenbacher, 1842, specific name of the type species of *Rhopalocerus* W. Redtenbacher, 1842) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1397

Rophites Spinola, 1808, *Insectorum Liguria species novae aut rariores*, vol. 2, p. 8 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Rophites quinquespinosus* Spinola, 1808) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713

ROPHITIDAE Schenck, 1866, *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **10**: 322 (type genus: *Rophites* Spinola, 1808), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on

Rophites are not to be given priority over **HALICTIDAE** Thomson, 1869 and other family-group names based on **Halictus** Latreille, 1804 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713

Roptrocerus Ratzeburg, 1848, *Die Ichneumonen*, **2**: 208 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Ashmead, 1904 (*Mem. Carnegie Mus.*, **1**(4): 388): **Pachyceras xylophagorum** Ratzeburg, 1844, *Die Ichneumonen*, **1**: 218) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 437

roratus, **Psittacus**, Müller, 1776, *Natursyst. Suppl.*: 77 (valid name at the date of Opinion 938 of the type species of **Eclectus** Wagler, 1832) (Aves). Op. 938

Rosacea Quoy & Gaimard, 1827, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles* (Series 1), **10**: 176–177 (gender: feminine), ruled under the plenary power that all previous fixations of type species are set aside and **Rosacea plicata** Bigelow, 1911 is designated as the type species (Cnidaria). Op. 2157

rosae, **Cynips**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 553 (specific name of the type species of **Diplolepis** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1754

rosae, **Musca**, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta*, vol. 4, p. 356, ruled under the plenary power not to be invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **Musca rosae** De Geer, 1776 (specific name of the type species of **Chamaepsila** Hendel, 1917) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1938

rosarum, **Syrphus**, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa insectorum sistens eorum species ...*, vol. 2, p. 341 (specific name of the type species of **Pyrophaena** Schiner, 1860) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1744

rosea, **Aplysia**, Rathke, 1799, *Skr. naturh. Selsk. Kbh.*, **5**(1): 85, 147 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 355

rosea, **Aurellia**, Péron & Lesueur, [1810], *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **14**(83): 358 (a junior objective synonym of **aurita**, **Medusa**, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 515

rosea, **Patella**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 169 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

roseatus, **Anthus**, Blyth, 1847, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **16**: 437 (Aves). Op. 803

Rosema Walker, 1855, *List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum*, part 4, p. 1159 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892, *A synonymic catalogue of Lepidoptera Heterocera (Moths)*, vol. 1 (*Sphinges and Bombyces*), p. 581: **Rosema dorsalis** Walker, 1855), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **Zelica** Hübner, [1825] and **Rhogalia** Hübner, [1825] whenever it is considered a synonym of either of those names (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1617

roseus, **Parapleurophrycoides**, Nobili, 1906, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **12**: 264 (specific name of the type species of **Parapleurophrycoides** Nobili, 1906) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

ROSMARIDAE Gill, 1866, *Proc. Essex Inst.*, **5**: 7, 11 (type genus: **Rosmarus** Brünnich, 1771) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 544

Rosmarus Brünnich, 1771, *Zool. Fund.*: 34, 38, 39 (a junior objective synonym of **Odobenus** Brisson, 1762). Op. 467

rosmarus, *Phoca*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 38 (specific name of the type species of *Odobenus* Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia). Op. 467

rossia, *Mantis*, Rossi, 1790, *Fauna Etrusca*, **1**: 259 (specific name of the type species of *Bacillus* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau & Serville, [1828]) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 5

Rostellariigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Rostrago Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 159 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

rostrata, *Aelia*, all uses of, prior to *rostrata*, *Aelia*, Boheman, 1852, *Öfvers. k. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, **9**: 50 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 719

rostrata, *Aelia*, Boheman, 1852, *Öfvers. k. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, **9**: 50 (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 719

rostrata, *Aelia*, Fabricius, 1803, *Syst. Rhyng.*: 188 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 719

rostrata, *Muraena*, Lesueur, 1817, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1**(5): 81 (a name to be given precedence, by direction under the plenary power, over *bostoniensis*, *Muraena*, Lesueur, 1817) (Osteichthyes). Op. 569

rostrata, *Testudo*, Thunberg, 1787, *Museum Naturalium Academiae Upsaliensis*, part 2, p. 21 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1659

rostratus, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 493 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 763

rostratus, *Cimex*, de Geer, 1773, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **3**: 271 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 719

rostratus, *Lynceus*, Koch, 1841, *Deutschlands Crustaceen, Myriapoden und Arachniden, ein Beitrag zur deutschen Fauna*, Heft 36, species 12 (specific name of the type species of *Disparalona* Fryer, 1968) (Branchiopoda). Op. 1967

rostratus, *Monograptus communis* var., Elles & Wood, 1913, *Mon. Brit. Grapt.* (Palaeontogr. Soc.) (9): 481, pl. xlix, figs. 2a-c, text-fig. 337, as interpreted, by direction under the plenary power, by the lectotype designated by Bulman, 1957 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **13**: 315) (Graptolithina). Op. 571

rostridentatus, *Aristeus*, Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**8**: 189 (specific name of the type species of *Aristaeomorpha* Wood-Mason, 1891) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864

rostrocrasso, *Alauda*, Wilkes, [1796], *Encyclopaedia Londinensis*, vol. 1, p. 235 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves). Op. 1859

rostromellatus, *Humerobates*, Grandjean, 1936, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, **105**: 77 (specific name of the type species of *Humerobates* Sellnick, 1928) (Arachnida, Acari). Op. 1420

rotatoria, Amoeba, Mayer, [July] 1843, *Spicil. Observ. anat. Organo electr. Raiis analectr. Haematoz.*: 11 (valid name at the date of Direction 77 of the type species of **Trypanosoma** Gruby, 1843) (Mastigophora). Direction 77

rothschildi, Chaetopsylla, Kohaut, 1903, *Allait. Közlem.*, Budapest, **2**: 40, pl. 4, figs. 7-9; pl. 5, figs. 3, 5, 6 (specific name of the type species of **Chaetopsylla** Kohaut, 1903) (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 388

Rotula Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 103 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Rotularis, Echinites, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 102 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

rotunda, Ctenodonta, Hicks, 1873, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **29**: 47 (unavailable under Article 11e). Op. 1022

rotunda, Ctenodonta, Salter, 1873, *Catalogue of the Cambrian and Silurian fossils contained in the Geological Museum of Cambridge*, Cambridge: 24 (a nomen nudum). Op. 1022

rotunda, Thelphusa, Quoy & Gaimard, 1824, in Freycinet, *Voy. autour du monde ... 'Uranie' et 'Physicienne'*, (Zool.): 527 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1205

rotundata, Apis, Fabricius, 1787, *Mant. ins.*, **1**: 303, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1093

rotundata, Helix, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 29 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

rotundatus, Cancer, Olivi, 1792, *Zool. Adriat.*: 47 (valid name at the date of Opinion 712 of the type species of **Atelecyclus** [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

rotundatus, Conchylolithus Anomites, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. Z[3], pl. 48, figs. 11, 12 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 420

rotundatus, Lupocyclus, Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang' (4) Crust.*: 47 (specific name of the type species of **Lupocyclus** Adams & White, [1849]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

rotundatus, Perisphinctes, Roemer, 1911, *Fauna Aspidoides-Schichten Lechstedt* (Inaug. Dissert.): 44, pl. 8, fig. 2, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Arkell, 1950 (*J. Paleontol.*, **24**: 363) (specific name of the type species of **Pseudoperisphinctes** Schindewolf, 1923) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324

rotundifrons, Heterozius, Milne Edwards, 1867, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (4)**7**: 275 (specific name of the type species of **Heterozius** Milne Edwards, 1867) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

rousseauxi, Metasesarma, Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (3)**20**: 188 (specific name of the type species of **Metasesarma** Milne Edwards, 1853) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

rouxii, Caphyra, Guérin-Méneville, 1832, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, **25**: 287 (specific name of the type species of **Caphyra** Guérin-Méneville, 1832) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

royerianus, Ammonites, d'Orbigny, 1841, *Pal. franç.*, Terr. crét., **1**: 365, pl. 112, figs. 3-5 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 428

ruber, *Crotalus adamanteus*, Cope, 1892, *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, **14**: 690, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of *Crotalus exsul* Garman, 1884 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1960

ruber, *Phoenicopterus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 139 (specific name of the type species of *Phoenicopterus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 43

ruberrimus, *Cerambyx*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 73 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

rubescens, *Alauda*, [Tunstall], 1771, *Ornithologia britannica*: 2 (Aves). Op. 882

rubicunda, *Cicada*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 87 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

rubidus, *Byrrhus*, Kugelann, 1792, *Neuestes Magazin für die Liebhaber der Entomologie*, **1**(2-4): 484 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1396

rubiginosa, *Phyllodoce (Carobia)*, Saint-Joseph, 1888, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles (Zoologie)*, (7)**5**: 282 (Polychaeta). Op. 1589

rubra, *Nepa*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 440, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *cinerea* Linnaeus, 1758, as published in the binomen *Nepa cinerea*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1335

rubra, *Scolopax*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 145 (specific name of the type species of *Eudocimus* Wagler, 1832) (Aves, Ciconiiformes). Op. 1674

rubripes, *Sesarma*, Rathbun, 1897, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington*, **11**: 89-92, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *trapezium* Dana, 1852, as published in the binomen *Sesarma trapezium*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1140

rubrofasciatus, *Cimex*, de Geer, 1773, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **3**: 349, pl. 35, fig. 12 (valid name at the date of Direction 64 of the type species of *Triatoma* Laporte, [1832]) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 64

rubromaculatus, *Cancer (Liagore)*, de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 19; *id.*, [1835], *ibid.*: 49 (specific name of the type species of *Liagore* de Haan, [1833]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

rubrum, *Distoma*, Savigny, 1916, *Mémoires sur les animaux sans vertèbres*, part 2, p. 177 (specific name of the type species of *Eudistoma* Caullery, 1909) (Tunicata). Op. 1865

rubustulus, *Holostaspis subbadius*, Berlese, 1904, *Redia*, **1**: 264, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as an incorrect original spelling of **robustulus** (Arachnida, Acarina). Op. 1638

ruderata, *Helix*, Férussac, 1821, *Tabl. syst. Anim. moll. terrestr. fluviat.*: 44 (specific name of the type species of *Discus* Fitzinger, 1833) (Gastropoda). Op. 335

rueppelii, *Fryeria*, Bergh, 1869, *Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift, Kjøbenhavn*, (3)**5**: 514 (specific name of the type species of *Fryeria* Gray, 1853) (Gastropoda). Op. 1663

rueppelli, *Barbus*, Boulenger, 1902, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)**10**: 423, 427, 428 (Osteichthyes). Op. 1285

rueppellii, *Labeo*, Pfeffer, 1896, *Die Fische Ost-Afrikas in Die Thierwelt Deutsch-ost-Afrikas u.d. Nachbargebiete* (3): 51, 52 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1285

ruetimeyeri, *Lagomeryx*, Thenius, 1948, *Anzeiger der Oesterreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse. Wien*, **14**: 221 (specific name of the type species of *Lagomeryx* Roger, 1904) (Mammalia, Artiodactyla). Op. 1790

rufa, *Formica*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 580 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 424

rufa, *Formica*, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 426, as conserved under the plenary power and as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Yarrow, 1954 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **9**: 316) (specific name of the type species of *Formica* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 424

rufa, *Simulia*, Meigen, 1838, *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten Europäischen zweiflügeligen Insecten*, vol. 7, p. 54, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of *Simulia ferruginea* Wahlberg, 1844 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1496

rufa, *Tanagra*, Boddaert, 1783, *Tabl. Pl. enlum. Hist. nat. Daubenton*: 44 (specific name of the type species of *Tachyphonus* Vieillot, 1816) (Aves). Direction 43

rufa [sic], *Thrips* (*Aptinothrips*), Haliday, 1836, *Entomol. Mag.*, **3**: 445, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Aptinothrips* Haliday, 1836) (Insecta, Thysanoptera). Op. 1338

rufescens, *Oedipus*, Cope, 1869, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1869**: 104 (Amphibia). Op. 425

rufescens, *Polycheira*, Brandt, 1835, *Prodr. Descr. Anim. Mertens. Orb. Terr. Circumnavig. observ.*: 59 (Holothuroidea). Op. 762

ruffina, *Voluta*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1192 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 841

ruficauda, *Muscicapa*, Swainson, 1838, *The Naturalist's Library*, Flycatchers: 251, as interpreted by the neotype proposed by Benson, 1979 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **36**: 184) and designated under the plenary power (Aves). Op. 1267

ruficollis, *Thamnophilus*, Spix, 1825, *Avium species novae ...*, **2**: 27 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1180

ruficornis, *Apis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 578 (specific name of the type species of *Nomada* Scopoli, 1770) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713

rufifrons, *Drosophila*, Loew, 1873, *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **17**: 50, as defined by the neotype (male specimen in the Hungarian Natural History Museum, Budapest, labelled as 'Neotype' on a red-margined card, and with label data: (1) K[iskunsági] N. P.: Kunfehértó, *Morus alba* kicsorgó nedvén [oozing sap]; (2) 1982. VI. 15-23., leg. Papp L.) designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1969

rufipennis, *Staphylinus*, Cameron, 1930, *Journal of the Federated Malay States Museums*, **16**: 156, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *S. rufipennis* Fabricius, 1801, *S. rufipennis* Gravenhorst, 1802 and *S. rufipennis* Solier, 1849 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

rufipennis, *Staphylinus*, Fabricius, 1801, *Systema eleutheratorum secundum ordines ...*, vol. 2, p. 597 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

rufipennis, *Staphylinus*, Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera Microptera Brunsvicensia ...*, p. 40, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *S. rufipennis* Fabricius, 1801 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

rufipes, *Byrrhus*, Kugelann, 1792, *Neuestes Mag. Liebhaber Entomol.*, **1**(2-4): 485, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *semistriatus* Fabricius, 1794, as published in the binomen *Byrrhus semistriatus*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1323

rufipes, *Carabus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 79 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

rufipes, *Staphylinus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 423 (specific name of the type species of *Tachinus* Gravenhorst, 1802) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1743

rufirostris, *Trogon*, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel*: No. 99 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 273

rufiventris, *Accipiter*, Smith, 1830, *S. Afr. quart. J.*, (1) 1830 (April-June): 231 (Aves). Op. 1028

rufiventris, *Hydrobius*, Horn, 1873, *Proc. amer. phil. Soc.*, **13**: 135 (specific name of the type species of *Creniphilus* Horn, 1890) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 583

rufiventris, *Turdus*, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel*: No. 86 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 273

rufofasciata, *Triatoma*, van Duzee, 1917, *Univ. Calif. Publ., Tech. Bull. (Entomol.)*, **2**: 248, 893 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *rubrofasciatus*, *Cimex*, de Geer, 1773). Direction 63

rufospilota, *Pentatoma*, Westwood, 1837, *A catalogue of Hemiptera in the collection of the Rev. F.W. Hope with short Latin descriptions of new species*, part 1, p. 44 (specific name of the type species of *Lincus* Stål, 1867) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1742

rufulus, *Cuculus*, Vieillot, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat. (nouv. éd.)*, **8**: 234 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 684

rufum, *Omalium*, Sachse, 1852, *Entomologische Zeitung herausgegeben von dem Entomologischen Vereine zu Stettin*, **13**: 148, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *O. rufum* Gravenhorst, 1802 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

rufus, *Scarabaeus*, De Geer, 1778, *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes*, vol. 7, pp. 640, 946, as defined by the male lectotype in the Swedish Museum of Natural History, Stockholm, designated by Holm, 1994, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **51**: 122 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1890

rufus, Scarabaeus, Fabricius, 1792, *Entomologia systematica* ..., vol. 1, part 2, p. 39, as defined by the lectotype in the Zoological Museum, University of Copenhagen, designated by Landin, 1956, *Opuscula Entomologica*, **21**: 223, and ruled under the plenary power not to be invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **Scarabaeus rufus** De Geer, 1778 and of **Scarabaeus rufus** Moll, 1782 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1890

rufus, Scarabaeus, Moll, 1782, *Neues Magazin für die Liebhaber der Entomologie*, **1**(4): 372, ruled under the plenary power not to be invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **Scarabaeus rufus** De Geer, 1778 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1890

ruqa, Ammonites armatus, Quenstedt, 1884, *Die Ammoniten des Schwäbischen Jura, I, Der Schwarze Jura (Lias)*, p. 206, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name (specific name of the type species of *Hyperderoceras* Spath, 1926) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123

rugosa, Gyrocotyle, Diesing, 1850, *Systema Helminthum*, **1**: 408 (specific name of the type species of **Gyrocotyle** Diesing, 1850) (Cestoda). Op. 913

rugosa, Pupa, Draparnaud, 1801, *Tableau des Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de la France*, p. 63 (specific name of the type species of **Clausilia** Draparnaud, 1805) (Gastropoda). Op. 1455

rugosa, Strophomena, de Blainville, 1824, *Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles*, Ed. 2, vol. 32, p. 302 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1671

rugosum, Faviphyllum, Hall, 1852, Geology and Paleontology, in Stansbury, Exploration and survey of the valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah, including a reconnaissance of the new route through the Rocky Mountains, *U.S. 32nd Congress Special Session, Senate Executive Document*, **3**: 407, pl. 1, figs. la, lb (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 813

rugosus, Cenobita, Milne Edwards, 1837, *Histoire naturelle des crustacés*, vol. 2, p. 241 (Decapoda). Op. 2052

rugosus, Nectylus, Rafinesque, 1817, *Amer. mon. Mag.*, **2**: 41 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522

rugosus, Pagurus, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 412 (specific name of the type species of **Munida** Leach, 1820) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

rugosus, Plesiosaurus, Owen, 1840, *Reports of the British Association for the Advancement of Science*, **9**: 82, as defined by the neotype (the postcranial skeleton, catalogue no. BMNH 14435 in the Natural History Museum, London) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of **Eretmosaurus** Seeley, 1874) (Reptilia, Plesiosauria). Op. 1831

rugosus, Staphylinus, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae*, p. 267, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **Staphylinus striatus** Ström, 1768 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086

rumicis, Doralis, Leach, 1827, in Risso, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.*, **5**: 217 (a nomen nudum). Op. 646

Rumina Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.*, **4**: 79 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Helix decollata** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 773) (Gastropoda). Op. 335

RUMININAE Thiele, 1931, *Handb. syst. Weichtierk.*, **2**: 554 (type genus: *Rumina* Risso, 1826) (Gastropoda). Direction 27

Runcina Forbes, 1851, in Forbes & Hanley, *Hist. brit. Moll.*, **3**: 611 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Runcina hancocki* Forbes, 1851, in Forbes & Hanley, *Hist. brit. Moll.*, **3**: 611, valid name: *Pelta coronata* Quatrefages, 1844) (Gastropoda). Op. 811

RUNCINIDAE (correction of RUNCINADAE) Gray, 1857, *Guide Syst. Distr. Moll. Brit. Mus.*: 205 (type genus: *Runcina* Forbes, 1851) (Gastropoda). Op. 811

runtoniana, *Nematurella*, Sandberger, 1880, *Palaeontographica*, **27**: 98 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

Rupellarigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

rupestris, *Helix*, Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France*: 71 (specific name of the type species of *Pyramidula* Fitzinger, 1833) (Gastropoda). Op. 335

Rupicapra Blainville, 1816, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, **1816**: 75 (gender: feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: *Capra rupicapra* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 68) (Mammalia). Op. 91

rupicapra, *Capra*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 68 (specific name of the type species of *Rupicapra* Blainville, 1816) (Mammalia). Direction 22

rüppelii, *Fryeria*, Bergh, 1869, *Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift, Kjøbenhavn*, (3)**5**: 514 (an incorrect original spelling of *rueppelii*) (Gastropoda). Op. 1663

Ruppellioides Milne Edwards, 1867, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (4)**7**: 279 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Ruppellioides convexus* Milne Edwards, 1867, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (4)**7**: 279) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

Rusea Duchassaing & Michelotti, 1860, *Memorie della Reale Accademia della Scienze di Torino*, (2)**19**: 294, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of *Riisea* (Anthozoa). Op. 1895

rusei, *Clavularia*, Duchassaing & Michelotti, 1860, *Memorie della Reale Accademia della Scienze di Torino*, (2)**19**: 310, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of *Clavularia riisei* (Anthozoa). Op. 1895

rusei, *Desmophyllum*, Duchassaing & Michelotti, 1860, *Memorie della Reale Accademia della Scienze di Torino*, (2)**19**: 337, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of *Desmophyllum riisei* (Anthozoa). Op. 1895

ruspatrix, *Vespa*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 951 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1578

ruspolii, *Canentis*, Pavesi, 1897, *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, **38**: 159 (specific name of the type species of *Canentis* Pavesi, 1897) (Arachnida). Op. 2094

rustica, *Apis*, Olivier, 1789, *Ency. méth.*, **4** (Ins.): 64 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 567

rustica, Musca, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae* ..., p. 777 (specific name of the type species of *Dexia* Meigen, 1826) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1475

rustica, Nepa, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae* ..., p. 691, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of ***Nepa rustica*** Fabricius, 1781 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1850

rustica, Nepa, Fabricius, 1781, *Species insectorum* ..., vol. 2, p. 333, as defined by the lectotype designated by Polhemus, 1994, *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, **96**: 692 (specific name of the type species of *Diplonychus* Laporte, 1833) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1850

rustica, Tenthredo, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 556, as defined by the neotype (the female specimen labelled 'Hylotoma atrata Forst. Schwerin'; 'coll. Konow'; 'Neotype [female] *Tenthredo rustica* Linné, 1758'; and 'Arge rustica (Linné) [female] det. Blank & Taeger 1999' in the Deutsches Entomologisches Institut, Eberswalde, Germany) designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1958

rusticella, Phalaena, Clerck, 1759, *Icones Insectorum rariorum*, pl. 10, fig. 11 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1528

rusticola, Scolopax, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 146 (specific name of the type species of *Scolopax* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 17

Rusticus Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen*: [1] (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 278

Rusticus Hübner, [1807], *Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **1**: pls. [102], [104] (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 4

Rusticus Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 5, 6 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789

rusticus, Conus, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 714 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 753

Rutellum Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 160 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

rutila, Megarhinus, Coquillett, 1896, *Canad. Entomol.*, **28**: 44 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 548

rutilans, Buprestis, Fabricius, [1777], *Genera insectorum* ..., p. 235 (specific name of the type species of *Scintillatrix* Obenberger, 1956) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1825

rutilipennis, Astenus, Chevrolat, 1860, *Revue et Magazin de Zoologie*, (2)**12**: 410 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2139

rutilipennis, Astenus, Reitter, 1909, *Fauna Germanica. Die Käfer des Deutschen Reiches. Nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet*, vol. 2, p. 151, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of ***A. rutilipennis*** Chevrolat, 1860 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2139

rutillus, Megarhinus, Theobald, 1901, *Mon. Culic.*, **1**: 244 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***rutila***, ***Megarhinus***, Coquillett, 1896). Op. 548

Ruvulus de Natale, 1850, *Descriz. zool. Plojaria Crost. Messina*: 20 (a junior objective synonym of *Sicyonia* Milne Edwards, 1830). Op. 382

Rychium Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins.*: 109 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Rhynchium*** Spinola, 1806). Op. 747

ryeii, ***Drymus sylvaticus***, Douglas & Scott, 1865, *The British Hemiptera, vol. 1 Hemiptera, Heteroptera*, p. 197, ruled under the plenary power to be defined by the lectotype designated by Jessop, 1984, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **41**: 263 (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1411

Ryghium Spinola, 1806, *Ins. Ligur.*, **1**: 84 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for ***Rhynchium*** Spinola, 1806). Op. 747

Rynchium Sturm, 1829, *Verz. Ins. Nuernberg*: 12 (an unjustified emendation of *Ryghium* Spinola, 1806). Op. 747

RYNCHOCINETIDAE Gurney, 1939, *Bibl. Larvae Decapod Crust.*: 72 (type genus: ***Rhynchocinetes*** Milne Edwards, 1837) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **RHYNCHOCINETIDAE** Ortmann, 1890). Op. 470

Ryncolithus Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 157 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Ryparocoris Schummel, [1827], *Uebers. Arb. Veränd. schles. Ges. vaterland. Cultur*, Breslau, **1826**: 22 (a junior objective synonym of ***Reduvius*** Fabricius, 1775). Direction 63

Ryzophagus Herbst, 1793, *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten*. Der Käfer, part 5, p. 18, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of ***Rhizophagus*** (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1810

saarensis, *Vulpes minimus*, Skjöldebrand, 1777, *K. svenska Vetensk.Akad. Handl.*, **38**: 265-267 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1129

Sabinea Ross, 1835, *App. Narrat. 2nd Voy. N.W. Passage*: lxxxii (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Crangon septemcarinatus*** Sabine, 1824, *Suppl. App. Parry's Voy. N.W. Passage*: ccxxxvi) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

sabulicola, ***Carabus***, Panzer, 1796, *Fauna Insectorum Germaniae initia*, part 30, p. 4 (specific name of the type species of ***Ophonus*** Dejean, 1821) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1598

sabulosa, ***Sphex***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 569 (specific name of the type species of ***Ammophila*** Kirby, 1798) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 2

sabulosus, *Miliolites*, de Montfort, 1808, *Conchyliologie systématique et classification méthodique des coquilles*, vol. 1, p. 175 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1501

saccharalis, ***Phalaena***, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, **3**(2): 238 (conserved under the plenary power) (valid name at the date of Opinion 594 of the type species of ***Diatraea*** Guelding, 1828) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 594

sacchari, *Crambus*, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 469 (a junior objective synonym of *saccharalis*, *Phalaena*, Fabricius, 1794). Op. 594

saccharina, *Lepisma*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 608 (specific name of the type species of *Lepisma* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Thysanura). Direction 64

saccharivora, *Phalaena*, Peterkin, 1790, *A Treatise on Planting ...* (ed. 2): 6-10 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 594

SACCOPHARYNGIDAE Bleeker, 1859, *Acta Societatis Scientiarum Indo Neerlandicae*, **6**: xxxiii (type genus: *Saccopharynx* Mitchell, 1824) (Osteichthyes, Saccopharyngiformes). Op. 1603

Saccopharynx Mitchell, 1824, *Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York*, **1**(1): 86 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Saccopharynx flagellum* Cuvier, 1829, a junior subjective synonym of *Ophiognathus ampullaceus* Harwood, 1827), ruled under the plenary power to be the name of a then new nominal genus and not a replacement name for *Stylephorus* Shaw, 1791 (Osteichthyes, Saccopharyngiformes). Op. 1603

Sacculus Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 164 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

sacculus, *Conchylolithus Anomites*, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. Y[3], pl. 46, figs. 1, 2 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 420

sacculus, *Terebratula*, Sowerby, 1824, *Min. Conch.*, **5**: 65, pl. 446, fig. 1 (three top figs.), as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**4**: 114, pl. 5, figs. 1a-c) (Brachiopoda). Op. 420

sachalinensis, *Birulia*, Brashnikov, 1903, *Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **8**: xlv (specific name of the type species of *Birulia* Brashnikov, 1903) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

sachalinensis, *Mactra*, Schrenck, 1862, *Bull. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **4**: 412 (Bivalvia). Op. 1366

Saduria Adams, 1852, *Sutherland's J. Voy. Baffin Bay Barrow Strait*, **2**: ccvii (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Oniscus entomon* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 636) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 643, Addendum to Op. 643 (*Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **21**: 92)

Saduria White, 1847, *List Crust. Brit. Mus.*: 94 (unavailable because published in synonymy). Op. 643

Saga Charpentier, 1825, *Hor. Entomol.*: 95 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Locusta serrata* Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **2**: 43) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 149

saghalinensis, *Dryobates leucotos*, Yamashina, 1931, *Tori*, **7**: 1 (a junior secondary homonym in the genus *Picoides* Lacepède, 1799, of *sakhalinensis*, *Picoides tridactylus*, Buturlin, 1907). Op. 402

sagitta, *Callionymus*, Pallas, 1770, *Spicilegia Zoologica*, vol. 1, part 8, p. 29, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. CAS-SU 41392: (female, 86.1 mm SL, INDIA: mouth of River Hooghli, Sundarbans, Bengal Province, ca 21°50'N 88°00'E, S.W. Kemp, 1911.) in the California Academy of Sciences, Stanford University Collection, San Francisco) designated under the plenary power (Osteichthyes, Callionymidae). Op. 1388

sagitta, **Vibrio**, Müller, 1786, *Animalcula Infusoria fluviatilia et marina* ..., p. 59 (specific name of the type species of **Trachelocerca** Ehrenberg, 1840) (Ciliophora). Op. 1923

sagittata, **Geoteuthis**, Münster, 1843, in Münster, G. Graf zu, Meyer, H.V. & Wagner, R. (Eds.), *Beiträge zur Petrefacten-Kunde* ..., p. 72 (specific name of the type species of **Paraplesioteuthis** Naef, 1921) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914

Saissetia Déplanche, 1859, *Messenger de Tahiti, Papeete*, **8**(no. 9): 7 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Lecanium coffeae** Walker, 1852) (Insecta, Sternorrhyncha). Op. 1627

salar, **Salmo**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 308 (specific name of the type species of **Salmo** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57

Salda Fabricius, 1803, *Syst. Rhyng.*: 113 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cimex littoralis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 442) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 245

salicis minor, **Aphis**, Kittel, 1827, *Mém. Soc. linn. Paris*, **5**: 154 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 1188

salicis, **Buprestis**, Fabricius, 1776, *Genera insectorum*, p. 237 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008

salicis, **Buprestis**, Lewis, 1893, *Journal of the Linnean Society of London (Zoology)*, **24**: 337, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of **Buprestis salicis** Fabricius, 1776 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008

salicis, **Pharalis**, Leach, 1827, in Risso, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.*, **5**: 217 (a nomen nudum). Op. 646

salicis, **Thrips**, Reuter, 1879, *Öfvers. finska Vetensk. Soc. Förh.*, **21**: 220, 221 (specific name of the type species of **Physothrips** Karny, 1912) (Insecta, Thysanoptera). Op. 961

salicornia, **Cellularia**, Pallas, 1766, *Elench. zooph.*: 61 (a junior objective synonym of **Eschara fistulosa** Linnaeus, 1758, through the designation of a neotype under the plenary power). Op. 949

salicornioides, **Cellaria**, Lamouroux, 1816, *Hist. Poly. corall. flex.*: 127, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary power (Bryozoa). Op. 949

salinus, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 634 (specific name of the type species of **Artemia** Leach, 1819) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). Op. 1301

salmachus, **Sphinx**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 493 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1288

Salmo Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 308 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Gilbert, 1882 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **16**: 309): **Salmo salar** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 308) (Osteichthyes). Op. 77, Direction 56

Salmoneus Holthuis, 1955, *Zool. Verh.*, Leiden, **26**: 88 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Jousseamea serratidigitus** Coutière, 1897, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **2**: 382) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 673

Salpa Edwards, 1771, in Catesby, *Nat. Hist. Carolina* (ed. 3), **2**: 17 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 888

Salpa Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.*: 112 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Waal, 1966 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **23**: 232): *Salpa maxima* Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.*: 112) (Urochordata). Op. 888

saltator, *Cancer* (*Gammarellus*), Montagu, 1808, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **9**: 94 (specific name of the type species of *Talitrus* Bosc, [1802]) (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1133

saltatrix, *Cleobis*, Simon, 1879, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (5)**9**: 146 (specific name of the type species of *Ammotrechula* Roewer, 1934) (Arachnida). Op. 2050

salvaquardia, *Stellio*, Laurenti, 1768, *Specimen Medicum*: 57 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 540

salvator, *Stellio*, Laurenti, 1768, *Specimen Medicum*: 56 (Reptilia). Op. 540

sambuci, *Aphis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 451 (specific name of the type species of *Aphis* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 677

sanctipauli, *Condylocardia*, Bernard, 1896, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris*, **2**: 196 (specific name of the type species of *Condylocardia* Bernard, 1896) (Bivalvia). Op. 872

sanctus, *Cimex*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 709 (specific name of the type species of *Crinocerus* Burmeister, 1835) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1054

sanctus, *Somatodes*, Schönherr, 1823, *Isis* (von Oken), **1823**: col. 1139 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1770

Sandbergeoceras Hyatt, 1884, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, **22**: 332 (an incorrect original spelling for *Sandbergeroceras* Hyatt, 1884). Op. 392

Sandbergeriella Schlickum, 1968, *Archiv für Molluskenkunde*, **98**(1-2): 53 (a junior objective synonym of *Stalioa* Brusina, 1870) (Gastropoda). Op. 1965

Sandbergeroceras (emendation of *Sandbergeoceras*) Hyatt, 1884, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, **22**: 332, 333, 334 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Miller, 1938 (*Spec. Pap. Geol. Soc. Amer.*, **34**: 178): *Goniatites tuberculosocostatus* Sandberger & Sandberger, 1850, *Versteiner. rheinisch. Schichtensyst. Nassau*: 64, 65, pl. 4, figs. 1-1f, pl. 8, figs. 2, 2a) (Cephalopoda). Op. 392

SANDBERGEROCERATINAE Miller, 1938, *Spec. Pap. Geol. Soc. Amer.*, **38**: 24, 178 (type genus: *Sandbergeroceras* Hyatt, 1884) (Cephalopoda). Direction 54

sandbergerorum, *Sandbergeoceras* [sic], Miller, 1938, *Spec. Pap. Geol. Soc. Amer.*, **34**: 178 (a junior objective synonym of *tuberculosocostatus*, *Goniatites*, Sandberger & Sandberger, 1850). Op. 392

sandrii, *Cynopoecilus*, Faria & Muller, 1937, *Revista Naval*, **37**(3): 98 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Cyprinodontiformes). Op. 1762

sanguineus, *Ixodes*, Latreille, 1806, *Gen. Crust. Ins.*, **1**: 615 (specific name of the type species of *Rhipicephalus* Koch, 1844) (Arachnida). Direction 67

sanguinipes, *Gryllus*, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 195 (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 835

Sanguinolarigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

sanguinolenta, *Cicada*, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.*: 112 (specific name of the type species of *Cercopis* Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 317

sanguinolentus, *Pagurus*, Quoy & Gaimard, 1825, in Freycinet, *Voy. autour Monde 'Uranie' & 'Physicienne'* (Zool.): 532 (valid name at the date of Opinion 472 of the type species of *Dardanus* Paulson, 1875) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 472

Sao Adams, 1854, *Gen. rec. Moll.*, **2**: 21 (a junior homonym of *Sao* Barrande, 1846). Op. 512

Sao Barrande, 1846, *Not. prélim. Syst. silur. Trilob. Bohême*: 13 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Sao hirsuta* Barrande, 1846, *Not. prélim. Syst. silur. Trilob. Bohême*: 13) (Trilobita). Op. 512

Sao Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 135 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 512

SAOIDAE (correction of SAONIDES) Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 135 (type genus: *Sao* Billberg, 1820) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 512

SAOIDAE Hupé, 1953, in Piveteau, *Traité Paléont.*, **3**: 193 (type genus: *Sao* Barrande, 1846) (Trilobita). Op. 512

SAONIDES Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 135 (type genus: *Sao* Billberg, 1820) (an incorrect original spelling for SAOIDAE Billberg, 1820). Op. 512

Saperda Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 184 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1829 (*British Entomology*, **6**: 275): *Cerambyx scalaris* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 394) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1155

sapho, *Papilio*, Drury, 1782, *Illustrations of Natural History. Wherein are exhibited upwards of two hundred figures of exotic insects*, vol. 3, p. 54, ruled under the plenary power that the specific name is not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *Papilio sapho* Pallas, 1771 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2152

Saphylinus Gistel, 1856, *Die Mysterien europ. Insektenwelt*: 10 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Staphylinus* Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 546

sapidus, *Callinectes*, Rathbun, 1896, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **18**: 352 (specific name of the type species of *Callinectes* Stimpson, 1860) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

Saponella Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 174 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

saportae, *Papilio*, Geyer (*nec* Hübner), [1828-1832], in Hübner & Geyer, *Samml. europ. Schmett.*: pl. 188, figs. 922-925 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 972

sappho, *Papilio*, Pallas, 1771, *Reise durch verschiedene Provinzen des russischen Reichs. Erster Theil*, p. 471 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2152

Saprophilus Stokes, 1887, *J. Trenton nat. Hist. Soc.*, **1**(3): 247 (a junior homonym of *Saprophilus* Streubel, 1839). Op. 915

Sarcocystis Lankester, 1882, *Quart. J. micr. Sci.* (n.s.), **22**: 54, 60 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy through Opinion 104 and Article 67e (1961 Code): *Synchytrium miescherianum* Kühn, 1865, *Mitt. landwirtsch. Inst. Halle*: 68) (Sporozoa). Op. 104, Direction 76

Sarcoptes Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 67 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Acarus siro* [var.] *scabiei* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 616) (Arachnida). Op. 113, Direction 94

Sardina Antipa, 1904, *Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, **41**: 302 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Sardina dobrogica* Antipa, 1904, *Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, **41**: 302, valid name: *Clupea pilchardus* Walbaum, 1792) (Osteichthyes). Op. 799

sareptensis, *Colias hyale*, Alphéraky, 1875, *Trudy Russkago Entomologicheskago obshchestva*, **8**: 153–154, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name *Colias hyale alfacariensis* Ribbe, 1905 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2180

Sarmatium Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **5**: 247, 251 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Sarmatium crassum* Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **5**: 251) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

sarnica, *Thaumantias*, Forbes, 1841, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (1)**7**: 85 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1465

Saron Thallwitz, 1891, *Zool. Anz.*, **14**: 99 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Hippolyte gibberosus* Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **1**: 378, valid name: *Palaemon marmoratus* Olivier, 1811) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Sarotherodon Rüppell, 1852, *Verzeichniss der in dem Museum der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft aufgestellten Sammlungen*, part 4, p. 21 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Sarotherodon melanotheon* Rüppell, 1852) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1548

SARROTRIIDAE Billberg, 1820, *Enumeratio Insectorum in Museo Gust. Joh. Billberg*, p. 9 (type genus: *Sarrotrium* Illiger, 1798) (replaced before 1961 as a name based on a junior generic synonym) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1811

sarsii, *Solenopus*, Koren & Danielssen, 1877, *Arch. Math. Naturv.*, **2**: 128 (Solenogastres). Op. 1185

Sastragala Amyot & Serville, 1843, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Ins. Hémipt.*: 155 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cimex uniguttatus* Donovan, (1804), *Nat. Hist. Ins. Ind.*: text to pl. [14]) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 63

Saturnia Schrank, 1802, *Fauna boica* (Ingolstadt, Krüll): 149 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Grote, 1895 (*Canadian Entomol.*, **27**: 267): *Bombyx pyri* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung [sic] eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlinge der Wiener Gegend*: 49) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1170

SATURNIIDAE Boisduval, 1837, *Icones historiques des Lépidoptères nouveaux ou peu connus*. Paris, Roret, **2**: 170 (type genus: *Saturnia* Schrank, 1802) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1170

SATYRIDAE (correction of SATYRIDES) Boisduval, [1833], *Icon. hist. Lépid. nouv.*, **1**(12): 128 (type genus: *Satyurus* Latreille, 1810) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 99

SATYRIDES Boisduval, [1833], *Icon. hist. Lépid. nouv.*, **1**(12): 128 (type genus: *Satyurus* Latreille, 1810) (an incorrect original spelling for **SATYRIDAE** Boisduval, [1833]). Direction 99

Satyurus Latreille, 1810, *Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 335, 440 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Papilio actaea* Esper, [1780], *Die Schmett.*, **1** (Bd. 2) Forts. Tagschmett.: 37, pl. 57, figs. la♂, lb♀) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 142

satyrus, *Simia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 25 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 24

Sauripteris Hall, 1843, *Natural History of New York; Geology of New-York, part 4, comprising the Survey of the Fourth Geological District*, pp. 281-282, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of *Sauripterus* (Osteichthyes). Op. 2089

Sauripterus Hall, 1843, *Natural History of New York; Geology of New-York, part 4, comprising the Survey of the Fourth Geological District*, pp. 281-282 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy of the replaced nominal genus *Sauritolepis* Hall, 1840: *Sauritolepis taylori* Hall, 1840) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2089

saurita, *Coluber*, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 385, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary power, namely the specimen described and figured by Schmidt & Conant, 1956 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 228-230, pl. 2) (restricted locality: 'Vicinity of Charleston, South Carolina, U.S.A.') (Reptilia). Op. 385

Sauritolepis Hall, 1840, *Fourth Annual Report of the Survey of the Fourth Geological District. Assembly Document, Albany Institute*, **50**: 453 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2089

Sauromalus Duméril, 1856, *Archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, **8**: 536 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Sauromalus ater* Duméril, 1856) (Reptilia). Op. 2072

sauromates, *Coluber*, Pallas, [1814], *Zoographia rosso-asiat.*, **3**: 42 (valid name at the date of Opinion 490 of the type species of *Elaphe* Fitzinger, 1833) (Reptilia). Op. 490

saussurii, *Panesthia*, Wood-Mason, 1876, *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, **45**: 190 (specific name of the type species of *Caeparia* Stål, 1877) (Insecta, Dictyoptera). Op. 1373

savignii, *Cancer*, Milne Edwards, 1834, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **1**: 378 (an incorrect original spelling for *savignyi*, *Cancer*, Milne Edwards, 1834). Direction 36

savignyi (correction of *savignii*), *Cancer*, Milne Edwards, 1834, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **1**: 378 (valid name at the date of Direction 36 of the type species of *Actaea* de Haan, [1833]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

saxatilis, **Clubiona**, Blackwall, 1833, *London Phil. Mag. J. Sci.*, (3)3: 436 (specific name of the type species of **Coelotes** Blackwall, 1841) (Arachnida). Op. 1119

Saxicavigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

scaber, **Atys**, Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, 11: 345 (specific name of the type species of **Atya** Leach, 1816) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

scaber, **Byzenus**, Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.*: 23 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522

scaber, **Coluber**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 223 (specific name of the type species of **Dasypeltis** Wagler, 1830) (Reptilia). Op. 387

scaber, **Pecten**, Pulteney, 1813, *Cat. Birds, Shells, Dorsetshire* (ed. 2): 107, fig. 4 (appended to the third edition of Hutchins' *History of Dorset*) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 311

scaber, **Porcellio**, Latreille, [1803-1804], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, 7: 45 (specific name of the type species of **Porcellio** Latreille, [1803-1804]) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Direction 67

scaber, **Stenus**, Fauvel, 1871, *Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie*, (2)5: 20, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Stenus bituberculatus* Motschulsky, 1857 and **S. italicus** Baudi, 1870 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086

scaber, **Uranoscopus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 250 (specific name of the type species of **Uranoscopus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57

scabicei, **Acarus**, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, 4: 430 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *scabiei*, **Acarus siro** [var.], Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 94

scabiei, **Acarus siro** [var.], Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 616 (specific name of the type species of **Sarcoptes** Latreille, [1802]) (Arachnida). Direction 94

scabriculus, **Conchylolithus Anomites**, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. R[2], pl. 36, fig. 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 420

scabriculus, **Productus**, Sowerby, 1814, *Min. Conch.*, 1: 157, pl. 69, fig. 1, as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)4: 104, pl. 5, figs. 5a-c) (specific name of the type species of **Buxtonia** Thomas, 1914) (Brachiopoda). Op. 420

scabrior, **Eurhinus**, Kirby, 1819, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, 12(2): 428 (specific name of the type species of **Eurhynchus** Kirby, 1828, in Kirby & Spence) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1352

scabripes, **Tetrias**, Rathbun, 1898, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, 21 (No. 1162): 608 (specific name of the type species of **Tetrias** Rathbun, 1898) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

Scalarigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

scalaris, **Cerambyx**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 394 (specific name of the type species of **Saperda** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1155

scalaris, **Graptolithus**, Linnaeus, 1768, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 3, p. 174 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 197

Scalopidia Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 95 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Scalopidia spinosipes** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 95) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

Scalpellus Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 174 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

scambus, **Dolichopus**, Fallén, 1823, *Dipt. svec.*, **2**, *Mon. Dolichop.* (3): 19 (specific name of the type species of **Campsicnemus** Haliday, 1851) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 531

Scamnoceras Lange, 1924, *Jahrb. K.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.*, **44**: 198 (a junior objective synonym of **Schlotheimia** Bayle, 1878). Op. 323

scamnorum, **Melanesillo**, Verhoeff, 1938, *Arkiv för Zoologi*, **A30**(16): 2 (a junior objective synonym of **Spherillo vitiensis** Dana, 1853) (Isopoda). Op. 1951

scandiaca, **Strix**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 92 (a name having precedence over **Strix nyctea** Linnaeus, 1758, through the action of Lönnberg, 1931 (*Ibis*, (13)**1**: 306) as first reviser, and hence the valid name at the date of Direction 81 of the type species of **Nyctea** Stephens, 1826) (Aves). Direction 81

Scaphander Montfort, 1810, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles*, **2**: 335 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Bulla lignaria** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 727) (Gastropoda). Op. 287

Scapula Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 174 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Scapularia Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 174 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

scarabaeoides, **Entomotrachites**, Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala*, **8**: 41 (specific name of the type species of **Peltura** (emendation under the plenary power of **Peltoura**) Milne Edwards, 1840) (Trilobita). Op. 499

scarabaeoides, **Scolytus**, Bernard, 1788, *Mém. pour servir à l'Hist. nat. de Provence*, **2**: 271 (specific name of the type species of **Phloeotribus** Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1144

Scathops Meigen, 1803, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), **2**: 264 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Scatopse** Geoffroy, 1762). Op. 441

Scatopse Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris*, **2**: 544, 545 (an incorrect original spelling for **Scatopse** Geoffroy, 1762). Op. 441

Scathopsus Latreille, 1796, *Précis Caract. Ins.*: 150 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Scatopse** Geoffroy, 1762). Op. 441

Scatops Meigen, 1804, *Klass. Besch. zweifl. Ins.*, **9**(1): 105 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Scatopse* Geoffroy, 1762). Op. 441

Scatopse Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris*, **2**: 450, 544 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Tipula notata* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 588) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 441

SCATOPSIDAE (correction of SCATOPSITES) Newman, 1834, *Entomol. Mag.*, **2**: 379, 387 (type genus: *Scatopse* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 441

SCATOPSITES Newman, 1834, *Entomol. Mag.*, **2**: 379, 387 (type genus: *Scatopse* Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect original spelling for **SCATOPSIDAE** Newman, 1834). Op. 441

Scelidosaurus Owen, 1859, in: *Encyclopaedia Britannica*, Ed. 8, vol. 17, p. 150 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Owen, 1861, *Monograph of the Palaeontographical Society*, **1**: 1: *Scelidosaurus harrisonii* Owen, 1861) (Reptilia, Ornithischia). Op. 1788

Sceptrophorus Foerster, 1856, *Hymenopterologische Studien*, **2**: 38, 39 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1110

schachtii, *Heterodera*, Schmidt, 1871, *Z. Rübenzucker*, **21**: 1-19, pl. 1, figs. 1-25 (specific name of the type species of *Heterodera* Schmidt, 1871) (Nematoda). Direction 77

schaefferi, *Meloe*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 420 (specific name of the type species of *Cerocoma* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754

Schantungia Lorenz, 1906, *Z. deutsch. geol. Ges.*, **58**(1): 79 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1261

schelkovnikovi, *Amphipsylla*, Wagner, 1909, *Mitt. Kaukas. Mus.*, **4**: 197 (Russian text), 201 (German text) (specific name of the type species of *Amphipsylla* Wagner, 1909) (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 373

schellebergii, *Corixa*, Spinola, 1837, *Essai sur les genres d'insectes appartenants à l'ordre des Hémiptères, Lin. ou Rhyngotes, Fab. et à la section des Hétéroptères*, p. 57 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1524

schiffermulleri [sic], *Limenitis*, Higgins, 1933, *Proc. entomol. Soc. London*, **7**: 61 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 562

Schinomosa Tottenham, 1939, *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, (B)**8**(12): 226 (a junior objective synonym of *Mycetoporus* Mannerheim, 1831) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1726

schinzii, *Pugmeodon*, Kaup, 1838, *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie*, **1838**: 319, pl. 2 (specific name of the type species of *Halitherium* Kaup, 1838) (Mammalia, Sirenia). Op. 1535

schistacea, *Meliornis*, De Vis, 1897, *Ibis*, (7)**3**: 381 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 684

Schistochlamys Reichenbach, 1850, *Avium Systema Naturale*, Atlas, pl. 77 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by designation by Sclater, 1886, *Catalogue of birds in the*

British Museum, vol. 11 (Fringilliformes, part 2. Coerebidae, Tanagridae and Icteridae), p. 301: ***Tanagra capistrata*** Wied, 1821) (Aves). Op. 2004

Schistosoma Brady, 1877, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1877**: 27 (a junior homonym of *Schistosoma* Weinland, 1858). Direction 76

Schistosoma Hansen, 1916, *Danish Ingolf Exped.*, **3**(5): 53 (a junior homonym of *Schistosoma* Weinland, 1858). Direction 76

Schistosoma Weinland, 1858, *Human Cest.*: 87 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: ***Distoma haematobium*** Bilharz, [1852], in Siebold, *Z. wiss. Zool.*, **4**(1): 59-62) (Trematoda). Op. 77, Op. 226

Schistosomum Laveran & Blanchard, 1895, *Hématoz.*, **2**: 40 (an unjustified emendation of *Schistosoma* Weinland, 1858). Direction 76

Schizaster Agassiz, [1836], *Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel*, **1**: 185 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Schizaster studeri*** Agassiz, 1840, *Cat. syst. Ectyp. Echinodermat. Foss. Mus. Neocom.*: 3) (Echinoidea). Op. 209

Schizodactylus Brullé, 1835, *Hist. nat. Ins.*, **9** (Orth.): 161 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Gryllus monstrosus*** Drury, [1773], *Ill. nat. Hist.*, **2**: index, 81) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 149

Schizophoria King, 1850, *Monogr. Perm. Foss.* (Palaeontogr. Soc.): 105, 106 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: ***Conchylolithus Anomites resupinatus*** Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. Z[4], pl. 49, figs. 13, 14, as conserved under the plenary power and as interpreted by the neotype designated by George & Ponsford, 1938 (*Trans. Leeds geol. Assoc.*, **5**(4): 288)) (Brachiopoda). Op. 419

SCHIZOPHORIIDAE Schuchert & LeVene, 1929, in Frech, *Foss. Cat.*, **1** (Anim.) (Pt. 42): 15 (type genus: ***Schizophoria*** King, 1850) (Brachiopoda). Direction 62

Schizopus Claparède & Lachmann, 1858, *Mémoires de l'Institut National Génevois*, **5**: 182 (a junior homonym of *Schizopus* Le Conte, 1858) (Protozoa). Op. 1727

Schizopus Le Conte, 1858, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **1858**: 70 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Schizopus laetus*** Le Conte, 1858) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1727

Schizostoma Bronn, [1834], *Lethea Geognostica, oder Abbildungen und Beschreibung der für die Gebirgs-Formationen bezeichnendsten Versteinerungen*, vol. 1, p. 95 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda, Archaeogastropoda). Op. 1470

SCHIZOSTOMATIDAE Eichwald, 1871, *Geognostica-paläontologische Bemerkungen, über die Halbinsel Mangischlak und die Aleutischen Inseln*, p. 119 (invalid because the name of the type genus, *Schizostoma* Bronn, [1834], has been suppressed under the plenary power) (Gastropoda, Archaeogastropoda). Op. 1470

schloenbachi*, *Procerites, de Grossouvre, 1907, *Vie Congrès Assoc. Franc-Comtoise* (Vesoul, 1906): 8 (specific name of the type species of ***Procerites*** Siemiradzki, 1898) (Cephalopoda). Op. 301

schloenbachi*, *Rotalia, Reuss, 1863, *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe*, **46**(1): 84, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. 1685 in

the Reuss collection in the Naturhistorisches Museum in Vienna) designated by Meyn & Vespermann, 1994, *Senckenbergiana Lethaea*, **74**(1/2): 256 (Foraminiferida). Op. 1804

schlosseri, *Alcyonium*, Pallas, 1766, *Elench. zooph.*: 355 (valid name at the date of Direction 73 of the type species of *Botryllus* Gaertner, 1774) (Urochordata). Direction 73

Schlotheimia Bayle, 1878, *Explic. Carte géol. France*, **4** (Atlas): pl. 65, fig. 1 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Ammonites angulatus* Schlotheim, 1820, *Die Petrefactenk.*: 70, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Lange, 1951 (*Palaeontographica*, **100** (Abt. A): [123] (expl. to pl.), pl. 1, fig. 2)) (Cephalopoda). Op. 323

SCHLOTHEIMIDAE Spath, 1923, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **89**: 79 (type genus: *Schlotheimia* Bayle, 1878) (an incorrect original spelling for **SCHLOTHEIMIIDAE** Spath, 1923). Direction 14

schlotheimii, *Terebratula*, von Buch, [1834], *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin, **1833**: 59 (specific name of the type species of *Stenosisma* Conrad, 1839) (Brachiopoda). Op. 770

SCHLOTHEIMIIDAE (correction of SCHLOTHEIMIDAE) Spath, 1923, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **89**: 79 (type genus: *Schlotheimia* Bayle, 1878) (Cephalopoda). Direction 14

SCHLOTHEIMIINES Douvillé, 1916, *Mém. Acad. roy. Sci.*, Paris, (2)**54**: 17 (type genus: *Schlotheimia* Bayle, 1878) (a vernacular (French) name). Direction 14

schmidti, *Tremataspis*, Rohon, 1892, *Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, (7)**38**(13): 61 (specific name of the type species of *Tremataspis* Schmidt, 1866) (Agnatha). Op. 222

schmitti, *Penaeus*, Burkenroad, 1936, *Annaes Acad. Brasil. Sci.*, **7**(4): 315 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 817

schneideri, *Bryaxis*, Kugelann, 1794, *N. Mag. Lieb. Entomol. von Schneider*, **1**(5): 580-582 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 887

schoenherri, *Anthalia*, Zetterstedt, 1838, *Insecta lapponica*: 539 (specific name of the type species of *Anthalia* Zetterstedt, 1838) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1347

scholtzi, *Sigara*, Fieber, [1860], *Die europäischen Hemiptera*, p. 89, as defined by the lectotype designated by Jansson, 1986, *Acta Entomologica Fennica*, **47**: 12 (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1505

scholtzii, *Sigara*, Scholtz, [1847], *Uebersicht der Arbeiten und Veränderungen der Schlesischen Gesellschaft für Vaterländische Kultur*, p. 106 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1505

schomburgkii, *Polycentrus*, Müller & Troschel, 1849, *Fische in Schomburgk, M.R., Reisen in Britisch-Guiana in den Jahren 1840-1844 ...*, part 3 (*Versuch einer Zusammenstellung der Fauna und Flora von Britisch-Guiana*), no. 1 (Fauna), p. 622, as defined by the two subadult and 28 juvenile syntypes (catalogue nos. ZMB 1024 and ZMB 20604 in the Museum für Naturkunde der Humboldt-Universität, Berlin), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of *Labrus punctatus* Linnaeus, 1758 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1954

schranskii, *Tettix*, Fieber, 1844, *Abhandl. Böhm. Ges.*, (5)**3**: 412, No. 5, pl. 10, figs. 17-19 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1103

Schwagerina von Möller, 1877, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, **1877**: 143 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Borelis princeps* Ehrenberg, 1842, *Ber. Bekannt. geeignet. Verh. K. preuss. Acad. Wiss.*, Berlin, **1842**: 274) (Rhizopoda). Op. 213

Sciaena Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 288 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Sciaena umbra* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 289) (Osteichthyes). Op. 988

Scinci Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**: 300 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 651

Scincorum Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**: index (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 651

scintillans, *Glaucoma*, Ehrenberg, 1830, *Organization syst. geogr. Verhalt. Infusionsth.*: 98 (specific name of the type species of *Glaucoma* Ehrenberg, 1830) (Ciliophora). Op. 915

Scintillatrix Obenberger, 1956, *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, **30**: 41 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Buprestis rutilans* Fabricius, [1777]) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1825

scipionianus, *Ammonites*, d'Orbigny, 1844, *Pal. franç.*, Terr. jurass., **1**: 207, pl. 51, figs. 7, 8 (specific name of the type species of *Agassicerias* Hyatt, 1875) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324

scirpi, *Aphis*, Kittel, 1827, *Mém. Soc. linn. Paris*, **5**: 153 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 1188

scitaria, *Drepanodes*, Walker, 1862, *List of Lepidopterous insects in the British Museum* (Brit. Mus.), part 26: 1488 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1075 of the type species of *Striglina* Guénéée, 1877) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1075

scitus, *Staphylinus*, Gravenhorst, 1806, *Monographia Coleopterorum Micropterorum*, p. 50, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Staphylinus analis* Fabricius, 1787 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086

sciureus, *Holochilus*, Wagner, 1842, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, **8**: 17 (specific name of the type species of *Holochilus* Brandt, 1835) (Mammalia). Op. 1984

sciuri, *Ceratopsyllus*, Kolenati, 1856, *Parasiten der Chiroptern*, Brunn ed.: 32 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 843

sciuri, *Monopsyllus*, Kolenati, 1857, *Wiener entomol. Monatschrift*, **1**: 65 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 843

sciurorum, *Pulex*, Schrank, 1803, *Fauna boica*, **3**(1): 195 (specific name of the type species of *Monopsyllus* Kolenati, 1857) (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 843

Sciurur Temminck, [1844], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Mamm.): 44 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Sciurus* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 24

- Sciurus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 63 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: *Sciurus vulgaris* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 63) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24
- sclateri*, *Eudyptes*, Buller, 1888, *History of Birds of New Zealand*, **2**: plate facing p. 294 (Aves). Op. 1056
- Scleritoderma* Schmidt, 1879, *Die Spongien des Meerbusen von Mexico*, Heft 1, p. 28 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Scleritoderma flabelliforme* Sollas, 1888) (Porifera). Op. 2060
- Sclerocrangon* Sars, 1883, *Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania*, **1882**(18): 7, 45 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cancer boreas* Phipps, 1774, *Voy. North Pole*: 190) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470
- Sclerocrinus* Jaekel, 1891, *Zeitschrift der Deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft*, **43**: 621 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Rasmussen, 1961, *Biologiske Skrifter udgivet af Det Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskab*, **12**: 217: *Sclerocrinus strambergensis* Jaekel, 1891) (Crinoidea). Op. 2155
- Scleroplax* Rathbun, 1893, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **16** (No. 933): 250 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Scleroplax granulatus* Rathbun, 1893, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **16** (No. 933): 250) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37
- Sclerostoma* Rudolphi, 1809, *Entozoorum*, **2**(1): 35 (a junior objective synonym of *Strongylus* Müller, 1780). Direction 76
- sclerotica*, *Elaphe*, Smith, 1941, *Copeia*, **1941**: 135, 136 (a junior objective synonym of *subocularis*, *Coluber*, Brown, 1901). Op. 745
- Scolixedion* Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi*: XX (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 436
- scolopacea*, *Ardea*, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 647 (specific name of the type species of *Aramus* Vieillot, 1816) (Aves). Direction 43
- Scolopax* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 145 (gender: feminine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: *Scolopax rusticola* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 146) (Aves). Direction 17
- Scolopendra* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 637 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Scolopendra morsitans* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 638) (Chilopoda). Op. 454
- scolopendra*, *Coronis*, Latreille, 1828, *Ency. méth.*, **10** (Ins.): 474 (specific name of the type species of *Coronis* Desmarest, 1823) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda). Op. 785
- SCOLOPENDRIDAE** [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 434 (type genus: *Scolopendra* Linnaeus, 1758) (Chilopoda). Op. 454
- scolopendrina*, *Polynoe*, Savigny, 1822, in: *Description de l'Égypte*. Paris (L'Imprimerie Impériale), *Histoire naturelle*, **1**(3): 25 (specific name of the type species of *Polynoe* Savigny, 1818) (Polychaeta). Op. 1271

Scolopendrites Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 100 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Scolopostethus Fieber, [1860], *Europ. Hemipt.*: 49, 188 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Distant, 1904 (*Fauna Brit. India*, Rhynch., **2**: 92): *Scolopostethus cognatus* Fieber, [1860], *Europ. Hemipt.*: 49, 188) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 680

scolops, *Phymosoma*, Selenka, De Man & Bülow, 1884, *Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. C. Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaften Resultate*, p. 75 (Sipuncula). Op. 1532

scolythus [sic], *Dermestes*, Sulzer, 1776, *Gesch. Ins.*, **1**: 21 ; **2**: tab. 2, fig. 13k (a junior objective synonym of *scolytus*, *Bostrichus*, Fabricius, 1775). Op. 683

scolyticida, *Coeloides*, Wesmael, 1838, *Nouveaux Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences et Belles-Lettres de Bruxelles*, **11**: 61 (specific name of the type species of *Coeloides* Wesmael, 1838) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1530

SCOLYTIDAE Westwood, 1838, *Introd. mod. Classif. Ins.*, **1**: 350 (type genus: *Scolytus* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 683

Scolytus Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris*, **1**: 309 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Bostrichus scolytus* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 59) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 683

scolytus, *Bostrichus*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 59 (specific name of the type species of *Scolytus* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 683

Scomber Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 297 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Gill, 1862 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1862**: 125): *Scomber scombrus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 297) (Osteichthyes). Op. 77, Direction 56

scomberoides, *Hydrocyon*, Cuvier, 1819, *Mémoires du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle*, Paris, **5**: 357, as defined by the holotype (specimen no. A.8659-81.87.2.3 in the Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris) (specific name of the type species of *Hydrolycus* Müller & Troschel, 1844) (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1581

scombrus, *Scomber*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 297 (specific name of the type species of *Scomber* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57

Scoparipes Signoret, 1880, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (5)**9**(4): clxxiii. (*Bulletin des Séances*. Séance du 24 décembre 1879) (gender: masculine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by original designation: *Cydnus latipes* Westwood, 1837) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1707

Scopelophis Fitzinger, 1843, *Systema Reptilium*. Fasciculus primus (Amblyglossae), p. 26 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1856

Scopula Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 176 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Scorpaena Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 266 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Bleeker, 1876 (*Versl. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1875: 295): **Scorpaena porcus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 266) (Osteichthyes). Op. 77, Direction 56

Scorpaenichthys Girard, 1854, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 7: 131 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Scorpaenichthys marmoratus* Girard, 1854, a junior subjective synonym of **Hemitripterus marmoratus** Ayres, 1854) (Osteichthyes, Scorpaeniformes). Op. 1583

Scorpio Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 624 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Scorpio maurus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 624) (Arachnida). Op. 104, Direction 60

SCORPIONIDAE (correction of SCORPIONIDES) [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, 7(2): 412 (type genus: **Scorpio** Linnaeus, 1758) (Arachnida). Direction 60

SCORPIONIDES [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, 7(2): 412 (type genus: **Scorpio** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for **SCORPIONIDAE** [Leach, 1814]). Direction 60

scorpius, Cottus, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 265 (Osteichthyes). Direction 87

scotica, Certhia familiaris, Grant, 1956, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)9: 367 (a junior primary homonym of **scotica, Certhia familiaris**, Horniman, 1940). Op. 480

scotica, Certhia familiaris, Horniman, 1940, *Prelim. Descr. new Birds*: 3 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 480

scotti, Metridia, Giesbrecht, 1897, *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 20: 254 (a junior objective synonym of **Pleuromma princeps** Scott, 1894, which is ruled under the plenary power not to be invalid by reason of its having been rejected before 1961 as a former secondary homonym of *Metridia princeps* Giesbrecht, 1889) (Copepoda). Op. 1590

Scottia Brady & Norman, 1889, *Scientific Transactions of the Royal Dublin Society*, (2)4(2): 72 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Scottia pseudobrowniana** Kempf, 1971) (Ostracoda). Op. 1836

scottii, Halmaturus, Krefft, 1870, *New South Wales Parliamentary Paper. Wellington Caves (Correspondence relative to exploration of)*, p. 9 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia). Op. 1993

scripta, Testudo, Schoepff, 1792, *Historia testudinum iconibus illustrata*: 16, pl. 3, figs. 4, 5 (Reptilia). Op. 1313

scripta, Venus, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 689 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1189 of the type species of **Circe** Schumacher, 1817) (Bivalvia). Op. 1189

scrofa, Sus, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 49 (specific name of the type species of **Sus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22

scrophulariae, Dermestes, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 356 (specific name of the type species of **Anthrenus** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754

scrophulariae, *Phorodon*, Thomas, 1879, *Third Annual Report of the State Entomologist of Illinois*, **8**: 72 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Sternorrhyncha). Op. 1818

Scruparia Oken, 1815, *Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte*, **3**: 89 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Sertularia chelata* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 816) (Bryozoa). Op. 902

sculpta, *Chelydra*, Hay, 1916, *Annual Report of the Florida State Geological Survey*, vol. 8, p. 73, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of *Chelydra osceola* Stejneger, 1918 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1377

sculptilis, *Glyptus*, Brullé, 1835, *Hist. nat. Ins.*, **5** Coleoptera II: 84 (specific name of the type species of *Glyptus* Brullé, 1835) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1299

sculptilis, *Scarabaeus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 61 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

sculptipes, *Micropanope*, Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **2** (No. 2): 140 (specific name of the type species of *Micropanope* Stimpson, [1871]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

sculptus, *Polycheles*, Smith, 1880, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **2**: 346 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 702

scutaria, *Fungia*, Lamarck, 1801, *Système des animaux sans vertèbres*, p. 370, as defined by the neotype designated by Hoeksema, 1989, *Zoologische Verhandelingen, Leiden*, **254**: 131 (senior subjective synonym of the specific name of *Fungia dentigera* Leuckart, 1840, the type species of *Lobactis* Verrill, 1864) (Anthozoa). Op. 1649

scutata, *Echinocorys*, Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.*: 111 (175) (specific name of the type species of *Echinocorys* Leske, 1778) (Echinoidea). Op. 993

scutata, *Salamandra*, Temminck & Schlegel, [1838], in Siebold, P.F. de, *Fauna Japonica ... annis 1823-1830 collegit*. Reptilia Elaborantibus, p. 119 (specific name of the type species of *Hemidactylum* Tschudi, 1838) (Amphibia, Caudata). Op. 1873

scutatus, *Echinocerus*, Knorr, 1768, in Walch, *Naturgesch. Versteinerung. z. Erläuterung. Knorr. Samml.*, **2**: 182, pl. E. IV., figs. 1, 2 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 321

scutellaris, *Tachys*, Stephens, 1828, *Illustrations of British entomology, Mandibulata*, vol. 2, p. 5 (specific name of the type species of *Tachys* Dejean, 1821) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1598

scutellata, *Hippa*, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **2**: 474, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Holthuis, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **19**: 126, pl. 4) (valid name at the date of Opinion 693 of the type species of *Thia* Leach, 1815) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 693

SCUTELLUIDAE Richter & Richter, 1955, *Senckenbergiana leth.*, **36**: 291 (type genus: *Scutellum* Pusch, 1833) under the plenary power, the family-group name **SCUTELLUIDAE** Richter & Richter, 1955 is to be given precedence over the family-group names THYSANOPELTIDAE Hawle & Corda, 1847 and GOLDIIDAE Raymond, 1913 (Trilobita). Op. 1004

Scutellum Pusch, 1833, *Geognostische Beschreibung von Polen, sowie den übrigen Nord-Karpathenländern* (1): 119 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Scutellum costatum** Pusch, 1833, *Geognostische Beschreibung von Polen, sowie den übrigen Nord-Karpathenländern* (1): 119) (Trilobita). Op. 1004

Scutopterus Dejean, 1833, *Catalogue des coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean*, Ed. 2, part 1, p. 54 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1725

Scutosaurus Hartmann-Weinberg, 1930, *Paläontologische Zeitschrift*, **12**(1): 59 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Pareiasaurus karpinskii** Amalitzky, 1922) (Reptilia). Op. 2025

Scutulium Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 176 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

scutulium, **Testacellus**, Sowerby (G.B.), 1821, in Sowerby (J.), *Gen. rec. foss. Shells* (Part 1, *Testacellus*): figs. 3-6 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

Scutum Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 104 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

scybalarius, *Scarabaeus*, Fabricius, 1781, *Species insectorum*, vol. 1, p. 16 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1890

Scylla de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 3, 11 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **73** (No. 1): 28): **Cancer serratus** Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.*: 90) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37

SCYLLARIDAE (correction by White, 1847, of SCYLLARIDES) Latreille, 1825, *Fam. nat. Règne anim.*: 278 (type genus: **Scyllarus** Fabricius, 1775) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519

Scyllarides Gill, 1898, *Science* (n.s.), **7**: 98 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Scyllarus aequinoctialis** Lund, 1793, *Skr. naturh. Selsk. Kbh.*, (2)**2**: 21) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 293

SCYLLARIDES Latreille, 1825, *Fam. nat. Règne anim.*: 278 (type genus: **Scyllarus** Fabricius, 1775) (an incorrect original spelling for **SCYLLARIDAE** Latreille, 1825). Op. 519

Scyllaridia Bell, 1857, *Monogr. foss. malacostr. Crust. Great Brit.*, **1**: 35 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 293

Scyllarus Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 413 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cancer arctus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 633, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 111, 112)) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519

scyllarus, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 633 (specific name of the type species of **Odontodactylus** Bigelow, 1893) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda). Op. 295

scytale, **Anguis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 228 (specific name of the type species of **Anilius** Oken, 1816) (Reptilia). Op. 651

Sebastocles Jordan & Hubbs, 1925, *Mem. Carnegie Mus.*, **10**(2): 260 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Sebastichthys hubbsi** Matsubara, 1937, *Copeia*, **1937**(1): 57) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1235

sebrus, (*Argus*), attributed to Boisduval, 1832, *Lep. Europe*, **1**: 72 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 970

sebrus, *Papilio*, Hübner, 1824-1826, *Samml. europ. Schmett.*: pl. 172, figs. 851, 854 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 970

secale, **Pupa**, Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France*: 59 (specific name of the type species of **Abida** Turton, 1831) (Gastropoda). Op. 335

securiger, **Pselaphus**, Reichenbach, 1816, *Mon. Pselaph.*: 45 (specific name of the type species of **Bythinus** Leach, 1817) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 887

sedecimanae, *Haemosporidium*, Lewkowicz, 1897, *Zbl. Bakt.* (Abt. 1), **21**(4): 133 (published as a technical designation, not as a specific name, and therefore possesses no status under the Code). Op. 283

sedentarius, **Cancer**, Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.*: 95 (specific name of the type species of **Phronima** Latreille, [1802]) (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1133

sedgwickii, **Dichograpsus** [sic], Salter, 1863, *Quart. J. Geol. Soc. London*, **19**: 137 (specific name of the type species of **Dichograptus** Hall, 1865) (Graptolithina). Op. 650

seemanni, **Eurypelma**, Pickard-Cambridge, 1897, *Biologia Centrali-Americana, Zoologia*, vol. 2, p. 26 (specific name of the type species of **Aphonopelma** Pocock, 1901) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1637

sefilata, **Paradisea** [sic], Forster, 1781, *Indische Zool.*: 40 (specific name of the type species of **Parotia** Vieillot, 1816) (Aves). Direction 43

Segestria Latreille, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, **24** (Tab.): 134 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 424, 121): **Aranea florentina** Rossi, 1790, *Fauna Etrusca*, **2**: 133) (Arachnida). Op. 104, Direction 29

Segestria Walckenaer, 1805, *Tabl. Aran.*: 148 (a junior homonym of **Segestria** Latreille, 1804). Direction 29

SEGESTRIENS Simon, 1864, *Hist. nat. Araignées* (ed. 1): 98 (type genus: **Segestria** Latreille, 1804) (a vernacular (French) name). Direction 29

SEGESTRIINAE Simon, 1893, *Hist. nat. Araignées* (ed. 2), **1**(2): 310, 319 (type genus: **Segestria** Latreille, 1804) (Arachnida). Direction 29

segmentata, **Claria**, Kutikova, Markevich & Spiridonov, 1990, *Rotifera. Proceedings of the third All-Union Rotifer symposium*, p. 120 (specific name of the type species of **Claria** Kutikova, Markevich & Spiridonov, 1990) (Rotifera). Op. 2032

Segmentina Fleming, 1818, *Ency. brit.*, Suppl. 4th, 5th & 6th eds., **3**: 309 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Nautilus lacustris* Lightfoot, 1786, *Phil. Trans. roy. Soc.*, **76**: 163, valid name: **Planorbis nitidus** Müller, 1774) (Gastropoda). Op. 335

segnis, **Pulex**, Schoenherr, 1811, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Nya Handl.*, Stockholm, **32** (No. 2): 98 (valid name at the date of Opinion 285 of the type species of **Leptopsylla** Jordan & Rothschild, 1911) (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 285

Seguenzicerias Levi, 1896, *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.*, **15**: 272 (a junior objective synonym of **Arieticerias** Seguenza, 1885). Op. 337

SEGUENZICERATIDAE Spath, 1924, *Pal. ind.* (n.s.), **9** (Mem. 1): 13 (type genus: *Seguenzicerias* Levi, 1896) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 70

Selene Lacepède, 1803, *Hist. nat. Poissons*, **4**: 560 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Gilbert, 1883 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **16**: 439): **Selene argentea** Lacepède, 1803, *Hist. nat. Poissons*, **4**: 560) (Osteichthyes). Op. 569

selenkae, **Chitra**, Jaekel, 1911, *Die Pithecanthropus-Schichten auf Java. Geologische und Paläontologische Ergebnisse der Trinil-Expedition (1907 und 1908)*, p. 80, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name *Chitra chitra* Nutaphand, 1986 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Reptilia). Op. 2119

Selkirkia Walcott, 1911, *Smithson. misc. Colln.*, **57**(5): 120 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Selkirkia columbia** Conway Morris, 1977, *Special Pap. Palaeontology*, No. 20: 33) (Priapulida). Op. 1337

selousi, **Cynictis**, de Winton, 1896, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**18**: 469 (specific name of the type species of **Paracynictis** Pocock, 1916) (Mammalia). Op. 384

Selwynoceras Warren & Stelck, 1940, *Trans. roy. Soc. Canad.*, **34**(4): 151 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: **Prionotropis borealis** Warren, 1930, *Trans. roy. Soc. Canad.*, **24**(4): 25, pl. 3, figs. 1-4, pl. 4, fig. 1) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the generic name **Collignonicerias** Breistroffer, 1947 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Cephalopoda). Op. 861

Semblis Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae ...*, p. 305 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Van der Weele, 1910, Megaloptera. *Collections Zoologiques du Baron Edm. de Selys Longchamps. Catalogue Systématique et Descriptif*, fasc. 5, p. 55: **Phryganea phalaenoides** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 1596

Semeioptera Gray, 1859, *Literary Gazette* (new series), **39**: 406, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of **Semioptera** (Aves, Paradisaeidae). Op. 1606

Semele Schumacher, 1817, *Essai vers test.*: 53, 165 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy, through Article 70c: *Semele reticulata* Schumacher, 1817, *Essai vers test.*: 166, valid name: **Tellina proficua** Pulteney, 1799) (Bivalvia). Op. 1141

Semiaphis Van der Goot, 1913, *Tijdschr. Entomol.*, **56**: 105 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Aphis carotae* Koch, 1854, *Die Pflanzenläuse Aphiden*: 112, 113, valid name: **Aphis dauci** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 646

semiargenteus, **Mithion**, Simon, 1884, *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, **9**: 4 (specific name of the type species of **Mithion** Simon, 1884) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1625

semicostatus, *Hoplites plasticus*, Paulcke, 1906, *Ber. naturf. Ges. Freiburg*, **15**: 203, 204 (pp. 37, 38 of separate) (a junior objective synonym of the nominate subspecies of **Hoplites plasticus** Paulcke, 1906). Op. 554

semilunata, **Phrosina**, Risso, 1822, *J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat. Arts*, **95**: 245 (specific name of the type species of **Phrosina** Risso, 1822) (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1133

semimembranacea, **Testudo**, Hermann, 1804, *Observ. Zool.*: 219 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 660

seminationis, **Musca**, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 786 (specific name of the type species of **Platystoma** Meigen, 1803) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1142

seminulum, **Serpula**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 786, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Loeblich & Tappan, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **19**: 123) (specific name of the type species of **Quinqueloculina** d'Orbigny, 1826) (Rhizopoda). Op. 692

Semionotus Agassiz, 1832, *Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie und Petrefaktenkunde*, **1832**(3): 144 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Semionotus bergeri** Agassiz, 1833) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1438

Semioptera Gray, 1859, *Literary Gazette* (new series), **39**: 406 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Semioptera wallacii** Gray, 1859), ruled under the plenary power to be a correct spelling despite its publication as *Semeioptera* (Aves, Paradisaeidae). Op. 1606

semireticulatus, **Conchylolithus Anomites**, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. 0[3], pl. 32, figs. 1-3; pl. 33, fig. 4, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Muir-Wood, 1956 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, **14**: 110, 111) (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of **Dictyoclostus** Muir-Wood, 1930) (Brachiopoda). Op. 419

semistriatus, **Annomites** [sic], Sowerby, 1821, *Min. Conch.*, **4**: 15 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *semireticulatus*, **Conchylolithus Anomites**, Martin, 1809). Op. 419

semistriatus, **Byrrhus**, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, **4**: 437 (specific name of the type species of **Simplocaria** Stephens, 1829) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific names *picipes* Olivier, 1790, as published in the binomen **Byrrhus picipes**, and *rufipes* Kugelann, 1792, as published in the binomen **Byrrhus rufipes**, whenever all three names or any two of them are considered synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1323

semistriatus, **Campylonotus**, Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 768 (specific name of the type species of **Campylonotus** Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

semiticus, **Rhynotragus**, Reck, 1925, *Illustrierte Zeitung*, Leipzig, **164**: 451 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia). Op. 2029

semivariiegata, **Dendrophis (Philothamnus)**, Smith, 1847, *Ill. Zool. S. Africa*: pls. lix, lx, lxiv, figs. 1a-b (type locality, as restricted by Bogert, 1940 (*Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist.*, **77**: 56): 'Bushman Flat, Cape Province') (specific name of the type species of **Philothamnus** Smith, 1847) (Reptilia). Op. 328

SEMNOPIITHECIDAE Owen, 1843, *Rep. brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci.* for 1842: 55 (type genus: **Semnopithecus** Desmarest, 1822) (Mammalia). Op. 1202

Semnopithecus Desmarest, 1822, *Encycl. méth.* (Mammifères) (2): 533 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Lereboullet, 1838 (*Mém. Soc. Mus. Hist. nat. Strasbourg*, **2** (KK), table 1): **Simia entellus** Dufresne, 1797, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philom. Paris*, no. 7: 49) (Mammalia). Op. 1202

senapis, *Papilio*, Hübner, [1799-1800], *Samml. europ. Schmett.*: 64, pl. *Pap.* 82, figs. 410, 411 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *sinapis*, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 584

senator, *Conus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 714 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 753

senegalensis, *Cystignathus*, Duméril & Bibron, 1841, *Erpét. gén.*, **8**: 418 (specific name of the type species of *Kassina* Girard, 1853) (Amphibia). Op. 849

senegalensis, *Galago*, Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1796, *Magasin Encyclopédique, ou journal des sciences, des lettres et des arts*, (2)**1**(1): 49 (specific name of the type species of *Galago* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1796) (Mammalia). Op. 1995, Direction 22

senegallensis, *Picus*, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.*: 9 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 412

Senex Pfeffer, 1881, *Verh. naturwiss. Ver. Hamburg* (n.f.), **5**: 30 (a junior objective synonym of *Panulirus* White, 1847). Op. 507

senex, *Unio*, Brown, 1849, *Illustr. foss. Conch. Gt. Brit. & Ireland*: 178 (Bivalvia). Op. 858

senilis, *Priapus*, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svecica* (ed. 2): 510 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1269 of the type species of *Metridium* Blainville, 1824) (Anthozoa). Op. 1269

Sepia Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 658 (gender: feminine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: *Sepia officinalis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 658) (Cephalopoda). Op. 94, Direction 72

Sepia Schneider, 1784, *Samml. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.*: 109 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 233

sepia, *Octopodia*, Schneider, 1784, *Samml. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.*: 109 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 233

Sepiola Schneider, 1784, *Samml. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.*: 116 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 233

sepium, *Orthotomos*, Horsfield, 1821, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **13**(1): 166 (Aves). Op. 409

septemcarinatus, *Crangon*, Sabine, 1824, *Suppl. App. Parry's Voy. N.W. Passage*: ccxxxvi (specific name of the type species of *Sabinea* Ross, 1835) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

septemfasciatum, *Acridium*, Audinet-Serville, [1838], *Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Orthoptères*, p. 661 (specific name of the type species of *Nomadacris* Uvarov, 1923) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1454

septemguttata, *Lestodiplosis*, Kieffer, 1894, *Bull. Soc. entomol. France*, **1894**: 280 (specific name of the type species of *Lestodiplosis* Kieffer, 1894) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 526

septemradiatus, *Pecten*, Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 248 (specific name of the type species of *Pseudamussium* Mörch, 1853) (Bivalvia). Op. 714

- septemspinus*, **Cancer**, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, **1**: 325 (specific name of the type species of **Iphis** Leach, 1817) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 49
- septemspiralis*, **Helix**, Razoumowsky, 1789, *Hist. nat. Jorat*, **1**: 278 (Gastropoda). Op. 336
- septemvittatus*, **Coluber**, Say, 1825, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **4**: 240 (specific name of the type species of **Regina** Baird & Girard, 1853) (Reptilia). Op. 632
- septemvolva*, **Polygyra**, Say, 1818, *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **1**(10): 278 (specific name of the type species of **Polygyra** Say, 1818) (Gastropoda). Op. 1691
- septenarius*, **Ammonites**, Quenstedt, 1857, *Der Jura*, p. 614 (specific name of the type species of **Ceratosphinctes** Ziegler, 1959) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123
- septentrionalis*, **Lanius**, Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 306 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 409
- septentrionicola*, **Eterusia aedea**, Felder & Felder, 1862, *Wiener Entomologische Monatschrift*, **6**: 32 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2151
- Septopductus* Frech, 1911, in Richthofen, F. von, *China, Ergebnisse eigener Reisen und darauf gegründeter Studien*, vol. 5, p. 132 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1928
- sepulchralis*, **Cicindela**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 76 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380
- Sergestes** Milne Edwards, 1830, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, (1)**19**: 348 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Sergestes atlanticus** Milne Edwards, 1830, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, (1)**19**: 349) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864
- SERGESTIDAE** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 18 (type genus: **Sergestes** Milne Edwards, 1830) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864
- sericea*, **Chrysomela**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 374 (specific name of the type species of **Cryptocephalus** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754
- Sericulus** Swainson, 1825, *Zool. J.*, **1**(4): 476 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Meliphaga chrysocephala** Lewin, 1808, *Birds New Holland*: 10) (Aves). Op. 67
- Seriola** Cuvier, [1816], *Règne Anim.* (ed. 1), **2**: 315 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Caranx dumerili** Risso, 1810, *Ichth. Nice*: 175, pl. 6, fig. 20) (Osteichthyes). Op. 461
- Seriola** Topsent, 1892, *Résult. Camp. sci. Monaco*, **2**: 8 (a junior homonym of **Seriola** Cuvier, [1816]). Op. 461
- serpens*, **Campanularia**, Hassall, 1848, *Zoologist*, **6**: 2223 (specific name of the type specimen of **Filellum** Hincks, 1868) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1485

serpens, **Gempylus**, Cuvier, 1829, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2), **2**: 200 (specific name of the type species of **Gempylus** Cuvier, 1829) (Osteichthyes). Op. 487

serpentina, **Testudo**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 199 (specific name of the type species of **Chelydra** Schweigger, 1812) (Reptilia). Direction 57

Serphus Schrank, 1780, *Schrift. Berlin Ges. nat. Freunde*, **1**: 307 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 2

Serpula Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, pp. 786-788 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Serpula vermicularis** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1267) (Polychaeta). Op. 767

SERPULIDAE (correction of SERPULÉES) Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **5**: 357 (type genus: **Serpula** Linnaeus, 1758) (Polychaeta). Op. 767

serra, **Fucoides**, Brongniart, 1828, *Hist. Veget. foss.*, **1**: 71 (valid name at the date of Opinion 650 of the type species of **Tetragraptus** Salter, 1863) (Graptolithina). Op. 650

Serranus Cuvier, 1817, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 1), **2**: 276 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Perca cabrilla** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 294) (Osteichthyes). Op. 93

serrata, **Locusta**, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **2**: 43 (specific name of the type species of **Saga** Charpentier, 1825) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 5

serrata, **Tellina**, Renier, [1804], *Tav. alfab. Conch. adriat.*: VI (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

serrata, **Valdivia**, White, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **15**: 85 (specific name of the type species of **Valdivia** White, 1847) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

serraticornis, **Cerambyx**, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 73 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

serratidigitus, **Jousseamea**, Coutière, 1897, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **2**: 382 (specific name of the type species of **Salmoneus** Holthuis, 1955) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 673

serratifrons, **Ozius** (?), Kinahan, 1858, *J. roy. Dublin Soc.*, **1**(3): 113 (valid name at the date of Opinion 712 of the type species of **Pilumnopus** Milne Edwards, 1867) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

Serratula Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 185 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

serratus, **Astacus**, Pennant, 1777, *British Zoology*, Ed. 4, vol. 4, p. 19, as defined by the lectotype (the specimen figured by Pennant, 1777, pl. 16, fig. 28) designated by Holthuis, 1988, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **45**: 121 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1576

serratus, **Cancer**, Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.*: 90 (specific name of the type species of **Scylla** de Haan, [1833]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

serratus, *Oniscus*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Insectorum*, p. 242 (specific name of the type species of *Sphaeroma* Bosc, 1802) (Isopoda). Op. 1574

serratus, *Penaeopsis*, Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)8: 183 (specific name of the type species of *Penaeopsis* Bate, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864

serratus, *Stylodactylus*, Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (6)11(4): 11 (specific name of the type species of *Stylodactylus* Milne Edwards, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Serrella Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, 2: 185 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

serricornis, *Moraba*, Walker, 1870, *Catalogue Dermaptera Saltatoria Brit. Mus.* (3): 505 (specific name of the type species of *Moraba* Walker, 1870) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1096

serrifer, *Discias*, Rathbun, 1902, *Proc. Washington Acad. Sci.*, 4: 290 (specific name of the type species of *Discias* Rathbun, 1902) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 433

serripes, *Myodochus*, Olivier, 1811, *Ency. méth.*, 8 (Ins.): 106 (specific name of the type species of *Myodocha* Latreille, 1807) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 669

servatus, *Lepidophthalmus*, Fage, 1924, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, 178: 2128 (specific name of the type species of *Lepidomysis* Clarke, 1961) (Crustacea, Mysidacea). Op. 693

setacea, *Sertularia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 813 (specific name of the type species of *Plumularia* Lamarck, 1816) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1886

seticaudata, *Melicerta*, Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice*: 110 (specific name of the type species of *Lysmata* Risso, 1816) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522

seticornis, *Asaphus*, Hisinger, 1840, *Lethaea svec.*, Suppl. sec.: 3 (specific name of the type species of *Tretaspis* McCoy, 1849) (Trilobita). Op. 505

seticornis, *Cancer*, Herbst, 1788, *Vers. Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, 1(7): 229 (specific name of the type species of *Stenorhynchus* Lamarck, 1818) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 763

Setidium Schmidt, 1879, *Die Spongien des Meerbusen von Mexico*, Heft 1, p. 30 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Setidium obtectum* Schmidt, 1879) (Porifera). Op. 2060

setiferus, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1054, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Burkenroad, 1939 (*Bull. Bingham oceanog. Coll.*, 6(6): 17) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 817

setosa, *Echinometra*, Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein Nat. Disp. Echin.*: 35; pl. 37, figs. 1-12; pl. 47, figs. 1, 2 (specific name of the type species of *Diadema* Gray, 1825) (Echinoidea). Op. 206

setosus, *Gammarus*, Dementieva, 1931, *Trans. State Oceanogr. Inst. Moscow*, 1(2-3): 74-82, figs. 7, 8 (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1090

setulosa, *Anomaloptera*, Jakovlev, 1874, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, 1874 (No. 2): 261, pl. 10, fig. 5 (specific name of the type species of *Jakowleffia* Puton, 1875) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 368

sexdecimlamellata, *Echeneis*, Eydoux & Gervais, 1838, *Poissons. Voyage de la Favorite*. Cl. IV, in: *Magasin de Zoologie*, **7**: 1 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1033

sexdentatum, *Camptandrium*, Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 107 (specific name of the type species of *Camptandrium* Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

sexdentatus, *Archias*, Paulson, 1875, *Izsljed. Rakoobr. krasn. Morya* [*Stud. Crust. Red Sea*]: 57 (specific name of the type species of *Archias* Paulson, 1875) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

sexdentatus, *Cancer*, Herbst, 1783, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, **1**(2-5): 153 (a junior objective synonym of *feriatus*, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 712

sexdentatus, *Goneplax*, Risso, 1827, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.*, **5**: 13 (specific name of the type species of *Brachynotus* de Haan, [1833]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

sexmaculatus, *Serranus*, Rüppell, 1830, *Atlas zu der Reise im nordlichen Afrika. Fische des rothen Meers*, p. 107 (Osteichthyes). Op. 1439

sexpes, *Cancer*, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 344 (specific name of the type species of *Hexapus* de Haan, [1833]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

sexpunctata, *Crioceris*, Fabricius, 1792, *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta ...*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 4 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1709

sexsignata, *Buprestis*, Say, 1839, *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society*, (2)**6**: 158, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the names *Chrysobothris ignipes* Gory & Laporte, 1838 and *Chrysobothris germari* Gory & Laporte, 1838, whenever it and *Chrysobothris ignipes* Gory & Laporte 1838 and / or *Chrysobothris germari* Gory & Laporte, 1838 are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2174

seychellensis, *Psammophis*, Schlegel, 1837, *Essai sur la physionomie des serpens*, vol. 1 (Partie générale), p. 155 (specific name of the type species of *Lycognathophis* Boulenger, 1893) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1856

Shangtungia Walcott, 1905, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **29**(1415): 87 (an incorrect original spelling for *Shantungia* Walcott, 1905, by the first reviser action of Balk & Stubblefield, 1983 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **40**: 70)). Op. 1261

Shantungia Walcott, 1905, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **29**(1415): 87 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Shantungia spinifera* Walcott, 1905, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **29**(1415): 87, 88) (a correct original spelling by the first reviser action of Balk & Stubblefield, 1983 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **40**: 70)) (Trilobita). Op. 1261

sheppardi, *Choragus*, Kirby, 1819, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **12**: 448 (specific name of the type species of *Choragus* Kirby, 1819) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1756

Shoemakerella Pirlot, 1936, *Siboga-Expeditie, Monographs*, **33e**: 264 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Lysianax cubensis* Stebbing, 1897) (Amphipoda). Op. 1639

Sialis Latreille, 1802, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des Crustacés et des Insectes*, vol. 3, p. 290 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Hemerobius lutarius* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Megaloptera). Op. 1596

sibilla, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 781 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1917

sibirica, *Alauda*, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 799 (a junior secondary homonym in the genus *Melanocorypha* Boie, 1828, of *sibirica*, *Tanagra*, Sparman, 1786). Op. 403

sibirica, *Ctenopsylla*, Wagner, 1898, *Hor. Soc. entomol. ross.*, **31**: 578, pl. 8, figs. 13, 14, as interpreted by Wagner, 1898, as being applicable to the female component of the composite nominal species *Pulex penicilliger* Grube, 1852 (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 388

sibirica, *Typhlopsylla*, Wagner, 1901, *Hor. Soc. entomol. ross.*, **35**: 26, pl. 1, figs. 3, 4 (a junior secondary homonym in the genus *Amphipsylla* Wagner, 1909, of *sibirica*, *Ctenopsylla*, Wagner, 1898). Op. 491

sibirica, *Yerbua*, Forster, 1778, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, **39**: 111 (Mammalia). Op. 730

sibiricus, *Erinaceus*, Erxleben, 1777, *Syst. regn. anim.*: 172, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *dauuricus* Sundevall, 1842, as published in the binomen *Erinaceus dauuricus*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Mammalia). Op. 1243

sibleyense, *Conocardium*, La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.*, No. 1059: 102 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 318

siccifolius, *Gryllus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 425 (specific name of the type species of *Phyllium* Illiger, 1798) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 5

sichelii, *Odynerus*, Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, **3**: 206 (specific name of the type species of *Subancistrocerus* Saussure, 1855) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893

sicula, *Gioënia*, Bruguière, 1792, *Ency. méth.*, Vers, **1**(2): 502 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 287

sicula, *Sepioteuthis*, Verany, 1851, *Mollusques Méditerranéens*, part 1 (Céphalopodes de la Méditerranée), p. 75 (a senior subjective synonym of *Chtenopteryx fimbriatus* Appellöf, 1890, the type species of *Chtenopteryx* Appellöf, 1890) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1793

Sicus Fabricius, 1798, *Supplementum Entomologiae Systematicae*, pp. 547, 554 (a junior objective synonym of *Coenomyia* Latreille, 1796 and a junior homonym of *Sicus* Scopoli, 1763) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1870

Sicus Latreille, 1796, *Précis des caractères génériques des insectes, disposés dans un ordre naturel*, p. 158 (a junior homonym of *Sicus* Scopoli, 1763) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1870

Sicus Scopoli, 1763, *Entomologica carniolica exhibens insecta ...*, p. 369 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Conops ferrugineus* Linnaeus, 1761) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1870

Sicyonella Borradaile, 1910, *Trans. linn. Soc. London, Zool.*, (2)**13**: 259 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Sicyonella maldivensis* Borradaile, 1910, *Trans. linn. Soc. London, Zool.*, (2)**13**: 259) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864

Sicyonia Hübner, 1816, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (1): 13 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 382

Sicyonia Milne Edwards, 1830, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, **19**: 340 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Desmarest, 1858 (*in* Chenu, *Ency. Hist. nat.* (Crust. Moll. Zooph.): 42): *Sicyonia sculpta* Milne Edwards, 1830, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, **19**: 340, valid name: *Cancer carinatus* Brünnich, 1768) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 382

SICYONIINAE (correction of SICYONINAE) Ortmann, 1898, *in* Bronn, *Klass. Ordn. Thierr.*, **5**(2): 1121 (type genus: *Sicyonia* Milne Edwards, 1830) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 54

SICYONINAE Ortmann, 1898, *in* Bronn, *Klass. Ordn. Thierr.*, **5**(2): 1121 (type genus: *Sicyonia* Milne Edwards, 1830) (an incorrect original spelling for **SICYONIINAE** Ortmann, 1898). Direction 54

Sidisia Gray, 1858, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1858**: 532 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Anthozoa). Op. 1689

Siduria Milne Edwards, 1840, *in* Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **3**: 126 (a vernacular name and a nomen nudum). Op. 643

siebenrocki, *Paratypton*, Balss, 1914, *Zool. Anz.*, **45**: 84 (specific name of the type species of *Paratypton* Balss, 1914) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

sieboldii, *Bagrus*, Bleeker, 1846, *Natuur- en Geneeskundig Archief voor Neêrland's Indië*, **3**: 155, ruled that the previous fixation of type specimen is not set aside (Osteichthyes). Op. 2011

Siemiradzka Hyatt, 1900, *in* Eastman's Zittel, *Textb. Palaeontol.*, **1**: 582 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Ammonites aurigerus* Oppel, 1857, *Württemb. naturw. Jahreshefte*, **13**: 178 (p. 476 of the reprint under the title *Die Juraformation Englands, Frankreichs und der Südwestlichen Deutschlands*)) (Cephalopoda). Op. 301

Sigaloceras Hyatt, 1900, *in* Eastman's Zittel, *Textb. Palaeontol.*, **1**: 587 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: *Ammonites calloviensis* Sowerby, 1815, *Min. Conch.*, **2**: 3, pl. 104) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324

Sigara Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 691 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Notonecta striata* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 439) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 739

Sigaretigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

signatus, *Carpilius*, Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'*, (4) Crust.: 37 (specific name of the type species of *Atergatopsis* Milne Edwards, 1862) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

signatus, *Chironomus*, van der Wulp, 1858, *Tijdschr. Entomol.*, **2**(3): 169 (specific name of the type species of *Tantytarsus* van der Wulp, 1874) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 616

signifer, *Conus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 141 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

silao, *Odynerus*, Saussure, 1853, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, **1**: 213 (specific name of the type species of *Antepipona* Saussure, 1855) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893

silicea, *Involutina*, Terquem, 1862, *Mém. Acad. imp. Metz*, **42**: 450 (specific name of the type species of *Ammodiscus* Reuss, 1862) (Rhizopoda). Op. 706

siliqua, *Mya*, Spengler, 1793, *Skrifter af Naturhistorie-Selskabet*, **3**: 48 (specific name of the type species of *Cyrtodaria* Reuss, 1801) (Bivalvia). Op. 1414

Siliquarigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Siliquastrum Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 185 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

sillimani, *Ornithoidichnites*, Hitchcock, 1843, *Rep. Assoc. amer. Geologists Naturalists*, **1843**: 256 (specific name of the type species of *Anchisauripus* Lull, 1904) (Reptilia). Op. 535

sillimanium, *Brontozoum*, Hitchcock, 1847, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (2)**4**: 49 (a junior objective synonym of *sillimani*, *Ornithoidichnites*, Hitchcock, 1843). Op. 535

Silo Curtis, 1830, *Guide Arrang. Brit. Ins.* (ed. 1): 136 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 654

Silo Curtis, 1833, *Entomol. Mag.*, **1**: 188, 189 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, 1839 (*Introd. mod. Classif. Ins.*, Gen. Synopsis: 50): *Phryganea pallipes* Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.*, **1**: 388) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 654

Silurus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 304 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: *Silurus glanis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 304) (Osteichthyes). Op. 77, Direction 56

silvestris, *Felis catus*, Schreber, [1777], *Die Säugthiere*, **3**: 397 (conserved under the plenary power) (Mammalia). Op. 465

silvestris, *Simia*, Schreber, [1800], *Säugthiere*, Abt. 5: legend of plate 8C (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1268

Simia Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 25 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 24

similis, *Bulimus*, Bruguière, 1792, *Ency. méth.*, Vers, **1**(2): 35 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

similis, *Monograptus fimbriatus* var., Elles & Wood, 1913, *Mon. Brit. Grapt.* (Palaeontogr. Soc.) (9): 483, pl. xlvi, figs. 5a-d, text-fig. 339, as interpreted, by direction under the plenary power, by the lectotype designated by Bulman, 1957 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **13**: 314) (Graptolithina). Op. 571

similis, *Palaeopsylla*, Dampf, 1910, *Sehr. phys.-ökon. Ges. Königsberg*, **51**: 327, figs. 4, 5d (specific name of the type species of *Palaeopsylla* Wagner, 1903) (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 373

- similis*, **Trochus**, Sowerby, 1817, *Min. Conch.*, **2**: 179, pl. 181, fig. 2 (conserved under the plenary power) (Gastropoda). Op. 582
- similus* [sic], **Trochus**, Sowerby, 1816, *Min. Conch.*, **2**: 95, pl. 142 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 582
- simla*, **Saturnia**, Westwood, 1847, *Cab. orient. Entomol.*: 41 (specific name of the type species of **Dictyoploca** Jordan, 1911) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 545
- Simophis** Peters, 1860, *Monatsb. K. preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*, **1860**: 521 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Heterodon rhinostoma** Schlegel, 1837, *Essai Phys. Serpens*, **2**: 100) (Reptilia). Op. 698
- simplex*, **Belopeltis**, Voltz, 1840, *Mémoires de la Société du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Strasbourg*, **3**: 23 (specific name of the type species of **Geopeltis** Regteren Altena, 1949) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914
- simplex*, **Megalopalpus**, Röber, 1886, *CorrespBl. entomol. Ver. Iris*, **1**: 51, pl. 4, fig. 4 (specific name of the type species of **Megalopalpus** Röber, 1886) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 566
- simplicirostris*, **Bythocaris**, Sars, 1870, *Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania*, **1869**: 149 (specific name of the type species of **Bythocaris** Sars, 1870) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470
- Simplocaria** Stephens, 1829, *Nomenclature of British Insects*, Mandibulata, **3**: 9 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Jacquelin du Val, 1859 (*Genera des Coléoptères d'Europe ...*, **2**(4): 267): **Byrrhus semistriatus** Fabricius, 1794, *Entomologia Systematica*, **4**: 437) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1323
- Simrothiella** Pilsbry, 1898, in Tryon, *Manual of Conchology*, **17**: 296 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Solenopus margaritaceus** Koren & Danielssen, 1877, *Arch. Math. Naturv.*, **2**: 128) (Solenogastres). Op. 1185
- simulans*, **Phycocaris**, Kemp, 1916, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **12**: 392 (specific name of the type species of **Phycocaris** Kemp, 1916) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470
- simus*, **Coluber**, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 375, to be interpreted, as directed under the plenary power, by reference to the description and figure published by Holbrook, 1842 (*North Amer. Herp.*, **4**: 57, pl. 15) under the name **Heterodon simus** (restricted locality: 'Vicinity of Charleston, South Carolina, U.S.A.') (Reptilia). Op. 390
- sinapis*, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 468 (specific name of the type species of **Leptidea** Billberg, 1820) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 584
- Sinemuria** de Christol, 1841, *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, (1)**12**: 92 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 292
- sinensis*, **Lycaena**, Alphéraky, 1881, *Hor. entomol. Ross.*, **16**: 383, pl. 14, fig. 7 (specific name of the type species of **Neolycaena** de Nicéville, 1890) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 899
- sinensis*, **Rhina**, Schneider, 1801, in Bloch, *Syst. Ichthyol.*: 352 (specific name of the type species of **Platyrhina** Müller & Henle, 1838) (Chondrichthyes). Op. 345

sinensis, *Trionyx* (*Aspidonectes*), Wiegmann, 1834, *Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol.*, **17**: 189 (conserved under the plenary power by suppression of the specific name of *Testudo rostrata* Thunberg, 1787) (Reptilia). Op. 660, Op. 1659

sinistratum, *Cerithium*, Nyst, 1835, *Recherches sur les coquilles fossiles de la province d'Anvers*, p. 28, as defined by the neotype designated by Glibert, 1958, *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique*, **34**(15): 10 (senior subjective synonym of *Laiochochlis* [sic] *pommeraniae* Dunker & Metzger, 1874, the type species of *Laeocochlis* Dunker & Metzger, 1874) (Gastropoda). Op. 1700

sinuata, *Clavella*, Gabb, [1866], *Geol. Surv. Calif., Paleontol.*, **2** (Sect. 1) (1): 5 (specific name of the type species of *Agasoma* Gabb, [1869]) (Gastropoda). Direction 73

sinuatus, *Cardinalis*, Bonaparte, 1838, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1837**: 111 (Aves). Op. 784

Sinuities Koken, 1896, *Die Leitfossilien*, p. 393 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Bassler, 1915, *U.S. National Museum Bulletin*, vol. 2, p. 1159: *Bellerophon bilobatus* Sowerby, 1839) (Gastropoda, Archaeogastropoda). Op. 1470

SINUITIDAE Dall, 1913, in Eastman & Zittel, *Textbook of Palaeontology*, Ed. 2, vol. 1, p. 521 (type genus: *Sinuities* Koken, 1896) (Gastropoda, Archaeogastropoda). Op. 1470

sinuosa, *Farcimia*, Hassall, 1840, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **6**: 172 (specific name of the type species of *Cellaria* Ellis & Solander, 1786) (Bryozoa). Op. 949

sinuosa, *Rissoa*, Scacchi, 1836, *Catalogus conchyliorum regni Neapolitani*, p. 15 (a junior objective synonym of the specific name of *Turbo politus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 1780

Sipalia Mulsant & Rey, 1853, *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon*, (2)**1**: 32 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2113

Siphamia Weber, 1909, *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, **31**: 168 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Siphamia tubifer* Weber, 1909) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1481

Siphona Meigen, 1803, *Mag. f. Insektenkunde*, **2**: 281 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Musca geniculata* de Geer, 1776, *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des Insectes*, **6**: 38) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1008

Siphonophora Brandt, 1837, *Bull. sci. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **1**(23): 178, 179 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Siphonophora portoricensis* Brandt, 1837, *Bull. sci. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **1**(23): 178, 179) (Diplopoda). Op. 1212

Siphonophora Fischer von Waldheim, 1823, *Enchiridion generum animalium* (Moscow): 11 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1212

SIPHONOPHORIDAE Newport, 1844, *Proc. linn. Soc. London*, **1**: 195 (type genus: *Siphonophora* Brandt, 1837) (Diplopoda). Op. 1212

Siredon Wagler, 1830, *Natürl. Syst. Amph.*: 209, 210 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 649

Siren Hermann, 1783, *Tab. Affin. Anim.*: 120 (a junior homonym of ***Siren*** Linnaeus, 1766). Direction 56

Siren Linnaeus, 1766, *Amoen. Acad.*, **7**: 325 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Siren lacertina*** Linnaeus, 1766, *Amoen. Acad.*, **7**: 325) (Amphibia). Op. 92

Sirena Fischer von Waldheim, 1808, *Zoognosia* (ed. 2): tab. iii (an unjustified emendation of ***Siren*** Linnaeus, 1766). Direction 56

Sirene Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3** (Zool.) (2): 187 (an unjustified emendation of ***Siren*** Linnaeus, 1766, and included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Direction 56

Sirenodon Wiegmann, 1832, in Wiegmann & Ruthe, *Handb. Zool.* (ed. 2): 204 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 649

siro, ***Acarus***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 616, as interpreted by Fabricius, 1794 (*Entomol. syst.*, **4**: 430) as first reviser as being objectively identical with *Acarus siro* [var.] *farinae* Linnaeus, 1758 (specific name of the type species of ***Acarus*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Arachnida). Direction 94

sirtalis, ***Coluber***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 222, interpreted from the description and type locality given by Harlan, 1827 (*J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **5**: 352) (Reptilia). Op. 385, Op. 771

sisymbrii, ***Tipula***, Schrank, 1803, *Fauna boica. Durchgedachte Geschichte der in Baiern einheimischen und zahmen Thiere*, vol. 3, part 1, p. 83 (specific name of the type species of ***Dasineura*** Rondani, 1840) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1911

sisyphius, ***Araneus***, Clerck, [1758], *Aran. svec.*: 54 (Arachnida). Op. 517

Sitophilus Schoenherr, 1838, *Gen. Spec. Curcul.*, **4**(2): 967 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: ***Curculio oryzae*** (emendation under the plenary power of *oryza*) Linnaeus, 1763, *Amoen. Acad.*, **6**: 395) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 572

Sitta Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 115 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Sitta europaea*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 115) (Aves). Op. 67

sivado, ***Alpheus***, Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice*: 93 (specific name of the type species of ***Pasiphaea*** Savigny, 1816) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

sjoestedti, ***Fundulus***, Lönnberg, 1895, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Forh. Stockh.*, **52**: 191 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1010 of the type species of ***Fundulopanchax*** Myers, 1924) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1010

skyensis, *Troglodytes troglodytes*, Grant, 1956, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**9**: 367 (a junior primary homonym of *skyensis*, *Troglodytes troglodytes*, Horniman, 1940). Op. 480

skyensis, *Troglodytes troglodytes*, Horniman, 1940, *Prelim. Descr. new Birds*: 3 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 480

slabberi, ***Podopsis***, Van Beneden, 1861, *Mém. Acad. roy. Belg.*, Cl. Sci., **33**: 18, pl. 7 (specific name of the type species of ***Mesopodopsis*** Czerniavsky, 1882) (Crustacea, Mysidacea). Op. 603

- Slaphylinus* Fairmaire & Germain, 1861, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (4)1: 431 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Staphylinus* Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 546
- smaragdus*, [*Helix*], Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.*, 2: fig. 73 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 479
- smaragdus*, *Turbo*, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3595 (a junior primary homonym of *smaragdus*, *Turbo*, Gmelin, [1791], *ibid.*: 3602, through the first reviser selection made by Fleming et al., 1957 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, 16: 397)). Op. 479
- smaragdus*, *Turbo*, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3602, as interpreted by reference to the holotype, namely the specimen figured by Martyn, 1784 (*Univ. Conch.*, 2: fig. 73) as [*Helix*] *smaragdus* (a name possessing precedence over *Turbo smaragdus* Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3595, through the first reviser selection made by Fleming et al., 1957 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, 16: 397)) (Gastropoda). Op. 479
- Smaris* Cuvier, 1814, *Bull. Soc. Philom.*, Paris: 2 (a junior homonym of *Smaris* Latreille, 1796). Op. 960
- smaris*, *Sparus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 278 (Osteichthyes). Op. 960
- Smerdis* Leach, 1817, *Tuckey's Narrat. Exped. River Zaire* (app. 4): unnumbered plate (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 785
- Sminthurides* Börner, 1900, *Zool. Anz.*, 23: 616 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Börner, 1906 (*Mitt. naturh. Mus. Hamburg*, 23: 182): *Sminthurus aquaticus* Bourlet, 1842, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, 10, Bull.: xli) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291
- Sminthurinus* Börner, 1901, *Zool. Anz.*, 24: 343 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Smynthurus niger* Lubbock, 1868, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, 26: 297) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 1027
- Sminthurus* (emendation of *Smynthurus*) Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, 3: 72 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Börner, 1906 (*Mitt. naturh. Mus. Hamburg*, 23: 183): *Podura viridis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 608) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291
- smithi*, *Biomphalaria*, Preston, 1910, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (8)6(35): 535, pl. 7, figs. 26, 26a (specific name of the type species of *Biomphalaria* Preston, 1910 (Gastropoda). Op. 735
- smithii*, *Goniatites*, Brown, 1841, *Trans. geol. Soc. Manchester*, 1: 218 (specific name of the type species of *Homoceras* Hyatt, 1884) (Cephalopoda). Op. 1061
- Smynthurella* Houlbert, 1924, *Thysanoures, Dermaptères et Orthoptères de France et de la faune européenne*, 1: 157 (a junior objective synonym of *Sminthurinus* Börner, 1901). Op. 1027
- Smynthurus* Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, 3: 72 (an incorrect original spelling for *Sminthurus* Latreille, [1802]). Op. 291
- sociabile*, *Tethyum*, Gunnerus, 1765, *K. norske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr.*, 3: 81-102 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1172

soemmeringii, *Aeolidiella*, Bergh, 1882, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **1882**: 8 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1315

soemmerringii, *Eolida*, Leuckart, 1828, *Breves Animalium*: 16 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1315

solani, *Aphis*, Kittel, 1827, *Mém. Soc. linn. Paris*, **5**: 151 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 1188

Solarigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Soldat.[us] Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 89 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

soleae, *Bomolochus*, Claus, 1864, *Z. wiss. Zool.*, **14**: 374, pl. 35, figs. 16-20, pl. 36, fig. 28 (specific name of the type species of *Bomolochus* Von Nordmann, 1832) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 732

Solearia Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 186 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Solenigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Solenius Lepeletier & Brullé, 1834, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, **3**: 713 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Solenius interruptus* Lepeletier & Brullé, 1834, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, **3**: 716) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1015

Solenocera Lucas, 1849, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2)**1**: 300 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Peneus siphonoceros* Philippi, 1840, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **6**(1): 190, valid name: *Peneus mebranaceus* Risso, 1816) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 611

SOLENO CERINA Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**9**: 271 (type genus: *Solenocera* Lucas, 1849) (an incorrect original spelling for **SOLENO CERINAE** Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1891). Op. 611

SOLENO CERINAE (correction of SOLENO CERINA) Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (6)**9**: 271 (type genus: *Solenocera* Lucas, 1849) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 611

solenoides, *Ceratiocaris*, McCoy, 1849, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**4**: 413 (specific name of the type species of *Ceratiocaris* McCoy, 1849) (Crustacea, Archaeostraca). Op. 690

Solenopotes Enderlein, 1904, *Zool. Anz.*, **28**: 144 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Solenopotes capillatus* Enderlein, 1904, *Zool. Anz.*, **28**: 144) (Insecta, Anoplura). Op. 1050

solida, *Cyclas*, Normand, 1844, *Notice Cyclades Valenciennes*: 6 (Bivalvia). Op. 336

solitarius, *Stentor*, Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3** (Zool.) (1): 45 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 418

solium, Taenia, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 819 (specific name of the type species of **Taenia** Linnaeus, 1758) (Cestoda). Op. 272

Solpuga Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 216 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Pocock, 1897, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (6)20: 255: **Solpuga chelicornis** Lichtenstein, 1796), ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Solifugae). Op. 1820

soluta, Bulla, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3434 (Gastropoda). Op. 539

Somatodes Schönherr, 1823, *Isis* (von Oken), **1823**: col. 1139, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Somatodes** Schönherr, 1840 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1770

Somatodes Schönherr, 1840, *Genera et species curculionidum*, vol. 5, part 2, p. 800 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Somatodes misumenus** Gyllenhal in Schönherr, 1840) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1770

SOMATODINAE Lacordaire, 1863, *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Genera des coléoptères. 6. Curculionides*, p. 319 (type genus: **Somatodes** Schönherr, 1840) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1770

SOMATODINI Schönherr, 1823, *Isis* (von Oken), **1823**: col. 1139 (unavailable because the name of its type genus has been suppressed) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1770

sommeringii, Aeolidiella, Suter, 1913, *Man. N.Z. Moll.*: 581 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **soemmerringii, Eolida**, Leuckart, 1828). Op. 780

sonchi pruinosa, Aphis, Kittel, 1827, *Mém. Soc. linn. Paris*, **5**: 149 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 1188

sonchi viridifurcata, Aphis, Kittel, 1827, *Mém. Soc. linn. Paris*, **5**: 149 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 1188

sonnerati, Chrysodema, Laporte & Gory, 1835, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères*, vol. 1, p. 3 (specific name of the type species of **Chrysodema** Laporte & Gory, 1835) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2076

sophorae, Papilio, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 471 (specific name of the type species of **Brassolis** Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 232

sorbi, Omalium, Gyllenhal, 1810, *Insecta Suecica descripta*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 206, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **Omalium testaceum** Gravenhorst, 1806 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086

sorecis, Ceratophyllus, Dale, 1878, *History of Glanville's Wootton in the County of Dorset*. 291 (an incorrect original spelling for **soricis, Ceratophyllus**, Dale, 1878). Op. 1125

Sorex Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 53 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Sorex araneus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 53) (Mammalia). Op. 91, Direction 24

sorex, *Aplysia*, Rang, 1828, *Histoire naturelle des Aplysiens, première famille de l'ordre des Tectibranches*, p. 57 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1844

soricis, *Ceratophyllus*, Dale, 1878, *History of Glanville's Wootton in the County of Dorset*: 291, as interpreted by reference to the neotype proposed by Smit, 1960 (*Bull. brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, **9**: expl. fig. 10, 378; *Entomol. Gazette*, **11**: 197) and designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 1125

Sorites Ehrenberg, [1839], *Physikalische Abhandlungen der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1838**(1840)[1839]: 134 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Nautilus orbiculus* Forsskål, 1775) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1536

SORITIDAE Ehrenberg, [1839], *Physikalische Abhandlungen der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1838**(1840)[1839]: 109 (type genus: *Sorites* Ehrenberg, [1839]) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1536

southwoodi, *Stenocoris*, Ahmad, 1965, *Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, Suppl., **5**: 24 (specific name of the type species of *Erbula* Stål, 1873) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 853

sowerbii, *Limax*, Férussac, 1823, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Moll. terrestr. fluviat.*, **2**(1) Suppl. Limaces: 96 (an incorrect original spelling for *sowerbyi*, *Limax*, Férussac, 1823). Op. 336

sowerbyi (correction of *sowerbii*), *Limax*, Férussac, 1823, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Moll. terrestr. fluviat.*, **2**(1) Suppl. Limaces: 96 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

Sowerbyus Hoek, 1887, *Tijdschr. Nederl. dierk. Ver.*, (2)**1**: ccviii (a nomen nudum). Op. 588

Spalacopsylla Oudemans, 1906, *Tijdschr. Entomol.*, **49**: liii (a junior objective synonym of *Typhlopsylla* Taschenberg, 1880). Op. 741

Spalacopsylla Oudemans, 1908, *Entomol. Ber. Amst.*, **2**: 220 (a junior objective synonym of *Ctenophthalmus* Kolenati, 1856, and a junior homonym of *Spalacopsylla* Oudemans, 1906). Op. 741

Spalerosophis Jan, 1865, in Filippi, *Note Viaggio Persia*: 356 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Sphalerosophis microlepis* Jan, 1865, in Filippi, *Note Viaggio Persia*: 356, 357) (Reptilia). Op. 794

SPARIDAE Bonaparte, [1832], *Saggio Distrib. met. Anim. Vert.*: 91, 105 (type genus: *Sparus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 34

Sparisoma Swainson, 1839, *The natural history and classification of fishes, amphibians, and reptiles, or monocardian animals*, vol. 2, p. 227 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Scarus chrysopterus* Bloch & Schneider, 1801) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1945

SPAROIDES Cuvier, 1817, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 1), **2**: 269 (type genus: *Sparus* Linnaeus, 1758) (a vernacular (French) name). Direction 34

Spartycerus Motschulsky, 1837, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **1837**(5): 100 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1397

Sparus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 277 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Bleeker, 1876 (*Arch. néerl. Sci. nat.*, Haarlem, **11**: 281): **Sparus aurata** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 277) (Osteichthyes). Direction 34

Spatagoides Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 190 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Spatagoides Klein, 1778, *Nat. Disp. Echin.* (Leske's ed.): 234 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 321

Spatagoides Leske, 1778, in Klein, *Nat. Disp. Echin.* (Leske's ed.): 234 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 321

spatagoideus, *Echinites*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 104 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Spatagus Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: xxix, 236 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 608

spatagus, **Echinus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 665 (Echinoidea). Op. 608

SPATANGIDAE Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.*, **26**: 430 (type genus: **Spatangus** Gray, 1825) (Echinoidea). Op. 608

Spatangoida Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3197 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 321

Spatangus Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 190 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Spatangus Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.*, **26**: 430 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Spatagus** [sic] **purpureus** Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 236) (Echinoidea). Op. 209

Spatangus Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.*: 230 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 209

Spatangus Modeer, 1793, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Nya Handl.*, Stockholm, **14**: 14 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 209

Spatangus, any use of, prior to **Spatangus** Gray, 1825 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 209

spechti, **Macropodus**, Schreitmüller, 1936, *Das Aquarium*, **10**: 181, ruled that priority is maintained over its junior objective synonym *Macropodus concolor* Ahl, 1937 (Osteichthyes). Op. 2145

speciosa, **Acanthoteuthis**, Münster, 1839, in Münster, G. Graf zu (Ed.), *Beiträge zur Petrefacten-Kunde*, part 1, p. 94 (specific name of the type species of **Acanthoteuthis** Wagner in Münster, 1839) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1860

speciosa, **Nucia**, Dana, 1852, *U.S. explor. Exped.*, **13**: 397 (specific name of the type species of **Nucia** Dana, 1852) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

speciosus, *Macacus*, Geoffroy, 1826, *Dict. class. Hist. nat.*, **9**: 589 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 920

spectabilis, *Oxypoda*, Maerkel, 1844, *Z. Entomol.* (Germar), **5**: 217 (specific name of the type species of *Oxypoda* Mannerheim, 1831) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 463

spectabilis, *Platychirograpsus*, de Man, 1896, *Zool. Anz.*, **19**: 292 (specific name of the type species of *Platychirograpsus* de Man, 1896) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

spectrum, *Psittacus*, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.*: 13, ref. Edwards' pl. 315 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 412

spectrum, *Psittacus*, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.*: 13, ref. Edwards' pl. 316 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 412

specularis, *Cyprinus*, Houltuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Hoult. Index*: 47 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

speleus, *Odocoileus*, Rafinesque, 1832, *Atlantic J.* (3): 109 (specific name of the type species of *Odocoileus* Rafinesque, 1832) (Mammalia). Op. 581

Speleoophorus Milne Edwards, 1865, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (4)**5**: 148 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **73** (No. 1): 28): *Oreophorus nodosus* Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London*, **2**: 434) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37

spengleri, *Nautilus*, Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1(6), p. 3371 (specific name of the type species of *Calcarina* d'Orbigny, 1826) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1569

spengleri, *Testudo*, Gmelin, 1789, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 3, p. 1043 (specific name of the type species of *Geoemyda* Gray, 1834) (Reptilia). Op. 1309

Speocarcinus Stimpson, 1859, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, **7**: 58 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Speocarcinus carolinensis* Stimpson, 1859, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, **7**: 59) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

Speothos Lund, [April] 1839, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (2)**11**: 224 ; *id.*, 1839, *Echo Monde savant*, **5** (No. 430): 245 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Speothos pacivorus* Lund, [April] 1839, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (2)**11**: 224) (Mammalia). Op. 384

Sperchius Rafinesque, 1820, *Annals of Nature*, **1**: 7 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1133

spetsbergensis, *Gammarus*, Vosseler, 1889, *Arch. Naturges.*, **55**(1) Heft 2: 158, pl. 8, figs. 25-31 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1090

Sphaenodon Gray, 1831, *Zool. Miscell.* (1): 14 (an incorrect original spelling for *Sphenodon* Gray, 1831, rejected under the plenary power). Op. 455

sphaericus, *Ammonites*, Sowerby, 1814, *Min. Conch.*, **1**: 116, pl. 53, figs. 2 (left & right), as interpreted by reference to the holotype, figured by Stubblefield, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**4**: pl. 7, figs. 1a-c) (specific name of the type species of *Goniatites* de Haan, 1825) (Cephalopoda). Op. 420

sphaericus, *Conchylolithus Nautilites*, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. D[2], pl. 7, figs. 3-5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 420

SPHAERIIDAE Deshayes, 1854 (1820), *Catalogue of the Conchifera or bivalve shells in the collection of the British Museum*, part 2, p. 261 (type genus: *Sphaerium* Scopoli, 1777) (Bivalvia). Op. 1331, Op. 1957

SPHAERIIDAE Erichson, 1845, *Naturges. Ins. Deutschland*, Abth. 1, **3**: 38 (type genus: *Sphaerius* Waltl, 1838) (an incorrect original spelling following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Sphaerius* Waltl, 1838 is SPHAERIUS-). Op. 1331, Op. 1957

Sphaerillo Verhoeff, 1926, *Nova Caledonia, Zoologie*, **4**(2): 250 (an unjustified emendation of *Spherillo* Dana, 1852) (Isopoda). Op. 1951

Sphaerium Charpentier, 1825, *Hor. Entomol.*: 78 (a junior homonym of *Sphaerium* Scopoli, 1777). Direction 72

Sphaerium Scopoli, 1777, *Introd. Hist. nat.*: 397 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1847 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **15**: 184); *Tellina cornea* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 678) (Bivalvia). Op. 94, Direction 72

Sphaerius Waltl, 1838, *Isis* (Oken), **1838**: column 272 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Sphaerius acaroides* Waltl, 1838) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1331

SPHAERIUSIDAE Erichson, 1845, *Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands*, **3**: 38 (type genus: *Sphaerius* Waltl, 1838), spelling emended from SPHAERIIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Sphaerius* Waltl, 1838 is SPHAERIUS- (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1957

Sphaerocarcinus Zehntner, 1894, *Rev. Suisse Zool.*, **2**: 163 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Sphaerocarcinus bedoti* Zehntner, 1894, *Rev. Suisse Zool.*, **2**: 164) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73

Sphaerocera Latreille, 1804, *Nouveau dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle*, vol. 24, p. 197 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Latreille, 1805, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des crustacés et des insectes*, vol. 14, p. 394: *Sphaerocera curvipes* Latreille, 1805) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1863

Sphaeroceras Bayle, 1878, *Explic. Carte géol. France*, **4** (Atlas): pls. 52, 53 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Douvillé, 1879 (*Bull. Soc. géol. France*, (3)**7** C.R.: 91):

Ammonites brongniarti Sowerby, 1817, *Min. Conch.*, **2**: 190) (Cephalopoda). Op. 300

Sphaeroceras Hope, 1840, *Coleopterist's Manual*, **3**: 143 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 300

SPHAEROCERATIDAE Buckman, 1920, *Type Ammonites*, **3**: 22 (type genus: *Sphaeroceras* Bayle, 1878) (Cephalopoda). Direction 14

Sphaerocoryphe Angelin, 1854, *Pal. Scand.* (1): 65 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Sphaerocoryphe dentata** Angelin, 1854, *Pal. Scand.* (1): 66, pl. 34, fig. 6) (Trilobita). Op. 614

Sphaerogaster Zetterstedt, 1842, *Diptera Scandinaviae. Disposita et descripta*, vol. 1, p. 233 (a junior homonym of *Sphaerogaster* Sturm, 1826) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1545

sphaeroidalis, **Hindia**, Duncan, 1879, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (5)4: 91 (specific name of the type species of **Hindia** Duncan, 1879) (Porifera). Op. 2134

Sphaerolites Hinde, 1875, *Abstracts of the Proceedings of the Geological Society of London*, **305**: 8 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Porifera). Op. 2134

Sphaeroma Bosc, 1802, *Histoire naturelle des Crustacés, contenant leur description et leurs mœurs*, **2**: 182 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composant les classes des Crustacés, des Arachnides, et des Insectes; avec un tableau méthodique de leurs genres, disposés en familles*, p. 423: **Oniscus serratus** Fabricius, 1787) (Isopoda). Op. 1574

SPHAEROMATIDAE Latreille, 1825, *Familles naturelles du règne animal, exposées succinctement et dans un ordre analytique, avec l'indication de leurs genres*, p. 294, correction by Dahl, 1916, *Die Asseln oder Isopoden Deutschlands*, p. 28, of SPHAEROMIDES (type genus: **Sphaeroma** Bosc, 1802) (Isopoda). Op. 1574

Sphaerometopus Angelin, 1854, *Pal. Scand.* (1): IV, corrigenda (a nomen nudum). Op. 614

Sphaerozius Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 35 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Sphaerozius nitidus** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 35) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

Sphalerosophis Jan, 1865, in Filippi, *Note Viaggio Persia*: 356 (an incorrect original spelling for **Spalerosophis** Jan, 1865, by the action of Marx, 1959 (*Fieldiana* (Zool.), **39**: 348) as first reviser). Op. 794

Sphargis Merrem, 1820, *Tent. Syst. Amph.*: 19 (a junior objective synonym of **Dermochelys** Blainville, 1816). Direction 56

Sphecodes Latreille, 1804, *Tableau méthodique des insectes*. Pp. 129-200 in: *Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle*, vol. 24 (Caractères et Tables), p. 182 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Sphex gibba** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713

SPHECODIDAE Schenck, [1869], *Beschreiben der nassauischen Bienen, zweiter Nachtrag* ..., p. 316 (type genus: **Sphecodes** Latreille, 1804), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Sphecodes** are not to be given priority over **HALICTIDAE** Thomson, 1869 and other family-group names based on **Halictus** Latreille, 1804 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713

Sphecomorpha Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 4 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789

sphenocephala, **Rana halecina**, Cope, 1886, *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*, **23**: 517, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of **Rana utricularius** Harlan, 1826 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1685

Sphenodon (emendation under the plenary power of *Sphaenodon*) Gray, 1831, *Zool. Miscell.* (1): 14 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Hatteria punctata* Gray, 1842, *Zool. Miscell.* (2): 72) (Reptilia). Op. 455

SPHENODONTIDAE Cope, 1870, *Proc. amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci.*, **19**: 235 (type genus: *Sphenodon* Gray, 1831) (Reptilia). Op. 455

Sphenophorus Breitfuss, 1898, *Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, (8)**6**: 4, 5 (a junior homonym of *Sphenophorus* Schoenherr, 1838). Op. 572

Sphenophorus Newberry, 1890, *Mon. U.S. geol. Surv.*, **16**: 91 (a junior homonym of *Sphenophorus* Schoenherr, 1838). Op. 572

Sphenophorus Schoenherr, 1838, *Gen. Spec. Curcul.*, **4**(2): 874 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Curculio abbreviatus* Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, **1**: 99) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 572

Sphenorynchus [sic] Lichtenstein, 1823, *Verz. doubl. zool. Mus. Berlin*: 76 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Ciconia abdimii* Lichtenstein, 1823, *Verz. doubl. zool. Mus. Berlin*: 76) (Aves). Op. 67

sphenurus, *Apogon*, Klunzinger, 1884, *Fische des Rothen Meeres*, p. 20 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1564

Spherillo Dana, 1852, *American Journal of Science and Arts*, (2)**14**: 301 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Spherillo vitiensis* Dana, 1853) (Isopoda). Op. 1951

Sphex Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 569 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Sphex flavipennis* Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **2**: 201) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 180

Sphincterochila Ancy, 1887, *The Conchologists' Exchange*, **2**(2): 23 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Pilsbry, 1895, *Manual of Conchology*, (2)**9**(33a, 36), p. 234: *Helix boissieri* Charpentier, 1847) (Gastropoda). Op. 2135

SPHINCTEROCHILIDAE Zilch, 1960, *Handbuch der Paläozoologie*, Band 6, Lief. 4, *Gastropoda*, p. 663 (type genus: *Sphincterochila* Ancy, 1887), to take the priority of LEUCOCHROIDAE Westerlund, 1886 (Gastropoda). Op. 2135

SPHINDIDAE Jacquelin du Val, [1861], *Manuel entomologique. Genera des coléoptères d'Europe, comprenant leur classification en familles naturelles, la description de tous les genres ...*, vol. 3, p. 224 (type genus: *Sphindus* Megerle in Dejean, 1821), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Sphindus* are to be given precedence over **ASPIDIOPHORIDAE** Kiesenwetter, 1877 (1859) and other family-group names based on *Aspidiphorus* Ziegler in Dejean, 1821 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1862

Sphindus Megerle in Dejean, 1821, *Catalogue de la collection de coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean*, p. 102 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Nitidula dubia* Gyllenhal, 1808) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1862

SPHINGES Scopoli, 1777, *Introd. Hist. nat.*: 413 (not clearly published as the name for a family-group taxon). Direction 41

SPHINGIADAE Harris, 1839, *Amer. J. Sci.*, **36**: 290 (type genus: *Sphinx* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **SPHINGIDAE** (correction of SPHINGIDES) Latreille, [1802]). Direction 41

SPHINGIDA Haeckel, 1896, *Syst. Phyl.*, **2** (Wirbellosen Thiere): 710 (type genus: *Sphinx* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **SPHINGIDAE** (correction of SPHINGIDES) Latreille, [1802]). Direction 41

SPHINGIDAE (correction by Samouelle, 1819 (*Entomol. useful Compendium*: 243) of SPHINGIDES) Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 400 (type genus: *Sphinx* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 41

SPHINGIDES Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 400 (type genus: *Sphinx* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for **SPHINGIDAE** Latreille, [1802]). Direction 41

SPHINGITES Newman, 1835, *Grammar Entomol.*: 174 (type genus: *Sphinx* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **SPHINGIDAE** (correction of SPHINGIDES) Latreille, [1802]). Direction 41

SPHINGOIDAE Wallengren, 1865, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm (n.s.), **5**(4): 17 (type genus: *Sphinx* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **SPHINGIDAE** (correction of SPHINGIDES) Latreille, [1802]). Direction 41

SPHINGOIDES Burmeister, 1829, *De Ins. Syst. Nat.*: 27 (type genus: *Sphinx* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **SPHINGIDAE** (correction of SPHINGIDES) Latreille, [1802]). Direction 41

Sphingonothus Fieber, 1852, in Kelch, *Grundl. Orth. Oberschles.*: 2 (an incorrect original spelling for *Sphingonotus* Fieber, 1852). Direction 5

Sphingonotus (emendation of *Sphingonothus*) Fieber, 1852, in Kelch, *Grundl. Orth. Oberschles.*: 2 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Gryllus caerulans* Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 701) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 149

Sphinx Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 489 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Sphinx ligustri* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 489) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 379

sphinx, *Simia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 25, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Delson & Napier, 1976 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **33**: 54) (specific name of the type species of *Mandrillus* Ritgen, 1824) (Mammalia). Op. 1199

Spicara Rafinesque, 1810, Aprile, *Caratt. nuovi gen. nuove Spec. Anim. Sicilia*: 51 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Spicara flexuosa* Rafinesque, 1810, Aprile, *Caratt. nuovi gen. nuove Spec. Anim. Sicilia*: 51) (Osteichthyes). Op. 960

Spilogale Gray, 1865, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1865**: 150 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Mephitis interrupta* Rafinesque, 1820, *Annals of Nature*: 3) (Mammalia). Op. 384

spilomma, *Hyla*, Cope, 1877, *Proc. amer. phil. Soc.*, **17**(100): 86 (Amphibia). Op. 520

Spilothyrus Duponchel, 1835, in Godart, *Hist. nat. Lépid. France*, Suppl., **1** (Diurnes): 415 (a junior objective synonym of *Carcharodus* Hübner, [1819]). Op. 270

spinicipellitum, *Scyllium?*, Vaillant, 1888, in: Masson (Ed.), *Expéditions scientifiques du Travailleur et du Talisman pendant les années 1880-83*, p. 60 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Chondrichthyes, Carcharhiniformes). Op. 1732

spinatus, *Ammonites*, Bruguère, [1789], *Ency. méth.*, Vers, **1**(1): 40 (specific name of the type species of *Pleuroceras* Hyatt, 1867) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324

Spindalis Jardine & Selby, 1836, *Ill. Ornithol.* (n.s.) (No. 1): pl. ix (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Spindalis bilineatus* Jardine & Selby, 1836, *Ill. Ornithol.* (n.s.) (No. 1): pl. ix, valid name: *Tanagra nigricephala* Jameson, 1835) (Aves). Op. 67

spinicarpus, *Prionoplax*, Milne Edwards, 1852, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (3)**18**: 163 (specific name of the type species of *Prionoplax* Milne Edwards, 1852) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

spinicauda, *Chlorotocus*, de Man, 1902, *Abh. Senckenb. naturf. Ges.*, **25**: 856 (specific name of the type species of *Chlorotocoides* Kemp, 1925) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

spinicauda, *Glyphocrangon*, Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (6)**11**(4): 3 (specific name of the type species of *Glyphocrangon* Milne Edwards, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

spinicauda, *Sipunculus* (*Phymosomum*), De Quatrefages, 1865, *Histoire Naturelle des Annelés marins et d'eau douce. Annélides et Géphyriens*, p. 621 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Sipuncula). Op. 1532

spinicincta, *Richardina*, Milne Edwards, 1881, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, **93**: 933 (specific name of the type species of *Richardina* Milne Edwards, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

spinidorsalis, *Hemipenaeus*, Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**8**: 186 (specific name of the type species of *Hemipenaeus*, Bate, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864

spinifera, *Shantungia*, Walcott, 1905, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **29**(1415): 87, 88 (specific name of the type species of *Shantungia* Walcott, 1905) (Trilobita). Op. 1261

spiniferus, *Productus*, Howse, 1848, *Trans. Tyneside Nat. Field Club*, **1**(3): 257 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 625

spiniferus, *Productus*, Murchison & de Verneuil, 1845, *Géologie de la Russie d'Europe*, **1**: 223 (a nomen nudum). Op. 625

spinifrons, *Hippolyte*, Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 377 (valid name at the date of Opinion 470 of the type species of *Alope* White, 1847) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

spiniger, *Athous*, Candèze, 1860, *Mém. Soc. r. Sci. Liège*, **15**: 460, 461 (specific name of the type species of *Harminius* Fairmaire, 1851) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1334

spinigerum, *Gnathostoma*, Owen, [1837], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **4**: 125 (specific name of the type species of *Gnathostoma* Owen, [1837]) (Nematoda). Direction 77

spinipes, *Plesionika*, Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 646 (valid name at the date of Opinion 470 of the type species of *Parapandalus* Borradaile, 1899) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

spinosa, *Acantholoma* [sic], Conrad, 1841, *Fifth Ann. Rep. Pal. State New York*, Assembly No. 150: 31 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 498

spinosipes, *Scalopidia*, Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1858**: 95 (specific name of the type species of *Scalopidia* Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

spinosum, *Astacoderma*, Harley, 1861, *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London*, **17**: 550 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Conodonta). Op. 1580

spinosus, *Ammonites*, Sowerby, 1826, *Min. Conch.*, **6**: 78 (specific name of the type species of *Kosmoceras* Waagen, 1869) (Cephalopoda). Op. 303

spinosus, *Crangon*, Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **11**: 346 (specific name of the type species of *Pontophilus* Leach, [1817]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522

spinosus, *Erimetopus*, Rathbun, 1894, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **17** (No. 980): 26 (specific name of the type species of *Erimetopus* Rathbun, 1894) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

spinosus, *Ostracion*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 35 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

spinosus, *Sphex*, Forster, 1771, *New Sp. Ins.*: 87 (specific name of the type species of *Nysson* Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1115

spinosus, *Stenopus*, Risso, 1827, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.*, **5**: 66 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522

Spinturnia van der Hoeven, 1849, *Handb. Dierk.* (ed. 2), **1**: 670 (an unjustified emendation of *Spinturnix* von Heyden, 1826). Direction 66

Spinturnix von Heyden, 1826, *Isis* (Oken), **1826**: 612 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Pteropus myoti* Kolenati, [1856], *Paras. Chiropt.*: 26) (Arachnida). Op. 128

spinulosus, *Achaeopsis*, Stimpson, 1857, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **9**: 219 (specific name of the type species of *Achaeopsis* Stimpson, 1857) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

spinulosus, *Entomostracites*, Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala*, **8**: 38 (specific name of the type species of *Parabolina* Salter, 1849) (Trilobita). Op. 496

spinulosus, *Productus*, Sowerby, 1814, *Min. Conch.*, **1**: 155 (specific name of the type species of *Krotovia* Fredericks, 1928) (Brachiopoda). Op. 625

spinus, *Cancer*, Sowerby, 1805, *Brit. Miscell.*, **4**: 47 (specific name of the type species of *Spirontocaris* Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 588

spiratissimus, *Ammonites*, Quenstedt, 1851, *Handbuch der Petrefaktenkunde*, p. 355 (specific name of the type species of *Vermiceras* Hyatt, 1889) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123

Spirifer Sowerby, 1816, *Min. Conch.*, **2**: 41 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Conchylolithus Anomites striatus* Martin, 1809, *Petref. derb.*: sign. L[1], pl. 23, figs. 1, 2 and explic., as

conserved under the plenary power and interpreted by the neotype designated by Muir-Wood, 1956 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, **14**: 115, 116)) (Brachiopoda). Op. 100, Op. 419

Spirifera Murray, 1831, *Edinburgh new phil. J.*, **11**: 148 (an unjustified emendation of *Spirifer* Sowerby, 1816).
Direction 72

Spiroglyphus Daudin, 1800, *Recueil de mémoires et de notes sur des espèces inédites ou peu connues de Mollusques, de Vers, et de Zoophytes*, p. 39 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1425

Spirontocaris Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger' (Zool.)*, **24**: 576, 595 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cancer spinus* Sowerby, 1805, *Brit. Miscell.*, **4**: 47) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 588

Spirula Lamarck, 1799, *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris*, **1799**: 80 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Nautilus spirula* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 710) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 315

spirula, *Nautilus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 710 (specific name of the type species of *Spirula* Lamarck, 1799) (Cephalopoda). Op. 315

Spirulaea Agassiz, 1845, *Nomencl. zool. (Moll.)*: 84 (an unjustified emendation of *Spirula* Lamarck, 1799).
Op. 315

Spirulaea Oken, 1835, *Allgem. Naturgesch.*, **5**(1): 531 (a junior objective synonym of *Spirula* Lamarck, 1799).
Op. 315

spirulaeformis, *Stoa*, De Serres, 1855, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris. Zoologie*, (4)**4**: 241 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1425

Spirularius Duméril, 1806, *Zool. analyt.*: 157 (a junior objective synonym of *Spirula* Lamarck, 1799). Op. 315

Spirulea Péron & Lesueur, 1807, *Voy. Aust.*, Atlas, **1**: pl. xxx (an unjustified emendation of *Spirula* Lamarck, 1799). Op. 315

spixii, *Micrurus*, Wagler, 1824, in Spix, *Serpentium brasiliensium ...* (Munich): 48 (specific name of the type species of *Micrurus* Wagler, 1824) (Reptilia). Op. 1201

splendens, *Cynolebias*, Myers, 1942, *Stanford Ichthyological Bulletin*, **2**(4): 110 (Osteichthyes, Cyprinodontiformes). Op. 1762

splendens, *Staphylinus*, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomologiae Systematicae ...*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 523, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Staphylinus niger* Müller, 1764 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086

splendidissima, *Sphex*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 105 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

splendidulus, *Scymnus*, Stenius, 1952, *Notulae Entomologicae*, **32**: 155, as defined by the neotype (type number 2659 in the Zoological Museum, Helsinki) designated by Fürsch, 1965, *Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, **55**: 204 and confirmed under the plenary power (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2010

splendidus, *Tachinus*, Gravenhorst, 1806, *Monographia coleopterorum micropterorum*, p. 24 (specific name of the type species of *Ischnosoma* Stephens, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1726

SPONDYLIASPIDINAE (correction of SPONDYLIASPIDINAE) Schwarz, 1898, *Proc. entomol. Soc. Washington*, **4**: 70 (type genus: *Spondylaspis* Signoret, 1879) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 725

Spondylaspis Signoret, 1879, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (5)**9** Bull.: lxxxvi (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Taylor, 1960 (*Aust. J. Zool.*, **8**: 384): *Spondylaspis bancrofti* Signoret, 1879, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (5)**9** Bull.: lxxxvi) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 725

Spondyligenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Spongelia Nardo, 1834, *Isis* (von Oken), **1834**: col. 714 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Porifera, Keratosa). Op. 1550

spongicola, *Typton*, Costa, 1844, *Ann. Accad. Aspir. Nat. Napoli*, **2**: 289 (specific name of the type species of *Typton* Costa, 1844) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Spongiolithes Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 198 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

spongiosus, *Iphiculus*, Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'* (4) Crust.: 57 (specific name of the type species of *Iphiculus* Adams & White, [1849]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

spongites, *Eschara*, Pallas, 1766, *Elenchus Zoophytorum*: 45 (specific name of the type species of *Stylopona* Levinsen, 1909) (Bryozoa). Op. 1194

sponsa, *Anas*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 128 (specific name of the type species of *Aix* Boie, 1828) (Aves). Direction 43

sprengerae, *Iodotropheus*, Oliver & Loiselle, 1972, *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, **85**(3-4): 310, as defined by the neotype (the male specimen PSU 2721 in the Fish Museum, Pennsylvania State University, U.S.A.) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Iodotropheus* Oliver & Loiselle, 1972) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1871

sprengleri, *Curculio*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 609 (an incorrect original spelling for *spengleri*, *Curculio*, Linnaeus, 1767). Op. 572

spumans, *Gryllus*, Thunberg, 1787, *Mus. Nat. Acad. Upsal.*, **5**: 59 (specific name of the type species of *Dictyophorus* Thunberg, 1815) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 969

spumaria, *Cicada*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 437, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Ossiannilsson, 1957 (*Opuscula Entomol.*, **22**: 1) (specific name of the type species of *Philaenus* Stål, 1864) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 590

spuria, *Aplysia*, Krauss, 1848, *Die sudafrik. Moll.*: 71, 72 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 560

squamata, *Asterias*, Della Chiaje, 1828, *Memorie sulla storia e notomia degli animali senza vertebre del Regno di Napoli*, vol. 3, p. 77 (Ophiuroidea). Op. 1560

squammosa, *Virgulina*, d'Orbigny, 1826, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, **7**: 267, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. P 52796 in the Micropalaeontology Collections of the Natural History Museum, London) designated by Revets, 1995, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **52**: 176 (specific name of the type species of *Fursenkoina* Loeblich & Tappan, 1961) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1834

Squilla Fabricius, 1780, *Fauna groenl.*: 248 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 1

Squilla Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.*, **1**: 514 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 1

Squilla Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.*, **1**: 333 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Cancer mantis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 633) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda). Op. 186

Squilla Gronovius, 1760, *Acta Helv.*, **4**: 38 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 1

Squilla Gronovius, 1764, *Zoophylac. gronov.*, **2**: 232 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 1

Squilla Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 197 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 1

Squilla Scopoli, 1777, *Introd. Hist. nat.*: 405 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 1

Squilla, any use of, prior to *Squilla* Fabricius, 1787 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 1

squilla, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 632 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 564

SQUILLIDAE (correction of SQUILLARES) Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 36 (type genus: *Squilla* Fabricius, 1787) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda). Op. 785

squinado, *Cancer*, Herbst, 1788, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, **1**(7): 214 (specific name of the type species of *Maja* Lamarck, 1801) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 511

stagnalis, *Helix*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 774 (specific name of the type species of *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799) (Gastropoda). Op. 336

stagnata, *Phalaena*, Donovan, 1806, *Natural History of British Insects*, vol. 11, p. 10 (specific name of the type species of *Nymphula* Schrank, 1802) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1406

stairi, *Caloenas (Phlegoenas)*, Gray, 1856, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **24**: 7 (Aves). Op. 409

Stalioa Brusina, 1870, *Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, **20**: 937 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Cossmann, 1893, *Annales de la Société Royale Malacologique de Belgique*, **28**: 15: *Paludina desmarestii* Prevost, 1821) (Gastropoda). Op. 1965

Stalioia Fischer, 1885, in: *Manuel de conchyliologie et de paléontologie conchyliologique ou histoire naturelle des mollusques vivants et fossiles*, p. 731 (an unnecessary substitute name and junior objective synonym of *Stalioa* Brusina, 1870) (Gastropoda). Op. 1965

stannii, *Akrostomum*, Grube, 1840, *Actinien, Echinodermen und Würmer des Adriatischen- und Mittelmeers*, p. 57 (specific name of the type species of *Akrostomum* Grube, 1840) (Nemertea). Op. 2016

Staphylinus Reed, 1874, *Anal. Univ. Chile*, **45**: 353 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Staphylinus* Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 546

Staphilinus Brahm, 1790, *Insektenkalender f. Samml. u. Oekonomen* (1): xxviii (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Staphylinus* Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 546

Staphilynus Schaeffer, 1779, *Icon. Ins.*, **3**: index (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Staphylinus* Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 546

Staphlinus Rau, 1944, *Entomol. News*, **55**: 15 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Staphylinus* Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 546

staphylaea, *Chrysomela*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 370 (specific name of the type species of *Chrysolina* Motschulsky, 1860) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1279

STAPHYLINIDAE (correction by Westwood, 1838, of STAPHYLINII) Latreille, [1803-1804], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **9**: 172 (type genus: *Staphylinus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 546

STAPHYLINII Latreille, [1803-1804], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **9**: 172 (type genus: *Staphylinus* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for **STAPHYLINIDAE** Latreille, [1803-1804]). Op. 546

Staphylinius Redtenbacher, 1857, *Fauna austriac.* (ed. 2): 133 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Staphylinus* Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 546

Staphylinus Perty, 1830, *Del. anim. artic. Brazil*: 4 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Staphylinus* Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 546

Staphylinus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 421 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Staphylinus erythropterus* (emendation under the plenary power of *erythropterus*) Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 422) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 546

Staphytinus Dauguet, 1946, *L'Entomologiste*, **2**: 238 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Staphylinus* Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 546

Stapilinus Berkenhout, 1795, *Syn. nat. Hist. Brit.* (ed. 3), **1**: 318 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Staphylinus* Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 546

Staphylinus Thomson, 1860, *Skand. Coleopt.*, **2**: 135 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Staphylinus* Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 546

Staphylinus Fairmaire & Laboulbène, 1856, *Faun. entomol. franç.*, **1**: 377 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Staphylinus* Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 546

STATIOMYDAE [sic] Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 445 (type genus: *Stratiomys* Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect original spelling for **STRATIOMYIDAE** Latreille, [1802]). Op. 442

statzi, *Drosophila*, Ashburner & Bächli, 2004, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **61**: 166 (replacement name for *Drosophila elegans* Statz, 1940) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2143

Staurodoris Bergh, 1878, in Semper (Ed.), *Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen*, Theil 2, Band 2, p. 578 (a junior objective synonym of *Doris* Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 1980

Staurogmus Hawle & Corda, 1847, *Prodrom Mon. böhm. Trilob.*: 28 (also published in 1848 in *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.*, (5)**5**: 144) (a junior objective synonym of *Sao* Barrande, 1846). Op. 512

Staurograpsus Emmons, 1855, *Amer. Geol.*, **1**: 108 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for *Staurograptus* Emmons, 1855). Op. 650

Staurograptus (emendation of *Staurograpsus*) Emmons, 1855, *Amer. Geol.*, **1**: 108 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Staurograpsus* [sic] *dichotomous* Emmons, 1855, *Amer. Geol.*, **1**: 109) (Graptolithina). Op. 650

stearnsii, *Loligo*, Hemphill, 1892, *Zoe*, **3**: 51, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *opalescens* Berry, 1911, as published in the binomen *Loligo opalescens*, by those who regard both as denoting the same taxon (Cephalopoda). Op. 1122

Stegomyia Theobald, 1901, in Howard, *Mosquitoes*: 127, fig. 1 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Neveu-Lemaire, 1902 (*Mém. Soc. zool. France*, **12**: 212): *Culex fasciatus* Fabricius, 1805, *Syst. Antliat.*: 36) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 711

Stegopontonia Nobili, 1906, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **12**: 258 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Stegopontonia commensalis* Nobili, 1906, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **12**: 258) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Stegoporus Wiegmann, 1832, in Wiegmann & Ruthe, *Handb. Zool.* (ed. 2): 204 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 649

Stegopterus Burmeister & Schaum, 1840, *Zeitschrift für die Entomologie*, **2**(2): 404 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Smith, 2004, *Coleopterists' Bulletin*, **58**(2): 288: *Trichius suturalis* Gory & Percheron, 1833) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2162

steindachneri, *Trionyx*, Siebenrock, 1906, *Zool. Anzeiger*, **30**: 579 (Reptilia). Op. 1236

STELIDIDAE Schenck, 1860, *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, **21**: 141 (type genus: *Stelis* Panzer, 1806), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Stelis* are not to be given priority over **ANTHIDIIDAE** Ashmead, 1899 and other family-group names based on *Anthidium* Fabricius, 1804 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713

Stelis Panzer, 1806, *Kritische Revision der Insektenfauna Deutschlands ...*, vol. 2, p. 246 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Apis aterrima* Panzer, 1798, a junior homonym of *Apis aterrima* Christ, 1791 and a subjective synonym of *Apis punctulatissima* Kirby, 1802) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713

stellaris, **Ammonites**, Sowerby, 1815, *Min. Conch.*, **1**: 211, pl. 93 (specific name of the type species of **Asteroceras** Hyatt, 1866) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324

Stellarum Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 62 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

stellata, **Calcarina**, Férussac, 1827, *Bulletin des Sciences Naturelles et de Géologie*, **10**: 182 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1464

Stellatum, **Corallium**, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 60 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

stellatus, **Cancer (Astacus)**, Montagu, 1808, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **9**: 89 (specific name of the type species of **Upogebia** [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 434

Stellio Daudin, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Rept.*, **4**: 5 (a junior homonym of *Stellio* Laurenti, 1768). Op. 565

STELLIONIDAE Bell, 1825, *Zool. J.*, **1**: 457 (type genus: *Stellio* Daudin, [1802]) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym). Op. 565

STELLIONIDAE Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.*, (2)**10**: 196 (type genus: *Stellio* Daudin, [1802]) (a junior objective synonym of STELLIONIDAE Bell, 1825, and invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym). Op. 565

Stenancistrocerus Saussure, 1863, *Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève*, **17**: 216 (gender: masculine) (type species: **Odynerus atropos** Lepeletier, 1841, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hymenopt.*, **2**: 661) (ruled under the plenary power to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893

Stenella Gray, 1866, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1866**: 213 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Steno attenuatus** Gray, 1846) (Mammalia, Cetacea). Op. 1660

Stenochisma Schuchert, 1897, *Bull. U.S. geol. Surv.*, **87**: 413 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Stenoscisma** Conrad, 1839). Op. 770

Stenocisma Hall, 1847, *Nat. Hist. New York, Paleontol.*, **1**: 142 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Stenoscisma** Conrad, 1839). Op. 770

Stenocoris Burmeister, 1839, *Hand. Entomol.*, **2**: 1010 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cimex tipuloides** de Geer, 1773, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **3**: 354) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 800

Stenocorus Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 221 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Leptura meridiana** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754

Stenodema Laporte, [1833], *Essai. Class. syst. Hémipt.*: 36-40 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Cimex virens** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 730) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 898

STENODEMINI China, 1943, *Gen. Names Brit. Ins.*, **8**: 255, 296 (type genus: *Stenodema* Laporte, [1833]) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 898

Stenodynerus Saussure, 1863, *Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève*, **17**: 228 (gender: masculine) (type species: *Odynerus chinensis* Saussure, 1863, *Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève*, **17**: 230) (ruled under the plenary power to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893

Stenopelmatus Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(2) (No. 1): 720 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1906 (*Syn. Cat. Orthopt.*, **2**: 111): *Stenopelmatus talpa* Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(2) (No. 1): 721) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 149

STENOPIDAE Huxley, [1879], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1878**: 785 (type genus: *Stenopus* Latreille, 1819) (an incorrect original spelling for **STENOPODIDAE** Huxley, [1879]). Op. 522

Stenopoda Laporte, [1833], *Essai class. Syst. Hemipt.*, *Mag. Zool.*, **2** Suppl.: 26 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Stenopoda cinerea* Laporte, [1833], *Essai class. Syst. Hemipt.*, *Mag. Zool.*, **2** Suppl.: 26) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 868

STENOPODAINAE (emendation under the plenary power of STENOPODIDA) Stål, 1859, *Berlin entomol. Zeit.*, **3**: 328 (type genus: *Stenopoda* Laporte, [1833]) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 868

STENOPODIDAE (correction by Smith & Weldon, 1909, of STENOPIDAE) Huxley, [1879], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1878**: 785 (type genus: *Stenopus* Latreille, 1819) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522

STENOPODINAE (emendation of STENOPODIDA) Stål, 1859, *Berlin entomol. Zeit.*, **3**: 328 (type genus: *Stenopoda* Laporte, [1833]) (an incorrect original spelling for **STENOPODAINAE** Stål, 1859). Op. 868

Stenops Illiger, 1811, *Prodromus systematis Mammalium et Avium ...*, p. 73 (a junior objective synonym of *Loris* E. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1796) (Mammalia, Primates). Op. 1922

Stenopus Latreille, 1819, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2), **30**: 71 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Palaemon hispidus* Olivier, 1811, *Ency. méth.*, **8** (Ins.): 666) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522

Stenorhynchus (emendation under the plenary power of *Stenorynchus*) Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **5**: 236 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Cancer seticornis* Herbst, 1788, *Vers. Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, **1**(7): 229) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 763

Stenorhynchus Smith, 1849, *Illustrations of the zoology of South Africa ... Reptilia*, Appendix, pp. 23-24 (a junior homonym of *Stenorhynchus* Hemrich, 1820) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1921

Stenorynchus Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **5**: 236 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for *Stenorhynchus* Lamarck, 1818). Op. 763

Stenoschisma Oehlert, 1887, in Fischer, *Manuel Conchyl.*: 1309 (an unjustified emendation of *Stenoschisma* Conrad, 1839). Op. 770

STENOSCHISMATINAE Oehlert, 1887, in Fischer, *Man. Conchyl.*: 1304 (type genus: *Stenoschisma* Conrad, 1839) (an incorrect original spelling for **STENOSCISMATINAE** Oehlert, 1887). Op. 770

Stenosisma Conrad, 1839, *Second ann. Rept. New York geol. Surv.*: 59 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Terebratula schlotheimii* von Buch, [1834], *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin, **1833**: 59) (Brachiopoda). Op. 770

STENOSCISMATINAE (correction of STENOSCHISMATINAE) Oehlert, 1887, in Fischer, *Man. Conchyl.*: 1304 (type genus: *Stenosisma* Conrad, 1839) (Brachiopoda). Op. 770

Stentor Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1812, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **19**(110): 107 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 418

Stentor Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3** (Zool.) (1): 45 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Stentor muelleri* Ehrenberg, [1832], *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin, **1831**: 99, as interpreted by reference to the description and figures published by Ehrenberg, 1838 (*Die Infusionsth.*: 262)) (Ciliophora). Op. 418

stentorea, *Hydra*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1321 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 418

Stentorella Reichenbach, 1828, *Allg. Taschenb. Naturwiss.*, **5** (Zool. 1): 95 (a junior objective synonym of *Stentor* Oken, 1815). Op. 418

stentoria, *Hydra*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 817 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 418

STENTORIDAE (correction of STENTORINA) Stein, 1867, *Organ. Infus.*, **2**: 217 (type genus: *Stentor* Oken, 1815) (Ciliophora). Direction 62

STENTORINA Stein, 1867, *Organ. Infus.*, **2**: 217 (type genus: *Stentor* Oken, 1815) (an incorrect original spelling for **STENTORIDAE** Stein, 1867). Direction 62

Stephanoceras Waagen, 1869, *Geogn.-Pal. Beitr.*, **2**: 248 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Buckman, 1898 (*Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **54**: 454): *Ammonites humphriesianus* Sowerby, 1825, *Min. Conch.*, **5**: 161, pl. 500, fig. 1) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324

STEPHANOCERATINAE (correction by Zittel, 1884 (*Grundzüge Paläont.*: 467) of STEPHANOCERATINEN) Neumayr, 1875, *Z. deutsche geol. Ges.*, **27**: 905 (type genus: *Stephanoceras* Waagen, 1869) (Cephalopoda). Direction 14

STEPHANOCERATINEN Neumayr, 1875, *Z. deutsche geol. Ges.*, **27**: 905 (type genus: *Stephanoceras* Waagen, 1869) (an incorrect original spelling for **STEPHANOCERATIDAE** Neumayr, 1875). Direction 14

STEPHANURIDA Molin, 1861, *Mem. Ist. Veneto Sci. Lett. Arti*, **9**: 436, 578 (type genus: *Stephanurus* Diesing, 1839) (an incorrect original spelling for **STEPHANURIDAE** Molin, 1861). Direction 28

STEPHANURIDAE (correction by Railliet, Henry & Bauche, 1919 (*Bull. Soc. Path. exot.*, **12**(6): 324) of STEPHANURIDA) Molin, 1861, *Mem. Ist. Veneto Sci. Lett. Arti*, **9**: 436, 578 (type genus: *Stephanurus* Diesing, 1839) (Nematoda). Direction 28

Stephanurus Diesing, 1839, *Ann. wiener Mus. Naturgesch.*, **2**(2): 232 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Stephanurus dentatus* Diesing, 1839, *Ann. wiener Mus. Naturgesch.*, **2**(2): 232) (Nematoda). Op. 340

stephensi, *Tychius*, Schönherr, 1836, *Genera et species Curculionidum, cum synonymia*, vol. 3, part 1, p. 412 (an incorrect original spelling of *Tychius stephensi*) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1387

stephensi, *Tychius*, Schönherr, 1836, *Genera et species Curculionidum, cum synonymia*, vol. 3, part 1, p. 412, correct original spelling of *Tychius stephensi*, as defined by the lectotype designated by Clark, 1971, *Brigham Young University Science Bulletin*, **13**(3): 10 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1387

stephensoni, *Physcosoma*, Stephen, 1942, *Annals of the Natal Museum*, **10**(2): 250 (Sipuncula). Op. 1532

Stepheoceras Buckman, 1898, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **54**: 454 (a junior objective synonym of *Stephanoceras* Waagen, 1869). Op. 324

STEPHEOCERATIDAE Buckman, 1898, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **54**: 461 (type genus: *Stepheoceras* Buckman, 1898) (a junior objective synonym of **STEPHANOCERATIDAE** (correction of **STEPHANOCERATINEN**) Neumayr, 1875, the respective type genera of the two families having the same nominal species as type species). Direction 14

stercoralis, *Rhabditis*, Bavay, 1876, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, **83**: 694-696 (valid name at the date of Direction 77 of the type species of *Strongyloides* Grassi, 1879) (Nematoda). Direction 77

stercorarius, *Scarabaeus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 349 (specific name of the type species of *Geotrupes* Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 346

Stereomastis Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger' (Zool.)*, **24**: 154 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **19**: 183): *Pentacheles suhmi* Bate, 1878, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**2**: 278) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 702

Sterna Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 137 (gender: feminine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: *Sterna hirundo* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 137) (Aves). Direction 17

sternalis, *Spatangus*, Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **3**: 31 (specific name of the type species of *Metalia* Gray, 1855) (Echinoidea). Op. 608

sternberghii, *Xanthodius*, Stimpson, 1859, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, **7**: 52 (specific name of the type species of *Xanthodius* Stimpson, 1859) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

STERNOTHAERINA Bell, 1825, *Zoological Journal*, **2**: 302, unavailable since the type genus is suppressed under the plenary power (type genus: *Sternothaerus* Bell, 1825) (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1534

Sternothaerus Bell, 1825, *Zoological Journal*, **2**: 305 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1534

Sternotherus Gray, 1825, *Annals of Philosophy*, (2)**10**: 211 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Stejneger, 1902, *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **15**: 237: *Testudo odorata* Latreille, 1801) (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1534

Stethaspis Hope, 1837, *Coleopt. Man.*: 105 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Melolontha suturalis* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 34) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1244

stewarti, *Cetiosauriscus*, Charig, 1980, in Jacobs (Ed.), *Aspects of vertebrate history: essays in honor of Edwin Harris Colbert*, p. 242 (specific name of the type species of *Cetiosauriscus* Huene, 1927) (Reptilia, Sauropodomorpha). Op. 1801

stewarti, *Nephropsis*, Wood-Mason, 1872, *Proc. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **1872**: 151 (specific name of the type species of *Nephropsis* Wood-Mason, 1872) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 559

Stichocera Hine, 1920, *Ohio J. Sci.*, **20**: 185 (a junior objective synonym of *Elaphella* Bezzi, 1913). Op. 530

Stictostroma Parks, 1936, *University of Toronto Studies*, Geological Series, **39**: 77 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Stictostroma gorriense* Stearn, 1995), the generic name ruled under the plenary power to be available despite the lack of a validly fixed type species at the time of publication (Stromatoporoidea). Op. 1843

stigmatellus, *Anthocoris*, Zetterstedt, 1838, *Ins. Lapp.*: 266 (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 863

stigmatosoma, *Culex*, Dyar, 1907, *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, **32**(1516): 121 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1644

stigmatosus, *Julus*, Eichwald, 1830, *Zoologia specialis*, Pars altera: 124 (specific name of the type species of *Strongylosoma* Brandt, 1833) (Diplopoda). Op. 936

Stilesia Stiles & Hassall, 1893, *Bull. U.S. Bur. Anim. Ind.*, **4**: 73 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Taenia globipunctata* Rivolta, 1874, *Sopra alcune specie Tenie pecore*: 3) (Cestoda). Op. 77, Direction 76

Stilpon Loew, 1859, *Programm der Königlichen Realschule zu Meseritz*, **1859**: 35 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Loew, 1864, *Zeitschrift für Entomologie* (Breslau), **14** (for 1860): 5: *Tachydromia graminum* Fallén, 1815) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1881

stirhynchus (emendation under the plenary power of *stirynchus*), *Axius*, Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **11**: 343 (specific name of the type species of *Axius* Leach, 1815) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

stirynchus, *Axius*, Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **11**: 343 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for *stirhynchus*, *Axius*, Leach, 1815). Op. 712

Stoa De Serres, 1855, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris. Zoologie*, (4)**4**: 238 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1425

Stolephorus Lacepède, 1803, *Hist. nat. Poissons*, **5**: 381 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Stolephorus commersonii* Lacepède, 1803, *Hist. nat. Poissons*, **5**: 381) (Osteichthyes). Op. 93, Op. 749

Stoliva Fuchs, 1877, *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft*, **29**(4): 682 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Stalioa* Brusina, 1870) (Gastropoda). Op. 1965

stollii, *Zaitha*, Amyot & Serville, 1843, *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Hémiptères*, p. 40 (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1850

Stolotermes Hagen, 1858, *Linnaea Entomologica*, **12**: 105 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Hodotermes* (*Stolotermes*) *brunneicornis* Hagen, 1858) (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2124

STOLOTERMITINAE Holmgren, 1910, *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, **35**: 285 (type genus: *Stolotermes* Hagen, 1858), ruled under the plenary power that it and other family-group names based on *Stolotermes* are not to be given priority over **TERMOPSISIDAE** Holmgren, 1911 and other family-group names based on *Termopsis* Heer, 1849 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2124

Stomatiigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

STOMOXIDAE Meigen, 1824, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.*, **4**: xi (type genus: *Stomoxys* Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect original spelling for **STOMOXYIDAE** Meigen, 1824). Op. 441

STOMOXYDINAE Bezzi, 1894, *Atti Soc. Veneto-Trentino Sci. nat. Padova*, (2)**1**(2): 314 (type genus: *Stomoxys* Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **STOMOXYIDAE** (correction of **STOMOXIDAE**) Meigen, 1824). Op. 441

STOMOXYIDAE (correction of **STOMOXIDAE**) Meigen, 1824, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.*, **4**: xi (type genus: *Stomoxys* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 441

Stomoxys Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 797 (a junior homonym of *Stomoxys* Geoffroy, 1762). Op. 441

Stomoxys Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris*, **2**: 449, 538 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Conops calcitrans* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 604) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 441

Stophylinus Zetterstedt, 1828, *Fauna Ins. lapp.* (1): 45 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Staphylinus* Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 546

Storeria Baird & Girard, 1853, *Cat. N. Amer. Rept. Mus. Smithson. Inst.* (1): 135 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Tropidonotus dekayi* Holbrook, 1842, *North Amer. Herpet.*, **4**: 54) (Reptilia). Op. 632

Storthodon Zittel, 1881, *Handb. Paläont., Paläozool.*, **2**: 62 (a junior objective synonym of *Cardinia* Agassiz, [1841]). Op. 292

strambergensis, **Sclerocrinus**, Jaekel, 1891, *Zeitschrift der Deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft*, **43**: 623 (specific name of the type species of **Sclerocrinus** Jaekel, 1891) (Crinoidea). Op. 2155

stramineus, **Hybognathus**, Cope, 1865, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **16**(8): 283, as defined by the lectotype (catalogue no. ANSP 4131 in the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan) designated by Fowler, 1910, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **62**: 274 (Osteichthyes). Op. 1991

STRATIOMIDAE Westwood, 1840, *Introd. mod. Class. Ins.*, **2**: 531 (type genus: *Stratiomys* Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **STRATIOMYIDAE** (correction of **STATIOMYDAE** [sic]) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 442

STRATIOMYADAE Harris, 1841, *Rep. Ins. Mass. injur. Veget.*: 408 (type genus: *Stratiomys* Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **STRATIOMYIDAE** (correction of **STATIOMYDAE** [sic]) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 442

STRATIOMYDAE Latreille, 1803, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, **21**: 246 (type genus: *Stratiomys* Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **STRATIOMYIDAE** (correction of STATIOMYDAE [sic]) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 442

STRATIOMYDES [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **9**(1): 161; [*id.*], [1817], *ibid.* **12**: 156 (type genus: *Stratiomys* Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **STRATIOMYIDAE** (correction of STATIOMYDAE [sic]) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 442

STRATIOMYDIDES Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 115 (type genus: *Stratiomys* Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **STRATIOMYIDAE** (correction of STATIOMYDAE [sic]) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 442

Stratiomyia Macquart, 1838, *Mém. Soc. r. Sci. Lille*, **1838**(2): 183 (an unjustified emendation of *Stratiomys* Geoffroy, 1762). Op. 442

STRATIOMYIDAE (correction by Loew, 1860 (*Dipt. Fauna Sudafrika*: vii, 1) of STATIOMYDAE [sic]) Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 445 (type genus: *Stratiomys* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 442

STRATIOMYIIDAE Comstock & Comstock, 1893, *Man. Study Ins.*: 418, 455 (type genus: *Stratiomys* Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **STRATIOMYIDAE** (correction of STATIOMYDAE [sic]) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 442

Stratiomys Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris*, **2**: 449, 475 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Musca chamaeleon* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 589) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 442

STRATIOMYTES Blanchard, 1845, *Hist. Ins.*, **2**: 472 (type genus: *Stratiomys* Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **STRATIOMYIDAE** (correction of STATIOMYDAE [sic]) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 442

streptans, *Cicadetta*, Kirkaldy, 1909, *Trans. N.Z. Inst.*, **41**: 28 (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1136

streptans, *Columbina*, Spix, 1825, *Avium Spec. nov. Brasil.*, **2**: 57 (specific name of the type species of *Columbina* Spix, 1825) (Aves). Direction 35

Streptograptus Yin, 1937, *Bulletin of the Geological Society of China*, **16**: 297 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Graptolithus plumosus* Baily, 1871) (Graptolithina). Op. 1714

Streptoprocne Oberholser, 1906, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington*, **19**: 69 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Hirundo zonaris* Shaw, 1796, in Miller, *Cimelia physica*: 100) (Aves). Op. 457

streptopus, *Thaumastocaris*, Kemp, 1922, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**: 244 (specific name of the type species of *Thaumastocaris* Kemp, 1922) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

striata, *Aglaope*, Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.*: 24 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522

striata, *Calyptraea*, Gray, 1825, *Ann. Philos.* (N.S.), **9** (= **25**): 407 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1097

striata, *Calyptraea*, Say, 1826, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 216 (Gastropoda). Op. 1097

- striata*, *Chama*, Smith, 1817, *Strata Syst. organ. Foss.*: 45 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 310
- striata*, *Helix*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, 2: 38 (Gastropoda). Op. 336
- striata*, *Notonecta*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 439, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary power (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1274
- striata*, *Voluta*, Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3455 (valid name at the date of Opinion 740 of the type species of *Pisania* Bivona, 1832) (Gastropoda). Op. 740, Direction 108
- striatoradiatus*, *Spatangus*, Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein Nat. Disp. Echin.*: 170 (specific name of the type species of *Hemipneustes* Agassiz, 1836) (Echinoidea). Op. 321
- striatula*, *Anomia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 702 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 925
- striatulus*, *Staphylinus*, Fabricius, 1792, *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta ...*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 525 (specific name of the type species of *Coprophilus* Latreille, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1722
- striatum*, *Lithostrotion*, Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.*: 508 (specific name of the type species of *Lithostrotion* Fleming, 1828) (Anthozoa). Direction 77
- striatum*, *Omalium*, Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera microptera Brunsvicensia nec non exoticorum quotquot exstant in collectionibus entomologorum Brunsvicensium in genera, familiae et species distribuit*, p. 119 (specific name of the type species of *Acrolocha* Thomson, 1858) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1722
- striatus*, *Bradypus*, Perry, 1810, *Arcana*: sign. Y1 (valid name at the date of Opinion 818 of the type species of *Ictonyx* Kaup, 1835) (Mammalia). Op. 818
- striatus*, *Cimex*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 449 (specific name of the type species of *Miris* Fabricius, 1794) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 898
- striatus*, *Conchylolithus Anomites*, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. L[1], pl. 23, figs. 1, 2 et explic, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Muir-Wood, 1956 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, 14: 115, 116) (conserved under the plenary power) (specific name of the type species of *Spirifer* Sowerby, 1816) (Brachiopoda). Op. 419
- striatus*, *Drepanites*, Benett, 1831, *A catalogue of the organic remains of the County of Wilts.*, p. 3, pl. 16 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1609
- striatus*, *Maclurea*, Emmons, 1842, *Nat. Hist. New York* (Geol.) (2 dist.): 312 (specific name of the type species of *Raphistoma* Hall, 1847) (Gastropoda). Op. 225
- striatus*, *Staphylinus*, Olivier, 1795, *Entomologie ou Histoire Naturelle des Insectes ... Coléoptères*. 3, genus 42, p. 28, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Staphylinus angularis* Paykull, 1800, whenever they are considered to be synonyms, and not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *Staphylinus striatus* Ström, 1768 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086

striatus, *Staphylinus*, Ström, 1768, *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Skrifter*, **4**: 333, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Staphylinus rugosus* Fabricius, 1775 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086

strichnocera, *Dictyonota*, Fieber, 1844, *Entomol. Monogr.*: 95 (specific name of the type species of *Dictyonota* Curtis, 1827) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 251

stridulans, *Psopheticus*, Wood-Mason, 1892, *Illustr. Zool. 'Investigator'*, Crust.: pl. 5, fig. 1 (specific name of the type species of *Psopheticus* Wood-Mason, 1892) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

stridulus, *Gryllus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 432 (specific name of the type species of *Psophus* Fieber, 1853) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 5

strigilatus, *Lanius*, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel*: No. 76 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 273

Striglina Guénée, 1877, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, **7**: 283 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Whalley, 1964 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (13)**7**: 126): *Striglina lineola* Guénée, 1877, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, **7**: 283, valid name: *Drepanodes scitaria* Walker, 1862) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the generic name *Daristane* Walker, 1859 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1075

Strigocephalus Defrance, 1827, in Blainville, *Man. malac.*: pl. 53, figs. 1-1c (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Stringocephalus* Defrance, 1825). Op. 807

Strigops Gray, 1845, *Genera Birds*, **2**: 426 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Strigops habroptilus* Gray, 1845, *Genera Birds*, **2**: 427) (Aves). Op. 67

Strigopsis Bonaparte, (1849), *Consp. Gen. Avium*, **1**: 8 (an unjustified emendation of *Strigops* Gray, 1845). Direction 44

strigosa, *Spongia*, Pallas, 1766, *Elenchus Zoophytorum sistens Generum Adumbrationes Generaliores et Specierum Cognitarum succinctas Descriptiones cum Selectis Auctorum Synonymis*, p. 397 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Porifera). Op. 2091

Strigosula Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 205 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

strigosus, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2): 495 (specific name of the type species of *Galathea* Fabricius, 1793) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 434

STRINGOCEPHALIDAE (correction of STRIGOCEPHALIDAE) King, 1850, *Mon. Perm. Foss.* (Palaeontogr. Soc.): 141 (type genus: *Stringocephalus* Defrance, 1825) (Brachiopoda). Op. 807

Stringocephalus Defrance, 1825, in Blainville, *Man. malac.*: 511 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Terebratula burtini* Defrance, 1824, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **32**: 301) (Brachiopoda). Op. 807

Stringops Finsch, 1867, *Papageien*. **1**: 233, 241 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Strigops* Gray, 1845). Direction 44

- Stringopsis* van der Hoeven, 1855, *Handb. Dierk.* (ed. 2), **2**: 692 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Strigops* Gray, 1845). Direction 44
- striolata*, *Helix*, Pfeiffer, 1828, *Naturgesch. deutsch. Land. Sussw. Moll.*, **3**: 28 (Gastropoda). Op. 336
- stroemii*, *Cyclops*, Baird, 1837, *Mag. Zool. Bot.*, **1**: 330 (specific name of the type species of *Heterolaophonte* Lang, 1948) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 1356
- Stromatoporella* Nicholson, 1886, A monograph of the British Stromatoporoids, *Palaeontogr. Soc.*: 92-95 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Stromatopora granulata* Nicholson, 1873, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (4)**12**: 94) (Stromatoporoidea). Op. 1215
- Strombiformis* Da Costa, 1778, *Historia naturalis testaceorum Britanniae or, the British conchology ...*, p. 107 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1718
- Strombigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427
- Strongylocassis* Hincks, 1950, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (12)**3**: 511 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Cassida atripes* Le Conte, 1859), replacement name for *Strongylaspis* Spaeth, 1936 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1453
- Strongylocentrotus* Brandt, 1835, *Prodr. Descr. Anim. Mertens. Orb. Terr. Circumnav. observ.*, **1**: 63 (conserved under the plenary power as of subgeneric status) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Echinus drobachiensis* Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.*: 235) (Echinoidea). Op. 208
- Strongylogaster* Dahlbom, 1835, *Conspectus Tenthredinidum, Siricidum et Oryssinorum Scandinaviae, quas Hymenopterorum familias*, pp. 4, 13 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Tenthredo multifasciata* Geoffroy in Fourcroy, 1785) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1953
- Strongyloides* Grassi, 1879, *Med. contemp. Milano*, An **2**(3): 497 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Anguillula intestinalis* Bavay, 1877, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, **84**: 266-268, valid name: *Rhabditis stercoralis* Bavay, 1876) (Nematoda). Op. 66, Direction 76
- Strongylopus* Tschudi, 1838, *Mémoires de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de Neuchâtel*, **2**: 38, 78-79, issued in the serial in [1839] but published as a separate in 1838 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Rana fasciata* Smith, 1849) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1920
- Strongylosoma* Brandt, 1833, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **6**: 205 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Julus stigmatorus* Eichwald, 1830, *Zoologia specialis*, Pars altera: 124) (Diplopoda). Op. 936
- Strongylus* Herbst, 1792, in Jablonsky, *Nat. Ins.* (Käfer), **4**: 179 (a junior homonym of *Strongylus* Müller, 1780). Direction 76
- Strongylus* Müller, 1780, *Zool. dan.*, **2**: pl. 42 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Strongylus equinus* Müller, 1780, *Zool. dan.*, **2**: pl. 42) (Nematoda). Op. 104
- Strophalosia* King, 1844, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **14**: 313 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Strophalosia gerardi* King, 1846, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **18**: 93) (Brachiopoda). Op. 625

Strophomena de Blainville, 1824, *Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles*, Ed. 2, vol. 32, p. 302 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Leptaena planumbona* Hall, 1847) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1671

struckmanni, *Ammonites*, Denckmann, 1887, *Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Preussen*, **8** (Heft 2): 72, pl. 3, fig. 1 (specific name of the type species of *Pseudogrammoceras* Buckman, 1901) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324

struthersii, *Ibidorhyncha*, Vigors, [1832], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1**(1830-31): 174 (specific name of the type species of *Ibidorhyncha* Vigors, [1832]) (Aves). Direction 43

Struthio Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 155 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1840 (*List Genera Birds*: 63): *Struthio camelus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 155 (type locality, as restricted by Rothschild, 1910 (*Bull. brit. Ornithol. Club*, **39**: 83) and Stresemann, 1926 (*Ornithol. Monatsber.*, **34**: 139): Sennar, North Africa)) (Aves). Op. 67, Op. 413, Direction 74

Struthiolaria Lamarck, 1816, *Ency. méth.*, Vers Coqu. Moll. Polyp., **1**: 173 (expl. to pl. 431); *ibid.*, **3**: pl. 431, figs. 1a, 1b (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Struthiolaria nodulosa* Lamarck, 1816, *Ency. méth.*, Vers Coqu. Moll. Polyp., **1**: 173 (expl. to pl. 431); *ibid.*, **3**: pl. 431, figs. 1a, 1b, valid name: *Buccin[um] papulosum* Martyn, 1784) (Gastropoda). Op. 479

STRUTHIOLARIIDAE Fischer, 1884, *Man. Conchyl.*: 677 (type genus: *Struthiolaria* Lamarck, 1816) (Gastropoda). Op. 479

struthoides, *Dinornis*, Owen, 1844, *Trans. zool. Soc. London*, **3**(3): 244 (Aves). Op. 229

Strygocephale Defrance, 1825, in Blainville, *Man. malac.*: 511 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for *Stringocephalus* Defrance, 1825). Op. 807

Strygocephalus Goldfuss, 1842, in d'Archiac & de Verneuil, *Trans. geol. Soc. London*, (2)**6**: 369, pl. 56, figs. 5, 5a (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Stringocephalus* Defrance, 1825). Op. 807

Strygops des Murs, [1853], in Chenu, *Ency. Hist. nat.*, Ois., **1**: 202 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Strigops* Gray, 1845). Direction 44

Strymon Hübner, 1818, *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **1**: 22, no. 61 ; *id.*, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (5): 74 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Riley, 1922 (*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **28**: 472): *Strymon melinus* Hübner, 1818, *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **1**: 22, pl. [21], figs. 121, 122) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 541

STRYMONIDI Tutt, [1907], *Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts.*, **2**: 86, 136 (type genus: *Strymon* Hübner, 1818) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 541

Strymonidia Tutt, [1908], *Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts.*, **2**: 483 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation for the replaced name *Leechia* Tutt, [1907]: *Thecla thalia* Leech, [1893], *Butts. China Japan Corea* (2) (Text part 3): 367 ; (2) (Pl. part 3/4): pl. 30, fig. 15♂) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 541

studerii, *Halianassa*, von Meyer, 1838, *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie*, **1838**: 667, as defined by the neotype (the fossil premolar from Flonheim, Germany, bearing the number Az 48 in the Hessisches Landesmuseum, Darmstadt, the holotype of *Pugmeodon schinzii* Kaup, 1838) designated under the plenary power (a junior objective synonym of the specific name of *Pugmeodon schinzii* Kaup, 1838) (Mammalia, Sirenia). Op. 1535

- studerii*, **Schizaster**, Agassiz, 1840, *Cat. syst. Ectyp. Echinodermat. Foss. Mus. Neocom.*: 3 (specific name of the type species of **Schizaster** Agassiz, [1836]) (Echinoidea). Op. 209
- stuertzi*, **Nahecaris**, Jaekel, 1921, *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft*, **72**: 290 (specific name of the type species of **Nahecaris** Jaekel, 1921) (Malacostraca). Op. 2109
- stultorum*, **Cardium**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 681 (specific name of the type species of **Mactra** Linnaeus, 1767) (Bivalvia). Direction 73
- sturio*, **Acipenser**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 237 (specific name of the type species of **Acipenser** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57
- Sturnella** Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.*: 34 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Alauda magna** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 167) (Aves). Op. 67
- Sturnus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 167 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Sturnus vulgaris** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 167) (Aves). Op. 67
- STYLEPHORIDAE** Swainson, 1839, *On the natural history and classification of fishes, amphibians and reptiles or monocardian animals*, vol. 2, p. 47 (type genus: **Stylephorus** Shaw, 1791) (Osteichthyes, Saccopharyngiformes). Op. 1603
- Stylephorus** Shaw, 1791, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, **1**: 90 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Stylephorus chordatus** Shaw, 1791), it being ruled under the plenary power that **Saccopharynx** Mitchill, 1824 is deemed to be the name of a then new nominal genus, and not a replacement name for **Stylephorus** Shaw, 1791 (Osteichthyes, Saccopharyngiformes). Op. 1603
- styliferus*, **Palaemon**, H. Milne Edwards, 1840, *Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés*, vol. 3, p. 638 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1576
- styliferus*, **Penaeus**, Milne Edwards, 1837, *Hist. Nat. Crust.*, **2**: 418 (specific name of the type species of **Parapenaepsis** Alcock, 1901) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864
- STYLODACTYLIDAE** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger' (Zool.)*, **24**: 481, 850 (type genus: **Stylodactylus** Milne Edwards, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470
- Stylodactylus** Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)*, (6)**11**(4): 11 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Stylodactylus serratus** Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)*, (6)**11**(4): 11) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470
- Stylopoma** Levinsen, 1909, *Morphological and systematic studies on the cheilostomatous Bryozoa* (Copenhagen): 324 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Canu & Bassler, 1920 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **125**: 359): **Eschara spongites** Pallas, 1766, *Elenchus Zoophytorum*: 45) (Bryozoa). Op. 1194
- Styloptocuma** Băcescu & Muradian, 1974, *Revue Roumaine de Biologie*, **19**: 74 (gender: neuter) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by original designation: **Styloptocuma antipai** Băcescu & Muradian, 1974) (Cumacea). Op. 1769
- subaculeatus*, **Productus**, Murchison, 1840, *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, **11**: 255 (specific name of the type species of **Productella** Hall, 1867) (Brachiopoda). Op. 625

- Subancistrocerus* Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, **3**: 206 (gender: masculine) (type species: *Odynerus sichelii* Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, **3**: 206) (ruled under the plenary power to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893
- subantiqua*, *Fenestrella* (sic), d'Orbigny, 1850, *Prodr. Paléontol.*, **1**: 44, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Elias, 1956 (*J. Paleontol.*, **30**: 317, 319-321, pl. 43, figs. 1-4) (specific name of the type species of *Fenestrella* Lonsdale, 1839) (Bryozoa). Op. 622
- subcoleoprata*, *Conops*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1006 (specific name of the type species of *Phasia* Latreille, 1804) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 896
- subconcinna*, *Rhynchonella*, Davidson, 1852, *Monograph brit. foss. Brachiopoda (Palaeontogr. Soc.)*, **1**(3): 10, pl. 1, figs. 5a-c, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary power (Brachiopoda). Op. 1183
- subconicus*, *Conchylolithus Anomites*, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. Z[2], pl. 47, figs. 6-8, as interpreted by the neotype designated by North, 1921 (*Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **76**: 203) (conserved under the plenary power) (Brachiopoda). Op. 419
- subcunctans*, *Tipula*, Alexander, 1921, *Ann. entomol. Soc. America*, **14**: 127 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1160
- subcylindrica*, *Helix*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1248 (senior subjective synonym of *Truncatella costulata* Risso, 1826, the type species of *Truncatella* Risso, 1826) (Gastropoda). Op. 344, Op. 1664
- Subestea* Cotton, 1944, *Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia*, **68**: 292 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Alvania seminodosa* May, 1916, *Proc. roy. Soc. Tasmania*, **1915**: 94, 95, valid name: *Cingula australiae* Frauenfeld, 1867) (Gastropoda). Op. 1181
- subfuscus*, *Limax*, Draparnaud, [1805], *Hist. nat. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France*: 125 (Gastropoda). Op. 336
- subgentoni*, *Mantelliceras*, Spath, 1926, *Geol. Mag.*, **63**: 83 (Cephalopoda). Op. 557
- subglobosa*, *Iliacantha*, Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **2**(2): 155 (specific name of the type species of *Iliacantha* Stimpson, [1871]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36
- subgutturosa*, *Antilope*, Gldenstaedt, 1780, *Acta Acad. Sci. imp. Petrop.*, **1778** (No. 1): 251 (Mammalia). Direction 23
- sublaevis*, *Ammonites*, Sowerby, 1814, *Min. Conch.*, **1**: 117, pl. 54 (specific name of the type species of *Cadoceras* Fischer, 1882) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324
- sublucanus*, *Cancer*, Forsskl, 1775, *Descriptiones animalium, avium, amphibiorum, piscium, insectorum, vermium, quae in itinere orientali, observavit*: 94 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1367
- sublyncoides*, *Cypraea*, d'Orbigny, 1852, *Prodr. Pal.*, **3**: 48 (specific name of the type species of *Jousseamea* Sacco, 1894) (Gastropoda). Op. 673
- submetallicum*, *Camptopoeum*, Spinola, 1851, in Gay, *Historia Fisica y Politica de Chile*, vol. 6, p. 198 (specific name of the type species of *Acamptopoeum* Cockerell, 1905) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1759

subnigra, *Testudo*, Bonnaterre, 1790, *Tableau encyclopédique et méthodique des trois règnes de la nature; erpétologie*, p. 30 (specific name of the type species of *Pelusios* Wagler, 1830) (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1534

subocularis, *Coluber*, Brown, 1901, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1901**: 492 (ruled under the plenary power not to be invalidated by its senior secondary homonym, *Bascanion suboculare* Cope, 1866) (Reptilia). Op. 745

subquadrata, *Fabia*, Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **5**: 253 (specific name of the type species of *Fabia* Dana, 1851) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

subquadrata, *Protogonia*, Cope, 1881, *Proc. Amer. philos. Soc.*, **19**: 492 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 980

subradiatus, *Ammonites*, Sowerby, 1823, *Min. Conch.*, **5**: 23, pl. 421, fig. 2 (specific name of the type species of *Oppelia* Waagen, 1869) (Cephalopoda). Op. 324

subrufescens, *Helix*, Miller, 1822, *Ann. Phil.*, **19**: 379 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

subspinosa, *Crioceris*, Fabricius, 1781, *Species Insectorum*, vol. 1, p. 155 (specific name of the type species of *Zeugophora* Kunze, 1818) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1382

substriata, *Alaea*, Jeffreys, 1833, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **16**(3): 515 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

subsultans, *Musca*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 993 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1863

subsultans, *Syrphus*, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta ...*, vol. 4, p. 304 (senior subjective synonym of *Mosillus arcuatus* Latreille, 1805, the type species of *Mosillus* Latreille, 1804, and the specific name of the type species of *Gymnomyza* Fallén, 1810) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1748

subtaeniata, *Psammophis sibilans* var., Peters, 1882, *Reise nach Moçambique*, **3**: 121 (Reptilia). Op. 1210

subterraneus, *Cancer (Astacus)*, Montagu, 1808, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **9**: 88 (specific name of the type species of *Callianassa* [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 434

subterraneus, *Crangonyx*, Bate, 1859, *Nat. Hist. Rev. Dublin*, **6** (*Proc. Dublin zool. bot. Ass.*, Feb. 18, 1859): 165 (specific name of the type species of *Crangonyx* Bate, 1859) (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1133

subtruncatum, *Pisidium*, Malm, 1855, *Götheborgs K. Vet. & Vitt. Samh. Handl.*, **3**: 92 (Bivalvia). Op. 336

Subulina Beck, 1837, *Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred.*: 76 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1847 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **15**: 177): *Bulimus octonus* Bruguière, [1789], *Ency. méth.*, Vers, **1**(1): 325) (Gastropoda). Op. 335

SUBULINIDAE Thiele, 1931, *Handb. syst. Weichtierk.*, **2**: 549 (type genus: *Subulina* Beck, 1837) (Gastropoda). Direction 27

subvirescens, *Helix*, Bellamy, 1839, *Nat. Hist. South Devon*: 420 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

succincta, *Apis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 576 (specific name of the type species of *Colletes* Latreille, 1802) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1713

succinctus, **Gryllus Locusta**, Linnaeus, 1763, *Amoen. Acad.*, **6**: 398, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of **Patanga** Uvarov, 1923) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 998

Succinea Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France*: 32, 55 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1847 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **15**: 171): **Helix putris** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 774) (Gastropoda). Op. 94, Direction 72

Suchonella Spizharsky, 1937, *Trudy Tsentral'nogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Geologo-Razvedochnogo Instituta [Transactions of the Central Geological Prospecting Institute]*, **97**: 159 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Suchonella typica** Spizharsky, 1939) (Ostracoda). Op. 1915

suhmi, **Pentacheles**, Bate, 1878, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**2**: 278 (specific name of the type species of **Stereomastis** Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 702

sulcata, **Buprestis**, Fischer von Waldheim, 1824, *Entomographia Imperii Russici. Genera Insectorum systematica exposita et analysi iconographica instructa*. Coleoptera, vol. 2, p. 197, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of **Buprestis sulcata** Thunberg, 1789 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008

sulcata, **Buprestis**, Thunberg, 1789, *Novas Insectorum species*. 5. Dissertation, p. 90 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008

sulcata, **Empis**, Meigen, 1804, *Klassifikation und Beschreibung der europäischen zweiflügligen Insekten (Diptera Linn.)*, Abt. 2, p. 229 (specific name of the type species of **Rhamphomyia** Meigen, 1822) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2117

sulcata, **Venus**, Hermann, 1781, *Der Naturforscher*, Halle, **15**: 127-129, pl. IV, figs. 9, 10, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Cox, 1951 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **6**: 83) (specific name of the type species of **Trigonia** Bruguière, [1789]) (Bivalvia). Op. 327

sulcatifrons, **Parapasiphaë**, Smith, 1884, *Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish*, **10**: 384 (specific name of the type species of **Parapasiphaë** Smith, 1884) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Sulcatula Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 209 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

sulcatus, **Ceraphron**, Jurine, 1807, *Nouv. Méth. class. Hyménopt.*: 303 (specific name of the type species of **Ceraphron** Jurine, 1807) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 2

sulcatus, **Dytiscus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 412 (specific name of the type species of **Acilius** Leach, 1817) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 619

sulcatus, **Gyrinus**, Wiedemann, 1821, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar), **4**: 119 (specific name of the type species of **Enhydrus** Laporte, 1834) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 710

sulcatus, **Pteroglossus**, Swainson, July 1820, *Quart. J. Sci. Lit. Arts*, **9**(18): 267 (specific name of the type species of **Aulacorhynchus** Gould, 1834) (Aves). Direction 43

sulcatus, *Taeniolabis*, Cope, 1882, *American Naturalist*, **16**: 604 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Multituberculata). Op. 1516

sulcatus, [*Trochus*], Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.*, **1**: fig. 35 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 479

sulcatus, *Turbo*, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3592, as interpreted by reference to the holotype, namely the specimen figured by Martyn, 1784 (*Univ. Conch.*, **1**: fig. 35) as [*Trochus*] *sulcatus* (specific name of the type species of *Cookia* Lesson, [1832]) (Gastropoda). Op. 479

sulphuratus, *Cuculus*, Lichtenstein, 1793, *Cat. Rerum. nat. rariss. Hamb.*, **1**: 15 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 407

sulphurella, *Cicadula*, Zetterstedt, 1828, *Fauna Ins. lapp.*: 297 (valid name at the date of Opinion 603 of the type species of *Elymana* de Long, 1936) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 603

sumatranus, *Gnomulus*, Thorell, 1891, *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, (2)**10**: 759, as defined by the lectotype (male specimen from Mount Singalang, West Sumatra, in the Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genoa) designated by Schwendinger & Martens, 1999, *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, **106**(4): 958 (specific name of the type species of *Gnomulus* Thorell, 1890) (Arachnida). Op. 1966

sumatrensis, *Rhinoceros*, Fischer, 1814, *Zoognosie*, **3**: 301 (specific name of the type species of *Dicerorhinus* Gloger, 1841) (Mammalia). Op. 1080

sumichrasti, *Henicognathus*, Bocourt, 1886, *Mission scientifique au Mexique* (10): 628-630, pl. 41, fig. 5 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 744

sumptuosa, *Chrysodema*, Laporte & Gory, 1835, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères*, vol. 1, p. 2 (specific name of the type species of *Iridotaenia* Deyrolle, 1864) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2076

sundewalli, *Phaenomerus*, Boheman, 1836, in Schoenherr, *Gen. Spec. Curc.*, **3**: 632 (specific name of the type species of *Phaenomerus* Schoenherr, 1836) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 621

superba, *Ophiolepis*, Clark, 1915, *Spolia Zeylanica*, **10**: 89 (specific name of the type species of *Ophiolepis* Müller & Troschel, 1840) (Ophiuroidea). Op. 1187

superba, *Portunus*, Costa, 1838, *Fauna Regno Napoli*, Crust. (Addiz. Dec. Brach.): 19 (valid name at the date of Direction 36 of the type species of *Bathynectes* Stimpson, [1871]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

superbus, *Dorylaimus*, de Man, 1880, *Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging*, **5**: 79, as defined by the female lectotype from Katwijk, The Netherlands (catalogue no. V.As 253 in the Zoological Museum, Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoologie, Amsterdam), designated by Loof, 1961, *Beaufortia*, **8**: 237 (specific name of the type species of *Aporcelaimus* Thorne & Swanger, 1936) (Nematoda). Op. 1904

superbus, *Oedipus*, Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 25 (specific name of the type species of *Coralliocaris* Stimpson, 1860) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

supinum, *Pisidium*, Schmidt, [February 1851], *Z. f. Malakzool.*, **7**: 119 (Bivalvia). Op. 336

Suricata Desmarest, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, **24** (Tab.): 15 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Suricata capensis* Desmarest, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, **24** (Tab.): 15, valid name: *Viverra suricata* Schreber, [1776]) (Mammalia). Op. 384

suricata, *Viverra*, Schreber, [1776], *Die Säugthiere*, **3**: pl. 97 (valid name at the date of Opinion 384 of the type species of *Suricata* Desmarest, 1804) (Mammalia). Op. 384

SURICATIDAE Cope, 1882, *Proc. amer. phil. Soc.*, **20**(112): 474 (type genus: *Suricata* Desmarest, 1804) for use by those who consider that *Suricata* Desmarest and *Herpestes* Illiger, 1811 belong to different family-group taxa (Mammalia). Direction 53

Surnia Duméril, 1806, *Zoologie analytique*, p. 34 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Froriep, 1806, *C. Duméril's analytische Zoologie aus dem französischen mit Zusätzen*, p. 35: *Strix hudsonia* Gmelin, 1788, of which the valid name at the time of the Commission's ruling was *Strix caparoch* Müller, 1766) (Aves). Direction 122

Sus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 49 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: *Sus scrofa* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 49) (Mammalia). Op. 75

Susu Lesson, 1828, *Histoire Naturelle générale et particulière des Mammifères et des Oiseaux découverts depuis 1788 jusqu'à nos jours*, vol. 1, p. 212 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Cetacea). Op. 1565

sutularis, *Trichius*, Kirby, 1827, *Zoological Journal*, **3**(10): 156 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2162

suturalis, *Colymbetes*, MacLeay, 1825, *Annul. javan.* (ed. 1): 135 (valid name at the date of Opinion 289 of the type species of *Rhantus* Dejean, 1833) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 289

suturalis, *Melolontha*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 34 (specific name of the type species of *Stethaspis* Hope, 1837) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1244

suturalis, *Trichius*, Gory & Percheron, 1833, *Monographie des Cétoines et genres voisins ...*, p. 48 (specific name of the type species of *Stegopterus* Burmeister & Schaum, 1840) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2162

swainsonii, *Gampsonyx*, Vigors, 1825, *Zool. J.*, **2**(5): 69 (specific name of the type species of *Gampsonyx* Vigors, 1825) (Aves). Direction 43

sybillae, *Mactra*, Valenciennes, 1858, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, **46**: 760 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1366

Sycionia Hübner, [1826], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett., Anz.*: 7 (emendation of *Sicyonia* Hübner, 1816) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 382

Sycocrypta Coquerel, 1855, *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2)**7**: 367, 422-425, pl. 10, fig. 3 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 682

Syllarus Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 98 (a junior objective synonym of *Scyllarus* Fabricius, 1775). Op. 522

sylvanus, **Papilio**, Drury, 1773, *Illustrations of natural history; wherein are exhibited ... figures of exotic insects*, vol. 2, p. 5 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1944

sylvanus, **Papilio**, Esper, 1777, *Die Schmetterlinge in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen*, Theil 1 (Europäische Gattungen), pl. 36, suppl. 12, fig. 1, ruled under the plenary power not to be invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **Papilio sylvanus** Drury, 1773 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1944

sylvarum, **Musca**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 592 (specific name of the type species of **Xylota** Meigen, 1822) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1747

sylvaticus, **Pipunculus**, Meigen, 1824, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.*, **4**: 20 (specific name of the type species of **Tomosvaryella** Aczél, 1939) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 597

sylvestris, **Cimex**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 449 (specific name of the type species of **Ligyrocoris** Stål, 1872) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 63

sylvestris, **Simia**, Link, 1795, *Beiträge Naturges.*, **1**(2): 61 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1268

sylvicola, **Simia** (**Papio**), Kerr, 1792, *The Animal Kingdom*, Mammalia: 61 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 935

sylvius, **Encyrtus**, Dalman, 1820, *K. svensk. Vetenskaps Akad. Handl.*, (1)**20**: 154 (specific name of the type species of **Microterys** Thomson, [1876]) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1110

Symathus Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 98 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Symethus* Rafinesque, 1814). Op. 522

sympiotus, **Dasycaris**, Kemp, 1922, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**: 240 (specific name of the type species of **Dasycaris** Kemp, 1922) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Symethus Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.*: 23 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522

symmysta, **Cancer**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 630 (specific name of the type species of **Albunea** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522

Symmista Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 98 (a junior objective synonym of **Albunea** Weber, 1795). Op. 522

Symphaedra Hübner, 1819, *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **1**: 7, pl. [1], figs. 1, 2 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Scudder, 1875 (*Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci.*, Boston, **10**: 272): **Symphaedra alcandra** Hübner, 1819, *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **1**: 7, pl. [1], figs. 1, 2) by direction under the plenary power, not available for use in preference to **Euthalia** Hübner, [1819] (type species: **Papilio lubentina** Cramer, [1777]), but available for use by those who do not consider the type species of these two genera to be congeneric with one another (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Direction 2

Symphysopus Tilesius von Tilenau, 1818, *Ann. wetterau. Ges. Naturk.*, **4**: 9 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 864

symphyti, *Longitarsus*, Heikertinger, 1912, *Entomologische Blätter*, **8**(3): 69 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1656

Synalpheus Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 572 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Synalpheus falcatus* Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 574, valid name: *Alpheus comatularum* Haswell, 1882) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Synaptiphilus Canu & Cuénot, 1892, in Cuénot, *Rev. Biol. Nord. France*, **5**: 19, 21, 22 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Synaptiphilus luteus* Canu & Cuénot, 1892, in Cuénot, *Rev. Biol. Nord. France*, **5**: 19, 21, 22) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 815

Synapturanus Carvalho, 1954, *Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan*, **555**: 17 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Synapturanus mirandaribeiroi* Nelson & Lescure, 1975) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1513

Syncaris Holmes, 1900, *Occ. Pap. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, **7**: 211 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Miersia pacifica* Holmes, 1895, *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, (2)**4**: 577) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

syndactyla, *Simia*, Raffles, 1821, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **13**: 241, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *gibbon* Miller, 1779, as published in the binomen *Simia gibbon*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Mammalia). Op. 1224

Syngamus Siebold, 1836, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **2**(1): 105 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy and through Opinion 104 and Article 67e (1961 Code): *Fasciola trachea* Montagu, 1811, *Mem. werner. nat. Hist. Soc.*, **1**: 197) (Nematoda). Op. 104

Syngnathus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 336 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan, 1912 (*Smithson. Publ.*, **2060**: 103): *Syngnathus acus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 337) (Osteichthyes). Op. 77, Direction 56

Syngnathus Rafinesque, 1810, *Ind. Itt. Sic.*: 57 (a junior homonym of *Syngnathus* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56

Synurella Wrzesniowski, 1877, in Hoyer, *Zeitschr. wiss. Zool.*, **28**: 403 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Synurella polonica* Wrzesniowski, 1877, in Hoyer, *Zeitschr. wiss. Zool.*, **28**: 403) (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1133

syriacus, *Struthio camelus*, Rothschild, 1910, *Bull. brit. Ornith. Club*, **39**: 83 (type locality: 'Syrian desert') (Aves). Op. 413

syrichta, *Simia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 29 (valid name at the date of Direction 22 of the type species of *Tarsius* Storr, 1780) (Mammalia). Direction 22

Syringothyris Winchell, 1863, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1863**: 6 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation through Article 68c: *Syringothyris typa* Winchell, 1863, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1863**: 6) (Brachiopoda). Op. 100

Syrrhaptus Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium*: 243 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Tetrao paradoxa* Pallas, 1773, *Reise russ. Reichs*, **2**: 712) (Aves). Op. 67

Syrrophus Cope, 1878, *Am. Nat.*, **12**: 253 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Syrrophus marnockii* Cope, 1878, *Am. Nat.*, **12**: 253) (Amphibia). Op. 1024

Systellaspis Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 757 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Systellaspis lanceocaudata* Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: 758) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

tabacaria, *Fistularia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 312 (specific name of the type species of *Fistularia* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57

Tachina Meigen, 1803, *Magazin für Insektenkunde (Illiger)*, **2**: 280 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Brauer, 1893, *Verhandlungen der kaiserlich-königlichen zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, **43**: 489: *Musca grossa* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1743

TACHINIDAE Fleming, 1821, in: *Supplement to the fourth, fifth and sixth editions of the Encyclopaedia Britannica*, vol. 5, p. 49, spelling emended to **TACHINUSIDAE** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Tachinus* Gravenhorst, 1802 is TACHINUS- (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1743

TACHINIDAE Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Mémoires présentés par divers savants à l'Académie Royale des Sciences de l'Institut de France*, (2)**2**: 185 (type genus: *Tachina* Meigen, 1803) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1743

Tachinus Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera microptera Brunsvicensia ...*, p. 134 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composants les classes des crustacés, des arachnides, et des insectes ...*, p. 427: *Staphylinus rufipes* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1743

TACHINUSIDAE Fleming, 1821, in: *Supplement to the fourth, fifth and sixth editions of the Encyclopaedia Britannica*, vol. 5, p. 49 (type genus: *Tachinus* Gravenhorst, 1802), spelling emended from TACHINIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Tachinus* Gravenhorst, 1802 is TACHINUS-, ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Tachinus* are not to be given priority over **TACHYPORIDAE** MacLeay, 1825 and other family-group names based on *Tachyporus* Gravenhorst, 1802 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1743

Tachyophis Mertens, 1934, *Arch. Naturgesch.* (N.F.), **3**: 197 (a junior homonym of *Tachyophis* Rochebrune, 1884). Op. 524

Tachyphonus Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.*: 33 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Tanagra rufa* Boddaert, 1783, *Tabl. Pl. enlum. Hist. nat. Daubenton*: 44) (Aves). Op. 67

TACHYPORIDAE MacLeay, 1825, *Annulosa Javanica*, no. 1, p. 49 (type genus: *Tachyporus* Gravenhorst, 1802), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Tachyporus* are to be given precedence over **TACHINUSIDAE** Fleming, 1821 and other family-group names based on *Tachinus* Gravenhorst, 1802 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1743

Tachyporus Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera microptera Brunsvicensia ...*, p. 124 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composants les classes des crustacés, des arachnides, et des insectes ...*, p. 427: *Staphylinus chrysomelinus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1743

Tachys Dejean, 1821, *Catalogue de la collection de Coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean*, p. 16 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Tachys scutellaris* Stephens, 1828) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1598

Tachyusa Erichson, 1837, *Käf. Mark. Brandenb.*, **1**: 307 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Tachyusa constricta* Erichson, 1837, *Käf. Mark. Brandenb.*, **1**: 307) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 600

taczanowskii, *Acragas*, Mello-Leitão, 1948, *An. Acad. Brasil Cien.*, **20**(2): 187, fig. 27 (specific name of the type species of *Hypaeus* Simon, 1900) (Arachnida). Op. 889

Taenia Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 819 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Taenia solium* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 819) (Cestoda). Op. 84, Op. 272

Taenia Pallas, 1766, *Elench. Zooph.*: 415 (a junior homonym of *Taenia* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 76

Taenia Walker, 1866, *List lep. Ins. Brit. Mus.* (4): 927 (a junior homonym of *Taenia* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 76

taenia, *Cobitis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 303 (specific name of the type species of *Cobitis* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1500

taeniaides, *Thalassema*, Ikeda, 1902, *Dobutsugaku Zasshi* [*The Zoological Magazine, Japan*], **14**(159): plate (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Echiura). Op. 2048

taeniatus, *Calomicrus*, Wollaston, 1867, *Coleoptera Hesperidum, being an enumeration of the coleopterous insects of the Cape Verde archipelago*, London (van Voorst): 145 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1164

taeniatus, *Dytiscus*, Rossi, 1795, *Fauna Etrusca* (ed. 2), **1**: 414 (a junior objective synonym of *bilineatus*, *Dytiscus*, de Geer, 1774). Op. 618

taenioides, *Thalassema*, Ikeda, 1904, *Journal of the College of Science, Imperial University of Tokyo*, **20**(4): 63 (specific name of the type species of *Ikeda* Wharton, 1913) (Echiura). Op. 2048

Taeniolabis Cope, 1882, *American Naturalist*, **16**: 604 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Polymastodon taoensis* Cope, 1882) (Mammalia, Multituberculata). Op. 1516

TAENIOPTERYGIDAE Klapálek, 1905, *Ceské společ. Entomol. Casopis*, **2**: 30 (type genus: *Taeniopteryx* Pictet, 1842) (Insecta, Plecoptera). Op. 653

Taeniopteryx Pictet, 1842, *Hist. nat. Ins. Neur.*, Perlides: 335 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Phryganea nebulosa* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 549) (Insecta, Plecoptera). Op. 653

Taeniorhynchus Lynch-Arribálzaga, 1891, *Rev. Mus. La Plata*, **1**: 374 ; *ibid.*, **2**: 143 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 550

taeniorhynchus, *Culex*, Wiedemann, 1821, *Dipt. exot.*: 43 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 550

taierensis, **Chelifera**, With, 1907, *Journal of the Linnean Society, Zoology*, **30**: 55 (specific name of the type species of *Thalassocharnes* Beier, 1940) (Arachnida, Pseudoscorpionida). Op. 1667

TALITRIDAE (correction of TALITRIDIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 101 (type genus: *Talitrus* Bosc, [1802]) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **ORCHESTIIDAE** Leach, 1814 whenever *Talitrus* Bosc and *Orchestia* Leach, 1814 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1133

Talitrus Bosc, [1802], *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 148 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Cancer (Gammarellus) saltator* Montagu, 1808, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **9**: 94) (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1133

Talorchestia Dana, 1852, *Amer. J. Sci. Arts*, (2)**14**: 310 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy (Dana, 1853, *U.S. Explor. Exped.*, **13**(2): 861): *Talitrus gracilis* Dana, 1852, *Proc. Amer. Acad. Sci.*, **2**: 201) (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Op. 1133

Talpa Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 52 (gender: feminine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: *Talpa europaea* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 52) (Mammalia). Op. 75

talpa, *Madrepora*, Houttuyn, 1772, *Natuurlyke Historie of Uitvoerige Beschryving der Dieren, Planten en Mineraalen*, vol. 1, part 17, p. 116 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Anthozoa). Op. 1573

talpa, *Stenopelmatus*, Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(2) (No. 1): 721 (specific name of the type species of *Stenopelmatus* Burmeister, 1838) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 5

talpae, *Ctenophthalmus*, Kolenati, 1856, *Parasiten der Chiroptern* (Brünn ed.): 33 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 741

talpina, *Fungia*, Lamarck, 1801, *Système des animaux sans vertèbres*, p. 370 (Anthozoa). Op. 1573

talpoida, *Hippa*, Say, 1817, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1**(7): 160 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 522

talpoides, *Hemimerus*, Walker, [1871], *Cat. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus.*, **5** Suppl. Dermapt. Salt.: 2 (specific name of the type species of *Hemimerus* Walker, [1871]) (Insecta, Dermaptera). Direction 5

tamaricis, *Dicyphus*, Puton, 1886, *Exp. Sci. Tunis.*: 19 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 958

tanaceti, *Chrysomela*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 369 (specific name of the type species of *Galeruca* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754

tanaceti, *Pharalis*, Leach, 1827, in Risso, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.*, **5**: 218 (a nomen nudum). Op. 646

Tanagra Linnaeus, 1764, *Mus. Adolph. Frid.*, **2**, Prodr.: 30 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 852

Tanagra Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 313 (a junior homonym of *Tanagra* Linnaeus, 1764). Op. 852

TANAGRIDAE Bonaparte, 1838, *Geogr. Comp. List of Birds of Europe and North America*: 35 (type genus: *Tanagra* Linnaeus, 1764 or *Tanagra* Linnaeus, 1766) (invalid because based either on a name suppressed under the plenary power or on a name rejected as a junior homonym). Op. 852

tanakai, Kедania, Kishida, 1909, *Notes on the Trombidiidae of Japan (Tokio)*: page not known (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 1218

tanganyikae, *Limnocaridina*, Calman, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1899**: 704 (specific name of the type species of *Limnocaridina* Calman, 1899) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

tangeri, *Gelasimus*, Eydoux, 1835, *Mag. Zool. Paris*, **5**(7): unnumbered page (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1262

Taningia Joubin, 1931, *Annales de l'Institut Océanographique*, **10**: 181 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Taningia danae* Joubin, 1931) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1768

tantilla, *Pupa*, Gould, 1847, *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History*, **2**: 197 (specific name of the type species of *Nesopupa* Pilsbry, 1900) (Gastropoda). Op. 1823

Tanystropheus von Meyer, [1852], *Zur Fauna der Vorwelt* (2): 42 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Tanystropheus conspicuus* von Meyer, [1852], *Zur Fauna der Vorwelt* (2): 42) (Reptilia). Op. 1186

TANYTARSINI Goetghebuer, 1938, in Lindner, *Die Fliegen*, Fam. 13c: 73 (type genus: *Tanytarsus* van der Wulp, 1874) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 616

Tanytarsus van der Wulp, 1874, *Tijdschr. Entomol.*, **17**: 134 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Chironomus signatus* van der Wulp, 1858, *Tijdschr. Entomol.*, **2**(3): 169) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 616

taoensis, *Polymastodon*, Cope, 1882, *American Naturalist*, **16**: 684 (specific name of the type species of *Taeniolabis* Cope, 1882) (Mammalia, Multituberculata). Op. 1516

Tapaia Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3** (Zool.) (2): vi [Table of Contents] (an incorrect original spelling for *Tapaja* Oken, 1816, by selection by Smith, 1957 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **13**: 270), and invalid also because included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 565

Tapaia Oken, 1817, *Isis* (Oken), **1817**: 1183, a spelling selected by Smith, 1957 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **13**: 270), as first reviser, in preference to *Tapaya* Oken, 1817 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 565

Tapaja Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3** (Zool.) (2): 295, a spelling selected by Smith, 1957 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **13**: 270), as first reviser, in preference to *Tapaia* Oken, 1816 (invalid because included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 565

Tapaya Fitzinger, 1826, *Neue Classif. Rept.*: 17 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 565

Tapaya Oken, 1817, *Isis* (Oken), **1817**: 1183 (an incorrect original spelling for *Tapaia* Oken, 1817, by selection by Smith, 1957 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **13**: 270)). Op. 565

Tapayia Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.*, **26**: 197 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 565

Taphius Adams & Adams, 1855, *Gen. rec. Moll.*, **2**: 262 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Planorbis andecolus** d'Orbigny, 1835, *Mag. Zool.*, **5**: 26) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Biomphalaria* Preston, 1910 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Gastropoda). Op. 735

Tapinotetartus Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 572 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Tapirus Brisson, 1762, *Regnum Animale in classes IX distributum, sive synopsis methodica*, Ed. 2, pp. 12, 81 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Hippopotamus terrestris** Linnaeus, 1758), ruled under the plenary power to be taken as first available from Brisson, 1762, despite that being a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes (Mammalia, Perissodactyla). Op. 1894

tarandi, **Oestrus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 584 (specific name of the type species of *Oedemagena* Latreille, 1818) (Insecta, Diptera). Direction 64

tarandus, **Cervus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 67 (specific name of the type species of *Rangifer* Smith, 1827) (Mammalia). Direction 22

Tardigradus Boddaert, 1785, *Elenchus Animalium*, vol. 1 (Sistens Quadrupedia), pp. 64, 67 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Primates). Op. 1922

tardigradus, **Lemur**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 29, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. NRM 532011 in the Swedish Museum of Natural History, Stockholm) designated by Gentry, Groves & Jenkins, 1998, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **55**: 119 (specific name of the type species of *Loris* E. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1796) (Mammalia, Primates). Op. 1922

tardus, *Thinobius*, Notman, 1921, *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, **29**(3-4): 149 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2129

tarsatus, **Hydroporus**, Laporte, 1835, *Études entomologiques*, part 1 (Carnassiers), p. 106 (specific name of the type species of *Vatellus* Aubé, [1837]) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1681

Tarsius Storr, 1780, *Prodr. meth. Mamm.*: 32, Tab. A (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Palmer, 1904 (*N. Amer. Fauna*, **23**: 664): *Lemur tarsier* Erxleben, 1777, *Syst. Regni Anim.*: 71, valid name: **Simia syrichta** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Op. 122, Direction 24

tarsius, *Tarsius*, Desmarest, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, **24** (Tab.): 10 (an unjustified emendation of *tarsier*, *Lemur*, Erxleben, 1777). Direction 24

tatarica, **Buprestis**, Pallas, 1773, *Reisen durch verschiedene Provinzen des Russischen Reiches, vom Jahr 1771*, vol. 2, p. 464 (specific name of the type species of *Cyphosoma* Mannerheim, 1837) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2083

Tatu Blumenbach, 1779, *Handbuch der Naturgeschichte*, p. 74 (a junior objective synonym of **Dasyopus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia, Xenarthra). Op. 1926

Tatura Butler, [1888], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1887**(4): 572 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Hypolycaena lebona** Hewitson, [1865], *Ill. diurn. Lep., Lyc.* (2): 51, pl. 23) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 994

taurus, Bos, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 71 (specific name of the type species of **Bos** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22

taurus, Carcharias, Rafinesque, 1810, *Caratteri di alcuni nuovi generi e nuove specie di Animali e Piante della Sicilia con varie osservazioni sopra i medesimi*, p. 10 (specific name of the type species of **Carcharias** Rafinesque, 1810) (Chondrichthyes, Lamniformes). Op. 1459

Taxidea Waterhouse, [1839], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **6**: 153 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Ursus labradorius* Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 1, p. 102, valid name: **Ursus taxus** Schreber, [1777]) (Mammalia). Op. 384

TAXIDEINAE (correction of TAXIDIINAE) Pocock, [1922], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1921**: 835 (type genus: **Taxidea** Waterhouse, [1839]) for use by those who consider that **Taxidea** Waterhouse and *Meles* Brisson, 1762 belong to different family-group taxa (Mammalia). Direction 53

Taxidia Hodgson, 1847, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **16**: 763 (an unjustified emendation of **Taxidea** Waterhouse, [1839]). Op. 384

TAXIDIINAE Pocock, [1922], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1921**: 835 (type genus: **Taxidea** Waterhouse, [1839]) (an incorrect original spelling for **TAXIDEINAE** Pocock, [1922]). Direction 53

Taxonus Hartig, 1837, *Die Aderflügler Deutschlands mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihres Larvenzustandes und ihres Wirkens in Wäldern und Gärten für Entomologen, Wald- und Gartenbesitzer ...*, vol. 1, p. 297 (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Rohwer, 1911, *U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology, Technical Series*, **20**(2): 90: *Tenthredo (Allantus) nitida* Klug, 1817, a junior subjective synonym of **Tenthredo agrorum** Fallén, 1808) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1963

Taxus Cuvier & Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1795, *Magazin Encyclopédique*, **2**: 184, 187 (a junior objective synonym of *Meles* Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Carnivora). Op. 1894

taxus, Ursus, Schreber, [1777], *Die Säugthiere*, **3**: 520; *id.*, [1778], *ibid.*, **3**: pl. 142B (valid name at the date of Opinion 384 of the type species of **Taxidea** Waterhouse, 1839) (Mammalia). Op. 384

taylorensis, Anomalina, Carsey, 1926, *Univ. Texas Bull.* (No. 2612): 1-53 (Rhizopoda). Op. 873

taylori, Sauritolepis, Hall, 1840, *Fourth Annual Report of the Survey of the Fourth Geological District. Assembly Document, Albany Institute*, **50**: 453, as defined by the lectotype (catalogue no. AMNH 3341 in the American Museum of Natural History, New York) designated by Jeffery, Davis, Shubin & Daeschler, 2002, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **59**: 199 (specific name of the type species of **Sauripterus** Hall, 1843) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2089

tcheric, Motacilla, Wilkes, 1817, *Encyclopaedia Londinensis*, vol. 16, p. 94 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves). Op. 1859

Teba Beck, 1847, *Amtlicher Bericht über die Versammlung Deutscher Naturforscher und Ärzte in Kiel im September 1846*, **24**(2): 122 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of **Theba** Risso, 1826) (Gastropoda). Op. 2135

Teba Turton, 1831, *A manual of the land and fresh-water shells of the British Islands*, p. 36 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of **Theba** Risso, 1826) (Gastropoda). Op. 2135

Tectarius Valenciennes, [1832], in Humboldt & Bonpland, *Voy. Rég. equinox, nouv. Continent*, Zoology, **2**: 271 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Clench & Abbott, 1942 (*Johnsonia*, **1**(4): 1): *Tectarius coronatus* Valenciennes, [1832], in Humboldt & Bonpland, *Voy. Rég. equinox, nouv. Continent*, Zoology, **2**: 271, valid name: **Trochus grandinatus** Gmelin, 1791) (Gastropoda). Op. 871

tectus, **Ptinus**, Boieldieu, 1856, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (3)**4**: 652, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as the name of a then new nominal species (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2055

teguixin, **Lacerta**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 208 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1300 of the type species of **Tupinambis** Daudin, 1802) (Reptilia). Op. 1300

tegulatus, **Ammonites pictus**, Quenstedt, 1887, *Die Ammoniten des Schwäbischen Jura, III, Der Weisse Jura*, p. 1051, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name (specific name of the type species of **Taramelliceras** (**Strebliticeras**) Hölder, 1955) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123

TEIIDAE Gray, 1827, *Phil. Mag.*, (2)**1**: 53 (type genus: **Teius** Merrem, 1820) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the family-group name **AMEIVIDAE** Fitzinger, 1826 whenever **Teius** Merrem, 1820 and **Ameiva** Meyer, 1795 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Reptilia). Op. 1300

Teius Merrem, 1820, *Tent. Syst. Amph.*: 13, 60 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Burt & Burt, 1933 (*Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis*, **28**: 76): **Teius viridis** Merrem, 1820, *Tent. Syst. Amph.*: 60, junior synonym of **Lacerta teyou** Daudin, 1802) (Reptilia). Op. 1300

telarius, **Acarus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 616 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 968

telchinum, **Ceratophyllus**, Rothschild, 1905, *Novit. zool.*, **12**: 153, pl. 8, fig. 21 (specific name of the type species of **Malariaeus** Jordan, 1933) (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 388

telemus, **Monoculus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 635 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 288

Teleosteus Volger, 1860, *Ber. Offenbach. Ver. Naturk.*, **1**: 37 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 223

Telicota Moore, [1881], *Lep. Ceylon*, **1**(4): 169 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Papilio colon** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 531) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 831

Telipna Aurivillius, 1895, *Entomol. Tidskr.*, **16**: 198 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Liptena acraea** Westwood, [1851], in Doubleday, *Gen. diurn. Lep.* (2): pl. 77, fig. 6) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 566

Tellinella Mörch, 1853, *Cat. Conchyl. Yoldi*, **2**: 13 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Stoliczka, 1870 (*Cretaceous fauna S. India*, **3**, *Pelecypoda, Mem. geol. Surv. India, Palaeont. Indica*, (6)**3**: 116): **Tellina virgata** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 674) (Bivalvia). Op. 987

Tellinigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Telmessus Stål, 1866, *Hemipt. Afric.*, **4**: 211 (a junior homonym of **Telmessus** White, 1846). Direction 37

- Telmessus** White, 1846, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **17** (Suppl.): 497 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Telmessus serratus* White, 1846, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **17** (Suppl.): 497, valid name: **Cancer cheiragonus** Tilesius, 1815) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73
- temesa**, **Thecla**, Hewitson, [1868], *Descr. new Spec. Lycaenidae*: 1, No. 2 (specific name of the type species of **Iaspis** Kaye, 1904) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 821
- temminckii**, **Chelonura**, Troost, 1835, in Harlan, *Med. Phys. Res.*: 158 (conserved under the plenary power) (Reptilia). Op. 660
- Temnocrinus** Springer, 1902, *Am. Geol.*, **30**: 94 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Cyathocrinites tuberculatus** Miller, 1821, *Nat. Hist. Crinoidea*: 88) (Crinoidea). Op. 917
- Temnorhynchus** Hope, 1837, *The coleopterist's manual, containing the lamellicorn insects of Linneus and Fabricius*, p. 47 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy of the replaced nominal genus **Coptorhinus** Dejean, 1833: **Scarabaeus retusus** Fabricius, 1781) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1838
- temporalis**, **Philopterus**, Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar), **3**: 292 (a junior objective synonym of **mergiserrati**, **Ricinus**, de Geer, 1778). Op. 627
- tenax**, **Musca**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 591 (specific name of the type species of **Eristalis** Latreille, 1804) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1747
- tenebricola**, **Linyphia**, Wider, 1834, *Mus. Senckenberg (Abh. Gebiete beschr. Naturges. von Mitgl. senck. naturk. Ges. in Frankfurt-am-Main)*, **1**: 260, 261, pl. 18, figs. 2a, 2b, as interpreted by the neotype proposed by Locket, Millidge & van Helsdingen, 1978 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **35**: 46) and designated under the plenary power (Arachnida). Op. 1245
- tenellum**, **Eudendrium**, Allman, 1877, *Memoirs of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College*, **5**(2): 8, as defined by Allman's type material deposited in the collection of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University (a jar labelled 'MCZ 50235; colony without gonophores, U.S.A., off Florida, off Double-Head Shot Key, Gulf Stream Expedition, 23°57'30''N, 80°29'15''W, alcohol preserved, 10.iii.1869, 862 m, leg. L.F. de Pourtalés, det. G.J. Allman, holotype, with no hydranths') (Hydrozoa). Op. 2175
- tenellus**, **Limax**, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 11 (Gastropoda). Op. 336
- tentaculata**, **Caecilia**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 229 (specific name of the type species of **Caecilia** Linnaeus, 1758) (Amphibia, Gymnophiona). Op. 1462
- tentaculata**, **Helix**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 774 (specific name of the type species of **Bithynia** Leach, 1818) (Gastropoda). Op. 475
- tenuicornis**, **Palaemon**, Say, 1818, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1**: 249 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 564
- tenuicornis**, **Tettix**, Sahlberg, 1893, *Meddel. Soc. Faun. Flor. Fenn.*, **19**: 47 (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1103
- tenuilineatum**, **Pisidium**, Stelfox, 1918, *J. Conchol.*, **15**: 296 (Bivalvia). Op. 336
- tenuipes**, **Carupa**, Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 85 (specific name of the type species of **Carupa** Dana, 1851) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

tenuipes, *Palaemonella*, Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 25 (specific name of the type species of *Palaemonella* Dana, 1852) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

tenuis, *Cyrtopeltis*, Reuter, 1895, *Rev. Entomol. Fr.*, **14**: 139 (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 958

tenuis, *Mastax*, Perty, 1832, *Del. Anim. artic. Brazil* (2): 123 (specific name of the type species of *Eumastax* Burr, 1899) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Direction 5

tenuis, *Mycetoporus*, Mulsant & Rey, 1853, *Opuscula Entomologica*, **2**: 54 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2078

tenuis, *Pinophilus*, Fagel, 1963, *Exploration du Parc National de la Garamba. Mission H. de Saeger*, **37**: 216, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *P. tenuis* Sharp, 1876 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2139

tenuis, *Pinophilus*, Sharp, 1876, *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, **1876**: 323 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2139

tenuissima, *Clymenia*, Ørsted, 1844, *De regionibus marinis. Elementa topographiae historiconaturalis, Freti Øresund*. [Dissertation], p. 79 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Polychaeta). Op. 1636

tephra, *Dasychira*, Hübner, [1809], *Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **1**: pl. [178] (specific name of the type species of *Dasychira* Hübner, [1809]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1283

Terebelligenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Terebra Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Terebratula Müller, 1776, *Zoologiae Danicae prodromus seu animalium Daniae et Norvegiae indigenarum characteres, nomina, et synonyma imprimis popularium*, p. 249 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Anomia terebratula* Linnaeus, 1758) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1959

terebratula, *Anomia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 703, as defined by the neotype (catalogue no. BM(NH) BG152 in the Natural History Museum, London) designated by Lee & Brunton, 1998, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **55**: 222 (specific name of the type species of *Terebratula* Müller, 1776) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1959

Terebratuligenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Terebratulina d'Orbigny, 1847, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, **25**, (Aug.): 268 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Anomia retusa* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 701) (Brachiopoda). Op. 924

Terebrigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Teredigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Teredo Hübner, [1809]-[1813], *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 6 (ref. to *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*, 1: pl. [25]) (a junior homonym of ***Teredo*** Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 72

Teredo Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 651 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Children, 1822 (*Quart. J. Sci. Lit. Arts*, 15: 82): ***Teredo navalis*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 651) (Bivalvia). Op. 94, Direction 72

TERGIPEDINAE Bergh, 1889, in Carus, *Prodr. Faun. Medit.*, 2: 209 (type genus: ***Tergipes*** Cuvier, 1805) (Gastropoda). Op. 773

Tergipes Cuvier, 1805, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, 6: 433 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Limax tergipes*** Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.*: 99) (Gastropoda). Op. 773

Tergipes Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.*: 283 (a junior homonym of ***Tergipes*** Cuvier, 1805). Op. 773

Tergipes Risso, 1818, *J. Phys.*, 87: 372 (a junior homonym of ***Tergipes*** Cuvier, 1805). Op. 773

tergipes, ***Limax***, Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.*: 99 (specific name of the type species of ***Tergipes*** Cuvier, 1805) (Gastropoda). Op. 773

teriae, *Varanus*, Sprackland, 1991, *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*, 30(3): 570 (a junior objective synonym of ***Odatria keithhornei*** Wells & Wellington, 1985) (Reptilia). Op. 1970

terminalis, ***Staphylinus***, Erichson, 1839, *Genera et species Staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiae*, vol. 1, p. 396 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

terminalis, ***Staphylinus***, Laporte, 1840, *Histoire naturelle des insectes coléoptères*, vol. 1, p. 176, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of ***S. terminalis*** Erichson, 1839 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

terminifera, ***Epacromia***, Walker, 1870, *Cat. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus.*, 4: 777 (specific name of the type species of ***Chortoicetes*** Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1893) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 357

TERMOPSISIDAE Holmgren, 1911, *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar*, 46(6): 35 (type genus: ***Termopsis*** Heer, 1849), ruled under the plenary power that it and other family-group names based on ***Termopsis*** are to be given precedence over **STOLOTERMITINAE** Holmgren, 1910 and other family-group names based on ***Stolotermes*** Hagen, 1858 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2124

Termopsis Heer, 1849, *Die Insektenfauna der Tertiärgebilde von Oeningen und von Radoboj in Croatien. Zweiter Theil: Heuschrecken, Florfliegen, Aderflügler, Schmetterlinge und Fliegen*, p. 23 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Termopsis breinii*** Heer, 1849) (Insecta, Isoptera). Op. 2124

ternatensis, ***Heliases***, Bleeker, 1856, *Natuurkundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië*, 10: 377 (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1563

Terpne Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 6 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789

terraenovae, **Phormia**, Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Mémoires présentés par divers savants à l'Académie Royale des Sciences de l'Institut de France*, **2**: 467 (specific name of the type species of **Protophormia** Townsend, 1908) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1618

terraereginae, *Mus*, Alston, 1879, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1879**: 646 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1116

Terrakea Booker, 1930, *J. Proc. roy. Soc. N.S.W.*, **64**: 66 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Productus brachythaerus** Morris, 1845, in de Strzelecki, *Phys. Descript. N.S. Wales and van Diemen's Land*: pl. 14, fig. 4c, as conserved under the plenary power and as interpreted by reference to the specimen figured by Morris and refigured by Hill, 1950 (*Univ. Qld. Papers*, Dept. Geol., **3**(2): 19), now preserved in the British Museum (Natural History), London) (Brachiopoda). Op. 486

terrestris, **Apis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 578, defined under the plenary power by the neotype (the queen specimen with a red label reading 'NEOTYPE *Apis terrestris* L., 1758', a white label reading 'Upl. Rådmanö Västernäs 7.8.1970 leg. S. Erlandsson', a white label reading '*Bombus terrestris* (L.) A. Løken det.' and a blue label reading 'Naturhistoriska Riksmuseet Stockholm Loan 262/94' designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of **Bombus** Latreille, 1802) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 220, Op. 1828

terrestris, **Aranea**, Wider, 1834, *Mus. Senck.*, **1**: 215 (Arachnida). Op. 1119

terrestris, **Hippopotamus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 74 (specific name of the type species of **Tapirus** Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Perissodactyla). Op. 1894

terrestris, **Lumbricus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 647, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Sims, 1973 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **30**: 32, 33) (specific name of the type species of **Lumbricus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Oligochaeta). Op. 1102

terrestris, *Testudo*, Fermin, 1765, *Hist. nat. Hollande équinox.*: 51 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 660

terrestris, **Testudo**, Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.*: VIII, 12 (conserved under the plenary power) (Reptilia). Op. 660

terricola, **Rhabditis**, Dujardin, [1844], *Histoire naturelle des Helminthes*, p. 340 (specific name of the type species of **Rhabditis** Dujardin, [1844]) (Nematoda). Direction 120

tertiana, *Haemosporidium*, Lewkowicz, 1897, *Zbl. Bakt.* (Abt. 1), **21**(4): 132 (published as a technical designation, not as a specific name, and therefore possesses no status under the Code). Op. 283

tertiana, *Plasmodium malariae*, Kruse, 1892, *Hyg. Rdschr.*, **2**: 466 (published as a technical designation, not as a specific name, and therefore possesses no status under the Code). Op. 283

tertiana, *Plasmodium malariae*, M. & C., Varietà B, Celli & Sanfelice, 1891, *Ann. Ist. Igiene sper. Univ. Roma* (n.s.), **1**: 61 (published as a technical designation, not as a specific name, and therefore possesses no status under the Code). Op. 283

tessacourbe, *Muscicapa*, Scopoli, 1786, *Delic. Flor. Faun. insubr.*, **2**: 95 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 684

tesselatus, **Grapsus**, Latreille, 1812, in Milbert, *Voy. Ile de France*, **2**: 275 (specific name of the type species of **Lybia** Milne Edwards, 1834) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

tessellata, *Acrophylla*, Westwood, 1859, *Cat. Phasm.*: 115 (and later uses in combination with *Acrophylla* Gray, 1835 and *Ctenomorpha* Gray, 1833) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *tessulata*, *Ctenomorpha*, Gray, 1835). Op. 641

tessellatus, *Conus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 140 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

tessini, *Paradoxides*, Brongniart, 1822, in Brongniart & Desmarest, *Hist. nat. Crust. foss.*: 31 (a junior objective synonym of *paradoxissimus*, *Entomostracites*, Wahlenberg, [1818]). Op. 496

tessulata, *Ctenomorpha*, Gray, 1835, *Synops. Ins. Phasm.*: 44 (Insecta, Phasmida). Op. 641

Testacelligenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

testaceum, *Omalium*, Erichson, 1840, *Genera et species Staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiae*, vol. 1, p. 885, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Omalium pygmaeum* Gravenhorst, 1806, whenever they are considered to be synonyms, and not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *Omalium testaceum* Gravenhorst, 1806 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086

testaceum, *Omalium*, Gravenhorst, 1806, *Monographia Coleopterorum Micropterorum*, p. 218, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Omalium sorbi* Gyllenhal, 1810 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086

testaceus, *Staphylinus*, Fabricius, 1801, *Systema eleutheratorum secundum ordines ...*, vol. 2, p. 595, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *S. testaceus* Paykull, 1789 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

testudinarius, *Pleurobranchus*, Cantraine, 1835, *Bulletins de l'Académie Royale des Sciences et Belles-Lettres de Bruxelles*, **2**: 385 (Gastropoda). Op. 1767

Tetarterythros Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 583 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Tethya Lamarck, [1814], *Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris*, **1**(1): 69 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Milne Edwards, 1849 (in Cuvier, *Règne Animal*, ed. 4 (Disciples' Edition), **20** (1836-1849), pl. 95): *Alcyonium lyncurium* Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1295, valid name: *Alcyonium aurantium* Pallas, 1766) (Porifera). Op. 1182

TETHYDIDAE (correction of TETHYIDAE) Rafinesque, 1815 (as TETHYDIA), *Analyse Nature*: 141 (type genus: *Tethys* Linnaeus, 1767) (Gastropoda). Op. 1182

TETHYIDAE (as TETHYADAE) Gray, 1867, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1867**: 540 (type genus: *Tethya* Lamarck, [1814]) (Porifera). Op. 1182

TETHYIDAE (as TETHYDIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 141 (type genus: *Tethys* Linnaeus, 1767) (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for **TETHYDIDAE** Rafinesque, 1815). Op. 1182

TETHYIDAE Huntsman, 1912, *Trans. Canad. Inst.*, No. 21, **9**(2): 133 (type genus: *Tethyum* Gunnerus, 1765) (a junior homonym of **TETHYDIDAE** Gray, 1867). Op. 1182

Tethys Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 653 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy, apart from the use in combination with the specific names *leporina* and *limacina*). Op. 200

Tethys Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1089 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Tethys fimbria*** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1089) (Gastropoda). Op. 200

Tethys, all uses of, prior to *Tethys* Linnaeus, 1767 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 200

Tethyum Gunnerus, 1765, *K. norske Vidensk. Selskab. Skr.*, **3**: 102 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1182

Tetigonia Blanchard, 1852, in Gay, *Hist. Chile* (Zool.), **7**: 282 (a junior homonym of ***Tettigonia*** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 299, entry on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Names in Zoology deleted in Op. 1754

Tetigonia Fourcroy, 1785, *Entomol. paris.*, **1**: 193 (a junior homonym of ***Tettigonia*** Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 299, entry on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Names in Zoology deleted in Op. 1754

Tetigonia Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris*, **1**: 429 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 299, Op. 1754

tetracanthus*, *Strongylus, Mehlis, 1831, *Isis von Oken*, **24**: 79, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. 087757.00 in the U.S. National Parasite Collection, Beltsville, Maryland, collected by A. Looss in 1899) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of ***Cyathostomum*** Molin, 1861) (Nematoda). Op. 1972

tetracera*, *Linnadia, Krynicki, 1830, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **2**(11): 176 (specific name of the type species of ***Cyzicus*** Audouin, 1837) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). Op. 553

Tetrachila Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789

Tetraclaenodon Scott, 1892, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1892**: 299 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Mioclænus floverianus* Cope, 1888, *Trans. Amer. philos. Soc.*, **16**: 330, valid name: ***Phenacodus puercensis*** Cope, 1881) (Mammalia). Op. 980

tetradactyla, *Phalaena*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 542, as defined by the neotype (the lectotype of ***Phalaena tridactyla*** Linnaeus, 1758) designated under the plenary power, ruled by the Commission to be a junior objective synonym of ***Phalaena tridactyla*** Linnaeus, 1758 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2041

Tetragonosaurus Parks, 1931, *Univ. Toronto Stud.* (Geol. Ser.), **31**: 1-11 (a nomen nudum). Direction 1

tetragonus*, *Diademodon, Seeley, 1894, *Phil. Trans. roy. Soc. London* (B), **185**: 1030 (specific name of the type species of ***Diademodon*** Seeley, 1894) (Reptilia). Op. 1324

Tetragrapsus Rathbun, 1916, *Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **97**: 273 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Brachynotus (Heterograpsus) jouyi*** Rathbun, 1893, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **16**: 247) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 650

Tetragrapsus Salter, 1863, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **19**: 140 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for ***Tetragraptus*** Salter, 1863). Op. 650

Tetragraptus (emendation of *Tetragrapsus*) Salter, 1863, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **19**: 140 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Graptolithus bryonoides* Hall, 1858, *Geol. Surv. Canada*, Rept. for 1857: 126, valid name: ***Fuoides serra*** Brongniart, 1828) (Graptolithina). Op. 650

Tetrahymen Mast & Pace, 1946, *Physiol. Zool.*, **19**(3): 232 (an unjustified emendation of ***Tetrahymena*** Furgason, 1940). Op. 915

Tetrahymena Furgason, 1940, *Arch. Protistenk.*, **94**(2): 258 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Tetrahymena geleii* Furgason, 1940, *Arch. Protistenk.*, **94**(2): 258, valid name: ***Leucophrys pyriformis*** Ehrenberg, 1830) (Ciliophora). Op. 915

Tetrahymenia Mugard, 1949, *Ann. Sci. nat., Zool. Biol. animale*, (3)**10**(2): 182 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***Tetrahymena*** Furgason, 1940). Op. 915

TETRAHYMENIDAE Corliss, 1952, *Proc. Soc. Protozool.*, **3**: 3 (type genus: ***Tetrahymena*** Furgason, 1940) (Ciliophora). Op. 915

Tetrameres Creplin, 1846, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **12**: 130 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Tetrameres haemochrous*** Creplin, 1846, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **12**: 130) (Nematoda). Op. 892

Tetraneura Hartig, 1841, *Z. Entomol.* (Germar), **3**: 366 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy: ***Aphis ulmi*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 451) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1019

Tetrapedia Klug, 1810, *Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin, Magazin für neuesten Entdeckungen in der gesammten Naturkunde*, **4**: 33-35 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Tetrapedia diversipes*** Klug, 1810) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2070

TETRASTICHINAE (correction of TETRASTICHOIDAE) Foerster, 1856, *Hymenopterologische Studien* (2): 19 (type genus: ***Tetrastichus*** Haliday, 1844) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 720

TETRASTICHOIDAE Foerster, 1856, *Hymenopterologische Studien* (2): 19 (type genus: ***Tetrastichus*** Haliday, 1844) (an incorrect original spelling for **TETRASTICHINAE** Foerster, 1856). Op. 720

Tetrastichus Haliday, 1844, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London*, **3**: 297 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cirrospilus attalus* Walker, 1839, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **2**: 353, valid name: ***Eulophus miser*** Nees, 1834) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 720

Tetrastichus Walker, 1842, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **10**: 116 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 720

Tetrastichus, all uses of, prior to that by Haliday, 1844, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London*, **3**: 297 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 720

tetrataenia, ***Eutaenia sirtalis***, Cope in Yarrow, 1875, *Report upon geographical and geological explorations and surveys west of the one hundredth meridian*, vol. 5 (Zoology), part 4, p. 546, as defined by the lectotype (USNM 21384 in the United States National Museum, Washington, D.C.) designated by Fitch, 1941, *American Midland Naturalist*, **26**(3): 581, 585 (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1961

Tetraxanthus Rathbun, 1898, *Bull. Lab. nat. Hist. State Univ. Iowa*, **4**: 275 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Xanthodes bidentatus* Milne Edwards, 1880, *Miss. Sci. Mexique*, Rech. zool., **5** (fasc. 8): 353, pl. 53, figs. 5-5b) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

Tetrius Rathbun, 1898, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **21** (No. 1162): 607 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Tetrius scabripes* Rathbun, 1898, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **21** (No. 1162): 608) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

Tetrophthalmus Kirby, 1827, *Zoological Journal*, **3**(10): 156 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2162

Tetropium Kirby, 1837, in Richardson, *Fauna Boreali-Americana*, part 4, p. 174 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Thomson, 1864, *Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences de Liège*, **19**: 266: *Tetropium cinnamopterum* Kirby, 1837) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1473

Tettigella China & Fennah, 1945, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (11)**12**: 711 (a junior objective synonym of *Cicadella* Latreille, 1817). Op. 647

TETTIGELLINAE Evans, 1947, *Trans. roy. entomol. Soc. London*, **98**(6): 157 (type genus: *Tettigella* China & Fennah, 1945) (a junior objective synonym of **CICADELLIDAE** Latreille, 1825). Op. 647

Tettigonia Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 678 (a junior homonym of *Tettigonia* Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 299

Tettigonia Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 429 (conserved under the plenary power as of subgeneric status) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Gryllus viridissimus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 430) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 299

TETTIGONIDES Amyot & Serville, 1843, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Ins., Hémiptères*: 569 (type genus: *Tetigonia* Geoffroy, 1762) (invalid because the name of the type genus was rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 647

TETTIGONIIDAE Krauss, 1902, *Zool. Anz.*, **25**: 541 (type genus: *Tettigonia* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 647

Tetyra Fabricius, 1803, *Syst. Rhyng.*: 128 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Cimex antillarum* Kirkaldy, 1909, *Cat. Hemipt. (Heteropt.)*, **1** (Cimicidae): 284) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 255

Teuthis Schneider, 1784, *Samml. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.*: 113 (not made available in the work cited). Op. 233

teuthis, *Octopodia*, Schneider, 1784, *Samml. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.*: 113 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 233

Teuthras Stål, 1874, *Recensio Orthopterorum. Revue critique des Orthoptères décrits par Linné, De Geer et Thunberg*, vol. 2, p. 102 (a junior objective synonym of *Phisis* Stål, 1861, the Commission having confirmed that *Listroscelis pectinata* Guérin, 1831 is the type species of both nominal genera) (Orthoptera, Grylloptera). Op. 1490

Teuthys Linck, 1790, *Mag. N. Phys. Naturg.*, **6**(3): 32 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Teuthis* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 56

texana, **Melitaea**, Edwards, 1863, *Proc. entomol. Soc. Philadelphia*, **2**: 81 (specific name of the type species of *Anthanassa* Scudder, 1875) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 839

texense, **Homoeomma**, Simon, 1892, *Actes de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux*, (5)**4**: 320 (specific name of the type species of *Rhechostica* Simon, 1892) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1637

teyou, **Lacerta**, Daudin, 1802, in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Rept.*, **3**: 195 (senior synonym of *Teius viridis* Merrem, 1820, the type species of *Teius* Merrem, 1820) (Reptilia). Op. 1300

THAIDIDAE (correction of THAISIDAE) Jousseaume, 1888, *Mem. Soc. zool. Fr.*, **1**(2): 176, 179 (type genus: *Thais* [Röding], 1798) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the family-group name **PURPURIDAE** Broderip, 1839 whenever *Thais* [Röding], 1798 and *Purpura* Bruguière, 1789 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Gastropoda). Op. 886

Thais [Röding], 1798, *Mus. bolten.*: 54 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Iredale, 1915 (*Trans. N.Z. Inst.*, **47**: 472): *Murex fucus* Gmelin, [1791], *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3538, valid name: *Nerita nodosa* Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 886

Thalamita Latreille, 1829, in Cuvier, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2), **4**: 33, nota (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cancer admete* Herbst, [1803], *Versuch. Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, **3**(3): 40) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73

thalamita, **Melybia**, Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **2** (No. 2): 144 (specific name of the type species of *Melybia* Stimpson, [1871]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

Thalamitoides Milne Edwards, 1869, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **5**: 147 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **73** (No. 1): 28): *Thalamitoides quadridens* Milne Edwards, 1869, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **5**: 147) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37

Thalamonyx Milne Edwards, 1873, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **9**: 168 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.* **73** (No. 1): 28): *Goniosoma danae* Milne Edwards, 1869, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **5**: 153) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37

Thalarctos Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.*, **26**: 62 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Thalarctos polaris* Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.*, **26**: 62, valid name: *Ursus maritimus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Op. 384

Thalarctus Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.*: 367 (an unjustified emendation of *Thalarctos* Gray, 1825). Op. 384

Thalascaris Bate, 1878, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**2**: 282 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1012

Thalassalpes Bosc, 1813, *Nouv. Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, **3**(66): 233 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 434

Thalassarachna Packard, 1871, *American Journal of Science*, **3**: 108 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Thalassarachna verrillii* Packard, 1871, a junior subjective synonym of *Acarus basteri* Johnston, 1836) (Arachnida). Op. 2051

Thalassides Berger, 1833, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, **1833**: 69 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 292

Thalassina Latreille, 1806, *Gen. Crust. Ins.*, **1**: 51 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Thalassina scorpionides* Latreille, 1806, *Gen. Crust. Ins.*, **1**: 52, valid name: ***Cancer (Astacus) anomalus*** Herbst, 1804) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 434

THALASSINIDAE (correction by White, 1847 (*List Crust. Coll. Brit. Mus.*: 70) of THALASSINIDES) Latreille, 1831, *Cours Entomol.*: 377 (type genus: *Thalassina* Latreille, 1806) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 434

THALASSINIDES Latreille, 1831, *Cours Entomol.*: 377 (type genus: *Thalassina* Latreille, 1806) (an incorrect original spelling for **THALASSINIDAE** Latreille, 1831). Op. 434

Thalassites Quenstedt, 1843, *Floezgeb. Wuertemb.*: 143 (a junior homonym of *Thalassites* Swainson, 1837). Op. 292

THALASSOCARIDAE Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: lxxvii, 481, 682 (type genus: *Thalassocaris* Stimpson, 1860) (an incorrect original spelling for **THALASSOCARIDIDAE** Bate, 1888). Op. 470

THALASSOCARIDIDAE (correction by Holthuis, 1955 (*Zool. Verh.*, Leiden, **26**: 12, 128) of THALASSOCARIDAE) Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **24**: lxxvii, 481, 682 (type genus: *Thalassocaris* Stimpson, 1860) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Thalassocaris Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1860**: 42 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Kingsley, 1880 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1879**: 426): ***Regulus lucidus*** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 27) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Thalassoernes Beier, 1940, *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik, Ökologie und Geographie der Tiere*, **74**: 182 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Chelififer taierensis*** With, 1907) (Arachnida, Pseudoscorpionida). Op. 1667

Thalia Blumenbach, 1798, *Abbild. nat. Gögenstände*, Göttingen: 30 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Salpa democratica*** Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.*: 112) (Urochordata). Op. 888

thalia, ***Papilio***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 467 (specific name of the type species of *Actinote* Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 214

thalia, ***Thecla***, Leech, [1893], *Butts. China Japan Corea* (2) (Text part 3): 367; (2) (Pl. part 3/4): pl. 30, fig. 15♂ (specific name of the type species of *Strymonidia* Tutt, [1908]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 541

Thamnophilus Schoenherr, 1823, *Isis* (Oken), **1823**: 1136 (a junior homonym of *Thamnophilus* Vieillot, 1816, and a junior objective synonym of ***Magdalis*** Germar, 1817). Op. 345

Thamnophilus Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.*: 40 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Swainson, 1824 (*Zool. J.*, **1**(3): 301): ***Lanius doliatus*** Linnaeus, 1764, *Mus. Adolph. Frid.*, **2**: 12) (Aves). Op. 67

Thaumaleus Krøyer, 1849, *Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift*, Ny Haefte, **2**(6): 604 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Thaumatoessa typica*** Krøyer in Gaimard, [1842]) (Copepoda). Op. 1869

Thaumastocaris Kemp, 1922, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**: 244 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Thaumastocaris streptopus*** Kemp, 1922, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**: 244) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Thaumastocheles Wood-Mason, 1874, *Proc. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **1874**: 181 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Astacus zaleucus* Thomson, 1873, *Nature*, London, **8**: 246, 247) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519

Thaumastolemur Filhol, 1895, *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, **1**(1): 13 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Primates). Op. 1737

Thaumastoplax Miers, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**8**: 261 (gender: feminine) (type species, through Article 68b(i): *Thaumastoplax anomalipes* Miers, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**8**: 261) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

Thaumatoessa Heine, 1863, *Journal für Ornithologie*, **11**(63): 209-210 (a junior objective synonym of *Loddigesia* Gould in Bonaparte, 1849 and a junior homonym of *Thaumatoessa* Krøyer in Gaimard, [1842]) (Aves). Op. 1869

Thaumatoessa Krøyer in Gaimard, [1842], *Atlas de zoologie ...*, pl. 42, figs. 4a-e (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Copepoda). Op. 1869

Theba Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.*, **4**: 73 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1847 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **15**: 173): *Helix pisana* Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 60) (Gastropoda). Op. 431

THEBINI Wenz, 1923, *Fossilium Catalogus, I: Animalia*, pars 18(2) [1923], p. 381 (type genus: *Theba* Risso, 1826), ruled under the plenary power that the name is not invalid by reason of its type genus being misidentified and that fixation of the type species had been overlooked; not to take the priority of **CARTHUSIANINI** Kobelt, 1904 (Gastropoda). Op. 2135

Thecosoma Moquin-Tandon, 1860, *Elem. Zool. méd.*: 342 (a junior objective synonym of *Schistosoma* Weinland, 1858). Direction 76

Thelxiope Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.*: 21 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522

THELXIOPEIDAE Rathbun, 1937, *Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **166**: 62 (type genus: *Thelxiope* Rafinesque, 1814) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 522

Thenus Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **11**: 335, 338 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Thenus indicus* Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **11**: 338, valid name: *Scyllarus orientalis* Lund, 1793) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519

Theodoxus Montfort, 1810, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles*, **2**: 351 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Theodoxus lutetianus* Montfort, 1810, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles*, **2**: 351, valid name: *Nerita fluviatilis* Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 335

Thereva Fabricius, 1798, *Supplementum entomologiae systematicae*, p. 549 (a junior homonym of *Thereva Latreille*, 1797) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2142

Thereva Latreille, 1797, *Précis des caractères génériques des insectes, déposés dans un ordre naturel par le Citoyen Latreille*, p. 168 (gender: feminine), ruled under the plenary power that all previous fixations of type species are set aside and *Musca plebeja* Linnaeus, 1758 is designated as the type species (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2142

THERIDIIDAE (correction of THERIDIIDES) Sundevall, 1833, *Consp. Arach.* (1): 15 (type genus: *Theridion* Walckenaer, 1805) (Arachnida). Op. 517

THERIDIIDES Sundevall, 1833, *Consp. Arach.* (1): 15 (type genus: *Theridion* Walckenaer, 1805) (an incorrect original spelling for **THERIDIIDAE** Sundevall, 1833). Op. 517

Theridio Simon, 1864, *Hist. nat. Araignées*: 165 (an unjustified emendation of *Theridion* Walckenaer, 1805). Op. 517

Theridion Walckenaer, 1805, *Tabl. Aran.*: 72 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Aranea picta* Walckenaer, 1802, *Faune paris.*, 2: 207) (Arachnida). Op. 517

THERIDIONIDAE Simon, 1881, *Arachn. France*, 5(1): 13 (type genus: *Theridion* Walckenaer, 1805) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **THERIDIIDAE** Sundevall, 1833). Op. 517

Theridium Leach, 1824, *Ency. Brit.* (Suppl. 4th-6th eds.), 1(2): 438 (an unjustified emendation of *Theridion* Walckenaer, 1805). Op. 517

Thermophilus Fitzinger, 1843, *Systema Reptilium ...*, p. 21 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Sauria). Op. 1422

Thia Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, 11(2): 312 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Thia polita* Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, 11(2): 312, valid name: *Hippa scutellata* Fabricius, 1793) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 693

THIIDAE Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 6: 86 (type genus: *Thia* Leach, 1815) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 693

THINNINAE Whitely, 1955, *Proc. roy. zool. Soc. N.S. Wales*, 1953-1954: 51, 52 (type genus: *Thinnus* S.D. W[ood?], 1837) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 809

Thinnus W[ood?], (S.D.), 1837, *Analyst*, 18: 108 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 809

Thinonoma Thomson, 1859, *Skand. Coleopt.*, 1: 35 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Aleochara atra* Gravenhorst, 1806, *Mon. Coleopt. micr.*: 162) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 600

Thoa Lamouroux, 1816, *Histoire des polypiers coralligènes flexibles, vulgairement nommés zoophytes* (Caen): 210 (ruled under the plenary power to be a junior objective synonym of *Halecium* Oken, 1815). Op. 1220

Tholaster Spencer, 1913, *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. (B)*, 204: 137 (a junior homonym of *Tholaster* Seunes, 1891). Op. 331

Tholasterina Valette, 1915, *Bull. Soc. Sci. Hist. nat. Yonne*, 68(2): 57 (a junior objective synonym of *Valettaster* Lambert, 1914). Op. 331

thompsoni, *Eoparafusulina*, Skinner & Wilde, 1965, *Univ. Kansas Paleontol. Contr., Protozoa*, 6: 77 (Rhizopoda). Op. 916

thompsoni, *Thaumantias*, Forbes, 1841, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (1)7: 84 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1465

thomsoni, *Dorhynchus*, Thomson, 1873, *Depths of the Sea*: 174, 175 (specific name of the type species of *Dorhynchus* Thomson, 1873) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

thomsonii, *Halmaturus*, Krefft, 1870, *New South Wales Parliamentary Paper. Wellington Caves (Correspondence relative to exploration of)*, p. 9 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia). Op. 1993

Thor Kingsley, 1878, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1878**: 94 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Thor floridanus* Kingsley, 1878, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1878**: 95) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

thoracicus, *Staphylinus*, Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera Microptera Brunsvicensia ...*, p. 170, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *S. thoracicus* Geoffroy, 1785 and *S. thoracicus* Villers, 1789 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

Thoralus Holthuis, 1947, *Siboga Exped. Mon.*, **39**(A)(8): 45 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Hippolyte cranchii* Leach, [1817], *Malac. podophth. Brit.* (16): pl. 38, figs. 17-21) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 347

THORINAE Kingsley, 1878, *Bull. Essex Inst.*, **10**: 64 (type genus: *Thor* Kingsley, 1878) for use by those who consider that *Thor* Kingsley belongs to a different family-group taxon from both *Hippolyte* [Leach, 1814] and *Lysmata* Risso, 1816 but not to be used in preference to **HIPPOLYTIDAE** Bate, 1888 by those who consider that *Thor* Kingsley belongs to the same family-group taxon as *Hippolyte* [Leach] (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Thorius Cope, 1869 (May), *American Naturalist*, **3**(4): 222 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Thorius pennatribus* Cope, 1869 (May) (= *pennatulus* Cope, 1869 (June))) (Amphibia, Caudata). Op. 1605

THRAUPIDAE Cabanis, 1847, *Arch. Naturges.*, **1847**, **1**: 316 (type genus: *Thraupis* Boie, 1826) (Aves). Op. 852, Op. 1069

Thraupis Boie, 1826, *Isis* (Oken), **1826**: 974 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Tanagra archiepiscopus* Desmarest, 1806, *Hist. Nat. Tangaras*, livr. 7, pl. 17, valid name: *Tanagra ornata* Sparrman, 1789) (Aves). Op. 852

Threskiornis Gray, 1842, *Appendix to a list of the genera of birds*, p. 13 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Tantalus aethiopicus* Latham, 1790) (Aves, Ciconiiformes). Op. 1674

THRESKIORNITHIDAE Poche, 1904, *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, **27**: 498 (type genus: *Threskiornis* Gray, 1842), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Threskiornis* are to be given precedence over **PLATALEIDAE** Bonaparte, 1838 and **EUDOCIMIDAE** Bonaparte, 1854 and other family-group names based on *Platalea* Linnaeus, 1758 and *Eudocimus* Wagler, 1831 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon, or on any other family-group name whose type genus is placed in the same family-group taxon as *Threskiornis* (Aves, Ciconiiformes). Op. 1674

thriambus, *Culex*, Dyar, 1921, *Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus*, **9**: 33 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1644

Thriops Ghigi, 1921, *Atti. Soc. ital. Sci. nat.*, **60**: 161-188 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Triops* Schrank, 1803). Op. 502

Thrix Doherty, 1891, *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **60**(2): 35 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Neocheritra nisibis* de Nicéville, 1895, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **9**(3): 316, pl. P, fig. 45) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 894

thujae, *Hylesinus*, Perris, 1855, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (3)**3**: lxxvii, lxxviii (specific name of the type species of *Phloeosinus* Chapuis, 1869) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1167

THUNNINAE Starks, 1910, *J. Morph.*, **21**(1): 70-80 (type genus: *Thunnus* South, 1845) (Osteichthyes). Op. 809

Thunnus South, 1845, *Encycl. Metrop.*, **25**: 620 (gender: masculine) (type species, by tautonymy, through *Thynnus* Cuvier, 1817 (*Règne Animal*, **2**: 313): *Scomber thynnus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 297, 298) (Osteichthyes). Op. 809

Thyene Simon, 1885, *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, **10**: 4 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Attus imperialis* Rossi, 1847), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Mithion* Simon, 1884 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1625

Thylacites Germar, 1817, *Magazin der Entomologie*, **2**: 341 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1440

THYLACITINAE Kirby, 1837, *Fauna Boreali-Americana ...*, vol. 4, p. 207 (invalid because the name of its type genus *Thylacites* Germar, 1817 has been suppressed under the plenary power) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1440

Thymele Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), **6**: 287 (a junior objective synonym of *Erynnis* Schrank, 1801). Op. 232

Thymele [Illiger], 1807, *Allgem. Lit. Ztg.*, Halle (Jena), **1807** (No. 2): 1180 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 232

thymi, *Lygaeus*, Wolff, 1804, *Icon. Cimicum* (4): 149 (specific name of the type species of *Nysius* Dallas, 1852) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 319

Thynnus Cuvier, 1817, *Règne Animal*, **2**: 313 (a junior homonym of *Thynnus* Fabricius, 1775). Op. 809

thynnus, *Scomber*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, pp. 297, 298 (specific name of the type species of *Thunnus* South, 1845) (Osteichthyes). Op. 809

thyroidus, *Helix*, Say, 1817, *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **1**(6): 123 (specific name of the type species of *Mesodon* Férussac, 1821) (Gastropoda). Op. 1691

Thysanosoma Diesing, 1835, *Med. Jahrb. öst. Staat* (n.f.), **7**: 105 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Thysanosoma actinioides* Diesing, 1835, *Med. Jahrb. öst. Staat* (n.f.), **7**: 105) (Cestoda). Op. 77

Thysanosomum Galli-Valerio, 1897, *Moderno Zootatro*, **8**: 7, 8 (an unjustified emendation of *Thysanosoma* Diesing, 1835). Direction 76

tianshanicus, *Dendrocopus* [sic] *major*, Buturlin, 1910, *Orn. Mitt. Moskau*, **1910**(3): 200 (a junior secondary homonym in the genus *Picoides* Lacepède, 1799, of *tianshanicus*, *Picoides tridactylus*, Buturlin, 1907). Op. 402

tibeticum, *Ophiceras*, Griesbach, 1880, *Rec. geol. Surv. Ind.*, **13**: 109, pl. 3, fig. 4 (specific name of the type species of *Ophiceras* Griesbach, 1880) (Cephalopoda). Direction 1

tibialis, *Chrysomela*, Duftschmid, 1825, *Fauna Austriae*, **3**: 202, and all uses of that name prior to its use by Suffrian, 1851, *Linnaea Entomol.*, **5**: 259 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1270

tibialis, *Chrysomela*, Suffrian, 1851, *Linnaea Entomol.*, **5**: 259 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1270

tibiaria, *Daristane*, Walker, 1859, *J. linn. Soc. London*, **3**: 194 (specific name of the type species of *Daristane* Walker, 1859) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1075

tibiatrix, *Hyla*, Laurenti, 1768, *Specimen Medicum*: 34 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 520

tibicen, *Cancer*, Herbst, 1791, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, **2**(1): 25 (specific name of the type species of *Calcinus* Dana, 1851) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

tigrina, *Salamandra*, Green, 1825, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **5**: 116, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Gyrinus mexicanus* Shaw, 1798 by those who consider that both names apply to the same species (Amphibia). Op. 662, Op. 1025

tigrinum, *Buccinum*, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3745 (a junior objective synonym of *maculosum*, *Buccin[um]*, Martyn, 1784). Op. 479

tigris, *Trochus*, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3585, as interpreted by reference to the holotype, namely the specimen figured by Martyn, 1784 (*Univ. Conch.*, **2**: fig. 75) as *Trochus tigris* (specific name of the type species of *Maurea* Oliver, [20th] December, 1926) (Gastropoda). Op. 479

tigris, *Trochus*, Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.*, **2**: fig. 75 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 479

tiliae, *Coccus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 456 (specific name of the type species of *Eulecanium* Cockerell, 1893) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1303

tiliarium, *Trombidium*, Hermann, 1804, *Mem. Apt.*: 42, 43, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Boudreaux & Dosse, 1963 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **20**: 365) (Arachnida). Op. 968

timama, *Holothuria*, Lesson, 1830, *Centurie zoologique, ou choix d'animaux rares, nouveaux ou imparfaitement connus*: 118 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 762

timidus, *Lepus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 57 (specific name of the type species of *Lepus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22

timorensis, Python, Müller, 1844, *Verh. Natuurl. Gesch. Ned. Overz. Bez., Land- en Volkenkunde* (7): 211, 221 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 939

timoriensis, *Liasis*, Peters, 1876, *Monatsber. k. preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin: 533, pl. (Reptilia). Op. 939

timoriensis, Python, Müller, 1857, *Reizen en Onderzoekingen in den Indischen Archipel, gedaan op last der Nederlandsche Indische Regeering, tusschen de Jaren 1828 en 1836*, 2: 172 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *timorensis*, Python, Müller, 1844). Op. 939

Tinaea Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris*, 2: 25, 173 (a junior objective synonym of *Tinea* Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 450, Op. 1754

TINAEIDAE Corbet & Tams, 1943, *Entomologist*, 76: 113, 114 (type genus: *Tinaea* Geoffroy, 1762) (invalid (i) because the name of the type genus was published in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes and (ii) because a junior objective synonym of **TINEIDAE** (correction of TINEITES) Latreille, 1810). Op. 450

Tinea Griffith, 1897, *Trans. ophthal. Soc. U.K.*, 17: 225 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Taenia* Linnaeus, 1758, and a junior homonym of *Tinea* Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 450

Tinea Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 534 (conserved under the plenary power as of subgeneric status) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Phalaena pellionella* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 536) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450

TINEACEA Zeller, 1839, *Isis* (Oken), 1839: 168 (type genus: *Tinea* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **TINEIDAE** (correction of TINEITES) Latreille, 1810). Op. 450

TINEAE Guénéé, 1845, *Europ. microlep. Index meth.*: 68 (type genus: *Tinea* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **TINEIDAE** (correction of TINEITES) Latreille, 1810). Op. 450

TINEAEDES Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 93 (type genus: *Tinea* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **TINEIDAE** (correction of TINEITES) Latreille, 1810). Op. 450

TINEARIA Gravenhorst, 1843, *Vergleich. Zool.*: 167 (type genus: *Tinea* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **TINEIDAE** (correction of TINEITES) Latreille, 1810). Op. 450

TINEARIAE Zetterstedt, 1840, *Ins. lapp.*: vi, 990 (type genus: *Tinea* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **TINEIDAE** (correction of TINEITES) Latreille, 1810). Op. 450

TINEIDA [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, 9(1): 133 (type genus: *Tinea* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **TINEIDAE** (correction of TINEITES) Latreille, 1810). Op. 450

TINEIDAE (correction of TINEITES) Latreille, 1810, *Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 347, 363 (type genus: *Tinea* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450

TINEITES Latreille, 1810, *Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 347, 363 (type genus: *Tinea* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for **TINEIDAE** Latreille, 1810). Op. 450

TINEODEA Burmeister, 1837, *Handb. nat.* (2): 618 (type genus: *Tinea* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **TINEIDAE** (correction of TINEITES) Latreille, 1810). Op. 450

TINGIDAE (emendation of TINGINI) Costa, 1838, *Cimicum Regni Neap. Centuria prima*: 18 (type genus: *Tingis* Fabricius, 1803) (form for this family name designated in Opinion 143) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 6

TINGIDAE Dohrn, 1859, *Cat. Hemipt.*: 42 (type genus: *Tingis* Fabricius, 1803) (a junior homonym of **TINGIDAE** (emendation of TINGINI) Costa, 1838). Direction 6

TINGIDAE Westwood, 1840, *Introd. mod. Class. Ins.*, **2**: 120 (type genus: *Tingis* Fabricius, 1803) (a junior homonym of **TINGIDAE** (emendation of TINGINI) Costa, 1838). Direction 6

TINGIDARIA Distant, 1903, *Fauna Brit. Ind.*, Rhynch., **2**: 130 (type genus: *Tingis* Fabricius, 1803) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **TINGIDAE** (emendation of TINGINI) Costa, 1838, the form for this family name designated in Opinion 143). Direction 6

TINGIDES Amyot & Serville, 1843, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Ins. Hémipt.*: 295 (type genus: *Tingis* Fabricius, 1803) (a vernacular (French) name). Direction 6

TINGIDIDAE Fieber, 1861, *Europ. Hemipt.*: 24, 35, 116 (type genus: *Tingis* Fabricius, 1803) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **TINGIDAE** (emendation of TINGINI) Costa, 1838, the form for this family name designated in Opinion 143). Direction 6

TINGIDIDEA Flor, 1860, *Rhynchoten Livlands*, **1**: 65, 317 (type genus: *Tingis* Fabricius, 1803) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **TINGIDAE** (emendation of TINGINI) Costa, 1838, the form for this family name designated in Opinion 143). Direction 6

TINGIDINA Douglas & Scott, 1865, *Brit. Hemipt.*, **1** (Heteropt.): 23 (type genus: *Tingis* Fabricius, 1803) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **TINGIDAE** (emendation of TINGINI) Costa, 1838, the form for this family name designated in Opinion 143). Direction 6

TINGIDINAE Van Duzee, 1917, *Univ. Calif. Publ.*, Tech. Bull. (Entomol.), **2**: 211 (type genus: *Tingis* Fabricius, 1803) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **TINGIDAE** (emendation of TINGINI) Costa, 1838, the form for this family name designated in Opinion 143). Direction 6

TINGIDITES Laporte, [1832], *Essai Class. syst. Hémipt.*: 4-47 (*Mag. Zool.*, **2**, Suppl.) (type genus: *Tingis* Fabricius, 1803) (a vernacular (French) name). Direction 6

TINGIDITES Spinola, 1837, *Essai Genres Ins. Ordre Hémipt.*: 68 (type genus: *Tingis* Fabricius, 1803) (a vernacular (French) name). Direction 6

TINGIIDAE Baker, 1922, *Science*, **55** (1456): 603 (type genus: *Tingis* Fabricius, 1803) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **TINGIDAE** (emendation of TINGINI) Costa, 1838, the form for this family name designated in Opinion 143). Direction 6

TINGINI Costa, 1838, *Cimicum Regni Neap. Centuria prima*: 18 (type genus: *Tingis* Fabricius, 1803) (an incorrect original spelling for **TINGIDAE** (emendation of TINGINI) Costa, 1838, the form for this family name designated in Opinion 143). Direction 6

Tingis Fabricius, 1803, *Syst. Rhyng.*: 124 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 433, 258): *Cimex cardui* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 443) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 4

TINGITARIA Stål, 1873, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm (n.s.), **11** (No. 2): 118 (type genus: *Tingis* Fabricius, 1803) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **TINGIDAE** (emendation of TINGINI) Costa, 1838, the form for this family name designated in Opinion 143). Direction 6

TINGITIDAE Stål, 1873, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm (n.s.), **11** (No. 2): 115 (type genus: *Tingis* Fabricius, 1803) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **TINGIDAE** (emendation of TINGINI) Costa, 1838, the form for this family name designated in Opinion 143). Direction 6

TINGITINA Stål, 1873, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm (n.s.), **11** (No. 2): 116 (type genus: *Tingis* Fabricius, 1803) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **TINGIDAE** (emendation of TINGINI) Costa, 1838, the form for this family name designated in Opinion 143). Direction 6

TINGITINI Champion, 1897, in Godman & Salvin, *Biol. cent.-amer.*, Heteropt., **2**: 5 (type genus: *Tingis* Fabricius, 1803) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **TINGIDAE** (emendation of TINGINI) Costa, 1838, the form for this family name designated in Opinion 143). Direction 6

Tingra Boisduval, 1847, in Delegorgue, *Voy. Afrique austr.*, **2**: 589 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 566

Tinoporus de Montfort, 1808, *Conchyliologie systématique et classification méthodique des coquilles. Coquilles univalves, cloisonnées*, vol. 1, p. 147 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1569

TINTINNIDAE Claparède & Lachmann, 1858, *Mém. Inst. natn. génev.*, **5**(3): 76, 192 (type genus: *Tintinnus* Schrank, 1803) (Ciliophora). Op. 926

TINTINNIDIIDAE Kofoid & Campbell, 1929, *Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool.*, **34**: 6, 9 (type genus: *Tintinnidium* Kent, 1881) (Ciliophora). Op. 926

Tintinnidium Kent, 1881, *Man. Infusoria*: 611 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Tintinnus fluvialis* Stein, 1863, *Amtl. Ber. Dt. Naturf. u. Aertze*: 161) (Ciliophora). Op. 926

Tintinnus Schrank, 1803, *Fauna boica*, **3**(1): 317 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Brandt, 1907 (*Ergebn. Plankton-Exped. Humboldt-Stiftung*, III L. a.: 14): *Trichoda inquilina* Müller, 1776, *Zool. Dan.*, appendix: 218) (Ciliophora). Op. 926

tiphia, *Motacilla*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 186 (valid name at the date of Direction 43 of the type species of *Aegithina* Vieillot, 1816) (Aves). Direction 43

Tipula Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 585 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arachn. Ins.*: 442, 379): *Tipula oleracea* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 585) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1160

TIPULARIAE Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 419 (type genus: *Tipula* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for **TIPULIDAE** Latreille, [1802]). Op. 1160

tipularius, *Cimex*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 451 (specific name of the type species of *Neides* Latreille, 1802) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1504

TIPULIDAE (correction of TIPULARIAE) Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 419 (type genus: *Tipula* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1160

- tipuliformis*, **Sphinx**, Clerck, 1759, *Icones Insectorum rariorum ... e C. Linn. Syst. Nat. allegatis* (1): pl. 9, fig. 1 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1288
- tipuloides*, **Cimex**, de Geer, 1773, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **3**: 354 (specific name of the type species of **Stenocoris** Burmeister, 1839) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 800
- tisboides*, **Dactylopus**, Claus, 1863, *Die frei lebenden Copepoden*: 126 (specific name of the type species of **Dactylopusia** Norman, 1903) (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 1356
- Titan* Matthews, 1858, *Zoologist*, **16**: 6108 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1307
- titan*, **Phasma**, MacLeay, 1826, in King, *Narr. Surv. Coasts Aust.*, **2**: 454 (specific name of the type species of **Acrophylla** Gray, 1835) (Insecta, Phasmida). Op. 641
- titan*, **Trichopteryx**, Newman, 1834, *Entomol. Mag.*, **2**: 201 (valid name at the date of Opinion 1307 of the type species of **Nephanes** Thomson, 1859) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1307
- Titania* Meigen, 1800, *Nouv. Class. Mouches deux Ailes*: 35, 36 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 348
- tüillans*, **Culex**, Walker, 1848, *List Dipt. Brit. Mus.* (1): 5 (specific name of the type species of **Mansonia** Blanchard, 1901) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 550
- tüillator*, **Ichneumon**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 565, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by van Rossem, 1965 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **22**: 259) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1017
- tütus*, **Hesperia**, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **3**(1): 297 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 541
- tüziani*, **Ammonites**, Oppel, 1863, *Palaeontol. Mitt.*, **1**(3): 246 (specific name of the type species of **Orthosphinctes** Schindewolf, 1925) (Cephalopoda). Op. 504
- Tlos** Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'* (4) Crust.: 57 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Tlos muriger** Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'* (4) Crust.: 58) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37
- Tlos* White, 1847, *List Crust. Coll. Brit. Mus.*: 129 (a nomen nudum). Direction 37
- tobianus*, **Ammodytes**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 247 (specific name of the type species of **Ammodytes** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Direction 57
- Toernquistia** (correction of *Törnquistia*) Reed, 1896, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **52**: 433 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cyphaspis (Törnquistia [sic]) nicholsoni** Reed, 1896, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **52**: 433) (Trilobita). Op. 367
- TOERNQUISTIIDAE** Hupé, 1953, in Piveteau's *Traité Paléont.*, **3**: 198 (type genus: **Toernquistia** Reed, 1896) (Trilobita). Direction 41
- Tokophrya** Bütschli, 1889, in Bronn, *Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs*, Band 1 (Protozoa), p. 1928 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Curds, 1985, *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History)*, Zoology, **49**: 169: **Podophrya quadripartita** Claparède & Lachmann, 1859) (Ciliophora, Suctoria). Op. 1778

Tolema Iredale, 1929, *Rec. Australian Mus.*, **17**(4): 186 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Tolema australis** Laseron, 1955, *Proc. R. zool. Soc. N.S.W.*, **1953-54**: 70, 71, figs. 1, 2) (Gastropoda). Op. 911

tolteca, **Stenoderma**, Saussure, 1860, *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée*, (2)**12**: 427, as defined by the holotype (specimen MHNG no. 516.13 in the Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève), the neotype designation by Davis, 1969, *Southwestern Naturalist*, **14**(1): 26, having been set aside by the ruling of the Commission (Mammalia, Chiroptera). Op. 1446

tomentosus, **Actumnus**, Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 82 (specific name of the type species of **Actumnus** Dana, 1851) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

tomentosus, **Curculio**, Herbst, 1795, *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten ... Die Käfer*, vol. 6, p. 278 (a junior primary homonym of **Curculio tomentosus** Olivier, 1790) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1387

tomentosus, **Inachus**, Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.*: 21 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522

tomentosus, **Staphylinus**, Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera Microptera Brunsvicensia ...*, p. 161, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **S. tomentosus** Rossi, 1792 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

Tomicus Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 203 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Dermestes piniperda** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 355) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 670

Tomioopsis Benediktova, 1956, *Voprosy Geologii Kuzbassa, I, Materialy Vtorogo Soveshchaniya po Stratigrafii Uglenosnykh Otlozhenii*, p. 169 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Brachythyris kumpani** Yanischevsky, 1935) (Brachiopoda, Spiriferida). Op. 1395

Tomioopsis Cope, 1893, *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*, **31**(42): 317-318, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Tomioopsis** Benediktova, 1956 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia). Op. 1395

Tomocerus Nicolet, [1842], *Neue Denkschr. allgem. Schweiz. Ges.*, **6**: 31, 67 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Macrotoma minor** Lubbock, 1862, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* (Zool.), **23**: 598) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 239

Tomosvaryella Aczél, 1939, *Zool. Anz.*, **125**: 20, 22 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Pipunculus sylvaticus** Meigen, 1824, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.*, **4**: 20) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 597

Tonna Brünnich, 1771, *Zool. Fund.*: 248, 232 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Suter, 1913 (*Manual N.Z. Moll.*: 314): **Buccinum galea** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 734) (Gastropoda). Op. 237

topeka, **Cliola (Hybopsis)**, Gilbert, 1884, *Bulletin of the Washburn College Laboratory of Natural History*, **1**(1): 13 (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1821

torda, **Alca**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 130 (specific name of the type species of **Alca** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Op. 271

toreuma, *Glyptagnostus*, Whitehouse, 1936, *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*, **11**: 102 (specific name of the type species of *Glyptagnostus* Whitehouse, 1936) (Trilobita). Op. 1701

Torinia Gray, 1842, Mollusca. P. 60 in: *Synopsis of the contents of the British Museum*, Ed. 44, Woodfall & Son, London (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 2185

Tornatellina Pfeiffer, 1842, *Symbolae ad historiam heliceorum*, part 2, p. 5 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Gray, 1847, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1847**, p. 125: *Tornatellina clausa* Pfeiffer, 1842, a junior subjective synonym of *Clausilia* (*Strobilis*) *bilamellatus* Anton, 1839) (Gastropoda). Direction 119

Tornquistia Paeckelmann, 1930, *Abh. K.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* (n.s.), **122**: 218, 277 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Leptaena* (*Chonetes*) *polita* McCoy, 1852, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**10**: 421) (Brachiopoda). Op. 367

torquatus, *Sceloporus*, Wiegmann, 1828, *Isis* (Oken), **1828**: 369 (ruled under the plenary power not to have been permanently rejected as a junior secondary homonym of *Stellio torquatus* Wied, 1820) (Reptilia). Op. 759

Torquesia Douvillé, 1929, *Pal. ind.* (n.s.), **10** (Mem. 3, fasc. 2): 55 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Turritella granulata* Sowerby, 1827, *Min. Conch.*, **6**: 125) (Gastropoda). Op. 493

torquilla, *Jynx*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 112 (specific name of the type species of *Jynx* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 43

Tortaxis Pilsbry, 1906, in: Tryon, *Manual of Conchology*, ser. 2, vol. 18 (Pulmonata), p. 5 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Achatina erecta* Benson, 1842) (Gastropoda). Op. 1766

TORTRICES Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 415 (type genus: *Tortrix* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for **TORTRICIDAE** Latreille, [1802]). Op. 450

TORTRICIDA [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **9**(1): 135 (type genus: *Tortrix* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **TORTRICIDAE** (correction of TORTRICES) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 450

TORTRICIDAE (correction of TORTRICES) Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 415 (type genus: *Tortrix* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450

TORTRICIDES Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 90 (type genus: *Tortrix* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **TORTRICIDAE** (correction of TORTRICES) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 450

TORTRICITES Newman, 1835, *Grammar Entomol.*: 179 (type genus: *Tortrix* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **TORTRICIDAE** (correction of TORTRICES) Latreille, [1802]). Op. 450

Tortrix Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 530 (conserved under the plenary power as of subgeneric status) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Phalaena viridana* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 530) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450

Tortrix Oppel, 1811, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **16**(95): 377, 381 (a junior homonym of *Tortrix* Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 450

tortus, *Ammonites lineatus*, Quenstedt, 1885, *Die Ammoniten des Schwäbischen Jura, I, Der Schwarze Jura (Lias)*, p. 309, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name (specific name of the type species of *Derolytoceras* Rosenberg, 1909) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123

Torymus Dalman, 1820, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, **1820**(1): 125, 135 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Ichneumon bedeguaris* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 567) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 155

townsendi, *Collocala francica*, Oberholser, 1906, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **58**: 181 (Aves). Op. 409

Toxorhynchites Theobald, 1901, *J. trop. Med.*, **4**: 234 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Toxorhynchites brevipalpis* Theobald, 1901, *Mon. Culic.*, **1**: 235) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 548

Toxorhynchites Theobald, June 1901, in Howard, *Mosquitoes*: 154, 155, 235, 240 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 548

TOXORHYNCHITINAE Theobald, 1905, in Wytsmann, *Gen. Ins.*, **26**: 5 (type genus: *Toxorhynchites* Theobald, 1901) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 548

Toxosphinctes Buckman, 1923, *Type Ammonites*, **5**: pl. 447 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 306

trachea, *Fasciola*, Montagu, 1811, *Mem. werner. nat. Hist. Soc.*, **1**: 197 (specific name of the type species of *Syngamus* Siebold, 1836) (Nematoda). Direction 77

trachealis, *Syngamus*, Siebold, 1836, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **2**(1): 105 (a junior objective synonym of *trachea*, *Fasciola*, Montagu, 1811). Direction 76

Trachelocerca Ehrenberg, [1834], *Abhandlungen der Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1833**: 316, issued in the serial in 1835 but published as a separate in 1834, and all uses of that name prior to the publication of *Trachelocerca* Ehrenberg, 1840 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Ciliophora). Op. 1923

Trachelocerca Ehrenberg, 1840, *Monatsberichte und Verhandlungen der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1840**: 202 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Vibrio sagitta* Müller, 1786) (Ciliophora). Op. 1923

Trachinus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 250 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Trachinus draco* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 250) (Osteichthyes). Op. 75

Trachycarcinus Faxon, 1893, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **24**: 156 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Trachycarcinus corallinus* Faxon, 1893, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **24**: 156) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73

Trachycaris Calman, 1906, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)**17**: 31, 33 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Platybema rugosus* Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'*, (Zool.), **24**: 579, valid name: *Hippolyte restricta* Milne Edwards, 1878) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Trachypeneopsis (emendation under the plenary power of *Trachypeneopsis*) Burkenroad, 1934, *Bull. Bingham oceanogr. Coll.*, **4**(7): 40 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Metapeneus mobilispinis* Rathbun, 1915, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington*, **28**: 117) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864

Trachypeneus (emendation under the plenary power of *Trachypeneus*) Alcock, 1901, *Descr. Cat. Indian Deep Sea Crust.*: 15 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: ***Peneus anchoralis*** Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)8: 181) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864

Trachypeneopsis Burkenroad, 1934, *Bull. Bingham oceanogr. Coll.*, 4(7): 40 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for ***Trachypeneopsis*** Burkenroad, 1934). Op. 864

Trachypeneus Alcock, 1901, *Descr. Cat. Indian Deep Sea Crust.*: 15 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for ***Trachypeneus*** Alcock, 1901). Op. 864

Tragardhula Berlese, 1912, *Redia*, 8: 4 (a junior objective synonym of ***Blankartia*** Oudemans, 1911). Op. 655

Tragulus Boddaert, 1785, *Elenchus Animalium*, vol. 1 (Sistens Quadrupedia), pp. 49, 131 (a junior homonym of ***Tragulus*** Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Artiodactyla). Op. 1894

Tragulus Brisson, 1762, *Regnum Animale in classes IX distributum, sive synopsis methodica*, Ed. 2, pp. 12, 65 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Cervus javanicus*** Osbeck, 1765), ruled under the plenary power to be taken as first available from Brisson, 1762, despite that being a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes (Mammalia, Artiodactyla). Op. 1894

Tragulus Pallas, 1767, *Spicilegia Zoologica*, fasc. 1, p. 6 (a junior homonym of ***Tragulus*** Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Artiodactyla). Op. 1894

Tramea Hagen, 1861, *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 4: 143 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1889, *Transactions of the Zoological Society of London*, 12: 268: ***Libellula carolina*** Linnaeus, 1763) (Insecta, Odonata). Op. 2158

transbaikalica, ***Rhadinopsylla (Ralipsylla) li***, Ioff & Tiflov, 1946, *Med. Parasitol. Moscow*, 15 (No. 6): 94 (Insecta, Siphonaptera). Op. 314

transfuga, ***Blatta***, Brünnich, 1763, in Pontoppidan, *Den Danske Atlas*, 1: 679, pl. 29, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *germanica* Linnaeus, 1767, as published in the binomen ***Blatta germanica***, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Dictyoptera). Op. 1231

transversa, ***Corisa***, Fieber, 1848, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 21(1): 520 (specific name of the type species of ***Parasigara*** Poisson, 1957) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1555

transversa, ***Cyclas***, Say, 1829, *Disseminator useful Knowledge*, New Harmony, 2: 356 (Bivalvia). Op. 336

transversarius, ***Ammonites***, Quenstedt, 1847, *Petrefactenkunde Deutschlands. Die Cephalopoden*, p. 199 (specific name of the type species of ***Gregoryceras*** Spath, 1924) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123

transversus, ***Opisthopus***, Rathbun, 1893, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, 16 (No. 933): 252 (specific name of the type species of ***Opisthopus*** Rathbun, 1893) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

Trapezia Berthold, 1827, *Latreille's natürliche Familien des Thierreichs aus dem Französischen mit Anmerkungen und Zusätzen*, p. 255 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1614

Trapezia Latreille, 1828, *Encyclopédie méthodique d'Histoire naturelle (Insectes)*, vol. 10, p. 695 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by H. Milne Edwards, 1842, vol. 18 - Les Crustacés, in

Cuvier, *Le Règne Animal*, Disciples Edition, pl. 14: *Trapezia dentifrons* Latreille, 1828, a junior subjective synonym of *Cancer cymodoce* Herbst, 1801) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1614

TRAPEZIDAE Lamy, 1920, *Journal de Conchyliologie*, **64**(4): 265 (type genus: *Trapezium* Megerle von Mühlfeld, 1811), it being ruled under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Trapezium* Megerle von Mühlfeld, 1811 is TRAPEZ- (Bivalvia). Op. 1615

trapeziformis, *Holothuriophilus*, Nauck, 1880, *Z. wiss. Zool.*, **34**: 66 (specific name of the type species of *Holothuriophilus* Nauck, 1880) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

TRAPEZIIDAE Miers, 1886, *Report of the scientific results of the voyage of H.M.S. Challenger*, (Zoology, Part 49), vol. 17, p. 163 (type genus: *Trapezia* Latreille, 1828) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1615

Trapezium Megerle von Mühlfeld, 1811, *Magazin für die neuesten Entdeckungen in der gesammten Naturkunde von Der Gesellschaft Naturforscherschaft Freunde zu Berlin*, **5**: 68 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Stewart, 1930, *Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, Spec. pub. no. 3, p. 173: *Trapezium perfectum* Megerle von Mühlfeld, 1811, a junior subjective synonym of *Chama oblonga* Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia). Op. 1615

trapezium, *Sesarma*, Dana, 1852, Crustacea, in: *U.S. Exploring Expedition under the command of Charles Wilkes, U.S.N.*, **13**(1): 354, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name *rubripes* Rathbun, 1897, as published in the binomen *Sesarma rubripes*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1140

Trapezostigma Hagen, 1849, *Entomologische Zeitung, Stettin*, **10**(6): 174 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Odonata). Op. 2158

Traumatomutilla André, 1901, *Z. f. Hymen. Dipt.*, **1**: 257, 258 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by André, 1903 (in Wytzman's *Gen. Ins.*, **1** (fasc. 11): 55): *Mutilla indica* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 583) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 542

tredecimguttata, *Aranea*, Rossi, 1790, *Fauna Etrusca*, **2**: 136 (specific name of the type species of *Latrodectus* Walckenaer, 1805) (Arachnida). Direction 67

Tremataspis Schmidt, 1866, *Verh. russ. min. Ges. St. Petersburg*, (2)**1**: 233 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Tremataspis schmidtii* Rohon, 1892, *Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, (7)**38**(13): 61) (Agnatha). Op. 222

Trematospira Hall in Davidson, 1858, *The Geologist*, **1**: 412, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Trematospira* Hall, 1859 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1900

Trematospira Hall, 1859, *New York State Cabinet of Natural History, Annual Report*, **12**: 27 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Hall & Clarke, 1893, *Paleontology of New York*, **8**(2): 126: *Spirifer multistriatus* Hall, 1857) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1900

tremula, *Holothuria*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1090 (specific name of the type species of *Holothuria* Linnaeus, 1767) (Holothuroidea). Direction 73

Trepsichrois Hübner, 1816, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (1): 16 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Papilio mulciber* Cramer, 1777, *Uitl. Kapellen*, **2**: 45, 150, pl. 127, figs. C, D) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 990

tresselata, *Lybia*, Milne Edwards, 1834, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **1**: 431 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *tesselatus*, *Grapsus*, Latreille, 1812). Direction 37

TRETASPINAE Whittington, 1941, *J. Paleontol.*, **15**: 23 (type genus: *Tretaspis* McCoy, 1849) (Trilobita). Op. 505

Tretaspis McCoy, 1849, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**4**: 410 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Bassler, 1915 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **92**: 1285): *Asaphus seticornis* Hisinger, 1840, *Lethaea svec.*, Suppl. sec.: 3) (Trilobita). Op. 505

Tretaspis Murchison, 1839, *Silurian System*: 217, nota (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 505

Triacanthagyna Selys, 1883, *Bulletin de l'Académie Royal de Belgique*, (3)**5**: 745 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Gynacantha trifida* Rambur, 1842) (Insecta, Odonata). Op. 2148

Triacodon Marsh, 1871, *American Journal of Science*, (3)**2**: 123 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Carnivora). Op. 1517

Triaena Tullberg, 1871, *Öfvers. K. Vetensk.Akad. Förh.*, **28**: 155 (a junior homonym of *Triaena* Hübner, 1818). Op. 1049

triangularis, *Ambalodus*, Branson & Mehl, 1933, *University Missouri Studies*, **8**(2): 128, pl. 10, figs. 35-37 (specific name of the type species of *Ambalodus* Branson & Mehl, 1933) (Conodonta). Op. 796

triangularis, *Conchylolithus Anomites*, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. Q[3], pl. 36, fig. 2 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 420

triangularis, *Spirifer*, Sowerby, 1827, *Min. Conch.*, **6**: 120, pl. 562, figs. 5, 6, as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)**4**: 106, pl. 5, figs. 3a-d) (Brachiopoda). Op. 420

triangulata, *Amicytheridea*, Bate, 1975, *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History)*, Geology, **26**(5): 192 (specific name of the type species of *Amicytheridea* Bate, 1975) (Ostracoda). Op. 1740

triangulatus, *Rastrites*, Harkness, 1851, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London*, **7**: 59, pl. 1, figs. 3a-d (Graptolithina). Op. 571

triangulum, *Coluber*, Lacepède, 1788, *Hist. nat. Quad. ovip. Serpens*, **2**: (table méthodique) 86, 331, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name despite being published in a work ruled to be unavailable (Reptilia). Op. 804

triangulum, *Vespa*, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae*, p. 373 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1578

triangulus, *Mitobates*, Sundevall, 1833, *Conspectus arachnidum*, p. 34, footnote (Arachnida, Opiliones). Op. 1703

triangulus, *Terebratula*, Valenciennes, 1819, in Lamarck, *Histoire naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres*, vol. 6, p. 250 (Brachiopoda). Op. 1466

Triatoma Laporte, [1832], *Essai Class. syst. Hémipt.*: 11 (*Mag. zool.*, **2**, Suppl.) (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Reduvius gigas* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 729, valid name: *Cimex rubrofasciatus* de Geer, 1773) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 104, Direction 63

TRIATOMINI Jeannel, 1919, *Insectes Hémiptères*, **3** *Voy. Ch. Alluaud et R. Jeannel en Afrique Orientale*: 176, 177, 309 (type genus: *Triatoma* Laporte, [1832]) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 109

Tribolbina Latham, 1932, *Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh*, **57**: 358 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Tribolbina carnegiei* Latham, 1932, *Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh*, **57**: 358, 359) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 1118

Tribolium MacLeay, 1825, *Annulosa Javanica*, p. 47 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Colydium castaneum* Herbst, 1797) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1495

Tribonophora Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789

tribulus, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1045 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 708

Tricelia [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VI (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 436

Trichaporus Foerster, 1856, *Hymenopterologische Studien*, 2 *Heft. Chalcididae und Proctotrupini*. Ernst Meer, Aachen: 84 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1351

Trichechus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 34 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Trichechus manatus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 34) (Mammalia). Op. 112

Trichechus Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 1, p. 49 (a junior homonym of *Trichechus* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 24

Trichia De Haan, 1839, *Fauna Japonica*, fasc. 4, pl. 29, fig. 4; pl. H (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Trichia dromiaeformis* De Haan, 1839) (Brachyura). Op. 2079

Trichia Hartmann, 1840, *Erd- und Süßwasser-Gasteropoden*, p. xiii, footnote (a junior primary homonym of *Trichia* De Haan, 1839) (Gastropoda). Op. 2079

Trichia Hong, 1981, *Eocene fossil Diptera Insecta in amber in Fushun coalfield*, p. 28 (a junior homonym of *Trichia* De Haan, 1839) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2079

TRICHIINAE Ložek, 1956, *Klíč Československých Měkkysů*. [*Key to Czechoslovakian Mollusca*], p. 200 (based on *Trichia* Hartmann, 1840, a junior primary homonym of *Trichia* De Haan, 1839) (Gastropoda). Op. 2079

Trichinus Kirby, 1827, *Zoological Journal*, **3**(10): 156 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2162

Trichiotinus Casey, 1915, *Memoirs on the Coleoptera*, **6**: 381 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Trichius piger* Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2162

Trichius Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae, sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species*, p. 40 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux, composant les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes; avec un tableau méthodique de leurs genres, disposés en familles*, p. 428: *Scarabaeus fasciatus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2079

Trichocratomerus Richter, 1949, Buprestidae. *Fauna of the U.S.S.R.*, vol. 13, no. 2, p. 102 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Buprestis manca* Linnaeus, 1767) (a junior objective synonym of *Anthaxia* Eschscholtz, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2009

TRICHODACTYLINAE Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (3)**20**: 163 (type genus: *Trichodactylus* Latreille, [1828]) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **POTAMIDAE** Ortmann, 1896 by those who consider *Potamon* Savigny, 1816 and *Trichodactylus* Latreille to belong to the same family-group taxon (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

Trichodactylus Dufour, 1839, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (2)**11**: 276 (a junior homonym of *Trichodactylus* Latreille, [1828]). Direction 37

Trichodactylus Latreille, [1828], *Ency. méth.*, **10** (Ins.): 705 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Trichodactylus fluviatilis* Latreille, [1828], *Ency. méth.*, **10** (Ins.): 705) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73, Direction 37

Trichodectes Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar), **3**: 294 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Johnston & Harrison, 1911 (*Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales*, **36**: 326): *Ricinus canis* de Geer, 1778, *Mém. Hist. Ins.*, **7**: 81, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1954 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, **3**: 244)) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 627

TRICHODECTIDAE Kellogg, 1896, *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, (2)**6**: 63 (type genus: *Trichodectes* Nitzsch, 1818) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 627

Trichodes Herbst, 1792, in Jablonsky, *Natursyst. aller bek. in-und ausl. Ins.*, Der Käfer: 154 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Hope, 1840 (*Coleopterist's Manual*, **3**: 137): *Attelabus apiarius* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 388) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1273

Trichoglossus Stephens, 1826, in Shaw, *Gen. Zool. (Aves)*, **14**(1): 129 (to be treated as having priority over *Trichoglossus* Vigors & Horsfield, 1826) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Lesson, 1828 (*Manuel Ornithol.*, **2**: 147): *Psittacus haematodus* (spelling-out of the abbreviated form 'haematod.') Linnaeus, 1771, *Mantissa Plant.* (2): 524, as interpreted by the first reviser action by Jardine & Selby, [1831] (*Ill. Ornithol.*: expl. to pls. 111, 112)) (Aves). Op. 67, Direction 82

Trichoglossus Vigors & Horsfield, 1826, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **15**(1): 287 (a junior homonym of *Trichoglossus* Stephens, 1826). Direction 82

TRICHOMONADIDAE Grassi, 1882, *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale*, **24**: 141 (type genus: *Trichomonas* Donné, 1836) (Mastigophora). Op. 1447

Trichomonas Donné, 1836, *Compte Rendu Hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences*, Paris, **3**: 386 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Trichomonas vaginalis* Donné, 1836), ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *Tricomonas* (Mastigophora). Op. 1447

Trichopeltarion Milne Edwards, 1880, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **8**: 19 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Trichopeltarion nobile** Milne Edwards, 1880, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **8**: 20) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73

Trichoporus Ashmead, 1900, in Smith, *Insects of New Jersey, 27th Annual Report State Board of Agr., Trenton*. Supplement: 561 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Trichaporus* Foerster, 1856). Op. 1351

Trichopsylla Ewing & Fox, 1943, *Misc. Publ. U.S. Dep. Agric.*, No. 500: 55 (a junior homonym of *Trichopsylla* Kolenati, 1863). Op. 388

Trichopsylla Jordan & Rothschild, 1920, *Ectoparasites*, **1**: 63 (a junior homonym of *Trichopsylla* Kolenati, 1863). Op. 388

Trichopsylla Kolenati, 1863, *Hor. Soc. entomol. ross.*, **2**: 32 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 388

Trichostrongylus Looss, 1905, *Zbl. Bakt. (Abt. 1)*, **39**: 413 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Strongylus retortaeformis** Zeder, 1800, in Goeze, *Versuch Naturg. Eingeweidewürmer*, Erst. Nachtr.: 75) (Nematoda). Op. 66, Direction 76

Tricla Philipsson, 1788, *Dissertatio Hist. nat. syst. nova Test. Gen.*: 8 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 287

Tricoelia [sic] Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi*: XVIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

tricolor, **Encarsia**, Foerster, 1878, *Verh. naturf. Ver. preuss. Rheinl.*, **35**: 66 (specific name of the type species of **Encarsia** Foerster, 1878) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1351

tricolor, **Eubranthus**, Forbes, 1838, *Malac. Mon.*: 5 (specific name of the type species of **Eubranthus** Forbes, 1838) (Gastropoda). Op. 774

tricolor, **Syrphus**, Fabricius, 1798, *Supplementum entomologiae systematicae*, p. 563 (specific name of the type species of **Eumerus** Meigen, 1822) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1747

tricolorata, **Aglaja**, [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Lemche, 1974 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **31**: 196-198) (ruled under the plenary power to be an available name) (specific name of the type species of **Aglaja** [Renier], [1807]) (Gastropoda). Op. 1079

tricupola, **Pseudanisakis**, Gibson, 1973, *J. nat. Hist.*, **7**: 321-334 (specific name of the type species of **Pseudanisakis** Layman & Borovkova, 1926) (Nematoda). Op. 1086

tricuspidens, **Plesiadapis**, Gervais, 1877, *J. Zool. Paris*, **6**: 76 (specific name of the type species of **Plesiadapis** Gervais, 1877) (Mammalia). Op. 1123

tridacnae, **Conchodytes**, Peters, 1852, *Ber. Bekannt. geeignet. Verh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin, **1852**: 594 (specific name of the type species of **Conchodytes** Peters, 1852) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 383

Tridacnigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Tridacnocaris Nobili, 1899, *Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova*, **40**: 235 (a junior objective synonym of *Anchistus* Borradaile, 1898). Op. 470

tridactyla, *Myrmecophaga*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 35 (specific name of the type species of *Myrmecophaga* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22

tridactyla, *Phalaena*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 542, as defined by the lectotype designated by Robinson & Nielsen, 1983, *Systematic Entomology*, **8**: 234, ruled by the Commission to have precedence over the name of its objective synonym *Phalaena tetradactyla* Linnaeus, 1758 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2041

tridactylum, *Amphiuma*, Cuvier, 1827, *Mémoires du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle*, **14**: 7 (Amphibia, Caudata). Op. 1733

Tridactylus Olivier, 1789, *Ency. méth.*, **4** (Ins.): 26 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Tridactylus paradoxus* Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 276) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 149

tridactylus, *Aceratherium*, Osborn, 1893, *Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist.*, **5**: 85, 86 (Mammalia). Op. 659

tridactylus, *Bradypus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 34 (specific name of the type species of *Bradypus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22

tridens, *Cancer*, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 340 (a junior primary homonym of *tridens*, *Cancer*, Herbst, 1790). Op. 712

tridens, *Cancer*, Herbst, 1790, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, **1**(8): 267 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 712

tridens, *Geryon*, Krøyer, 1837, *Naturhist. Tidsskrift*, **1**(1): 10, 21 (specific name of the type species of *Geryon* Krøyer, 1837) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

tridens, *Ocypode (Helice)*, de Haan, [1835], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 28, 57 (specific name of the type species of *Helice* de Haan, [1833]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

tridens, *Opilio*, Koch, 1836, *Die Arachniden*, **3**: 14, 15, pl. 78, figs. 173, 173a (specific name of the type species of *Oligolophus* Koch, 1872) (Arachnida). Op. 942

tridens, *Urellia*, Hendel, 1910, *Wiener entomol. Zeitung*, **29**: 106, 107 (specific name of the type species of *Goniurellia* Hendel, 1927) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1208

tridentata, *Anomia*, Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.*: 124 (valid name at the date of Opinion 883 of the type species of *Cavolinia* (emendation of *Cavolina* Abildgaard, 1791) (Gastropoda). Op. 288, Op. 883

tridentata, *Parathelphusa*, Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (3)**20**: 213 (specific name of the type species of *Parathelphusa* Milne Edwards, 1853) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

tridentata, *Pseudophilyra*, Miers, 1879, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1879**: 41 (specific name of the type species of *Pseudophilyra* Miers, 1879) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

tridentatus, *Coenophthalmus*, Milne Edwards, 1879, *Miss. Sci. Mex.*, Rech. zool., **5** (fasc. 6): 237, pl. 42, fig. 2 (specific name of the type species of *Coenophthalmus* Milne Edwards, 1879) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

Tridentula Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 229 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Tridiastictopelte Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 562 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

trifasciata, *Lamia*, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae*, p. 174 (specific name of the type species of *Diastocera* Dejean, 1835) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1407

trifasciata, *Nemoura*, Pictet, 1832, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, **26**: 379 (specific name of the type species of *Brachyptera* Newport, 1848) (Insecta, Plecoptera). Op. 1916

trifida, *Gynacantha*, Rambur, 1842, *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Névroptères*, p. 210 (specific name of the type species of *Triacanthagyna* Selys, 1883) (Insecta, Odonata). Op. 2148

Triglochis Müller & Henle, 1837, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **3**(1): 396; *Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, **1837**: 113 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 723

trigonalis, *Conchylolithus Anomites*, Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.*: sign. Q[2], pl. 36, fig. 1, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Muir-Wood, 1956 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.*, **14**: 112, 113) (conserved under the plenary power) (Brachiopoda). Op. 419

trigonalis, *Myalina*, Etheridge, 1876, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (4)**18**: 103, pl. 4, fig. 8 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 634

Trigonella Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 229 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Trigonia Bruguière, [1789], *Ency. méth.*, Vers, **1**(1): xiv (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Venus sulcata* Hermann, 1781, *Der Naturforscher*, Halle, **15**: 127-129, pl. IV, figs. 9, 10, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Cox, 1951 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **6**: 83)) (Bivalvia). Op. 327

Trigonigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Trigonodema Laporte, 1843, *Essai sur le système silurien de L'Amérique septentrionale*: 27) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 726

Trigonograpsus Nicholson, 1869, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (4)**4**: 231 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for *Trigonograptus* Nicholson, 1869). Op. 650

Trigonograptus (emendation of *Trigonograpsus*) Nicholson, 1869, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (4)**4**: 231 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Trigonograpsus* [sic] *lanceolatus* Nicholson, 1869, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (4)**4**: 231) (Graptolithina). Op. 650

trigonus, *Carabus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 79 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

trigonus, *Ichthyosaurus*, Owen, 1840, *Report of the 9th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1839*, **8**: 124, as defined by the holotype (specimen no. ANSP 10124 in the Vertebrate Paleontology collection of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, U.S.A., figured by Spamer, Bogan & Torrens, 1989, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **141**: 144, pl. 13, figs. 1a-c), it being confirmed by the Commission that Lydekker, 1889, did not validly designate a neotype (specific name of the type species of *Macropterygius* von Huene, 1922) (Reptilia, Ichthyopterygia). Op. 1734

trigonus, *Palinurus*, Siebold, 1824, *Hist. nat. Japon.*: 15 (specific name of the type species of *Linuparus* White, 1847) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519

trilineata, *Musca*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 980 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1444

trilinguis, *Madrepora*, Boddaert, 1768, *Lyst der Plant-Dieren*, p. 613, pl. 14 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Anthozoa). Op. 1573

Triliopelte Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 561 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

trilobata, *Rana*, Mocquard, 1899, *Bulletin de la Société Philomatique de Paris*, (9)**1**(4): 158 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1776

trimacula, *Phalaena*, [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wien. Gegend*: 59 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 494

trimaculatus, *Philopotamus*, Curtis, 1834, *London Edinburgh phil. Mag.*, (3)**4**(21): 213 (valid name at the date of Opinion 691 of the type species of *Cyrnus* Stephens, 1836) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 691

trimeresurus, *Coluber dipsas*, Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**: 263 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 651

Trimononerythros Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 583 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Trimurus Caldwell, 1934, *Abstr. Diss. Univ. Cambridge, 1933-1934*: 56 (a nomen nudum). Op. 297

Trinchesia Ihering, 1879, *Zool. Anz.*, **2**: 137 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Pruvot-Fol, 1954 (*Faune de France*, **58**: 380): *Doris caerulea* Montagu, 1804, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **7**: 78) (Gastropoda). Op. 777

Tringa Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 148 (gender: feminine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: *Tringa ochropus* (emendation of *ocrophus*) Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 149) (Aves). Direction 17

trinitatis, *Echimys*, Allen & Chapman, 1893, *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, **5**: 223 (specific name of the type species of *Proechimys* Allen, 1899) (Mammalia). Op. 1984

Trinoculus Voigt, 1836, in Cuvier, *Das Thierreich* (ed. 2), **4**: 275 (a junior objective synonym of *Lepidurus* Leach, 1819). Op. 502

Trinomys Thomas, 1921, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (9)**8**: 140 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Echimys albispinus* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1838) (Mammalia). Op. 1984

Trinotion Perry, 1876, *Proc. lit. phil. Soc. Liverpool*, **30**: lxxxii (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Trinoton* Nitzsch, 1818). Op. 629

Trinoton Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar), **3**: 300 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Liotheum (Trinoton) conspurcatum* Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar), **3**: 300, valid name: *Pediculus anserinus* Fabricius, 1805) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 629

TRINOTONIDAE Eichler, 1941, *Arch. Naturgesch.* (N.F.), **10**: 382 (type genus: *Trinoton* Nitzsch, 1818) for use by those who consider that *Menopon* Nitzsch, 1818 and *Trinoton* Nitzsch, 1818 belong to different family-group taxa (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 629

Trinotum Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(2): 440 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Trinoton* Nitzsch, 1818). Op. 629

TRINUCLEEN Emmerich, 1844, *Naturgesch. Trilobiten*: 16 (type genus: *Trinucleus* Murchison, 1839) (a vernacular (German) name). Op. 505

TRINUCLEIDAE (correction of TRINUCLEIDES) Hawle & Corda, 1847, *Prodrom Mon. böhm. Trilob.*: 36 (also published in 1848 in *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.*, (5)**5**: 152) (type genus: *Trinucleus* Murchison, 1839) (Trilobita). Op. 505

TRINUCLEIDES Hawle & Corda, 1847, *Prodrom Mon. böhm. Trilob.*: 36 (also published in 1848 in *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.*, (5)**5**: 152) (type genus: *Trinucleus* Murchison, 1839) (an incorrect original spelling for **TRINUCLEIDAE** Hawle & Corda, 1847). Op. 505

Trinucleus Link, 1807, *Beschr. nat.-Samml. Univ. Rostock*, **4**: 6 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 505

Trinucleus Murchison, 1839, *Silurian System*: 659 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Vogdes, 1890 (*Bull. U.S. geol. Survey*, **63**: 84): *Trinucleus fimbriatus* Murchison, 1839, *Silurian System*: 660, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Stubblefield & Whittington, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 51)) (Trilobita). Op. 505

triodona, *Squilla*, Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.*: 24 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522

Trioeidomera Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 578 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Triopes Schrank, 1803, *Fauna boica*, **3**(1): 251 (an incorrect original spelling for *Triops* Schrank, 1803). Op. 502

Triops Schrank, 1803, *Fauna boica*, **3**(1): 180 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Apus cancriformis* Bosc, [1801-1802], in Castel's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 244) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). Op. 502

TRIOPSIDAE Keilhack, 1909, Brauer's *Süßwasserf. Deutschl.*, **10**: 7 (type genus: *Triops* Schrank, 1803) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). Op. 502

triplicatus, *Pecten*, Pulteney, 1813, *Cat. Birds, Shells, Dorsetshire* (ed. 2): appended to the third edition of Hutchins' *History of Dorset* (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 311

triquetrus, *Terebratulites*, Parkinson, 1811, *Organic Remains of a Former World*, vol. 3, p. 229, pl. 16 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Branchiopoda). Op. 1466

triseriatus, *Uropsophus*, Wagler, 1830, *Natürl. Syst. Amph.*: 176 (Reptilia). Op. 366

trispinosa, *Cuma*, Goodsir, 1843, *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal*, **34**: 126 (specific name of the type species of *Iphinoe* Bate, 1856) (Cumacea). Op. 1593

trispinosus, *Betaeus*, Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1860**: 32 (specific name of the type species of *Alpheopsis* Coutière, 1897) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 559

trispinosus, *Palaemonetes*, Aurivillius, 1898, *Bihang. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, **24**(4)(1): 29 (specific name of the type species of *Desmocarid* Sollaud, 1911) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

tristis, *Carpilodes*, Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 77 (specific name of the type species of *Carpilodes* Dana, 1851) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

tristis, *Moniana*, Girard, 1856, *Researches upon the cyprinoid fishes inhabiting the fresh waters of the United States, west of the Mississippi Valley, from specimens in the museum of the Smithsonian Institution*, p. 37 (first issued as a separate in September 1856; published in the *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **8**: 201 in 1857), as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. MNHN 427 in the Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris) designated by Mayden & Gilbert, 1989, *Copeia*, **1989**(4): 1087 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1821

tristis, *Pemphredon*, van der Linden, 1829, *Nouv. Mém. Acad. roy. Sci. Belg.*, **5**: 78 (specific name of the type species of *Diodontus* Curtis, 1834) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 844

Tritaenia Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 567 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

trithrix, *Eretmia*, Gosse, 1886, in Hudson & Gosse, *The Rotifera or Wheel Animalcules both British & Foreign*, **2**: 134, pl. 28, fig. 2 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 816

tritici, *Vibrio*, Steinbuch, 1799, *Der Naturforscher*, Halle, **28**: 251 (specific name of the type species of *Anguina* Scopoli, 1777) (Nematoda). Op. 341

Tritoma Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae* ..., p. 68 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considerations générales sur ... les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes*, p. 432: **Tritoma bipustulata** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754

Tritoma Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 335, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Tritoma** Fabricius, 1775 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1754

Tritomacera Costa, 1841, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, (1)**10**: 296, 297 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 680

Tritomocera Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.*: 376 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 680

Triton Montfort, 1810, *Conch. Syst. Class. méth. Coquilles*, **2**: 586 (a junior homonym of *Triton* Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 886

Tritonalia Fleming, 1828, *Hist. Brit. Anim.*: corrigenda (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 886

Tritonia Cuvier, [1797], *Tabl. élém. Hist. nat. Anim.*: 387 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Tritonia hombergii** Cuvier, 1803, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **1**: 483) (Gastropoda). Op. 668

TRITONIADAE Bergh, 1884, *Semper's Reis. Philipp.*, **II**, *Malac. Unters.*, **III** (15): 698 (type genus: **Tritonia** Cuvier, [1797]) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **TRITONIIDAE** Adams & Adams, 1858). Op. 668

TRITONIIDAE Adams & Adams, 1858, *Gen. rec. Moll.*, **2**: 62 (type genus: **Tritonia** Cuvier, [1797]) (Gastropoda). Op. 668

tritonis, **Murex**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 754 (specific name of the type species of **Charonia** Gistel, [1847]) (Gastropoda). Op. 886

Tritropis Fitzinger, 1843, *Syst. Rept.*: 59 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 955

trivirgatus, **Paradoxurus**, Gray, 1832, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **2**: 68 (specific name of the type species of **Arctogalidia** Merriam, 1897) (Mammalia). Op. 384

trivittata, **Beanea**, Steindachner, 1902, *Anzeiger der Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien*, **39**: 337 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1481

Trochigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Trochocochlea Mörch, 1852, *Catalogus conchyliorum quae reliquit D. Alphonso d'Aguirra & Gadea Comes de Yoldi* ..., part 1, p. 154 (a junior objective synonym of **Osilinus** Philippi, 1847) (Gastropoda). Op. 1930

TROCHULINAE Lindholm, 1927, *Archiv für Molluskenkunde*, **59**(2): 122 (type genus: *Trochulus* Chemnitz, 1786) (Gastropoda). Op. 2079

Trochulus Chemnitz, 1786, *Neues Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet*, vol. 9, part 2, p. 52 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Helix hispida* Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 2079

Troglocaris Dormitzer, 1853, *Lotos*, **3**: 85 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Troglocaris schmidti* Dormitzer, 1853, *Lotos*, **3**: 85, valid name: *Palaemon anophthalmus* Kollar, 1848) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Troglodytes Vieillot, [1809], *Histoire naturelle des oiseaux de l'Amérique septentrionale ...*, vol. 2, p. 52 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Baird, 1858, *Pacific Railroad Reports. Reports of Explorations and Surveys for a Railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean, 1853-6*, **9**(2): 366: *Troglodytes aedon* Vieillot, [1809]) (Aves, Passeriformes). Op. 1893

troglydites, *Simia*, Blumenbach, 1775, *De generis humani varietate nativa*, p. 37 (specific name of the type species of *Pan* Oken, 1816) (Mammalia). Op. 1368, Corrigenda in *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **45**: 304

Trombidion Agassiz, 1845, *Nomencl. zool.* (Arach.): 13 (an unjustified emendation of *Trombidium* Fabricius, 1775). Direction 66

Trombidium Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 430 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 425, 131): *Acarus holosericeus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 617) (Arachnida). Op. 104, Direction 66

trompe, *Oestrus*, Modeer, 1786, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Nya Handl.*, Stockholm, **7**: 134 (specific name of the type species of *Cephenemyia* Latreille, 1818) (Insecta, Diptera). Direction 64

Trophon Montfort, 1810, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles*, **2**: 482 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Murex magellanicus* Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 66, p. 3548, valid name: *Buccinum geversianum* Pallas, 1774) (Gastropoda). Op. 911

tropica, *Plasmodium*, Koch, 1899 (a name erroneously alleged by subsequent workers to have been made available). Op. 283

tropicalis, *Globigerina*, Blow & Banner, 1962, in Eames et al., *Fundamentals of mid-Tertiary Stratigraphic correlation*: 124 (Rhizopoda). Op. 1316

tropicalis, *Tingra*, Boisduval, 1847, in Delegorgue, *Voy. Afrique austr.*, **2**: 589 (specific name of the type species of *Pentila* Westwood, [1851]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 566

Tropidogaster Duméril & Bibron, 1837, *Erpét. gén.*, **4**: 329 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 955

Tropidoptera Ancy, 1889, *Bulletin de la Société Malacologique de France*, **6**: 191 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Endodonta wesleyi* Sykes, 1896) (Gastropoda). Op. 1845

Tropiphorus Schönherr, 1842, *Synonymia Insectorum. Genera et Species Curculionidum*, p. 257 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Curculio mercurialis* Fabricius, 1801) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1474

Tropisurus Diesing, 1835, *Oesterr. Med. Jahr.*, **16**: 83 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 892

tros, *Papilio*, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **3**: 10 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 620

truncata, *Bulla*, Adams, 1800, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **5**: 1 (a junior primary homonym of *truncata*, *Bulla*, Gmelin, [1791], and a junior objective synonym of *truncatula*, *Bulla*, Bruguière, [1792]). Op. 549

truncata, *Mya*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 670 (specific name of the type species of *Mya* Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia). Direction 73

truncata, *Tellina*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1118 (Bivalvia). Op. 910

Truncatella Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.*, **4**: 124 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Lowe, 1855 (*Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **22**: 217): *Truncatella costulata* Risso, 1826, a junior subjective synonym of *Helix subcylindrica* Linnaeus, 1767) (Gastropoda). Op. 344, Op. 1664

truncatella, *Bursaria*, Müller, 1773, *Verm. terrest. fluviat. Hist.*, **1**(1): 62 (specific name of the type species of *Bursaria* Müller, 1773) (Ciliophora). Direction 77

TRUNCATELLIDAE Gray, 1840, *Syn. Contents Brit. Mus.* (ed. 42): 117 (type genus: *Truncatella* Risso, 1826), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Truncatella* Risso, 1826 are not to be given priority over **RISSOIDAE** Gray, 1847 and other family-group names based on *Rissoa* Desmarest, 1814 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Gastropoda). Op. 344, Op. 1664

Truncatellina Lowe, 1852, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**9**: 275 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Pupa (Truncatellina) linearis* Lowe, 1852, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (2)**9**: 275) (Gastropoda). Op. 335

truncatula, *Bulla*, Bruguière, [1792], *Ency. méth.*, Vers, **1**: 377, as interpreted, by direction under the plenary power, by reference to the holotype of *Bulla truncata* Adams, 1800 (*Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **5**: 1) (Gastropoda). Op. 549

Truncatuliana Servain, 1881, *Histoire malacologique du lac Balaton en Hongrie*, p. 63 (a junior objective synonym of *Galba* Schrank, 1803) (Gastropoda). Op. 1896

truncatulum, *Buccinum*, Müller, 1774, *Vermium terrestrium et fluviatilium, seu animalium infusoriorum, helminthicorum et testaceorum, non marinorum, succincta historia*, vol. 2, p. 130 (specific name of the type species of *Galba* Schrank, 1803) (Gastropoda). Op. 336, Op. 1896

truncatus, *Betaeus*, Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 23 (specific name of the type species of *Betaeus* Dana, 1852) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

truncatus, *Delphinus*, Montagu, 1821, *Memoirs of the Wernerian Natural History Society*, **3**: 75, pl. 3 (Mammalia, Cetacea). Op. 1413

truncatus, *Metopocarcinus*, Stimpson, 1860, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, **7**: 216 (specific name of the type species of *Metopocarcinus* Stimpson, 1860) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

truncatus, *Palinustus*, Milne Edwards, 1880, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **8**: 66 (specific name of the type species of *Palinustus* Milne Edwards, 1880) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519

Trunculariopsis Cossmann, 1921, *Revue crit. Paléozool.*, **25**: 79 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Murex trunculus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 747) (Gastropoda). Op. 911

trunculatus, *Pagurus*, Rafinesque, 1817, *Amer. mon. Mag.*, **2**: 42 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 522

trunculus, **Murex**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 747 (specific name of the type species of **Trunculariopsis** Cossmann, 1921) (Gastropoda). Op. 911

Trychosis Foerster, 1868, *Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinl.*, **25**: 187 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cryptus ambiguus** Tschek, 1870, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **20**: 145) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1017

Trypanosoma Gruby, [November] 1843, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, **17**: 1134 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Trypanosoma sanguinis* Gruby, [November] 1843, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, **17**: 1134, valid name: **Amoeba rotatoria** Mayer, 1843) (Mastigophora). Op. 95, Direction 76

Trypetes Schoenherr, 1836, *Gen. et Sp. Curc.*, **III**(2): 595 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Trypetes rhinoides** Gyllenhal, 1836, in Schoenherr, *Gen. et Sp. Curc.*, **III**(2): 596) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1005

TRYPETIDINAE Pierce, 1919, *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Washington*, **21**: 33 (type genus: **Trypetes** Schoenherr, 1836) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1005

tschegrava, *Sterna*, Lepechin, 1770, *Novi Comment. Acad. Sci. imp. Petrop.*, **14**(1): 500 (a name included in a non-binominal work). Op. 904

Tuba Barrande, 1848, in Verneuil, *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, (2)**5**: 376 (a junior homonym of **Tuba** Lea, 1833). Op. 436

Tuba Duchassaing & Michelotti, 1864, *Natuurk. Verh. Wetensch. Haarlem*, (3)**21** (No. 3): 44 (a junior homonym of **Tuba** Lea, 1833). Op. 436

Tuba Fabricius, [1823], *Fortegnelse over afg. Biskop Fabriciussens eft. Natur.*: 80 (a nomen nudum). Op. 436

Tuba Lea, 1833, *Contrib. Geol.*: 127 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Cossmann, 1912 (*Essais Paléoconch. comp.* (Livr. 9): 13): **Tuba alternata** Lea, 1833, *Contrib. Geol.*: 128) (Gastropoda). Op. 436

Tuba Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3** (Zool.) (1): 383 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 436

Tuba Quenstedt, 1851, *Handb. Petrefaktenk.*: 422 (a junior homonym of **Tuba** Lea, 1833). Op. 436

Tuba [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VI (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 436

Tubaria Thienemann, 1828, *Lehrbuch Zool.*: 12 (a junior objective synonym of **Stentor** Oken, 1815). Op. 418

tuber, **Merope**, Newman, 1838, *Entomol. Mag.*, **5**(2): 180 (specific name of the type species of **Merope** Newman, 1838) (Insecta, Mecoptera). Direction 4

- tuberata*, **Boryhaena** [sic], Ameghino, 1887, *Bol. Mus. de la Plata*, **1**: 8 (specific name of the type species of *Borhyaena* Ameghino, 1887) (Mammalia). Op. 1209
- tuberculata*, *Alona*, Hudendorff, 1876, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, **51**(1): 54, pl. II, fig. 6 (a junior homonym of *tuberculata*, *Alona*, Kurz, 1874). Op. 532
- tuberculata*, **Crania**, Nilsson, 1826, *Kunliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar*, **1825**: 326 (Brachiopoda). Op. 1469
- tuberculata*, **Lagria**, Fabricius, 1792, *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta*, vol. 1(2), p. 78 (specific name of the type species of *Phymatestes* Pascoe, 1867) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1525
- tuberculata*, **Mystacina**, Gray, 1843, in Dieffenbach, *Travels in New Zealand; with contributions to the geography, geology, botany, and natural history of that country*, vol. 2, p. 296 (specific name of the type species of *Mystacina* Gray, 1843) (Mammalia). Op. 1994
- tuberculatus*, *Acidaspis*, Conrad, 1840, *Third Ann. Rep. pal. Dep. geol. Surv. New York*, Assembly No. 50: 205 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 498
- tuberculatus*, *Acidaspis*, Hall, 1859, *Nat. Hist. New York (Paleontol.)*, **3**: 368-370 (conserved as a binomen under the plenary power) (Trilobita). Op. 498
- tuberculatus*, *Alastor*, Saussure, 1853, *Et. Fam. Vesp.*, **1**: 253 (specific name of the type species of *Paralastor* Saussure, 1856) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 893
- tuberculatus*, **Battus**, Kloeden, 1834, *Verstein. Mark Brandenburg*: 112 (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 1196
- tuberculatus*, **Chorismus**, Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger' (Zool.)*, **24**: 617 (specific name of the type species of *Chorismus* Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470
- tuberculatus*, **Cyathocrinites**, Miller, 1821, *Nat. Hist. Crinoidea*: 88 (specific name of the type species of *Temnocrinus* Springer, 1902) (Crinoidea). Op. 917
- tuberculatus*, **Portunus**, Roux, 1828, *Crust. Médit.*: pl. 32, figs. 1-5 (valid name at the date of Opinion 394 of the type species of *Macropipus* Prestandrea, 1833) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 394
- tuberculatus*, *Trilobus*, Brünnich, 1781, *Nye Samling, af det Kongelige Danske Videnskabers Selskabs Skrifter*, **1**: 389 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Trilobita). Op. 1433
- tuberculatus*, *Trinucleus*, Link, 1807, *Beschr. nat.-Samml. Univ. Rostock*, **4**: 6 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 505
- tuberculatus*, **Turrilites**, Bosc, [1802], *Histoire naturelle des coquilles*, vol. 5. In: *Histoire naturelle de Buffon classée ... d'après le système de Linné, par R.R. Castel*, p. 189, pl. 42, fig. 8, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. BMNH C5762a in the collections of the Natural History Museum, London) designated by Kennedy & Wright, 1997, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **54**: 224) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1925
- tuberculatus*, **Vespertilio**, J.R. Forster, 1844, *Descriptiones Animalium quae in Itinere ad Maris Australis Terras per Annos 1772, 1773 et 1774 suscepto ...*, p. 62, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid

(under Article 49 of the Code) as a consequence of the inclusion by Gray (1843) of the taxon within the nominal species *Mystacina tuberculata* Gray, 1843 (specific name of the type species of *Chalinolobus* Peters, 1866) (Mammalia). Op. 1994

tuberculosocostatus, *Goniatites*, Sandberger & Sandberger, 1850, *Versteiner. rheinisch. Schichten-syst. Nassau*: 64, 65, pl. 4, figs. 1-1f, pl. 8, figs. 2, 2a (specific name of the type species of *Sandbergeroceras* (emendation of *Sandbergeoceras*) Hyatt, 1884) (Cephalopoda). Op. 392

tuberculosis, *Cerambyx*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 73 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

tuberosa, *Acineta*, Ehrenberg, [1834], *Physikalische Mathematische Abhandlungen der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1833**: 287, published in the serial in 1835 but issued as a separate in 1834 (specific name of the type species of *Acineta* Ehrenberg, [1834]) (Ciliophora, Suctoria). Op. 1778

tuberosa, *Osachila*, Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **2** (No. 2): 154 (specific name of the type species of *Osachila* Stimpson, [1871]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

tuberosa, *Vorticella*, Müller, 1786, *Animalcula Infusoria fluviatilia et marina ...*, p. 308 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Ciliophora, Suctoria). Op. 1778

tuberosus, *Brachionus*, Pallas, 1766, *Elenchus Zoophytorum ...*, p. 105 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Ciliophora, Suctoria). Op. 1778

tuberosus, *Cancer*, Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4), **4**: 7 (specific name of the type species of *Ebalia* Leach, [1817]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

Tubicinelligenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

tubifer, *Siphamia*, Weber, 1909, *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, **31**: 168 (specific name of the type species of *Siphamia* Weber, 1909) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1481

Tubifex Lamarck, 1816, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres*, p. 224 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Beddard, 1895, *A monograph of the order Oligochaeta*, p. 243: *Lumbricus tubifex* Müller, 1774) (senior objective synonym of *Tubifex rivulorum* Lamarck, 1816) (Annelida). Op. 2167

tubifex, *Lumbricus*, Müller, 1774, *Vermium Terrestrium et Fluviatilium, seu Animalium Infusoriorum, Helminthicorum et Testaceorum, non Marinorum, Succincta Historia*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 27 (specific name of the type species of *Tubifex* Lamarck, 1816) (Annelida). Op. 2167

TUBIFICIDAE Vejdovský, 1876, *Sitzungsberichte der k. Böhmisches Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, Prag*, **1875**: 193 (type genus: *Tubifex* Lamarck, 1816) (Annelida). Op. 2167

tubiformis, *Sabella*, Pennant, 1777, *British Zoology*, Crust., Moll., Test., **4**: 148 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1225

Tubina (Barrande MS) Owen, 1859, *Ency. Brit.* (ed. 8), **17**: 111 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Tubina armata* (Barrande MS) Owen, 1859, *Ency. Brit.* (ed. 8), **17**: 111, fig. 17) (Gastropoda). Op. 436

TUBULANIDAE Bürger, 1905 (1874), in Bronn's *Thier-Reich*, vol. 4, *Suppl. Nemertini*, Lfg. 23-26, p. 405 (type genus: **Tubulanus** Renier, [1804]), under Article 40.2 of the Code a name having precedence over, but taking the date of, its senior subjective synonym **CARINELLIDAE** McIntosh, 1874 (type genus: *Carinella* Johnston, 1833) (Nemertea). Op. 1486

Tubulanus Renier, [1804], *Prospetto della Classe dei Vermi*: 20, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite the work having been rejected in Op. 316 as not properly published (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Tubulanus polymorphus* Renier, [1804]). Op. 427, Op. 1486

tubusvermicularis, *Teredo*, Bergius, 1765, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, **26**: 229 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 767

tucotuco, *Ratton*, Brants, 1827, *Der Geslacht der Muizen door Linnaeus opgesteld* (Berlin): 187 (a vernacular name). Op. 1232

tujafilina, **Lachniella**, Del Guercio, 1909, *Redia*, **5**: 288, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of **Lachnus greeni** Schouteden, 1905 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 2172

tulipae, **Eriophyes**, Keifer, 1938, *Bulletin of the California Department of Agriculture*, **7**(2): 185 (specific name of the type species of **Aceria** Keifer, 1944) (Arachnida, Acarina). Op. 1521

Tullbergia Lubbock, 1876, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (4)**18**: 324 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Tullbergia antarctica** Lubbock, 1876, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (4)**18**: 324) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291

tumidus, **Unio**, Philipsson, 1788, *Dissertatio Hist. nat. sist. nova Test. Gen.*: 17 (Bivalvia). Op. 336

tunetanus, *Gammarus*, Simon, 1885, *Explor. sci. Tunisie*: 6 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 992

TUPINAMBIDAE Gray, 1825, *Ann. Philos.*, **26** (n.s. **10**): 199 (type genus: **Tupinambis** Daudin, 1802) (invalid because the name of the type genus was not regarded as valid when the family-group name was established). Op. 1300

Tupinambis Daudin, 1802, in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Rept.*, **3**: 5 (gender: masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy through *Temapara tupinambis* Ray, 1693 (*Synopsis methodica animalium quadrupedum et serpentini generis*: 265): *Tupinambis monitor* Daudin, 1802, in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Rept.*, **3**: 20, valid name: **Lacerta teguixin** Linnaeus, 1758) (Reptilia). Op. 1300

Tupus Sellards, 1906, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (4)**22**: 249 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Tupus permianus** Sellards, 1906, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (4)**22**: 249) (Insecta, Protodonata). Op. 1317

turbida, **Cythereis**, Müller, 1894, *Fauna und Flora des Golfes von Neapel*, Monogr. 21: 371, 372 (specific name of the type species of **Hiltermannicythere** Bassiouni, 1970) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 1173

turbinatus, **Trochus**, Born, 1778, *Rerum Naturalium Musei Caesarei Vindobonensis*, part 1 (Testacea), p. 340 (specific name of the type species of **Osilinus** Philippi, 1847) (Gastropoda). Op. 1930

Turbinella Bory de St. Vincent, [1827], *Ency. méth.*, Zooph.: 525 (a junior homonym of **Turbinella** Lamarck, 1799). Op. 489

Turbinella Lamarck, 1799, *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris*, **1799**: 73 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Voluta pyrum** Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1195) (Gastropoda). Op. 489

TURBINELLIDAE Swainson, 1840, *Treatise Malac.*: 75 (type genus: **Turbinella** Lamarck, 1799) (Gastropoda). Op. 489

Turbinelligenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Turbinellum Webb, 1948, *Handb. Shell Collectors* (ed. 8): 233 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Turbinella** Lamarck, 1799). Op. 489

Turbinellus Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 83 (an unjustified emendation of **Turbinella** Lamarck, 1799). Op. 489

Turbinigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

TURBINOIDAE d'Orbigny, 1840, in R. de la Sagra, *Hist. fis. pol. nat. Isla de Cuba*: 34, 35, 38 (invalid because not based on the name of an included genus). Op. 552

Turbonella Webb, 1948, *Handb. Shell Collectors* (ed. 8): 107 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Turbinella** Lamarck, 1799). Op. 489

Turchiniella Grassé & de Boissezon, 1929, *Bull. Soc. zool. France*, **54**(3): 187 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 915

turcicus, **Laemophloeus**, Grouvelle, 1876, *Ann. Soc. entomol. Fr.*, (5)**4**: xxxii (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 802

turneri, **Ammonites**, Sowerby, 1824, *Min. Conch.*, **5**: 75, pl. 452 (specific name of the type species of **Euasteroceras** Donovan, 1953) (Cephalopoda). Op. 482

turpior, **Dicynodon**, Huene, 1935, *Die fossilen Reptilien des südamerikanischen Gondwanalandes an der Zeitenwende. Ordnung Anomodontia*, Lieferung 1, p. 76 (senior subjective synonym of the specific name of **Dinodontosaurus oliveirai** Romer, 1943, the type species of **Dinodontosaurus** Romer, 1943) (Reptilia, Synapsida). Op. 1802

Turritelligenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

turritus, **Gryllus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 427 (specific name of the type species of **Acrida** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 299

turtoni, **Fusus**, Bean, 1834, *Mag. nat. Hist.*, **7**: 493 (Gastropoda). Op. 469

Tutufa Jousseaume, 1881, *Bull. Soc. zool. France*, **6**: 175 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Murex rana bubo** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 748) (Gastropoda). Op. 1074

Tychea Koch, 1857, *Die Pflanzenläuse, Aphiden* (1854-1857), p. 296 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Sternorrhyncha). Op. 1654

Tylenchus Bastian, 1865, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **25**(2): 82, 83, 94 (an incorrect original spelling for *Tylenchus* Bastian, 1865). Op. 341

TYLENCHIDAE Örley, 1880, *Természetr. Füz.*, **4**: 55, 57, 164,165 (type genus: *Tylenchus* Bastian, 1865) (Nematoda). Direction 28

Tylenchus Bastian, 1865, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **25**(2): 125-128 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Bastian, 1905 (in Stiles & Hassall, *Bull. U.S. Bur. Anim. Ind.*, **79**: 147): *Tylenchus davainei* (correction of *davainii*) Bastian, 1865, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **25**(2): 126) (Nematoda). Op. 341

TYLIDAE Czerny, 1930, in Lindner, *Die Fliegen*, **5**(42a): 1 (type genus: *Tylos* Meigen, 1800) (a junior objective synonym of **MICROPEZIDAE** Loew, 1862, the respective type genera of the two families having the same nominal species as type species). Direction 41

TYLINAЕ Dana, 1852, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (2)**14**: 301 (type genus: *Tylos* Audouin, [1826]) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Direction 41

Tylocidaris Pomel, 1883, *Classification méthodique et générale des Echinides vivants et fossiles*, p. 109 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Cidaris clavigera* Mantell, 1822) (Echinoidea). Op. 1458

Tylopsis Fieber, 1853, *Lotos*, **3**: 172 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Locusta lilifolia* Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.*, **2**: 36) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 154

Tylos (Latreille MS) Audouin, [1826], in Savigny, *Descr. Egypte*, **1**(4) (Expl. somm. Planch. Crust.): 96 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Tylos latreillei* Audouin, [1826], in Savigny, *Descr. Egypte*, **1**(4) (Expl. somm. Planch. Crust.): 97) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 369

Tylos Meigen, 1800, *Nouv. Class. Mouches deux Ailes*: 31 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 369

Tylos von Heyden, 1826, *Isis* (Oken), **1826**: 610 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 369

Tylosteus Leidy, 1872, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **1872**: 40 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Dinosauria). Op. 1371

typa, **Callianidea**, H. Milne Edwards, 1837, *Histoire naturelle des crustacés, comprenant l'anatomie, la physiologie et la classification de ces animaux*, vol. 2, p. 320, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of *Isea elongata* Guérin[-Méneville], 1832 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1522

typa, **Syringothyris**, Winchell, 1863, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1863**: 6 (specific name of the type species of *Syringothyris* Winchell, 1863) (Brachiopoda). Direction 73

Typhlechinus Neumayr, 1889, *Stämme des Thierr.*, **1**: 363 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 372

TYPHLOCARIDINAE Annandale & Kemp, 1913, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal* (n.s.), **9**(6): 245 (type genus: *Typhlocaris* Calman, 1909) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Typhlocaris Calman, 1909, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* (Zool.), (2)**11**: 93, 94 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Typhlocaris galilea* Calman, 1909, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* (Zool.), (2)**11**: 93) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Typhlocyba Germar, 1833, *Revue Entomol.* (Silbermann), **1**: 180 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Woodworth, 1899 (*Psyche*, **5**: 211): *Cicada quercus* Fabricius, 1777, *Gen. Ins.*, Chilonii: 298) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 605

TYPHLOCYBIDAE Kirschbaum, 1868, *Jahrb. nassau. Ver. Naturk.*, **21/22**: 16 (type genus: *Typhlocyba* Germar, 1833) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 605

Typhlocypris Vejdovský, 1882, *Thierisch. Organism. Brunnenwässer*: 64 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cypris eremita* Vejdovský, 1880, *Jahresb. k.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.*, Prague, **1880**: L) for use by those who consider that *Typhlocypris* Vejdovský represents a taxon distinct from *Candona* Baird, [1846] (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 533

typhlops, *Polycheles*, Heller, 1862, *SitzBer. Kais. Acad. Wiss. Wien*, **45**(1): 392 (specific name of the type species of *Polycheles* Heller, 1862) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519

typhlus, *Bathyplax*, Milne Edwards, 1880, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.*, **8**: 16 (specific name of the type species of *Bathyplax* Milne Edwards, 1880) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

typhon, *Podacanthus*, Gray, 1833, *Entomol. Aust.*, **1**: 17, pl. 2, fig. 1, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Key, 1960 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **17**: 235) (specific name of the type species of *Podacanthus* Gray, 1833) (Insecta, Phasmida). Op. 641

typica, *Garzonia*, Ameghino, 1891, *Rev. arg. Hist. nat.*, **1**: 307 (specific name of the type species of *Garzonia* Ameghino, 1891) (Mammalia). Op. 1241

typica, *Leptodactylus ocellatus* 'forma', Cei, 1948, *Acta Zoologica Lilloana*, **6**: 308 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Amphibia). Op. 2044

typica, *Suchonella*, Spizharsky, 1939, in Likharev, B. (Ed.), *Atlas rukovodyashchikh form iskopaemykh faun SSSR* [The atlas of the leading forms of the fossil fauna USSR], vol. 6 (Permskaya Sistema, [Permian]), p. 194, pl. 46, fig. 6 (specific name of the type species of *Suchonella* Spizharsky, 1937) (Ostracoda). Op. 1915

typica, *Thaumatoessa*, Krøyer in Gaimard, [1842], *Atlas de zoologie* ..., pl. 42, figs. 4a-e (specific name of the type species of *Thaumaleus* Krøyer, 1849) (Copepoda). Op. 1869

typicum, *Kotoceras*, Kobayashi, 1934, *J. Fac. Sci. imp. Univ. Tokyo*, (2)**3**: 392 (specific name of the type species of *Kotoceras* Kobayashi, 1934) (Cephalopoda). Op. 555

typicus, *Chasmocarcinus*, Rathbun, 1898, *Bull. Lab. nat. Hist. State Univ. Iowa*, **4**: 285 (specific name of the type species of *Chasmocarcinus* Rathbun, 1898) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

typicus, *Ifionyx*, Krøyer, 1846 (?), in Gaimard, *Voy. Comm. Sci. Nord ... 'Recherche'*, (Zool.): pl. 42 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 733

TYPIDAE Handlirsch, 1919, *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, math.-nat. Kl.*, **96**: 62 (type genus: *Typus* Sellards, 1909) (invalid because the name of its type genus is an unjustified emendation of *Tupus* Sellards, 1906). Op. 1317

Typton Costa, 1844, *Ann. Accad. Aspir. Nat. Napoli*, **2**: 288 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Typton spongicola* Costa, 1844, *Ann. Accad. Aspir. Nat. Napoli*, **2**: 289) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Typus Sellards, 1909, *Amer. J. Sci.*, (4)**27**: 151 (an unjustified emendation of *Tupus* Sellards, 1906). Op. 1317

typus, *Caridina*, Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 363 (specific name of the type species of *Caridina* Milne Edwards, 1837) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

typus, *Leucifer*, Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 469 (specific name of the type species of *Lucifer* Thompson, 1830) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864

typus, *Oplophorus*, Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 424 (specific name of the type species of *Oplophorus* Milne Edwards, 1837) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

typus, *Rhiniodon*, Smith, 1828, *South African Commercial Advertiser*, **3** (no. 145): 2 (specific name of the type species of *Rhincodon* Smith, 1829) (Chondrichthyes). Op. 1278

typus, *Rhynchocinetes*, Milne Edwards, 1837, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (2)**7**: 168 (specific name of the type species of *Rhynchocinetes* Milne Edwards, 1837) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Tyrannula Swainson, May 1827, *Phil. Mag.* (n.s.), **1**(5): 367, 368 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 414

tyrannulus, *Sericornis*, De Vis, 1905, *Ann. Queensl. Mus.*, No. 6: 42 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 684

Tyroglyphus Latreille, 1796, *Précis Caract. Ins.*: 185 (a junior objective synonym of *Acarus* Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 94

TYROPHAGIDAE Oudemans, 1924, *Entomol. Ber. Amsterdam*, **6**: 203, 207 (type genus: *Tyrophagus* Oudemans, 1924) (Arachnida). Op. 1298

Tyrophagus Oudemans, 1924, *Entomol. Ber. Amsterdam*, **6**: 250 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Acarus putrescentiae* Schrank, 1781, *Enum. Ins. Austriae indig.*: 521) (Arachnida). Op. 1298

Tyrrheneis Kirkaldy, 1909, *Canad. Entomol.*, **41**: 31 (a junior objective synonym of *Artheneis* Spinola, 1837). Op. 319

Uca Latreille, 1819, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2), **35**: 96 (a junior homonym of *Uca* [Leach, 1814]). Op. 712

- Uca* [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 430 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cancer vocans major* Herbst, 1782, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, **1**(1): 83) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712
- uchauxensis, Acteonella*, Cossmann, 1896, *Essais paléoconch. comp.*, **2**: 166 (specific name of the type species of *Acteonella* d'Orbigny, 1842) (Gastropoda). Op. 954
- uddeni, Schwagerina*, Beede & Kniker, 1924, *Univ. Texas Bull.* (No. 2433): 27, pl. 1, figs. 1, 2; pl. 4, fig. 10; pl. 6, figs. 1, 2, 5-7 (specific name of the type species of *Pseudoschwagerina* Dunbar & Skinner, 1935) (Rhizopoda). Op. 213
- Udea* Guénée, 1844, in Duponchel, *Cat. méth. Lépid. Eur.*: 209 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Pyralis ferrugalis* Hübner, 1796, *Samml. europ. Schmett.*: pl. Pyr. 9, fig. 54) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 536
- uka, Cancer*, Shaw & Nodder, 1803, *Naturalist's Miscellany*, **14**: pl. 588 (a junior objective synonym of *Cancer vocans major* Herbst, 1782). Op. 1262
- Ukanomalos* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 547 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- ulmi, Aphis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 451 (specific name of the type species of *Tetraneura* Hartig, 1841) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1019
- ulmi, Doralis*, Leach, 1827, in Risso, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.*, **5**: 217 (a nomen nudum). Op. 646
- Uloma* Dejean, 1821, *Catalogue de la collection de Coléoptères* [ed. 2]: 67 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Tenebrio culinaris* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 417) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1039
- ulvae, Turbo*, Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4), **4**: 114, pl. 80, fig. 107 (Gastropoda). Op. 336
- umbellatus, Tetrao*, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.*: 11 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 412
- Umbellula* Cuvier, [1797], *Tableau élémentaire de l'histoire naturelle des animaux*, p. 675 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Gray, 1870, *Catalogue of the sea-pens or Pennatulariidae in the collection of the British Museum*, p. 38: *Isis encrinus* Linnaeus, 1758), ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *Ombellula* (Anthozoa). Op. 1903
- Umbellularia* Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*: 380 (original entry on Official List emended to record its deletion from the Official List and placed on the Official Index, being a junior objective synonym of *Umbellula* Cuvier, [1797]). Op. 636, Op. 1903
- UMBELLULARIIDAE Gray, 1840, *Synopsis of the contents of the British Museum*, Ed. 42, p. 75 (type genus: *Umbellularia* Lamarck, 1801, a junior objective synonym of *Umbellula* Cuvier, [1797]), replaced under Article 40.2 by UMBELLULIDAE Lindahl, 1874 (1840) (Anthozoa). Op. 1903

UMBELLULIDAE Lindahl, 1874 (1840), *Kongliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar*, **13**(3): 25 (type genus: *Umbellula* Cuvier, [1797]) (Anthozoa). Op. 1903

umbilicata, **Bulla**, Montagu, 1803, *Test. brit.*, **1**: 222 (conserved under the plenary power) (Gastropoda). Op. 549

umbilicata, **Bulla**, [Röding], 1798, *Mus. bolten.*: 15 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 549

umbra, **Sciaena**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 289, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Trewavas, 1966 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **23**: 5) (specific name of the type species of **Sciaena** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes). Op. 988

umbretta, **Phasma**, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 78, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Insecta, Phasmida). Op. 1820

Umbrina Cuvier, 1817, *Règn. Anim.*, **2**: 297 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Sciaena cirrosa** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 289) (Osteichthyes). Op. 988

umbrina, **Holothuria**, Rüppell & Leuckardt, 1828, *Atlas zu Rüppell, (5), Wirbellose Thiere*: 10 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 914

umbrosa, **Helix**, Pfeiffer, 1828, *Naturgesch. deutsch. Land. Sussw. Moll.*, **3**: 27 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

una, **Uca**, [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 430 (a junior objective synonym of **Cancer vocans major** Herbst, 1782). Op. 712

unalaschkensis, **Hirundo**, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1025 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 409

undalis, **Phalaena**, Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.*, **2**: 272 (specific name of the type species of **Hellula** Guéneau, 1854) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 536

undata, **Lacerta**, A. Smith, 1838, *Magazine of Natural History*, (2)**14**: 93, as defined by the neotype (adult male specimen NMW 31886 from near Windhoek, Namibia, in the Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien) designated under the plenary power (Reptilia). Op. 1992

undatum, **Buccinum**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 740 (specific name of the type species of **Buccinum** Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Direction 73

undatus, **Curculio**, Fabricius, 1781, *Species insectorum ...*, **1**: 189 (specific name of the type species of **Polydrusus** Germar, 1817) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1179

undatus, **Erotylus**, Olivier, 1792, *Encyclopédie méthodique. Histoire naturelle des insectes*, vol. 6, p. 434 (specific name of the type species of **Megischyrus** Crotch, 1873) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1824

undecimanae, **Haemosporidium**, Lewkowicz, 1897, *Zbl. Bakt. (Abt. 1)*, **21**(4): 133 (published as a technical designation, not as a specific name, and therefore possesses no status under the Code). Op. 283

undecimnotata, Coccinella, Schneider, [1792], *Neuestes Magazin für die Liebhaber der Entomologie*, **1**(3): 379 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1693

undecimpunctata, Diabrotica, Mannerheim, 1843, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **16**: 309, as defined by the lectotype designated by Smith & Lawrence, 1967, *University of California Publications in Entomology*, **45**: 136 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1709

undulalis, Pyralis, Hübner, 1796, *Samml. europ. Schmett.*: pl. Pyr. 14, fig. 93 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **undalis, Phalaena**, Fabricius, 1781). Op. 536

undularis, Liptena, Hewitson, [1866], *Ill. exot. Butts.*, **3**: [120], pl. [60], fig. 7 (specific name of the type species of **Liptena** Westwood, [1851]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 566

undulatum, Acrydium, Sowerby, 1806, *Brit. Miscell.* (no. 12): 78, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Kevan (1961, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **18**: 381) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1204

undulatus, Byrrhus, Kugelann, 1792, *Neuestes Magazin für die Liebhaber der Entomologie*, **1**(2-4): 484 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1396

unguiculatus, Foenus, Westwood, 1841, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, **7**: 537 (specific name of the type species of **Pseudofoenus** Kieffer, 1902) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1912

Unguis Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 80 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

ungulata, Musca, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 598 (specific name of the type species of **Dolichopus** Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Diptera). Direction 49

Ungulinigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

unicolor, Cornufer, Tschudi, 1838, *Classif. der Batrachier* [preprint of *Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel*, **2**]: 28, and all uses of that name prior to its publication by Stejneger, 1904, in the binomen **Eleutherodactylus unicolor** (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1104

unicolor, Cyornis, Blyth, 1843, *J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal*, **12**: 1007 (Aves). Op. 1267

unicolor, Eleutherodactylus, Stejneger, 1904, *Report U.S. Nat. Mus. for 1902*: 597 (Amphibia). Op. 1104

unicolor, Quedius, Kiesenwetter, 1847, *Histoire naturelle des insectes coléoptères*, vol. 1, p. 75, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **Q. unicolor** Stephens, 1832 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

unicolor, Spatangus brissus var., Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein Nat. Disp. Echin.*: 248, pl. 26, figs. B, C (specific name of the type species of **Brissus** Gray, 1825) (Echinoidea). Op. 209

unicolor, Sunius, Mulsant & Rey, 1878, *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon*, (n. ser.)**24**(1877): 276, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **S. unicolor** Stephens, 1839 or **S. unicolor** Curtis, 1840 (each is a nomen oblitum under Article 23.9.2) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2139

unidentatus, *Ctenophthalmus*, Kolenati, 1859, *Jh. k.k. mähr. schl. Ges. Ackerbau, Natur- und Landeskunde*, **1858**: 65 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 741

uniguttatus, *Cimex*, Donovan, (1804), *Nat. Hist. Ins. Ind.*: text to pl. [14] (specific name of the type species of *Sastragala* Amyot & Serville, 1843) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Direction 63

Uniigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Unio Philipsson, 1788, *Dissertatio Hist. nat. sist. nova Test. Gen.*: 17 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Mya pictorum* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 671) (Bivalvia). Op. 495

UNIONIDAE Rafinesque, 1820, *Ann. gén. Sci. phys.*, Bruxelles, **5**: 290 (type genus: *Unio* Philipsson, 1788) (Bivalvia). Op. 495

uniseriatum, *Colpocephalum*, Piaget, 1880, *Pédiculines*: 562, pl. 47, fig. 2 (specific name of the type species of *Actornüthophilus* Ferris, 1916) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 342

unispinosus, *Ammonites athleta*, Quenstedt, 1847, *Petrefactenkunde Deutschlands. Die Cephalopoden*, p. 190, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name (specific name of the type species of *Unipeltoceras* Jeannel, 1951) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123

universa, *Orbulina*, d'Orbigny, 1839, in Sagra, *Hist. phys. pol. nat. Ile de Cuba*: 3 (specific name of the type species of *Orbulina* d'Orbigny, 1839) (Rhizopoda). Op. 552

Upogebia [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 400 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cancer (Astacus) stellatus* Montagu, 1808, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, **9**: 89) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 434

UPOGEBIINAE Borradaile, 1903, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)**12**: 542 (conserved under the plenary power) (type genus: *Upogebia* [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 434

Upupa Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 117 (gender: feminine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: *Upupa epops* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 117) (Aves). Direction 17

Urania Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), **6**: 279 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 440, 356): *Papilio leilus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 462) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 232

Urania [Illiger], 1807, *Allgem. Lit. Ztg.*, Halle (Jena), **1807** (No. 2): 1181 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 232

Uranoscopus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 250 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Uranoscopus scaber* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 250) (Osteichthyes). Op. 75

Uratelornis Rothschild, 1895, *Novit. zool.*, **2**: 479 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation through Article 68b(i): *Uratelornis chimaera* Rothschild, 1895, *Novit. zool.*, **2**: 479) (Aves). Op. 67

Urbanus Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen*: [1] (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 278

URECHIDAE Fisher & MacGinitie, 1928, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (10)**1**: 200 (type genus: *Urechis* Seitz, 1907) (Echiuroidea). Op. 941

Urechis Seitz, 1907, *Zool. Jahrb., Abt. Anat.*, **24**: 323 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Echiurus chilensis* Diesing, 1859, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, **37**: 778) (Echiuroidea). Op. 941

URIECHINAE Cope, 1893, *Amer. Nat.*: 480 (type genus: *Uriechis* Peters, 1854) ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **APARALLACTINAE** Bourgeois, 1968 whenever *Uriechis* Peters, 1854 and *Aparallactus* Smith, 1849 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Reptilia). Op. 1201

Uriechis Peters, 1854, *Monatsber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*: 623 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Uriechis lunulatus* Peters, 1854, *Monatsber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*: 623) (Reptilia). Op. 1201

urii, *Cidaris*, Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.*: 478 (specific name of the type species of *Archaeocidaris* McCoy, 1844) (Echinoidea). Op. 370

URINATORES Vieillot, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, **27**: 120 (type genus: *Urinator* Lacepède, 1799) (an incorrect original spelling for URINATORIDAE Vieillot, 1818). Direction 75

URINATORIDAE (correction by Baird, Brewer & Ridgeway, 1884 (*Hist. N. Amer. Birds*, Waterbirds, **2**: 444) of URINATORES) Vieillot, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, **27**: 120 (type genus: *Urinator* Lacepède, 1799) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 75

urna, *Amphiptyches*, Grube & Wagener, 1852, in Wagener, *Arch. Anat. Physiol. Wiss. Med.*, **1852**: 543-554, pls. 14, 15 (specific name of the type species of *Amphiptyches* Wagener, 1852) (Cestoda). Op. 913

Urocerus Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 2, p. 264 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Fourcroy, 1785, *Entomologia Parisiensis*, vol. 2, p. 363: *Ichneumon gigas* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1754

Uroctea Dufour, 1820, *Annales générales des Sciences Physiques, Bruxelles*, **5**: 198 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Uroctea quinquemaculata* Dufour, 1820) (Cumacea). Op. 1593

Urocyon Baird, 1857, *Mamm. N. Amer.*: 121, 138 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Elliot, [March] 1901 (*Field. Mus. Publ. (Zool.)*, **2**: 307): *Canis virginianus* Schreber, [1776], *Die Säugthiere*, **3**: 361, pl. 92B, valid name: *Canis cinereoargenteus* Schreber, [1776]) (Mammalia). Op. 384

urogenitalis, *Amoeba*, Baelz, 1883, *Berl. klin. Wschr.*, **20**(16): 237 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 312

urophasianus, *Tetrao*, Bonaparte, 1827, *Zool. J.*, **3**(10): 213 (specific name of the type species of *Centrocercus* Swainson, [1832]) (Aves). Direction 43

Uroplata Chevrolat, 1835, in Dejean, *Catalogue des coléoptères de la collection de M. le comte Dejean*: 365 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by White, 1981 (*Proc. entomol. Soc. Washington*, **83**(4): 714): *Hispa mucronata* Olivier, 1808, *Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des insectes ...*, **6** Coléoptères: 765) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1359

UROPLATIIDAE (correction of UROPLATIDAE) Boulenger, 1884, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (5)**14**: 119 (type genus: *Uroplatus* Duméril, 1806) (Reptilia). Op. 1359

UROPLATINI Leng, 1920, *Catalogue of the Coleoptera of America, north of Mexico*: 303 (type genus: *Uroplata* Chevrolat, 1835) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1359

Uroplatus Duméril, 1806, *Zoologie analytique, ou méthode naturelle de classification des animaux*: 80 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Stellio fimbriatus* Schneider, 1792, *Amphibiorum physiologiae specimen alterum*: 32) (Reptilia). Op. 1359

ursina, *Phoca*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 37 (specific name of the type species of *Callorhinus* Gray, 1859) (Mammalia, Pinnipedia). Op. 1962

ursinus, *Bradypus*, Shaw, 1791, *Nat. Miscell.*, **2**: pls. 58, 59 (valid name at the date of Opinion 384 of the type species of *Melursus* Meyer, 1793) (Mammalia). Op. 384

Ursus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 47 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: *Ursus arctos* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 47) (Mammalia). Op. 75

ursus, *Arctus*, Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 14 (a junior objective synonym of *arctus*, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 519

ursusmajor, *Cancer* (*Astacus*), Herbst, 1793, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, **2**(3): 82, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 111) (a junior objective synonym of *antarcticus*, *Scyllarus*, Lund, 1793). Op. 519

ursusminor, *Cancer* (*Astacus*), Herbst, 1793, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse*, **2**(3): 83, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **12**: 112) (a junior objective synonym of *arctus*, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 519

urticae, *Cimex*, Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 231 (specific name of the type species of *Heterogaster* Schilling, 1829) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 679

urticae, *Dermestes*, Fabricius, 1792, *Entomologia Systematica*, vol. 1, part 1, p. 235 (specific name of the type species of *Brachypterus* Kugelann, 1794) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1916

urticae, *Heterodera*, Cooper, 1955, A preliminary key to British species of *Heterodera* for use in soil examination, in: *Soil Zoology, Proceedings of the University of Nottingham Second Easter School in Agricultural Science*, Kevan (ed.), Butterworth, London: 279 (Nematoda). Op. 1336

urticae, *Tetranychus*, Koch, 1836, *Deut. Crust., Myr., Arach.* (1): 10, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Boudreaux & Dosse, 1963 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **20**: 365, 366) (Arachnida). Op. 968

utahensis, *Artemia*, Lockington, 1876, in [Lawson, H.] (Ed.), *The Monthly Microscopical Journal: Transactions of the Royal Microscopical Society, and Record of Histological Research at Home and Abroad*, **15**: 137 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Branchiopoda). Op. 1704

Utica Hewitson, [1865], *Ill. diurn. Lep.*, Lycaenidae: 56 (a junior homonym of *Utica* White, 1847). Direction 37

Utica White, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **15**: 85 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Utica gracilipes* White, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **15**: 86) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

utricularius, *Rana*, Harlan, 1826, *American Journal of Science and Arts*, (1)**10**: 60, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the subspecific name of *Rana halecina sphenoccephala* Cope, 1886 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1685

Utriculus Brown, [1844], *Ill. Conch. Gt. Brit. Ireland* (ed. 2): 58, pl. xix (a junior homonym of *Utriculus* Schumacher, 1817, and a junior objective synonym of *Retusa* Brown, 1827). Op. 568

Utritos Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 579 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

uva, *Turbo*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 765 (specific name of the type species of *Cerion* [Röding], 1798) (Gastropoda). Direction 73

uvarius, *Curculio*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 68 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

vagans, *Pelastoneurus*, Loew, 1861, *Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Dipteren*, Beitrag 8, p. 39 (specific name of the type species of *Pelastoneurus* Loew, 1861) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 2087

vaginalis, *Amoeba*, Blanchard, 1885, *Traité Zool. médic.*, **1**: 15 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 312

vaginalis, *Trichomonas*, Donné, 1836, *Compte Rendu Hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences*, Paris, **3**: 386 (specific name of the type species of *Trichomonas* Donné, 1836) (Mastigophora). Op. 1447

vaigiensis, *Gerres*, Quoy & Gaimard, 1824, *Voy. 'Uranie'* (Zool.): 292 (specific name of the type species of *Gerres* Quoy & Gaimard, 1824) (Osteichthyes). Op. 962

Valanga Uvarov, 1923, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (9)**12**: 345 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Acridium nigricorne* Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(2): 629) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 998

Valanginites Sayn in Kilian, 1910, *Lethaea geognostica*, Teil 2 (Das Mesozoicum), Band 3 (Kreide), Lieferung 2, p. 194 (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Roman, 1938, *Les ammonites jurassiques et crétacées. Essai de genera*, p. 386: *Ammonites nucleus* Roemer, 1841) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1610

valdani, *Ammonites*, d'Orbigny, 1844, *Paléontol. franç., Terr. jurass.*, **1**: 255, pl. 71, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Getty, 1970 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **27**: 107, pl. 3) (specific name of the type species of *Acanthopleuroceras* Hyatt, 1900) (Cephalopoda). Op. 996

Valdivia Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. gen. esp. Phycit. Gall.*: 27 (a junior homonym of *Valdivia* White, 1847). Direction 37

Valdivia Shannon, 1927, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.*, **70** (Article 9): 31 (a junior homonym of *Valdivia* White, 1847). Direction 37

Valdivia White, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **15**: 85 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Valdivia serrata* White, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **15**: 85) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 73

Valdivianemertes Stiasny-Wijnhoff, 1923, *Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science*, **67**: 643 (a junior objective synonym of *Akrostromum* Grube, 1840) (Nemertea). Op. 2016

Valettaster Lambert, 1914, *Rev. crit. Paleozool.*, **1914**: 27 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Rasmussen, 1950 (*Dansk. geol. Unders.*, **2** (No. 77): 93): *Oreaster ocellatus* Forbes, 1848, *Mem. geol. Surv. Great Brit.*, **2**: 468) (Asteroidea). Op. 331

Vallonia Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Product. Europ. mérid.*, **4**: 101 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Vallonia rosalia* Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Product. Europ. mérid.*, **4**: 102, valid name: *Helix pulchella* Müller, 1774) (Gastropoda). Op. 335

VALLONIIDAE Pilsbry, 1900, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1900**: 564 (type genus: *Vallonia* Risso, 1826) (Gastropoda). Direction 27

Valvata Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 198 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Valvata cristata* Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 198) (Gastropoda). Op. 335

VALVATIDAE Gray, 1840, in Turton, *Manual land & freshwater Shells brit. Islands* (ed. 2): 79 (type genus: *Valvata* Müller, 1774) (Gastropoda). Direction 27

vandellii, *Osteoglossum*, Cuvier, 1829, *Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée*, Ed. 2, vol. 2, p. 328, ruled under the plenary power that all first reviser actions regarding the specific names *vandellii* Cuvier, 1829, as published in combination with the manuscript generic name *Ischnosoma*, are set aside and that *bicirrhosum* Cuvier, 1829 is deemed a senior objective synonym of *vandellii* Cuvier, 1829 (Osteichthyes, Osteoglossiformes). Op. 1621

Vanessa Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), **6**: 281 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 440, 354): *Papilio atalanta* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 478) ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Cynthia* Fabricius, 1807 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 156

Vanicora Paetel, 1887, *Cat. Conch.* (ed. 4), **1**: 511 (an unjustified emendation of *Vanikoro* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832). Op. 1009

Vanicoro Gray, 1840, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* (ed. 42), [issue 2]: 152 (an unjustified emendation of *Vanikoro* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832). Op. 1009

VANICOROIDAE Gray, 1840, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* (ed. 42) [issue 2]: 121 (type genus: *Vanikoro* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) (an incorrect original spelling for **VANIKORIDAE** Gray, 1840). Op. 1009

Vanikora Whitfield, 1891, *Bull. Am. Mus. nat. Hist.*, **3**: 387, 388 (an unjustified emendation of *Vanikoro* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832). Op. 1009

VANIKORIDAE Gray, 1840 (a justified emendation of **VANICOROIDAE**) *Syn. Brit. Mus.* (ed. 42) [issue 2]: 121 (type genus: *Vanikoro* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) (Gastropoda). Op. 1009

- Vanikoro** Quoy & Gaimard, 1832, *Voy. Astrolabe, Zool.*, **2**: 239 (made available under the plenary power) (gender, as ruled under the plenary power: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Sigaretus cancellatus* Lamarck, 1822, *Hist. Nat. Anim. sans Vert.*, **6**(2): 208) (Gastropoda). Op. 1009
- Vanikoroa* Cossman, 1924, *Essais Paléoconch. comp.*, **13**: 163 (an unjustified emendation of **Vanikoro** Quoy & Gaimard, 1832). Op. 1009
- Vanikoroia* Martin, 1914, *Samml. Geol. Reichs-Mus. Leiden* (n.f.), **2**(4): 170 (an unjustified emendation of **Vanikoro** Quoy & Gaimard, 1832). Op. 1009
- variabilis, Cerambyx**, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna Svecica*, Editio altera, p. 192 (specific name of the type species of *Phymatodes* Mulsant, 1839) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1525
- variabilis, Donax**, Say, 1822, *Jour. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **2**: 305 (Bivalvia). Op. 1057
- variabilis, Donax*, Schumacher, 1817, *Essai d'un nouveau système des vers testacés* (Copenhagen): 156 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1057
- variabilis, Nomia**, Friese, 1909, *Ann. Mus. nat. Hist. Hung.*, **7**: 205 (specific name of the type species of *Reepenia* Friese, 1909) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 788
- varians, Hippolyte**, [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 431 (specific name of the type species of *Hippolyte* [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470
- varians, Palaemon**, [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 432 (specific name of the type species of *Palaemonetes* Heller, 1869) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470
- variegata, Cicada*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 87 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380
- variegata, Hippobosca**, Megerle, [1803], *Appendix ad catalogum insectorum, quae mense Novembris MDCCCII Viennae Austriae auctionis lege vendita fuere*, p. [17], ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1710
- variegata, Mantis*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 82 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380
- variegata, Nika*, Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice*: 86 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 606
- variegata, Simia (Papio)*, Kerr, 1792, *The Animal Kingdom*, Mammalia: 62 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 935
- variegata, Terebra**, Gray, 25 November 1834, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1834**: 61 (Gastropoda). Op. 1156
- variegatum, Oestrum*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 106 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380
- variegatus, Gryllus Locusta**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 432 (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 969

variegatus, *Oniscus*, Villers, 1789, *Caroli Linnaei entomologia, faunae Suecicae descriptionibus aucta*, vol. 4, p. 188 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Isopoda). Op. 1897

variegatus, *Portunus*, [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 391 (a junior objective synonym of *latipes*, *Cancer*, Pennant, 1777). Direction 84

variegatus, *Stichopus*, Semper, 1868, *Reisen im Archipel de Philippinen*, **2**: 73 (Holothuroidea). Op. 762

variocostatus, *Ammonites*, Buckland, 1836, *Bridgewater Treatise*, **6**: pl. 42, fig. 7 (no text) (specific name of the type species of *Perisphinctes* Waagen, 1869) (Cephalopoda). Op. 303

variolaris, *Calymene*, Brongniart, 1822, *Histoire naturelle des Crustacés fossiles ... les Trilobites*: 14, 15, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Tripp, Temple & Gass, 1977 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **33**: 251) (Trilobita). Op. 1216

variolata, *Cidaris*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 102 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

variolosa, *Buprestis*, Fabricius, 1801, *Systema Eleutheratorum*, vol. 2, p. 190, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of *Buprestis variolosa* Paykull, [1799] (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008

variolosa, *Buprestis*, Paykull, [1799], *Fauna Suecica. Insecta*, vol. 2, p. 219 (specific name of the type species of *Poecilonota* Eschscholtz, 1829) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1825

varius, *Gordius*, Leidy, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **5**: 262, 263 (specific name of the type species of *Paragordius* Camerano, 1897) (Nematomorpha). Direction 77

varius, *Gymnotus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 37 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

Varuna Milne Edwards, 1830, *Dict. class. Hist. nat.*, **16**: 511 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cancer litteratus* Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 342) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

vastus, *Sipunculus*, Selenka, De Man & Bülow, 1884, *Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr C. Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaften Resultate*, p. 103 (Sipuncula). Op. 1532

Vatellus Aubé, [1837], *Hydrocanthares. In Dejean (Ed.), Iconographie et histoire naturelle des coléoptères d'Europe*, vol. 5, p. 221 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy of the replaced nominal genus *Leucorea* Laporte, 1835: *Hydroporus tarsatus* Laporte, 1835) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1681

Vejdovskyella Michaelsen, 1903, *Mitteilungen aus dem Naturhistorischen Museum in Hamburg*, **19**(2): 184 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy of the replaced nominal genus *Bohemilla* Vejdovsky, 1883: *Bohemilla comata* Vejdovsky, 1883), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Macrochaetina* Bretscher, 1899 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Oligochaeta). Op. 1835

velox, *Delphinus*, Cuvier, 1829, *Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à d'anatomie comparée*, Ed. 2, vol. 1, p. 288 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Cetacea). Op. 1660

- velox**, *Lacerta*, Pallas, 1771, *Reise Russland*, **1**: 457 (specific name of the type species of *Eremias* Wiegmann, 1834) (Reptilia). Op. 1318
- velutina*, *Mystacina*, Hutton, 1872, *Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute*, **4**: 185 (a junior objective synonym of *Mystacina tuberculata* Gray, 1843) (Mammalia). Op. 1994
- venatica**, *Felis*, Griffith, 1821, *Descr. vert. Anim.* (Carn.): 93 (valid name at the date of Opinion 384 of the type species of *Acinonyx* Brookes, 1828) (Mammalia). Op. 384
- venaticus**, *Icticyon*, Lund, 1842, *Overs. K. Dansk Vidensk. Selsk. Forhandl. Kjøbenhavn*, **1842**(6): 80 (specific name of the type species of *Icticyon* Lund, 1842) (Mammalia). Op. 384
- Venericardigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427
- Venerigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427
- veneta**, *Achatina*, Strobel, 1855, *Giornale di Malacologia*, **2**: 137, ruled under the plenary power to maintain precedence over *Achatina janii* De Betta & Martinati, 1855 (Gastropoda). Op. 2080
- Venilia* Bate, 1856, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (2)**17**: 460 (a junior homonym of *Venilia* Duponchel, 1829) (Cumacea). Op. 1593
- ventilabrum**, *Spongia*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, p. 1296, as defined by the neotype designated by Alvarez & Willan, 2003, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **60**: 17 in the Natural History Museum, London, BMNH 10.1.1.2687 (specific name of the type species of *Phakellia* Bowerbank, 1862) (Porifera). Op. 2091
- ventralis**, *Buprestis*, Laporte & Gory, 1838, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères*, vol. 1, p. 158 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008
- ventralis**, *Buprestis*, Waterhouse, 1882, in Godman & Salvin (Eds.), *Biologia Centrali-Americana*, vol. 3, part 1 (Insecta, Coleoptera, Buprestidae), p. 14, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of *Buprestis ventralis* Laporte & Gory, 1838 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008
- ventricosa*, *Emys*, Gray, 1855, *Catalogue of shield reptiles in the collection of British Museum*. Part I. Testudinata (tortoises): 28, pl. 14 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1313
- ventricosa**, *Pupa*, Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrest. fluviat. France*: 62 (Gastropoda). Op. 336
- ventricosa**, *Rissoa*, Desmarest, 1814, *Bulletin des Sciences, par la Société Philomatique de Paris*, (3)**1**: 8 (specific name of the type species of *Rissoa* Desmarest, 1814) (Gastropoda). Op. 1664
- Ventrosia** Radoman, 1977, *Serbian Academy of Sciences and Arts Monographs Department of Sciences*, **57**: 208 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Turbo ventrosus* Montagu, 1803) (Gastropoda). Op. 2034
- ventrosus**, *Turbo*, Montagu, 1803, *Testacea Britannica or natural history of British shells ...*, vol. 2, p. 317, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. BMNH 197872 in the Natural History Museum, London)

designated by Bank, Butot & Gittenberger, 1979, *Basteria*, **43**: 57 (specific name of the type species of *Ventrosia* Radoman, 1977) (Gastropoda). Op. 2034

venulosa, *Rana*, Laurenti, 1768, *Specimen Medicum*: 31, to be interpreted, as directed under the plenary power, by reference to the type specimen of *Hyla zonata* Spix, 1824, *Anim. nov. ... Testud. Ran. ... Brasil.*: 41 (specific name of the type species of *Phrynohyas* Fitzinger, 1843) (Amphibia). Op. 520

Venus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 684 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Venus verrucosa* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 685) (Bivalvia). Op. 195

venusta, *Lepidopa*, Stimpson, 1859, *Ann. Lyc. nat. Hist. New York*, **7**: 79 (specific name of the type species of *Lepidopa* Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 693

Venustas Finlay, 10 March 1927, *Trans. New Zealand Inst.*, **57**: 360 (a junior objective synonym of *Maurea* Oliver, [20] December 1926). Op. 479

venustus, *Dermacentor*, Banks, 1908, *U.S. Dept. Agric. tech. Ser.* (15): 46, 47 (a junior primary homonym of *Dermacentor venustus* Marx MS. in Neumann, 1897). Op. 1107

venustus, *Dermacentor*, Marx MS. in Neumann, 1897, *Mém. Soc. zool. France*, **10**: 365 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1107

venustus, *Syrphus*, Meigen, 1822, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.*, **3**: 299 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 978

veranyi, *Diplocera*, Blanchard, 1848, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, (3)**9**: 187 (a nomen nudum). Op. 782

verconis, *Notocypraea*, Cotton & Godfrey, 1932, *South Austr. Nat.*, **13**: 41 (a junior objective synonym of *Cypraea angustata* Gmelin, 1791). Op. 1197

Vermetus Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Vermicularigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

vermicularis, *Serpula*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 1267 (specific name of the type species of *Serpula* Linnaeus, 1758) (Polychaeta). Op. 767

vermiculata, *Helix*, Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 20 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

Vermiculus Duglison, 1895, *Med. Lex.* (ed. 21): 1150 (a junior homonym of *Vermiculus* Dalyell, 1853). Direction 102

Vermiculus Goodrich, 1892, *Zool. Anz.*, **15**: 474 (a junior homonym of *Vermiculus* Dalyell, 1853). Direction 102

Vermiculus Mörch, 1860, *J. Conchyliol.*, **8**: 28 (a junior homonym of *Vermiculus* Dalyell, 1853). Direction 102

vermis, *Buccin[um]*, Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.*, **2**: fig. 53 (specific name of the type species of *Pellicaria* Gray, 1857) (conserved under the plenary power) (Gastropoda). Op. 479

Vermivora Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.*: 13 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 412

vermivora, *Motacilla*, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 951 (specific name of the type species of *Helmitheros* Rafinesque, 1819) (Aves). Op. 412

verna, *Tingis*, Fallén, 1826, *Supplementum Monographiae Cimicum Sveciae* (Lund): 16, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Péricart, 1977 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **34**: 98) (specific name of the type species of *Campylosteira* Fieber, 1844) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1222

vernis, *Pellicaria*, Gray, 1857, *Guide Syst. Distrib. Moll. Brit. Mus.*: 77 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *vermis*, *Buccin[um]*, Martyn, 1784). Op. 479

vernum, *Simulia*, Macquart, 1826, *Recueil des Travaux de la Société d'Amateurs des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts à Lille*, **1823/1824**: 79, ruled by the Commission to be defined by reference to the specimens described and figured by Davies, 1966, *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, **118**(14): 413-511, and 1968, *Scientific Publications of the Freshwater Biological Association*, no. 24, pp. 1-126, under the name *Simulium (Eusimulium) latipes* (specific name of the type species of *Cnetha* Enderlein, 1921 and *Pseudonevermannia* Baranov, 1926) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1416

Verrallia Mik, 1899, *Wien. entomol. Ztg.*, **18**: 137 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Cephalops aucta* Fallén, 1817, *Dipt. suec.*, **1** (Syrphici) (6): 61) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 597

verrucosa, *Alona*, Lutz, 1879, *SitzBer. naturf. Ges. Leipzig*, **5**: 44 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 532

verrucosa, *Alona*, Sars, 1901, *Arch. Math. Naturvidensk.*, **23**(3): 56, pl. IX, figs. 7, 7a (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). Op. 532

verrucosa, *Doris*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 653, as defined by the neotype (specimen labelled as the neotype, in the Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, collected from Castropol, Asturias, Spain) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Doris* Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 1980

verrucosa, *Eolidia*, Sars, 1829, *Bidr. Soedyr. Naturh.*: 9 (valid name at the date of Opinion 781 of the type species of *Coryphella* Gray, 1850) (Gastropoda). Op. 781

verrucosa, *Rana*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 19 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

verrucosa, *Sphenophryne*, Boulenger, 1898, *Annali Mus. Genova* (2), xviii: 707 (specific name of the type species of *Cophixalus* Boettger, 1892) (Amphibia). Op. 1266

verrucosa, *Venus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 685 (specific name of the type species of *Venus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia). Op. 195

verrucosus, *Cancer*, Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.*: 93 (valid name at the date of Opinion 712 of the type species of *Eriphia* Latreille, 1817) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

verrucosus, *Silurus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 46 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

versicolor, *Hyla*, Le Conte, 1825, *Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York*, **1**: 281, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. 84483 in the American Museum of Natural History, New York, of which the tetraploid karyotype is no. AMNH K207) designated by Smith, Fitzgerald & Guillette, 1992, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **49**: 152 (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1716

vertebralis, *Leptophis*, Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Erpét. Gén.*, **7**: 543, 544 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 756

verticalis, *Corisa*, Fieber, 1851, *Species generis Corisa*, p. 24 (preprint from *Abhandlungen der Böhmisches Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften*, **7** (1852), p. 236) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1626

VERTIGINIDAE Stimpson, 1851, *Shells New Engl.*: 53 (type genus: **Vertigo** Müller, 1774) (Gastropoda).
Direction 27

Vertigo Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 124 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Vertigo pusilla** Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 124) (Gastropoda). Op. 335

vesiculosa, *Heteronucia*, Alcock, 1896, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **65**(2): 177 (specific name of the type species of *Heteronucia* Alcock, 1896) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

VESPERTILIA Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 54 (type genus: **Vespertilio** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for **VESPERTILIONIDAE** Rafinesque, 1815). Direction 98

Vespertilio Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 31 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Vespertilio murinus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 32, to be interpreted, as directed under the plenary power, in the manner adopted by Nilsson, 1847 (*Skand. Fauna*, Dagg. Djur.: 17-20) and therefore to have as its type specimen the type specimen of the nominal species *Vespertilio discolor* (Natterer MS) Kuhl, 1817, *Die dtsh. Fledermäuse*: 43) (Mammalia). Op. 91,
Direction 98

Vespertilio Mörch, 1852, *Cat. Conchyl. Yoldi*, **1**: 123 (a junior homonym of **Vespertilio** Linnaeus, 1758).
Direction 24

VESPERTILIONIDAE (correction of VESPERTILIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 54 (type genus: **Vespertilio** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 98

vespertilionis, all uses of, in combination with the generic name **Acarus** Linnaeus, 1758 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 66

vespertilionis, all uses of, in combination with the generic name *Acrocholidia* Kolenati, 1857 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy).
Direction 66

vespertilionis, all uses of, in combination with the generic name *Celeripes* Montagu, 1808 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy).
Direction 66

vespertilionis, all uses of, in combination with the generic name *Diplostaspis* Kolenati, 1857 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy).
Direction 66

vespertilionis, all uses of, in combination with the generic name *Gamasus* Latreille, [1802] (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 66

vespertilionis, all uses of, in combination with the generic name *Ichoronyssus* Kolenati, 1858 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 66

vespertilionis, all uses of, in combination with the generic name *Liponissus* [sic] Kolenati, 1858 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 66

vespertilionis, all uses of, in combination with the generic name *Listropoda* Kolenati, 1857 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 66

vespertilionis, all uses of, in combination with the generic name *Megistopoda* Macquart, 1852 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 66

vespertilionis, all uses of, in combination with the generic name *Nycteribia* Latreille, 1796 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 66

vespertilionis, all uses of, in combination with the generic name *Penicillidia* Kolenati, 1863 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 66

vespertilionis, all uses of, in combination with the generic name *Periglischrus* Kolenati, 1857 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 66

vespertilionis, all uses of, in combination with the generic name *Sarcoptes* Latreille, [1802] (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 66

vespertilionis, all uses of, in combination with the generic name *Spinturnix* von Heyden, 1826 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 66

vespertilionis, all uses of, in combination with the generic name *Strebla* Wiedemann, 1824 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 66

vespertilionis, *Dermanyssus*, Dugès, 1834, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.), (2)1: 18 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 66

vespertilionis, *Hippobosca*, Schrank, 1803, *Fauna boica*, 3(1): 175 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 66

vespertilionis, *Pediculus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 611 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 66

- vespertilionis*, *Phthiridium*, Hermann, 1804, *Mém. apt.*: 120 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 66
- vespertilionis*, *Pteroptus*, Dufour, 1832, in Audouin, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, **25**: 409 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 66
- vespertilionis*, *Pulex*, Dugès, 1832, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, **27**: 161, 164, pl. 4, fig. 4 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 389
- vespoides*, *Sphex*, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomologia Carniolica, exhibens insecta Carnioliae indigena ...*, p. 296 (specific name of the type species of *Metopius* Panzer, 1806) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1772
- vestigatus*, *Hoplocephalus*, De Vis, 1884, *The Brisbane Courier*, **39**, No. 8324: 5 (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1940
- vestigium*, *Crotaphytus insularis*, Smith & Tanner, 1972, *Great Basin Naturalist*, **32**: 29 (Reptilia). Op. 2014
- vetusta*, *Buprestis*, Boisduval, 1835, *Voyage de découvertes de l'Astrolabe exécuté, ... pendant les années 1826-1827-1828-1829, sous les commandement de M.J. Dumont d'Urville. Faune entomologique de l'Océan Pacifique, avec l'illustration des insectes nouveaux recueillis pendant le voyage. Deuxième partie (Coléoptères et autres ordres)*, p. 85, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of *Buprestis vetusta* Ménétries, 1832 (specific name of the type species of *Nascio* Laporte & Gory, 1838) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008
- vetusta*, *Buprestis*, Ménétries, 1832, *Catalogue raisonné des objets de zoologie recueillis dans un voyage au Caucase et jusqu'aux frontières actuelles de la Perse*, p. 152 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2008
- vetusta*, *Paolia*, Smith, 1871, *American Journal of Science and Arts*, (3)**1**: 44, as defined by the holotype (specimen no. HCM A72/51 in the Hanover College Museum, Hanover, Indiana, U.S.A.), the neotype designation by Laurentiaux (1950) being set aside under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Paolia* Smith, 1871) (Insecta, Protorthoptera). Op. 1705
- vetusta*, *Phryganeolitha*, Germar, 1813, *Magazin Entomol.* (Germar), **1**: 17 (specific name of the type species of *Phryganeolitha* Germar, 1813) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 1327
- vexillifera*, *Coryphaena*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 39 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380
- Vianellia* Nardo, 1847, *Sinon. modern. Spec. Lag. Golfo Veneto*: 8 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 671
- viaticus*, *Achorutes*, Tullberg, 1872, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm (n.s.), **10** (No. 10): 50 (specific name of the type species of *Hypogastrura* Bourlet, 1839) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 435
- viaticus*, *Sphex*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 570, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by van der Vecht, 1958 (*Entomol. Berichten*, **18**: 47) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1157
- vicarius*, *Oeciacus*, Horváth, 1912, *Ann. Mus. nat. Hist. Hungary*, **10**: 261 (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1360
- vicina*, *Calliphora*, Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Mémoires présentés par divers savants à l'Académie des Sciences de l'Institut de France*, (2)**2**: 435 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1670

victrix, Myrsidea, Waterston, 1915, *Entomol. mon. Mag.*, **51**: 13 (specific name of the type species of **Myrsidea** Waterston, 1915) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 627

vicugna, Camelus, Molina, 1782, *Saggio sulle storia naturale del Chile*, p. 313, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being pre-dated by a name based on a domestic form (Mammalia). Op. 2027

viduatorius, Cryptus, Fabricius, [1804-1805], *Syst. Piezat.*: 70 (specific name of the type species of **Cryptus** Fabricius, [1804-1805]) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Direction 4

viduatus, Staphylinus, Fabricius, 1801, *Systema Eleutheratorum ...*, vol. 2, p. 591 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2039

viduus, Philonthus, Cameron, 1933, *Journal of the Federated Malay States Museums*, **17**(2): 346, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **P. viduus** Erichson, 1840 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

viduus, Philonthus, Erichson, 1840, *Genera et species Staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiae*, part 2, p. 506 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2053

viennensis, Kolon, Herbst, 1797, *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten*. Der Käfer, part 7, p. 225 (specific name of the type species of **Kolon** Herbst, 1797) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1810

vigesimo-tertiaenae, Haemosporidium, Lewkowicz, 1897, *Zbl. Bakt.* (Abt. 1), **21**(4): 133 (published as a technical designation, not as a specific name, and therefore possesses no status under the Code). Op. 283

vigil, Arctomys, Thunberg, 1811, *Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Petersbourg*, **3**: 308 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1586

vigil, Portunus, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 363 (a junior objective synonym of **vigil, Portunus**, Weber, 1795). Direction 37

vigil, Portunus, Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.*: 93 (valid name at the date of Direction 36 of the type species of **Podophthalmus** Lamarck, 1801) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Direction 36

vigilax, Culex, Skuse, 1889, *Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales*, (2)**3**: 1731 (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 979

villosa, Cicada, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 86 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

villosa, Phryganea, Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.*: 200 (specific name of the type species of **Chaetopteryx** Stephens, 1829) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 596

villosa, Tiphia, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomologia systematica ...*, vol. 2, p. 227 (specific name of the type species of **Ludita** Nagy, 1967) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1559

villosus, Anthophagus, Waltl, 1838, *Isis, encyclopädische Zeitschrift, vorzüglich für Naturgeschichte, vergleichende Anatomie und Physiologie*, p. 268, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **Lesteva punctata** Erichson, 1839 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2086

- vincentianum*, *Pisidium*, Woodward, 1913, *Cat. brit. Spec. Pisidium*: 127 (Bivalvia). Op. 336
- vinetella*, *Tinea*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Insectorum ...*, p. 242 (specific name of the type species of *Eucarphia* Hübner, [1825]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1426
- violacea*, *Apis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 578 (specific name of the type species of *Xylocopa* Latreille, [1802]) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 743
- violacea*, *Diazona*, Savigny, 1816, *Mém. Anim. sans Vertèbr.*, **2**: 35 (specific name of the type species of *Diazona* Savigny, 1816) (Urochordata). Direction 73
- violacea*, *Musophaga*, Isert, 1789, *Schrift. Berlin Ges. Nat. Freunde*, **9**: 18, pl. 1 (specific name of the type species of *Musophaga* Isert, 1789) (Aves). Direction 43
- violacea*, *Porcellana*, Guérin, 1829, in Duperrey, *Voy. 'Coquille'*, Zool., **2**(2): pl. 3, fig. 2 (specific name of the type species of *Petrolisthes* Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 701
- violaceipennis*, *Ammophila*, Lepeletier, 1845, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hyménopt.*, **2**: 370 (specific name of the type species of *Podalonia* Fernald, 1927) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 857
- violaceus*, *Cerambyx*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 73 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380
- violaceus*, *Curculio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 378 (specific name of the type species of *Magdalis* Germar, 1817) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 345
- violaceus*, *Dermestes*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 356 (specific name of the type species of *Necrobia* Olivier, 1795) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 604
- violaceus*, *Sipunculus (Phascolosomum)*, De Quatrefages, 1865, *Histoire Naturelle des Annelés marins et d'eau douce. Annélides et Géphyriens*, p. 619 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Sipuncula). Op. 1532
- violaceus*, *Staphylinus*, Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera Microptera Brunsvicensia*, p. 162, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *Staphylinus violaceus* Olivier, 1795 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2039
- violascens*, *Coenobita*, Heller, 1862, *Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, **12**: 524 (Decapoda). Op. 2052
- violascens*, *Diura*, Gray, 1833, *Entomol. Aust.*, **1**: 21, 27, pl. 6, fig. 1 (and later uses in combination with *Acrophylla* Gray, *Cyphocrania* Burmeister, *Didymuria* Kirby, etc.) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *violascens*, *Phasma*, Leach, 1814). Op. 641
- violellus*, *Nemotois*, Herrich-Schaeffer in Stainton, 1851, *Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa*, Band 5 (Die Schaben und Federmotten). Tineides, p. 19 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 2067
- violescens*, *Phasma*, Leach, 1814, *Zool. Miscell.*, **1**: 26, pl. 9 (specific name of the type species of *Didymuria* Kirby, 1904) (Insecta, Phasmida). Op. 641

Vipio Latreille, 1804, in: *Nouveau dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle ...*, Ed. 1, vol. 24, p. 173 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Agathis longicauda** Boheman, 1853) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1758

virens, Cimex, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 730 (specific name of the type species of **Stenodema** Laporte, [1833]) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 898

virens, Monoculus, Jurine, 1820, *Hist. Monocles*: 174 (specific name of the type species of **Eucypris** Vávra, 1891) (Crustacea, Ostracoda). Op. 718

Vireo Vieillot, 1807, *Ois. Amér. sept.*, 1: 83 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Gadow, 1833 (*Cat. Birds Brit. Mus.*, 8: 292, 301): **Vireo musicus** Vieillot, 1807, *Ois. Amér. sept.*, 1: 83, valid name: **Tanagra grisea** Boddaert, 1783) (Aves). Op. 67, Direction 81

virescens, Cicada, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, 4: 46 (a junior primary homonym of **virescens, Cicada**, Gmelin, 1790). Op. 603

virescens, Cicada, Gmelin, 1790, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 4, p. 2111 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 603

virescens, Litosoma, Douglas & Scott, 1865, *The British Hemiptera-Heteroptera*, p. 339, valid subjective synonym of **Capsus chloropterus** Kirschbaum, 1856, the type species of **Pachylops** Fieber, 1858 (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1943

virgata, Cochlea, da Costa, 1778, *Hist. nat. Test. Brit.*: 79 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

virgata, Tellina, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 674 (specific name of the type species of **Tellinella** Mörch, 1853) (Bivalvia). Op. 987

virginiana, Dama, Zimmermann, 1780, *Geogr. Gesch. Mens.*, 2: 129 (Mammalia). Op. 581

virginiana, Ostrea, [Röding], 1798, *Mus. bolten.* (2): 169 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **virginica, Ostrea**, Gmelin, [1791]). Op. 338

virginica, Ostrea, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3336 (specific name of the type species of **Crassostrea** Sacco, 1897) (Bivalvia). Op. 338

virginiensis, Erycina, Guérin-Méneville, [1831], *Icon. Règne Anim.*, Ins.: 489 (specific name of the type species of **Calephelis** Grote & Robinson, 1869) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 755

virgula, Gryphaea, Deshayes, 1831, *Descr. Coquilles caract. Terrains*: 90, pl. v, figs. 12, 13 (Bivalvia). Op. 310

viridana, Phalaena, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 530 (specific name of the type species of **Tortrix** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 450

viridescens, Triturus, Rafinesque, 1820, *Annals of Nature*: 5 (a name selected by Cope, 1859 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 11: 126), as first reviser, in preference to **miniatus, Triturus**, Rafinesque, 1820) (Amphibia). Op. 635

viridiaenea, *Chrysomela*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 66 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

viridiaenea, *Cicindela*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 76 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

viridiauratus, **Macropodus**, Lacepède, 1801, *Histoire naturelle des poissons*, vol. 3, p. 416 (specific name of the type species of **Macropodus** Lacepède, 1801) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2058

viridicollis, **Curculio**, Fabricius, 1792, *Entomologia Systematica emendata et aucta*, vol. 1, p. 469 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1655

viridiflavus, **Coluber**, Lacepède, 1789, *Histoire naturelle des quadrupèdes ovipares et des serpens*, vol. 2 (*Histoire naturelle des serpens*), p. 86, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a rejected work (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1686

viridis, **Aplysia**, Montagu, 1804, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **7**: 76 (Gastropoda). Op. 1471

viridis, **Bulimus**, Poiret, 1801, *Coquilles fluviatiles et terrestres observées dans le département de l'Aisne et aux environs de Paris*, pp. 44–47 (specific name of the type species of **Bythinella** Moquin-Tandon, 1856) (Gastropoda). Op. 2161

viridis, **Cercaria**, Müller, 1786, *Animalcula Infusoria, Fluviatilia et Marina*, p. 126 (specific name of the type species of **Euglena** Ehrenberg, 1830) (Flagellata). Op. 1549

viridis, *Certhia*, [anon.], [1840], *Verz. Java Samml. Thier. Holzapfel*: No. 115 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 273

viridis, **Cicada**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 438 (specific name of the type species of **Cicadella** Latreille, 1817) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 647

viridis, *Cicindela*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 76 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

viridis, **Isotoma**, Bourlet, 1839, *Mém. Soc. r. Sci. Lille*, **1839**(1): 401 (specific name of the type species of **Isotoma** Bourlet, 1839) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291

viridis, *Laplisia*, Bosc, 1801, *Histoire naturelle des Vers, contenant leur description et leurs mœurs; avec figures d'après nature*, vol. 1, p. 64, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Aplysia viridis** Montagu, 1804 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1471

viridis, **Monstrilla**, Dana, 1849, *Conspectus Crustaceorum quae in Orbis Terrarum circumnavigatione ...*, pars I and II, p. 53 (specific name of the type species of **Monstrilla** Dana, 1849) (Copepoda). Op. 1869

viridis, *Motacilla*, Wilkes, 1817, *Encyclopaedia Londinensis*, vol. 16, p. 80 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves). Op. 1859

viridis, **Podura**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 608 (specific name of the type species of **Sminthurus** (emendation of *Sminthurus*) Latreille, [1802]) (Insecta, Collembola). Op. 291, Op. 1043

viridis, Pomacentrus, Cuvier, 1830, *Histoire Naturelle des Poissons*, vol. 5, p. 420, as defined by the lectotype designated by Randall, Bouchet & Desoutter, 1985, *Cybium*, **9**(4): 412 (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1563

viridis, Thecla, Edwards, 1862, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1862**: 223, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Brown & Clench, 1969 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **25**: 189) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 953

viridi-squamosa, Testudo, Lacepède, 1788, *Hist. nat. Quad. ovip. Serpens*, **1**, Synops. method.: 92 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 660

viridissimus, Gryllus, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 430 (specific name of the type species of *Tettigonia* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 299

viriditibialis, Pamphilus, Takeuchi, 1930, *Trans. Kansai entomol. Soc.*, **1**: 13 (specific name of the type species of *Viscaccia* Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3** (Zool.) (2): 835 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Direction 24

viscivorus, Turdus, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 168 (Aves). Op. 551

vite, Litosoma, Skrjabin & Shikhobalova, 1948, *Opredelitel' paraziticheskikh nematod, spiruraty i filyareti*, Moscow: 227 (an unjustified emendation of *Litomosa viteae* Krepkogorskaya, 1933). Op. 1158

viteae, Litomosa, Krepkogorskaya, 1933, *Zool. Anzeiger*, **102**: 88 (ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling) (Nematoda). Op. 1158

vitei, Litosoma, Sassuchin, Tiflow & Schulz, 1935, *Zeitschr. Parasitenk.*, **7**: 636 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Litomosa viteae* Krepkogorskaya, 1933). Op. 1158

vitiensis, Halophila, Girard, 1853, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **6**: 423 (specific name of the type species of *Cornufer* Tschudi, 1838) (Amphibia). Op. 1104

vitiensis, Spherillo, Dana, 1853, *Isopoda in: United States exploring expedition during the years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, under the command of Charles Wilkes, U.S.N.*, vol. 14 (Crustacea 2), p. 721, as defined by the neotype (catalogue no. 7635 in the Swedish Museum of Natural History, Stockholm) designated by Lehtinen, Taiti & Ferrara, 1998, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **55**: 218 (specific name of the type species of *Spherillo* Dana, 1852) (Isopoda). Op. 1951

vitis, Phalaris, Leach, 1827, in Risso, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.*, **5**: 217 (a nomen nudum). Op. 646

Vitrea Fitzinger, 1833, *Beitr. Landesk. Oesterreich Enns*, **3**: 99 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Helix diaphana* Studer, 1820, in Meisner's *Naturw. Anz., Allg. Schweiz. Ges.*, **3**: 86 (also as separate with title: *Syst. Verz. schweiz. Conch.*: 13)) (Gastropoda). Op. 335

VITREINAE Thiele, 1931, *Handb. syst. Weichtierk.*, **2**: 587 (type genus: *Vitrea* Fitzinger, 1833) (Gastropoda). Direction 27

Vitrella Clessin, 1877, *Dtsch. Excurs. Moll. Fauna*: 321, 334 (a junior homonym of *Vitrella* Swainson, 1840). Op. 539

- Vitrella* Swainson, 1840, *Treatise Malac.*: 360 (a junior objective synonym of *Akera* Müller, 1776). Op. 539
- Vitria* Hall, 1867, *Ann. Rep. New York State Cab. nat. Hist.*, **20**: 42 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Vitrina* Draparnaud, [1801]). Direction 72
- Vitrina* Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrest. fluviat. France*: 33, 98 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Helix pellucida* Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrest. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 15) (Gastropoda). Op. 119, Direction 72
- Vitrinus* Montfort, 1810, *Conch. Syst. Class. méth. Coquilles*, **2**: 238 (an unjustified emendation of *Vitrina* Draparnaud, [1801]). Direction 72
- vitripennis*, *Perla*, Burmeister, 1839, *Handb. Entomol.*, **2**(2): ii, 850 (specific name of the type species of *Marthamea* Klapálek, 1907) (Insecta, Plecoptera). Op. 1276
- vittata*, *Biformalia*, Sjöstedt, 1920, *Arkiv för Zoologi*, **12**(20): 49 (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1489
- vittata*, *Hippolysmata*, Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1860**: 26 (specific name of the type species of *Hippolysmata* Stimpson, 1860) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470
- vittata*, *Zonitis*, Fabricius, 1801, *Systema Eleutheratorum*, vol. 2, p. 24 (specific name of the type species of *Nemognatha* Illiger, 1807) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1918
- vittatus*, *Buthus*, Guérin-Méneville, [1838], in Lesson (Ed.), *Voyage autour du monde, exécuté par ordre du Roi, sur la corvette de sa Majesté, La Coquille, pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824 et 1825. Par L.I. Duperrey*. Zoologie, vol. 2, part 2.1, p. 50, ruled under the plenary power not to be invalid despite being a junior primary homonym of *Buthus vittatus* Say, 1821 (Arachnida, Scorpionida). Op. 1680
- vittatus*, *Buthus*, Say, 1821, *Journal of the Philadelphia Academy of Sciences*, **1**: 61, as defined by the neotype (the adult male specimen in the U.S. National Museum, Washington, D.C., labelled ‘*Buthus vittatus* Say, 1821 NEOTYPE, Det. S.A. Stockwell’ from ‘Brackettville, Kinney Co., Texas, 21 May 1984 (S.A. Stockwell)’ designated under the plenary power (Arachnida, Scorpionida). Op. 1680
- vittatus*, *Chaetodon*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 40 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380
- vittatus*, *Sparus*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 42 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380
- vittipennis*, *Podisus*, Herrich-Schaeffer, 1851, in: *Die wanzenartigen Insecten*, vol. 9, part 6, p. 339 (specific name of the type species of *Podisus* Herrich-Schaeffer, 1851) (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1755
- vitulina*, *Phoca*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 38 (specific name of the type species of *Phoca* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22
- vitulus*, *Curculio*, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae*, p. 152 (senior synonym of *Curculio leprosus* Olivier, 1807, the specific name of the type species of *Psuchocephalus* Latreille, 1828) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2085
- vivax*, *Haemamoeba*, Grassi & Feletti, May 1890, *Arch. ital. Biol.*, **13**(2): 300 (Sporozoa). Op. 283

Viverra Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 43 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Sclater, 1900 (*Fauna S. Africa*, Mamm., **1**: 50): *Viverra zibetha* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 44) (Mammalia). Op. 384

Viverravus Marsh, 1872, *American Journal of Science*, (3)**4**: 127 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Viverravus gracilis* Marsh, 1872) (Mammalia, Carnivora). Op. 1517

Viverricula Hodgson, 1838, *Ann. nat. Hist.*, **1**(2): 152 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Sclater, 1891 (*Cat. Mamm. Ind. Mus.*, **2**: 238): *Viverra indica* Desmarest, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.*, **24** (Tab.): 17) (Mammalia). Op. 384

VIVERRIDAE Gray, 1821, *London med. Reposit.*, **15**: 301 (type genus: *Viverra* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 53

viverrinus, *Prototomus*, Cope, 1874, *Ann. Rep. Chief Engineers (U.S.)*, Appendix F F (Mammalia). Op. 1263

Vivipara Kobelt, 1906, *NachBl. deutsch. Malakozool. Ges.*, **38**: Inhalt [2] (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Viviparus* Montfort, 1810). Op. 573

Vivipara Martini, 1767, [*Kurze Abhandl. Conch.*: 97] (a name not made available in the work cited, itself rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 543

Vivipara Sowerby, 1813, *Min. Conch.*, **1**(6): 75 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Viviparus* Montfort, 1810). Op. 573

vivipara, *Helix*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 772, as interpreted under the plenary power by the lectotype designated by Watson, 1955 (*Proc. malac. Soc. London*, **31**: 171) (specific name of the type species of *Viviparus* Montfort, 1810) (Gastropoda). Op. 573

Viviparella Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 144 (an unjustified emendation of *Viviparus* Montfort, 1810). Op. 573

VIVIPARIDAE Gray, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **15**(178): 155 (conserved under the plenary power) (type genus: *Viviparus* Montfort, 1810) (Gastropoda). Op. 573

Viviparous Collinge, 1891, *Conchologist*, **1**: 31 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Viviparus* Montfort, 1810). Op. 573

Viviparus Montfort, 1810, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles*, **2**: 246 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Helix vivipara* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 772, as interpreted under the plenary power by the lectotype designated by Watson, 1955 (*Proc. malac. Soc. London*, **31**: 171)) (Gastropoda). Op. 573

v-luteum, *Cimex*, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 106, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Insecta, Heteroptera). Op. 1820

voarula, *Motacilla*, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.*: 12 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 412

volans, *Draco*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 199 (specific name of the type species of *Draco* Linnaeus, 1758) (Reptilia). Direction 57

volans, **Lemur**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 30 (specific name of the type species of *Cynocephalus* Boddaert, 1768) (Mammalia). Op. 1077

volgense, **Lathrobium**, Hochhuth, 1851, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **24**(2)(3): 42, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name **Lathrobium boreale** Hochhuth, 1851 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms and not to be given priority over **Lathrobium geminum** Kraatz, 1857 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2126

Volsella Modeer, 1793, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Nya Handl.*, Stockholm, **14**: 179 (a junior homonym of *Volsella* Scopoli, 1777). Op. 325

Volsella Scopoli, 1777, *Introd. Hist. nat.*: 397 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 325

volubilis, **Sertularia**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 811 (specific name of the type species of *Campanularia* Lamarck, 1816) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1345

Voluccella Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.*, **4**: 412 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Volucella** Geoffroy, 1762). Op. 441

Volucella Bechstein, 1800, in Pennant, *Allg. Uebers. vierfüßs. Thiere*, **2**: 352 (a junior homonym of **Volucella** Geoffroy, 1762). Op. 441

Volucella Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris*, **2**: 449, 540 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Musca pellucens** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 595) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 441

VOLUCELLIDAE (correction of VOLUCELLITES) Newman, 1834, *Entomol. Mag.*, **2**: 379, 394 (type genus: **Volucella** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 441

VOLUCELLITES Newman, 1834, *Entomol. Mag.*, **2**: 379, 394 (type genus: **Volucella** Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect original spelling for **VOLUCELLIDAE** Newman, 1834). Op. 441

voluta, **Bulla**, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3433 (specific name of the type species of *Oleacina* [Röding], 1798) (Gastropoda). Direction 73

volutata, *Oleacina*, [Röding], 1798, *Mus. bolten.* (2): 110 (a junior objective synonym of *voluta*, **Bulla**, Gmelin, [1791]). Direction 72

Volutigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Volvarigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

Volverella Bory de St Vincent, [1827], in: *Encyclopédie Méthodique. Histoire naturelle des Zoophytes, ou Animaux rayonnées*, p. 781 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Ciliophora, Suctoria). Op. 1778

Volviceramus Stoliczka, 1871, *Cret. Fauna S. India*, Pelecypoda: 394 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Inoceramus involutus** Sowerby, 1828, *Min. Conch.*, **6**: 160) (Bivalvia). Op. 473

volvoides, *Cancer*, Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index*: 109 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary power for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 380

Volvox Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 820 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Apstein, 1915 (*SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin*, **1915**: 122): ***Volvox globator*** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 820) (Mastigophora). Op. 75, Direction 76

volvulus, *Filaria*, Railliet, 1893, *Traité Zool. med. agricole* [ed. 2]: 522 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***volvulus*** (emendation of *volvulas*), ***Filaria***, Leuckart, [1892]). Op. 509

volvulas, *Filaria*, Leuckart, [1892], in Manson, *Trans. Seventh [9th] int. Congr. Hyg. Demogr.* (London 1891), **1** (Sect. 1): 88 (an incorrect original spelling for ***volvulus***, ***Filaria***, Leuckart, [1892]). Op. 509

volvulus (emendation under the plenary power of *volvulas*), ***Filaria***, Leuckart, [1892], in Manson, *Trans. Seventh [9th] int. Congr. Hyg. Demogr.* (London 1891), **1** (Sect. 1): 88, the authorship of this name being determined under the plenary power (Nematoda). Op. 509

volvulus, ***Musca***, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta ...*, vol. 4, p. 328 (specific name of the type species of ***Phyllomya*** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1475

volvulus, *Filaria*, Manson, 1893, in Davidson, *Hygiene Diseases warm Climates*: 963 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ***volvulus*** (emendation of *volvulas*), ***Filaria***, Leuckart, [1892]). Op. 509

vomer, ***Zeus***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 266 (Osteichthyes). Op. 569

vomitoria, ***Musca***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 595 (specific name of the type species of ***Calliphora*** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 274

Vormela Blasius, 1884, *Ber. Naturf. Ges. Bamberg*, **13**: 9, 14 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Mustela sarmatica* Pallas, 1771, *Reise russ. Reichs*, **1**: 453, valid name: ***Mustela peregusna*** Gldenstaedt, 1770) (Mammalia). Op. 384

vortex, ***Helix***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 770 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

vorticulus, ***Planorbis***, Troschel, 1834, *De Limnaeaceis*: 51 (Gastropoda). Op. 336

vulgare, ***Octopus***, Cuvier, [1797], *Tabl. lm. Hist. nat. Anim.*: 380 (*Octopus vulgaris* [recte] Cuvier, [1797] recorded as the valid junior objective synonym of *Sepia octopus* Gmelin, [1791], the type species of ***Octopus*** Cuvier, [1797]) (Cephalopoda). Op. 233, Op. 1861

vulgare, ***Orchelimum***, Harris, 1841, *Rep. Ins. Mass. injur. Veget.*: 130 (specific name, through the suppression of *Xiphidium glaberrimum* Burmeister, 1838, under the plenary power, of the type species of ***Orchelimum*** Audinet-Serville, 1838) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 1148

vulgare, ***Rhipidophyllum***, Sandberger, 1889, *Jahrb. nassau. Ver. Naturk.*, **42**: 100 (specific name of the type species of ***Rhipidophyllum*** Sandberger, 1889) (Anthozoa). Op. 223

vulgaris, ***Arcella***, Ehrenberg, [1830], *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin, **1830**: 40, pl. 1, fig. 6 (specific name of the type species of ***Arcella*** Ehrenberg, [1830]) (Rhizopoda). Direction 77

vulgaris, ***Armadillo***, Latreille, 1804, *Histoire naturelle, gnrale et particulire des crustacs et des insectes*, vol. 7, p. 47 (senior subjective synonym of *Armadillidium commutatum* Brandt in Brandt &

Ratzeburg, [1831], the type species of *Armadillidium* Brandt in Brandt & Ratzeburg, [1831]) (Isopoda). Op. 1897

vulgaris, *Chromadora*, Bastian, 1865, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **25**: 167 (specific name of the type species of *Euchromadora* de Man, 1886) (Nematoda). Op. 1815

vulgaris, *Diaptomus*, Schmeil, 1897, *Biblioth. zool.*, **21**: 168 (Crustacea, Copepoda). Op. 203

vulgaris, *Eschara*, Moll, 1803, *Eschara ex Zoophyt.*: 55, 56, pl. 3, figs. 10A, 10B [nec figs. 11A-C], as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Brown, 1952 (*Tert. Cheilostomatous Polyzoa New Zealand*: 228) (specific name of the type species of *Escharina* Milne Edwards, 1836) (Bryozoa). Op. 458

vulgaris, *Homarus*, Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **2**: 334 (a junior objective synonym of *gammarus*, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 51

vulgaris, *Loligo*, Lamarck, 1798, *Bulletin des Sciences, par la Société Philomatique de Paris*, **17**: 130 (specific name of the type species of *Loligo* Lamarck, 1798) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1861

vulgaris, *Lynx*, Kerr, 1792, *Anim. Kingd.*: 157 (a junior objective synonym of *lynx*, *Felis*, Linnaeus, 1758). Direction 22

vulgaris, *Palinurus*, Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **6**: 191 (a junior objective synonym of *homarus*, *Cancer*, Linnaeus, 1758). Op. 519

vulgaris, *Palinurus*, Latreille, 1804, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **3**: 391 (a junior objective synonym of *elephas*, *Astacus*, Fabricius, 1787, and a junior homonym of *vulgaris*, *Palinurus*, Latreille, [1802]). Op. 519

vulgaris, *Scapula*, Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **2**: 174 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

vulgaris, *Sciurus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 63 (specific name of the type species of *Sciurus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Direction 22

vulgaris, *Sturnus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 167 (specific name of the type species of *Sturnus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 43

Vulpes Frisch, 1775, *Das Natur-System der vierfüssigen Thiere*: 15 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Canis vulpes* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 40) (Mammalia). Op. 1129

Vulpes Skjöldebrand, 1777, *K. svensk. Vetensk. Akad. Handl.*, **38**: 265-267 (a junior homonym of *Vulpes* Frisch, 1775). Op. 1129

vulpes, *Canis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 40 (specific name of the type species of *Vulpes* Frisch, 1775) (Mammalia). Op. 1129

vulpinus, *Cynodon*, Cuvier, 1829, *Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée*, Ed. 2, vol. 2, p. 312 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2012

vulpinus, Rhaphiodon, Spix & Agassiz, 1829, *Selecta genera et species piscium quos in itinere per Brasiliam ... Collegit et pingendos curavit Dr. J.B. de Spix ... Digessit, descripsit et observationibus anatomicis illustravit Dr. L. Agassiz*, p. 76 (specific name of the type species of **Rhaphiodon** Agassiz in Spix & Agassiz, 1829) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2012

Vulsella [Humphrey], 1797, *Mus. Calonn.*: 44 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 325

Vulsella Lamarck, 1799, *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris*, **1799**: 82 (a junior homonym of **Vulsella** [Röding], 1798). Op. 325

Vulsella [Röding], 1798, *Mus. bolten.* (2): 156 (gender: feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: **Mya vulsella** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 671) (Bivalvia). Op. 325

vulsella, Mya, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 671 (specific name of the type species of **Vulsella** [Röding], 1798) (Bivalvia). Op. 325

Vulselligenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 427

vulturina, Numida, Hardwicke, 1834, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **2**(1834): 52 (specific name of the type species of **Acryllium** Gray, 1840) (Aves). Direction 43

vulvarius, Hysterolithes, Schlotheim, 1820, *Die Petrefactenk.*: 247 (Brachiopoda). Op. 925

Waagenoconcha Chao, 1927, *China Geological Survey, Palaeontologia Sinica*, (B)**5**(2): 85 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Productus humboldti** d'Orbigny, 1842) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1928

wagneri, Solenopsis saevissima, Santschi, 1916, *Physis* (Buenos Aires), **2**: 380 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1976

wahlbergi, Emesa, Stål, 1855, *Öfvers. k. Vetenskaps Akad. Handl.*, **12**: 45 (specific name of the type species of **Orthunga** Dohrn, 1859) (Insecta, Hemiptera). Op. 1260

wahlenbergii, Cryptonymus, Eichwald, 1825, *Geogn.-zool. Ingriam Mar. balt. Prov. Trilob. Observ.*: 50 (Trilobita). Op. 508

wallacei, Paradisaea (Semioptera), Gray, 1859, *Literary Gazette*, (n.s.)**39**: 406, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of **wallacii** (Aves, Paradisaeidae). Op. 1606

wallacii, Paradisaea (Semioptera), Gray, 1859, *Literary Gazette* (new series), **39**: 406, ruled under the plenary power to be a correct spelling despite its publication as **Wallacei** (specific name of the type species of **Semioptera** Gray, 1859) (Aves, Paradisaeidae). Op. 1606

wallengreni, Apatania, McLachlan, 1871, *Entomol. mon. Mag.*, **7**: 281 (specific name of the type species of **Apatania** Kolenati, 1847) (Insecta, Trichoptera). Op. 586

wallicus, Psittacus, Kerr, 1792, *Anim. Kingd.*: 581 (valid name at the date of Direction 43 of the type species of **Pezoporus** Illiger, 1811) (Aves). Direction 43

Weberides Reed, 1942, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (11)9: 653 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Phillipsia mucronata* McCoy, 1844, *Syn. Char. Carb. Limest. Foss. Ireland*: 162, pl. iv, fig. 8) (Trilobita). Op. 352

websteri, *Polydora*, Hartman in Loosanoff & Engle, 1943, *Biological Bulletin*, 85: 70, as defined by the lectotype (specimen LACM-AHF POLY 1628 collected in the mouth of Milford River, Long Island Sound, Connecticut, by J.B. Engle in 1943 and kept in the Allan Hancock Foundation Polychaete Collection, Los Angeles County Museum of Natural History, described by Radashevsky, 1999, *Ophelia*, 51(2): 107-113) designated under the plenary power, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as the specific name of a then new nominal species and not as a substitute name for *Polydora caeca* Webster, 1879 (Polychaeta). Op. 1974

weeksii, *Ctenopoma*, Boulenger, 1896, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (6)17: 310 (confirmed by the Commission that the Principle of Priority is to be applied to the specific name of this nominal species) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1562

wenckeri, *Thinobius*, Fauvel, 1863, *Catalogue des Coléoptères de France et matériaux pour servir à la faune des Coléoptères français*, p. 41 (a nomen oblitum) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 2129

wesleyi, *Endodonta (Pterodiscus)*, Sykes, 1896, *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London*, 2(3): 127 (specific name of the type species of *Tropidoptera* Ancey, 1889) (Gastropoda). Op. 1845

Westonoceras Foerste, 1924, *Denison Univ. Bull. Sci. Lab. J.*, 20: 196, 253, 254 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for *Westonoceras* Foerste, 1924). Op. 593

Westonoceras (emendation under the plenary power of *Westonoceras*) Foerste, 1924, *Denison Univ. Bull. Sci. Lab. J.*, 20: 196, 253, 254 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: *Cyrtoceras manitobense* Whiteaves, 1890, *Proc. Trans. roy. Soc. Canada*, 7(4): 80) (Cephalopoda). Op. 593

WESTONOCERATIDAE Teichert, 1933, *Palaeontographica*, 78, Abt. A: 216 (type genus: *Westonoceras* Foerste, 1924) (Cephalopoda). Op. 593

whitei, *Geophilus*, Newport, 1845, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, 19(9): 436 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Chilopoda). Op. 2071

whitei, *Prodotiscus*, Grant, 1956, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (12)9: 366 (a junior primary homonym of *whitei*, *Prodotiscus*, Horniman, 1940). Op. 480

whitei, *Prodotiscus*, Horniman, 1940, *Prelim. Descr. New Birds*: 1 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 480

whitfieldi, *Lingulops*, Hall, 1872, *23rd Report State Cabinet Nat. Hist. Palaeontology New York*: expl. pl. 13, figs. 1, 2 (specific name of the type species of *Lingulops* Hall, 1872) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1151

wiedii, *Poecilma*, Germar, 1824, *Insectorum, species novae aut minus cognitae, descriptionibus illustratae*, vol. 1, Coleoptera, p. 259 (specific name of the type species of *Zygops* Schönherr, 1825) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1450

wilkinsoni, *Podacanthus*, Macleay, 1881, *Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales*, 6: 538, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Key, 1960 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, 17: 235) (Insecta, Phasmida). Op. 641

Willemoesia Grote, 1873, *Nature*, London, **8**: 485 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy through the replaced name *Deidamia* von Willemoes-Suhm, 1873: ***Deidamia leptodactyla*** von Willemoes-Suhm, 1873, in Thomson, *Nature*, London, **8**: 51) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519

Williamia Monterosato, 1884, *Nomenclatura generica e specifica di alcune Conchiglie mediterranee*, p. 150 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Ancylus gussoni*** Costa, 1829) (Gastropoda). Op. 1410

wilsoni, ***Terebratula***, Sowerby, 1816, *Min. Conch.*, **2**: 38, pl. 118, fig. 3 (Brachiopoda). Op. 925

wite, ***Litomosa***, Krepkogorskaya, 1933, *Zool. Anzeiger*, **102**: 88 (the original spelling suppressed under the plenary power). Op. 1158

witei, ***Litosoma***, McIntosh & McIntosh, 1935, *Proc. helminthol. Soc. Washington*, **2**: 62 (an unjustified emendation of ***Litomosa viteae*** Krepkogorskaya, 1933). Op. 1158

Woehrmannia Boehm, 1895, *Palaeontographica*, **42**: 227 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Woehrmannia boehmi*** Kittl, 1899, *Ann. Naturh. Hofmus. Wien*, **14**: 19) (Gastropoda). Op. 639

wollastonii, ***Mymar***, Westwood, 1879, *Trans. linn. Soc. London*, (2)**1**: 585 (specific name of the type species of ***Mymarilla*** Westwood, 1879) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 729

woodi, ***Ixodes angustus***, Bishopp, 1911, *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **24**: 205 (Arachnida, Acari). Op. 1624

woodwardi, ***Funchalia***, Johnson, 1868, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1867**: 895 (specific name of the type species of ***Funchalia*** Johnson, 1868) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864

woollgari, ***Ammonites***, Mantell, 1822, *Fossils of the South Downs*: 141, 197 (specific name of the type species of ***Collignonicerias*** Breistroffer, 1947) (Cephalopoda). Op. 861

woosteri, ***Euthyris***, MacGillivray, 1891, *Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria*, n.s., **3**: 77 (specific name of the type species of ***Neoeuthyris*** Bretnall, 1921) (Bryozoa). Op. 617

wordiei, ***Prohysteroceeras***, Spath, 1922, *Trans. r. Soc. Edinburgh*, **53**: 143 (specific name of the type species of ***Prohysteroceeras*** Spath, 1921) (Cephalopoda). Op. 1254

wrighti, ***Bulinus reticulatus***, Mandahl-Barth, 1965, *Bulletin of the World Health Organisation*, **33**(1): 41, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of ***Bulinus wrightii*** Sowerby, 1853 (Gastropoda). Op. 1973

wrightii, ***Bulinus***, Sowerby, 1853, *Description of a new Bulinus*. 1853. *Bulinus wrightii*; *G.B. Sowerby, Sen.* [Pamphlet] (Gastropoda). Op. 1973

wrightii, ***Eudendrium***, Hartlaub, 1905, *Zoologische Jahrbücher*, Supplement 6, **3**: 547 (a junior objective synonym of ***Eudendrium arbuscula*** Wright, 1859) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1956

wrzesniowskii, ***Euryrhynchus***, Miers, [1878], *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1877**: 662 (specific name of the type species of ***Euryrhynchus*** Miers, [1878]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 518

wyomingensis, **Troodon**, Gilmore, 1931, *Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum*, **79**(9): 1 (senior subjective synonym of the specific name of *Pachycephalosaurus grangeri* Brown & Schlaikjer, 1943, the type species of *Pachycephalosaurus* Brown & Schlaikjer, 1943) (Reptilia, Dinosauria). Op. 1371

wyvillei (correction of *wywillii*), **Metacrinus**, Carpenter, 1884, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.), **11**(32): 358 (specific name of the type species of **Metacrinus** Carpenter, 1882) (Crinoidea). Direction 73

Xaiva MacLeay, 1838, in Smith's *Illustr. Zool. S. Afr.* (Invert.): 62 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Xaiva pulchella* MacLeay, 1838, in Smith's *Illustr. Zool. S. Afr.* (Invert.): 62, valid name: **Portunus biguttatus** Risso, 1816) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 712

XANCIDAE Woodring, 1928, *Publ. Carnegie Inst. Washington*, No. **385**: 250-252 (type genus: *Xancus* [Röding], 1798) (invalid (i) because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power and (ii) because it is a junior objective synonym of **TURBINELLIDAE** Swainson, 1840). Op. 489

Xancus [Röding], 1798, *Mus. bolten.*, **2**: 134 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 489

Xanthasia White, 1846, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **18**: 176 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Xanthasia murigera** White, 1846, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **18**: 177) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

Xanthia Fairmaire, 1893, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France*, **62**: 31 (a junior homonym of *Xanthia* Ochsenheimer, 1816). Op. 789

Xanthia Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.*: 4 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 789

XANTHIDAE MacLeay, 1838, in Smith, *Illustrations Zoology South Africa* (Invertebratae): 59 (type genus: **Xantho** [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 423

Xantho Dutrochet, 1819, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris*, **1819**: 155 (a junior homonym of **Xantho** [Leach, 1814]). Op. 423

Xantho [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 430 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cancer incisus** [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.*, **7**(2): 391) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 423

Xanthocastnia Houlbert, 1918, in Oberthur, *Etudes Lépidopt. comp.*, **15**: 257 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Papilio evalthe** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.*: 480) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 620

Xanthodius Stimpson, 1859, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, **7**: 52 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Xanthodius sternberghii** Stimpson, 1859, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York*, **7**: 52) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

XANTHOLININI Erichson, 1839, *Genera et species staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiae*, part 1, p. 28 (type genus: **Xantholinus** Dejean, 1821), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Xantholinus** are to be given precedence over **AGRODINI** Nordmann, 1837 and **GYROHYPNINI** Kirby, 1837 and other family-group names based on **Agrodes** Nordmann, 1837 and **Gyrohypnus** Samouelle, 1819 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1851

- Xantholinus* Dejean, 1821, ex Dahl, *Cat. coll. coleopt. Dejean*: 23 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Staphylinus linearis* Olivier, 1794, *Entomologie, hist. nat. Ins.*, **3**(42): 19, pl. 4, fig. 38) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1250
- Xanthus* Agassiz, 1843, *Nomencl. Zool.* (Crust.): 28 (an unjustified emendation of *Xantho* [Leach, 1814]). Op. 423
- xanthus*, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 751 (an incorrect original spelling for *xuthus*, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1767). Op. 286
- Xenocrepis* Foerster, 1856, *Hym. Stud. Aachen* (2): 64 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Xenocrepis pura* Mayr, 1904, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **54**, Heft 8, 9: 584, valid name: *Pteromalus morys* Walker, 1848) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1297
- Xenogale* Allen, 1919, *J. Mamm.*, **1**: 27 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Xenogale microdon* Allen, 1919, *J. Mamm.*, **1**: 27) (Mammalia). Op. 384
- Xenophora* Fischer von Waldheim, 1807, *Museum-Demidoff*, **3**: 213 (conserved under the plenary power) (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Harris, 1897 (*Cat. Tertiary Moll. B.M.(N.H)*, part 1, *The Australasian Tertiary Mollusca*: 253): *Xenophora laevigata* Fischer von Waldheim, 1807, *Museum-Demidoff*, **3**: 213, valid name: *Trochus conchyliophorus* Born, 1780) (Gastropoda). Op. 715
- XENOPHORIDAE** Philippi, 1853, *Handb. Conchyliol. Malacozool.*, **1853**: 185 (type genus: *Xenophora* Fischer von Waldheim, 1807) (Gastropoda). Op. 715
- Xenophthalmodes* Richters, 1880, in Moebius, *Beitr. Meeresf. Insel Mauritius Seychellen* (3) Decap.: 155 (gender: masculine) (type species, through Article 68b(i): *Xenophthalmodes moebii* Richters, 1880, in Moebius, *Beitr. Meeresf. Insel Mauritius Seychellen* (3) Decap.: 155) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37
- Xenophthalmus* White, 1846, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **18**: 177 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Xenophthalmus pinnotheroides* White, 1846, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **18**: 178) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37
- Xenostegium* Walcott, 1924, *Smithson. misc. Coll.*, **75**(2): 60, pl. 13, fig. 5 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Megalaspis belemnurus* White, 1874, U.S. Army, *Geogr. Geol. Expl. Surv. W. 100th Meridian, Prelim. Rep. Invert. Foss.*: 11) (Trilobita). Op. 672
- Xerammbates* Popov, 1951, *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta*, **9**(3): 904 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Ammobates oxianus* Popov, 1951) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1853
- Xeromunda* Monterosato, 1892, *Atti della Reale Accademia di Scienze, Lettere e Belle Arti di Palermo*, (3)**2**: 25 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Helix candiota* Pfeiffer, 1849) (Gastropoda). Op. 1719
- Xerophila* Held, 1837, *Isis* (Oken), **1837**: 913 (a junior objective synonym of *Theba* Risso, 1826). Op. 431
- XEROPHILIDAE** Mörch, 1864, *Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra den Naturhistorisk Forening i Kjobenhavn*, **17–22** (1863): 281 (based on *Xerophila* Held, 1837, a generic name placed on the Official Index in Opinion 431) (Gastropoda). Op. 2135

Xilocopa Latreille, 1802, *Hist. nat. Fourmis*: 432 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 743

Xiphias Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 248 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Xiphias gladius* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 248) (Osteichthyes). Op. 75

Xiphisura Brünnich, 1771, *Zool. Fund.*: 184 (an incorrect original spelling for *Xiphosura* Brünnich, 1771). Op. 320

Xiphiurus Smith, 1847, *Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa*, Pisces, pl. xxxi (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1200

Xiphocaridina Bouvier, 1909, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, **148**: 1729 (a junior objective synonym of *Paratya* Miers, 1882). Op. 470

Xiphocaris von Martens, 1872, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, **38**(1): 139 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Hippolyte elongatus* Guérin-Méneville, 1856, in Sagra, *Hist. Cuba*, *Hist. nat.*, **7**: xx) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

Xiphopenaeus (emendation under the plenary power of *Xiphopeneus*) Smith, 1869, *Trans. Connect. Acad. Arts Sci.*, **2**: 27 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Xiphopeneus harttii* Smith, 1869, *Trans. Connect. Acad. Arts Sci.*, **2**: 27, valid name: *Penaeus kroyeri* Heller, 1862) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 864

Xiphopeneus Smith, 1869, *Trans. Connect. Acad. Arts Sci.*, **2**: 27 (ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling for *Xiphopenaeus* Smith, 1869). Op. 864

Xiphosura Brünnich, 1771, *Zool. Fund.*: 208 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 320

Xiphosura Gronovius, 1764, *Zoophylac. gronov.*, **2**: 220 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 320

Xiphosura Meuschen, 1778, *Mus. gronov.*: 83 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 320

Xiphosura Scopoli, 1777, *Introd. Hist. nat.*: 405 (a junior homonym of *Xiphosura* Brünnich, 1771). Op. 320

xuthus (emendation of *xanthus*), *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, *Corrigenda* (ref. to *Papilio xanthus* on page 751) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 286

Xyleborus Bowdich, 1825, *Excursions in Madeira & Porto Santo* 1823: xii, 149, figs. 35a-d (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 848

Xyleborus Eichhoff, 1864, *Berlin entomol. Z.*, **8**: 37 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Lacordaire, 1866 (*Gen. Coléopt.*, **7**: 381): *Bostrichus monographus* Fabricius, 1792, *Entomol. Syst.*, **1**: 365) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 848

Xyletinus Latreille, 1809, *Gen. Crust. Ins.*, **4**: 376 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Ptilinus ater* Creutzer, 1796, in Panzer, *Ins. Germ.*, heft 35, tab. 9) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 966

Xylocopa Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.*, **3**: 379 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, 1840 (*Introd. mod. Classific. Ins., Gen. Synopsis*: 86): *Apis violacea* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 578) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 743

XYLOCOPIDAE (correction of 'Des Xylocopites') Latreille, 1802, *Hist. nat. Ins., Hyménopt.*, **2**: 147 (type genus: *Xylocopa* Latreille, [1802]), ruled under the plenary power that this and other family-group names based on *Xylocopa* Latreille, [1802] are not to be given priority over **ANTHOPHORIDAE** Dahlbom, 1835 and other family-group names based on *Anthophora* Latreille, 1803 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 743, Op. 1713

xylophagorum, *Pachyceras*, Ratzeburg, 1844, *Die Ichneumoniden*, **1**: 218 (specific name of the type species of *Roptrocerus* Ratzeburg, 1848) (Cephalopoda). Op. 437

xylostella, *Phalaena (Tinea)*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 538 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1002

Xylosteon Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 64 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Xylota Meigen, 1822, *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten*, vol. 3, p. 211 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy of the replaced nominal genus *Heliophilus* Meigen, 1803: *Musca sylvarum* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Diptera). Op. 1747

Xymene Iredale, 1915, *Trans. N.Z. Inst.*, **47**: 471 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Trophon plebejus* Hutton, 1873, *Cat. marine Moll. N.Z.*: 9) (Gastropoda). Op. 911

xyphothyreus, *Gryllus (Bulla)*, Schrank, 1781, *Enum. Ins. Austr.*: 243, No. 462 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1103

Xyrichtys Cuvier, 1814, *Bulletin des Sciences, par la Société Philomatique de Paris*, **1814**: 87 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Jordan & Gilbert, 1883, *Bulletin of the United States National Museum*, **16**: 605: *Coryphaena novacula* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1799

Yakovlevia Fredericks, 1925, *Rec. geol. Comm. Russian Far East*, **40**: 7 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Yakovlevia kaluzinensis* Fredericks, 1925, *Rec. geol. Comm. Russian Far East*, **40**: 7) (Brachiopoda). Op. 368

Yakovlevia Vologdin, 1931, *Archaeocyathinae Siber.*, **1**: 36 (a junior homonym of *Yakovlevia* Fredericks, 1925). Op. 368

yampiensis, *Ctenotus decaneurus*, Storr, 1975, *Records of The Western Australian Museum*, **3**: 235, as defined by the neotype (specimen labelled as 'type of *Ctenotus yampiensis*' from Wotjulum, West Kimberley, Western Australia in the Western Australian Museum, registration number R11741) designated under the plenary power (Reptilia). Op. 2090

yeltonensis, *Alauda*, Forster, 1767, *Phil. Trans. roy. Soc.*, **57**(2): 350 (Aves). Op. 403

Yerbuia Forster, 1778, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, **39**: 111 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 730

Yetus Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.*, **1**: 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 592

Yoldia Möller, 1842, *Index Moll. Groenl.*: 18 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Yoldia hyperborea* Torell, 1859, *Bidrag till Spitsbergens molluskfauna*: 145-152) (Bivalvia). Op. 769

Yoldiella Verrill & Bush, 1897, *Amer. J. Sci.*, **3**: 55 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Yoldia lucida* Lovén, 1846, *Öfvers. k. Vetenskaps Akad. Förh.*, **3**(6): 188) (Bivalvia). Op. 1306

Ypthima Hübner, 1818, *Zutr. z. Samml. exot. Schmett.*, **1**: 17 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Ypthima huebneri* Kirby, 1871, *Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep.*: 95) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 819

yuccae, *Eudamus* ?, Boisduval & Leconte, [1837], *Hist. gén. Icon. Lépid. Chen. Amér. sept.*, **1**: pl. 70, 6 figs. [no text] (specific name of the type species of *Megathymus* Scudder, 1872) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 483

ZALASIINAE Serène, 1968, UNESCO Special Publication, Singapore, 1 (Fauna 3, Cc3), p. 62 (based on *Zalasia* Rathbun, 1897, an unnecessary substitute name for *Trichia* De Haan, 1839) (Brachyura). Op. 2079

Zalasia Rathbun, 1897, *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **11**: 166 (an unnecessary substitute name for *Trichia* De Haan, 1839) (Brachyura). Op. 2079

zaleucus, *Astacus*, Thomson, 1873, *Nature*, London, **8**: 246, 247 (specific name of the type species of *Thaumastocheles* Wood-Mason, 1874) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 519

zanana, *Serranus*, Valenciennes in Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1828, *Histoire naturelle des poissons*, vol. 2, p. 339 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1439

Zanclaea Gegenbaur, 1856, *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, **8**(2): 229 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Zanclaea costata* Gegenbaur, 1856) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1752

zebra, *Antilope*, Gray, 1838, *Ann. nat. Hist.*, **1**(1): 27, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name *doria* Ogilby, 1837, as published in the binomen *Antilope doria*, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Mammalia). Op. 1291

zebra, *Colpocephalum*, Burmeister, 1838, *Hand. Entomol.*, **2**(2): 438 (specific name of the type species of *Colpocephalum* Nitzsch, 1818) (Insecta, Mallophaga). Op. 342

zebra, *Pterois*, Cuvier, 1829, in Cuvier & Valenciennes, *Histoire naturelle des Poissons*, **4**: 269 (Osteichthyes). Op. 1190

zebra, *Pterois*, Quoy & Gaimard, 1825, *Voyage autour du monde ... sur les corvettes de S.M. 'l'Uranie' et 'la Physicienne' pendant les années 1817-1820*, Zoologie, **4**: 329 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1190

zebrata, *Antilope*, Robert, 1836, *Echo du Monde savant*, 1 May 1836, *Sci. nat. géogr.*, first page (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 1291

zebratus, *Aphycus*, Mercet, 1917, *Boletin de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural*, **17**(2): 138 (specific name of the type species of *Metaphycus* Mercet, 1917) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1898

Zelica Hübner, [1825], *Verzeichniss bekannter Schmetterlinge*, p. 396 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Phalaena zelica* Stoll, [1790]), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Rosema* Walker, 1855 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1617

zelica, *Phalaena*, Stoll, [1790], *Aanhangsel van het Werk, de Uitlandsche Kapellen, voorkomende in de drie Waereld-Deelen Asia, Africa en America, door den Heere Pieter Cramer*, p. 73 (specific name of the type species of *Zelica* Hübner, [1825]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1617

Zelima Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger), **6**: 279 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 678

Zenis Godman, [1900], in Godman & Salvin, *Biol. centr.-amer.*, Lep. Rhop., **2**: 588 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Hesperia jebus* Plötz, 1882, *Entomol. Ztg.*, Stettin, **43**: 443) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 832

zerda, *Canis*, Zimmermann, 1780, *Geogr. Gesch. Mens.*, **2**: 247 (valid name at the date of Opinion 384 of the type species of *Fennecus* Desmarest, 1804) (Mammalia). Op. 384

Zeriassa Pocock, 1897, *Through unknown African countries*, p. 252 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Zeria bicolor* Pocock, 1897), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name *Canentis* Pavesi, 1897 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Arachnida). Op. 2094

Zerynthia Ochsenheimer, 1816, *Schmett. Europa*, **4**: 29 (gender: feminine) (type species, through *Thais* Fabricius, 1807, non Röding, 1798: *Papilio hypsipyle* Fabricius, 1776, *Gen. Ins. Mantissa*: 265, valid name: *Papilio polyxena* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 1134

Zeugophora Kunze, 1818, *Neue Schriften der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Halle*, **2**(4): 71 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1838, *An introduction to the modern classification of insects (Synopsis of the genera of British Insecta)*, p. 42: *Crioceris subspinosa* Fabricius, 1781) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1382

Zeus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 266 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Gill, 1862 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **1862**: 126): *Zeus faber* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 267) (Osteichthyes). Op. 77, Direction 56

zeylanica, *Sanguisuga*, Moquin-Tandon, [July] 1827, *Monogr. Fam. Hirudin.*: 120 (a junior objective synonym of *ceylanica*, *Hirudo*, Blainville, [June] 1827). Direction 76

zeylonicus, *Turdus*, Linnaeus, 1776, *Cat. Birds Beasts Fishes Ins. Edwards' nat. Hist.*: 13 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 412

zibetha, *Viverra*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 44 (specific name of the type species of *Viverra* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Op. 384

zieglerella, **Tinea**, Hübner, [1805-1810], *Samml. europ. Schmett.*, Tab. Tinea 44, fig. 306 (specific name of the type species of *Cosmopterix* Hübner, 1825) (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 866

zimmeri, **Bathypalaemonella**, Balss, 1914, *Zool. Anz.*, **44**: 598 (specific name of the type species of *Bathypalaemonella* Balss, 1914) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 470

zonaris, **Hirundo**, Shaw, 1796, in Miller, *Cimelia physica*: 100 (specific name of the type species of *Streptoprocne* Oberholser, 1906) (Aves). Op. 457

zonata, **Hyla**, Spix, 1824, *Anim. nov. ... Testud. Ran. ... Brasil.*: 41 (a junior objective synonym of *venulosa*, **Rana**, Laurenti, 1768, through action taken under the plenary power). Op. 520

zonatus, **Dytiscus**, Hoppé, 1795, *Enum. Ins. Elyt.*: 33 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 618

ZONITIDINAE Mulsant, 1857, *Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France. Vésicants*, p. 164, correct original spelling of ZONITINAE (type genus: **Zonitis** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1918

ZONITINAE Mulsant, 1857, *Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France. Vésicants*, p. 164, incorrect original spelling of **ZONITIDINAE** (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1918

Zonitis Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae* ..., p. 126 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Selander, 1987, *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, (n.s.)**34**: 341: **Zonitis flava** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1918

Zonitoides Lehmann, 1862, *Malak. Bl.*, **9**: 111 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Helix nitida** Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.*, **2**: 32) (Gastropoda). Op. 335

Zonocerus Stål, 1873, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förh.*, **30**(4): 51 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1910 (*Syn. Cat. Orth.*, **3**: 315): **Gryllus elegans** Thunberg, 1815, *Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, **5**: 226) (Insecta, Orthoptera). Op. 969

zonula, **Tenthredo**, Klug, 1817, *Der Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin Magazin für die neuesten Entdeckungen in der gesammten Naturkunde*, Berlin, **8**(1814): 137 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Op. 1602

Zorilla Geoffroy, 1826, *Dict. Class. Hist. nat.*, **10**: 215 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy). Op. 818

Zosimus Leach, 1823, in Desmarest, *Dict. Sci. nat.*, **28**: 228 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cancer aeneus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 630) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

Zosimus Schaufuss, 1886, *Tijdschr. Entomol.*, **29**: 293 (a junior homonym of **Zosimus** Leach, 1823). Direction 37

Zozymodes Heller, 1861, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **11** (Abh.): 8; *id.*, 1861, *SitzBer. Kais. Acad. Wiss. Wien* (Math.-nat. Cl.), **43** (No. 1): 327 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Zozymodes carinipes** Heller, 1861, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **11** (Abh.): 8; *id.*, 1861, *SitzBer. Kais. Acad. Wiss. Wien* (Math.-nat. Cl.), **43** (No. 1): 327) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 85, Direction 37

Zozymus Milne Edwards, 1834, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.*, **1**: 383 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Zosimus** Leach, 1823). Direction 37

zwierleini, **Plutonium**, Cavanna, 1881, *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, **13**: 169 (specific name of the type species of **Plutonium** Cavanna, 1881) (Chilopoda). Op. 1880

Zygops Schönherr, 1825, *Isis* (von Oken), **1825**: col. 586 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Poecilma wiedii* Germar, 1824) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 1450

zymna, **Pentila**, Westwood, [1851], in Doubleday, *Gen. diurn. Lep.* (2): pl. 76, fig. 6 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Op. 566

Zygnis Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.*, **3**: 284 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes). Op. 651

Zyras Stephens, 1835, *Ill. Brit. Entomol.* (Mand.), **5**: 430 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Aleochara haworthi* Stephens, 1832, *Ill. Brit. Entomol.* (Mand.), **5**: 126) (Insecta, Coleoptera). Op. 599

Zyrus Cameron, 1939, *Fauna Brit. India*, Coleopt. Staph., **4**(2): 688 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Zyras** Stephens, 1835). Op. 599